

63 VICTORIA SESSIONAL PAPER No. 14 A. 1900

DOMINION OF CANADA

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30

1899

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT

OTTAWA

PRINTED BY S.E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST

EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1900

[No. 14 - 1900]



*To His Excellency the Right Honourable the Earl of Minto, Governor General of Canada, & c., & c., & c.*  
MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY: -

The undersigned has the honour to present to Your Excellency the Annual Report of the Department of Indian Affairs for the fiscal year ended the 30th June, 1899.

*Respectfully submitted,*  
**CLIFFORD SIFTON,**  
*Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.*

OTTAWA, February 6, 1900. 14 - A 1/2



## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

General Index

Report of Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

Report of Commissioners for Treaty No. 8

Text of Treaty No. 8

Special Report on Six Nation Reserve by Inspector Macrae

Reports of Indian Agents and other Outside Officers

Reports of Principals of Industrial and Boarding Schools

Tabular Statements: -

Receipts and Expenditure of Boarding and Industrial Schools

School Statement

Indian Land Statement

Schedule of Indian Reserves

Census Return

Agricultural and Industrial Statistics

List of Indian Chiefs and Councillors

Commutations of Annuity

Officers and Employees

Appropriation Accounts

Indian Trust Fund Accounts



GENERAL INDEX.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| A.  | ...  |
| Abbott, Wm. Van,                          | Ojibbewas of Lake Superior - Eastern Division  |
| Abenakis of Becancour, Que.,              | H. Desilets, M.D   |
| Abenakis of St. Francis, Que.,            | A.O. Comiré, M.D   |
| Adam, I.H.,                               | Water Hen River Boarding School, Man   |
| Agriculture,                              | See 'Agricultural Statistics,' page 501, also side headings in each report: 'Agriculture,' 'Buildings,' 'Crops,' 'Farming,' 'Farming Implements,' and 'Stock.' |
| Ahtahkakoop's Band, N.W.T.,               | W.B. Goodfellow  |
| Alberni Indian Girls' Home, B.C.,         | B.J. Johnston  |
| Alert Bay Industrial School, B.C.,        | A.W. Corker  |
| Alexander's Band, N.W.T.,                 | Jas. Gibbons   |
| All Hallow's Boarding School, Yale, B.C., | Sister Superior Amy  |
| Algonquins of Golden Lake, Ont.,          | E. Bennett   |
| Algonquins of River Desert, Que.,         | W.J. McCaffrey   |
| Algonquins of Temiscamingue,              | A. McBride   |
| Alnwick Band, Ont.,                       | J. Thackeray   |
| Amalecites of Viger, Que.,                | Edouard Beaulieu   |
| Anderson, Geo.,                           | Mohawks of the Bay of Quinté   |
| Annapolis County, N.S., Micmacs,          | Geo Wells, sr  |
| Annuity Commutations,                     | See 'Commutations of Annuity'  |
| Antigonish County, N.S., Micmacs,         | John R. McDonald   |
| Artus, Rev. G.A., S.J.,                   | Wikwemikong Industrial School, Ont.  |
| Arsenault, J.O.,                          | Prince Edward Island Superintendency   |
| Ashton, Rev. R.,                          | Mohawk Institution, Brantford, Ont   |
| Ashton, Rev. R.,                          | Six Nation School Board  |
| Aspdin, Thos. W.,                         | Assiniboine Agency, N.W.T  |
| Assiniboine Agency, N.W.T.,               | Thos. W. Aspdin  |
|   |  |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>B.</b>                                 | ...                                     |
| Babine and Upper Skeena River Agency,     | R.E. Loring                             |
| Bangs, E.J.,                              | Stony Reserve, N.W.T.                   |
| Bastien, Antoine O.,                      | Hurons of Lorette, Que                  |
| Batchewana Band, Ont.,                    | Wm. Van Abbott                          |
| Battleford Agency, N.W.T.,                | C.M. Daunais                            |
| Battleford Industrial School, N.W.T.,     | Rev. E. Matheson                        |
| Battleford Inspectorate, N.W.T.,          | W.J. Chisholm                           |
| Bay of Quinté Ont., Mohawks,              | Geo. Anderson                           |
| Beardy's Band, N.W.T.,                    | R.S. McKenzie                           |
| Beaulieu, Edouard,                        | Amalecites of Viger, Que.               |
| Beausoleil Chippewas, Ont.,               | Chas. McGibbon                          |
| Becancour, Que., Abenakis,                | H. Desilets                             |
| Beckwith, Chas. E.,                       | Micmacs of King's County, N.S           |
| Bedard, Rev. J.A., O.M.I.,                | St. Mary's Mission Boarding School, B.C |
| Begg, Magnus,                             | Coutcheeching Agency                    |
| Bell, Ewen,                               | Williams Lake Agency, B.C.              |
| Bennett, Edmund,                          | Algonquins of Golden Lake, Ont.         |
| Berens River Agency, Man.,                | J.W. Short                              |
| Bersimis Band, Que.,                      | A. Gagnon                               |
| Big Eddy Band, N.W.T.,                    | Jos. Courtney                           |
| Birtle Agency,                            | J.A. Markle                             |
| Birtle Boarding School, Man.,             | Wm. J. Small                            |
| Blackfoot Agency, N.W.T.,                 | G.H. Wheatley                           |
| Blackfoot Boarding Schools, N.W.T.,       | Rev. H.W.G. Stocken                     |
| Blood Agency, N.W.T.,                     | James Wilson                            |
| Blood C.E. Boarding School, Alta, N.W.T., | Arthur De B. Owen                       |
| Blood R.C. Boarding School,               | Rev. J. Riou, O.M.I.                    |
| Blue Quill's Boarding                     | Rev. H. Grandin                         |



|                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| School, Alta.,                   |                                  |
| Brandon Industrial School, Man., | T. Ferrier                       |
| British Columbia,                | Superintendent Vowell            |
| Brosseau, A.,                    | Iroquois of Caughnawaga, Que.    |
| Brosseau, A.,                    | Lake of Two Mountains Band, Que. |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| C.   | ...  |
| Cacouna, Que., Amalecites,                     | Same as 'Amalecites of Viger'  |
| Cahill, C., O.M.I.,                            | Rat Portage Boarding School, Ont.  |
| Calgary Industrial School, N.W.T.,             | Rev. Geo. H. Hogbin  |
| Calgary Inspectorate, N.W.T.,                  | T.P. Wadsworth   |
| Cameron, Rev. A.,                              | Micmacs of Cape Breton County, N.S   |
| Cameron, E.D.,                                 | Six Nation Indians, Ont.   |
| Campeau, Rev. T.P.,                            | Cowesess Boarding School, Assa   |
| Cape Breton County, N.S., Micmacs,             | Rev. A. Cameron  |
| Cape Croker, Ont., Chippewas,                  | John McIver  |
| Carlton Agency, N.W.T.,                        | W.B. Goodfellow  |
| Carion, Rev. A.M.,                             | Kamloops Industrial School, B.C.   |
| Carter, Wm. D.,                                | North-eastern Division of New Brunswick  |
| Cattle,  | See 'Agricultural Statistics,' page 501, also side heading 'Stock' in each report. |
| Caughnawaga, Que., Iroquois,                   | A. Brosseau  |
| Census,  | See 'Census Return'  |
| Chaumont, Rev. A., O.M.I.,                     | Pine Creek Boarding School, Man.   |
| Chemawawin Band, N.W.T.,                       | Jos. Courtney  |
| Chippewas of Beausoleil, Ont.,                 | Chas. McGibbon   |
| Chippewas of Georgina and Snake Islands, Ont., | John Yates   |
| Chippewas of Nawash or Cape Croker, Ont.,      | John McIver  |
| Chippewas of Rama, Ont.,                       | D.J. McPhee  |
| Chippewas of Sarnia, Ont.,                     | A. English   |
| Chippewas of Saugeen, Ont.,                    | John Scoffield   |
| Chippewas of Thames, Ont.,                     | A. Sinclair  |
| Chippewayan Band, N.W.T.                       | G.G. Mann  |
| Chisholm, W.J.,                                | Battleford Inspectorate, N.W.T.  |
| Chisholm, W.J.,                                | Inspection of Schools  |
| Clandeboye Agency, Man.,                       | E. McColl  |
| Christian Island Band, Ont.                    | Chas. McGibbon   |
| Clarke, Lavina,                                | Port Simpson Girls' Home   |
| Coccola, Rev. N.,                              | Kootenay Industrial School, B.C.   |
| Cockburn Island Band, Ont.,                    | Jas. H. Thorburn   |
| Colchester County, N.S., Micmacs,              | Thos. B. Smith   |
| Comiré, Rev. W.,                               | Onion Lake R.C. Boarding School  |
| Comiré, A.O., M.D.,                            | Abenakis of St. Francis, Que.  |
| Coqualeetza Industrial School, C., B.,         | Rev. Joseph Hall   |
| Corker, A.W.,                                  | Alert Bay Industrial School, B.C.  |

|                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Courtney, Joseph,                 | Pas Agency   |
| Coutcheeching Agency, Ont.        | Magnus Begg  |
| Cowichan Agency, B.C.,            | W.H. Lomas   |
| Cowesess' Band, Assa.,            | J.P. Wright  |
| Cowesess' Boarding School, Assa.  | Rev. T.P. Campeau  |
| Crane River Band Man.,            | H. Martineau   |
| Credit River, Ont., Mississaguas, | See 'Mississaguas'   |
| Crooked Lake Agency, N.W.T.,      | Jno. P. Wright   |
| Crops,                            | See 'Agricultural Statistics,' page, 501, also side headings in each report. |
| Crowstand Boarding School, Assa.  | Neil Gilmour   |
| Cumberland Band, N.W.T.,          | Jos. Courtney  |
| Cumberland County, N.S., Micmacs. | F.A. Rand  |
| <b>D.</b>                         | ...  |
| Dagg, Jas. G.                     | Rupert's Land Industrial School  |
| Dandurand, Sister L.A.,           | St. Albert Boarding School, Alta.  |
| Daunais, C.M.,                    | Battleford Agency, N.W.T.  |
| DeMolitor, J.J.E.,                | Micmacs of Shelburne County, N.S.  |
| Desert River, Que.,               | See 'River Desert'   |
| Desilets, H., M.D.,               | Abenakis of Becancour, Que.  |
| Devlin, Frank,                    | Fraser River Agency, B.C.  |
| Donckele, Rev. G.,                | Kuper Island Industrial School, B.C.   |
| Dorais, Rev. J.B.,                | St. Boniface Industrial School, Man.   |
| Doucet, Rev. L.                   | Peigan R.C. Boarding School, Alta.   |
| Duck Lake Agency, Sask.,          | R.S. McKenzie  |
| Duck Lake Boarding School, Sask., | Rev. M.J.P. Paquette   |
| <b>E.</b>                         | ...  |
| Ebb and Flow Lake Band, Man.,     | H. Martineau   |
| Edmonton Agency, N.W.T.,          | Jas. Gibbons   |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Edmunston Band, Madawaska Co.,       | N.B. Jas, Farrell  |
| Education,                           | See page 285, also side heading 'Education' in each Indian Agent's report. |
| Elkhorn Industrial School, Man.,     | A.E. Wilson  |
| Emmanuel College, Prince Albert,     | Ven. J.A. Mackay   |
| Employees,                           | See 'Officers and Employees  |
| English, Adam,                       | Chippewas of Sarnia  |
| Enoch's Band, N.W.T.,                | Jas. Gibbons   |
| Ermineskin's Boarding School, Alta., | Rev. J.O. Perreault, O.M.I.  |
| Escoumains Band, Que.,               | A. Gagnon  |
| Ethnology,                           | See side heading 'Tribe or Nation' in each report.                         |
| <b>F</b>                             | ...  |
| Falher, Rev. C., O.M.I.,             | Lesser Slave Lake R.C. Boarding School                                     |
| Fairford Band, Man.,                 | H. Martineau   |
| Farrell, James,                      | Northern and south-western divisions of New Brunswick                      |
| Ferrier, T.,                         | Brandon Industrial School, Man.  |
| File Hills Agency, N.W.T.,           | W.M. Graham  |
| File Hills Boarding School,          | Alex. Skeene   |
| Fort William Band, Ont.,             | J.F. Hodder  |
| Fort William Orphanage, Ont.,        | Sisters of St. Joseph  |
| Fraser, Annie,                       | Portage la Prairie Boarding School, Man.                                   |
| Fraser, Rev. John,                   | Micmacs of Richmond County, N.S.   |
| Fraser River Agency, B.C.,           | Frank Devlin   |
| <b>G</b>                             | ...  |
| Gagné, Rev. J.,                      | Micmacs of Maria, Que.   |
| Gagnon, Adolphe,                     | Montagnais of Lower St. Lawrence   |
| Galbraith, R.L.T.,                   | Kootenay Agency, B.C.  |
| Garden River Band, Ont.,             | Wm. Van Abbott   |
| Georgina Island, Ont., Chippewas,    | John Yates   |
| Gibbons, James,                      | Edmonton Agency, N.W.T.  |
| Gibson or Watha Reserve, Ont.,       | W.B. Maclean   |
| Gilmour, Neil,                       | Crowstand Boarding School, Assa.   |
| Golden Lake Band, Ont.,              | E. Bennett   |
| Goodfellow, W.B.,                    | Carlton Agency, N.W.T.   |
| Gordon's Boarding School, N.W.T.,    | M. Williams  |
| Gore Bay Agency, Ont.,               | Jas. H. Thorburn   |
| Grand Rapids Band, Sask. River,      | Jos. Courtney  |
| Graham, W.M.,                        | File Hills Agency, N.W.T.  |
| Grant, W.S.,                         | Hobbema Agency, N.W.T.   |
|                                      |  |

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Grandin, Rev. H.,                    | Blue Quill's Boarding School, Alta.             |
| Guillod, Harry,                      | West Coast Agency, B.C.                         |
| Guysborough County, N.S., Micmacs,   | John R. McDonald                                |
| <b>H</b>                             | ...   |
| Hagan, Samuel                        | Thessalon Agency                                |
| Halifax County, N.S., Micmacs,       | Rev. Chas. E. McManus                           |
| Hall, Rev. Jos.,                     | Coqualeetza Industrial Institute, B.C.          |
| Halpin, H.R.,                        | Moose Mountain Agency, N.W.T.                   |
| Hanson, Thos., M.D.,                 | Medical Report                                  |
| Hants County, N.S., Micmacs,         | A. Wallace                                      |
| Harlow, Charles                      | Micmacs of Queen's and Lunenburg Counties, N.S. |
| Haynes, W.R.,                        | Peigan C.E. Boarding School                     |
| Henvey Inlet Band, Ont.,             | W.B. Maclean                                    |
| High River Industrial School, N.W.T. | Rev. A. Naessens                                |
| Hobbema Agency, N.W.T.,              | W.S. Grant                                      |
| Hodder J.F.,                         | Ojibbewas of Lake Superior, Western Division    |
| Hogbin, Rev. Geo. H.,                | Calgary Industrial School, N.W.T.               |
| Hugonnard, Rev. J.,                  | Qu'Appelle Industrial School, N.W.T.            |
| Hurons of Lorette, Que.,             | A.O. Bastien                                    |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>I.</b>                                 | ...  |
| Isle à la Crosse Boarding School, N.W.T., | Rev. J.M. Pinard, O.M.I.   |
| Indian Commissioner,                      | Manitoba and N.W.T.  |
| Indian Gardens Band, Man.,                | H. Martineau   |
| Industries,                               | See side heading in each report: 'Occupation' and names of industries. |
| Inspection of Indian Agencies,            | A. McGibbon  |
| Inspection of Indian Agencies,            | T.P. Wadsworth   |
| Inspection of Indian Schools,             | W.J. Chisholm, Battleford Inspectorate                                 |
| Inspection of Indian Schools,             | A. McGibbon, Qu'Appelle Inspectorate                                   |
| Inspection of Indian Schools,             | T.P. Wadsworth, Calgary Inspectorate                                   |
| Inverness County, N.S., Micmacs,          | Rev. D. McIsaac  |
| Iroquois of Caughnawaga, Que.,            | A. Brosseau  |
| Iroquois of St. Regis, Que.               | Geo. Long  |
| Irwin, A.,                                | Kamloops - Okanagan Agency   |
| <b>J.</b>                                 | ...  |
| James Roberts' Band, N.W.T.,              | W.B. Goodfellow  |
| James Smith's Band, N.W.T.,               | R.S. McKenzie  |
| John Smith's Band, N.W.T.,                | R.S. McKenzie  |
| Johnston, B.J.,                           | Alberni Girls' School, B.C.  |
| Jones, W.E.,                              | Swan River Agency, N.W.T.  |
| Joseph's Band, N.W.T.,                    | Jas. Gibbons   |
| <b>K.</b>                                 | ...  |
| Kahkewistahaw's Band, N.W.T.,             | J.P. Wright  |
| Kahpahawekenum's Band, N.W.T.,            | W.B. Goodfellow  |
| Kamloops Industrial School, B.C.,         | Rev. A.M. Carion   |
| Kamloops - Okanagan Agency, B.C.,         | A. Irwin   |
| Kenemotayoo's Band, N.W.T.,               | W.B. Goodfellow  |
| King, Geo. Ley,                           | Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.                                 |
| King's County, N.S., Micmacs,             | C.E. Beckwith  |
| Kingsclear Band, Kent County, N.B.,       | Jas. Farrell   |
| Kootenay Agency, B.C.,                    | R.L.T. Galbraith   |
| Kootenay Industrial School, B.C.          | Rev. N. Coccola  |
| Kuper Island Industrial School, B.C.,     | Rev. G. Donckele   |
| Kwawkewlth Agency, B.C.,                  | R.H. Pidcock   |
| <b>L.</b>                                 | ...  |
| Lac la Biche Band, N.W.T.,                | W. Sibbald   |
| Laird, Hon. David,                        | Indian Commissioner's Report   |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Lake Manitoba Band,                     | H. Martineau                               |
| Lake Manitoba Inspectorate,             | S.R. Marlatt                               |
| Lake Nipigon Band, Ont.,                | J.F. Hodder                                |
| Lake Nipissing Band, Ont.               | W.B. Maclean                               |
| Lake St. Francis, Que., Abenakis.,      | A.O. Comiré, M.D.                          |
| Lake St. Martin Band, Man.,             | H. Martineau                               |
| Lake Superior, Ojibbewas,               | Wm. Van Abbott and J.P. Hodder             |
| Lake Temogamingue Band, Ont.,           | W.B. Maclean                               |
| Lake Temiscamingue Band, Que.,          | A. McBride                                 |
| Lake Two Mountains Band,                | A. Brosseau                                |
| Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate,             | E. McColl                                  |
| Lands,                                  | See 'Indian Land Statement'                |
| Lévêque, L.J. Arthur,                   | Rat Portage Inspectorate                   |
| Lévêque, L.J. Arthur,                   | Inspection of Schools                      |
| Lesser Slave Lake R.C. Boarding School, | Rev. C. Falher, O.M.I                      |
| Lesser Slave Lake C.E Boarding School,  | C.D. White                                 |
| Little Saskatchewan Band,               | H. Martineau                               |
| Lomas, W.H.,                            | Cowichan Agency, B.C.                      |
| Long, George,                           | Iroquois of St. Regis, Que.                |
| Long Lake Band, Ont.,                   | J.F. Hodder                                |
| Long Plain Band, Man.,                  | H. Martineau                               |
| Lorette, Que., Hurons,                  | A.O. Bastien                               |
| Loring, Richard E.                      | Babine and Upper Skeena River Agency, B.C. |
| Lunenburg County, N.S., Micmacs,        | Charles Harlow                             |

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <b>Mac or Mc.</b>           | ...   |
| McBride, A.,                | Algonquins of Temiscaningue, Que.           |
| McCaffrey, W.J.,            | Algonquins of River Desert, Que.            |
| McColl, E.,                 | Clandeboye Agency, Man.                     |
| McColl, E.,                 | Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate, Man.            |
| Macdonald, A.J.,            | Lake Victoria County, N.S.                  |
| McDonald, A.R.,             | Moravians of the Thames                     |
| McDonald, J.R.,             | Micmacs of Antigonish and Guysboro          |
| McDonald, Rev. Roderick,    | Micmacs of Pictou County, N.S.              |
| McDougall Orphanage, Alta., | John W. Niddrie                             |
| McFarlane, Wm.,             | Mississaguas of Rice and Mud Lakes, Ont.    |
| McGibbon, Alex.,            | Qu'Appelle Inspectorate, N.W.T.             |
| McGibbon, Alex.,            | Inspection of Indian Schools                |
| McGibbon, Chas.,            | Chippewas of Beausoleil, Ont.               |
| McIsaac, Rev. D.,           | Micmacs of Inverness County, N.S.           |
| McIver, John,               | Chippewas of Nawash, Cape Croker            |
| McKay, H.,                  | Round Lake Boarding School, N.W.T.          |
| Mackay, Ven. J.A.,          | Emmanuel College, Prince Albert, Sask.      |
| McKelvey, Alex.,            | Walpole Island Agency, Ont.                 |
| McKenzie, Robert S.,        | Duck Lake Agency, N.W.T.                    |
| Maclean, W.B.,              | Parry Sound Superintendency, Ont.           |
| McLeod, Rev. A.J.,          | Regina Industrial School, N.W.T.            |
| McManus, Rev. Chas. E.,     | Micmacs of Halifax County, N.S.             |
| McNeill, A.J.,              | Sarcee Agency, N.W.T.                       |
| McPhee, D.J.,               | Chippewas of Rama                           |
| <b>M.</b>                   | ...   |
| Maganettawan Band, Ont.,    | C.L.D. Sims                                 |
| Manitoulin Island, unceded, | C.I.D. Sims                                 |
| Manitowaning Agency,        | C.I.D. Sims                                 |
| Manitowapah Agency, Man.,   | H. Martineau                                |
| Maniwaki Reserve, Que.,     | W.J. McCaffrey                              |
| Mann, George G.,            | Onion Lake Agency, N.W.T.                   |
| Maria, Que., Micmacs,       | Rev. J. Gagné                               |
| Markle, A.,                 | Birtle Agency                               |
| Marlatt, S.R.,              | Lake Manitoba Inspectorate                  |
| Martineau, H.,              | Manitowapah and Portage la Prairie Agencies |
| Matheson, Rev. E.,          | Battleford Industrial School, N.W.T.        |
| Matheson, Rev. J.R.,        | Onion Lake C.E. Boarding School, Sask.      |
|                             |   |



|                                      |                               |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Medical Report,                      | Thos. Hanson, M.D.            |
| Metlakatla Industrial School, B.C.,  | John R. Scott                 |
| Michel's Band, N.W.T.,               | Jas. Gibbons                  |
| Michipicoten Band, Ont.,             | Wm. Van Abbott                |
| Micmacs of Annapolis County, N.S.,   | Geo. Wells, sr                |
| Micmacs of Antagonish County, N.S.,  | John R. McDonald              |
| Micmacs of Cape Breton County, N.S., | Rev. A. Cameron               |
| Micmacs of Colchester County, N.S.,  | Thomas B. Smith               |
| Micmacs of Cumberland County, N.S.,  | F.A. Rand                     |
| Micmacs of Guysborough County, N.S., | John R. McDonald              |
| Micmacs of Halifax County, N.S.,     | Rev. Chas. E. McManus         |
| Micmacs of Hants County, N.S.,       | A. Wallace                    |
| Micmacs of Inverness County, N.S.,   | Rev. D. McIsaac               |
| Micmacs of King's County, N.S.,      | Chas. E. Beckwith             |
| Micmacs of Lunenburg County, N.S.,   | Charles Harlow                |
| Micmacs of Maria, Que.,              | Rev. J. Gagne                 |
| Micmacs of Pictou County, N.S.,      | Rev. R. McDonald              |
| Micmacs of Queen's County, N.S.,     | Charles Harlow                |
| Micmacs of Restigouche, Que.,        | J. Pitre                      |
| Micmacs of Richmond, N.S.,           | Rev. John Fraser              |
| Micmacs of Shelburne, N.S.,          | J.J.E. de Molitor             |
| Micmacs of Victoria County, N.S.,    | A.J. Macdonald                |
| Mississagua River, Ont., Ojibbewas,  | S. Hagan                      |
| Mississaguas of Alnwick, Ont.,       | John Thackeray                |
| Mississaguas of Credit, Ont.,        | Hugh Stewart                  |
| Mississaguas of Mud Lake, Ont.,      | Wm. McFarlane                 |
| Mississaguas of Rice Lake, Ont.,     | Wm. McFarlane                 |
| Mississaguas of Scugog, Ont.,        | A.W. Williams                 |
| Mistawasis Band, N.W.T.,             | W.B. Goodfellow               |
| Mitchell, John A.,                   | Muskowpetung's Agency, N.W.T. |
| Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ont.,   | Rev. R. Ashton                |
| Mohawks of Bay of Quinté, Ont.,      | Geo. Anderson                 |
| Montagnais, Lower St. Lawrence,      | A. Gagnon                     |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Moose Lake Band, N.W.T.,                     | Jos. Courtney                                       |
| Moose Mountain Agency, N.W.T.,               | H.R. Halpin   |
| Moravian Mission School,                     | T.M. Rights   |
| Moravians; of the Thames, Ont.,              | A.R. McDonald                                       |
| Mount Elgin Institute, Ont.,                 | Rev. W.W. Shepherd                                  |
| Mud Lake, Ont., Mississaguas,                | Wm. McFarlane                                       |
| Munsees of the Thames, Ont.,                 | A. Sinclair   |
| Muscowequan's Boarding School, Assa.,        | S. Perrault   |
| Muskowpetung's Agency, N.W.T.,               | John A. Mitchell                                    |
| Muskowpetung's Band, N.W.T.,                 | John A. Mitchell                                    |
| <b>N.</b>                                    | ...   |
| Naessens, Rev. A.,                           | High River Industrial School, Dunbow, Alta.         |
| Nepigon Band, Ont.,                          | J.F. Hodder   |
| New Brunswick,                               | Wm. D. Carter and Jas Farrell                       |
| Niddrie, John W.,                            | McDougall Orphanage, Alta.                          |
| Nipissing Band, Ont.,                        | W.B. Maclean  |
| North-west Coast Agency, B.C.,               | Chas. Todd  |
| Nova Scotia,                                 | See under names of provinces, also under 'Micmacs.' |
| <b>O.</b>                                    | ...   |
| Obidgewong Band, Ont.,                       | Jas. H, Tborburn                                    |
| Ochapowace's Band, N.W.T.,                   | J.P. Wright   |
| Officers,                                    | See 'Officers and Employees.'                       |
| Ojibbewas of Lake Superior, Eastern Division | Wm. Van Abbott                                      |
| Ojibbewas of Lake Superior, Western          | J.F. Hodder   |
| Ojibbewas of Mississagua River, Ont.,        | S. Hagan  |
| Okanagan Agency, B.C.,                       | A. Irwin  |
| Okemasis Band, N.W.T.,                       | R.S. McKenzie                                       |
| One Arrow's Band, N.W.T.,                    | R.S. McKenzie                                       |
| Oneidas of the Thames,                       | A. Sinclair   |
| Onion Lake Agency, N.W.T.,                   | G.G. Mann   |
| Onion Lake R.C. Boarding School,             | Rev. W. Comiré                                      |
| Onion Lake C.E. Boarding School,             | Rev. J.R. Matheson                                  |
| Oromocto Band, N.B.,                         | Jas. Farrell  |
| Owen, Arthur DeB.,                           | Blood, C.E., Boarding School, Alta.                 |
| <b>P.</b>                                    | ...   |
| Paquette, Rev. M.J.P.,                       | Duck Lake Boarding School, Sask.                    |
| Parry Island Band, Ont.,                     | W.B. Maclean  |
| Parry Sound Superintendency,                 | W.B. Maclean  |

|                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Pas Agency,                       | Jos. Courtney                            |
| Pas Band, N.W.T.,                 | Jos. Courtney                            |
| Pasquah's Band, N.W.T.,           | John A. Mitchell                         |
| Paul's Band, N.W.T.,              | Jas. Gibbons                             |
| Pays Plat Band, Ont.,             | J.F. Hodder                              |
| Peigan Agency, N.W.T.,            | R.N. Wilson                              |
| Peigan C.E. Boarding School,      | W.R. Haynes                              |
| Peigan R.C. Boarding School,      | Rev. L. Doucet, O.M.I.                   |
| Perrault, Rev. J.O., O.M.I.,      | Ermineskin's Boarding School, Alta.      |
| Perrault, S.,                     | Muscowequan's Boarding School, Assa.     |
| Petaquakey's Band, N.W.T.,        | W.B. Goodfellow                          |
| Peytavin, Edm.,                   | Williams Lake, Industrial School, B.C.   |
| Pheasant Rump's Band, M.W.T.,     | H.R. Halpin                              |
| Piapot's Band, N.W.T.,            | John A. Mitchell                         |
| Pic Band, Ont.                    | J.F. Hodder                              |
| Pictou County, N.S., Micmacs,     | Rev. R. McDonald                         |
| Pidcock, Richard H.,              | Kwawkewlth Agency, B.C.                  |
| Pinard, Rev. J.M., O.M.L.,        | Isle-à-la Crosse Boarding School, N.W.T. |
| Pine Creek Band, Man.,            | H. Martineau                             |
| Pine Creek Boarding School, Man., | Rev. A. Chaumont, O.M.I.                 |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Pitre, Jeremie,                           | Micmacs of Restigouche, Que   |
| Point Grondin Band, Ont.,                 | C.L.D. Sims   |
| Population,                               | See 'Census Return,' page 476, also side heading 'Vital Statistics' in each report. |
| Port Simpson Girls' Home, B.C.,           | Lavinia Clarke  |
| Portage la Prairie Agency, Man.,          | H. Martineau  |
| Portage la Prairie Boarding School, Man., | Annie Fraser  |
| Prince Edward Island,                     | J.O. Arsenault  |
| <b>Q.</b>                                 | ...   |
| Qu'Appelle Inspectorate, N.W.T.,          | Alex. McGibbon  |
| Qu'Appelle Industrial School, N.W.T.,     | Rev. J.H. Hugonnard   |
| Queen's County, N.S., Micmacs,            | Charles Harlow  |
| <b>R.</b>                                 | ...   |
| Rama, Ont., Chippewas,                    | D.J. McPhee   |
| Rand F.A.M.D.                             | Micmacs of Cumberland County, N.S.  |
| Rat Portage Inspectorate,                 | L.J.A. Leveque  |
| Rat Portage Boarding School,              | Rev. C. Cahill, O.M.I.  |
| Red Deer Industrial School, N.W.T.,       | Rev. C.E. Somerset  |
| Red Rock Band, Ont.,                      | J.F. Hodder   |
| Red Earth Band, N.W.T.,                   | Jos. Courtney   |
| Regina Industrial School, N.W.T.,         | Rev. A.J. McLeod  |
| Religion,                                 | See 'Census Return,' page 476, also side heading 'Religion' in each report.         |
| Reserves,                                 | See Schedule of Indian Reserves   |
| Restigouche Band, Que.,                   | J. Pitre  |
| Rice Lake, Ont., Mississaguas,            | Wm. McFarlane   |
| Richmond County, N.S., Micmacs,           | Rev. John Fraser  |
| Rights, T.M.,                             | Moravian Mission School   |
| Riou, Rev. J., O.M.I.,                    | Blood R.C. Boarding School  |
| River Desert Band, Que.,                  | W.J. McCaffrey  |
| Rosseau River Band,                       | H. Martineau  |
| Rosseau River Rapids Band,                | H. Martineau  |
| Round Lake Boarding School, Assa.,        | H. McKay  |
| Rupert's Land Industrial School, Man.,    | Jas. G. Dagg  |
| <b>St.</b>                                | ...   |
| St. Albert Boarding School, Alta.         | Sister L.A. Dandurand   |
| St. Boniface Industrial School, Man.,     | Rev. J.B. Dorais  |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| St. Francis, Que., Abénakis,                 | A.O. Comiré, M.D.   |
| St. Joseph's Indian Home, Fort William, Ont. | Sisters of St. Joseph   |
| St. Mary's Mission Boarding School, B.C.,    | Rev. T.A. Bedard, O.M.I.  |
| St. Mary's Band, York County, N.B.,          | James Farrell   |
| St. Regis, Que., Iroquois,                   | Geo. Long   |
| <b>S.</b>                                    | ...   |
| Saddle Lake Agency, N.W.T.,                  | W. Sibbald  |
| Saddle Lake Band, N.W.T.,                    | W. Sibbald  |
| Sandy Bay Band, Lake Manitoba,               | H. Martineau  |
| Sakimay's Band, N.W.T.,                      | J.P. Wright   |
| Sanitation,                                  | See 'Medical Report,' page 121, also side heading 'Health and Sanitary Condition' in each report. |
| Sarcee Agency, N.W.T.,                       | A.J. McNeill  |
| Sarcee C.E. Boarding School, Alta.,          | Percy E. Stocken  |
| Sarnia, Ont., Chippewas,                     | A. English  |
| Savanne Agency, Ont.,                        | L.J.A. Lévêque  |
| Saugeen, Ont., Chippewas,                    | John Scoffield  |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Schools,                                 | See pages 285, 409, 430, also side heading 'Education' in each report.              |
| Scoffield, John,                         | Chippewas of Saugeen  |
| Scott, John R.                           | Methlakahtla Industrial School, B.C.  |
| Scugog, Ont., Mississagua                | A.W. Williams   |
| Seekaskootch Band, N.W.T.,               | G.G. Mann   |
| Serpent River Band, Ont.,                | S. Hagan  |
| Shawanaga Band, Ont.,                    | W.B. Maclean  |
| Sheguiandah Band, Ont.,                  | C.L.D. Sims   |
| Shelburne County, N.S., Micmacs,         | J.J.E. de Molitor   |
| Shepherd, Rev. W.W.,                     | Mount Elgin Institute, Ont.   |
| Sheshegwaning Band, Ont.,                | Jas. H. Thorburn  |
| Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,  | Geo. Ley King   |
| Shoal Lake Band, N.W.T.,                 | Jos. Courtney   |
| Short, J.W.,                             | Berens River Agency, Man.   |
| Sibbald, W.                              | Saddle Lake Agency, N.W.T.  |
| Sims, Chas. L.D.,                        | Manitowaning Agency, Ont.   |
| Sinclair, Archibald,                     | Chippewas, Munsees and Oneidas of the Thames  |
| Sister Superior Amy,                     | All Hallows Boarding School, Yale, B.C.   |
| Six Nations Indians, Brantford, Ont.,    | E.D. Cameron  |
| Six Nations School Board,                | Rev. R. Ashton  |
| Skeene, Alex.,                           | File Hills Boarding School, N.W.T.  |
| Small, W.J.,                             | Birtle Boarding School, Man.  |
| Smith, Thos. B.,                         | Micmacs of Colchester County, N.S.  |
| Snake Island, Ont., Chippewas,           | John Yates  |
| Somerset, Rev. C.E.,                     | Red Deer Industrial School, N.W.T.  |
| South Bay Band, Ont.,                    | C.L.D. Sims   |
| Spanish River Band, Ont.,                | S. Hagan and C.L.D. Sims  |
| Standing Buffalo Band, N.W.T.,           | John A. Mitchell  |
| Statistics, Agricultural and Industrial, | See 'Agricultural and Industrial Statistics'  |
| Statistics, Vital,                       | See 'Census Return,' page 476, also side heading 'Vital Statistics' in each report. |
| Stewart, Hugh,                           | Mississaguas of the Credit  |
| Stocken, Rev. H.W.G.,                    | Blackfoot Boarding Schools, N.W.T.  |
| Stocken, Percy E.,                       | Sarcee C.E. Boarding School, Alta.  |
| Stony Reserve, N.W.T.,                   | E.J. Bangs  |
| Striped Blanket's Band, N.W.T.,          | H.R. Halpin   |
| Sturgeon Lake Band, N.W.T.,              | W.B. Goodfellow   |
| Sucker Creek Band, Ont.,                 | C.L.D. Sims   |
| Sucker Lake Band, Ont.,                  | C.L.D. Sims   |
|  |   |

|                                   |                                |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Swan River Agency, N.W.T.,        | W.E. Jones                     |
| Swan Lake Band, Man.,             | H. Martineau                   |
| Swinford, S.,                     | Touchwood Hills Agency, N.W.T. |
| <b>T.</b>                         | ...                            |
| Tahgawinini Band, Ont.,           | C.L.D. Sims                    |
| Temiscamingue Band, Que.,         | A. McBride                     |
| Temogamingue Band, Ont.,          | W.B. Maclean                   |
| Thackeray, John,                  | Mississaguas of Alnwick, Ont.  |
| Thames River, Ont., Moravians,    | See 'Moravians'                |
| Thessalon Agency, Ont.,           | S. Hagan                       |
| Thessalon River Land, Ont.,       | S. Hagan                       |
| Thorburn Jas. H.,                 | Gore Bay Agency                |
| Tobique Band, Victoria Co., N.B., | Jas. Farrell                   |
| Todd, Chas.,                      | North-west Coast Agency, B.C.  |
| Touchwood Hills Agency, N.W.T.,   | S. Swinford                    |
| <b>V.</b>                         | ...                            |
| Victoria County, N.S., Micmacs,   | A.J. Macdonald                 |
| Viger, Que., Amalecites,          | Edouard Beaulieu               |
| Vowell, Arthur W.,                | British Columbia               |
| <b>W.</b>                         | ...                            |
| Wadsworth, T.P.,                  | Calgary Inspectorate           |
| Wadsworth, T.P.,                  | Inspection of Schools          |
| Wallace, Alonzo,                  | Micmacs of Hants County, N.S.  |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Walpole Island Agency, Ont.,           | Alex. McKelvey                                |
| Wahspaton's Band, N.W.T.,              | W.B. Goodfellow                               |
| Water Hen River Band, Man.             | H. Martineau                                  |
| Water Hen River Boarding School, Man., | I.H. Adam                                     |
| Watha Band, Ont.,                      | W.B. Maclean                                  |
| Wells, Geo., sr.,                      | Micmacs of Annapolis County, N.S.             |
| West Bay Band, Ont.,                   | Jas. H. Thorburn                              |
| West Coast Agency, B.C.,               | Harry Guillod                                 |
| Wheatley, G.H.,                        | Blackfoot Agency, N.W.T.                      |
| White, C.D.,                           | Lesser Slave Lake, C.E., Boarding School      |
| White, Bear's Band, N.W.T.,            | H.R. Halpin                                   |
| Whitefish Lake Band, Ont.,             | C.L.D. Sims                                   |
| Whitefish Lake Band, N.W.T.,           | W. Sibbald                                    |
| Whitefish River Band, Ont.,            | C.L.D. Sims                                   |
| Wiwemikong Industrial School, Ont.,    | Rev. G.A. Artus, S.J.                         |
| Williams, M.,                          | Gordon's Boarding School, N.W.T.              |
| Williams, A.W.,                        | Mississaguas of Scugog, Ont.                  |
| William Charles' Band, N.W.T.,         | W.B. Goodfellow                               |
| Williams Lake Agency, B.C.,            | E. Bell                                       |
| Williams Lake Industrial School,       | Edm. Peytavin                                 |
| Wilson, A.E.,                          | Elkhorn Industrial School, Man.               |
| Wilson, James,                         | Blood Agency, N.W.T.                          |
| Wilson, R.N.,                          | Peigan Agency, N.W.T.                         |
| Wright, Jno. P.,                       | Crooked Lake Agency, N.W.T.                   |
| Woodstock Band, Carleton Co., N.B.,    | Jas. Farrell                                  |
| <b>Y.</b>                              | ...   |
| Yale Boarding School, B.C.,            | Sister Superior Amy                           |
| Yates, John,                           | Chippewas of Georgina and Snake Islands, Ont. |





REPORT  
OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
FOR THE  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1899.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,  
*OTTAWA, December 31, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

SIR, - I have the honour to submit the report of the Department of Indian Affairs for the year ended June 30, 1899.

While, as will become apparent in the course of this retrospect, the picture is not unmarred in places, still on the whole the prosperity enjoyed by the Indian population so decidedly preponderates as to make the dominant impression one of marked satisfaction.

Friendly relations between the Indians and the Government have been so long uninterrupted that mention of their existence has come to be regarded as somewhat superfluous, and probably the subject would have again been passed over without reference, but for one unfortunate episode, viz., the shooting of an Indian at St. Regis, when resisting arrest by the police. This occurrence naturally received a good deal of publicity and attention in a country where so jealous a watch is kept upon anything suggestive of a slumbering racial antagonism, and unless properly understood might have undue significance attached to it.

It may be remembered that when discussing the subject of self government last year mention was made of the obstinate determination evinced by the St. Regis Band to revert to the old system of hereditary chiefs instead of proceeding to take advantage of the progressive system of government for which the Indian Act makes provision.

To make the matter intelligible it has to be remembered that the St. Regis Reserve is only separated from that of another portion of the tribe belonging to the United States by the theoretical boundary line between the two countries, which, of course, forms no barrier to constant intercourse.

The majority of the Canadian Indians had little if any sympathy with the obstructive views of the minority, and certainly none with violent resistance of the law; but the latter with the assistance of the American Indians who fomented, if they did not

instigate the trouble, managed to over-awe the majority, and actually resorted to violence in order to prevent them from exercising their franchise in the election of chiefs.

In the interests of law and order it was of course impossible to tolerate such conduct, and, while the killing of an Indian was very deeply regretted, yet as all possible patience had been exercised and was beginning to be mistaken for weakness, the department was in no way responsible for the outcome of a position which was so determinedly forced upon it.

While such an incident has no actual significance as an index to the sentiments of the Indians as a people towards the Government, it is gratifying to be able to adduce proof that their loyalty to the Crown is by no means a mere passive acquiescence in the inevitable, but a deep-seated affection, ready to burst into very practical expression.

The sympathy recently expressed by the Six Nation Indians on account of the unhappy conditions prevailing in South Africa, and their offer to furnish a contingent of chiefs and warriors' is deserving of prominent mention, and it is interesting to notice the significant terms in which they couched their offer, which, as they expressed it, was made in accordance with the custom, usages and treaties of their forefathers, who have in the past always fought in the defence of the Crown and British flag.'

Like offers were made by other Indians, notably the Saugeens, and there is no doubt that the sentiment to which expression has thus been given by some bands is by no means confined to them.

## **NEW TREATY.**

The only unusual event of extended interest, during the year, has been the successful negotiation of a treaty with the Indians inhabiting the provisional district of Athabaska and parts of the country thereto adjacent.

As the first in order of the various reports herewith submitted is that of the commissioners who negotiated the treaty, it is unnecessary to reproduce details which will be found therein.

With regard, however, to the considerations which prompted the measure, a few words of explanation may not be amiss.

Although there was no immediate prospect of any such invasion by settlement as threatened the fertile belt in Manitoba and the North-west Territories and dictated the formation of treaties with the original owners of the soil, none the less occasional squatters had found their way at any rate into the Peace River district.

While under ordinary circumstances the prospect of any considerable influx might have remained indefinitely remote, the discovery of gold in the Klondike region quickly changed the aspect of the situation. Parties of white men in quest of a road to the gold fields began to traverse the country, and there was not only the possibility ahead of such travel being greatly increased, but that the district itself would soon become the field of prospectors who might at any time make some discovery which would be followed by a rush of miners to the spot. In any case the knowledge of the country obtained and diffused, if only by people passing through it, could hardly fail to attract attention to it as a field for settlement.

For the successful pursuance of that humane and generous policy which has always characterized the Dominion in its dealings with the aboriginal inhabitants, it is of vital importance to gain their confidence at the outset, for the Indian character is such that, if suspicion or distrust be once aroused, the task of eradication is extremely difficult.

For these reasons it was considered that the time was ripe for entering into treaty relations with the Indians of the district, and so setting at rest the feeling of uneasiness which was beginning to take hold of them, and laying the foundation for permanent friendly and profitable relations between the races.

Before proceeding to matters of a more general character, it may be well to say a word or two with a view to guarding against possible misunderstanding of this and accompanying reports of the officers and agents of the department.

As you are aware, on June 22 last, in the House of Commons, the honourable member for Toronto West drew your attention to certain statements made in the archeological report of the province of Ontario for 1898, which reflected seriously upon the condition of an important section of the Indian community, viz., the Six Nations Band.

From the Honourable member's remarks it will be sufficient for the present purpose to quote the following as reported in Hansard: 'I would like to ask the hon. Minister of the Interior if his attention has been drawn to the interesting archaeological report of the province of Ontario for 1898. That report contains, on page 90, a very interesting reference by Dr. Secord to the large Indian reserve near Brantford, and his report is continued by Mr. Boyle. The state of affairs revealed by Dr Secord and Mr. Boyle is not creditable to this country, Dr. Secord writes, under date of December 1, 1898, a report to, I presume, the Ontario Government, in which he draws attention to the fact that on this large reserve of 4,000 Indians, situated within 12 miles of Brantford, the death-rate is 30 per 1,000, or three times that of the rest of the province of Ontario, where it is about 10 per 1,000. Notwithstanding that excessive death-rate, he says that this band of Indians has increased from 2,600 in 1868 to 4,000 to-day. On that reserve all the old heathen rites are still continued, and the state of disease and filth and the unsanitary condition of the reserve is something simply horrible to contemplate. It is not an uncommon thing, Dr. Secord says, for young adults to pick worms from their noses and throats, and disease permeates the whole tribe. Apparently no attempt whatever is made to improve this state of affairs. The Indians drink the water from the surface, and from small wells two or three feet deep; and typhoid fever is prevalent there all the time.'

You will readily see that if these allegations were to be unanswered, as furnishing a fair description of the general condition prevailing among the Six Nations Indians, the department and its officials might be open to the charge of a suppression of the facts in their reports.

The report made by the inspector who, by your direction, was sent to examine into the alleged condition of matters will be found among those submitted herewith and reference to it will exonerate the department from such possible charge, and as corroborative testimony from a reliable and independent source, the following extract may be quoted from a letter addressed to the department on November 10, by the President of an association or board composed of missionaries of the Anglican, Baptist, Presbyterian and Methodist churches, who live and work among the Six Nations Indians. 14 - B 1/2

The extract reads: 'We would not close without expressing our opinion that the remarks of Mr. Osler, made in the House of Commons, as quoted in Hansard, form an exaggerated statement of facts, for though no doubt many instances may be brought forward to substantiate his statements, it is not fair by such sweeping assertions so to characterize the whole population of the Six Nations Indians.'

It will be observed that the writer makes the very point to which as just stated it is desired to direct attention here, viz., that what may be accepted as truth subject to proper limitation, must not be so accepted for general application.

The desire and effort are to describe the average condition which most fairly represents the truth as to the whole, but in view of the wide difference in condition progress and surroundings existing between various bands and individuals in each, it is by no means easy to generalize intelligently with regard to them.

## **HEALTH.**

The way thus cleared, the following may be stated relative to the health of the Indians during the year: -

It has been noticed that where their health has been good it has been particularly so, and fortunately this has been the case with regard to the majority, but on the other hand there has been more than the usual prevalence of sickness of a severe and even fatal character among a by no means inconsiderable minority.

Speaking of such ailments as are always more or less present in Indian, as well as other communities, it was pointed out last year that pulmonary plithisis and scrofula might be regarded as the scourge of the Indian people, and it is hardly necessary to remark here that no appreciable difference in this respect has taken place in the course of a single year.

One of the conditions referred to as peculiarly favourable for the culture and propagation of the germs of consumption among people in the course of transition from their natural to a civilized environment, was the practice of crowding into over-heated and badly ventilated houses, aggravated by that of holding dances in them.

During the year a marked illustration of this was observed with regard to one of the largest bands of Indians among the last to come into treaty relations with the Government in the North-west Territories. A somewhat abnormal rate of mortality in the spring attracted attention, and upon searching inquiry into the cause, the department reached the conclusion that it was to be found in the fact that these Indians had suffered from one of the relapses into objectionable habits to which at their stage they are subject, and had been indulging in dancing during the preceding winter to an unusual extent and so contracted various pulmonary troubles.

There is nothing to which the health of Indians is so sensitive as to atmospheric conditions, which is evidenced by the striking improvement among those who leave their houses and go into tents during the summer season, although the benefit derived from that source is to an extent counter-balanced by the practice of making the change too soon, at the first approach of spring.

And yet there is no sanitary precaution the necessity for which it is more difficult to get the Indians to recognize than that of proper ventilation. Still, however, as the

conditions referred to are steadily, if slowly, being improved, the prospects are in favour of consumption becoming less prevalent, rather than increasing as it is said to be doing to an alarming extent among the inhabitants of European origin upon this continent.

In parts of Ontario, grippe, whooping cough, malarial and typhoid fevers were somewhat prevalent, and a good deal of mortality, especially among the young, resulted from measles in the Cape Croker district.

In the western part of the province along the North Shore of the Lakes the health of the Garden River, Batchewana Bay and Fort William Bands has been far from what could have been desired, and they have lost a good many of their members.

In the province of Quebec, the Indians at Sept Isles were reported to be suffering so severely from grippe, supervening upon measles and scarlet fever, that the department felt it to be its duty to send them professional assistance.

At Temiscamingue too, the standard of health was by no means up to the average.

In Nova Scotia various severe ailments, the worst of which was grippe, seriously increased the death-rate. The principal sufferers were among the residents at Cumberland, Shubenacadie, and Miltown.

Although the Indians of Prince Edward Island and the North Eastern Division of New Brunswick suffered more or less severely, fortunately the mortality was not excessive.

In Manitoba and the North-West Territories there was less tendency to extremes than in any of the other provinces, for while the average health enjoyed was not better than usual, on the other hand there was nothing in the way of epidemic of a serious character, although in Manitoba there were some outbreaks of measles and scarlet fever among the Indians in proximity to settlement, and in the North-west Territories of measles and grippe on the reserves, chiefly within the limits of Treaty 6.

In British Columbia the disaster of the year occurred among the Indians of Fraser River, Cowichan and West Coast Agencies. An epidemic of measles and typhoid broke out among those assembled at the Fraser River canneries, and despite the united efforts of the department, provincial authorities and missionaries, for the relief of the sufferers and prevention of the spread of the disease, infection was carried to the reserves in the agencies mentioned, with lamentably fatal consequences.

While the epidemic of measles in this malignant form was confined to the agencies enumerated, the disease prevailed in a comparatively mild type and to a less extent among some reserves in the Kamloops-Okanagan, Kootenay, Williams Lake and Northwest Coast Agencies.

## VITAL STATISTICS.

Reference to the appended table of vital statistics will show the respective increases and decreases of population in the various provinces to have been as follows: -

| Province.                | Increase. | Decrease. |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Ontario                  | 135       | ...       |
| Quebec                   | 13        | ...       |
| New Brunswick            | 40        | ...       |
| Prince Edward Island     | 1         | ...       |
| Manitoba                 | 99        | ...       |
| North-west Territories   | 2,393     | ...       |
| Nova Scotia              | ...       | 74        |
| British Columbia         | ...       | 277       |
| Outside Treaty Limits    | ...       | 3,442     |
| ...                      | 2,681     | 3,793     |
| a net decrease of 1,112. | ...       | ...       |

To make this statement intelligible some items require explanation.

The apparent decrease of 3,442 as compared with the preceding year in the population outside of treaty limits is accounted for as follows: -

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Transferred to North-west Territories in consequence of change in classification necessitated by the formation of the new treaty | 2,567 |
| Dropped as a result of more accurate statistics secured in course of negotiating the treaty                                      | 875   |
| ...  | 3,442 |

Since, however, notwithstanding this transfer of 2,567 to the North-west Territories, the population is only shown to have increased by 2,393, - it follows that there has been an actual decrease of 174.

This decrease results from desertions to Montana of refugee Indians who were brought back from there some few years ago, and who evidently cannot resign themselves to the comparatively monotonous life on the reserves, after years of a vagrant life.

There is moreover always a certain amount of fluctuation between the Dominion and the United States, where the Indians have mutual friends and relatives.

The number of births for the year, within treaty limits so far as it has been possible to obtain a record, was 2,437, and of deaths 2,513, a decrease of 76.

Remembering, however, that in British Columbia, in consequence of the fatal outbreak of measles at the canneries the death has exceeded the birth rate by 193, it will be seen that the contention of last year's report that the tendency of the race, under normal conditions, is not in the direction of becoming extinct, is fully sustained.

The department does all it can in the way of providing professional assistance and medicines to such Indians as cannot afford to obtain these for themselves. Its efforts in this direction are to some extent thwarted by the influence of the medicine men, who still work upon the superstitions of, at any rate, the older generation of Indians in the younger

provinces. This, however, is dying out as fast as can be expected.



There still remains much to be done among those who have learned to value professional advice in the way of getting them to take medicines prescribed with regularity and precautions, the neglect of which often makes diseases, otherwise not particularly dangerous, extremely so for them.

Mortality among infants continues to be excessive, and is doubtless attributable mainly to two causes, viz: the early age at which mere girls assume the responsibility of matrimony, and the utterly unsuitable food they give their infants.

While Indians are beginning to value cattle, they are very slow in learning to avail themselves of milk and butter as articles of diet, but when they do so, none will reap more benefit than the young children.

It is interesting to notice that the Haida nation, in British Columbia, which has been steadily decreasing in numbers for forty years back, has made a new departure and added 12 to its number.

In the same province a grave misfortune has overtaken the Koskimo Band, resident on the west coast of Vancouver Island, in the loss of eight of their number, who shipped more than a year ago on the sealing schooner Pioneer, and may be given up as lost, as nothing since then has been heard of them or the vessel.

This recalls the disaster in 1895, when twenty-six of the Indians of the same province perished through the capsizing of a sealing schooner near Cape St. Elias. The fact that although out of the eight missing men, six have left widows behind them, none of them had any children so far mitigates the consequences of the calamity.

Death during the year has been unusually busy among the most prominent and useful members of the Indian people.

In January last, at the ripe age of eighty-eight, the venerable Chief Nubenegooching, of Garden River, otherwise known as Sayer, the grandson of Undajosi, was taken away.

Chief Nanigishkung, or Joseph Benson, of the Rama Band, has also gone to his rest at a ripe age.

From among the Hurons of Lorette, Grand Chief Philippe Vincent was cut off at the comparatively early age of fifty-nine.

In the Hobbema Agency in the North-west Territories Chief Samson died on Christmas Day.

Thus the links between the old and new generations are disappearing, and while progressive methods for the internal government of Indian communities must prevail it may be said that had more of the hereditary or life chiefs been of the character of the men whose deaths have been just recorded, the necessity for change would have been much less urgent.

## **AGRICULTURE.**

In the older provinces the Indians evince a disposition to avail themselves of the many existing openings for employment which combine more sure and speedy returns with a less monotonous life than farming, in which respect they share the growing tendency in all agricultural communities to make for centres of activity.

Doubtless direction to agricultural operations undertaken in any given season is imparted by the nature of the demand in the market of the preceding year.

In Ontario a considerably extended acreage was put under wheat, but unfortunately without a proportionately increased return, for in many places the snow fall was so light or late in coming that the severe frosts affected the fall wheat more or less disastrously.

The aggregate area cultivated was a good deal less than during the preceding season, the principal shrinkage having been with regard to the cultivation of oats, pease and potatoes.

The Indians of Quebec, despite their preference for other occupations, are being driven by the force of circumstances to pay rather more attention to agriculture.

The causes which have operated to bring about this result are the disappearance of game in the outlying districts, the less profitable market for their wares in the United States, and the diminished demand for such articles as moccasins, mitts, snow-shoes, etc., upon the manufacture and sale of which many of them used to depend for their maintenance.

On the whole there has been an appreciable addition to the area cultivated, a good deal more having been done in the way of growing of oats and potatoes, the result being that produce of one sort and another exceeded that of the preceding year by some 48,000 bushels.

In Manitoba there is comparatively little farming done, as the bulk of the Indians are so situated that the most they can do in this direction is to grow potatoes and some garden stuffs to eke out the fish and game upon which they depend for their food supply.

As game becomes scarcer, these Indians in the lake districts gradually extend their little patches of roots and vegetables. Such Indians as reside in a farming district, appreciably curtailed their agricultural operations.

In the North-west Territories there has been a slight decrease in the area cultivated, but so small as to be without significance and the result of ordinary fluctuation.

On some of the reserves in the southern district the crops turned out excellently, both with respect to quality and quantity, but with these exceptions they suffered severely from the results of long continued drought in the spring, followed by summer frosts.

The methods of farming pursued by the Indians are not yet as a rule such as to offer the best resistance to such adverse conditions.

When settlers, coming from districts where arable lands had to be reclaimed from the forests, first entered the prairie country and found virgin sod in unrestricted quantities ready for the plough, the natural tendency was to keep on breaking up fresh lands and as a consequence the first methods of agriculture were of the rough and ready order.

By degrees the settlers began to find out that in order to secure sufficiently speedy growth to escape early frosts, and in seasons of drought to enable the land to retain its moisture, it was necessary to curtail the extent of their operations and revert to more careful methods of agriculture.

It was, however, a very different matter to get Indians to abandon their first acquired impressions as to what constituted agriculture and adopt what to them were

entirely new as well as harder methods. By degrees some progress has been made, and comparatively careful cultivation had so marked an effect in the direction of mitigating the effects of the drought referred to as to have furnished an object lesson from which the Indians can hardly fail to profit.

In British Columbia, as in Manitoba, and for much the same reason, viz.: that there is comparatively little suitable land on the reserves, the Indians do not depend to any great extent upon agriculture, and very few so far have attempted to do more than supply their own immediate requirements.

Where, however, the conditions are favourable or the natural drawbacks have been overcome by irrigation, the Indians are gradually extending their operations, and have as compared with the year before, increased the area under cultivation by some 900 acres, and gone more extensively into growing wheat and oats.

In the provinces of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, little attention has been given to tillage of the soil by the Indians, although some of them have raised enough of produce to furnish their personal wants, but in the last mentioned province the interest in agriculture is decidedly increasing.

## **LIVE STOCK.**

In Ontario the farming Indians may be said, as a rule, to be fairly well supplied with ordinary grade cattle, of which they take as much care as do farmers of any other class.

In Quebec the Indians are not so well supplied, but show an inclination to increase their stock.

The Indians along the coast of British Columbia possess few, if any, cattle, with the exception of those in the Cowichan Agency on the east coast of Vancouver Island, who have a fair number.

Inland, however, the Indians, or at any rate some of them, are beginning to give a good deal of attention to stock-raising, which they prefer to husbandry, and for which, as a rule, their reserves are better adapted.

In Manitoba the outlying bands so far have not paid much attention to live stock, but, where their surroundings are such as to permit of cattle being kept, they are awakening to greater interest in them, and not only endeavouring to procure more, but also to improve the breed.

It is in the North-west Territories that the cattle industry among the Indians has assumed important proportions.

Years ago what was called the 'loan system' was adopted. Animals were lent to Indians for the purpose of enabling them to raise stock, and when returned were in turn given out to others. The progeny of the animals lent belonged to the Indian, subject to the department's control as to the disposal thereof.

The great difficulty which had to be overcome was to get the Indians to see far enough ahead to realize that present care and labour expended on their animals would eventually bring their reward, but by occasionally allowing them to sell an animal for their encouragement they were led on from step to step, until now the value of cattle is getting to be so thoroughly appreciated that more applications for the loan of animals

wherewith to make a start are received than can be met, and there are few bands now which are not fairly well supplied.

As a consequence even should the harvest prove a failure, the Indians have the the sale of surplus stock to fall back upon, and indeed in some agencies this has become under any circumstances the main source of their maintenance.

So far the hay required for their animals has been made from the grass which grows wild on their reserves, but stock has increased to such an extent that already in some districts the limit which can be thus supported has been reached, and the necessity of cultivating grass has arisen.

Not only has the stock increased in quantity but the quality has been greatly improved by the importation of well bred bulls, and it is worthy of mention that in pursuance of the long established policy of not assisting Indians in any direction beyond the point of placing them in a position to help themselves, a fund has been formed at every agency by the retention of a percentage of the money derived from the sale of animals for the purpose of purchasing such bulls.

As an encouraging sign of increasing interest in agricultural pursuits, it was mentioned last year that successful fairs or exhibitions had been held by the Cape Croker, Walpole Island and Six Nation Indians in Ontario, and by the Blackfeet in the North-west Territories. During the year the Indians of the File Hill Agency made their first attempt in a like direction, and from reports in the public papers as well as from the department's officials, it is evident that the effort was a most creditable one and attended with very gratifying and encouraging results.

The holding of an agricultural exhibition by the Indians of one agency may not in itself appear to be of much moment, but it is none the less an indication of the fact that an intelligent interest in their occupation is growing among them, although the evidences in the course of any single year may be so intangible as to make it difficult to lay one's hand upon them and state exactly wherein they consist.

It is very gratifying to be able to point out that the Indians of the various agencies throughout the North-west Territories now provide almost entirely their own wagons, harness, agricultural implements and machinery, which they purchase from the proceeds of their sales of cattle and other earnings, and it is almost superfluous to remark that articles so obtained are more highly prized and better cared for than when acquired without effort or self-denial.

## **NATURAL RESOURCES.**

The Indians much more than any other section of the community depend for their subsistence upon natural resources, such as fish, game, and wild fruits, although of course in the older provinces the conditions are such that they can only do so to a comparatively limited extent.

In the North-west Territories since the disappearance of the buffalo there is no big game to be found in the open country, and there exist few such opportunities for getting fish as are afforded to the Indians of Manitoba and British Columbia by their lakes and rivers.

Fur-bearing animals have also been fast disappearing as settlement has advanced and the beaver, for example, is seldom to be met with excepting in far outlying districts.

None the less, although not in quantities to be generally relied upon to any great extent, fish, wild fowl and other small game form a welcome addition to the Indians' larder.

In the lake districts of Manitoba and parts of British Columbia the fish and game form the main staple of the Indians' food supply, and they depend moreover upon the sale of fur and fish, or employment in connection with fishing industries to procure the other necessaries of life.

## **INDUSTRIES.**

In both of these provinces the revenue obtained from these sources shows marked improvement as compared with the previous year, although in British Columbia the prosperity has not been so equally distributed.

The run of salmon at Naas and Skeena Rivers was the best for several years back, and the earnings of the Indians of the North-west Coast Agency, at the canneries, increased by some \$30,000.

At the Fraser River canneries the run was somewhat of a failure, which taken in conjunction with the serious epidemic of measles, made the attendance of the Indians rather a disastrous one. It is very questionable whether all considered these Indians do not rather lose than gain by going to these canneries, even under favourable conditions, for they incur so much debt while waiting for the arrival of the fish that when the season is over they have little if anything to take back to their homes, which have necessarily been neglected during their absence. However, as they are determined to go, they will have to learn wisdom in the some times hard school of experience.

The sealing industry also shows some improvement.

In all the provinces a fair proportion of the Indians avail themselves of such openings as are accessible to them, for making money by the pursuits of various industries, or by hiring out their services. The nature of such employment is of course governed by their surroundings. In the North-west Territories there are fewer openings for Indians in contact with settlement than in the other provinces, for there is little in the way of lumbering or mining or manufacturing to afford them employment.

As a consequence, farming is and so far as can be foreseen, is likely to continue to be their mainstay, and fortunately this resource is capable of indefinite development whether in the direction of increased agricultural operations, improvement of their method, or in that of the kindred industries of dairying and stock-raising.

The Indians, however, manage to earn a considerable amount of money by taking contracts to supply hay, whether to the North-west Mounted Police or ranchers or people in the neighbouring towns and villages, by selling fire-wood to the settlers, by hiring out as farm labourers, by freighting, by burning and selling lime, and in various other ways.

In other provinces their occupations are various and embrace work in lumber camps, on drives, the lading of vessels and railway cars, acting as guides for tourists and mineral prospectors, freighting, washing for gold, working as farm hands or as cowboys, fishing for cannery or other companies, piloting vessels, and in fact anything within their capacity.

Some industries although not necessarily confined to are in a sense peculiar to them, and their manufactures include boats, canoes, oars, paddles, mast hoops, snow-shoes, mitts, moccasins, snow-shovels, axe and pick handles, lacrosse-sticks, pails and tubs and various other articles.

The manufacture of baskets and fancy wares is an important branch of industry, and together with that of moccasins, mitts, snow-shoes and lacrosse-sticks is carried on most extensively by the Indians of Quebec.

A sufficiently remunerative market for baskets and fancy wares is found at various summer resorts in the White Mountains and on the Atlantic coast, although the trade is not so profitable since the withdrawal by the United States of the privilege of passing goods through the customs free of duty.

The impetus given the preceding year to the manufacture of moccasins and snowshoes among the Indians at Jeune Lorette by the rush to the Klondike district, has been checked, and were it not that they have adopted a somewhat kindred industry, viz: the manufacture of canvas shoes, they would have found themselves in a somewhat hard position.

The total income derived from farm produce, land rentals, wages earned, fishing, hunting and other industries, exceeded that of the preceding year by something like \$280,000, from which it will be seen that the Indians have had their share of the general prosperity enjoyed by the country at large.

## **HOUSES.**

There is perhaps no single feature from which more can be gathered relative to the progress made by Indians in their advance towards civilization than from the character of their dwellings.

In this as in almost all directions something has to be undone before anything can be accomplished, for so long as the superstition which keeps an Indian from inhabiting a house in which a death has occurred, prevails, he is not likely to go to much expense or trouble to erect what he feels he may have at any time to pull down or abandon.

The relation between the limits of his accommodation and the amount of fuel required to keep it warm, is a very serious consideration where severe winters prevail, and wood or other fuel is difficult to obtain. The practice moreover of living in tents during a considerable portion of the year tends to produce a certain amount of carelessness as to the kind of house he lives in.

This practice has its advantages as well as its drawbacks, for although the tendency to group their tents encourages idleness and gossiping, more especially among the women, as also the neglect of many things, such as the care of their gardens, milking of their cows, attention to calves, & c., & c., upon which the success of the farmer so much depends, the beneficial effect upon their health, which has already been referred to, is so great as to produce very strong hesitancy with regard to interfering with the custom.

Apart from such considerations, the character of the Indian dwellings depends largely upon the comparative accessibility to timber suitable for building purposes, and to saw-mills.

In some parts of the North-west Territories, as for instance in the Regina district and in the grazing country to the west, much difficulty is experienced by the Indians in getting timber suitable for the construction of buildings, and in many parts of that as well as of other provinces, numbers of them are so far away from mills that their only possible way of getting lumber is by hand-sawing it.

Probably the most primitive type of abode is to be found in the Lake Districts of Manitoba, where roofs of thatch or even sod and earthen floors are rather the rule than the exception.

However, the inside of mean looking dwellings not infrequently forms an agreeable and surprising contrast to their outward appearance, being comfortably and even tastefully fitted up.

Want of proper ventilation is, as a rule, the greatest defect, although to an extent remedied by chimneys and open fireplaces.

In British Columbia the rancheries or big structures tenanted by groups of families, have been pretty generally displaced by private houses, excepting in the Kwakewlth Agency, and while the change has many advantages, it certainly does not include better ventilation among the number.

Even where conditions are most adverse, the Indians are evincing an increasing readiness to deny themselves in other directions in order to purchase lumber and shingles, and there are few if any reserves where in the course of a year one or two new houses are not erected, and they are almost without exception, an improvement on those which they replace.

## **MORALITY.**

The Indians as a class are law-abiding in a marked degree, and serious crime is rare among them.

In the course of the year some few of their number were charged with having taken human life.

One case was the deliberate and apparently unprovoked murder of an inoffensive settler at Kamloops, and was the culminating act in the criminal career of an Indian whose naturally ill-balanced mind and vicious tendencies had been further unsettled and aggravated by habitual indulgence in strong drink.

The other cases were of a widely different character, and occurred among Indians far removed from civilizing influences, and the taking of life was prompted by motives of self-preservation and sanctioned by established tribal usage.

The Indians put to death were what the Wood Crees call 'Wehndigos,' that is possessed of an insane desire to kill and eat the flesh of their victims; and such cases are by no means uncommon among them.

The lust to kill would not apparently differ materially from the homicidal mania which occasionally seizes upon members of any community, and the explanation of the peculiar and revolting cannibal accompaniment, will no doubt be found in the direction given by insanity to the impulses of people in whose lives the main occupation and all absorbing interest is killing in order to eat, and with whom the ideas of killing and eating are consequently inseparably connected.

It is not difficult to understand how people absolutely ignorant as to the nature and treatment of insanity, whose nomadic habits preclude making any provision for alienation or restraints and who lack that regard for the sanctity of human life which Christianity has impressed on civilization, should believe this mania to be the direct result of possession by an evil spirit and resort to summary methods for disposing of its victims.

In such cases the law has properly recognized all the extenuating circumstances and regarded the crime as manslaughter rather than murder.

While endeavouring to enlighten the superstition and reform the practice it has confined punishment to the extent considered necessary to emphasize its teachings.

In the older provinces the majority of the Indians have reached that stage when they can resist such ordinary temptations to imbibe strong drink as are incidental to their position, surrounded by communities in which intoxicants are commonly used and sold.

The fact that there are some individuals to be found in most of the bands who will succumb to, and some who will go a long way out of their road to seek temptation, is not peculiar to them.

The drinking class, however, is largely in the minority, and it seems evident from the reports received from all directions that a marked improvement is taking place among them and the temperance sentiment steadily growing.

While on the whole the prohibitive provisions of the Act result in good, yet they serve in a measure to create temptation.

The price paid by Indians for liquor is in proportion to the risk incurred in supplying it, and this opens up a field for a lucrative, if dangerous traffic, which has created a class of procurers who trade upon their knowledge of the fact that not only will liquor, if indulged in at all, provoke a far stronger craving in an Indian than in an ordinary white man, but will so act upon the improvidence, which is so strong a characteristic of his constitution, as to render him reckless as to the cost at which he gratifies the passion when excited.

Thus while the high price may serve to deter an Indian, when free from the craving, from going in quest of liquor, it offers a strong inducement to the procurer to tempt him to indulge, and there is no doubt that this kind of temptation is the cause of much of such drinking as is done by Indians, more especially in Manitoba and the North-west Territories.

Every effort is made to discover and punish the miscreants who supply the Indians with intoxicants, but, as the Indians who receive the liquor are as a rule the only witnesses of such transactions, and to give information would cut them off from all hope of procuring further supplies, it is next to impossible to extract any from them. Under such circumstances the only other course left is to punish the Indian, but here another difficulty presents itself; because the chances are that his circumstances are such that whether he be fined or imprisoned the result is to render his family destitute; and the duty affording relief falls upon the Bands, if possessed of funds to devote to such purpose, and, if not, upon the Government.

Since, however, virtue is better than innocence, and self-control cannot be acquired without resistance of temptation, it is to be hoped that matters as they stand may eventually work out for the Indians' highest good.



While a considerable number of Indians still refuse even nominal adherence to Christianity, their superstitions and cognate rites, such as the celebration of Potlaches or Sun Dances, have been denuded of their most objectionable features, and are fast falling into disuse, as are also the kindred practices of their medicine men.

## **EDUCATION.**

The amount of interest taken by Indian parents in the education of their children, and the extent and regularity of the attendance of the latter are largely affected by the peculiarities of their condition. In the first stage, before instruction or education can be commenced, a great deal has to be done in the way of eradication of superstition and prejudice, and in overcoming fear riot unnaturally entertained by the parents that education will not only destroy sympathy between them and their offspring in this life, but through the inculcation of religion separate them in a future state of existence. When these difficulties have been overcome, many others present themselves, such as the migratory habits of the parents, and their strong disinclination to apply or have teachers apply, especially to their boys, such discipline, as is required to ensure attendance and progress. Supposing, however, attendance to have been secured, then various obstacles present themselves - the first and main one being that of difference in tongue. This difference is greatly enhanced when it becomes necessary to impart ideas which, being entirely outside of the experience and environment of the pupils and their parents, have no equivalent expression in their native language. When all this is remembered it will be seen that so far from an inferior class of teachers being, as is commonly supposed, quite good enough for Indian schools, a decidedly superior class is required, not only for the direct instruction of the pupils, but to exert an influence upon and arouse interest in the parents.

Many of the reserves in the newer provinces are still so far remote from centres of civilization that the conditions are not sufficiently inviting to allure a superior class of teacher from more congenial surroundings.

However, as civilization advances the disadvantages become less, and a corresponding improvement in the character of the service procurable takes place. When long contact with civilization has removed these difficulties, as in the older provinces, the fact still remains that so long as Indians continue to dwell in separate communities and do not amalgamate with the surrounding race, the prospects before their children and the positions which they are likely to occupy are not such as to magnify the value of education in their eyes.

Up to a certain point, in order to derive benefit for themselves from such contact as they must necessarily have with white men, and to save themselves from being overreached, they show an increasing appreciation of the value of education, but beyond that point few have any ambition for it on behalf of their offspring.

While but little remains to be removed of that prejudice and superstition which provoke actual resistance to instruction, the strong disinclination on the part of the parents to the separation involved in letting them go to industrial schools, at a distance from the reserves, and remain sufficiently long to derive any real benefit, remains more or less widespread.

Since comparatively little progress can be made at the day schools when the migratory habits of the parents interfere with regularity of the children's attendance and the home influences counteract those of the schools, the difficulty is met, so far as circumstances and means admit of, by the establishment of boarding schools on the reserves, where the parents can see the children from time to time, and thus greatly mitigate the sense of separation. This tends to enhance the difficulty of securing pupils for the industrial schools, and the natural tendency of the policy to substitute boarding for day schools, and of the preference of the parents for boarding rather than industrial schools, is to swell the enrolment for boarding at the expense of both day and industrial schools.

The following table will show at a glance the number of each class of school in operation in each province during the year: -

| Province.              | Day. | Boarding. | Industrial. |
|------------------------|------|-----------|-------------|
| Ontario                | 75   | 1         | 5           |
| Quebec                 | 17   | ...       | ...         |
| Nova Scotia            | 11   | ...       | ...         |
| New Brunswick          | 6    | ...       | ...         |
| Prince Edward Island   | 1    | ...       | ...         |
| British Columbia       | 27   | 4         | 7           |
| Manitoba               | 46   | 4         | 4           |
| North-west Territories | 31   | 22        | 6           |
| Outside treaty limits  | 11   | 3         | ...         |

This as compared with the preceding year shows an addition of four day schools in Ontario, three in Nova Scotia, and two outside treaty limits, and of two boarding schools in the North-west Territories, as against three day schools closed in the North-west Territories. In addition to these there is a boarding school established at Norway House by the enterprise of the Methodist Church, but so far it has not been assisted by the department.

The enrolment during the year was as follows: -

|                        |               |
|------------------------|---------------|
| At Day schools         | 6,491 pupils. |
| At Boarding schools    | 1,157 pupils. |
| At Industrial schools. | 1,958 pupils. |

showing a decrease since the preceding year of 245 pupils at the day schools and 36 at the industrial.

The average attendance on the other hand shows a decided improvement, having increased from 5,533 to 6,167.

It will be seen from the foregoing that with regard to education as well as other matters progress is being gradually made.

## LANDS.

In the course of the year 65,631.66 acres of surrendered surveyed lands were sold, and realized an aggregate amount of \$41,971.40, and so maintained the average price obtained for similar lands the year before.

These sales included some of the lands comprising two surrenders made during the preceding year, viz., that of the Sharphead's Reserve, situated on the trail from Calgary

to Edmonton, in the North-west Territories, and a portion of the Temiscamingue Reserve, which was subdivided and placed on the market at the upset price affixed by the surveyor.

None of the lands of the Checastapasin Reserve, near Prince Albert, also surrendered last year, have yet been sold, pending decision as to how they can be disposed of to the best advantage.

Of letters patent, 356 were issued and recorded under authority of, and in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Act, and the usual returns sent to the Provincial Secretary and Registrars of Counties and Districts in the Dominion.

Location tickets, granting title to Indians for lots on their reserves, were, under the provisions of the Act, issued during the year to the number of 75. Of these location tickets there are now 922 of record in the department.

Of leases of lots to white men the department has on behalf of Indian locatees negotiated 79 in the course of the year, and as some 93 have expired or been cancelled since last year, the number current is 887.

One new timber license, covering some 842 acres on the southerly side of Batchewana Island, was issued, making the number of such licenses now current 24.

The re-valuation of lands in the Saugeen Peninsula, with regard to which progress was reported last year, has been completed, and the value set upon a number of lots, reduced in accordance therewith.

Exclusive privileges to explore for petroleum oil and gas on the unceded portion of Manitoulin Island were granted, on what were considered advantageous terms, to two firms, but so far without results; and one or two permits were issued to prospect for minerals on Indian reserves, and one claim of two acres in extent in the Maniwaki Reserve was disposed of as a mica mine.

## **SURVEYS.**

In describing survey work it is not easy to keep within the exact limits of the fiscal year, which do not correspond with those of the surveyor's 'season.'

Last year the results of the season's work in the North-west Territories and British Columbia were given, and, in so far as work which encroached upon the limits of the fiscal year now under review, need not be repeated.

The following additional work has been done in the course of the year: -

The survey into sections of the broken townships of Havilland and Ley, and into lots of the west halves of the townships of Tupper and Archibald, situated in the Batchewana Reserve, the commencement, of which was noticed last year, has been completed. The Indian reserve at Christian Island, Georgian Bay, South of Moose Deer Point, the Sioux Reserve, at Round Plain, in the vicinity of Prince Albert, in the North-west Territories, a tract of the east half, and the north part of the west half of the Temiscamingue Reserve, also a portion of the surrendered part of the Ouatichouan Reserve at Lake St. John were subdivided into farm lots, the first two mentioned for the purpose of severally locating the Indians thereon, the others in order that they might be sold for the benefit of those interested therein. 14 - C

The boundaries of the Restigouche Reserve, in the township of Mann, and of Poorman's Reserve, in the Touchwood Hills, were retraced, and the re-survey of boundaries, lots, and section lines of the St. Peter's Reserve completed.

The Indians of Stony and Pelican Lakes, having at length been driven through failure of the hunt to settle down to agricultural pursuits, a reserve has been surveyed for them on Big River in the Carlton Agency.

The work of surveying the islands in the Georgian Bay south of Moose Deer Point has been continued, - a survey made of a road leading through the Saugeen Reserve, near its southern boundary, to a public bridge over the Saugeen River, in order that the same might be declared a public highway, also of a road allowance in the unsurrendered portion of the Temiscamingue Reserve, in exchange for the road allowance abandoned along the shore of the Quinze.

A special examination was made of the damage done by the overflow of a creek in the Quarante Arpents Reserve, with a view to ascertain the extent thereof and to prevent its recurrence; also examination and survey of Grass Creek Island, River St. Lawrence, in order to decide whether it constituted Indian land, and was subject to control of this department.

## **FINANCIAL.**

On June 30 last, the capital of the Indian Trust Fund was \$3,785,616.35, as compared with \$3,725,746.75 at the close of the preceding fiscal year.

Collections reached the sum of \$127,459.08, and disbursements amounted in the aggregate to \$238,111.26. The amount expended from the consolidated fund was \$986,254.56.

The Indian Saving Account, which, as explained in last year's report, had been instituted for the funding of the annuity money and earnings of pupils at industrial schools, shows a satisfactory augmentation of the balance to its credit, which on June 30 last was \$14,856.48, the deposits during the year having amounted to \$4,554.56, as against withdrawals to the extent of \$2,267.24.

*I have the honour to be, sir,*

*Your obedient servant,*

*JAS. A. SMART,*

*Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.*

## REPORT OF COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY No. 8.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, 22nd September, 1899.

The Honourable  
CLIFFORD SIFTON,  
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - We have the honour to transmit herewith the treaty which, under the Commission issued to us on the 5th day of April last, we have made with the Indians of the provisional district of Athabasca and parts of the country adjacent thereto, as described in the treaty and shown on the map attached.

The date fixed for meeting the Indians at Lesser Slave Lake was the 8th of June 1899. Owing, however, to unfavourable weather and lack of boatmen, we did not reach the point until the 19th. But one of the Commissioners - Mr. Ross - who went overland from Edmonton to the Lake, was fortunately present when the Indians first gathered. He was thus able to counteract the consequences of the delay and to expedite the work of the Commission by preliminary explanations of its objects.

We met the Indians on the 20th, and on the 21st the treaty was signed.

As the discussions at the different points followed on much the same lines, we shall confine ourselves to a general statement of their import. There was a marked absence of the old Indian style of oratory. Only among the Wood Crees were any formal speeches made, and these were brief. The Beaver Indians are taciturn. The Chipewyans confined themselves to asking questions and making brief arguments. They appeared to be more adept at cross-examination than at speech-making, and the Chief at Fort Chipewyan displayed considerable keenness of intellect and much practical sense in pressing the claims of his band. They all wanted as liberal, if not more liberal terms, than were granted to the Indians of the plains. Some expected to be fed by the Government after the making of treaty, and all asked for assistance in seasons of distress and urged that the old and indigent who were no longer able to hunt and trap and were consequently often in distress should be cared for by the Government. They requested that medicines be furnished. At Vermillion, Chipewyan and Smith's Landing, an earnest appeal was made for the services of a medical man. There was expressed at every point the fear that the making of the treaty would be followed by the curtailment of the hunting and fishing privileges, and many were impressed with the notion that the treaty would lead to taxation and enforced military service. They seemed desirous of securing educational advantages for their children, but stipulated that in the matter of schools there should be no interference with their religious beliefs.

We pointed out that the Government could not undertake to maintain Indians in idleness; that the same means of earning a livelihood would continue after the treaty as existed before it, and that the Indians would be expected to make use of them. We told them that the Government was always ready to give relief in cases of actual destitution, and that in seasons of distress they would without any special stipulation in the treaty receive such assistance as it was usual to give in order to prevent starvation among Indians in any part of Canada; and we stated that the attention of the Government would be called to the need of some special provision being made for assisting the old and indigent who were unable to work and dependent on charity for the means of 14 - C 1/2

sustaining life. We promised that supplies of medicines would be put in the charge of persons selected by the Government at different points, and would be distributed free to those of the Indians who might require them. We explained that it would be practically impossible for the Government to arrange for regular medical attendance upon Indians so widely scattered over such an extensive territory. We assured them, however, that the Government would always be ready to avail itself of any opportunity of affording medical service just as it provided that the physician attached to the Commission should give free attendance to all Indians whom he might find in need of treatment as he passed through the country.

Our chief difficulty was the apprehension that the hunting and fishing privileges were to be curtailed. The provision in the treaty under which ammunition and twine is to be furnished went far in the direction of quieting the fears of the Indians, for they admitted that it would be unreasonable to furnish the means of hunting and fishing if laws were to be enacted which would make hunting and fishing so restricted as to render it impossible to make a livelihood by such pursuits. But over and above the provision we had to solemnly assure them that only such laws as to hunting and fishing as were in the interest of the Indians and were found necessary in order to protect the fish and fur-bearing animals would be made, and that they would be as free to hunt and fish after the treaty as they would be if they never entered into it.

We assured them that the treaty would not lead to any forced interference with their mode of life, that it did not open the way to the imposition of any tax, and that there was no fear of enforced military service. We showed them that, whether treaty was made or not, they were subject to the law, bound to obey it, and liable to punishment for any infringements of it. We pointed out that the law was designed for the protection of all, and must be respected by all the inhabitants of the country, irrespective of colour or origin; and that, in requiring them to live at peace with white men who came into the country, and not to molest them in person or in property, it only required them to do what white men were required to do as to the Indians.

As to education, the Indians were assured that there was no need of any special stipulation, as it was the policy of the Government to provide in every part of the country, as far as circumstances would permit, for the education of Indian children, and that the law, which was as strong as a treaty, provided for non-interference with the religion of the Indians in schools maintained or assisted by the Government.

We should add that the chief of the Chipewyans of Fort Chipewyan asked that the Government should undertake to have a railway built into the country, as the cost of goods which the Indians require would be thereby cheapened and the prosperity of the country enhanced. He was told that the Commissioners had no authority to make any statement in the matter further than to say that his desire would be made known to the Government.

When we conferred, after the first meeting with the Indians at Lesser Slave Lake, we came to the conclusion that it would be best to make one treaty covering the whole of the territory ceded and to take adhesions thereto from the Indians to be met at the other points rather than to make several separate treaties. The treaty was therefore so drawn as to provide three ways in which assistance is to be given to the Indians, in order to accord with the conditions of the country and to meet the requirements of the Indians in the different parts of the territory.

In addition to the annuity, which we found it necessary to fix at the figures of Treaty Six, which covers adjacent territory, the treaty stipulates that assistance in the form of seed and implements and cattle will be given to those of the Indians who may take to farming, in the way of cattle and mowers to those who may devote themselves to cattle-raising, and that ammunition and twine will be given to those who continue to fish and hunt. The assistance in farming and ranching is only to be given when the Indians actually take to these pursuits, and it is not likely that for many years there will be a call for any considerable expenditure under these heads. The only Indians of the territory ceded who are likely to take to cattle-raising are those about Lesser Slave Lake and along the Peace River, where there is quite an extent of ranching country; and although there are stretches of cultivable land in those parts of the country, it is not probable that the Indians will, while present conditions obtain, engage in farming further than the raising of roots in a small way, as is now done to some extent. In the main the demand will be for ammunition and twine, as the great majority of the Indians will continue to hunt and fish for a livelihood. It does not appear likely that the conditions of the country on either side of the Athabasca and Slave Rivers or about Athabasca Lake will be so changed as to affect hunting or trapping, and it is safe to say that so long as the fur-bearing animals remain, the great bulk of the Indians will continue to hunt and to trap.

The Indians are given the option of taking reserves or land in severalty. As the extent of the country treated for made it impossible to define reserves or holdings, and as the Indians were not prepared to make selections, we confined ourselves to an undertaking to have reserves and holdings set apart in the future, and the Indians were satisfied with the promise that this would be done when required. There is no immediate necessity for the general laying out of reserves or the allotting of land. It will be quite time enough to do this as advancing settlement makes necessary the surveying of the land. Indeed, the Indians were generally averse to being placed on reserves. It would have been impossible to have made a treaty if we had not assured them that there was no intention of confining them to reserves. We had to very clearly explain to them that the provision for reserves and allotments of land were made for their protection, and to secure to them in perpetuity a fair portion of the land ceded, in the event of settlement advancing.

After making the treaty at Lesser Slave Lake it was decided that, in order to offset the delay already referred to, it would be necessary for the Commission to divide. Mr. Ross and Mr. McKenna accordingly set out for Fort St. John on the 22nd of June. The date appointed for meeting the Indians there was the 21st. When the decision to divide was come to, a special messenger was despatched to the Fort with a message to the Indians explaining the delay, advising them that Commissioners were travelling to meet them, and requesting them to wait at the Fort. Unfortunately the Indians had dispersed and gone to their hunting grounds before the messenger arrived and weeks before the date originally fixed for the meeting, and when the Commissioners got within some miles of St. John the messenger met them with a letter from the Hudson's Bay Company's officer there advising them that the Indians, after consuming all their provisions, set off on the 1st June in four different bands and in as many different directions for the regular hunt; that there was not a man at St. John who knew the country and could carry word of the Commissioners' coming, and even if there were it would take three weeks or a month to get the Indians in. Of course there was nothing to do but

return. It may be stated, however, that what happened was not altogether unforeseen. We had grave doubts of being able to get to St. John in time to meet the Indians, but as they were reported to be rather disturbed and ill-disposed on account of the actions of miners passing through their country, it was thought that it would be well to show them that the Commissioners were prepared to go into their country, and that they had put forth every possible effort to keep the engagement made by the Government.

The Commissioners on their return from St. John met the Beaver Indians of Dunvegan on the 21st day of June and secured their adhesion to the treaty. They then proceeded to Fort Chipewyan and to Smith's Landing on the Slave River and secured the adhesion of the Cree and Chipewyan Indians at these points on the 13th and 17th days of July respectively.

In the meantime Mr. Laird met the Cree and Beaver Indians at Peace River Landing and Vermillion, and secured their adhesion on the 1st and 8th days of July respectively. He then proceeded to Fond du Lac on Lake Athabasca, and obtained the adhesion of the Chipewyan Indians there on the 25th and 27th days of July.

After treating with the Indians at Smith, Mr. Ross and Mr. McKenna found it necessary to separate in order to make sure of meeting the Indians at Wabiscow on the date fixed. Mr. McKenna accordingly went to Fort McMurray, where he secured the adhesion of the Chipewyan and Cree Indians on the 4th day of August, and Mr. Ross proceeded to Wabiscow, where he obtained the adhesion of the Cree Indians on the 14th day of August.

The Indians with whom we treated differ in many respects from the Indians of the organized territories. They indulge in neither paint nor feathers, and they never clothe themselves in blankets. Their dress is of the ordinary style and many of them were well clothed. In the summer they live in teepees, but many of them have log houses in which they live in the winter. The Cree language is the chief language of trade, and some of the Beavers and Chipewyans speak it in addition to their own tongues. All the Indians we met were with rare exceptions professing Christians, and showed evidences of the work which missionaries have carried on among them for many years. A few of them have had their children avail themselves of the advantages afforded by boarding schools established at different missions. None of the tribes appear to have any very definite organization. They are held together mainly by the language bond. The chiefs and headmen are simply the most efficient hunters and trappers. They are not law-makers and leaders in the sense that the chiefs and headmen of the plains and of old Canada were. The tribes have no very distinctive characteristics, and as far as we could learn traditions of any import. The Wood Crees are an off-shoot of the Crees of the South. The Beaver Indians bear some resemblance to the Indians west of the mountains. The Chipewyans are physically the superior tribe. The Beavers have apparently suffered most from scrofula and phthisis, and there are marks of these diseases more or less among all the tribes.

Although in manners and dress the Indians of the North are much further advanced in civilization than other Indians were when treaties were made with them, they stand as much in need of the protection afforded by the law to aborigines as do any other Indians of the country, and are as fit subjects for the paternal care of the Government.

It may be pointed out that hunting in the North differs from hunting as it was on the plains in that the Indians hunt in a wooded country and instead of moving in bands go individually or in family groups.



Our journey from point to point was so hurried that we are not in a position to give any description of the country ceded which would be of value. But we may say that about Lesser Slave Lake there are stretches of country which appear well suited for ranching and mixed farming; that on both sides of the Peace River there are extensive prairies and some well wooded country; that at Vermillion on the Peace two settlers have successfully carried on mixed farming on a pretty extensive scale for several years, and that the appearance of the cultivated fields of the Mission there in July showed that cereals and roots were as well advanced as in any portion of the organized territories. The country along the Athabasca River is well wooded and there are miles of tar-saturated banks. But as far as our restricted view of the Lake Athabasca and Slave River country enabled us to judge, its wealth, apart from possible mineral development, consists exclusively in its fisheries and furs.

In going from Peace River Crossing to St. John, the trail which is being constructed under the supervision of the Territorial Government from moneys provided by Parliament was passed over. It was found to be well located. The grading and bridge work is of a permanent character, and the road is sure to be an important factor in the development of the country.

We desire to express our high appreciation of the valuable and most willing service rendered by Inspector Snyder and the corps of police under him, and at the same time to testify to the efficient manner in which the members of our staff performed their several duties. The presence of a medical man was much appreciated by the Indians, and Dr. West, the physician to the Commission, was most assiduous in attending to the great number of Indians who sought his services. We would add that the Very Reverend Father Lacombe, who was attached to the Commission, zealously assisted us in treating with the Crees.

The actual number of Indians paid was: -

|                          |             |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| 7 Chiefs at \$32.00      | \$224 00    |
| 23 Headmen at \$22.00    | 506 00      |
| 2,187 Indians at \$12.00 | 26,244 00   |
| ...                      | \$26,974 00 |

A detailed statement of the Indians treated with and of the money paid is appended.

*We have the honour to be, sir,  
Your obedient servants,  
DAVID LAIRD,  
J.H. ROSS,  
J.A.J. McKENNA,  
Indian Treaty Commissioners.*

**STATEMENT of Indians paid Annuity and Gratuity Moneys in Treaty No. 8, during 1899.**

| ...   | Chiefs. | Headmen. | Other Indians. | Cash Paid each Band. | Total Cash Paid. |
|---|---------|----------|----------------|----------------------|------------------|
| LESSER SLAVE LAKE.                                      | ...     | ...      | ...            | \$ cts.              | \$ cts.          |
| Keenoostayo's Band (Creeps) -                           | ...     | ...      | ...            | ...                  | ...              |
| Chief at \$32   | 1       | ...      | ...            | 32 00                | ...              |
| Headmen at \$22   | ...     | 4        | ...            | 88 00                | ...              |
| Other Indians at \$12                                   | ...     | ...      | 241            | 2,892 00             | ...              |
| ...   | ...     | ...      | ...            | ...                  | 3,012 00         |
| Captain's Band (Creeps) -                               | ...     | ...      | ...            | ...                  | ...              |
| Headman   | ...     | 1        | ...            | 22 00                | ...              |
| Other Indians   | ...     | ...      | 22             | 264 00               | ...              |
| ...   | ...     | ...      | ...            | ...                  | 286 00           |
| PEACE RIVER LANDING.                                    | ...     | ...      | ...            | ...                  | ...              |
| Duncan Tastawit's Band (Creeps and Beavers) -           | ...     | ...      | ...            | ...                  | ...              |
| Headman   | ...     | 1        | ...            | 22 00                | ...              |
| Other Indians   | ...     | ...      | 46             | 552 00               | ...              |
| ...   | ...     | ...      | ...            | ...                  | 574 00           |
| VERMILLION.   | ...     | ...      | ...            | ...                  | ...              |
| Ambroise Tete-Noire's Band (Beavers) -                  | ...     | ...      | ...            | ...                  | ...              |
| Chief   | 1       | ...      | ...            | 32 00                | ...              |
| Headman   | ...     | 1        | ...            | 22 00                | ...              |
| Other Indians   | ...     | ...      | 148            | 1,776 00             | ...              |
| ...   | ...     | ...      | ...            | ...                  | 1,830 00         |
| Tall Cree Band (Creeps) -                               | ...     | ...      | ...            | ...                  | ...              |
| Headman   | ...     | 1        | ...            | 22 00                | ...              |
| Other Indians   | ...     | ...      | 64             | 768 00               | ...              |
| ...   | ...     | ...      | ...            | ...                  | 790 00           |
| DUNVEGAN.   | ...     | ...      | ...            | ...                  | ...              |
| Beaver Band -   | ...     | ...      | ...            | ...                  | ...              |
| Headman   | ...     | 1        | ...            | 22 00                | ...              |
| Other Indians   | ...     | ...      | 33             | 396 00               | ...              |
| ...   | ...     | ...      | ...            | ...                  | 418 00           |
| RED RIVER POST, PEACE RIVER.                            | ...     | ...      | ...            | ...                  | ...              |
| Creeps paid as part of Band - Cree Band at Vermillion - | ...     | ...      | ...            | ...                  | ...              |
| Indians   | ...     | ...      | 66             | 792 00               | ...              |
| ...   | ...     | ...      | ...            | ...                  | 792 00           |
| FORT CHIPEWYAN.   | ...     | ...      | ...            | ...                  | ...              |
| Chipewyan Band -  | ...     | ...      | ...            | ...                  | ...              |

|                  |     |     |     |          |          |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|----------|----------|
| Chief            | 1   | ... | ... | 32 00    | ...      |
| Headmen          | ... | 2   | ... | 44 00    | ...      |
| Other Indians    | ... | ... | 407 | 4,884 00 | ...      |
| ...              | ... | ... | ... | ...      | 4,960 00 |
| Cree Band -      | ... | ... | ... | ...      | ...      |
| Chief            | 1   | ... | ... | 32 00    | ...      |
| Headmen          | ... | 2   | ... | 44 00    | ...      |
| Other Indians    | ... | ... | 183 | 2,196 00 | ...      |
| ...              | ... | ... | ... | ...      | 2,272 00 |
| SMITH'S LANDING. | ... | ... | ... | ...      | ...      |
| Chipewyan Band - | ... | ... | ... | ...      | ...      |
| Chief            | 1   | ... | ... | 32 00    | ...      |
| Headmen          | ... | 2   | ... | 44 00    | ...      |
| Other Indians    | ... | ... | 280 | 3,360 00 | ...      |
| ...              | ... | ... | ... | ...      | 3,436 00 |

**STATEMENT of Indians paid Annuity and Gratuity, & c. - Concluded.**

| ...                        | Chiefs. | Headmen. | Other Indians. | Cash Paid each Band. | Total Cash Paid. |
|----------------------------|---------|----------|----------------|----------------------|------------------|
| FOND DU LAC.               | ...     | ...      | ...            | \$ cts.              | \$ cts.          |
| Chipewyan Band -           | ...     | ...      | ...            | ...                  | ...              |
| Chief                      | 1       | ...      | ...            | 32 00                | ...              |
| Headmen                    | ...     | 2        | ...            | 44 00                | ...              |
| Other Indians              | ...     | ...      | 376            | 4,512 00             | ...              |
| ...                        | ...     | ...      | ...            | ...                  | 4,588 00         |
| FORT MCMURRAY.             | ...     | ...      | ...            | ...                  | ...              |
| Cree and Chipewyan Bands - | ...     | ...      | ...            | ...                  | ...              |
| Headmen                    | ...     | 2        | ...            | 44 00                | ...              |
| Other Indians              | ...     | ...      | 130            | 1,560 00             | ...              |
| ...                        | ...     | ...      | ...            | ...                  | 1,604 00         |
| WABISCOW.                  | ...     | ...      | ...            | ...                  | ...              |
| Cree Band -                | ...     | ...      | ...            | ...                  | ...              |
| Chief                      | 1       | ...      | ...            | 32 00                | ...              |
| Headmen                    | ...     | 4        | ...            | 88 00                | ...              |
| Other Indians              | ...     | ...      | 191            | 2,292 00             | ...              |
| ...                        | ...     | ...      | ...            | ...                  | 2,412 00         |
| Total                      | 7       | 23       | 2,187          | ...                  | 26,974 00        |

**SUMMARY.**

|                             |       |             |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------------|
| 7 Chiefs at \$32            | ...   | \$224 00    |
| 23 Headmen at \$22          | ...   | 506 00      |
| 2,187 Other Indians at \$12 | ...   | 26,224 00   |
| 2,217                       | Total | \$26,974 00 |

*Certified correct,*  
**DAVID LAIRD,**  
**J.H. ROSS,**  
**J.A.J. McKENNA,**  
*Indian Treaty Commissioners.*

WINNIPEG, Man., September 22, 1899.

## **TREATY No. 8.**

ARTICLES OF A TREATY made and concluded at the several dates mentioned therein, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine, between Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, by her Commissioners the Honourable David Laird, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, Indian Commissioner for the said Province and the North-west Territories, James Andrew Joseph McKenna, of Ottawa, Ontario, Esquire, and the Honourable James Hamilton Ross, of Regina, in the North west Territories, of the one part; and the Cree, Beaver, Chipewyan, and other Indians, inhabitants of the territory within the limits hereinafter defined and described, by their Chiefs and Headmen, hereunto subscribed, of the other part: -

WHEREAS the Indians inhabiting the territory hereinafter defined have, pursuant to notice given by the Honourable Superintendent General of Indian Affairs in the year 1898, been convened to meet a Commission representing Her Majesty's Government of the Dominion of Canada at certain places in the said territory in this present year 1899, to deliberate upon certain matters of interest to Her Most Gracious Majesty, of the one part, and the said Indians of the other.

AND WHEREAS the said Indians have been notified and informed by Her Majesty's said Commission that it is her desire to open for settlement, immigration trade, travel, mining, lumbering, and such other purposes as to Her Majesty may seem meet, a tract of country bounded and described as hereinafter mentioned, and to obtain the consent thereto of her Indian subjects inhabiting the said tract, and to make a treaty, and arrange with them, so that there may be peace and good will between them and Her Majesty's other subjects, and that her Indian people may know and be assured of what allowances they are to count upon and receive from Her Majesty's bounty and benevolence.

AND WHEREAS the Indians of the said tract, duly convened in council at the respective points named hereunder, and being requested by Her Majesty's Commissioners to name certain Chiefs and Headmen who should be authorized on their behalf to conduct such negotiations and sign any treaty to be founded thereon, and to become responsible to Her Majesty for the faithful performance by their respective bands of such obligations as shall be assumed by them, the said Indians have therefore acknowledged for that purpose the several Chiefs and Headmen who have subscribed hereto.

AND WHEREAS the said Commissioners have proceeded to negotiate a treaty with the Cree, Beaver, Chipewyan, and other Indians, inhabiting the district hereinafter defined and described, and the same has been agreed upon and concluded by the respective bands at the dates mentioned hereunder, the said Indians DO HEREBY CEDE, RELEASE, SURRENDER AND YIELD UP to the Government of the Dominion of Canada, for Her Majesty the Queen and her successors for ever, all their rights, titles and privileges whatsoever, to the lands included within the following limits, that is to say: -

Commencing at the source of the main branch of the Red Deer River in Alberta, thence due west to the central range of the Rocky Mountains, thence north-westerly along said range to the point where it intersects the 60th parallel of north latitude, thence east along said parallel to the point where it intersects Hay River, thence northeasterly down said river to the south shore of Great Slave Lake, thence along the said shore north-easterly, (and including such rights to the islands in said lake as the Indians mentioned in the treaty may possess), and thence easterly and north-easterly along the south shores of Christie's Bay and McLeod's Bay to old Fort Reliance near the mouth of Lockhart's River, thence south-easterly in a straight line to and including Black Lake, thence south-westerly up the stream from Cree Lake, thence including said lake southwesterly along the height of land between the Athabasca and Churchill Rivers to where it intersects the northern boundary of Treaty Six, and along the said boundary easterly, northerly and south-westerly, to the place of commencement.

AND ALSO the said Indian rights, titles, and privileges whatsoever to all other lands wherever situated in the North-west Territories, British Columbia, or in any other portion of the Dominion of Canada.

To HAVE AND TO HOLD the same to Her Majesty the Queen and her successors for ever

And Her Majesty the Queen HEREBY AGREES with the said Indians that they shall have right to pursue their usual vocations of hunting, trapping and fishing throughout the tract surrendered as heretofore described, subject to such regulations as may from time to time be made by the Government of the country, acting under the authority of Her Majesty, and saving and excepting such tracts as may be required or taken up from time to time for settlement, mining, lumbering, trading or other purposes.

And Her Majesty the Queen hereby agrees and undertakes to lay aside reserves for such bands as desire reserves, the same not to exceed in all one square mile for each family of five for such number of families as may elect to reside on reserves, or in that proportion for larger or smaller families; and for such families or individual Indians as may prefer to live apart from band reserves, Her Majesty undertakes to provide land in severalty to the extent of 160 acres to each Indian, the land to be conveyed with a proviso as to non-alienation without the consent of the Governor General in Council of Canada, the selection of such reserves, and lands in severalty, to be made in the manner following, namely, the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs shall depute and send a suitable person to determine and set apart such reserves and lands, after consulting with the Indians concerned as to the locality which may be found suitable and open for selection.

Provided, however, that Her Majesty reserves the right to deal with any settlers within the bounds of any lands reserved for any band as she may see fit; and also that the aforesaid reserves of land, or any interest therein, may be sold or otherwise disposed of by Her Majesty's Government for the use and benefit of the said Indians entitled thereto, with their consent first had and obtained.

It is further agreed between Her Majesty and her said Indian subjects that such portions of the reserves and lands above indicated as may at any time be required for public works, buildings, railways, or roads of whatsoever nature may be appropriated for that purpose by Her Majesty's Government of the Dominion of Canada, due compensation being made to the Indians for the value of any improvements thereon, and an equivalent in land, money or other consideration for the area of the reserve so appropriated.

And with a view to show the satisfaction of Her Majesty with the behaviour and good conduct of her Indians, and in extinguishment of all their past claims, she hereby, through her Commissioners, agrees to make each Chief a present of thirty-two dollars in cash, to each Headman twenty-two dollars, and to every other Indian of whatever age, of the families represented at the time and place of payment, twelve dollars.

Her Majesty also agrees that next year, and annually afterwards for ever, she will cause to be paid to the said Indians in cash, at suitable places and dates, of which the said Indians shall be duly notified, to each Chief twenty-five dollars, each Headman, not to exceed four to a large Band and two to a small Band, fifteen dollars, and to every other Indian, of whatever age, five dollars, the same, unless there be some exceptional reason, to be paid only to heads of families for those belonging thereto.

FURTHER, Her Majesty agrees that each Chief, after signing the treaty, shall receive a silver medal and a suitable flag, and next year, and every third year thereafter, each Chief and Headman shall receive a suitable suit of clothing.

FURTHER, Her Majesty agrees to pay the salaries of such teachers to instruct the children of said Indians as to Her Majesty's Government of Canada may seem advisable.

FURTHER, Her Majesty agrees to supply each Chief of a Band that selects a reserve, for the use of that Band, ten axes, five hand-saws, five augers, one grindstone, and the necessary files and whetstones.

FURTHER, Her Majesty agrees that each Band that elects to take a reserve and cultivate the soil, shall, as soon as convenient after such reserve is set aside and settled upon, and the Band has signified its choice and is prepared to break up the soil, receive two hoes, one spade, one scythe and two hay forks for every family so settled, and for every three families one plough and one harrow, and to the Chief, for the use of his Band, two horses or a yoke of oxen, and for each Band potatoes, barley, oats and wheat (if such seed be suited to the locality of the reserve), to plant the land actually broken up, and provisions for one month in the spring for several years while planting such seeds; and to every family one cow, and every Chief one bull, and one mowing-machine and one reaper for the use of his Band

when it is ready for them; for such families as

prefer to raise stock instead of cultivating the soil, every family of five persons, two cows, and every Chief two bulls and two mowing-machines when ready for their use, and a like proportion for smaller or larger families. The aforesaid articles, machines and cattle to be given once for all for the encouragement of agriculture and stock raising; and for such Bands as prefer to continue hunting and fishing, as much ammunition and twine for making nets annually as will amount in value to one dollar per head of the families so engaged in hunting and fishing.

And the undersigned Cree, Beaver, Chipewyan and other Indian Chiefs and Headmen, on their own behalf and on behalf of all the Indians whom they represent, DO HEREBY SOLEMNLY PROMISE and engage to strictly observe this Treaty, and also to conduct and behave themselves as good and loyal subjects of Her Majesty the Queen.

THEY PROMISE AND ENGAGE that they will, in all respects, obey and abide by the law; that they will maintain peace between each other, and between themselves and other tribes of Indians, and between themselves and others of Her Majesty's subjects, whether Indians, Half-breeds or whites, this year inhabiting and hereafter to inhabit any part of the said ceded territory; and that they will not molest the person or property of any inhabitant of such ceded tract, or of any other district or country, or interfere with or trouble any person passing or travelling through the said tract or any part thereof, and that they will assist the officers of Her Majesty in bringing to justice and punishment any Indian offending against the stipulations of this Treaty or infringing the law in force in the country so ceded.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF Her Majesty's said Commissioners and the Cree Chief and Headmen of Lesser Slave Lake and the adjacent territory, HAVE HEREUNTO SET THEIR HANDS at Lesser Slave Lake on the twenty-first day of June, in the year herein first above written.

Signed by the parties hereto, in the presence of the undersigned witnesses, the same having been first explained to the Indians by Albert Tate and Samuel Cunningham, Interpreters.

*DAVID LAIRD, Treaty Commissioner,*  
*J.A.J. MCKENNA, Treaty Commissioner,*  
*J.H. ROSS, Treaty Commissioner,*  
*KEE NOO SHAY OO his X mark Chief,*  
*MOOSTOOS his X mark Headman,*  
*FELIX GIROUX his X mark Headman,*  
*WEE CHEE WAY SIS his X mark Headman,*  
*CHARLES NEE SUE TA SIS his X mark Headman,*  
*CAPTAIN his X mark Headman, from Sturgeon Lake.*

Father A. LACOMBE,  
GEO. HOLMES, (t)E. GROUARD, O.M.I.,  
W.G. WHITE,  
JAMES WALKER,  
J. ARTHUR COTÉ  
A.E. SNYDER, Insp., N.W.M.P.,  
H.B. ROUND,  
HARRISON S. YOUNG,  
J.F. PRUD'HOMME,  
J.W. MARTIN,  
C. MAIR,  
H.A. CONROY,  
PIERRE DESCHAMBEAULT,  
J.H. PICARD,  
RICHARD SECORD,  
M. MCCAULEY.



In witness whereof the Chairman of Her Majesty's Commissioners and the Headman of the Indians of Peace River Landing and the adjacent territory, in behalf of himself and the Indians whom he represents, have hereunto set their hands at the said Peace River Landing on the first day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine.

Signed by the parties hereto, in the presence of the undersigned witnesses, the same having been first explained to the Indians by Father A. Lacombe and John Boucher, interpreters.

*DAVID LAIRD, Chairman of Indian Treaty Commissioners,  
DUNCAN TASTAOOSTS, his X mark Headman of Crees.*

A. LACOMBE, (t) E. GROUARD, O.M.I., Ev. D'Ibora,  
GEO. HOLMES,  
HENRY MCCORRISTER,  
K.F. ANDERSON, Sgt., N.W.M.P.  
PIERRE DESCHAMBEAULT,  
H.A. CONROY,  
T.A. BRICK,  
HARRISON S. YOUNG,  
J.W. MARTIN,  
DAVID CURRY.

In witness whereof the Chairman of Her Majesty's Commissioners and the Chief and Headman of the Beaver and Headman of the Crees and other Indians of Vermillion and the adjacent territory, in behalf of themselves and the Indians whom they represent, have hereunto set their hands at Vermillion on the eighth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine.

Signed by the parties hereto in the presence of the undersigned witnesses, the same having been first explained to the Indians by Father A. Lacombe and John Bourassa, Interpreters.

*DAVID LAIRD, Chairman of Indian Treaty Coms.,  
AMBROSE TETE NOIRE, his X mark Chief Beaver Indians,  
PIERROT FOURNIER, his X mark Headman Beaver Indians,  
KUIS KUIS KOW CA POOHOO his X mark Headman Cree Indians.*

A. LACOMBE, (t) E. GROUARD, O.M.I., Ev. d'Ibora,  
MALCOLM SCOTT,  
F.D. WILSON, H.B. Co.,  
H.A. CONROY,  
PIERRE DESCHAMBEAULT,  
HARRISON S. YOUNG,  
J.W. MARTIN,  
A.P. CLARKE,  
CHAS. H. STUART WADE,  
K.F. ANDERSON, Sgt. N.W.M.P.

In witness whereof the Chairman of Her Majesty's Treaty Commissioners and the Chief and Headman of the Chipewyan Indians of Fond du Lac (Lake Athabasca) and the adjacent territory, in behalf of themselves and the Indians whom they represent, have hereunto set their hands at the said Fond du Lac on the twenty-fifth and twenty-seventh days of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine.

Signed by the parties hereto in the presence of the undersigned witnesses, the same having been first explained to the Indians by Pierre Deschambeault, Reverend Father Douceur and Louis Robillard, Interpreters.

*DAVID LAIRD, Chairman of Indian Treaty Commissioners,*

*LAURENT DZIEDDIN, his X mark Headman,*

*TOUSSAINT his X mark Headman,*

(The number accepting treaty being larger than at first expected, a Chief was allowed, who signed the treaty on the 27th July before the same witnesses to signatures of the Commissioner and Headman on the 25th.)

*MAURICE PICHE, his X mark Chief of Band.*

*Witness, H.S. YOUNG,*

G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.,

HARRISON S. YOUNG,

PIERRE DESCHAMBEAULT,

WILLIAM HENRY BURKE,

BATHURST F. COOPER,

GERMAIN MERCREDI,

LOUIS ROBILLARD. his X mark

K.F. ANDERSON, Sgt. N.W.M.P.

The Beaver Indians of Dunvegan having met on this sixth day of July, in this present year 1899, Her Majesty's Commissioners, the Honourable James Hamilton Ross and James Andrew Joseph McKenna, Esquire, and having had explained to them the terms of the Treaty unto which the Chief and Headmen of the Indians of Lesser Slave Lake and adjacent country set their hands on the twenty-first day of June, in the year herein first above written, do join in the cession made by the said Treaty, and agree to adhere to the terms thereof in consideration of the undertakings made therein.

In witness whereof Her Majesty's said Commissioners and the Headman of the said Beaver Indians have hereunto set their hands at Dunvegan on this sixth day of July, in the year herein first above written.

Signed by the parties thereto in the presence of the undersigned witnesses, after the same had been read and explained to the Indians by the Reverend Joseph Le Treste and Peter Gunn, Interpreters.

*J.H. Ross,*

*J.A.J. MCKENNA, Commissioners,*

*NATOOSES his X mark Headman*

A.E. SNYDER, Insp. N.W.M.P.

J. LE TRESTE,

PETER GUNN,

F.J. FITZGERALD.

The Chipewyan Indians of Athabasca River, Birch River, Peace River, Slave River and Gull River, and the Cree Indians of Gull River and Deep Lake, having met at Fort Chipewyan on this thirteenth day of July, in this present year 1899, Her Majesty's Commissioners, the Honourable James Hamilton Ross and James Andrew Joseph McKenna, Esquire, and having had explained to them the terms of the Treaty unto which the Chief and Headmen of the Indians of Lesser Slave Lake and adjacent country set their hands on the twenty-first day of June, in the year herein first above written, do join in the cession made by the said Treaty, and agree to adhere to the terms thereof in consideration of the undertakings made therein.

In witness whereof Her Majesty's said Commissioners and the Chiefs and Headmen of the said Chipewyan and Cree Indians have hereunto set their hands at Fort Chipewyan on this thirteenth day of July, in the year herein first above written.

Signed by the parties thereto in the presence of the undersigned witnesses after the same had been read and explained to the Indians by Peter Mercredi, Chipewyan Interpreter, and George Drever, Cree Interpreter.

*J.H. Ross,*

*J.A.J. MCKENNA, Treaty Commissioners,*

*ALEX LAVIOLETTE, his X mark Chipewyan Chief,*

*JULIEN RATFAT, his X mark*

*SEPT. HEEZELL, his X mark, Chipewyan Headmen,*

*JUSTIN MARTIN, his X mark Cree Chief,*

*ANT. TACCARROO, his X mark*

*THOMAS GIBBOT, his X mark Cree Headmen.*

A.E. SNYDER, Insp. N.W.M.P.,

P. MERCREDI,

GEO. DREVER,

L.M. LE DOUSSAL,

A. DE CHAMBOUR, O.M.I.,

H.B. ROUND,

GABRIEL BREYNAT, O.M.I.

COLIN FRASER,

F.J. FITZGERALD,

B.F. COOPER,

H.W. MCLAREN.

The Chipewyan Indians of Slave River and the country thereabouts having met at Smith's Landing on this seventeenth day of July, in this present year 1899, Her Majesty's Commissioners, the Honourable James Hamilton Ross and James Andrew Joseph McKenna, Esquire, and having had explained to them the terms of the Treaty unto which the Chief and Headmen of the Indians of Lesser Slave Lake and adjacent country, set their hands on the twenty-first day of June, in the year herein first above written, do join in the cession made by the said Treaty, and agree to adhere to the terms thereof in consideration of the undertakings made therein.

In witness whereof Her Majesty's said Commissioners and the Chief and Headmen of the said Chipewyan Indians have hereunto set their bands at Smith's Landing, on this seventeenth day of July, in the year herein first above written.

Signed by the parties thereto in the presence of the undersigned witnesses after the same had been read and explained to the Indians by John Trindle, Interpreter.

*J.H. Ross,*

*J.A.J. MCKENNA, Treaty Commissioners.*

*PIERRE SQUIRREL, his X mark Chief.*

*MICHAEL MAMDRILLE, his X mark Headman,*

*WILLIAM KISCORRAY, his X mark, Headman,*

A.E. SNYDER, Insp. N.W.M.P.,  
H.B. ROUND,  
J.H. REID,  
JAS. HALY,  
JOHN TRINDLE,  
F.J. FIZGERALD,  
WM. MCCLELLAND,  
JOHN SUTHERLAND.

The Chipewyan and Cree Indians of Fort McMurray and the country thereabouts, having met at Fort McMurray, on this fourth day of August, in this present year 1899, Her Majesty's Commissioner, James Andrew Joseph McKenna, Esquire, and having had explained to them the terms of the Treaty unto which the Chief and Headmen of the Indians of Lesser Slave Lake and adjacent country set their hands on the twenty-first day of June, in the year herein first above written, do join in the cession made by the said Treaty and agree to adhere to the terms thereof in consideration of the undertakings made therein.

In witness whereof Her Majesty's said Commissioner and the Headmen of the said Chipewyan and Cree Indians have hereunto set their hands at Fort McMurray, on this fourth day of August, in the year herein first above written.

Signed by the parties thereto in the presence of the undersigned witnesses after the same had been read and explained to the Indians by the Rev. Father Lacombe and T.M. Clarke, Interpreters.

*J.A.J. MCKENNA, Treaty Commissioner*

*ADAM BOUCHER, his X mark Chipewyan Headman,*

*SEAPOTAKINUM CREE, his X mark Cree Headman.*

A. LACOMBE, O.M.I.,  
ARTHUR J. WARWICK,  
T.M. CLARKE,  
J.W. MARTIN,  
F.J. FIZGERALD,  
M.J.H. VERNON.

The Indians of Wapiscow and the country thereabouts having met at Wapiscow Lake on this fourteenth day of August, in this present year 1899, Her Majesty's Commissioner, the Honourable James Hamilton Ross, and having had explained to them the terms of the Treaty unto which the Chief and Headmen of the Indians of Lesser Slave Lake and adjacent country set their hands on the twenty-first day of June in the year herein first above written, do join in the cession made by the said Treaty and agree to adhere to the terms thereof in consideration of the undertakings made therein.

In witness whereof Her Majesty's said Commissioner and the Chief and Headmen of the Indians have hereunto set their hands at Wabiscow Lake, on this fourteenth day of August, in the year herein first above written.

Signed by the parties thereto in the presence of the undersigned witnesses after the same had been read and explained to the Indians by Alexander Kennedy.

*J.H. Ross, Treaty Commissioner*

*JOSEPH KAPUSEKONEW, his X mark Chief,*

*JOSEPH ANSEY, his X mark Headman,*

*WAPOOSE his X mark Headman,*

*MICHAEL ANSEY, his X mark Headman,*

*LOUISA BEAVER, his X mark Headman.*

A.E. SNYDER, Insp. N.W.M.P.,  
CHARLES RILEY WEAVER,  
J.B. HENRI GIROUX, O.M.I., P.M.,  
MURDOCH JOHNSTON,  
C. FALHER, O.M.I.,  
ALEX. KENNEDY, Interpreter,  
H.A. CONROY, (Signature in Cree Character).  
JOHN MCLEOD,  
M.R. JOHNSTON.

## **ORDER IN COUNCIL**

### **RATIFYING TREATY No. 8.**

EXTRACT from a Report of the Committee of the Honourable the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency on the 20th February, 1900.

On a Memorandum dated 8th February, 1900, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, submitting for Your Excellency's consideration the accompanying Treaty made by the Commissioners, the Honourable David Laird, James Andrew Joseph McKenna, Esquire, and the Honourable James Hamilton Ross, who were appointed to negotiate the same, with the Cree, Beaver, Chipewyan and other Indians inhabiting the territory, - as fully defined in the Treaty - lying within and adjacent to the Provisional District of Athabasca.

The Minister recommends that the Treaty referred to be approved, and that the duplicate thereof which is also submitted herewith, be kept of record in the Privy Council and the original returned to the Department of Indian Affairs.

The Committee submit the same for Your Excellency's approval.

*JOHN J. McGEE,*  
*Clerk of the Privy Council.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs. 14 - D



## REPORTS

OF

## SUPERINTENDENTS AND AGENTS

*PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,  
CHIPPEWAS of BEAUSOLEIL,  
PENETANGUISHENE, September 30, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit the following report and statistical statement showing the condition and progress of the Indians under my supervision during the year ended June 30, 1899.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated on Christian Island in the Georgian Bay, midway between Collingwood and Penetanguishene.

Tribe. - The band is called the 'Chippewas of Beausoleil,' these Indians having formerly lived on an island of that name.

Population. - There is an increase of four in the population over last year, the number now being two hundred and seventy.

Health. - The health of the band has been excellent, no contagious diseases of any kind being prevalent.

Resources and Occupation. - The general occupation of these Indians is farming, in which they are making good progress; the crops have been good, the Indians having had abundance for their wants. A number of the young men are engaged during the tourist season as guides. Basket-making and fancy work engage the attention of the female portion of the band.

Religion and Education - There are two churches on the reserve. Both are well attended.

The school is under the auspices of the Methodist Missionary Society, and the children make good progress under the able guidance of the Rev. Mr. Hunt.

Morality and Temperance - The Indians are law-abiding and are becoming very temperate; no case of intemperance has come under my notice during the past year.

*I have, & c.,  
CHAS. McGIBBON,  
Indian Agent.*



*PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,  
CHIPPEWAS OF GEORGINA AND SNAKE ISLANDS,  
VACHELL, July 19, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to transmit herewith my annual report and statistical statement for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated in the southern waters of Lake Simcoe, Georgina Island being about five miles from Jackson's Point (the popular summer resort), and Snake Island, twelve miles west, near 'Morton Park,' another summer resort.

The reserve contains three thousand four hundred and ninety-seven acres, and is a rich clay soil.

Tribe. - These Indians are nearly all Chippewas.

Vital Statistics. - This band numbers one hundred and twenty-two - forty-five men, forty-one women and thirty-six children, two less than last report, there having been one death and one migration. The death was that of an old man, ninety-seven years of age.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians has been very good during the year; there has been no contagious disease. A number of children were vaccinated this spring; houses and yards are kept remarkably clean, all garbage being removed and burnt, and all sanitary regulations fairly well observed.

Resources and Occupation. - Farming is the chief occupation on Georgina Island, the soil being well adapted for raising grain or roots of any kind. Some of the band rely on farming altogether for a living, and are doing well. The crops look fairly well at present, though injured somewhat by the heavy rains in May and June. A few of the Indians work out at odd times, and others earn a good deal by basket-making and fancy work; also peeling slippery elm bark, which is sold to druggists making axe-handles, oars and paddles. They find ready sale for all they make.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - The stock is very good, especially the milch cows. There are also a number of driving horses on the island. The implements are fairly good; there is a good horse-power threshing-machine, nearly new; one binder, one reaper, one mower and twenty-two ploughs, and harrows enough for all requirements; also three horse-rakes. Several members of the band are very good farmers. The buildings are all of wood. There are twelve frame houses and eight frame barns, the rest being built of logs. The dwelling-houses, whether frame or log, are well kept and comfortable.

Education. - There is a good school on Georgina Island, taught by H.J. Hoidge, who is an efficient teacher, and a man of excellent moral character. Pupils under his tuition are doing well, both morally and intellectually. All the younger members of the band have a fair public school education, as there has been a good school on the reserve for many years.

Religion. - There is one Methodist church, and services are held every Sabbath by a Methodist minister stationed at Satton West. Rev. Mr. Brace takes charge of their spiritual welfare for the next three years, assisted by the teacher and James

## CHIPPEWAS OF NAWASH.

Ashquabe, an Indian. The services are well attended, and a number of the band are members of the church and in good standing. They always keep the church in good repair.

Characteristics and Progress. - The members of this band are making fair progress. Most of them are quite industrious and law-abiding. The chief and a number of others are doing remarkably well. Albert Bigcanoe is sailing as second mate on a large steamer at a salary of \$40 per month. Alfred McCue is also doing well, farming, and is a good farmer and very industrious. Thomas Port is doing well. In addition to farming, his wife makes a good deal at fancy work. In fact, the most of the band are quite comfortable.

Temperance and Morality. - Many of the Indians are total abstainers; a few will drink if they get a chance; but of late I have not heard of any getting strong drink. Most of them are moral in every way, and what immorality there is is more chargeable to white men than to the Indians.

General Remarks. - The members of this band are very intelligent, and all speak the English language; most of them read and write. The chief is a shrewd business man and a good speaker. His daughter is quite proficient in music. The councillors, George McCue and James Ashquabe, are also clever.

*I have, & c.,  
JOHN YATES,  
Indian Agent.  
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,  
CHIPPEWAS OF NAWASH,  
CAPE CROKER, August 16, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to transmit herewith my report and statistical statement on local Indian affairs for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Reserve. - There is only one reserve in the agency. It is situated in the extreme northeast portion of the township of Albemarle, in the county of Bruce.

This reserve contains nearly sixteen thousand acres, about 65 per cent of which is good for cultivation.

Natural Features. - There is an abundance of good farming land for all the inhabitants here, including splendid natural pasturage, with the advantage of good water; containing picturesque high bluffs, with fertile valleys, and extending out into the Georgian Bay to the east of the mainland a distance of seven or eight miles. To the north-west is Barrier Island, and Hay and Griffith Islands to the south. Visitors here in the summer season admire the beauty and healthfulness of the place, the wonderful vegetation and abundance of wild fruit and flowers.

Tribe. - The members of this band are Chippewas. They formerly resided at Brooke, near Owen Sound, but have been on this reserve about forty years. There appears to have been a considerable mixture of different tribes or nations in the original making up of the band.

Population. - The band contained at this spring's census four hundred and three men, women and children, made up as follows: one hundred and sixteen men, one hundred and twenty-seven women, ninety-three boys and sixty-seven girls, an increase of three since last year, besides twenty-seven non-treaty Indians residing on the reserve.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of the Indians has been good during the year until the spring months, when an epidemic of measles broke out, causing a good deal of mortality amongst the children and younger members of the band, especially those having weak lungs. Consumption being the prevailing disease of the Indians, every possible sanitary precaution has been taken with regard to keeping all the premises clean; and the Indians on this reserve are generally cleanly in their habits.

Resources and Occupation. - Their resources for making a living have been farming and stock-raising in a limited way, and fishing and taking out timber, when permits were issued. Some find employment with the adjoining white farmers and timbermen.

Farming. - In general farming the Indians in the past have been somewhat indifferent, but recently they have been expressing a desire to go more into agricultural pursuits, and some of them have already made considerable headway.

Buildings. - Their houses, as a general rule, are fairly good and cleanly. Some of the older houses are small; those built lately are commodious and have a good deal of the modern improvements.

The old barns were very small and of little use in storing grain or hay; recently some half-dozen nice commodious frame barns have been built. More are wanted, but the Indians have a good deal of difficulty in getting lumber to erect buildings.

Farming Implements. - The Indians have an abundance of farming implements, and most of them now in use are of modern construction. They purchased them from the agricultural implement manufacturers on the instalment plan, and I am informed by the agents that they pay for them as well as the general run of white men.

Stock. - They have plenty of horses, some of them being on the light side for agricultural purposes, and a superabundance of light driving rigs, and they are altogether too fond of putting on a white collar and fine clothes and driving to town in style, when perhaps there is not very much flour or provision in the house. This applies to the younger people.

They have plenty of pigs, and these appear to thrive wonderfully, roaming at large during the summer season on the natural clover pasturage, strawberries and roots. Cattle and sheep are not as plentiful as they should be, considering the natural advantages there are for grazing.

Education. - There are three schools on the reserve, which are well equipped with everything necessary, and fair progress is being made.

Religion. - There are two churches, and the Indians maintain a considerable interest in religion. The Methodist church is a handsome stone structure. There are about two hundred and seventy Protestants, in charge of the Rev. A. Glazeir, resident missionary, and one hundred and thirty-two Roman Catholics, who are looked after by a catechist each Sabbath, and at intervals are visited by a priest from a considerable distance. They have a nice, snug frame chapel. Both churches on the reserve have been paid for in full by the Indians.

Characteristics and Progress. - Quite a number of the Indians are industrious and law-abiding, and are gradually becoming richer and more comfortable in their surroundings, and their premises compare favourably with those of white men who are endeavouring to till the soil. On the other hand, there are a number who are indolent and only work when poverty pinches them hard; the contrast in their surroundings is very apparent.

Temperance and Morality. - In the matter of temperance, a marked improvement has been observed during the last winter and this summer, and from all appearance

## CHIPPEWAS OF RAMA

there is also an improvement in morality, the Indians themselves commencing to point with disdain at any parties who are suspected of living immorally, and in their councils they are trying in every possible way to stamp out immorality.

General Remarks. - Taking the past year as a whole, steady progress has been made in almost every branch, all the public buildings having received a complete overhauling in the way of general repairs, new roofs and repainting, including the council hall, agent's house and fences, the three schoolhouses, four wood-sheds, and considerable improvement to the new Nawash Park and Agricultural Grounds.

The agricultural fair last fall was an improvement over the first show in 1897. The Indians express a determination to make it even better this coming fall and to devote their energies more steadily to tilling the soil and to agriculture and stock-raising generally in the future. They are also steadily improving the roads, and the department has given them valuable assistance.

*I have, & c.,*

*JOHN McIVER,*

*Indian Agent*

*PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,*

*CHIPPEWAS OF RAMA,*

*ATHERLEY, July 27, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit the following report, with statistical statement showing the condition and progress of the Indians of this agency for the year ended June 30 last.

Reserve. - This reserve is in the township of Rama, in the county of North Ontario, and contains about two thousand acres of fairly good land.

Vital Statistics. - The present population is two hundred and thirty-two, composed of one hundred and five males and one hundred and twenty-seven females. There have been eight births and twelve deaths, making a decrease of four as compared with the census of last year. The cause of death in almost every case was pulmonary trouble, following grippe.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - I regret to say this band suffered greatly from an epidemic of grippe during the months of February and March. There were seven fatal cases, among them the old and respected life chief, Joseph Benson Nanigishking. All sanitary measures are carefully attended to. The dwellings in most cases are neat and clean, and the premises in good order, being kept free from rubbish and other refuse matter. In their personal appearance the Indians are generally neat. The doctor attended to those requiring vaccination.

Resources and Occupation. - In agricultural pursuits they are making steady improvement. A number of them are working all their holdings and are doing fairly well by way of purchasing farming implements, horses, wagons, buggies; and I am pleased to report that Thomas Sandy, an energetic young man, purchased a self-binder this year.

I regret to say that in general the Indians cannot be induced to save their seed grain; they sell it in the fall and winter; then have to purchase it in the spring at a much advanced price, to say nothing of the trouble and loss of time in replacing

it. A number of the men act as canoemen and guides to American tourists, and work in the mills during summer, and in lumber camps in the winter, for which they receive good wages.

Education. - There is one school on the reserve. It is commodious and well equipped with everything necessary for the efficient instruction of the pupils; but owing to their irregular attendance, their advancement in learning is materially retarded. The teacher, the Rev. J. Lawrence, is painstaking and earnest, and discharges his duties with zeal and fidelity.

Religion. - The Indians on this reserve are principally Methodists. They have a very neat church, built of stone and furnished in modern style. The church lot is inclosed by a neat, substantial fence. The premises generally are a credit to the Indians. The mission is in charge of the Rev. J. Lawrence, who conducts service every Sabbath morning and evening. The services are well and regularly attended. The Sunday school is in splendid condition. In this service Mrs. Lawrence and family are doing excellent work. Last Christmas a Christmas tree was held and there was a large attendance of Indians, and both young and old got several useful gifts of some kind. It was certainly a gala day at Rama.

Temperance and Morality. - I am pleased to report that a large majority of this band are strictly temperate, and shun all alcoholic beverages, and thus retain their manhood but some of them indulge in intoxicants whenever they have an opportunity, which is too often given them by unscrupulous vagabonds. This curse of intemperance undermines and retards the work of the church, and, as it leads to other vices, of which immorality is one, there is room for improvement in the morals of some of the members of this band.

*I have, & c.,  
D.J. McPHEE,  
Indian Agent.  
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,  
CHIPPEWAS OF SARNIA,  
SARNIA, October 4, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to transmit herewith my annual report and tabular statement of Indian affairs for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Reserves. - The Chippewas of Sarnia are situated on the Sarnia Reserve on the banks of the St. Clair River, and on the Kettle Point and Aux Sables Reserves, on Lake Huron.

Vital Statistics. - The population of this band is now four hundred and fifty-two, an increase of six since my last report. Nine deaths and fifteen births occurred.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of the Indians has been good, no contagious disease has broken out amongst them, and, as a rule, they keep their houses and premises clean. A good many of the Indian women are excellent housekeepers, and keep things in order generally.

Education. - We have a school on each of the three reserves. Miss Frances Welsh is still teaching on Sarnia Reserve, and Miss Rogers, who was teaching on Aux Sables Reserve, has been promoted to Kettle Point school, on the resignation of Miss Annie Vance. Miss Maude Erb is teaching in the Aux Sables Reserve school.

## CHIPPEWAS OF SAUGEEN.

Religion. - We have four churches on the three reserves, one Anglican church on the Sarnia Reserve, and one Methodist church, in which service is held regularly, twice on Sunday in the Methodist and just once in the Anglican; and there is also a Methodist church on each of the other two reserves, where service is held on each alternate Sunday. These services are all very well attended.

Characteristics and Progress. - The industrious Indians are getting along very well; their progress, on the whole, has been fair. I am sorry to have to report that the fall wheat has been a failure this year, as there was a much larger acreage sown last fall than any season before. It looked well in the fall, but the severe winter, without much snow, killed it.

*I have, & c.,*

*A. ENGLISH,*

*Indian Agent.*

*PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,*

*CHIPPEWAS OF SAUGEEN,*

*CHIPPEWA HILL, August 10, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report and statistical statement for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Reserve. - The Saugeen Reserve is located in the county of Bruce, on Lake Huron. It comprises about nine thousand and twenty acres.

Tribe or Nation. - The Indians of this reserve are Chippewas.

Vital Statistics. - There are three hundred and fifty-nine Indians on this reserve, made up as follows: one hundred and sixty-six males and one hundred and ninety-three females. There have been sixteen births, and five joined the band; and there were twenty deaths.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of the Indians has been very good for the past year. They are fairly clean and the sanitary laws are well observed. Nearly all the children have been successfully vaccinated this year.

Resources and Occupation. - Farming is the chief occupation. A limited quantity of timber is cut and disposed of during the season. Fishing, berry-picking and gathering ginseng root are engaged in.

There is a good deal of timber on the reserve, some fish are taken each season, but farming and the sale of timber are principally what the Indians have to depend on. The land is well adapted for the cultivation of roots. Other resources are basket-making and rustic work.

Buildings, Stock and Farm Implements. - The Indian dwelling-houses are being gradually improved. Stock also is improving. The quality and quantity are improving.

Education. - There are three brick school-houses, fairly well equipped. The children are making fair progress.

Religion. - The Indians are chiefly Methodists. There are four churches - three Protestant and one controlled by the Roman Catholics. The interest manifested in religion is fair.

Characteristics and Progress. - The Indians are fairly industrious and law-abiding, and the progress for the past year was fair.

Temperance and Morality. - Intemperance and immorality are on the decline on this reserve.

General Remarks. - The prospect for the coming harvest is fairly good. The hay, which has already been harvested, is good in quality and quantity; the fall wheat is not so good as it was last year. The oats will be a better yield than last year.

There is certainly no doubt that the Indians are giving more attention to farming than they did in the past.

*I have, & c.,  
JOHN SCOFFIELD,  
Indian Agent.  
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,  
CHIPPEWAS, MUNSEES AND ONEIDAS OF THE THAMES,  
POPLAR HILL, October 1, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report concerning the three bands included in this agency for the year ended June 30, 1899.

#### ONEIDAS OF THE THAMES.

Reserve. - The Oneida Reserve is situated in the township of Delaware, Middlesex County, Ontario. It contains four thousand six hundred and twenty acres of choice farming land.

Tribe. - These Indians are a branch of the Oneida tribe, one of the confederacy known as the Six Nations.

Vital Statistics. - The population of this band is eight hundred and three, consisting of four hundred and fifty-one males and three hundred and fifty-two females.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians has been good. No epidemic broke out during the year, and sanitary precautions have been well observed. Thirty-two persons were vaccinated.

Resources and Occupation. - The principal resources are farming and stock-raising; a good deal of money is also realized from basket-making and pulling flax among the whites.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - Most of the families live in frame or log houses, there being only a few shanties. The barns and horse stables are fairly good. The stock is of average breeding. These Indians are well supplied with farming implements.

Education. - They had three day schools on this reserve; but at the end of the year it was thought advisable to close one of these and divide the attendance between the other two. The attendance and progress of the children has been good.

Religion. - There are three churches upon this reserve - two Methodist and one Church of England. The church services are well attended and the Indians take a lively interest in religious affairs. The missionaries are doing excellent work.

## CHIPPEWAS, MUNSEES AND ONEIDAS OF THE THAMES.

Characteristics and Progress. - Generally speaking, the Oneida Indians are industrious and law-abiding. They are making progress.

Temperance and Morality. - It is to be regretted that some of the Indians occasionally use intoxicating liquors; and in several instances the marriage law is not observed as strictly as it should be: sometimes men and women live unlawfully together.

## CHIPPEWAS OF THE THAMES.

Reserve. - This band occupies a part of the Caradoc Reserve, comprising about eight thousand seven hundred and two acres, which for the most part is a beautiful, undulating, fertile tract of country.

Tribe. - These Indians belong to the Chippewa tribe.

Vital Statistics. - The population of this band is four hundred and fifty-five, consisting of two hundred and thirty-one males and two hundred and twenty-four females.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of the Indians has been good. Sanitary precautions have been well observed. Thirty-two persons were vaccinated.

Resources and Occupation. - The resources of this band are farming and stock-raising.

Buildings and Stock. - On the whole the barns and stables are not very good, but in several instances buildings have been repaired during the year.

Cattle and horses are fair.

Education. - There are three day schools on this reserve with a fair attendance. Parents are manifesting increased interest in the education of their children. The schools have the usual public school equipment. Discipline and order have been good.

Religion. - These Indians take a lively interest in religious affairs, and the church services are well attended. A little more than half the population adhere to the English Church, the remainder adhere to the Methodist Church.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are law-abiding and fairly industrious.

Temperance and Morality. - These Indians are usually temperate. The marriage law is not observed as well as it might be.

## MUNSEES OF THE THAMES.

Reserve. - This band occupies two thousand and ninety-eight acres, a portion of the Caradoc Reserve. The soil is very fertile and well adapted for agriculture.

Tribe. - These Indians belong to the Munsee tribe, the only band of this tribe residing in Canada.

Vital Statistics. - The population of this band is one hundred and nineteen, consisting of sixty-seven males and fifty-two females.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians has been good. Sanitary precautions have been well



observed. Ten persons were vaccinated.

Resources and Occupation. - The resources are farming and stock-raising.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - The buildings are not as good as could be desired.

The stock is fair. The supply of farming implements is also fair.

Education. - There is one day school on this reserve. The attendance has been good, and the children have made progress in their studies.

Religion. - There are two churches on this reserve - one Methodist and one Anglican. Services are held in these regularly and are well attended.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians may be considered as fairly industrious. Their progress is slow.

Temperance and Morality. - They are generally temperate and fairly moral.

*I have, & c.,*

*A. SINCLAIR,*

*Indian Agent.*

*PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,*

*GOLDEN LAKE AGENCY,*

*SOUTH ALGONA, September 4, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report for the year ended June 30, 1899.

I have no change to report among the Indians of this agency.

Population. - One family left the reserve last winter, which reduces the number to eighty-three.

Health. - The general health of the band is good.

Education. - I am happy to say that the school on the reserve is progressing favourably, under the able management of Miss Sophia M. Dunne.

Occupation. - Most of the young men work in the shanties in winter and in the 'drive' in the spring, as they are the best of rivermen, and earn a good deal of money.

Characteristics. - I have also to say that these Indians are a sober and industrious class of people.

*I have, & c.,*

*E. BENNETT,*

*Indian Agent.*

*PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,*

*GORE BAY AGENCY,*

*GORE BAY, July 20, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report concerning the Indians of my superintendency for the year ended June 30, 1899.

COCKBURN ISLAND BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated on the north side of Cockburn Island, which lies immediately west of the Manitoulin Island.

Its area is about one thousand two hundred and fifty acres.

## GORE BAY AGENCY.

Tribe. - These Indians belong to the Ojibbewa and Ottawa tribes.

Population. - Sixty is the total population of this band.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians is generally good, no epidemic having made any depredation in the band. Sanitary regulations are observed and appreciated.

Resources and Occupation. - Forest, farm and stream are the resources of these Indians. They farm on a small scale. Their principal occupation is working in the lumber camps and making ties in winter, and loading vessels in summer.

Buildings. - Their buildings are neat, clean, and comfortable, and fairly well furnished. They have very few cattle and very little stock of any kind or farm implements.

Education. - There is no school on this reserve.

Religion. - These Indians belong to the Roman Catholic faith, and they have a nice church, in which they worship under the guidance of the visiting missionary. They appear to take much interest in religious matters, and seem to be altogether a very intelligent band.

Characteristics and Progress. - They are both steady and industrious, and are making a comfortable living.

Temperance and Morality. - The absence of liquor on the island accounts in some measure, and being isolated from any village, these Indians are exceptionally temperate, and in morality are above the average.

General Remarks. - These Indians are industrious, sober and moral, and intend paying more attention to farming in the future.

## WEST BAY BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve lies in the township of Billings, at the head of Honora Bay, Manitoulin Island. Over thirteen square miles are comprised within its limits.

Tribe. - These Indians belong to the Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin Island.

Population. - The population of this band is three hundred and twenty-five.

Sanitary Condition. - The sanitary measures recommended by the department have been for the most part carried out, and the dwellings of the Indians are clean and comfortable.

Resources and Occupation. - Their chief occupation is farming, and they are making satisfactory progress. They also work in the lumber camps in winter, and load vessels in summer. Making sugar and picking berries also afford them considerable revenue.

Buildings. - Their buildings are mostly constructed of logs. Their dwellings and outbuildings are well kept, neat and comfortable, and their houses are fairly well furnished. The Indians of this band are making more rapid progress in farming than any other band under the supervision of this agency, and are getting into the way of using the machinery necessary for that purpose, and their farms are fairly well stocked with cattle and horses.

Education. - The school is well attended, and fair progress is being made.

Religion. - These Indians are all Roman Catholics. They have a fine church on the reserve under the auspices of the

Wikwemikong priests, and are faithful adherents to their faith.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are industrious and law-abiding. Their chief is a broad-minded, honest, energetic man, and treats all subjects fairly and with good, sound judgment, and looks carefully after the best interests of his band.

Temperance and Morality. - Along the lines of temperance and morality, this band will compare favourably: very few complaints are made, and its standing is satisfactory.

General Remarks. - These Indians are progressive and industrious, and take a great deal of interest in agriculture and education, and the chief appears anxious to have his band advance along both these lines, and his advice and opinion are much respected.

#### OBIDGEWONG BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated on the west shore of Lake Wolseley, Manitoulin Island. The area is four hundred acres.

Tribe. - These Indians are Ojibbewas and Ottawas.

Population. - This is the smallest band in the agency, being composed of eight souls.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians has been good, and sanitary measures conformed to.

Resources and Occupation - The members of this band depend to a great extent on the soil for their maintenance. They load vessels in summer, and work in the camps in winter, and are making a comfortable living.

Buildings, Stock and Farm Implements. - Their buildings are neat and comfortable and fairly well furnished. They have very little live stock or farm implements.

Education. - There is no school on this reserve.

Religion. - These Indians are pagans.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are law-abiding, and manage to make a good, comfortable living.

Temperance and Morality. - They are, on the whole, moral and temperate in their habits.

General Remarks - These Indians, although few in number, are thrifty and live comfortably, and will compare favourably with any of the larger bands in making a comfortable living.

#### SHESHEGWANING BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is located in the north-east part of the township of Robinson, on the Manitoulin Island. It contains an area of about five thousand acres.

Resources. - Farming is the chief resource of this band.

Tribe. - These Indians are another division of the Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin Island.

Population. - This band numbers one hundred and sixty-two.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians has been fair during the past year, there having been no epidemic amongst them. They keep themselves and premises clean, and observe the sanitary precautions prescribed by the department.

Resources and Occupation. - Farming is the chief resource of these Indians. They farm quite extensively, cultivating the land and raising stock, and they make a creditable showing. They work in the lumber camps, cutting logs and making ties in the winter, and load vessels and cultivate the land in summer.

Buildings, Stock, & c. - Their log buildings are neat and clean, and some of them well furnished. There are two organs in the village. There is a frame house nearly finished on the farm of David Sampson. He has twenty acres under crop. The Indians have a considerable number of stock - cattle, horses and pigs - which are in a thrifty condition and well cared for.

## MANITOWANING AGENCY.

Education. - They have a neat and comfortable school-house, and they take a lively interest in education, and appear very anxious to have their children get a good schooling. The children were not making the progress in education they expected, and the school was closed for the last two months of the year ended June 30.

Religion. - These Indians are, for the most part, Roman Catholics. They have a nice, neat church, and it is conducted by the Wikwemikong missionaries, and the services are well attended.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are law-abiding and industrious, and are making good progress, and their condition is in every way satisfactory.

Temperance and Morality. - These Indians are all that can be wished for in these respects.

General Remarks. - This band is making rapid progress in agriculture, and shows great enterprise in educational matters, and will compare favourably with any band in the agency.

*I have, & c.,*

*JAMES H. THORBURN,*

*Indian Agent.*

*PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,*

*MANITOWANING AGENCY,*

*MANITOWANING, September 1, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit the following report concerning the Indians of this agency for the year ended June 30, 1899.

## WHITEFISH RIVER BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated at the mouth of the Whitefish River, on the north shore of Georgian Bay. It contains an area of about two thousand five hundred and sixty acres.

Tribe. - These Indians belong to the Ojibbewa tribe.

Vital Statistics. - This band has a population of eighty-two, consisting of twenty men, nineteen women and forty-three children.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of this band for the past year has been good. The most of the members were vaccinated last spring. Their houses are kept clean and comfortable. Lime was furnished them last spring for sanitary purposes, and they made good use of it.

Resources and Occupation. - A large portion of the land on this reserve is suitable for agriculture; the remainder is woodland. The occupations engaged in by these Indians are: farming, lumbering, hunting, berry-picking and sugar-making.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - The buildings are all in a good state of repair. Stock is well kept. Most of the Indians have all the farm implements they require.

Education. - The Indians have a good school, and the progress of the pupils is satisfactory.



Religion. - These Indians are of the Church of England and Roman Catholic persuasions. The church held in the school-house on the reserve is in charge of the visiting Church of England missionary.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are becoming more industrious every year. They are a most law-abiding people, and are steadily progressing.

Temperance and Morality. - Their character in these respects is altogether satisfactory.

#### POINT GRONDIN BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is located east of Collin's Inlet, on the north shore of Georgian Bay. The majority of the Indians of this band reside on the reserve, the remainder at Wikwemikong, on the unceded portion of the Manitoulin Island. Three and one-eighth square miles is the area of this reserve.

Tribe. - These Indians are Ojibbewas.

Vital Statistics. - The population of this band numbers sixty-one, consisting of eleven men, twenty-four women and twenty-six children.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of this band has been exceptionally good this year. Lime was furnished them last spring for sanitary purposes.

Resources and Occupation. - The resources of this reserve are timber, agriculture and fishing. The Indians do gardening, fish, and pick berries during the summer, and work in the lumber camps in the winter.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - They have very comfortable log dwellings, have but little stock and very few farming implements.

Education. - They have no school on the reserve, their children attending school at Wikwemikong.

Religion. - The majority of these Indians are Roman Catholics, and are spiritually ministered to by the priests from Wikwemikong.

Characteristics and Progress. - They are steady and industrious, and are getting along as well as can be expected.

Temperance and Morality. - There is very little intemperance on this reserve, and the Indians are very honest and well behaved.

#### WHITEFISH LAKE BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated about twelve miles from Sudbury on the Canadian Pacific Railway, where there is a station called Naughton. This reserve has an area of over sixty-eight and one-half square miles.

Tribe. - These Indians are of the Ojibbewa tribe.

Vital Statistics. - This band has a population of one hundred and forty-seven, consisting of thirty-two men, forty-six women and sixty-nine children.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians has been good. There have been no epidemics. Sanitary precautions are satisfactorily observed. The majority of the band were vaccinated last spring. Lime was also supplied for cleansing purposes.

Resources and Occupation. - The resources of these Indians are gardening and hunting. They garden a little, fish, hunt,

act as guides and work in the lumber camps.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - Nearly all the buildings are of log, and are kept clean.

Their stock is numerically small.

They have very few farming implements.

Education. - They have two schools on the reserve, one near Naughton station, which is conducted by the Rev. R. Black, Methodist missionary, and the other at the village, a distance of about four miles from the station. Both schools are fairly well attended and the progress of the children is satisfactory.

Religion. - The religious proclivities of these Indians are divided between Roman Catholicism and Methodism. The Indians seem to take a lively interest in religious matters.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are steady, industrious, law-abiding and fairly well-to-do; but as yet they appear to be indifferent to the advantages they might gain should they give their attention to agriculture.

Temperance and Morality. - The Indians generally are moral and temperate in their habits.

#### TAHGAIWININI BAND.

Reserve. - These Indians have a reserve at Wahnapiatae, on the north shore of Georgian Bay, but nearly all of the band reside on the unceded portion of Manitoulin Island, at and near Wikwemikong.

Tribe. - These Indians belong to the Ojibbewa tribe.

Vital Statistics. - This band has a population of one hundred and seventy-four, consisting of thirty-five men, forty-five women and ninety-four children.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - These Indians have enjoyed good health during the past year. A goodly number have been vaccinated, and the sanitary condition of their dwellings is quite satisfactory.

Resources and Occupation. - The greater part of the reserve is woodland. The timber on it has been sold under license and a good return secured to the Indians by the department. Their chief avocation is farming; they also take out timber in the winter season.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - The buildings of this band are composed mostly of logs. Their dwelling-houses are whitewashed and kept clean and comfortable. They have a nice number of mixed stock, which is of a very fair quality and very well attended to. They have an ample supply of farming implements.

Education. - They have no school on the reserve, the children attending school at Wikwemikong.

Religion. - Roman Catholicism is the religion of this band.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are industrious, law-abiding, and are making good progress.

Temperance and Morality. - In these respects their conduct leaves nothing to be desired.

#### MAGANETTAWAN BAND.

The members of this band who reside within this agency number eighty-one, consisting of twenty men, twenty-four women and thirty-seven children. They live mostly at West Bay, on the Manitoulin Island, where they successfully farm and garden. In winter they find employment in the lumber and railway-tie camps. This reserve, together with the affairs of its Indians, is under the control of the Parry Sound Superintendency.

#### SPANISH RIVER BAND, DIVISION No. 3.

The members of this band number three hundred and forty-eight, composed of seventy-one men, ninety-five women and one hundred and eighty-two children. They all reside on the unceded portion of the Manitoulin Island, where they

successfully

farm and garden. Their general measure of advancement is identical with that of the unceded portion of the Manitoulin Island, with whom they are included in the agricultural and industrial statistics.

#### SUCKER LAKE BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of these Indians is principally situated on the fourth concession of the township of Assiginack, Manitoulin Island. The area of the reserve is five hundred and ninety-nine acres.

Tribe. - These Indians belong to the Ojibbewa and Ottawa tribes.

Vital Statistics. - The population on this reserve is fourteen, consisting of four men, five women and five children.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians for the past year has been good, and sanitary precautions are encouraged in every respect.

Resources and Occupation. - Farming is the principal resource and the only occupation engaged in by these Indians.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - Their buildings are in good condition, and their live stock and farming implements sufficiently plentiful for the requirements of the band.

Education. - There is no school on this reserve, the children attending school at Wikwemikong.

Religion. - These Indians are Roman Catholics, and are ministered to by the visiting missionary.

Characteristics and Progress. - They are both steady and industrious, and are getting along well.

Temperance and Morality. - In these respects their conduct leaves nothing to be desired.

#### SUCKER CREEK BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of these Indians is situated in the northern part of the township of Howland, Manitoulin Island, about four miles from the thriving town of Little Current. It has an area of two thousand two hundred acres.

Tribe. - The Indians of this band belong to the Ojibbewa and Ottawa tribes.

Vital Statistics. - This band has a population of ninety-three, consisting of twenty-four men, thirty women and thirty-nine children.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians for the past year has been good. All of their dwellings have been thoroughly cleaned and whitewashed, and nearly all the Indians have been vaccinated.

Resources and Occupation. - Good farming land that is unsurpassed, is the main resource of this reserve. Their principal occupation is farming; some of them engage in getting out timber and loading vessels.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - The Indians are taking more interest in their homes by building larger and better-ventilated houses, and setting out fruit trees. The farming implements used by the Indians, and their mode of farming is every year becoming more like that of their white neighbours.

Education. - The progress of the children is satisfactory, and the average attendance is good.

Religion. - The Indians of this band are adherents of the Church of England. The Indians attend well the church on the reserve, which is in charge of the Church of England missionary at Little Current.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are of a superior character, and may be considered as among the most industrious and progressive in this agency, which is largely due to the interest taken in farming.

Temperance and Morality. - The majority of the band are strictly temperate, and morally their conduct is of a very fair degree.

#### SHEGUIANDAH BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve lies in the north-western part of the township of Sheguiandah. It contains an area of five thousand one hundred and six acres.

Tribe. - These Indians belong to the Ojibbewa and Ottawa tribes.

Vital Statistics. - The population on this reserve is ninety-seven, consisting of twenty-six men, twenty-one women and fifty children.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The general health has been very good during the year. Lime was supplied them for domestic cleansing purposes, and they made good use of it by whitewashing their dwellings and outhouses.

Resources and Occupation. - The principal resource of this reserve is farming. Sugar-making, basket-making and berry-picking are also engaged in at different seasons; and last winter the Indians made and sold two thousand cedar railway ties at a good price.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - The buildings of the Indians are generally very comfortable. Their stock is numerically small, but well looked after. They are poorly equipped with farming implements.

Education. - The school on the reserve is under the supervision of the Church of England. It is competently conducted, and the children are making fair progress.

Religion. - These Indians are nearly all adherents of the Church of England. They have a fine church on their reserve, which they attend well.

Characteristics and Progress. - On the whole, these Indians may be said to be progressing. They are of average intelligence, and are a well-behaved and law-abiding people.

Temperance and Morality. - These Indians, on the whole, are moral and temperate in their habits.

#### SOUTH BAY BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated about twelve miles south of Manitawaning, on Manitoulin Island. One and one-half square miles is about the area of this reserve.

Tribe. - These Indians belong to the Ojibbewa and Ottawa tribes.

Vital Statistics. - This band has a population of sixty-four, consisting of eleven men, nineteen women and thirty-four children.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of this band has been exceptionally good during the past year. Sanitary precautions have been observed, and lime was distributed to this band last spring for domestic cleansing purposes.

Resources and Occupation. - The chief resource of this reserve is agriculture. The Indians farm, fish in the summer, and take out timber and work in the lumber camps in winter.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - They mostly occupy log houses, which are very neatly built and are kept clean and comfortable. Their live stock is not so plentiful as desirable, but what they have is well cared for. Their supply of farming implements is limited.

Education. - These Indians have a school on the reserve under Roman Catholic supervision. It is fairly well attended.

Religion. - They Are Roman Catholics, and are ministered to by the visiting missionary.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are of the average intelligence. They do not make as much progress in farming as they should, but are none the less encouraged to give more practical attention to this occupation.

Temperance and Morality. - These Indians, on the whole, are moral and temperate.

#### INDIANS OF MANITOULIN ISLAND, UNCEDED.

Reserve. - This reserve comprises the eastern end of the Manitoulin Island, east of the township of Assiginack.

Tribe. - These Indians belong to the Ojibbewa and Ottawa tribes.

Vital Statistics. - They number about seven hundred and thirty-seven.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - On the whole, the health of these Indians for the past year has been good. Sanitary precautions have been well observed, and lime was distributed to them last spring for cleansing purposes.

Resources and Occupation. - The resources are large tracts of good land, well adapted for agriculture, timber land and fishing. These Indians are learning to follow agricultural pursuits on an intelligent scale. Last winter they took out thirty-five thousand six hundred and sixty-three cedar railway ties, four thousand one hundred and ninety-five cedar posts, two hundred and four cords of pulp-wood and fifty-eight thousand five hundred and ninety-nine feet, board measure, of cedar saw-logs, all of which the department sold for them at good prices.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - Their log and frame dwellings are generally very comfortable and neatly constructed. Stables and outbuildings are kept in a good state of repair, and their stock is of a fair quality. A goodly number of farming implements are used to good advantage.

Education. - Facilities for education are within reach of all the children on the reserve; the boys' and girls' industrial institutions and boys' and girls' day schools at Wikwemikong are conducted by a well-qualified staff of teachers. Further particulars will appear in the reverend principal's report.

Religion. - These Indians are all of the Roman Catholic persuasion. The priests resident at Wikwemikong are unremitting in their religious labours among the Indians.

Characteristics and Progress. - Most of these Indians are hard-working and industrious, and are quite up to the standard of advancement. Their chief is another good man, who takes a great interest in the local government of the Indians under his charge.

Temperance and Morality. - There are a few who indulge in strong drink occasionally, but on the whole these people are law-abiding and moral.

*I have, & c.,  
C.L.D. SIMS,  
Indian Agent.*



MISSISSAGUAS OF ALNWICK.  
*PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,*  
*MISSISSAGUAS OF ALNWICK,*  
*ROSENEATH, July 10, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I inclose herewith statistical statement and report in connection with the Mississaguas of the Alnwick Reserve for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Reserve. - This reserve is in the township of Alnwick, in the county of Northumberland, and contains three thousand three hundred and seventy-three and one-fifth acres, of which about two thousand four hundred and sixty-eight are cleared, and about one thousand are rented to white men.

Population. - This band numbers two hundred and twenty-seven, being one less than last year. There were ten births and two Indians joined the band, seven deaths, and six Indians left the band, during the year.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - There is not a case of sickness in the band at the present time. There was an epidemic of grippe last winter amongst the Indians.

Resources and Occupation. - This reserve is very favourable for agricultural pursuits, and several of the Indians are farming their own lands with fair success. Others gain a livelihood by fishing, hunting, basket-making and wage-earning.

Buildings, Stock and Farm Implements. - The houses on this reserve are mostly frame and in good condition, while the barns are all frame and kept in a good state of repair. The stock is very good, as are also the implements: quite an advancement has been made in raising stock and purchasing agricultural implements.

Education. - The school building is brick and very well equipped and ventilated. The school is taught by Mr. Frank Allan, a fair teacher, holding a third-class certificate. But little progress seems to be made, owing to irregularity of attendance.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians, in the majority, are industrious, and are improving their lands and holdings in a creditable manner.

Religion. - There are two hundred and fifteen Methodists, ten Anglicans and two Roman Catholics in this band, all of whom attend church services quite regularly. The missionary, Rev. William Tomblin, is well liked and is doing a good work.

Temperance and Morality. - There are a few Indians in the band who use intoxicating liquors; but, on the whole, the band is temperate, while there seems to be a considerable advance in the moral standing of the members.

*I have, & c.,*  
*JOHN THACKERAY.*  
14 - 2 1/2

*PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,  
MISSISSAGUAS OF THE NEW CREDIT,  
HAGERSVILLE, July 15, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report of the Mississaguas of the New Credit Reserve for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Reserve. - This reserve is located partly in the township of Tuscarora, county of Brant, and partly in the township of Oneida, county of Haldimand, and comprises six thousand acres, four thousand eight hundred in the township of Tuscarora, and one thousand two hundred acres in the township of Oneida.

Resources. - The chief resource of this reserve is agriculture.

Population. - There are seventy-five men, seventy-three women, fifty-nine boys and thirty-seven girls, making a total of two hundred and forty-four, a decrease of two from the previous year.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The general health of the band has been exceptionally good during the past year, no infectious diseases having made their appearance; sanitary requirements have been carefully attended to, and the buildings and premises are in a clean and healthy state.

Temperance and Morality. - Notwithstanding the exceptional temptations to which this band is exposed, it is gratifying to know that sobriety is the rule, with a few exceptions. The conduct of the individual members is such as to secure for them the respect of their white neighbours.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - The Indians are taking more interest in their homes by building better-ventilated houses and planting fruit trees. Their mode of farming is every year becoming more like that of their white neighbours. Their stock, such as cows, hogs, & c., are of a good grade, and I can notice a marked improvement in the care of their stock and farming implements, by way of keeping them properly housed during inclement weather.

Education. - On this reserve there is one school, at which the attendance has been fair. The progress made by those who attended regularly has been good. I have advised the members of the band as to the decision of the department in regard to compulsory education after the 1st September next. I do not anticipate any trouble in that respect, as the heads of families are becoming more interested in the education of their children.

Religion. - There are two Methodist churches on this reserve, under the charge of the Rev. E. H. Taylor. The large majority of the members of this band are Methodists. There are also a few who profess to be Seventh Day Adventists.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians may be characterized as being intelligent and thrifty. They do not make as much progress in farming as they should, but are none the less encouraged to give more earnest and practical attention to this avocation.

General Remarks. - Although the progress of these Indians is slow, yet, were they to have more and better farming implements and raise more stock, they would advance faster. They have good qualities of industry, which, with more inclination shown for agriculture, may be productive of much good.

*I have, & c.,  
HUGH STEWART,  
Indian Agent.*

MISSISSAGUAS OF RICE AND MUD LAKES.  
*PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,*  
*MISSISSAGUAS OF RICE AND MUD LAKES,*  
*KEENE, June 30, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report of Indian affairs in my agency for the year ended June 30, 1899.

RICE LAKE BAND.

Reserve. - The Rice Lake Reserve is located on the north shore of Rice Lake, in the township of Otonabee, county of Peterborough. It contains about seventeen hundred and fifty acres of land, of which about seven hundred and sixty acres are cleared; about two hundred and forty acres of this is under lease to white tenants, while the locatees cultivate the remainder of said cleared land.

Vital Statistics. - The total number shown by the present census is eighty-two, composed of twenty-two men, twenty-one women, twenty-three boys and sixteen girls. During the past year there were two deaths and four births, making an increase of two since last report.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health, generally speaking, of these Indians has been fairly good. Upon the whole, they are clean and tidy, and have their homes comfortably furnished.

Resources and Occupation. - The resources of this reserve are fishing, trapping, gathering wild rice, and agriculture. The majority of the Indians on this reserve work their land. Some, however, make a living by fishing, trapping, gathering rice, working on the 'drives' in spring, and in lumber woods in winter; also working with farmers.

Buildings. - There have been built on this reserve, during the past year, two new frame houses, one log house, two barns. Altogether there are on the reserve ten frame houses, fourteen log houses and ten barns.

Stock and Farming Implements. - Of stock, this band has sixteen horses and twelve very good cows. These Indians have also a fair supply of farming implements.

Education. - Some of the children here attend school very regularly, and appear to be learning fairly well.

Religion. - On the reserve there is a very neat little church. Mr. Windsor, a missionary, preaches every Sabbath. The members of this band are all Methodists. They have also a Christian Endeavour Society.

Temperance and Morality. - There are a few who indulge in strong drink occasionally, but, on the whole, these people are law-abiding and well-behaved.

MUD LAKE BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is located on Mud Lake, in the township of Smith, county of Peterborough. It contains about two thousand acres.

Vital Statistics. - The total number shown by the present census of the band is one hundred and sixty-nine, composed of forty-five men, thirty-eight women, fifty-five boys and thirty-one girls. During the past year there were five deaths and nine births, making an increase of four since last report.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - There has been very little sickness here during the past year. The children have been vaccinated very successfully. These Indians, as a rule, are neat and tidy about their homes.

Resources and Occupation. - The resources of this reserve are trapping, hunting and fishing; some of the Indians hire with farmers, others work in the lumber woods in the winter, and on 'drives' in the spring, while others remain at home and cultivate their land.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - There are twenty frame and twelve log houses on this reserve. These Indians have also eleven barns and several very comfortable stables for their horses and cattle. They have thirteen horses, four colts, fourteen remarkably good milch cows, besides quite a number of young stock. They have also a very good supply of farming implements.

Education. - The children on this reserve attend school very regularly and are being well educated by their teacher, Miss Lily Middleton.

Religion. - The Indians of this band are all members or adherents of the Methodist Church, and the services are well attended. There is also a Sabbath school open the whole year. It is supplied with necessary helps and papers, and is well attended by the children and young people on the reserve.

Characteristics and Progress. - These people, on the whole, are industrious, and appear to take a greater interest in working their land each year.

Temperance and Morality. - There is very little intemperance on this reserve, and the Indians appear very honest and well-behaved.

*I have, & c.,  
WM. McFARLANE,  
Indian Agent.  
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,  
MISSISSAGUAS OF SCUGOG,  
PORT PERRY, October 7, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I beg to submit my annual report of the Scugog Band for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated in the township of Scugog, in the county of Ontario, and contains eight hundred acres, seven hundred and forty of which are arable land. Of the latter area about five hundred acres are under tenancy to whites.

Vital Statistics. - The population consists of nine men, twelve women and seventeen children, seven of the latter class being males, making a total of thirty-eight. During the year there has been one birth and one death, leaving the population the same as set forth in my last report.

## MOHAWKS OF THE BAY OF QUINTE.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of the members of this band has been quite good during the year, only one death from consumption having occurred during that period. About their homes the women are quite tidy, and every precaution to prevent contagion is observed.

Resources and Occupation. - The majority of the Indians in this band hunt and fish for a livelihood, while a smaller number are engaged in agricultural pursuits. All the women are expert basket-makers.

Buildings, Stock and Farm Implements. - No new buildings have been erected during the year. There are four frame dwellings on stone foundations, while the other domiciles are of rustic design.

Education. - There is no building set apart in which to instruct the children This want is supplied by an adjacent school of the whites.

Religion. - The Methodist religion prevails throughout this band. The Indians have a church of their own at which the Rev. Mr. Lewis officiates each Sabbath.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are for the most part industrious and comparatively moral. They have made marked progress during the past year.

Temperance. - Among the members of the band there is a noticeable improvement in their ability to abstain from strong drink. Only one or two are addicted to the habit.

General Remarks. - From the degree of progression in the various particulars above enumerated, it is a fair criterion for the conclusion that the Mississaguas of Scugog are not degenerating.

*I have, & c.,  
A.W. WILLIAMS,  
Indian Agent.  
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,  
MOHAWKS OF THE BAY OF QUINTE,  
MARYSVILLE, July 27, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I beg to submit my annual report for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Reserve. - The Tyendinaga Reserve is situated in the county of Hastings, and is said to contain an area of seventeen thousand acres.

Vital Statistics. - The population is twelve hundred and twenty-seven, consisting of two hundred and fifty-one men, two hundred and seventy-seven women and six hundred and ninety-nine children, including all under twenty years. There were thirty-five births and thirty-nine deaths, and two Indians joined the band. The causes of death were old age, consumption, heart failure, drowning, and children's diseases.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health, generally speaking, of the Indians of this band has been fairly good. No epidemic nor disease of a contagious nature visited them during the year, and the sanitary condition of their dwellings is quite satisfactory. During the month of June their two physicians, as a preventive of smallpox, used two hundred vaccination points, with no fatal results.

Resources and Occupation. - The resources are farming and stock-raising, as the land is fertile and well adapted for

mixed farming.

The occupation of these Indians is general farming. Some find employment working in saw-mills, and some are carpenters and masons. The grain is looking very well at present, and it is anticipated that a heavy crop will be reaped. Many of the women take an interest in gardening and butter-making.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - Their buildings compare favourably with those of the white people. Their stock is of fair quality and well kept. Most of the Indians have all they require in modern implements.

Education. - Facilities for education are within the reach of all the children on the reserve. There are two hundred and forty-four children attending school. There are four schools, taught by female teachers, holding third-class certificates; and the authorized course of studies is followed. The parents are all anxious to have their children well educated. A number of the children attend the High School at Deseronto.

Religion. - The Indians of this band belong to the Church of England, except one hundred and forty, who are Presbyterians, and have built themselves a fine frame edifice and a drive-shed, costing in all \$1,100. Those belonging to the Church of England have two stone churches and two mission school-houses used for divine service. An improvement has taken place in church work during the past year. The Sunday schools are in splendid working order. There are four services each Sunday and an evening service during the winter, also a Bible class one night in the week. All this is done by the missionary himself, except one service held at the mission school erected by Chief Anonsoktha in 1880, which is conducted by Cornelius Maracle, sr.

Characteristics and Progress. - The Indians are becoming more industrious year by year, are making good progress and becoming better off. The harvest of 1899 promises to be better than those of 1897 and 1898. There will be an abundance of hay and straw for the coming winter. There are five wagons engaged on the reserve hauling milk to the cheese factories, and a number of Indians send their milk, competing fairly well with their white neighbours. Their chiefs are intelligent and energetic men, who seem honestly and satisfactorily to discharge the duties devolving upon them.

Temperance and Morality. - The great majority of the band are temperate and of good habits and morals. There are some of them, however, that will occasionally indulge in the use of intoxicants. In some of these cases it is difficult to bring the party from whom they procure the liquor, to justice, owing to the cunning and reserved manner of Indians; but whenever evidence is forthcoming that will lead to conviction of persons supplying the same, they are promptly dealt with.

General Remarks. - Dr. Oronhyatekha continues to improve Captain John's Island, now called 'Foresters' Island Park,' which is now largely patronized as a summer resort. The Independent Order of Foresters holds an annual retreat at the park.

The brass band keeps up its practice, and is playing very well. The prospect of the welfare of the band never was brighter.

*I have, & c.,*  
*GEORGE ANDERSON,*  
*Indian Agent.*

MORAVIANS OF THE THAMES.  
*PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,*  
*MORAVIANS OF THE THAMES,*  
*DUART, September 11, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report of the Moravians of the Thames for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated in the township of Orford, county of Kent, bordering on the River Thames, and contains three thousand and ten acres.

Tribe. - These Indians are now known as the Moravians of the Thames, so called on account of many of them being adherents of the Moravian Church. They belong to the Delaware tribe.

Population. - There are eighty-one men, seventy-seven women, seventy-three boys and seventy-three girls, making a total of three hundred and four, being an increase of five over the previous year.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The general health of the Indians has been unusually good during the year. The sanitary laws are carefully observed, and nearly all children have been vaccinated.

Resources and Occupation. - General farming is the chief means of making a living. A few make baskets, and some fish for a short time in the spring.

Buildings and Stock. - The Indians are constantly improving their buildings. Mr. Nelson Stonefish erected a fine barn during the year, which is a great credit to him, as it will compare favourably with any in the community.

There is a marked improvement in stock generally.

Education. - The two schools on the reserve are regularly kept open, and fair progress is made.

Religion. - Three religious denominations are represented in this band, viz., the Anglican, Methodist and Moravian Church. The services of these three churches are well attended.

Temperance and Morality. - Temperance and morality are fairly well observed, as very few cases of misbehaviour have been reported during the year.

*I have, & c.,*  
*A.R. McDONALD,*  
*Indian Agent.*



*PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,  
OJIBBEWAS OF LAKE SUPERIOR, EASTERN DIVISION,  
SAULT STE. MARIE, September 24, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to forward my annual report of the three Indian bands under my charge, viz.: - the Garden River Band, the Batchewana Band and the Michipicoten Band.

#### GARDEN RIVER BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated on the St. Mary's River, about eight miles from Sault Ste. Marie, and is occupied by the Indians of the band and part of those of the Batchewana Band. It contains about twenty-five thousand acres. The area of land cultivated is very small in proportion to the size of the reserve. Hay and potatoes are about all that are raised in any quantity. The soil in many places is very sandy, and therefore requires a good deal of rain in the hot season to bring the crop forward.

Tribe. - The Indians are descended from the Chippewas and Ojibbewas, mixed with French half-breeds, who by far exceed the Indians in number.

Vital Statistics. - The total population, as shown by the present census so far as taken, consists of one hundred and eleven male adults, one hundred and twenty-three female adults, ninety-two male children and one hundred and three female children, making a total of four hundred and twenty-nine. There have been seven births and fourteen deaths during the past year.

Health. - The houses and approaches, as a general rule, are kept in good order. Sickness has been very general, and many deaths have taken place this past year. The doctor has been called upon to make many extra visits. Consumption and scrofula have been the prevailing causes. I am glad to say that nothing of a dangerous epidemic has appeared among the Indians.

Occupation. - Farming in a moderate way, picking berries in the summer season, going out with fishing parties, exploring for mineral, and working in the camps in the winter time, constitute the chief occupations of these Indians.

Buildings. - The buildings are nearly all log, being much warmer in the winter and built at less expense; some few have frame houses. The stables and outhouses are also of log. There is a council-hall and a lock-up.

Stock. - The stock consists for the most part of cows of an ordinary breed, oxen, horses, pigs and poultry.

Farming Implements. - The farming implements consist of ploughs, harrows, fanning-machine, threshing-machine, horse-rakes, spades, shovels, scythes and cradles.

Education. - There are two schools on this reserve, one Protestant, the other Roman Catholic. The former has been fairly attended; the latter has kept up a good attendance, and the children appear to be getting on.

Religion. - There are three churches, an Anglican, a Methodist and a Roman Catholic. Both the Anglican and Roman Catholic churches are well attended. The Methodist church has no congregation.

Characteristics and Progress. - Little progress has been made over former years. Proper attention has not been paid to the crops at the time needed. The potato bug

## OJIBBEWAS OF LAKE SUPERIOR, EASTERN DIVISION.

has been doing great damage, and the severe storms destroyed the crops of many who had oats and pease, & c., still on the ground in the months of September and October last. The band would have fared ill, had it not been for the amount of work obtained in the lumber camps during the winter.

Temperance and Morality. - There have been several convictions for being under the influence of liquor during the past year, and fines and imprisonment have followed. This does not appear to have much effect. Liquor, in most cases, is purchased on the American side.

Immorality prevails to a great extent among the young people, and, as I have before stated, it is very hard to check. Both minister and priest have done all they could to check it.

Chiefs. - The chief at the commencement of last year was Jarvis Augustin, who died, and another chief was elected, named Michel Cadotte, to fill his place till June 30, 1900. The sub-chiefs are John Augustin, Moses Larose, George Shingwauk and Joseph Boisenault, whose time expires June 30, 1900, when another election will have to take place. Very few councils have taken place during the past year, owing to the difficulty of getting the members to attend, most of them being absent in camp or otherwise employed.

## BATCHEWANA BAND.

Reserve. - The Batchewana Band has a small reserve, midway at the Rapids, Sault Ste. Marie River, which in the past was used as a fishing station, and many fish were caught there. This was the principal support of the Indians living there, but since the building of the canals and the bridge, and the lumber coming over the rapids, few, if any, fish are now taken where hundreds were formerly caught. The Indian is well off if he gets a dozen. The island, as before stated, is well situated for a water-power, and, as such, would be very valuable. There are still a few families who make it their home during the season.

These Indians have also another reserve, bought by the Ontario Government out of the municipal loan fund, and further added to by the department, at Goulais Bay, where some have also homes of their own, bought by themselves. These earn a living by hunting, exploring and fishing, and grow a few potatoes and other vegetables, and hay sufficient to keep the few cattle they have.

Tribe. - These Indians belong to the same tribe as the Garden River Band, and are largely mixed with French half-breeds.

Vital Statistics. - The last census shows a total of three hundred and fifty-nine persons, composed of ninety-seven male adults, one hundred and thirteen female adults, seventy-seven male children and seventy-two female children. There were eighteen deaths and nine births during the year.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The houses, as a rule, are kept clean and neat, and the approaches free from rubbish. A good deal of sickness prevailed during the year, although there was no sickness of a serious contagious kind: it was mostly consumption, resulting from scrofula. The members of this band engage their own doctor and pay for their medicine themselves.

Occupation. - Many of this band reside at Garden River, where they have plots of land which they cultivate. These live by exploring, going out with fishing parties in the summer, and working in the camps in the winter time. Most of them are comfortably off.

The remainder of the band reside, a few at the island, at Goulais Bay, Batchewana Bay and other parts of Lake Superior. These hunt in the winter, do work for the fishing company in the summer, pick berries, and do a little farming. Some of the women make very nice rag mats and rush mats. They appear all very contented. As before stated, several have property of their own.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - Most of the buildings belonging to this band are on the west side of the Garden River. On the Garden River Reserve some are at Goulais Bay and Batchewana, at both of which places the Indians have land of their own, bought from the department. Many others are squatters on private property and along the shores of Lake Superior.

They possess ploughs, harrows, fanning-mills, hoes, rakes, scythes and cradles. These Indians cultivate the same as the Garden River Band.

They have horses, cows, a bull, pigs and poultry.

They grow more potatoes than anything else; oats, pease, corn and hay and small vegetables. The root crops were poor owing to the stormy weather and early frosts. The potato bug also did a great deal of damage in spite of the use of Paris green.

Education. - There is no school belonging to this band. The children attend the Roman Catholic school of the Garden River Band, and are doing very fairly.

Religion. - Most of these Indians are Roman Catholics; there are a few Methodists. The former have two churches, one at Goulais Bay and one at Batchewana, but no regular priest; service is conducted on Sundays and holy days by a layman and by a missionary who pays visits several times during the year, and is very attentive in the time of sickness and death. I am not aware that the Methodists have any missionary.

Morals. - The same remarks apply to this band as I have made regarding the Garden River Band. Those of the Indians living up the lake have not the same temptation as the others, and I have not known of any cases of drunkenness among them.

Chiefs. - The late chief, Nubenaigooching, died in the early part of the present year, at a ripe old age. He was a man of good character, and made a very good chief. He was also much respected. He was one with whom I never had any trouble; he would always listen to reason, and was a loyal man to his Queen and country, and took a great interest in everything that was going on. He had been a chief for over seventy years, and I believe was the last of the life chiefs in this district. No new chief has yet been appointed.

#### MICHIPICOTEN BAND.

Reserve. - These Indians have a small reserve at Little Gros Cap, about three miles from Michipicoten River, Lake Superior. It has not been occupied by them for some years. At one time there was a mission and several houses; now it is entirely abandoned; the members are squatted in various places - Michipicoten River, Missinabie, Chapleau, White Fish, New Brunswick House, Batchewana, and other points. They support themselves principally by hunting, exploring and acting as guides. A few of them fish during the season.

Tribe. - They are Chippewas mixed with English, French and Scotch half-breeds. The language spoken is mostly Indian; some few are able to speak a little English.

Vital Statistic. - The number of this year's census is three hundred and thirty-two, namely, eighty-three male adults, eighty-eight female adults, seventy-two male children and eighty-nine female children. There were seven births and eight deaths in the band during the past year.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - I visit this band only once in the year, and this season I visited only Michipicoten River, where there were about seventeen heads of families. These lived in wigwams and houses built on the Crown land at one time supposed to be their reserve. The houses are clean, and at the time of my visit there was not any sickness, and the Indians appeared to be doing well.

Education. - There is a school up the river belonging to the Indians, which is to be opened by a Miss Clark from Petite Platte. There are a few children who reside here the year round, most of the parents leaving for other places during the winter. But the fact of the school being opened may induce the parents to remain for the sake of their children.

Religion. - There is a Roman Catholic church alongside of the schoolhouse. There is no regular priest; he only pays occasional visits. The service is conducted by an Indian layman in his absence. The members for the most part are Roman Catholics. A portion of the band, those living at Chapleau and Missinabie, belong to the Church of England.

Chief. - The chief of the band is Sanson Legard, now getting an old man. He resides at the river, visiting the Hudson Bay Company's post almost daily. At one time he was in the service of the company. Gros Jambette is the second chief and lives at Chapleau or Lake Windermere.

#### SHINGWAUK HOUSE.

Before closing my report, I must add a few words for this institution.

It still keeps its complement of pupils, namely, sixty-five boys and two girls.

The building is kept in good order, well ventilated and very clean. The dormitories are supplied with new iron bedsteads, and the beds have a very neat appearance.

Since the appointment of Mr. George Ley King as principal, improvements have been constantly going on. A new building is at present being erected, at the West end of the home, for Indian girls, and when complete the home will have a frontage of one hundred and sixty feet, with accommodation for one hundred children, boys and girls. It is hoped that the building will be complete by the end of the present year. A larger number of applications for the admission of Indian children has been made this year, far greater than has been made for many years past. The idea of having the homes of the boys and girls together is with a view to economy, as the present staff, with the addition of one more, will be able to carry on the work in a satisfactory manner. The present staff consists of nine members, including trade instructors.

The following works have been in operation during the past year: carpentering, tailoring, shoemaking and farming; and the apprentices have been kept fully at work by the needs and requirements of the institution. The carpentering work of the new building is being carried on principally by the Indian boys, under the supervision of the foreman. Apart from this work, the boys attend school regularly, and are making very fair progress, and in their new uniforms look uncommonly well as they march through the town on their way to church of a Sunday.

*I have, & c.,*  
*WM. VAN ABBOTT,*  
*Indian Agent.*

*PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,  
OJIBBEWAS OF LAKE SUPERIOR, WESTERN DIVISION,  
PORT ARTHUR, September 22, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report concerning the Indians of this agency for the year ended June 30, 1899.

**FORT WILLIAM BAND.**

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated between the Mission and Kaministiquia Rivers and contains an area of thirteen thousand and forty acres.

Natural Features. - The land along the rivers and for some distance back is of first-class quality, but a large swamp keeps the back land rather wet.

Tribe. - The members of this band belong to the Ojibbewa tribe.

Population. - The population is three hundred and nine; it consists of sixty-five men, eighty-four women, eighty-three boys and seventy-seven girls. A small portion live at Dog Lake and Lac des Mille Lacs.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - There has been a great deal of sickness during the year. The sanitary regulations insisted on by the department are observed.

Resources and Occupation. - The chief occupations of these Indians are farming, acting as guides, exploring for minerals and picking berries. A number of the women are engaged as domestic servants.

Education. - There are two schools on the reserve, the Indian boys' and girls' day school and the St. Joseph's Orphanage. The teachers are Sisters of St. Joseph, and are well qualified and painstaking.

Religion. - Of this band, two hundred and eighty-five are Roman Catholics, and twenty-four are pagans. There is a resident priest and a travelling missionary. There is a church and St. Joseph's Convent. The latter is in charge of the Rev. Mother Superior and four sisters. The church is a comfortable modern building. The Indians take great interest in their religion, and appear quite devout.

Characteristics. - The members of this band are, as a rule, industrious and law abiding, and take great interest in having their houses clean and fences in good repair.

**RED ROCK BAND.**

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated on the Nepigon River, near Lake Helen, and consists of six hundred and forty acres.

Tribe. - These Indians are of the Ojibbewa tribe.

Population. - The population is two hundred and eighteen, consisting of fifty-one men, fifty-six women, fifty-nine boys and fifty-two girls.

Occupation. - Their principal occupation is acting as guides for tourists who go up the Nepigon River fishing. Some

engage in farming and hunting.

Education. - There is a good school on the reserve, but it has not been open for some time. There is another school on Lake Helen Roman Catholic Mission, under the charge of Jessie H. MacKay, a very competent teacher. The school is well attended.

## OJIBBEWAS OF LAKE SUPERIOR, WESTERN DIVISION.

Religion. - Of this band, one hundred and ninety-eight are Roman Catholics, and twenty are Anglicans.

Characteristics. - The Indians are industrious and progressive, and are spoken very highly of by parties who engage them as guides.

## CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION.

This mission, situated on McIntyre's Bay, Lake Nepigon, is a great credit to the Indian residents; their houses are clean, and their land is well cultivated.

## NEPIGON BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band, called the Gull Bay Reserve, is situated on Gull Bay, Lake Nepigon, and contains seven thousand five hundred acres. There is also a reserve on Jack Fish Island, near the Hudson's Bay Company's post.

Natural Features. - The Gull Bay Reserve is well wooded along the banks of the Gull River, which runs through it. The soil is light.

Tribe. - These Indians are of the Ojibbewa tribe.

Population. - There are five hundred and twenty-four in this band, consisting of eighty-three men, one hundred and seven women, one hundred and seventy-eight boys and one hundred and fifty-six girls.

Occupation. - Hunting is their principal occupation, though a number act as guides to the Nepigon tourists. There are some small clearings on the reserve where potatoes are planted.

Religion. - The majority of this band are pagans, the rest being Roman Catholics. There is a church on Jack Fish Island which the latter attend.

Education. - The school is situated on Jack Fish Island also, and is presided over by Mr. J.A. Blais, a very competent teacher.

## PAYS PLAT BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated on the Pays Plat River, Lake Superior, and contains six hundred and forty acres.

Tribe. - These Indians belong to the Ojibbewa tribe.

Population. - The population is forty-nine, consisting of seven men, thirteen women, sixteen boys and thirteen girls.

Education. - The school is under the charge of Miss Alice Barker, and the progress of the pupils is quite satisfactory.

Religion. - The members of this band are all Roman Catholics.

Occupation. - The pursuits of these Indians are hunting, fishing and exploring for minerals.

## PIC BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated on the Pic River, Lake Superior, and contains eight hundred acres,

divided into twenty-five farms, fronting on the river.

Tribe. - These Indians belong to the Ojibbewa tribe.

Population. - The population is two hundred and eighteen, consisting of forty-five men, fifty-eight women, sixty-one boys and fifty-four girls.

Religion. - All these Indians are of the Roman Catholic faith.

Education. - The school has been reopened, and is under the charge of Moses Madwayosh. It is well attended.



PARRY ISLAND BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated on the shore of Long Lake, and contains six hundred and forty acres.

Tribe. - These Indians are of the Ojibbewa tribe.

Occupation. - This is a hunting band, the only other occupation being the transportation of merchandise from Lake Superior for the Hudson's Bay Company.

Characteristics. - These Indians are apparently industrious and quite comfortable.

Population. - The population is three hundred and eighteen, consisting of sixty-one men, seventy-nine women, seventy-five boys and one hundred and three girls.

Religion. - The great majority are Roman Catholics. They have a church on the reserve, and are visited by the priest once a year. The rest are Anglicans and pagans.

*I have, & c.,*

*J.F. HODDER,*

*Indian Agent.*

*PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,*

*PARRY SOUND SUPERINTENDENCY,*

*PARRY SOUND, September 11, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit the following report and statistical statement showing the condition and progress of the various bands in this superintendency for the year ended June 30, 1899.

PARRY ISLAND BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated on the eastern shore of the Georgian Bay, near the town of Parry Sound. It contains an area of twenty-seven square miles.

Tribe or Nation. - The Indians of this band belong to the Ojibbewa tribe.

Vital Statistics. - The population on this reserve (exclusive of those Indians residing on the reserve who do not belong to the band) is one hundred and five, consisting of twenty-six men, thirty-three women and forty-six children. During the year there have been two births and one death, making a total increase in the number of persons in the band of one for the year.

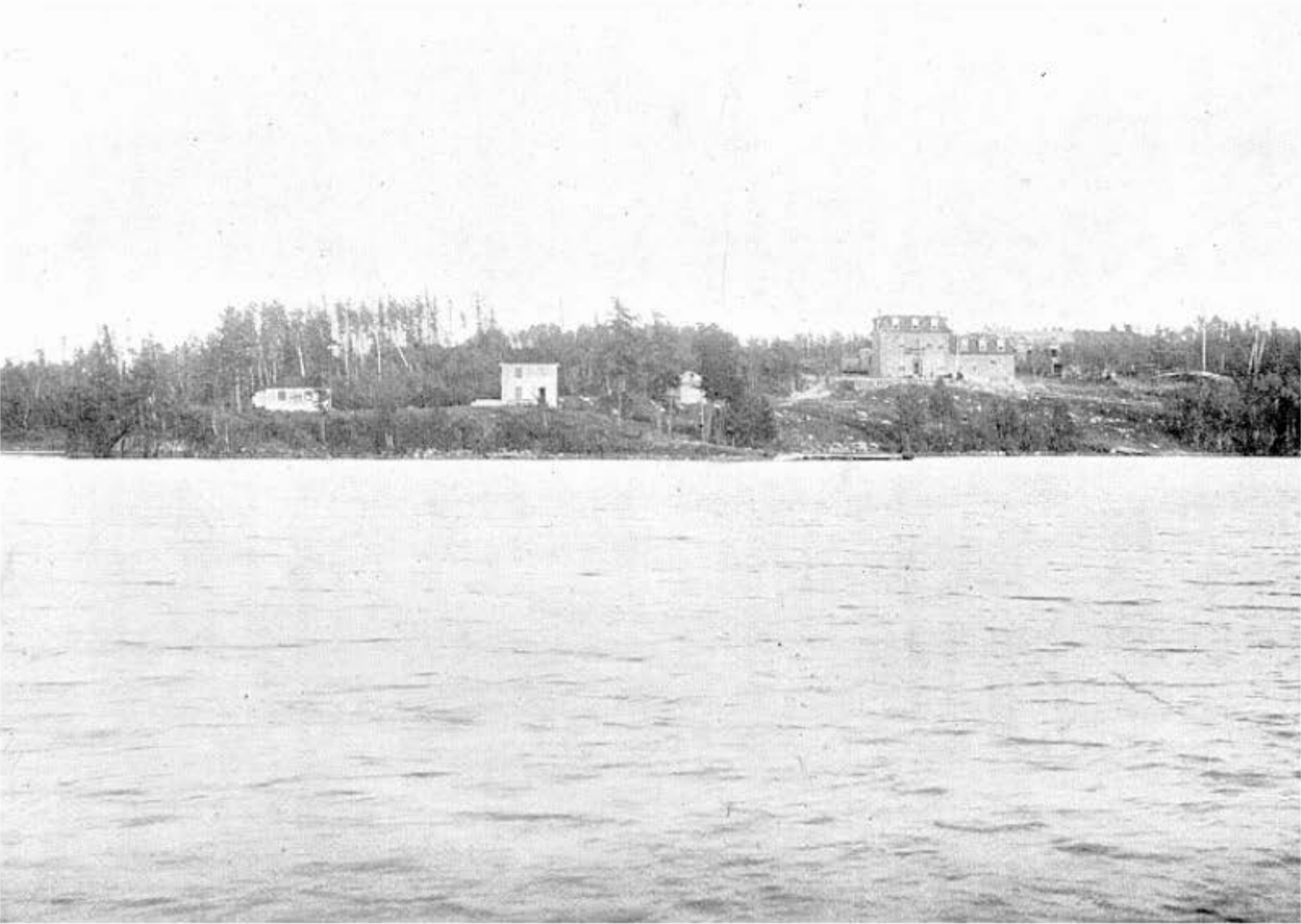
Health. - The health of the Indians of this band for the year has been very good, only two cases of serious illness having been reported to me, and these have now quite recovered.

Resources and Occupation. - The resources of this reserve are largely agricultural. The lumbering operations of several large concerns at Parry Sound, together with the works in connection with the Canada Atlantic Railway at Depot Harbour, located on the reserve, enable the members of this band to secure employment at almost any time they may desire it.

The members of this band have exceptional means of earning a living. Besides their agricultural pursuits, which are

gradually being improved, they secure consider-

RAT PORTAGE INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL, ALGOMA DISTRICT [32]



## PARRY SOUND SUPERINTENDENCY.

able employment acting as guides to tourists who visit the adjacent summer resorts during the season, and in winter they can secure work in the lumbering camps, located within easy reach of the reserve.

Buildings and Stock. - The improvement in these is not as noticeable as I would wish for. One very creditable house has been erected on the reserve during the past year by Charles Salt, a former member of the Alnwick Band, who was admitted to membership in the Parry Island Band two years ago.

Education. - The educational affairs of this band have certainly improved during the past year. There are two schools on the reserve, each taught by a female teacher, holding a third-class certificate. There are twenty-eight children of school age on the reserve, besides the children of those Indians resident on the reserve who do not belong to the band, some of whom attend school, so that the attendance has been fairly good during the past year. The attendance and progress has been as good as could be expected.

Religion. - The various religious denominations have the following adherents in this band: forty-eight Methodists, thirty-four Roman Catholics, and twenty-three pagans. The Methodists have a very good church on the reserve, and the services, which are conducted by the Rev. Allan Salt, the resident missionary on the reserve, are usually well attended. The Roman Catholics receive occasional visits from one of their clergy; the services at such times being held in the Skene school-house.

Characteristics. - The Indians of this band are a very well-behaved and law-abiding people, and morally they stand very high.

Temperance. - There has not been one case of intemperance reported to me among the members of this band during the past year, so in this respect their conduct leaves nothing to be desired.

## SHAWANAGA BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated four miles inland from the eastern shore of Shawanaga Bay, on the east side of the Georgian Bay, and twenty-three miles north of the town of Parry Sound. It contains an area of fourteen square miles.

Tribe or Nation. - The Indians of this band belong to the Ojibbewa tribe.

Vital Statistics. - This band has a population of one hundred and three, consisting of twenty-five men, twenty-nine women, and forty-nine children. During the year there has been one birth and eight deaths, making a total decrease for the year of seven.

Health. - The health of these Indians for the past year has not been good. Consumption appears to have been the cause of most of the deaths.

Resources and Occupation. - The resources of this reserve comprise: farming, which, however, is not carried on to any great extent; fishing, and the gathering and selling of wild fruit.

Fishing and hunting are, however, the means adopted by most of them for earning a living. The Buffalo Fish Company, which has a depot at Point aux Barils, employs a few of these Indians in the capacity of fishermen, at which they make good wages.

Buildings. - The buildings of this band are small and of an inferior type. Most of them are composed of logs and of such dimensions that they do not allow the proper housing of the occupants.

Education. - The number of children of school age on this reserve is twenty-one. They are taught in a school-house on the reserve, where the exercises are conducted by a female teacher, holding a third-class certificate. The course of studies is that



authorized by the department. The discipline of the school is very good, and the progress of the pupils is fair.

Religion. - The religious denominations to which the Indians of this band belong are represented in the following proportions: seventy-two Methodists and thirty-one Roman Catholics. There are two churches on the reserve. The one belonging to the Methodists will, when finished, be a very creditable structure; the other, belonging to the Roman Catholics, is not near completion yet.

Characteristics. - The Indians of this band, while not as industrious, collectively, as they might be, appear to be a bright and intelligent body of people. A few of them do exceptionally well in their employment of fishing for the Buffalo Fish Company at Point aux Barils; and if more of the band would apply themselves to work, they would be able to gain a fair living.

Temperance and Morality. - I am pleased to be able to state that no case of intemperance among the band has been reported to me during the past year. The moral conduct of the Indians has also been of a high order.

#### HENVEY INLET BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated on one of the arms or inlets of the Georgian Bay, almost midway between Byng Inlet and French River. It contains an area of thirty square miles.

Tribe or Nation. - These Indians belong to the Ojibbewa tribe.

Vital Statistics. - This band has a population of one hundred and eighty-three, consisting of forty-eight men, fifty-eight women, and seventy-seven children. During the year there have been two births and six deaths, and eight joined the band and twenty left it, making a total decrease in the number of persons comprising the band, of sixteen for the year.

Health. - The health of this band for the past year has been fairly good.

Resources and Occupation. - The resources of this reserve are agriculture, fishing and hunting. The members of this band engage in farming only to a limited extent. Fishing, hunting and working in the lumber camps in the vicinity of the reserve are the means adopted by most of them in earning a living.

Education. - The number of children of school age on this reserve is forty-three. There is one school on the reserve conducted by a female teacher, holding a third-class certificate. The course of studies is that authorized by the department. The attendance and discipline are very good and the pupils are making very good progress in their studies.

Buildings. - The buildings belonging to the members of this band are of a very fair order, their dwelling-houses being whitewashed and kept in a very neat condition. Their village is located on a high and picturesque bluff, and I think, taking their houses collectively, they form the most creditable group of Indian houses in this superintendency.

Farming Implements. - Their agricultural implements are few in number, comprising three ploughs and a harrow.

Religion. - Nearly three-fourths of the members of this band are Roman Catholics, the remainder being Methodists. A very good Roman Catholic church is practically completed, and services will shortly be conducted in it by the missionary priest who resides at Byng Inlet.

Characteristics. - The members of this band are of a superior character. They are a stalwart body of men, and their appearance indicates constant industry. They are quite intelligent, and some of the young men of the band have made considerable progress in their musical studies, as was evidenced by the performance of a quartette of the young men on last annuity pay-day.

Temperance and Morality. - Their conduct in both these respects has been, during the past year, all that could be desired.

#### NIPISSING BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve belonging to this band is situated on the north shore of Lake Nipissing, ten miles west of the town of North Bay. It contains an area of sixty-four thousand acres.

Vital Statistics. - This band has a population of one hundred and ninety-seven, consisting of fifty men, fifty-five women and ninety-two children. During the year there were five births, one immigration, two deaths and seven emigrations, making a total decrease in the number of persons comprising this band, of three for the year.

Health. - The health of the members of this band during the past year has been very good.

Resources and Occupation. - The resources of this reserve are agriculture, hunting and lumbering.

The members of this band have exceptional means of earning a living. The reserve being located near a divisional point of the Canadian Pacific Railway, together with the lumbering operations which are being constantly carried on by Mr. J.R. Booth on the reserve, enables them to secure employment at almost any time they may desire it.

Education. - There are forty-two children of school age on the reserve. They have an excellent school, situated at their village at Beaucage Bay, presided over by a female teacher, holding a third-class certificate. The attendance is very good, and the progress of the pupils quite satisfactory.

Religion. - The members of this band are all Roman Catholics. They have a very good church on the reserve, where services are conducted occasionally by visiting missionaries.

Characteristics. - The Indians belonging to this band are a bright and intelligent body of people, and in numerous respects compare favourably with many of the white settlers in this district. Their farming operations are carried on only to a limited extent, as they depend largely on securing employment in the lumbering camps and hunting as a means of earning a living.

Temperance and Morality. - As no cases of intemperance have been reported to me during the past year among the members of this band, I conclude that their conduct in this respect has been very good; while morally they stand high.

#### DOKIS BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve belonging to this band is situated at the outlet of Lake Nipissing, at the head of the French River. It contains an area of about twenty-five thousand acres, consisting of two islands.

Tribe or Nation. - These Indians nominally belong to the Ojibbewa nation, but in reality they are half-breeds, with a large admixture of French blood.

Vital Statistics. - The population of this band is seventy-eight, consisting of eighteen men, twenty-six women and thirty-four children. During the year there was one birth and two deaths, four joined the band and the same number left it, making a decrease of one in the number of persons comprising this band for the year.

Health. - The health of this band for the year has been very good.

Resources and Occupation. - The resources of this reserve at present appear to be very limited. Agriculture is carried on in a very limited manner. This band has located on its reserve a very valuable tract of pine timber, which, if disposed of, as it





could easily be to great advantage, would place the members of the band in a very prosperous condition. At present, most of them are in very indigent circumstances, and are likely to remain so as long as they pursue their present policy regarding their timber. The occupations of these Indians are confined to farming to a limited extent and working in the lumbering camps.

Buildings and Stock. - The building on this reserve are few in number and composed of logs.

The stock and farming implements are owned almost entirely by Chief Dokis and his sons.

Education - There are no educational facilities whatever on this reserve, consequently the children are growing up without the advantages that education gives, which is to be deplored.

Religion. - The Indians belonging to this band are all Roman Catholics. They have no church.

Characteristics. - The characteristics of these Indians are largely French. They appear to be of average intelligence, and should be in a more prosperous condition but for the refusal of their chief to consent to the sale of their timber for their benefit.

Temperance and Morality. - In these respects their conduct is all that could be desired.

#### TEMOGAMINGUE BAND.

Reserve. - No reserve has yet been given to this band. Its members live around the shores of Lake Temogamingue, a considerable number of them residing on Bear Island, adjacent to the Hudson's Bay Company's post. Lake Temogamingue is situated about forty miles west of Lake Temiscamingue.

Tribe or Nation. - The Indians of this band are pure Ojibbewas.

Vital Statistics. - The population of this band is eighty-three, consisting of nineteen men, thirty women and thirty-four children. During the year there have been three births and one immigration, making a total increase of four in the number of persons comprising this band.

Health. - The health of these Indians for the past year has been very good.

Resources and Occupation. - Almost the only resource of this band is hunting, and this means of earning a living is rapidly decreasing. There is excellent fishing in the lakes and streams which abound in this district, but fishing is carried on only to a limited extent. The Indians make no attempt at farming, giving as a reason, that, as no reserve has been assigned to them, they do not care to clear up land that might afterwards be placed outside the bounds of their reserve.

Buildings. - Around the Hudson's Bay Company's post on Bear Island, a few houses have been erected by the members of this band; but the majority of them live in tents all the year round.

Education. - There are no facilities for education for these Indians; consequently, their children are growing up without any of the advantages that education gives.

Religion. - This band is composed entirely of Roman Catholics. A church is in course of erection near the Hudson's Bay Company's post, but, owing to the inaccessibility of Temogamingue from the outside world, I do not see how services can be conducted in this edifice, when completed, except at long intervals.

Characteristics. - These Indians appear to be of an unusually hardy character, which is evidenced by the arduous work they perform in portaging and with the paddle, at both of which they excel.

Temperance and Morality. - In these respects their conduct is entirely satisfactory.

SIX NATION INDIANS.  
WATHA BAND (FORMERLY GIBSON).

Reserve. - This reserve is situated between the southern end of Lake Muskoka and the Georgian Bay. It contains an area of twenty-five thousand acres.

Tribe or Nation. - These Indians are Mohawks, or, as they are more generally known, Iroquois. They were originally residents of Oka, Quebec.

Vital Statistics. - This band has a population of one hundred and nineteen, consisting of twenty-eight men, twenty-five women and sixty-six children. During the year there were two births and five deaths, two joined the band and five left it, making a total decrease in the number of persons comprising this band, of six for the year.

Health. - The health of these Indians during the past year has been only fairly good.

Resources and Occupation. - The resources of this reserve are agriculture and lumbering. The members of this band depend chiefly on farming for a living. During the winter months some of the younger men find occasional employment in the lumber camps in the vicinity of the reserve, and in summer act as guides to tourists who frequent the Muskoka Lakes in large numbers.

Buildings. - The buildings belonging to these Indians are superior to those found on any of the other reserves in this superintendency.

Education. - There is one school on this reserve, conducted by a male teacher, holding a third-class certificate. The number of children of school age is twenty-seven. The school is under the supervision of the Methodist Missionary Society, and very fair progress is being made in the education of the children.

Religion. - There are three religious denominations represented in this band, as follows: eighty-four Methodists, nine Roman Catholics and twenty-six Plymouth Brethren. A Methodist missionary, in the person of the school teacher, is stationed on the reserve, and regular services are held, which are well attended by the adherents of this church.

Characteristics. - This band may be considered the most industrious and progressive of any in this superintendency, which is largely due to the interest taken in farming.

Temperance and Morality. - The conduct of this band in these respects is of an exceptionally high order and leaves nothing to be desired.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

*I have, & c.,*  
*W.B. MACLEAN,*  
*Indian Superintendent.*  
*PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,*  
*SIX NATION INDIANS,*  
*BRANTFORD, August 24, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report of the Six Nations of the Grand River for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Reserve. - The reserve is located in the township of Tuscarora and part in the township of Onondaga, in the county of Brant, and a portion of the township of

Oneida, in the county of Haldimand, and contains forty-three thousand six hundred and ninety-six acres.

Tribe - The tribes consist of the Mohawks, Oneidas, Onondagas, Tuscaroras, Cayugas, Senecas, and Delawares, comprising the Six Nations of the Grand River. The number of tribes composing the Six Nations' confederation was not always the same: prior to 1714 it was the Five Nations, when the Tuscaroras were admitted, since which time it has been called the Six Nations. A few Delawares were adopted later.

Population. - There are one thousand one hundred and eighty-four men, one thousand one hundred and sixteen women, eight hundred and seven boys and eight hundred and sixty-one girls, making a total of three thousand nine hundred and sixty-eight, being an increase of thirty-nine over the previous year.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - During the first half of the year there were many cases of malarial and typhoid fevers, in some instances complicated with pneumonia; while, during the latter half of the year, whooping cough and grippe, which in many cases was complicated with pneumonia, were the chief maladies. A number of Indians were vaccinated.

There were twelve thousand five hundred and fifty-nine patients treated at the medical office on the reserve, three thousand and eleven visits made, making six thousand eight hundred and eighteen miles travelled by the physicians during the year.

Sanitary Precautions. - These are regularly and carefully explained to the members of the band, and in many cases observed, such as destruction by fire of refuse matter and filth by which disease may be engendered; frequent use of lime whitewash on the buildings, the boiling of water, sinking of wells to avoid use of surface ditch water. Carbolic acid diluted is freely used during large gatherings, particularly in the council-house, and after every meeting of the council the building is thoroughly cleaned.

The chiefs are encouraging the draining of swamps and stagnant waters by having large ditches on public roadways constructed, and supplying tiles, on the recommendation of the inspector of works, to private individuals free of cost, the Indian to do the labour required in placing the tiles.

Resources and Occupation. - General farming is the chief means of making a living. A few depend upon their labour and trades, such as carpentering and masonry. Several hundred leave the reserve during berry-picking and return after flax-pulling.

Buildings and Stock. - The Indians are constantly improving their houses by better ventilation, and also their barns for the better protection of their stock during the winter and stormy weather. During the past year eight large barns have been built.

The crops for the past year were not generally good: wheat, oats, corn and potatoes were a light crop, while pease and roots were fair; but hay far exceeded previous years.

Education. - The ten schools on the reserve are well attended and under the management of a school board.

Religion. - Great interest is manifested by the Indians in church and Sunday school work. Picnics, garden parties, tea-meetings and entertainments are frequently held in various parts of the reserve in order to raise money for church purposes, and large amounts are realized.

Services are regularly held by the Church of England in seven localities, the Baptist in five, the Methodist in three, the Plymouth Brethren in one, and the Seventh Day Adventist in one; all services are well attended.

Characteristics and Progress. - The Indians, being chiefly farmers, are slowly advancing and improving. They hold an annual ploughing match on the reserve, where only Indians compete. These annual matches are largely attended, and great interest is taken in them. The Indians are generally good ploughmen and frequently compete most successfully with their white neighbours.

## THESSALON AGENCY.

The Farmers' Institute of the south riding of the county of Brant held a public meeting on the reserve in February last. Several papers were read by members of the various institutes of the province, the Indians taking great interest, and a number became members of the institute.

The Agricultural Society of the reserve, wholly under the management of the Indians, held its annual fair in October last. This was very largely attended, and a great success.

The road work, under the direction of forty-five pathmasters, who are appointed annually, was well attended to, and the roads have been kept in good condition.

Temperance and Morality. - The Indians generally are moral and temperate in their habits. There are several temperance societies on the reserve doing good work. Intemperance is certainly greatly on the decrease among the Six Nation Indians.

*I have, & c.,  
E.D. CAMERON,  
Indian Superintendent.  
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,  
THESSALON AGENCY,  
THESSALON, August 18, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report concerning the Indians of the Thessalon Agency for the year ended June 30, 1899.

## THESSALON RIVER BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated on the north shore of Lake Huron, about six miles east of the town of Thessalon, and contains an area of about four square miles.

Tribe. - These Indians belong to the Ojibbewa tribe.

Population. - The population is about one hundred and forty-eight.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians seems to be fair. Their Sanitary condition is good.

Resources and Occupation. - Their resources are agriculture and fishing. They are fishermen, farmers, labourers and hunters. They work in lumber camps in winter and in saw-mills and loading vessels in summer, and are getting along very well.

Buildings. - The buildings on this reserve are principally of log, but they are clean and comfortable. There are no stables or barns of any account and no farming implements.

Education. - The school on the reserve is in charge of a competent male teacher, and under the new regulations for compulsory attendance we hope to make a good showing.

Religion. - These Indians are Roman Catholics. Their spiritual welfare is well looked after by the visiting missionary.

Characteristics. - This band seems to be progressing favourably in all that goes to make a people happy and prosperous.

Morality. - They are a moral, law-abiding people, and will compare favourably with the white population of the country.

General Remarks. - My report on this band may be summarized by saying that, except in the lack of interest taken in education, these Indians are progressing favourably.

#### MISSISSAGUA RIVER BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated on the east side of the Mississagua River, on the north shore of Lake Huron, and comprises an area of three and a half square miles.

Tribe. - The Indians of this band are of the Ojibbewa tribe.

Population. - The population is one hundred and fifty-six.

Health. - The health of this band is not very good. Scrofula and other diseases have taken hold upon these people, but under the kind ministrations of Dr. Baxter, their physician, they seem to be improving.

Resources and Occupation. - The resources of this band are hunting, fishing and farming. Some of the members of this band are what is called 'inlanders'; they, I suppose, live by hunting and fishing. Those who live on the reserve are labourers; they cultivate small gardens, and fish enough for themselves, and find employment in the lumber camps in winter, and in saw-mills and loading vessels in the summer.

Buildings. - Their buildings are mostly of log, but they are in a fair state of repair. They do not pay much attention to agriculture, and have not many cattle or farming implements.

Education. - They have a good school, which is fairly well attended.

Religion. - These Indians are Roman Catholics. They have no church on the reserve; they hold service in the schoolhouse.

Characteristics. - The younger portion of the band are fairly industrious, and are becoming more progressive, so that we may look for improvement.

Morality. - Morally they are on a par with others, and would be better if the white people would keep away from them.

General Remarks. - I beg leave, therefore, to say that there is a marked improvement in the younger portion of this band. The old people like hunting, and are averse to farming; the young people are fond of dress, and like to have money; consequently, they are going to improve the band.

#### SERPENT RIVER BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve extends from the village of Cutler to Spragge station, on the Canadian Pacific Railway, on the north shore of Lake Huron, and has an area of thirty-eight square miles.

Tribe. - These Indians are of the Ojibbewa tribe.

Population. - The population of this band is one hundred and eighteen.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians has been good during the past year; no cases of sickness have been reported. The sanitary condition of their dwellings and yards is quite satisfactory.

Resources and Occupation. - The resources are agriculture, timber and fish. These Indians work at farming, in the



lumber woods, at sawmills; they pick a great many berries and make some maple sugar.

Buildings. - The houses are principally of log, but are kept neat and clean.

The Indians have not much stock, as they do not follow farming.

Education. - They have an excellent school at Cutler, which is well attended. The parents seem to take more interest in education than any other band in the agency.

Religion. - The members of this band are Roman Catholics, and seem to take a great interest in religious teaching.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are good, law-abiding people, and are quite intelligent and industrious.

Temperance and Morality. - They seem to be both moral and temperate in their habits.

General Remarks. - The members of this band are industrious, temperate, intelligent, religious and progressive, and are doing as well as we can expect.

## SPANISH RIVER BAND.

Reserves. - The Spanish River Band is divided into three communities. The first division reside at Sahgamook, a beautiful point which runs out into the north channel on the south side of the Spanish River Reserve. The second reside on the reserve on the left bank of the Spanish River, and at Pogumasing and Biscotasing. The third live on the Manitoulin Island, and are under the charge of Indian Agent Sims of Manitowaning. The reserve contains an area of over thirty-seven square miles.

Tribe. - These Indians are Ojibbewas.

Population. - This band has a population (two divisions) of about three hundred and nineteen.

Health. - The health of this band of Indians has been generally very good, no disease or epidemic having appeared among them.

Resources and Occupation. - The resources of this band are agriculture and fishing. These Indians follow farming, fishing, labouring, berry-picking and basket-making for a living, and appear to be prosperous and happy.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - They have good buildings, the best in the agency. Their stock is not very good. They have a few farming implements, but the department ordered two ploughs for them last spring, which have been a great assistance to them in their farming operations.

Education. - The Indians are taking a more active interest in educational matters. They have a school at Sahgamook, which is very well conducted by Mr. Swezey, who is, I believe, doing his best to prepare the rising generation to take a more advanced position in the country than their fathers could ever hope to attain. They have also a school at Spanish River, built on the site of one that was destroyed by fire last spring, which is a credit to them. They have also an excellent teacher at this school in the person of Miss Morley, whose school is, I think, second to none in the agency.

Religion. - Those of the first division are mostly Roman Catholics. Those of the second division are nearly all adherents of the Church of England.

Characteristics and Progress. - They are mostly quiet, industrious and law-abiding people.

Temperance. - As a rule, these people are temperate, and appear to take an interest in religious matters.

General Remarks. - These Indians are apparently happy and contented, and appear to be moving in the right direction.

*I have, & c.,  
SAMUEL HAGAN,  
Indian Agent.*

*PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,  
WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY,  
WALLACEBURG, November 1, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to transmit herewith my annual report on the Chippewas and Pottawattamies of Walpole Island for the year ended June 30, 1899.

A statistical statement for the same period will be forwarded in a separate letter, with census returns of both bands, showing the increase and decrease, the progress made in agriculture, & c., giving bushels raised, acres sown, stock improvements and increase.

Agriculture. - The crops raised this year were, as to quality, equal to any ever raised, but the quantity of wheat was short, not on account of the acreage sown, but on account of the very severe winter, the wheat having been killed sufficiently to lessen the bushels harvested at least one-quarter; but what there was, was equal to any wheat raised in Canada.

The corn was a very fine crop; oats, extra good; potatoes, in quality unexcelled, in quantity, owing to dry weather, rather short; all other roots and vegetables of such quantity and quality as to encourage all to become farmers, the exhibits at the fall fair, held in September, being equal in all respects to farm products shown at any of the fall fairs, township or county.

The weather this fall has been very favourable for sowing wheat, and that, together with the yield of the last harvest, has induced the people of the reserve to sow all the wheat they could, the result being a much larger acreage than usual.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - These people, as a whole, are not healthy, and they never will be healthy till more attention is given to the quality of the water they use; and, while they are surrounded by as good water as can be had in any country, yet those living inland, away from the river - and the majority are so situated - have no advantage from the river water, and they have no wells and are in the habit of using, as long as it lasts, the water in creeks, ditches and swamps - any water they can find - while, as the summer advances, the water in such places keeps getting scarcer and more foul, till it is finally - as was the case this year - all dried up; and the suffering for the want of water after it is all gone, together with the effects of using it while it remained, leaves them all, people and animals, in anything but a healthy state. And I submit that the disease among the pigs last year, which was called 'hog cholera,' was from the effects of the water they were obliged to use, and from no other cause.

Sanitary precautions, in the way of cleaning yards and outbuildings and using disinfectants, lime and other, and whitewashing outbuildings and houses last year and this, have had evident effect; but it is hard to make the Indians understand that free lime in quantities, sent out to the ferry and kept there for distribution, is of very much value, though there has been more inquiry for lime this year than last, as if they had noticed the effect to some extent of using lime.

The death-rate among the people was greater this year than last, but was perhaps more from the extreme cold of the winter than from any other cause, as it was to a great extent confined to the old people and the young children. Sickness and death among these two classes might be to a great extent obviated: if they could only be induced to bank up their houses in the fall and chink up and plaster over the cracks in the walls, between the logs, and keep the old and young warm, the death-rate would

#### WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY.

be much less. All of this, and much more, has been repeatedly pointed out to them, but the habit of living as they have always lived is very hard to overcome.

Education. - So far as the school buildings, the school furniture, school-books and all other material are concerned, there is nothing to ask for. All school requirements, including wood for heating and good heaters, are furnished by the department promptly and liberally; but there is not interest enough taken by the parents in sending their children to school, and much of the labour of the teachers is lost in this way, as, if a pupil only goes to school when he chooses, the teaching of such a pupil must be very discouraging to the teacher, and there are too many such pupils.

Roads and Bridges. - The roads on the Walpole Island Reserve are, during the summer and during the cold weather in winter, very fine roads, kept moderately well by statute labour, and lead in all directions, so that almost every man on the reserve is the owner of a covered buggy or a democrat wagon, and can go on all the roads in these conveyances with perfect safety.

A new road has been laid out during the summer and will be completed soon, leading to the High Banks, where many people go for pleasure during the fine weather, that being a favourite resort for pleasure-seekers by land and water, the said new road being a cut-off of over a mile from the old road to the High Banks, and the location very much better. The making of this road involved the construction of a pile bridge over Big Creek, which has been completed and is a very substantial structure. The road itself is, for a good part of the way, located on a ridge of about one hundred feet in width, forming a natural road, with trees enough to make a shade in summer and a shelter in winter. It will be a beautiful drive, and will add materially to the attractions of the High Banks.

Agricultural Fair. - During the summer of 1898 an effort was made to get up an agricultural fair on the island, which was opposed by a portion of the Indians, but was insisted on by those who first inaugurated it, and carried out to a very successful conclusion, the management having succeeded in making money enough out of the attendance to pay all prizes and all expenses of every kind, and having a surplus of \$66.21 left. This encouraged them to try again, and another fair was held this fall, in September, which was a little more extensive and expensive than the first one, but which was not by any means a failure; and I have great hopes that the Indians will continue to have a fair every year and that before long they will have a building and grounds, so that they can exhibit to greater advantage than at present.

Ferries. - The ferries are all in good order and running, the one at the main ferry being self-sustaining, viz.: earning enough from outsiders to pay the cost of running itself, and ferrying the Indians free of cost.

*I have, & c.,  
ALEX. McKELVEY,  
Indian Agent.*

*PROVINCE OF QUEBEC,  
ABENAKIS OF BECANCOUR,  
BECANCOUR, July 24, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to transmit herewith my annual report and tabular statement for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Reserve. - The reserve of the Abenakis of Becancour is situated on the western bank of the Becancour River, in the parish of Becancour. It contains an area of one hundred and seventy-six acres.

Tribe. - The Indians of this reserve are Abenakis.

Vital Statistics. - The population of this band is forty-nine, consisting of twenty males and twenty-nine females. Of this number, sixteen are children.

During the year there were two deaths and one birth.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The sanitary condition of this band is good. Nevertheless, the population is steadily decreasing.

Resources and Occupation. - The resources of this band consist of farming, making baskets and other fancy wares, hunting, work in the shanties, stream-driving, and acting as guides to American tourists.

Buildings, Furniture and Stock. - The houses and the furniture leave much to be desired.

This band, although very poorly provided with stock and agricultural implements, is adding to the number.

Education. - The school on the reserve has not been open this year, on account of the small attendance. However, the children have the privilege of attending a white school in the neighbourhood of the reserve, not more than five or six acres distant. Unfortunately, only one child made any real use of this opportunity.

Religion. - All the Indians of this band are Roman Catholics, and are under the spiritual care of the curé of the parish of Becancour, who acts as their missionary.

Characteristics. - Generally, these Indians are poor, and in a great measure this is owing to their improvidence. Nevertheless, they are fairly industrious.

Temperance and Morality. - Their morality is good; but, unfortunately, their thirst for spirituous liquor continues.

*I have, & c.,  
H. DESILETS,  
Indian Agent.*

ABENAKIS OF ST. FRANCIS.  
*PROVINCE OF QUEBEC,*  
*ABENAKIS OF ST. FRANCIS,*  
*ST. FRANCOIS DU LAC, July 15, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to transmit herewith my annual report and statistical statement for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Vital Statistics. - The Abenakis Band under my charge is composed of three hundred and seventy-four members, of whom three hundred and sixty-one are Abenakis, one a Montagnais, one an Abenakis from Becancour, three Amalecites from Viger, four half-breeds not members of the band, and four white men married to Indian women, residing on the reserve and following the Indian mode of life.

During the year there were two births and nine deaths.

The increase over last year in the number of the band is due to the return of some families who were residing in other portions of the province or out of the country.

Health. - There has been no contagious disease nor epidemic during the year, and most of the Indians enjoy good health.

Religion. - The Indians belong to various religious denominations, as follows: - two hundred and seventy-six Roman Catholics, sixty-seven Anglicans and thirty-one Adventists.

There is a Roman Catholic church on the reserve, under the charge of the Rev. Joseph de Gonzaque, who is himself an Abenakis; also a Protestant church, under the charge of the Rev. Henri Loisel.

Education. - Education is provided for the children of the band with the greatest care. Most of the Indians can read and write, and many members of the band have taken a course at college or in other superior educational establishments. There are two schools on the reserve: one, Roman Catholic, under the charge of the Rev. Sister St. Lawrence, and the other, Protestant, under the charge of the Rev. Henri Loisel. These two schools are well conducted and afford an excellent education to a great number of children.

Occupation. - The principal occupation of the Abenakis is basket-making and fancy work, an industry in which they are very skilful. They make baskets all winter, and about the month of June most of the families disperse to various watering-places in the United States, especially to the Atlantic coast and the White Mountains, also in the province of Ontario, in order to sell their wares. They return in the fall. This is their chief source of revenue.

There are only from five to six families who hunt as well as make baskets; but what they make in this manner decreases more and more every year, as game is becoming more rare, and the Indians have now to go so far to get it.

Agriculture. - Agriculture is only a secondary occupation among the Abenakis of St. Francis, and there are only a few agricultural implements amongst the tribe. Some of the Indians do not even cultivate at all; others sow some vegetables, such as potatoes, Indian corn, beans, & c. Some families cultivate a little more, but the sale of their baskets, which obliges them to be away during most of the summer, prevents them giving to farming the necessary attention required for success. Moreover, the Indians do not like farming, and do not apply themselves to it.

Material Progress. - This year a nice wooden house was built on the reserve, and there is at present under construction a presbytery in brick which will cost from \$1,600 to \$2,000. There are also on the reserve a good many fine houses; many of them are very comfortable, and the Abenakis village, situated on the picturesque banks of the River St. Francis, presents a very pretty aspect, even rivalling in this respect many of the French-Canadian villages.

Temperance and Morality. - Troubles caused by the use of intoxicating liquor have been few during the year, and, as a general rule, the morality of the Indians is good.

They are well civilized, and live in harmony and on good terms with the surrounding white population.

*I have, & c.,*

*A. O. COMIRE,*

*Indian Agent.*

*PROVINCE OF QUEBEC,*

*ALGONQUINS OF RIVER DESERT,*

*MANIWAKI, July 28, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report and statistical statement for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated in the county of Ottawa, province of Quebec. It comprises the township of Maniwaki, embracing about forty-five thousand seven hundred and fifty acres.

Vital Statistics. - The present population is three hundred and ninety-six, consisting of ninety-four men, one hundred and ten women, and one hundred and ninety-two children, being an increase of seven, the result of twelve births and five deaths during the year. The causes of death were as follows: one of old age, one killed by the fall of a tree in the woods, and three of infantile diseases.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of the Indians of this band has been fairly good; no epidemic or disease of a contagious nature visited them during the year. The sanitary regulations have been strictly observed.

Resources and Occupation. - The land is fertile and well adapted for agriculture, but the best portion of the reserve is still unoccupied, as the Indians are settled along the Desert front and Gatineau front, and Bitobee Stream, the flats of which are flooded every spring, which prevents the early sowing of crops.

The chief occupations of these Indians are shantying, stream-driving and hunting. The older members of this band still adhere to their ancient custom of hunting; but the younger men have given up hunting, and have turned their attention to other industries for a livelihood.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - There have been one new house and three new barns erected since my last report. And there have been purchased three ploughs, one wagon, two democrat wagons, two horse-rakes and other implements, and three buggies, one of them a covered double buggy, purchased by Peter Tenesco, which is valued at \$95.

Education. - There is one school on the reserve, taught by Miss Annie O'Connor. The children who attend school are doing very well, but the attendance is small. Along

## ALGONQUINS OF TEMISCAMINGUE.

with the carelessness of the Indians in attending school, the school is not properly situated to serve any section; but as the department is proposing to build a new schoolhouse in a more suitable place, I expect better results in the future.

Religion. - The Indians on this reserve are Roman Catholics, and attend the Oblate mission church at Maniwaki. They are attentive to their religious duties, and are very enthusiastic in all matters appertaining to religion.

Characteristics and Progress. - There has been considerable progress made in farming during the year. Thirteen acres of new land has been cleared up, and over thirty acres of old meadow land was broken last fall, which is a new departure in Indian farming, as the Indian, when he gets the land in meadow, is content to leave it so, and in some cases it reverts back into groves. Of the thirty acres broken last fall, nearly one-half was broken by John White Duck's boys, which speaks well for them, as their father has always been a hunter and was never included among the farming Indians of Maniwaki.

One head chief and two councillors were elected on June 24 for the ensuing three years, and I consider they have been well chosen. Their names are: John Tenesco, head chief; Benjamin Chellifoux and Simon Otjik, councillors.

Temperance and Morality. - I regret to say that intemperance is the greatest hindrance to the progress of the Indians of Maniwaki, and it is almost impossible to check the evil, as they will contrive by some means to obtain liquor.

The morals of the Indians for the past year have not been of a high standard; but the guilty parties in each case have been old offenders. The morals of the young people are good, and no case of immorality has come to my notice amongst them.

*I have, & c.,*

*W.J. McCAFFREY,*

*Indian Agent.*

*PROVINCE OF QUEBEC,*

*ALGONQUINS OF TEMISCAMINGUE, June 30, 1899.*

*NORTH TEMISCAMINGUE, June 30, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to forward my annual report and statistical statement for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1899.

Reserve. - The Temiscamingue Reserve is situated on the north bank of the River Quinzai, at the head of Lake Temiscamingue.

It covers an area of thirty-eight thousand two hundred acres, of which twenty-two thousand eight hundred and ten were surrendered for the benefit of the band in May, 1898, leaving an area of fifteen thousand three hundred and ninety acres for the use of the band.

Vital Statistics. - During the past year there have been seven births and four deaths. The population is one hundred and ninety.

Health. - During last winter there was a great deal of sickness among the Indians - grippe, colds and other diseases - but no deaths resulted therefrom. At present the condition of health is fair.

Occupation. - The chief occupations of these Indians are farming, fishing and fur-hunting. The fur-bearing animals are on the decrease, owing a great deal to the presence of settlers all through the country now. Farming has not been pushed to any extent, but the prospects of the future are bright. The Indians during the summer





engage in building canoes, and occasionally act as guides for tourists and sportsmen. Otherwise there is not much chance to earn anything.

Education. - There is one school on the reserve. The teacher, Mrs. M. Malone (formerly Miss M. Legge), is efficient and attentive to her duties.

The school is well equipped with all requisites. The attendance is not as good as formerly; the result is, that the progress of the pupils is not so good.

The number of children attending school is forty-nine, twenty-six boys and twenty-three girls. The average attendance is thirty.

Religion. - The Indians on this reserve are all Roman Catholics. They have a neat church, furnished in modern style. The church property is neatly inclosed by a substantial fence.

Temperance. - There has been a great deal of liquor used of late. The Indians seem to be able to obtain it too easily.

General Remarks. - There is at present in construction a saw-mill, by Dr. Bourbonnais, on the surrendered portion of the reserve. The work is being rapidly pushed ahead, and before long will be completed and in running order, which will be of great benefit to the Indians on the reserve: it will enable them to build, also to get some employment.

*I have, & c.,*

*A. McBRIDE,*

*Indian Agent.*

*PROVINCE OF QUEBEC,*

*AMALECITES OF VIGER,*

*CACOUNA, July 8, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to transmit my annual report, accompanied by tabular statement, in regard to the Amalecites of Viger, for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Vital Statistics. - There are one hundred and eleven Indians on this reserve. There were two deaths and one birth.

Health. - There has not been any contagious disease on the reserve except some cases of grippe; and sanitary regulations have been well observed.

Occupation. - The chief occupation of these Indians is making baskets of different kinds, and other fancy articles (the latter are made by the women), which they sell to white people in the summer. The men engage a little in fishing and hunting, and make snowshoes in winter; and they disperse into different parts of the country, sometimes a long way from here. They live a short time in many places. They are always very poor. The Government is good enough to supply provisions from time to time to the sick and to the most destitute among them, so that they may not starve, and they are very content.

Education. - The children attend school regularly and also the convent; but there are only a few children on the reserve.

Temperance and Morality. - The Indians of the Amalecite Band are very temperate, except in a few cases, and they are pure-minded, especially the women.

*I have, & c.,  
EDOUARD BEAULIEU,  
Indian Agent.*

HURONS OF LORETTE.  
*PROVINCE OF QUEBEC,*  
*HURONS OF LORETTE,*  
*JEUNE LORETTE, July 15, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to transmit my annual report and tabular statement respecting the Huron tribe and other Indians of my agency for the year ended June 30, last.

Reserves. - Nothing has changed in these reserves since my last report. The Huron tribe still owns three reserves: (1) that of the village of Lorette, thirty acres; (2) the one called 'Quarante Arpents,' containing thirteen hundred and fifty-two acres; and (3) the Rocmont Reserve, in the county of Portneuf, containing an area of fifteen square miles, equal to nine thousand six hundred acres. These three reserves embrace a total area of ten thousand nine hundred and ninety acres.

The privilege of cutting pine and spruce timber on this reserve is at present leased to Mr. H. Atkinson, lumber dealer, who intends letting it remain as at present for several years, until the damage done on the River Ste. Anne, some years ago, shall have been repaired. The right to cut timber is renewable annually.

The question of the surrender of the reserve called 'Quarante Arpents' is at present being considered.

The village of Lorette, where the greater part of the Hurons reside, retains its air of antiquity, which is admired by visitors.

Population. - There were eleven births in the Huron tribe this year and four deaths, bringing the total population up to four hundred and forty-eight, which is an increase of seven. The population is composed of one hundred and thirty-two men, one hundred and thirty-two women, and one hundred and eighty-four children.

My agency also takes in the counties of Quebec, Montmorency and Charlevoix, through which the Indians are scattered as follows: -

1. Thirty-four Amalecites residing in the parish of St. Pierre de Charlesbourg, county of Quebec, live a wandering life, without apparent progress. These Indians work by the day, and do a little hunting and fishing. Some of them work in ashwood, make baskets, and live in some way from day to day. Nine men, eleven women, and fourteen children make up this little community, scattered here and there in the county of Quebec.
2. Nineteen Abenakis also reside in Quebec County, and work for the whites on their farms. They also make Indian fancy work and canoes. They live fairly comfortably. Five men, five women and nine children form this group.
3. Another lot of Abenakis reside at St. Urbain, in the county of Charlevoix. These Indians own several acres of land which they bought, but which do not bring them in enough for their support. Each year the department is obliged to come to their aid. According to the last report, this little community is composed of eight men, eight women, and seven children, in all, twenty-three.

The total number of the Indian population in my agency is, therefore, five hundred and twenty-four.

Occupation. - As I have mentioned in my previous reports, in a general manner, the Huron Indians do little, if any, farming. The fact is, that for long years, when the local industry - the making of snowshoes, moccasins and Indian fancy work - was

very prosperous and remunerative, the thought of farming was entirely out of the minds of the Hurons, which were altogether given to the art in which they had almost an absolute monopoly. Afterwards in hunting and fishing, accompanying numbers of tourists who frequent the region of Lake St. John, its forests and its lakes, the Indians found sufficient pecuniary returns to enable them to live comfortably. They naturally turn from farming, which requires hard work and is less remunerative, not to speak of the reverses in the industry, in which to-day there is a competition that would be ruinous to the Indians. The enthusiasm of last year, which made these Indians imagine that their success would continue, particularly blinded their foresight, and this year, compared with last year, the making of snowshoes and moccasins was nearly nil. Had it not been for the introduction into the village of a new work, the making of canvas canoes, many families would have found themselves in discouraging want. It is probable that it was this that brought some of the Indians to favour the surrender of the reserve called 'Quarante Arpents,' in order that, being the better able by the surrender of this reserve in lots to become individual owners of the lots so surrendered, to improve them and to draw from them the means of support, they should find as an offset to the difficulty of making a living the assistance that they had formerly, many years ago, found in the cultivation of the soil.

The making of fancy wares, necessarily neglected last year owing to the rage for making snowshoes and moccasins, has been more profitable this year, and the revenue from that source will be triple that of last year. A stock was prepared during the winter, and the families started off, encouraged, to the watering-places, where they generally go to sell their wares.

Some of our Hurons, as usual, did a little hunting last winter. The results, under the circumstances, have been fairly satisfactory. However, hunting is always more and more difficult, owing to the restrictions placed by the Provincial Government on the hunting and fishing districts. Several Hurons have also acted as guides to tourists during the course of the year, although not so many as usual.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The population of the Huron village is always in exceptionally good condition, from a hygienic point of view, thanks to preventive measures taken several years ago, through the adoption of regulations approved by the Governor General in Council in 1895. There has not been any contagious disease, a fact certainly due to the manner in which the village is kept.

Education - The girls' class, under the charge of Miss Elizabeth St. Amand, has given most satisfactory results, and the progress made by the pupils in the various branches of study (grammar, geography, arithmetic, English and history) has been really surprising. I regret to add that the boys' class is altogether defective, owing to the advanced age of the teacher, and the defects of her method, resulting in a regrettable lack of discipline. Everything otherwise is in perfect order in both classes, the furniture, comfort, equipment of books, & c.

Religion. - Abbé Guillaume Giroux still conducts all the services in the chapel of the Huron village, which, with the exception of four of its members, professes the Roman Catholic religion. The other small Indian communities in my agency also profess the Roman Catholic religion.

Morality and Temperance. - The Huron population has certainly been exemplary in the observance of the laws of temperance and morality. There is not at present any disorder whatsoever, and there is no need to interfere with liquor-sellers in order to prevent the sale of strong drink, which used to cause trouble in past years.

Condition of the Huron Tribe. - The local industry, as I have stated above, being almost completely lacking last year, there naturally followed a deprivation in the comfort that the Hurons were able to procure in a year of abundance, such as in the previous year. Nevertheless, owing to economy practised on a large scale, they generally avoided running too much into debt, and I believe that the results of this bad year will not be too unfortunate. Work has seemed to improve during the last months of the present term, and the demand for snowshoes and moccasins has been greater.

## IROQUOIS OF CAUCHNAWAGA.

I observe also, with pleasure, that the emulation among our young men is becoming more and more marked in a good sense, and that each one is doing all in his power to be prepared to meet whatever may happen in life.

Death of Grand Chief Philippe Vincent 'Teonoatasta'. - The Huron tribe, which, in the month of December, 1897, had the misfortune to lose its grand chief, Maurice Sebastien 'Ahgnionlen,' whose name will ever remain fresh in the memory of the members of the tribe, lost, in the end of December, 1898, its other grand chief, Philippe Vincent 'Teonoatasta,' who had occupied this position for only eighteen months. The late Mr. Vincent, imitating the qualities of his distinguished predecessor, showed himself at all times devoted to his fellow-countrymen. A large manufacturer, he knew how to distribute work and to pay well for it. An honest man, skilful and experienced, he occupied in the Indian industry a remarkable position, and his death happening so suddenly (Mr. Vincent was only fifty-nine years of age), has created in the tribe a void that it will be difficult to fill. He was one of the most perfect of Huron types.

*I have, & c.,*

*ANTOINE O. BASTIEN,*

*Indian Agent.*

*PROVINCE OF QUEBEC,*

*IROQUOIS OF CAUGHNIWAGA,*

*CAUGHNAWAGA, August 31, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit herewith my report for the year ended June 30 last, on the Iroquois of Caughnawaga, also statistical statement for the same period.

Reserve. - The reserve contains an area of twelve thousand three hundred and twenty-seven acres, of which about four hundred is in timber, and the remainder under cultivation or in pasturage. In general, the soil is of good quality.

Vital Statistics. - The population consists of four hundred and ninety-two men, four hundred and seventy-two women and one thousand and thirty-one children under twenty-one years of age. There were ninety-seven births and sixty-six deaths during the year, making an increase of thirty-one by birth and five by the return of absent Indians.

Health. - The health of the Indians has been good. There was no epidemic on the reserve during the year.

Resources and Occupation. - The resources of the reserve consist of agriculture, making bead-work, lacrosses and snowshoes. Many of the Indians engage in farming; others take rafts down the Lachine Rapids, where several are employed as pilots. Some work for the Iron Bridge Company at Lachine, and others for the Hydraulic Company of Lachine. The general industry of the Indians is the making of bead-work, lacrosses and snowshoes.

Buildings and Agricultural Implements. - Most of the buildings of the Indians are very comfortable; and the farmers provide themselves with agricultural implements.

Education. - There are on the reserve four hundred and fifty-one children of school age. Of this number, about two hundred attend school very irregularly, and their

progress leaves much to be desired. There are two Roman Catholic schools: one for the boys, under a master, and one for the girls, under a mistress and an assistant; and one Methodist school for boys and girls, under a mistress.

Religion. - There is a Roman Catholic church on the reserve, and there are two missionaries to conduct the services. The Methodists worship in the school-house, and they have no resident clergyman on the reserve.

Characteristics and Progress. - The Indians are industrious and skilful; but there has been very little visible improvement in their habits.

Temperance. - Temperance has certainly not made progress during the year.

General Remarks. - The affairs of the band generally are satisfactory, and the Indians are quiet.

*I have, & c.,*

*A. BROSSEAU,*

*Indian Agent.*

*PROVINCE OF QUEBEC,*

*IROQUOIS OF ST. REGIS,*

*ST. REGIS, August 8, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to transmit my report and statistical statement for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated on the banks of the St. Lawrence River, opposite the town of Cornwall, Ontario, including the islands a little below Prescott, Ontario, and thence down stream, opposite the village of Lancaster, Ontario; forming a total area of six thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven acres.

Vital Statistics. - The population consists of three hundred and eighteen men, three hundred and seven women, three hundred and seventy-seven boys and three hundred and thirty-five girls, or a total of thirteen hundred and thirty-seven. There were forty-nine births and thirty-four deaths, making an increase of fifteen.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - There has not been any contagious disease, except some cases of consumption. Sanitary regulations are well observed. The Indians are quite tidy in keeping their houses and premises in good order.

Occupation. - These Indians engage in farming, hunting, fishing, trapping, acting as guides for tourists, running rafts of timber, day labour with farmers and on railways; also manufacturing lacrosse sticks, and basket-making, to a large extent.

Buildings. - In addition to their dwelling-houses, these Indians have horse and cattle stables, barns and storehouses.

Stock. - They have a good number of stock, both horses and cattle. They have also pigs and poultry.

Farming Implements. - These Indians are well equipped with farming implements and tools, including ploughs, harrows, seed-drills, cultivators, land-rollers, mowers, reapers, horse-rakes, fanning-mills, threshing-machines, tool chests, wagons, carts, buggies and sleighs.

Education. - There are two schools in operation on the reserve, one on Cornwall Island, and the other in St. Regis village.

## LAKE OF TWO MOUNTAINS BAND.

Religion. - There are two churches on the reserve, one Roman Catholic, and one Methodist. There are twelve hundred and nine Roman Catholics and one hundred and twenty-eight Methodists. The Indians take much interest in their church matters, and their missionaries are very attentive to their wants.

Characteristics and Progress. - Some of the Indians on the reserve are taking quite an interest in farming. The progressing ones are Mitchel Benedict, Louis Benedict, Thomas White, Mitchel Bova, Peter Colwell, Mitchell Jacob, Mitchel Leaf and others, on Cornwall Island; on St. Regis Island: John Skettis, John David, Louis Thompson, John Thompson, John Sawatis, Angus Papineau and others.

At St. Regis village, Peter Day has built an oven, and is running a bakery; makes good bread, which will be very convenient and a benefit for the Indians. It is hoped that he may be successful.

Temperance. - There are Indians who make use of strong drink. They and their friends across the border, when they meet, make the night hideous.

Morality. - The morality of the members of this band is very good.

*I have, & c.,  
GEORGE LONG,  
Indian Agent.  
PROVINCE OF QUEBEC,  
LAKE OF TWO MOUNTAINS BAND,  
CAUGHNAWAGA, August 31, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit herewith my report on the Lake of Two Mountains Band for the year ended June 30, last; also statistical statement for the same period.

Reserve. - The land occupied by the Indians of Oka is very scattered: it is impossible to give the exact area; however, most of it is under cultivation.

Population. - The population of this band is about four hundred and thirty, consisting of one hundred and six men, ninety-six women and two hundred and twenty-eight children; out of this number, eighty are of an age to attend school. There has not been any great increase in the band.

Health. - There has not been any epidemic on the reserve during the year.

Resources and Occupation. - The resources of the Indians consist of agriculture, making bead-work, and employment in the shanties; and the Indians engage in all these occupations. There is no industry carried on in any remarkable degree.

Buildings and Agricultural Implements. - Most of their buildings are very mediocre, and they have very few agricultural implements.

Education - The children attend school very regularly.

Religion. - Most of the Indians are Methodists; the rest are Roman Catholics. They are all much attached to their religion.



General Remarks. - The affairs of the band in general appeared to me to be fairly satisfactory.

*I have, & c.,  
A. BROSSEAU,  
Indian Agent.*

*PROVINCE OF QUEBEC,  
MICMACS OF MARIA,  
MARIA, June 30, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report and statement of statistics for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1899.

Reserve. - The reserve of the Micmacs of Maria is situated on the west side of the Great Cascapedia, and is washed on the south by the waters of the Baie des Chaleurs. It contains an area of four hundred and sixteen acres.

Population. - The number of the Indians this year is only eighty-six. This is a decrease of six from last year.

Sanitary Condition. - There has been much ill health among the Indians this year, continuing of grippe, consumption, & c.; and several deaths. More than half the children die at a very early age, and consumption carries off most of the old people.

Education. - The old Indians have little, if any, education. The younger generation of to-day can read, write and count a little. They owe their education to the good school that they attend. Decided progress is observed every year.

Religion. - The Indians are all Roman Catholics. They were converted to the true faith by the first missionaries to the country, and they have remained firmly attached to their religion. Apostasy among the Micmacs is a thing unheard of.

They have a nice little church, where they meet every Sunday to pray, and to sing hymns in their mother tongue, when they cannot attend the holy sacrifice of the mass at Maria.

Temperance. - The habits of the Indians are good, as a rule, and there is little vice among them. Nevertheless, they all have a decided taste for strong drink: they would be drunkards, if they were not so poor, and if they could obtain liquor easily.

Occupation. - The Indians do a little farming, hunting and fishing. They also work in the shanties, in the 'drive' of the logs, as guides to sportsmen on the rivers, and they work for the farmers. In winter they make moccasins, snowshoes, baskets, snow-shovels and a lot of small articles, which they sell to white people.

If they were not so often ill, and if they were more provident, they might live without trouble.

*I have, & c.,  
J. GAGNE, Priest,  
Indian Agent.*

MICMACS OF RESTIGOUCHE.  
*PROVINCE OF QUEBEC,*  
*MICMACS OF RESTIGOUCHE,*  
*ST. ALEXIS DE METAPEDIA, August 26, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated on the northern bank of the Restigouche River, in the county of Bonaventure, province of Quebec. It contains an area of about eight thousand eight hundred and fifty acres, of which six hundred and ninety-four is under cultivation.

Vital Statistics. - The population is five hundred and forty-one. During the year there were thirty-two births and twelve deaths.

Health. - The health of the Indians is good. There is no infections disease amongst them at present. Last winter there were some cases of grippe.

Religion. - All the Indians on this reserve are Roman Catholics. They have a church. The Reverend Capuchin Fathers reside amongst them, and give them a great deal of care.

Education. - The school is under the charge of Miss Mary Isaac, an Indian of this reserve, who holds a first-class certificate. She teaches English, French and Micmac. The progress is satisfactory. Unfortunately there is a lack of assiduity.

Resources and Occupation. - The Indians do a little farming, work in the shanties, at rafting, and in loading vessels, in all of which work they are very skilful. As a rule, they earn good wages. It is unfortunate that they are so improvident.

Agriculture. - Some of them are beginning to pay more attention to farming. The reverend fathers and I never fail to encourage them to cultivate their lands, which are very fertile, and thus to save their money.

Temperance. - Many of the Indians are addicted to strong drink, notwithstanding the fact that we do not fail to punish them whenever we find them in a state of intoxication.

Morality. - An improvement in morality would be desirable. The proximity of the little town of Campbellton has much to answer for in this matter, as well as in respect to intemperance.

Characteristics. - The Indians are usually of good character; at least, when they are sober, they are very industrious.

*I have, & c.,*  
*JEREMIE PITRE,*  
*Indian Agent.*

*PROVINCE OF QUEBEC,  
MONTAGNAIS OF LOWER ST. LAWRENCE,  
ESCOUMAINS, July 10, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.  
ESCOUMAINS BAND.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report and statistical statement for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated on the south-west side of Escoumains River, on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, and comprises an area of ninety-seven acres, of which fifty are cleared, including natural pasturage.

Tribe. - The Indians of this band are all of the Montagnais nation.

Vital Statistics. - The population is thirty-five, consisting of eight men, eight women and nineteen children.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians has been good all this year; there was no disease or epidemic of any kind in the band. Houses and premises are kept clean.

Occupation. - The chief occupation of these Indians is fur-hunting. The farming consists in planting some potatoes and sowing a little oats. The Indians also kill a few seals.

Buildings and Stock. - The band possesses four houses, built of wood. Of stock, these Indians have two horses and two cows.

Education. - There is no school on the reserve. None of the Indians can read or write, except their own language. Nearly all of them can speak French.

Religion. - All these Indians are Roman Catholics. They have no church on the reserve; they attend divine service in the parish of Escoumains.

Progress. - They are all law-abiding, but though seemingly industrious, their condition remains the same.

Temperance and Morality. - All these Indians are very temperate; none are addicted to the use of intoxicants; and all are very moral in other ways.

BERSIMIS BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated on the Bersimis River, on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, county of Saguenay. The area is sixty-three thousand one hundred acres.

Tribe. - The Indians of this band are of the Montagnais nation.

Vital Statistics. - The population is four hundred and fifty-one, comprising one hundred and twenty-five men, one hundred and thirty-four women, one hundred and ninety-two children. There were twenty-five births and thirteen deaths in the band during the year.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians, in general, for the year has been fairly good. There was no epidemic in the band. The houses and premises are kept clean.

NEW BRUNSWICK, NORTH-EASTERN DIVISION.

Occupation. - The chief occupation of the Indians of this band is fur-hunting. They do not farm; only two or three plant a few bushels of potatoes.

Buildings and Stock. - The band possesses thirty-four houses, built of wood, some of them fairly comfortable. Of stock, these Indians have two horses, five milch cows, and three heifers.

Education. - There is no school on the reserve. None of the Indians can read or write, except their own language. Many of them can speak French, but none English.

Religion. - All the Indians of this band are Roman Catholics. They have a very good and pretty little church on the reserve. Three Catholic missionaries live permanently on the reserve.

Progress. - I do not think the Indians of this band made any progress during the past year. Some are indolent.

Temperance and Morality. - Many are addicted to strong drink, and will, when they get the chance, imbibe freely. The morality, so far as I can discern, compares favourably with that of other bands.

*I have, & c.,  
ADOLPHE GAGNON,  
Indian Agent.  
NEW BRUNSWICK,  
NORTH-EASTERN DIVISION,  
RICHIBUCTO, July 6, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I beg to submit my annual report for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Location of Agency. - This agency is in north-eastern New Brunswick, and embraces the reserves in the counties of Restigouche, Gloucester, Kent, Northumberland and Westmoreland.

Reserves. - The reserves are: Eel River Reserve, in Restigouche County; Bathurst, St. Peter's Island and Pockmouche Reserves in Gloucester County; Burnt Church Tabusintac, Eel Ground, Red Bank, Indian Point, Big Hole and Renous Reserves, in Northumberland County, Big Cove, Indian Island and Buctouche Reserves, in Kent County, and Shediac and Fort Folly Reserves, in Westmoreland County. These reserves contain about thirty-four thousand acres. Big Hole, Red Bank, Tabusintac and Bathurst are well wooded. The soil of Big Cove, Eel Ground, Tabusintac, Buctouche, and portions of the other reserves, are very fertile. There are valuable fishing privileges in connection with Bathurst and Big Hole Reserves.

Tribe. - The Indians of this agency are of the Micmac tribe, and comprise all the Indians of that tribe in the province of New Brunswick.

Population. - The population of this agency is nine hundred and fifty-six, an increase of nineteen since my last report. Of these, two hundred and seventy-seven are adult males, and two hundred and sixty-five are adult females. There are two hundred and eight males and two hundred and six females under the age of twenty-one years. The greater number of the Indians live on the reserves. A number, engaged chiefly in the manufacture and sale of Indian wares, have settled at various points along the

Intercolonial Railway, where they have better opportunities of shipping and disposing of their wares. The Indians of Pockmouche and Tabusintac have deserted these reserves and joined the Burnt Church Band. There are but two families left on the Bathurst Reserve, the others having settled on St. Peter's Island, nearer the town. Most of the Eel River Band have left their reserve and settled at New Mills and other stations on the Intercolonial Railway, where they can more easily obtain employment. The Indians of Indian Point, Big Hole and Renous Reserves several years ago left these places and settled on the Red Bank and Eel Ground Reserves. Only four Indian families remain at Fort Folly. Shediac Reserve is also unoccupied.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - During the winter and spring there was much sickness, and many deaths occurred. The death-rate was unusually heavy among the Burnt Church Indians, due principally to pneumonia and consumption. There have been no epidemics during the year. Precautions were taken in the early spring to remove or destroy all filth and garbage that had accumulated near the Indian dwellings during the winter. Many of the Indians lime-washed their dwellings thoroughly, inside and outside.

Occupation. - The principal pursuits are agriculture, fishing, lumbering, and the manufacture of Indian wares. All the Indians engage in the manufacture of baskets, tubs and other articles. Many of the Eel River, Eel Ground and Red Bank Indians work in the lumber woods in the winter, and in rafting and stream-driving in the spring. The Indians of Burnt Church, Big Cove and Indian Island engage extensively in fishing. All do more or less farming.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - The majority of the Indians occupy small frame houses. Those settled off the reserves live in shanties. They keep very little stock and very few farming implements.

Education. - The Indians are beginning to take more interest in the education of their children. There are three schools, attended by about one hundred pupils. These schools are located at Big Cove, Eel Ground and Burnt Church. A number of Indian children of the other reserves attend neighbouring white schools.

Religion. - The Indians of this agency are all Roman Catholics. They are very regular in their attendance at divine service, and otherwise exhibit a strong interest in their religion. They have churches at Eel Ground, Burnt Church, Red Bank, Big Cove, Indian Island and Fort Folly.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians, as a rule, are peaceable and law-abiding, careless, indolent and improvident. It is useless to urge them to try to improve their condition. In winter and spring there is often much destitution among them, owing to their improvident manner of living.

Temperance and Morality. - There is a marked improvement of late years in the matter of temperance. Considering the condition and manner of living of these Indians, they are remarkably free from immorality.

*I have, & c.,  
WM. D. CARTER,  
Indian Superintendent.*

NEW BRUNSWICK, NORTHERN DIVISION.

*NEW BRUNSWICK,*

*NORTHERN DIVISION,*

*FREDERICTON, July 20, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report and statistical statement for the year ended June 30, 1899.

#### EDMUNDSTON BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated in Madawaska County, half a mile below the mouth of the Madawaska River. It contains between four and five hundred acres of land, two-thirds of which are under wood; the remainder, being high and intervals lands, is cleared and of excellent quality.

Vital Statistics. - The population comprises only seven families, consisting of eighteen males and seventeen females, a decrease of five for the year.

Occupation. - The pursuits engaged in by the members of this band are hunting, milling, the sale of Indian wares, acting as guides, and farming. With the exception of two families, these Indians are paying more attention to farming than in former years. The hay and other crops, consisting chiefly of oats, buckwheat and potatoes, were a fair average.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of the Indians has been remarkably good, there being but one death during the year, and that a very aged person. As directed by the department, all winter refuse was removed from their premises in May last.

Temperance and Morals. - The conduct of the Indians in respect to temperance and morality gives entire satisfaction.

Religion. - All the members of this band are Roman Catholics. Their spiritual affairs are attended to by the Rev. L.C. Damour, of Edmundston village.

#### TOBIQUE BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated in the county of Victoria, at the junction of the Tobique and St. John Rivers. It has an area of about sixteen thousand acres. It runs for a distance of eight miles parallel with the River St. John, and from four to five miles in depth. With the exception of about two hundred acres of farming lands, the reserve consists of wilderness lands. This reserve is noted for the quantity of fine lumber that has been removed therefrom for many years past.

Vital Statistics. - The population of this band is two hundred and four, and consists of ninety-six males and one hundred and eight females, an increase of two compared with last year's report.

Occupation. - This is a large lumbering district, and the Tobique River is one of the finest localities in New Brunswick for salmon fishing. The employment of Indians as guides is, at all seasons of the year, in good demand. Those not engaged in this business devote their labours to lumbering in the woods, running rafts to Fredericton, stream-driving, selling Indian wares, and doing a certain amount of farming, from which good wages are derived.

Farming. - Agriculture, practically speaking, is not agreeable to their character. The land for farming is of excellent quality. Their operations in this line were the planting of potatoes and the sowing of oats and buckwheat, all of which, when harvested, were an average crop.

Temperance and Morals. - Most of the members of this band are free from the use of intoxicants. A few of them will at times indulge in their use. Owing to the cunning and reserved nature of Indians, it is impossible to ascertain from whom they procure liquor. The persons engaged in this business seldom sell direct to them; as a rule, it is procured in an indirect way from persons not engaged in this traffic. The great majority of the Indians are strictly moral and of good habits.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The dwellings of the Indians, for the most part, are of modern style, neatly painted and finished both inside and outside. The two aqueducts recently erected by authority of the department, furnish the whole band with a plentiful supply of pure spring water for all purposes. This improvement must in future prove beneficial to the health of the Indians. During the year no epidemic affected the band. Quite a number of deaths, however, occurred, which, in most cases, must be attributed to the disease that is very prevalent amongst the Indians, namely, consumption.

Education. - The school, during the year, was under the supervision of Miss Edith O'Brien, a competent teacher. During the term there were enrolled on the register from eighteen to twenty pupils. The studies taught embraced primer, spelling, reading, writing, drawing, arithmetic, geography, & c. The attendance, in most cases, was very regular; in others, the same cannot be said. This neglect is largely due to the parents, who fail to manifest that lively interest in educational affairs they should.

Religion. - The Indians of this band are all Roman Catholics. The church where they worship is situated on the reserve. It is their own property. It has a seating capacity for the whole band. It is neatly finished throughout, and is frequently visited by strangers, who admire its finish and general appearance. The spiritual affairs of the Indians are attended to by the Rev. M.A. O'Keefe, who manifests a warm interest in their spiritual and temporal affairs.

General Remarks. - In concluding my remarks, I am pleased to report that the members of this band are a peaceful and law-abiding people, and in their associations command the respect of their white neighbours.

*I have, & c.,*  
*JAMES FARRELL,*  
*Indian Agent.*  
*NEW BRUNSWICK,*  
*SOUTH-WESTERN DIVISION,*  
*FREDERICTON, July 21, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report and statistical statement for the year ended June 30, 1899.

WOODSTOCK BAND.

Reserve. - The Indians of this band reside on their reserve, three miles below the town of Woodstock, and at Upper Woodstock.



## NEW BRUNSWICK, SOUTH-WESTERN DIVISION.

Population. - The population is sixty-nine, a decrease of eight; that number having removed from the locality. The band consists of twenty-nine males and forty females.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - Their dwellings are of an inferior kind. The surrounding are clean. The health of the Indians has been remarkably good, there having been but one death, that of a child, during the past year.

Occupation. - Their occupation is chiefly confined to the manufacture of Indian wares, only a few engaging in manual labour. Their wares are disposed of in Woodstock and vicinity at fair prices.

Farming. - Although they have sufficient farming lands, they give but little attention to this industry; they raise only a few potatoes and vegetables to supply their immediate wants.

Education. - There is a school within a half mile of the reserve, that is conducted under the regulations of this province. Frequently I have advised the Indians to take advantage of this opportunity and send their children to school; but they refuse to do so.

Religion. - All are Roman Catholics. Their spiritual affairs are attended to by the Rev. William Chapman, parish priest of Woodstock. The members of this band are peaceable, law-abiding and of good habits.

## KINGSCLEAR BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve fronts on the River St. John, eleven miles distant from Fredericton. It contains an area of four hundred and sixty acres, including wood and farming lands.

Population. - The total number in the band is ninety-eight, consisting of fifty males and forty-eight females.

Occupation. - The industries engaged in by these Indians are: farming, selling Indian wares, rafting lumber, stream-driving, & c. For their services as labourers they usually earn from \$1 to \$1.25 per day. Their wares are sold amongst farmers in the vicinity of the reserve; the remainder are disposed of to the merchants of Fredericton, only, however, at fair prices, owing to the market being at most times overstocked.

Hunting and Fishing. - This business is not engaged in to any extent by members of this band.

Farming. - The farming land of this reserve is upland, and well adapted for the raising of all kinds of crops. For years it has been farmed without sufficient manure; consequently, in places the soil is run out. In other parts of the reserve, owing to the quality of the soil, the land is more productive. On these spots the Indians do their farming. A few of the band, who keep more or less stock, raise very fair crops of all kinds. The seeds supplied, and which were considered most useful to them, were potatoes, oats and buckwheat; and, considering the time devoted to the care and harvesting of them, the crops, especially the potatoes, were a good yield, and proved useful for their families' support.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of the band for most of the year was very good. Last winter, however, the majority of the Indians were visited by a severe epidemic of grippe, which caused, for the time being, much suffering and destitution. Happily, all survived their sickness without fatal results. Sanitary measures, as directed by the department, were attended to in the month of May last. The locality is favourably situated in the interest of health, having in connection therewith good drainage and a good supply of pure water for domestic purposes. During the year the Indians have made many improvements to their dwellings by rebuilding, shingling and replastering.

Temperance and Morals. - The members of this band, with very rare exceptions, are strictly temperate and of good morals.

Education. - The school on this reserve is taught by Miss Francis McGinn. The school is well equipped with the necessary material for the instruction and comfort of the pupils. All children of a suitable age attend school. No children attending are permitted to absent themselves without extra good cause. The number of pupils enrolled on the register for the year was twenty-three. These showed an average of over twenty-one for the three first quarters of the term, and a total average of nineteen for the year. The falling-off in the last quarter of the term is due to the migratory removal of the Indians from the reserve in June last. All the children, I am pleased to report, are making rapid progress in their respective studies.

Religion. - All the members of this band are Roman Catholics. The church where they worship is on the reserve. The priest's house is also close to the church. To his untiring zeal must be largely attributed the well-being of the band.

#### ST. MARY'S BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band contains but two and a quarter acres of land, and is situated in the parish of St. Mary's directly opposite to the city of Fredericton.

Population. - The population is one hundred and five, consisting of sixty males and forty-five females, a decrease of two for the year.

Occupation. - The members of this band derive their living from the manufacture of Indian wares, acting as guides, manual labour about the city, in saw-mills, loading deals, and other river work, for which they receive fair wages. A few follow the hunt and fishing at regular seasons of the year.

Farming. - This industry, owing to the limited area of the reserve, is confined to a few of the band who have garden patches in connection with their dwellings. The produce raised is principally vegetables; also a few oats, the latter being raised on lands of white neighbours.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The reserve is neat and clean, all winter refuse having been removed therefrom last spring. The health of the Indians is good, and no disease of an infectious or contagious nature made its appearance among the Indians during the year.

Temperance and Morals. - Owing to the situation of this reserve, its close proximity to the terminus of the Fredericton and St. Mary's passenger bridge, the liquor traffic in the vicinity of the reserve and the element that daily congregates in this locality, a number of the band at times are tempted to indulge in the use of intoxicants that often lead to irregularities on the reserve; and while every means to remedy this evil is resorted to in order to abate this habit, for the reasons stated it is difficult to induce the Indians to mend their ways. To the credit of another section of the band, I am pleased to report that they avoid intemperance and are of good moral habits.

Education. - The school is under the supervision of Miss M.I. Rush, and has been regularly taught during the year. The members of this band are more or less indifferent to educational affairs; therefore, the attendance at certain times is not as regular as it should be. Those children, however, that give more attention to their schooling are making fair progress.

Religion. - All the Indians of this band profess the Roman Catholic faith.

#### OROMOCTO BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated eleven miles below the city of Fredericton, and fronts on the River St. John. It contains one hundred and twenty-five acres of land, thirty of which are used as farming lands, the remainder being mostly woodland.



MICMACS OF ANNAPOLIS COUNTY.

Population. - The total number in this band is ninety: or fifty males and forty females, an increase of fourteen during the year.

Occupation. - The principal occupation of these Indians is the manufacture of all kinds of Indian wares, which are disposed of to traders at Oromocto and well-to-do farmers in the vicinity of the reserve, at fair prices.

Farming. - The land of this reserve is well adapted for raising crops, especially potatoes and grain. The principal seeds supplied were potatoes, all of which were neatly planted, and properly looked after during the hoeing season; and I am pleased to report that each family raised from three-quarters of an acre from sixty to seventy-five bushels of potatoes. A part of these were sold last fall, and the money raised therefrom was devoted to the purchase of provisions, each Indian keeping sufficient to supply the wants of his family.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The reserve is pleasantly and healthfully situated. The dwellings are quite a distance apart. Winter accumulations are removed in season. The health of the Indians has been fairly good. A good deal of sickness was prevalent among the children, and proved fatal in several cases. The rest of the band were free from infectious diseases.

Temperance. - The use of intoxicants in this band is unknown. The Indians avoid all sorts of bickering or quarrels, and live on good terms with their white neighbours. With but one or two exceptions, the rest are of good moral habits.

Religion. - All the members of this band are Roman Catholics. They worship in a church convenient to the reserve. They are regular attendants, and, as a rule, practice what they profess.

General Remarks. - As stated in my report of last year, the rest of the Indians of my agency are settled in small groups or bands, along the River St. John, & c., at such places as Upper and Lower Gagetown, Hampstead, Queen's County, Norton, Apohaqui, King's County; also a few in St. John and Charlotte counties. The object of the Indians in living in such scattered directions is to command the trade of the locality to sell their wares.

In concluding my remarks, I have to report that many improvements for the better are noticeable amongst the Indians of this supervision.

*I have, & c.,*

*JAMES FARRELL,*

*Indian Agent.*

*NOVA SCOTIA,*

*MICMACS OF ANNAPOLIS COUNTY,*

*ANNAPOLIS, September 4, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report and tabular statements for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Reserves. - These Indians reside at Lequille, Paradise and Middleton. The reserves at Milford and Maitland are not occupied.

Vital Statistics. - The number of Indians in this agency is sixty-nine men, twenty-seven boys, and forty-two women and girls. There were two deaths and one birth during the year. Consumption was the cause of death.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - There was some sickness during the winter at Lequille and Paradise. These Indians are enjoying very good health at present. There are no diseases or epidemics. Precautions have been taken.

Resources and Occupation. - These Indians are industrious and can do all kinds of work. In winter they work in the lumber woods, and when spring opens some of them go stream-driving, while others work at Buckar brick-yard. They do not care to work the soil.

Education. - There are ten or twelve children at the Lequille school. They attend fairly well and make fair progress.

Religion - These Indians are all Roman Catholics. Those residing at Lequille attend church at Annapolis town whenever there is service; those at Paradise attend service at Bridgetown; while the Indians at Middleton attend service at Wilmot.

Characteristics and Progress. - Most of them are industrious and make a good living, and are a law-abiding people. They take pride in keeping their places clean and tidy.

Temperance and Morality. - The Indians of my agency are very temperate, and are not immoral in other ways.

*I have, & c.,  
GEO. WELLS, Sr.,  
Indian Agent.  
NOVA SCOTIA,  
MICMACS OF ANTIGONISH AND GUYSBOROUGH COUNTIES,  
HEATHERTON, October 23, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report and tabular statement for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Vital Statistics. - The population of this agency is one hundred and seventy-eight, being an increase of twenty-four. The number of births was seven and deaths seven. The increase was owing to the return to the different reserves in the agency of some Indians who left during past years.

Health. - While there were no contagious diseases prevalent amongst them, the health of the Indians for the past year has been but fair. Of the deaths recorded above, two were from consumption, one from old age, and the remainder from natural causes.

Occupation. - While the Indians cannot wholly be induced to depend upon the cultivation of the soil for a means of livelihood, still there has been a marked improvement in this direction during the past year. Their crops, so far, look promising, and if a good yield is obtained, it will go far in encouraging them to pay attention to farming.

Their chief occupations are coopering and basket-making. A few do some fishing, while others hire out, and are occupied in various pursuits in this and the neighbouring counties.

Buildings. - There have been no new buildings erected by the Indians during the past year, but considerable repairs have been made upon existing ones, and this, to a

MICMACS OF CAPE BRETON COUNTY, N.S.

large extent, through their own efforts. They seem to be very thankful for the assistance rendered them by the department in this matter.

Education. - There is no Indian school in the agency. While the Indians appreciate the advantages of an education, they appear to have an aversion to attending the white school.

Religion. - The Indians of this agency are all Roman Catholics, and are very sincere in their profession. They are ministered to by Rev. R. McKenzie, parish priest of Heatherton. They have a nice church on the Summerside Reserve.

Characteristics. - The Indians are, on the whole, an industrious people. One peculiarity quite noticeable, is that they live in the present: the future does not seem to have any terrors for them.

They are moral and strictly law-abiding.

*I have, & c.,*

*J.R. McDONALD,*

*Indian Agent.*

*NOVA SCOTIA,*

*MICMACS OF CAPE BRETON COUNTY,*

*CHRISTMAS ISLAND, September 18, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report and tabular statement for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Reserve. - These Indians chiefly reside on the reserve at Eskasoni; but, as this reserve is far from market, some have moved to the vicinity of the towns and coal mines of the county.

Vital Statistics. - The combined population of the Indians of this agency is two hundred and twenty-three. This is forty-two less than last year, and was wholly caused by migration, the number of births and deaths being equal, viz., twelve.

Resources and Occupation. - Farming, fishing, coopering and basket-making, and also supplying coal mines with pick-handles, & c., constitute the principal resources of these Indians.

Temperance and Morality. - There is not a more honest, moral, law-abiding class of people on this island than these Indians when they stay at home on their own reserves; but when they go away to the mines and towns quite a few yield to the temptation of insobriety and other vices.

*I have, & c.,*

*A. CAMERON, P.P.,*

*Indian Agent.*

*NOVA SCOTIA,  
MICMACS OF COLCHESTER COUNTY,  
TRURO, August 22, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Reserve. - The Millbrook Reserve is situated three miles south of Truro. It contains an area of thirty-five acres.

Population. - The population of this band is one hundred and forty-nine, on the reserve and throughout the county.

Health. - The health of the Indians was good, except in the spring months, when colds and la grippe were prevalent.

Occupation. - The principal occupations of the Indians are hunting, coopering, making rustic work, and basket-making. They also work at times as labourers with the farmers and in the lumber woods.

Education. - A new school-house has been erected during the past year. The school has been well attended. The parents appear to appreciate the advantages of education for their children.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians, as a rule, appear to be willing to try to better their condition by improving their houses and land.

*I have, & c.,  
THOS. B. SMITH,  
Indian Agent.  
NOVA SCOTIA,  
MICMACS OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY,  
PARRSBORO', August 26, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report and statistical statement for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1899.

Reserve. - The reserve in this county is situated about fourteen miles from the town of Parrsboro', and contains about one thousand acres of good land, a great portion of which is covered by forest.

Vital Statistics. - On this reserve and scattered over the county, there were, on June 30, 1899, one hundred and eight Indians, an increase of five, as compared with last year. During the year there were twelve births and ten deaths.

Religion. - All the Indians in this county are Roman Catholics.

MICMACS OF HALIFAX COUNTY, N.S.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - During the past winter there has been a great deal of sickness, but at the present time the health of the Indians is good. The sanitary measures recommended by the department have been carefully carried out, and most of the houses are clean and comfortable.

Occupation. - These Indians are taking more interest in agriculture than ever before, and, as a result, their crops are looking remarkably well. Many of them, however, still prefer malting baskets, tubs and mast-hoops, to tilling the soil. Some work in the lumber woods in the winter and in the saw-mills in the summer. Some are hunters or guides for hunting parties. The women and children pick berries in the summer and autumn.

Education. - Most of the children of school age attend school somewhere, and as a result, nearly all of the young Indians can read and write.

*I have, & c.,  
F.A. RAND,  
Indian Agent.  
NOVA SCOTIA,  
MICMACS OF HALIFAX COUNTY,  
SHEET HARBOUR, October 13, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I beg leave to submit my annual report and tabular statement for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Location. - The Indians of this agency reside principally at Sheet Harbour, Elmsdale, Cole Harbour, Wellington and Windsor Junction.

Education. - They move about considerably, and this year the school at Cole Harbour had to be closed because of the removal of one or two families from the reserve.

Occupation. - Most of the Indians make their own living. Hunting, lumbering, fishing and basket-making constitute their chief sources of income. Some of the poorer Indians stand in need of assistance, which is always granted by the department.

Morality. - The morals of the Indians of this agency are, on the whole, very good.

*I have, & c.,  
CHAS. E. McMANUS,  
Indian Agent.*



*NOVA SCOTIA,  
MICMACS OF HANTS COUNTY,  
SHUBENACADIE, July 20, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report and tabular statement for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Reserve. - The Indian Brook Reserve is situated about midway between Halifax, Truro and Windsor, three of the most important towns in Nova Scotia.

Population. - The population of this band now numbers seventy-four.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - These may be said to be fairly good at present, although last winter consumption and la grippe seemed to be constantly among them.

Occupation. - Among the occupations of these Indians are hunting, fishing in the streams, cooper-work, goods for the sporting market, & c.

Education. - Education is steadily, although slowly, making its effect felt and seen among the band.

Characteristics and Progress. - The majority of the Indians are industrious and law-abiding, quiet and gentlemanly, with few exceptions, and are steadily improving in civilization.

*I have, & c.,  
ALONZO WALACE,  
Indian Agent.  
NOVA SCOTIA,  
MICMACS OF INVERNESS COUNTY,  
GLENDALÉ, July 28, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I beg to submit, for your information, my annual report for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Reserves. - There are two reserved areas in this agency, one at Whycocomagh, and the other at Malagawatch, both in the county of Inverness. The total quantity of land reserved is two thousand seven hundred and fifty-five acres. The soil at Whycocomagh is of rather more than average fertility; that at Malagawatch is somewhat inferior, and marshy in places, but the latter site is well adapted for the prosecution of the fisheries, as might be inferred from the very name Malagawatch, which in the Micmac tongue means 'fish in abundance.'

Resources. - Farming is the principal occupation; but fishing, coopering and basket-making are also prosecuted with considerable success. Indian skill in woodwork is proverbial; and hence it is that merchants and traders receive almost all the woodenware they use from the Micmacs of the reserve, who are fairly well paid for their labour in this line. Though no one Indian can truthfully be called rich, yet many are somewhat comfortably settled in life, and very few indeed were, during the

MICMACS OF KING'S COUNTY, N.S.

year, reduced to extreme destitution; and last year, be it noted, was unfavourable rather than otherwise.

Buildings. - Within the limits of the reserves, frame houses are almost exclusively in use; but when the Micmac goes abroad for a short time, to make and sell his wares to better advantage, he builds a wigwam as a temporary shelter for himself and his family, which invariably accompanies him. A small barn, but sufficient for the purpose, is always erected at a convenient distance from the frame dwellings, and is sometimes owned in joint partnership by two or three Indians.

Stock. - A few horses, a fairly large number of cows, and a very limited supply of nets, are always on hand at the reserves.

Vital Statistics. - The number of souls is, at Whycocomagh, one hundred and seventeen, and at Malagawatch, twenty-one, the total being one hundred and thirty-eight. During the year there were four births, six deaths, and five immigrations, thus showing a slight increase of three.

Health. - As compared with the other inhabitants, the health of the Micmacs was normal during the year, and does not, therefore, furnish occasion for special remark. Sickness, more or less severe, was indeed to be found, but not in greater frequency than can always be noted even in the most healthy communities.

Religion and Morality. - The Indians are all devout Roman Catholics. Grave crime is unknown among them; civil processes and lawsuits are never resorted to - there is no need whatever; they are an honest, law-abiding and peaceful race.

Education. - The late Mr. John McEachen had continuously taught school at Whycocomagh Reserve for many years. The great bulk of the children attended, and were taught the common branches very efficiently; but as the knowledge thus acquired was not supplemented in later years by any sort of educational exercise, many of the Indians are practically illiterate still, notwithstanding their youthful advantages and proficiency. On Mr. McEachen's lamented demise, his work was continued by others without interruption to the present day, when Mr. Patrick A. Murphy, who holds a provincial grade C license, is the teacher.

*I have, & c.,  
D. MAcISAAC,  
Indian Agent.  
NOVA SCOTIA,  
MICMACS OF KING'S COUNTY,  
STEAM MILLS, September 8, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to forward my annual report of the Indians of this agency for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Occupation. - These Indians remain in about the same condition as that occupied by them hitherto. They do not take kindly to tilling the soil, but subsist more by hunting, trapping, acting as guides, basket-making, coopering, & c.

Characteristics. - As a rule, they are a quiet, law-abiding race of people.

*I have, & c.,  
CHARLES E. BECKWITH,  
Indian Agent.*

*NOVA SCOTIA,  
MICMACS OF PICTOU COUNTY,  
EUREKA, October 5, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report of Indian affairs in this county for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Reserves. - I may briefly state, in the beginning, that there are two reserves in Pictou County - one at Fisher's Grant, with an area of one hundred and sixty-four acres; the other consisting of two islands in Merigonish Harbour, Indian Island and Moolie's Island, or Island A and Island B, so-called, having a combined area of about sixty-five acres. No more than one-third of the land on these islands is under cultivation. The soil is very fertile. The Indians seem to regard Indian Island as a resort where they meet several times a year for various purposes. There they have their church and burial ground.

Occupation. - The Indians reside principally on the Fisher's Grant Reserve, and are awakening to the benefits of growing crops, especially a potato crop, for which the land there seems to be particularly adapted. On this reserve they are near public works, such as loading and unloading vessels, at which they earn good wages. They are still very conservative of their language and customs, notwithstanding their daily associations with their more civilized neighbours.

Education. - The old school-house on the Fisher's Grant Reserve had been thoroughly renovated last fall, and school opened on October 18, under the efficient management of Miss Nelly E. Connoly. Although the attendance was fairly good during the term, the teacher had to contend with several disadvantages. The children, at the commencement of the term, scarcely understood a word of English, and explanations from the teacher were, therefore, largely lost upon them. With perseverance she overcame these difficulties, and I am pleased to state that Mr. McLellan, the inspector of schools for the county, having examined school, paid a high compliment to the efficiency of the teacher in the progress made by the children.

*I have, & c.,  
RODERICK McDONALD,  
Indian Agent.  
NOVA SCOTIA,  
MICMACS OF QUEEN'S AND LUNENBURG COUNTIES,  
CALEDONIA CORNER, August 24, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report and statistical statement for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Reserves. - This agency consists of three reserves - one at New Germany, another at Gold River, both in the county of Lunenburg, and the third at Wild Cat, Queen's

MICMACS OF RICHMOND COUNTY, N.S.

County. There are also small bands of Indians at Lunenburg, Bridgewater, Milton, Mill Village and Greenfield. Each of the above reserves comprises one thousand acres.

Vital Statistics. - During the past year there has been an increase in population of fourteen. Two births and two deaths have occurred since my last report. The present population is one hundred and sixty-nine.

Health. - The Indians have enjoyed general good health, except at Milton, where quite a number suffered severely on account of an epidemic of grippe. Sanitary regulations are carefully observed.

Occupation. - The Indians on the reserves live principally by farming; the others hunt, fish, and make baskets.

Education. - I am able to report a first-class school at New Germany. The children attend regularly, and are being carefully instructed by their teacher.

Religion. - All the Indians of this agency are Roman Catholics.

Characteristics. - The Indians of this agency are honest, law-abiding and temperate. With the exception of several old people, they are self-supporting.

*I have, & c.,*

*CHARLES HARLOW,*

*Indian Agent.*

*NOVA SCOTIA,*

*MICMACS OF RICHMOND COUNTY,*

*ST. PETER'S, September 11, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General, of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit this annual report of Chapel Island Indian Reserve.

Population. - The population has decreased since last year by eight. Twelve have left the reserve, having been discouraged by the failure of the crops and the fishing during the last few years. They sought the means of livelihood in the coal mines and in public works.

Health. - The general health has been fair. Only three have died during the year, and very few have been incapacitated for work through sickness for any length of time. It is, however, quite manifest that their constitutions are gradually deteriorating. They do not show that vitality, strength and endurance which they have been known, to possess in by-gone years. No doubt, the different way of living has much to do with this change. In former years abundance of fresh fish and game was within their easy reach, and they lived on good nutritious food; but such is not the case at present, their food being generally bread, tea and molasses for breakfast; tea, bread and molasses for dinner, and molasses, tea and bread for supper. But what, in my opinion, tends most to debilitate their constitutions and evaporate their vitality, is their excessive use of tobacco. I was with them for over ten days this summer, and was fairly disgusted with their excesses in smoking and chewing tobacco. In my opinion, a prohibition in the way of giving tobacco to the Indians would be fully as much to their benefit as the prohibition of selling them intoxicants.

Education. - The children attending school are doing very well. Many of them read and write fairly well, but it seems almost impossible to get them to write correctly. The school for the last year has been under the efficient charge of Miss Boyd.

Characteristics. - The poor Indians are morally good and law-abiding.

Religion. - Through the kindness of the Honourable the Superintendent General, the Chapel Island church received the much-needed repairs this summer.

*I have, & c.,  
JOHN FRASER,  
Indian Agent.  
NOVA SCOTIA,  
MICMACS OF SHELBURNE COUNTY,  
SHELBURNE, July 15, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report and tabular statement for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Vital Statistics. - During the past year there has been a net increase of three in the band under my care, making the Micmac population of Shelburne County sixty-nine.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of the Indians, except two families, has been fairly good. They are becoming alive to the necessity of cleanliness in and around their houses and outbuildings.

Occupation. - Their principal employments are lumbering, hunting, making mast hoops and baskets, and attending to their farms.

Education. - Very few children attend the public schools, they reside such a distance from the school-houses. I hope next year to be able to report a great improvement.

Temperance. - These Indians are temperate, with the exception of one or two.

Religion. - The Indians in this county are all Roman Catholics.

*I have, & c.,  
JOHN J.E. DE MOLITOR,  
Indian Agent.  
NOVA SCOTIA,  
MICMACS OF VICTORIA COUNTY,  
BADDECK, September 30, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual deposit and statistical statement for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1899.

Vital Statistics. - The population of the Indian reserve at Middle River, in this county, is ninety-six, a decrease of one during the past year.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Health. - The general health of the Indians has been good during the past year.

Occupation. - About thirty per cent of the Indians live almost exclusively by farming; the remainder live chiefly by coopering, basket-making, hunting and fishing.

Education. - The school attendance during the last year shows a marked improvement over former years.

Religion. - The Indians are all Roman Catholics, and are very strict in the observance of their religious duties.

Temperance and Morality. - With the exception of some of the members of one family, these Indians are temperate.

*I have, & c.,*

*A.J. MACDONALD.*

*Indian Agent.*

*PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND,*

*HIGGINS' ROAD, August 18, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to forward my annual report and statistical statement for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Reserves. - There are two reserves in this superintendency, namely, Lennox Island Reserve and Morell Reserve. The former is an island in Richmond Bay. It contains one thousand three hundred and twenty acres.

The Morell Reserve is situated on Lot 39, in King's County. It contains two hundred and four acres of good land.

Tribe. - These Indians are Micmacs.

Population. - There are in this superintendency, comprising both reserves and other localities in Prince Edward Island, seventy-nine men, sixty-nine women and one hundred and sixty-seven children, making a total of three hundred and fifteen souls, an increase of one since last census.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - There was a good deal of sickness among the Indians during the winter; no less than fifteen adults died during that period; but now I am able to report that their sanitary condition has greatly improved.

Occupation. - The principal pursuits are farming, the manufacture of Indian wares, and fishing.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - The Indians who reside on the reserves occupy frame houses, but those scattered off the reserves live in camps or shanties which afford very little comfort. Those living on the reserves keep horses, cows, sheep, pigs and poultry. They are well provided with farming implements, such as ploughs, spring-tooth harrows, & c.

Education. - There is but one school situated on Lennox Island and attended by twenty-four children.

Religion. - These Indians are all Roman Catholics. They have a church, built three years ago, which is a credit to them.

Temperance. - On this subject I am happy to be able to report that, with the exception of a few, the Indians residing on the reserves are sober. They organized a temperance society some years ago on Lennox Island; and it has done a great deal of good on this reserve.

*I have, & c.,*

*JEAN O. ARSENAULT,*

*Indian Superintendent.*

*MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY,*

*BERENS RIVER AGENCY,*

*BERENS RIVER, September 30, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit for your information my annual report for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Reserves. - This agency is situated on the shores of Lake Winnipeg, extending from Black River, at the south, to Cross Lake, about ninety miles from the source of the Nelson River, and is made up of twelve reserves, as follows: Black River, Hollow Water, Bloodvein, Loon Straits, Fisher River, Jack Head, Berens River, Poplar River, Norway House, Cross Lake, Grand Rapids, and Pekangekum.

Population. - The population of the entire agency is twenty-one hundred and ninety-eight, an increase of thirty-two over 1898. Of this number, there are at Black River Reserve fourteen men, sixteen women, sixteen boys and sixteen girls. At Hollow Water Reserve fourteen men, sixteen women, sixteen boys and sixteen girls. At Hollow twenty-nine girls. At Bloodvein and Loon Straits Reserves, which are included together, as there is no one living at Loon Straits, thirteen men, twenty-two women, twenty-three boys and fifteen girls. At Fisher River Reserve there are eighty-two men, ninety women, eighty-nine boys and seventy-eight girls. At Jack Head Reserve there are seventeen men, twenty-one women, twenty-four boys and seventeen girls. At Berens River there are fifty-four men, sixty-one women, one hundred and eleven boys and seventy-six girls. At Poplar River Reserve there are twenty-five men, thirty-six women, fifty-six boys and thirty-one girls. At Norway House there are one hundred and twenty-one men, one hundred and fifty-six women, one hundred and forty-one boys and one hundred and seventy-one girls. At Cross Lake Reserve there are sixty men, seventy-two women, sixty-three boys and seventy-three girls. At Little Grand Rapids Reserve there are twenty-three men, twenty-seven women, fifty-two boys and twenty-eight girls. At Pekangekum Reserve there are nineteen men, twenty-four women, thirty-six boys and thirty-three girls.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The mortality has been slightly lessened since last year, there being a decrease of two deaths. The causes of death are, generally speaking, tuberculosis (pulmonary), pneumonia, senility, and occasionally accidents. Dr. W.R. Jamieson, who accompanied me on my trip, paying annuities, treated cases of sickness and left medicines in the hands of competent persons with full instructions as to their administration.

Resources and Occupation. - The resources of the Indians in this agency are chiefly fishing and hunting, no farming or stock-raising being done north of Fisher River. At Black River, Hollow Water River, Fisher River and Berens River, the fishing was highly successful. At the other reserves in this agency there was a scarcity of fish.

BERENS RIVER AGENCY, MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY.

The Berens River Indians in the last twelve months sold over \$12,000 worth of sturgeon. Through delay in issuing licenses to Norway House and Poplar River Indians at the opening of the fishing season, the sturgeon fishing has proved a failure with them this season.

Hunting, as a source of income, is becoming less every year, Fisher River being the only reserve where it has been up to the average.

Many of the Indians, where opportunity presents, earn considerable money by working in saw-mills and cutting wood; but those north of Berens River are limited to 'tripping' as a means of further increasing their income.

Farming. - Outside the Fisher River Reserve no farming is done with the exception of raising potatoes sufficient for their own needs.

Buildings. - The old buildings are being torn down and replaced by better ones on a great many of the reserves.

Stock. - I am unable to report much progress in this direction, with the exception of Fisher River Band. These Indians received four pedigreed bulls this summer; consequently, the value of their stock will be increased.

Education. - I visited all the schools in this agency that were open. The teachers are doing all in their power to carry out their instructions - to teach the children to read and write, and adopt as far as possible the manners and customs of the whites. The principal complaint is irregular attendance, the parents not seeming to care whether the children attend or not.

Religion. - At Black River Reserve there is a commodious Anglican church, which is well attended.

At Hollow Water Reserve religious services are held in the school-house, the Anglican ritual being observed. Mr. John Sinclair acts as minister and school teacher.

At Bloodvein Reserve there is no missionary.

At Fisher River Reserve there is a large and prosperous Methodist mission, in charge of Rev. E.R. Steinhauer. There is a fine church, which is well attended, and also a very fine parsonage.

At Jack Head River Reserve there is an Anglican church, but no missionary.

At Berens River there is a Methodist church and parsonage, in charge of Rev. James MacLachlan.

At Poplar River Methodist services are conducted by Mr. Joseph Dargue. The mission is under the jurisdiction of the Rev. James MacLachlan, of Berens River.

At Norway House there is a very large Methodist mission, in charge of Rev. Mr. Nelson, assisted by two local preachers. They have a commodious church and fine parsonage.

At Cross Lake there is a Methodist mission, in charge of Rev. Edward Paupanekis.

At Grand Rapids there is no regular mission. Rev. James MacLachlan occasionally visits this reserve.

Character of Indians. - The Indians of this agency are law-abiding, temperate and industrious. They go quietly about their various occupations of fishing and hunting. Quarrels and fighting are, I am glad to say, extremely rare.

*I have, & c.,*  
*J.W. SHORT,*



*Indian Agent.*

*MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY,  
CLANDEBOYE AGENCY,  
WINNIPEG, June 30, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my twenty-second annual report of the Clandeboye Agency for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Reserves. - The reserves in this agency are three in number, viz., St. Peter's, Brokenhead River and Fort Alexander Reserves. I have discussed them so often that it is not necessary to make more than a passing reference to them. The soil of these three reserves is unsurpassed in fertility, and would, if properly cultivated, yield enormous crops of cereals and roots; it is well timbered with poplar, and in low places with balm and tamarack. There is a wide expanse of prairie, especially in St. Peter's, so that the land can be broken with very little labour. There are immense quantities of hay on the first-mentioned two reserves; but at Fort Alexander they have only coarse hay growing in the swamps; it is scarce, and the Indians have much difficulty in securing a sufficient quantity to winter their stock, and they urgently ask that hay lands be set aside for them at Jack Fish Creek.

Tribe. - A tribe of Ojibbewa Indians, about the beginning of the century, under the leadership of Chief Peguis, came from the shores of Rainy Lake, and, finding the land much better for cultivation than where they left, settled at St. Peter's. Shortly afterwards, a tribe of Swampy Crees, or Muskegoes, emigrated from the shores of Hudson Bay, and was given a portion of land at St. Peter's. These two tribes mingled in marriage with each other; but such is their clannishness that any mountebank among them making a fiery appeal to their prejudices kindles the smouldering embers of ancient discord into a flame, so that elections are conducted frequently on tribal distinctions alone.

Population. - The number of Indians paid annuity on June 30 this year, was one thousand seven hundred and eighty-four, of which one thousand and ninety-five were paid at St. Peter's, one hundred and eighty at Brokenhead River, and five hundred and nine at Fort Alexander. This number, however, does not include absentees, of whom there are forty-eight, making one thousand eight hundred and thirty-two in all, showing an increase of eight since the time of payments last year.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The Indians everywhere were notified regarding the sanitary regulations as to having all rubbish around their dwellings and outhouses burnt, and, from my observation, they were generally observed. Their drinking water is almost invariably obtained from the rivers, so that the Indians at St. Peter's unavoidably drink water that is somewhat contaminated by sewage from Winnipeg and Selkirk; but the other reserves have wholesome water to drink. Their houses are whitewashed with lime, both outside and inside, and look clean and tidy.

The health of these communities is as favourable as that of other settlements in the neighbourhood. A few cases of scarlet fever, and measles and other epidemics appeared on the reserves, but were not attended with much fatality. The mortality among the Indians is chiefly caused by consumption, scrofula and syphilis.

I notified Dr. Steep, as directed, to vaccinate the Indians; and, during the payments at Fort Alexander, he vaccinated about fifty children. The Indians are very averse to the operation being performed on them, and the doctor had much trouble in inducing them to submit to it.

## CLANDEBOYE AGENCY, MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY.

Resources and Occupation. - The varied resources from which these Indians derive their subsistence are: cultivating the soil, which they do successfully to a limited extent, particularly in the growth of wheat, oats, barley and potatoes; stock-raising, they have large herds of horses and cattle; and employment in lumber camps, saw-mills and in loading and unloading barges at Selkirk, from which they derive a considerable income. Thousands of cords of wood are annually sold at Selkirk, and a large quantity of hay is also disposed of to dealers, which nets them a handsome amount. The fishing interest contributes very materially to their support, and thousands of dollars are derived from the industry. The game and fur caught, although diminishing in quantity, is still a resource of no little importance, as they kill numbers of moose, deer and fur-bearing animals. They gather tons of huckleberries, raspberries, Saskatoon berries, cranberries and strawberries, which are in constant demand in the market. They are employed on steamers, at boating and canoeing, so that from all these resources they succeed in making a comfortable living.

Buildings. - This agency has a large number of dwelling-houses, horse-stables, cattle-stables, pig-sties and storehouses, ample for sheltering man and beast.

Stock. - The Indians have a good number of horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and fowls. The horses and cattle are in excellent condition in consequence of the superior pasturage on the reserves.

Implements and Vehicles. - On the reserves there are eleven hundred and eighty-seven agricultural implements and three hundred and six vehicles, the former consisting of ploughs, harrows, mowers, reapers, horse-rakes, and tool-chests, and the latter of wagons, carts, draught sleighs, driving sleighs and buggies.

Education. - Of the eight schools in operation in this agency five are at St. Peter's, one at Brokenhead River and two at Fort Alexander. All of them are commodious and furnished with the necessary stationery and equipment for the efficient instruction of the children. The attendance, however, is most irregular, and consequently their advancement is materially retarded. The teachers cannot be expected to accomplish much under the circumstances, but a faithful teacher makes the school interesting to his pupils, and thus attracts them to the school, instead of conducting it in a listless manner with no aim in view, as is often the case.

Religion. - There are twelve hundred and sixty-nine Anglicans, four hundred and forty-two Roman Catholics, twenty-eight Baptists and forty-five pagans. The Indians are very devout in their beliefs, and attend regularly the various services of their churches.

Temperance. - There is a great change in the character of the Indians in respect of temperance: formerly, large numbers were constantly hovering round grog-shops, and drunkenness was prevalent then; but now it is the exception to find an Indian intoxicated. In Winnipeg the police look vigilantly after them, and it is seldom that a drunken Indian is seen there; but at Selkirk, although drunkenness is not so prevalent as formerly, yet occasionally young Indians obtain alcoholic stimulants from unscrupulous dealers and make night hideous by their drunken carousels.

Morality. - There is a great improvement in morality among the Indians since I first came among them. It was a frequent occurrence that many Indians had a plurality of wives; but now the chiefs and councillors discountenance it by taking action at treaty time, and no Indian who is guilty is tolerated on the reserve.

*I have, & c.,*

*E. McCOLL*

*Inspector of Indian Agencies.*

*MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY,  
COUTCHEECHING AGENCY,  
FORT FRANCES, ONT., August 14, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to forward my annual report and list of Government property for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1899.

Agency. - The Coutcheeching Agency is situated in the Rainy River District, Treaty No. 3.

Reserves. - The agency embraces the following reserves, viz.: Hungry Hall, No. 1 and No. 2; Long Sault, No. 1 and No. 2; Manitou, No. 1 and No. 2; Little Forks, Coutcheeching, Stangecoming, Niacatchewenin, Nickickonsemencanning, Seine River, and Lac La Croix. The total area of the above reserves is sixty-six thousand one hundred and twenty-six acres. There is also the 'Wild Land Reserve,' adjoining Hungry Hall, which contains twenty-four thousand three hundred and fifty-eight acres.

Tribe. - The Indians of this agency belong to the Ojibbewa tribe.

Vital Statistics. - The population in this agency is eight hundred and seventy souls, made up as follows: one hundred and seventy-nine men, two hundred and thirty-eight women, two hundred and twenty-seven boys, and two hundred and twenty-six girls.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The general health of the Indians during the year has been fairly good. There were no epidemics. The diseases most prevalent are consumption and scrofula.

The medical attendant, Dr. Moore, has looked carefully after them, and had those vaccinated that required it. The villages, as a rule, are kept clean, and all refuse burnt up. The health of the Indians on the lakes is better than that of those on the river, the former leading a wandering life.

Resources and Occupation. - The reserves on Rainy River contain a good proportion of farming land. There is also some pine and large quantities of timber, suitable for fire-wood and cord-wood for steamers.

There is also good fishing and hunting during the proper season. The reserves on Rainy Lake are mostly rocky, but good mining locations may yet be found on them; the chief at Seine River Reserve discovered a mining prospect off the reserve, for which he received \$500, and will receive \$500 in December, which will help the band during the coming winter. There is also good pine on Nickickonsemencanning Reserve, and some on Seine River Reserve. The fishing and hunting is also good in the season.

These Indians have been occupied in attending to their gardens and fields, putting up hay where possible, hunting and fishing, working in lumber camps, river-driving, at which they are very good; acting as pilots to steamers, and canoemen to tourists and prospectors, making and selling bark canoes; the women sell berries and beadwork; from all of which they manage to do fairly well, with the exception of the old and sick.

## COUTCHEECHING AGENCY, MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY.

Buildings. - The agency house has been repaired inside, and is very comfortable, and presents a nice appearance.

Houses at Long Sault and Manitou Rapids are well furnished, with money earned by the Indians in making dry timber ties. At Little Fork Reserve five new houses have been built.

At Coutcheeching Reserve, the Indians have made good improvements in finishing their houses and putting on shingle roofs, partitions and floors. At Seine River they have adopted shingle roofs and floors. At Lac La Croix Reserve, eight new houses have been built, two of hewn logs, and they will have shingle roofs; the others are well built, but have bark roofs for the present. The lumber used for flooring, doors and windows, was all whip-sawn. This is the first large improvement on this reserve for some years. The stables on the reserves are small, but comfortable.

Education. - There are in this agency four hundred and fifty-three boys and girls, about one-third of whom are of school age. There are three day schools in operation, one at Long Sault, which is taught by Miss Miller, and the attendance has improved since she has had charge; one at Manitou Rapids, and one at Little Forks. The attendance at the latter places has not been very good, although the teachers, Mr. Wood and Mr. Bagshaw, deserve a better reward for the efforts they have made. The principal difficulty appears to be the want of control of the children by the parents.

The school-houses are very comfortable and well furnished.

The school-house at Coutcheeching Reserve has been closed for some time. It has now been repaired, and a lady teacher is expected very soon to re-open the school, when she should have a good attendance.

Religion. - On two reserves, Long Sault, where Rev. Mr. Johnston is missionary for the English Church, and Coutcheeching Reserve, where Rev. Father St. Almat is missionary for the Roman Catholic Church, services are regularly held, and generally with good attendance.

The school teachers at Manitou and Little Fork Reserves also do their best to give religious instruction.

In this agency there are one hundred and ten Roman Catholics, sixty Anglicans, and eight Methodists, the rest being pagans.

Characteristics and Progress. - The Indians in this agency have a good reputation for honesty, and will compare favourably with their white neighbours.

I am glad to say that their progress in their way of living and in the improvements they have made in the dwellings, such as shingle roofs, flooring and partitions, also a good class of furniture, is very marked on some of the reserves.

An-je-ke-jick, of Long Sault Reserve, had his hand amputated since last summer, but has recovered, and is acting as pilot on a steamer, at good wages. Namapok, of Manitou, has a good field of grain and corn.

Windegous, life councillor at Nickickonsemenecanning Reserve, was elected in place of the late chief, on account of being the best worker on the reserve. Peter Jourdain was also re-elected at Lac La Croix Reserve, for the same reason.

There are many more that have made good progress on the different reserves.

Temperance and Morality. - In general, the Indians are temperate and not immoral. The most isolated reserves have the best record, but they have not the same temptation as those adjoining the white villages. There have been several arrests of Indians for being intoxicated, and they were punished. They said in court that they procured the liquor from the American side, but their evidence, in some cases, is not to be relied on, as there is no doubt that half-breeds act as middlemen, with Canadian dealers as well.

I am pleased to say that there has been a reduction in the sale of liquor; both Indians and dealers see that measures are

being taken to put a stop to it.

I have also asked the American consul at Rat Portage to assist, which he promised to do. Help from the American authorities is very necessary, on account of the boundary line being so close.

General Remarks. - During the year Inspector Levêque made his usual careful inspection of this agency and the different reserves, and also gave good advice to the Indians for their future welfare. In conclusion, I may say that the general progress has been as good as could be expected.

*I have, & c.,  
MAGNUS BEGG,  
Indian Agent.  
MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY,  
MANITOWAPAH PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE AGENCIES,  
PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, September 23, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my twenty-third annual report and tabular statement for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1899.

MANITOWAPAH AGENCY.  
SANDY BAY BAND - TREATY No. 1.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated on the south-west shore of Lake Manitoba. It has an area of twelve thousand one hundred and two acres.

Tribe. - The pure-blood Indians of this band belong to the Ojibbewa tribe; the remainder are English, Scotch and French half-breeds.

Vital Statistics. - The population consists of forty-four men, fifty-four women, and one hundred and sixty children; total, two hundred and fifty-eight. There have been sixteen births and ten deaths, one joined the band and five were absent, giving an increase of two since the previous year. The deaths were caused by consumption.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - During the past year a very severe outbreak of measles took place, attacking both adults and children. No deaths resulted from this epidemic. Otherwise, the health of the band has been good.

Resources and Occupation. - These Indians have many occupations open to them, among the principal being hunting, fishing, cattle-raising, digging senega-root, working for the farmers during harvest time, and manufacturing flat sleighs, single and double sleighs, carts, & c. The dairying industry is still doing well, and the housewifery is satisfactory.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - There have been a few more buildings erected this year, larger size, better ventilated and substantial. Of the one hundred and sixty-five head of cattle - an increase of thirty-six since last year - fifty-three belong to the Government, and one hundred and twelve are the personal property of the Indians. These Indians have also ninety-one horses, twenty-five pigs and forty head of poultry.

They have a very good equipment of all necessary tools, wagons, buckboards and implements.

## MANITOWAPAH AGENCY, MAN.

Education. - There are, in all, about one hundred and fifteen children of school age, with a good average during the winter months, but not in the other seasons, owing to the Indians being compelled to leave this reserve, seeking employment elsewhere, and thus reducing the average attendance by taking their children away with them. There is a school under the management of a competent enough teacher, but, owing to so many absentees quarterly, the progress is poor. It is of the Roman Catholic denomination.

The school-house is properly lighted and heated, and the hygienic conditions are all that could be desired. It is provided with the requisite number of desks, tables, chairs, blackboard, cupboard, and a sufficient quantity of school material, books and biscuits.

Religion. - There are nineteen Anglicans, two hundred and thirty-five Roman Catholics and four pagans in this band.

## LAKE MANITOBA BAND - TREATY No. 2.

Reserve. - The reserve belonging to this band is situated on the east shore of Lake Manitoba. It has an area of eleven thousand eight hundred and eighty-one acres.

Tribe. - The Indians of this band are of the Ojibbewa tribe.

Vital Statistics. - The population consists of twenty men, twenty-two women and seventy children, making a total of one hundred and twelve. During the year there were four births and nine deaths; one joined the band, and one left it. The death was caused by old age.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The Indians are in good health, and sanitary measures have been put into effect, lime-washing and mud-washing the houses and burning refuse are the order of the day, the reserve being inspected every Saturday by the teacher in charge.

Resources and Occupation. - The principal resources are fishing, hunting, trapping, and cattle-raising. The Indians hunt, trap and fish; and manufacture a few sleighs.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - The Indians have erected three more houses, five shanties and two stables. Of the cattle, one hundred and forty-six are Government property, and thirty-one are the personal property of the Indians. Four horses belong to the Government, and forty-seven to the Indians. They are well equipped with all the necessary tools, rigs and implements.

Education. - There are thirty-four children of school age. The average attendance is five, owing mostly to sickness of the pupils and parents taking their children away from the reserve with themselves for the purpose of fishing, trapping, hunting, and visiting friends. The school has been kept with a very poor attendance, so much so that the teacher has decided to resign, if the Indians do not send their children regularly to school in future; in consequence, the pupils are only advanced to Standard II, and a few in Standard III. The school is of the Roman Catholic denomination. The school-house, which is new, is comfortable for the pupils, and is well supplied with material, boots and biscuit. The progress is very slow in many cases. The discipline and behaviour are good.

Religion. - There are four Anglicans, eighty-eight Roman Catholics and twenty pagans. Some of these Indians take great interest in religious matters.

## EBB AND FLOW LAKE BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated on the east shore of Ebb and Flow Lake. It has an area of ten thousand eight hundred and sixty-five acres.





Tribe. - The pure Indians are of the Ojibbewa tribe, while the remainder are Scotch and French half-breeds.

Vital Statistics. - The population consists of thirteen men, twenty-one women and thirty children, making a total of sixty-four. There were two births and one death during the year, and five absentees.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - These Indians are healthy. Sanitary precautions have been observed, and the houses are kept clean.

Resources and Occupation. - The principal resources of these Indians are hunting, trapping and cattle-raising. They also act as boatmen.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - There are a few more buildings added from last year, of better material and larger size. Of the cattle, fifty-nine are Government property, and seven are personal property; of the horses, four belong to the Government, and twenty-four to the Indians.

Education. - There are eleven children of school age, with a good average. The school is under a competent teacher, and the pupils are attending regularly and progressing fairly, as far as Standard III.

#### FAIRFORD BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated on the Fairford River. It has an area of eleven thousand and twenty-three acres.

Tribe. - This band is composed of Indians of the Ojibbewa tribe and Scotch half-breeds.

Vital Statistics. - The population consists of thirty-five men, fifty-six women and eighty-seven children, making a total of one hundred and seventy-eight. There have been three births and six deaths; one joined and two left the band this year.

Stock. - Under Government control there are two horses, ninety-nine head of cattle and six sheep. The personal property of the Indians consists of one hundred and ninety head of cattle, fifty-nine horses, eight pigs and sixty-six poultry.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of the majority of these Indians is good. Consumption is the prevalent disease. Owing to sanitary laws being in force, the whole reserve is in good order and condition.

Occupation. - These Indians are hunters, fishermen, boat and canoe builders, carpenters and blacksmiths. They work at harvesting, and as millmen, shantymen and as guides to tourists. They also raise cattle.

Buildings and Farming Implements. - There were some more comfortable houses put up this year. The Indians have now two villages, one at the Upper and the other at the Lower River Fairford.

They are well supplied with all tools and implements, wagons and harrows.

Education. - There are thirty-nine children of school age on this reserve, and there are two schools, one at Upper and the other at Lower Fairford. The average attendance is very good. The teachers are competent. The progress is satisfactory, but slow in arithmetic. The Upper school has gone as far as Standard V. and Lower up to Standard IV. The school is under the auspices of the Church of England. A new school-house was completed this year by the Indians, helped by the department in supplying lumber; shingles, windows and doors. This school-house would be a credit to any white settlement, and therefore it is very encouraging indeed to witness such marked progress.

Religion. - Of the inhabitants, one hundred and forty are Anglicans, thirty-three Baptists and one pagan.

The Anglicans have a large church and a cemetery attached; and a fine parsonage. The Baptists have also a fine church

and a parsonage. Both churches are doing good work among the Indians.

#### LITTLE SASKATCHEWAN BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is located on the west shore of Lake St. Martin. It has an area of three thousand two hundred acres.

Tribe. - The members of this band belong to the Ojibbewa tribe.

Vital Statistics. - The population consists of twenty-six men, twenty-nine women and fifty-four children, making a total of one hundred and nine. During the year there were six births and two deaths.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of the Indians is good, and their houses and premises are kept clean and lime-washed twice a year.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - There were some new buildings, erected this year. There are forty - one head of cattle Government property, and ten the personal property of the Indians; three Government horses, and nine of their own.

Education. - There are eighteen children of school age, all attending school regularly. The school is of the Church of England denomination, with a competent teacher. The progress, discipline and order are good.

The Indians are completing a new school-house, which, when finished, will compare favourably with the other new school-houses erected this year.

Religion. - Of this band, eighty are Anglicans, and thirty-three of the Baptist persuasion, and they are greatly interested in religious concerns.

#### LAKE ST. MARTIN BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated on the west shore of Lake St. Martin. It has an area of three thousand two hundred acres.

Tribe. - The members of this band belong to the Ojibbewa tribe.

Vital Statistics. - There are twenty-seven men, thirty women and sixty children, making a total of one hundred and seventeen. There were six births and five deaths, and twelve joined the band, making an increase of thirteen since last year. In four cases death was the result of consumption; in the other instance old age was the cause.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians is good. There is no disease among them. Their houses are kept clean, and lime-wash is freely used.

Resources and Occupation. - Hunting, fishing, cattle-raising, digging senega-root, building boats, canoes (birch-bark) and skiffs, and making snowshoes are the principal resources of these Indians.

Education. - There are twenty-one children of school age but the attendance is not good: the average is low as a general rule, although they have a competent teacher and a good schoolhouse, with all the books, material and biscuit required.

Religion. - There are sixty-seven Anglicans, thirty-four Baptists and sixteen pagans.

#### CRANE RIVER BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated on the north-east side of Crane River, and on the north-west side of Lake Manitoba.

Its area comprises eight thousand seven hundred and sixty acres.

Resources. - Hunting, fishing and cattle-raising are the only resources of these Indians.

Tribe. - This band also is composed of Indians belonging to the Ojibbewa tribe.

Vital Statistics. - The population consists of twelve men, seventeen women and twenty-four children, making a total of fifty-three. There was one birth and one death, leaving the same population as last year.

14 - 6 1/2

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health here is good, and sanitary precautions are taken by the use of lime-wash frequently.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - Some new houses were erected during the year, and a new school-house, which is a great credit to the Indians; the old house will be used as a council-house. Of the cattle, nineteen belong to the Government, and thirty-eight cattle, three pigs and fifteen poultry are the personal property of the Indians.

Education. - There are eleven children of school age, and they all come regularly to school.

Religion. - Fifteen of these Indians are Anglicans, and the remainder are pagans.

#### WATER HEN RIVER BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve is situated south of Water Hen Lake, between the two Water Hen Rivers. It comprises an area of four thousand six hundred and sixteen acres.

Tribe. - This band forms part of the Ojibbewa tribe.

Vital Statistics. - The population consists of thirty-three men, twenty-seven women, and eighty-one children, making a total of one hundred and forty-one. Twelve births and two deaths took place during the year, and two having joined the band, there is an increase of twelve since last year.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of the band is good, and the sanitary regulations are observed.

Resources and Occupation. - Hunting, fishing, trapping and cattle-raising are the principal resources.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - There were a few more buildings erected during the year. Of the cattle, twenty are under Government control, while the personal property of the Indians consists of twenty-eight cattle, thirty-one horses, and sixteen poultry.

Education. - There are twenty-six children of school age, who, with the fifteen at the boarding school, give an average of thirty-one. Both schools are under the good management of Mr. and Mrs. Adam. They are of the Roman Catholic denomination. English is spoken by the pupils, and the girls receive instruction in the arts of housekeeping, sewing, knitting, cooking, and making dresses. The progress is good, and order and discipline very good. The parents manifest very great interest in the education of their children

Religion. - The Indians on this reserve are all Roman Catholics.

#### PINE CREEK BAND - TREATY No. 4.

Reserve - This reserve is situated at the mouth of Pine Creek, on the west shore of Lake Winnipegosis. It has an area of nine thousand one hundred and forty-five acres.

Tribe. - These Indians belong to the Ojibbewa tribe.

Vital Statistics. - There are twenty-three children of school age on the reserve. The average of both day school and boarding school is fifteen. Both schools are now under the Reverend Franciscan Sisters, an order that came from France to educate the little ones, and already we see a fair degree of progress among these pupils.

Occupation. - Hunting, fishing, trapping and stock-raising are the principal occupations of these Indians.

## PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE AGENCY.

Religion. - The Indians on this reserve are all Roman Catholics. There is a church, and the Roman Catholic missions have built a new, large house for the boarding school, 114 x 48 feet, three stories high, and a basement full size of the building, with all the modern improvements. It is a stone, granite building, shingled roof, at a cost of \$12,000.

## PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE AGENCY.

This agency comprises five bands.

## LONG PLAIN BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated on the north side of the Assiniboine River, fifteen miles west of Portage la Prairie. It has an area of ten thousand eight hundred and seventy acres.

Vital Statistics. - There are thirty-seven men, forty-seven women, and fifty-five children, making a total of one hundred and thirty-nine. There were eleven births and eight deaths, four joined the band and ten left it, making a decrease of three from last year. The deaths were caused by consumption.

Education. - They have twenty-eight children of school age, but no school yet.

## SWAN LAKE AND INDIAN GARDENS BANDS.

Mostly all these Indians are settling down gradually at Swan Lake Reserve, leaving the Indian Gardens to the old people. The chief, Yellow Quill, is desirous of settling also at Swan Lake with his followers.

## SWAN LAKE BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated on the north side of Swan Lake, in township 5, range 11, west of the 1st meridian, in the province of Manitoba.

It contains eleven thousand eight hundred and three acres. This reserve is very well adapted for farming and stock-raising, as there is plenty of hay and a fine spring creek running through it. It is in the wheat country proper.

## INDIAN GARDEN BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated near the south bank of the Assiniboine River. It comprises section 11, in township 9, range 9, west of the 1st principal meridian, in the province of Manitoba, and contains six hundred and forty acres.

Vital Statistics. - The population consists of twenty-nine men, forty women and forty-one children, making a total of one hundred and ten. This includes Swan Lake Band, better known as 'Yellow Quill's Band.' There were five births and ten deaths, three joined the band and eleven left it, making a decrease of thirteen from last year.

Health. - The health of these Indians was not good last winter, caused by living in too small houses and want of cleanliness in consequence, quite a few deaths occurred.

## ROSSEAU RIVER BAND PROPER.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated at the confluence of the Red and Rosseau Rivers. It has an area of thirteen thousand five hundred and fifty-four acres.

Resources. - This reserve is well adapted for farming and stock-raising, as there is an abundance of hay, and the soil cannot be surpassed in any part of Manitoba.

## ROSSEAU RIVER RAPIDS BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated on the Rosseau River, eighteen miles from its mouth. It has an area of only eight hundred acres.

Resources. - This reserve is well adapted for farming, as it is high and dry. There is no hay on it, and the soil is much lighter than at the mouth of the river, but grain does well on it, as also potatoes and other roots.

Vital Statistics. - On this reserve there is a population of two hundred and forty-four, consisting of sixty-six men, sixty-nine women, and one hundred and thirteen children. There were eight births and nine deaths. Four joined the band, and twenty-four left it, making a decrease of twenty-one from last year.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of the Indians, in general, was pretty good. The deaths were from natural causes. There were no infectious diseases.

Occupation. - Some of the Indians farm and raise stock, but the majority of them make a great deal out of digging senega-root and working on farms.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - Their stock look well, and are on the increase.

Only a few Indians on these reserves have good buildings.

As a general rule, their farming implements are in pretty fair condition.

Education. - These bands have no schools, and only a few of them attend the industrial school at St. Boniface.

Religion. - There are eighty-two at the Rosseau River 'Proper' who are members of the Roman Catholic Church, and two Anglicans, and two more Roman Catholics at Long Plain Reserve. All the others, namely, four hundred and seven Indians, are pagans.

Characteristics and Progress. - As a rule, the Indians are a very law-abiding people, and industrious in the pursuit of their occupation. The progress has been very good. Now, we notice, with pleasure, that the Indians rely more and more on their industry, and that the number of cattle, horses, implements and other personal property is on the increase. As a general rule, the Indians are energetic enough, and always put up large quantities of hay in the summer, when practicable, for winter use.

Temperance and Morality. - There is little intemperance, except when the Indians come into towns, and the morality is much improving.

## GENERAL REMARKS.

It is pleasant to report that the Indians are becoming more civilized and self-sustaining. With a few exceptions, I found their houses clean and well kept.



English is taught in all the schools, and the children are learning to speak the language. In the instruction of the children, the lessons are interspersed with singing, and an effort is made to make the studies as interesting to the pupils as possible. There is a competent staff of teachers, and the progress of the children, in some schools, indicates energy, patience and perseverance on their part, and I must admit

PAS AGENCY, MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY.

that I have been well supported during the year by said teachers in the general management of their respective reserves in the Manitowapah Agency. The teachers and farm instructors are all liberally supplied with medicine, to be dispensed in cases of sickness, and the results have been thoroughly satisfactory. The health of the Indians, on the whole, is fairly good.

It will be observed that I have massed my general remarks on characteristics and progress for all the reserves. This is owing to the fact that the same remarks apply to all the Indians in my district.

In conclusion, I would say that no effort on my part has been spared in doing all in my power to carry out the instructions of the department, and in enforcing proper submission to the authorities. At the same time, the wants and comforts of the Indians have been attended to, and the effort to advance civilization has met with highly gratifying success.

*I have, & c.,*

*H. MARTINEAU,*

*Indian Agent.*

*MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY,*

*PAS AGENCY,*

*THE PAS SASK., September 30, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit the following report of the Pas Agency for the year ended June 30, 1899.

This agency is made up of eight bands of Indians, located on seven different reserves, between Grand Rapids in the east and Pas Mountain in the west.

GRAND RAPIDS BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated on the east bank of the Great Saskatchewan, where it empties into Lake Winnipeg, and contains four thousand six hundred and fifty-one acres.

Population and Tribe. - There are twenty-three men, twenty-eight women, thirty-six boys and twenty-nine girls in this band, and, like all the others in the agency, these Indians belong to the Swampy Cree tribe.

Buildings and Stock. - The houses, which are fairly comfortable, are built along the river bank, where the bush has been cleared away, and small gardens have been cultivated. No progress has been made so far in stock-raising, but many of the Indians are now trying to get cattle and make a fresh start.

Occupation and Education. - Nearly all the Indians here find employment in summer at Selkirk Island, fifteen miles from the reserve, where the Dominion Fish Company carries on extensive fisheries. In winter they can get work putting up ice and chopping cord-wood. The only drawback to this is that they take their families with them and thus deprive their children of a school education.

We have had good teachers here, but the small, and often non-attendance of the children, has been very discouraging. The school has been held in the C.M.S. church,

which is at the extreme end of the reserve. This summer the Indians have commenced to build a new school in the centre, and probably this change may have a good effect.

Religion, Temperance and Morality. - The members of this band, like nearly all the others in the agency, belong to the English Church. As the fishing company strictly prohibits intoxicants on the island or being carried in its boats, there is little temptation in the way of intemperance.

I cannot say that the Indians are strictly moral, but they will compare favourably with most other communities similarly circumstanced.

#### CHEMAWAWIN BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated on the banks of the Great Saskatchewan, where it empties into Cedar Lake. It contains all area of two thousand nine hundred and eighty-one acres, very little of which can be cultivated.

The north side is limestone rock, and in the south the land is swamp and hay marsh, except one island on which grows fairly good timber; part of this has been cleared and cultivated with very good results.

Population and Occupation. - In this band there are thirty-two men, forty women, forty-seven boys and thirty-three girls. Some of the men found employment this summer at the Winnipegosis fisheries, and seem satisfied with their earnings. In winter they make a good living hunting, as this is the home of the muskrat.

Education. - The school at present is held in the C.M.S. church. It is very encouraging indeed to see the interest that both old and young are taking in educational work here, and much credit is due to Mr. Hooker, the present school teacher, for the marked progress made since last year. He has not only displayed an adaptability for training the young, but has also accomplished the hard task of persuading the parents to leave their children at home to attend school when they go off hunting or fishing.

Buildings. - Owing to their being so much away from home, the Indians have taken little interest in their buildings; but this year several new houses are being built, of a more substantial and comfortable style than the old ones.

Previously to this summer there was no building of any kind on the reserve wherein to store the department property. Now there is a commodious storehouse and workshop combined, built by the Indians without any outside assistance whatever. They have also laid the foundation of a new school-house, and agree to do all the work, if provided with the material.

#### MOOSE LAKE BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band lies about sixty miles north from Chemawawin, on the south shore of Moose Lake. It contains three thousand five hundred and thirty-nine acres.

Population. - The population is composed of twenty-eight men, thirty-seven women, twenty-eight boys and thirty-one girls.

Buildings. - With a few exceptions, the buildings here are very poor; a few of the more industrious Indians have settled on an island five miles out on the lake, and have comfortable houses and good gardens.

Occupation. - These Indians have no chance of getting any employment here, and have to subsist on whitefish and sturgeon, with which the lake abounds. Hunting in winter is good.

Education. - The school is held in the C.M.S. church, and, principally owing to their isolation, the Indians have not yet realized the benefits to be derived from education. It is hard work to get the children to attend school.



## THE PAS BAND.

Reserve. - The Pas, as the word implies, is a ridge, or narrow strip of land, and crosses the Great Saskatchewan about one hundred and forty miles from the mouth and about three hundred east from Prince Albert. The reserve has an area of eight thousand one hundred and eighty acres.

History and Natural Features. - This is the oldest permanent Indian settlement in the Territories. Fifty-eight years ago a missionary station was established here by Henry Budd, who was afterwards the first ordained Indian clergyman in all Rupert's Land.

This ridge, which is practically all the dry land in the vicinity, extends for hundreds of miles from south-west to north-east, covered with small timber growing on a few inches of rich black loam. Underneath are white clay, boulders and limestone gravel.

As early as 1842, small crops of grain and roots were grown here, and, during the lifetime of Mr. Budd, the community was prosperous; but after his demise a retrograde movement set in.

By fits and starts strong efforts have been made to reclaim them, but they have never regained their former thrift and energy. The missionary has a hard ordeal to convince and convert them from their pagan superstitions and hold them to the ways of Christianity; but the task of reforming their nomadic natures and getting them to become tillers of the soil requires a zeal and stick-at-it-iveness that is rarely attained.

Population. - The population consists of eighty-six men, one hundred and eleven women, one hundred and five boys and one hundred and ten girls.

Education. - Last year a two-roomed school-house was built here, and since it was opened, the average has been about fifty, and the parents are taking a much greater interest in educational affairs. Last New Year three of the band were elected to act in the capacity of trustees, their duties being to see that all the children attend school regularly and keep themselves clean; to have the rooms regularly swept, scrubbed and supplied with wood and water; to hear and report all complaints from teachers or pupils, and generally superintend the school affairs. This has had a good effect, and they have performed their duties creditably.

In past years a strong prejudice existed against sending any of their children to an industrial school. This year they gave way and no less than nine went from here to St. Paul's, and more may be expected next year.

## BIG EDDY BAND.

The Big Eddy is part of the Pas Reserve, situated along the ridge on the north side of the river. This band deserves special mention. Although having no advantages, natural or otherwise, they are the most go-ahead and taking with the ways of civilization better than any in the agency. Several of them have horses and cattle of their own, and are acquiring implements by paying for them out of their treaty money. Some of them took their winter's catch of fur to Prince Albert this summer, and brought down supplies for winter use. They are building several new houses, and have commenced to build a new school-house. With a little direction and encouragement, this little community is likely to improve steadily.

## SHOAL LAKE BAND.

Reserve. - Opposite the Big Eddy the Carrot River enters the Great Saskatchewan.

After pulling for eighty miles up this mountain stream, then crossing several miles through swamp covered with tall reeds and bulrushes, a heavy belt of timber is entered.

In the heart of this is a small clearing, and here the Shoal Lake contingent of the Pas Band is settled.

This reserve has an area of two thousand one hundred and ninety acres.

Population. - The population of this band is sixty-five.

Resources and Occupation. - The soil of the reserve, where cleared, is a deep sandy loam, and yields large crops of potatoes. There are several salt springs in the neighbourhood that produce a good, pure salt.

The only means of support here has been confined to the potato crop and hunting large game; but, owing to the encroachment of civilization from the south and west, game is getting scarce, and the Indians are beginning to realize the necessity of clearing off and breaking up more land and giving more attention to their cattle.

Buildings. - They have all well-built, comfortable houses, made white as snow with pipeclay, of which there is a bed at the foot of the mountain. They are building several new stables, and have completed a large storehouse in which to store Government property and their own supplies. The one end of this storehouse is used as a workshop for the use of the band.

Education. - The school is held in the C.M.S. church. It is well attended, and the children are progressing favourably.

Temperance and Morality. - No temptation ever reaches these Indians in the way of liquor, and their morality is of good report.

#### RED EARTH BAND.

Reserve. - Fifteen miles west from Shoal Lake is the Red Earth Reserve. The Indians occupying it are another branch of the Pas Band. This reserve is beautifully situated at the foot of the Pas Mountain, with the Carrot River winding through a landscape growing with shady maple, birch and elm trees, and is in reality an ideal deer park. The soil is all that could be desired, this being the north-eastern extremity of the fertile belt.

Four thousand seven hundred and fifty-one acres is the extent of this reserve.

Population. - The population is one hundred and twenty-three.

Resources and Occupation. - The Indians are not so well off as they were years ago. Their cattle have dwindled down to thirty head, and their large band of horses have all but disappeared.

Of late years they have been depending on their potato crop and hunting large game. Being in circumstances similar to those of their Shoal Lake brethren, they are also beginning to see the necessity of making a fresh start, and, with the natural advantages that surround them, and a little encouragement, there are good hopes for their improvement.

Religion and Education. - The majority of this band still hold in a modified way to the belief of their forefathers; but, as the younger generation grows up, they are becoming Christianized, and there are now fifty-two out of one hundred and twenty-three who belong to the English Church.

The school here is held in the C.M.S. church, and has not been a success in past years; but since Mr. Robert Bear has taken charge, a marked improvement is visible, and good progress may be expected from next year's report.

Temperance and Morality. - Intemperance is unknown on this reserve, and the morality of the Indians is exemplary to any community.

#### CUMBERLAND BAND.

Reserve. - Cumberland lies about fifty miles due north from Red Earth, and in seasons of high water - by making some portages - can be reached in a day and a half;

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE AGENCY, MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY.

otherwise, it takes four days to make the journey. The reserve extends from the shores of Pine Island Lake to the banks of the Great Saskatchewan. It has an area of eighteen hundred and eighty-three acres.

Population. - The population is composed of thirty-three men, forty-three women, forty-two boys and thirty-one girls.

Resources and Occupation. - Most of the land on this reserve is poor, and very little is cultivated. Formerly these Indians found employment on the Hudson's Bay Company's steamers and York boats; but since the traffic has been diverted into other channels, they have found it hard to make a living, and consequently have broken up into small bands and are scattered all over the country. They are now getting anxious to be united and settled together again, and a strong effort is being made to re-organize the band, with the hope that good results will follow.

*I have, & c.,*

*JOSEPH COURTNEY,*

*Indian Agent.*

*MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY,*

*LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE,*

*PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, September 15, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to present my second annual report upon Indian affairs in this inspectorate, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1899, and to the date above-mentioned in the current fiscal term.

This inspectorate includes three agencies, namely, Portage la Prairie, Manitowapah, and the Pas. The first two are situated within the province of Manitoba, and the latter in the district of Saskatchewan, North-west Territories.

There are eighteen reserves in the inspectorate, namely: three in Portage la Prairie, nine in Manitowapah, and six in the Pas. The reserves in Portage la Prairie Agency are all situated in good agricultural districts; those of Manitowapah on Lakes Winnipegosis, Manitoba and St. Martin; those of the Pas on the Lower Saskatchewan River and tributary streams.

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE AGENCY.

ROSSEAU BAND.

Reserve. - The principal reserve of this band is situated at the confluence of the Red and Rosseau Rivers. There is also an auxiliary to this reserve, containing eight hundred acres, situated about eleven miles up the Rosseau River from the main reserve. The area of the principal reserve is thirteen thousand five hundred and fifty-four acres.

Vital Statistics. - The population at the last annuity payments was two hundred and forty-four. About two-thirds of these reside at the principal reserve, and the rest at the Rapids or smaller reserve. During the past year there have been nine deaths and eight births.



Resources. - The principal reserve is well adapted for mixed farming. On the banks of the rivers there is plenty of wood for fuel purposes. There is a large acreage of choice grain land. Splendid pasture and fine hay meadows on the lower lands. The Northern Pacific Railway is only two miles west of the reserve, and the Emerson branch of the C.P.Ry. three miles to the east. The lands of this reserve are becoming valuable, and at a conservative estimate are worth from \$4 to \$6 per acre. The smaller reserve at the Rapids of the Rosseau River is choice grain land, with a little wood on the bank of the river. The Indians residing here are good workers, but do not care to be under much restraint. This season they have about eighty acres of wheat, with prospects of a good yield. The surrounding country is well settled by thrifty Canadian farmers, and the Indians, when not engaged at home, earn a good deal of money, and learn valuable lessons in farming from them. At the principal reserve, John Hayden is employed as farming instructor, and under his management the band is making fair progress. The proximity of this reserve to small towns, where liquor is sold, and the Indians badly advised, makes it very difficult to make very much of them. Latterly, the Indians are taking more interest in the raising of cattle, and this spring they fenced in over five hundred acres for pasture. They have forty-five head of cattle and thirty-seven horses.

#### SWAN LAKE BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated on the Morris and Brandon branch of the Northern Pacific Railway. The railway runs through the reserve, and there is a station on it. The reserve is located in township 5, range 11, west, with an auxiliary known as 'Indian Gardens,' containing six hundred and forty acres, being section 11, township 9, range 9, west. The principal reserve has an area of eleven thousand eight hundred acres.

Vital Statistics. - The population is one hundred and ten, the greater part of which reside at the reserve proper. There were five births and ten deaths during the past year.

Resources. - The principal reserve is beautifully situated on the north side of Swan Lake; the land is mostly high, rolling prairie, interspersed with poplar bluffs of timber, with a large hay meadow on the margin of the lake. The soil is good, and well adapted for mixed farming. Mr. Malcolm Campbell is farm instructor, and under his supervision the Indians are making progress. Last year their crops were badly damaged in the fall by continuous wet weather, which had a very discouraging effect. This year the crops are good, and the prospects much brighter for all concerned. On account of the scarcity of labour, many of the able-bodied Indians are making good wages this fall as farm labourers with the neighbouring farmers. The smaller reserve, situated on the banks of the Assiniboine River, is a very fine section of grain land, no better in the province; but the Indians get very little good from it. The old chief, Yellow Quill, and a few of his old-time followers, reside here, and they look with suspicion on all efforts made for their advancement.

#### LONG PLAINS BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated on the north side of the Assiniboine River, about fifteen miles south-west of Portage la Prairie. It contains ten thousand eight hundred and seventy acres, the greater part of which is wooded. It is not so well adapted for farming as the other reserves of the agency, but there is plenty of open farming land for all the cropping they can do. There are a number of good hay meadows, sufficient to supply all the hay necessary for a large stock. This season the Indians have about one hundred acres of wheat, which will yield a fair return.

Vital Statistics. - The population is one hundred and thirty-nine. During the past year there were eleven births and eight deaths.

Resources. - During the past year these Indians have made some progress; they have done a large amount of work on the main road running through the reserve, built some new houses and given their crops good attention. In the winter they make some money from the sale of dry wood. This summer and fall there has been no scarcity of work, and all who are able and willing can earn good wages. They are well supplied with farming implements, wagons, & c.

#### GENERAL REMARKS.

Under this heading the same remarks will apply to all the reserves in this agency. The Indians are making some progress and appear to be contented with their lot, much more so than the writer of this report, when we consider the amount of work Expended on these Indians and the great possibilities they have if they would only take advantage of what they have, and what is being done for them. When we see the meagre results, we are often very much discouraged.

Religion and Education. - Among these Indians there are two Anglicans, eighty-four Roman Catholics and four hundred and seven pagans. The Roman Catholics have a church at Rosseau, and the Presbyterians have lately placed a missionary at Swan Lake. As a whole, they are very much opposed to missionaries and schools. Some of the younger and more progressive would like to have their children taught, but they are overawed by the old pagans, who do not believe in any innovation of tribal customs.

Health. - The health of these bands has not been so good this year as last. There have been three more deaths than births. Consumption and scrofula are the principal diseases among adults, and neglect has caused the death of a number of infants. It is impossible, with the means at our disposal, to enforce proper sanitary arrangements. The greater part of the Indians live all winter confined in small, badly ventilated shanties, and move out early in the spring into tents, often before the snow is all gone. The consequence is that they take cold, and in a short time some of them die from consumption, and with others scrofula shows itself in its worst forms. We may talk, coax, threaten them as much as we like about matters of sanitation, but it has little effect; they promise to carry out our instructions, and thank us for our advice, and that is the last of it. When we have farm instructors who are with them all the time, they do a little better, very little.

Temperance. - The greatest trouble and the greatest curse in this agency is the liquor question. They will get liquor in spite of all we can do; they can always find white men and half-breeds to buy it for them, and it is almost impossible to get a conviction, as they will not tell who gets it for them. We may fine and imprison the Indians, but it is rarely they will tell who the more guilty person is who supplied the liquor. The very restrictions that are in the way of their getting liquor seem to be incentives to them to try to get it.

Resources. - Numerous occupations are open to the Indians of this agency outside of their farming operations, and all who are able and willing to work can make a good living.

In conclusion, I would say that the Indians of this agency have a great heritage in their lands. I estimate that the total value of real and personal property, per capita, for the Rosseau bands is \$270 of the Swan Lake bands \$605, and of Long Plains \$339, based on the present population and a low value on the lands.

#### SIOUX INDIANS OF PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE.

These Indians number one hundred and thirty-two. They reside within the limits of the town of Portage la Prairie, on a tract of land purchased by themselves, con-

taining twenty-six acres. Most of them have good houses and gardens; the men can always find employment when they want it, and the women earn a good deal at washing and other heavy housework. In short, these people are doing well, but would do much better if they could not get liquor. Nominally, most of them are Christians. The Presbyterians have a nice mission church in the Sioux village, which is well attended. The Foreign Mission Society of the same church has a very comfortable boarding school in the town, with accommodation for forty pupils. The school is under the principalship of Miss Annie Fraser, with Miss Laidlaw as assistant. The school has been established for some years, and is doing excellent work.

#### MANITOWAPAH AGENCY.

Reserves. - The main features of the nine reserves of this agency are so much alike that I do not think it necessary to enter into a lengthy description of each. Four of the reserves, namely, Sandy Bay, Lake Manitoba, Ebb and Flow Lake, and Crane River, are situated on Lake Manitoba; Fairford on the Partridge Crop River, Little Saskatchewan, and Lake St. Martin on Lake St. Martin, Water Hen River on a lake of the same name, and Pine Creek on Lake Winnipegosis.

Population. - The population of the agency is eleven hundred and twenty-six, an increase of thirty-six over last year.

Religion. -In this agency there are three hundred and thirty-seven Anglicans, six hundred and four Roman Catholics, ninety-six Baptists and eighty-nine pagans. There are two Anglican churches, one at Upper Fairford and one at Little Saskatchewan; four Roman Catholic, namely, one each at Sandy Bay, Lake Manitoba, Water Hen River and Pine Creek; and one Baptist church at Lower Fairford.

Education. - There is a school at each reserve, except Fairford, where we have two. Eight of them are day schools, and two are day and boarding combined. These schools are attended by about two hundred and seventy-five pupils. This season two new school-houses have been built, one at Crane River and one at Little Saskatchewan. A new roof has also been put on the building at Lake St. Martin. The labour on these schoolhouses has been done by the Indians, the department finding the material.

The Roman Catholics have also erected a magnificent solid stone boarding school building at Pine Creek Reserve. This building is intended to accommodate one hundred pupils. It is three stories and a basement in height, and, when completed, will be one of the most perfect institutions of the kind in Canada. This building has been erected to take the place, on a very much enlarged scale, of the boarding school that has been in operation at Pine Creek for some years past. The Rev. Father Chamont is principal of the institution, and the teaching is done and the pupils supervised by Sisters of Charity. The new building will be ready for occupation this fall. The cost is placed at \$13,000, but I am satisfied that it could not be built here or in Winnipeg for less than \$25,000. It is the intention of the Roman Catholic authorities to fill this school from the Catholic reserves in proximity to the school.

The other boarding school is at Water Hen River Reserve, and is also under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church. It has a grant for fifteen pupils. Mr. I.H. Adam is principal and teacher, with Mrs. Adam as matron. The work done at both of the boarding schools is all that can be desired, and reflects credit on the management.

Each reserve in the agency has its day school. Five are Protestant, and five Roman Catholic. At Fairford Reserve, owing to the large number of pupils and the distance apart, it is necessary to have two schools. The one at Upper Fairford is taught by the Rev. Geo. Bruce, and is the oldest school in the agency. For sixty years this has been a mission of the Church Missionary Society (Anglican), and there has always been a school in connection with it. The result from this teaching is very apparent on visiting the reserve, as nearly all the Indians can read, write and speak the English

## MANITOWAPAH AGENCY, MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY.

language, and the marked intelligence of the people is quite in contrast to those reserves where the people have not had the benefits of mission-school training.

In concluding my remarks on educational matters in this agency, I would say that the Indians, with few exceptions, appreciate the efforts that are being made in this direction, and although the results on some of the reserves are not very manifest, still it is having a civilizing effect on both parents and children, perhaps more than we by a casual visit can estimate.

**Live Stock.** - In this agency there are eleven hundred and thirty-two head of cattle and three hundred and six head of horses and ponies. The Indians on all the reserves are taking more and more interest in stock-raising; they are beginning to see the benefits. They are taking better care of them in the winter, and last year, for the first time, there was no scarcity of hay. Most of the cattle are scrubby, but with the infusion of new blood by the use of well-bred sires, the herds will soon improve.

**Farm Implements and Garden Tools.** - The reserves of this agency are all fairly well equipped with implements for agricultural purposes. Farming operations can only be carried on to a limited extent: the lands are low and the soil stony and difficult to work. Small patches here and there are cropped successfully when the season is favourable. About all that is grown are potatoes and a few other garden vegetables. The only exception to this is at Fairford, where a little grain is grown, principally oats and barley. Wild hay is to be had in abundance, but some seasons, owing to high water in the lakes, the meadows are overflowed. This unfavourable feature will apply to all the reserves.

### GENERAL REMARKS.

In concluding my report on this agency, I am pleased to be able to state that owing to the isolated position of these reserves, their distance from white settlements, there is little, if any, intemperance. The morals of the Indians are very good. Their spiritual welfare is closely looked after by missionaries and teachers. They are not subject to the contaminating influence of our modern civilization, as are the bands of the Portage la Prairie Agency. We find the chiefs and councillors obedient to all reasonable advice given them, and in some cases it is remarkable the amount of work these men do to advance the welfare of their people.

The Indians of these reserves are self-supporting, with the exception of a few aged and sick. These, when their relatives cannot provide for them, are allowed rations during the winter months. The Indians depend mostly on fishing and hunting for subsistence. Agricultural pursuits cannot be successfully carried on, for the reasons before stated. In a few years, with careful supervision, they will obtain considerable revenue from stock-raising. Even now it is quite a boon to them. Last winter - although it was very severe - owing to the high price paid for fish, the Indians lived better than for several years. This was particularly noticeable at Water Hen River and Ebb and Flow Reserves: an inspection of their homes disclosed many of the comforts of life in the shape of stoves, clocks, tableware, clothing, harness, & c., all new, and made from last winter's fishing. The dwellings are in most cases comfortable, and kept fairly clean. Sanitary regulations are observed. On four of the reserves where it is possible to burn lime, the buildings are whitewashed twice a year. During the summer months most of the people live in tents. At Fairford there are several families with good, roomy houses, supplied with all the comforts of the average Canadian home. From my observations, a reserve situated, as these are, in isolated localities where there is little to attract settlers, is the ideal place for the Indians. They will stand any amount of hardship in fishing, hunting and kindred pursuits, but they cannot settle down for any length of time to hard, continuous manual labour, and it will take generations of training to alter this condition.

Mr. Herman Martineau, who has been the agent of this agency for many years, still continues to have the confidence of the Indians, and it is largely owing to his un-

tiring vigilance and indomitable perseverance that this agency has attained its present very favourable condition.

PAS AGENCY.

GRAND RAPIDS BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated on the south bank of the Saskatchewan, at its mouth, and has an area of four thousand six hundred and fifty-one acres. The land immediately on the bank of the river is high, but is not well adapted for agricultural purposes, as it is very rocky. Small gardens of potatoes and other vegetables are grown in a few favoured places.

Resources. - Fishing and hunting are the principal pursuits of the band. During the summer months most of the men work for the fish company on Selkirk Island, about twelve miles from the reserve. For two or three months they make good wages. Moose are plentiful in the winter season.

Population. - The population at the annuity payments, 1898, was one hundred and fourteen. At this writing I have not yet received the statistical statement of 1899, but presume the population is about the same.

Religion. - These Indians belong to the Church of England. The Church Missionary Society has a church on the reserve, which is well attended. The morals of the people here are not so good as those of the bands further up the river. Their life on Selkirk Island at the fisheries has a demoralizing effect.

Education. - The school is not so good as last year. A change of teachers has recently taken place, which may improve it. A new school building is being erected about the centre of the reserve. Heretofore the teaching has been done in the church, and, as it is located at the extreme eastern limit of the reserve, it was too far for many of the pupils to attend regularly.

CHEMAWAWIN, OR CEDAR LAKE, BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated on the Saskatchewan, at the west end of Cedar Lake. The land is low and rocky and subject to overflow, in places, from the river.

Resources and Occupation. - Some potatoes and other vegetables are grown on the high spots, and produce good returns. There is plenty of wild hay, and the Indians raise a few cattle, but hunting and fishing are their principal occupations. This is a great country for muskrats, and the annual catch by the Indians is very large. It is also one of the best fishing grounds in the country.

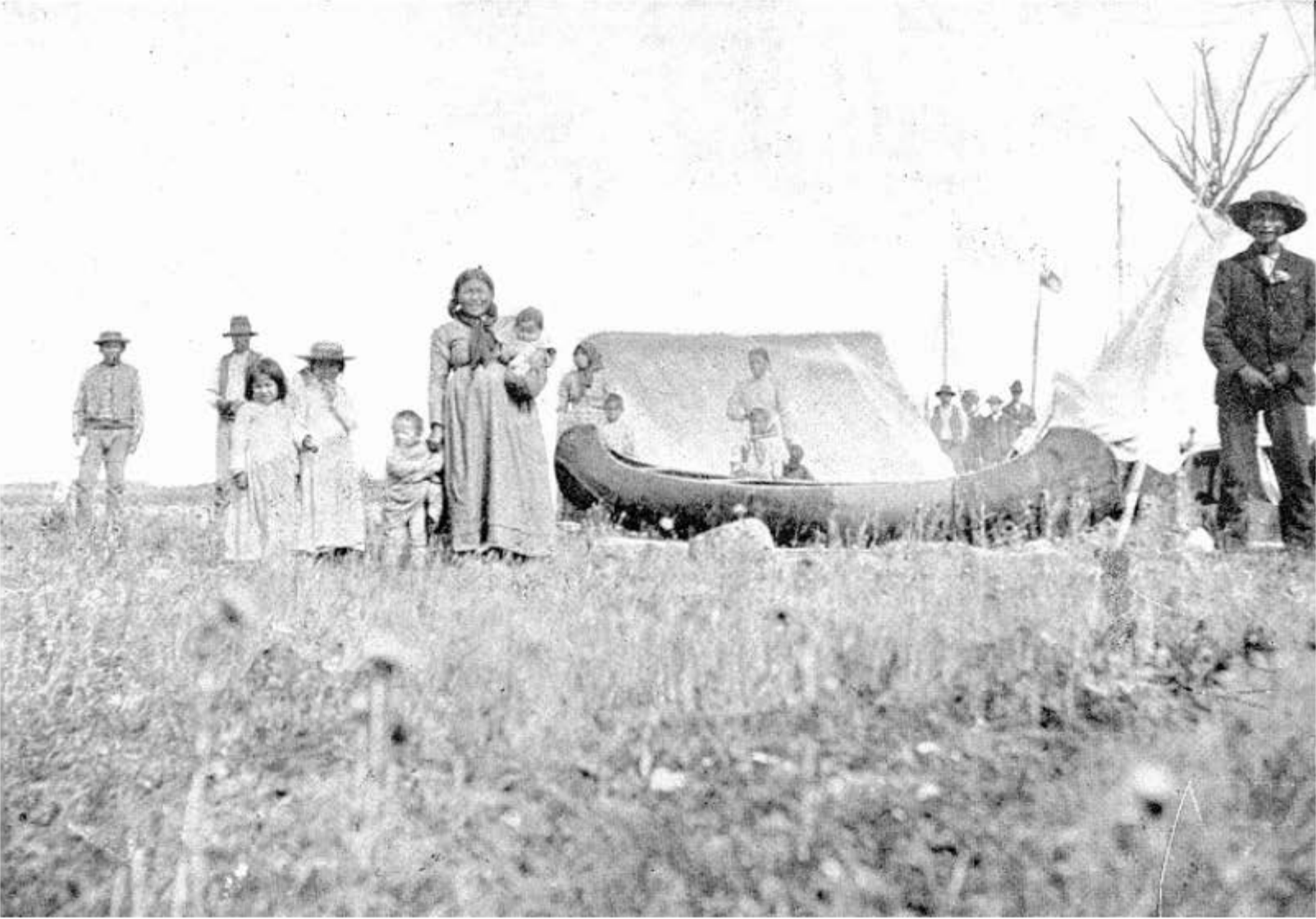
Education and Religion. - The school is held in a chapel of the Church Missionary Society, and is taught by Mr. J.C. Hooker. The average attendance is about twenty. The pupils of this school have made good progress the past year. It is expected that a school building will be erected next summer. A missionary is located on the reserve, who attends to the spiritual welfare of the Indians.

Population. - The population is one hundred and fifty.

MOOSE LAKE BAND.

Reserve. - This band is located on the south shore of Moose Lake; a few of the Indians live on an island about six miles distant from the main reserve. They are closely related to the Cedar Lake Band. The soil on the mainland is stony, but is better on the island, where most of the gardening is done. Part of the reserve is well wooded with spruce.

ARRIVALS AT FAIRFORD, MAN., FOR ANNUITY PAYMENTS. [96]



## PAS AGENCY, MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY.

Population. - The population is about one hundred and twenty-five.

Resources and Occupation. - Here, as at the former reserve, the principal occupation is rat-hunting and fishing. The sturgeon fishing of Moose Lake is the best in the North-west. The Indians have a nice herd of cattle, and take quite an interest in them.

Religion and Education. - The Church Missionary Society has a chapel here, which is used for school purposes. The teacher is Mr. Louis Cochrane, and I am pleased to note a marked improvement in the school this year. The children do not understand much English, but this is not to be wondered at, when they hear nothing but Indian in their homes and out of the school.

## PAS BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated on the Saskatchewan River, one hundred and fifty miles from its mouth, and about the centre of the agency. The agency office is located here.

Population. - The population is about four hundred.

Religion and Education. - These Indians are all Christianized, the greater part of them being Episcopalians; a few are Roman Catholics, and a few Plymouth Brethren. This is an old mission of the Church Missionary Society, and they have a fine large frame church, with the Rev. Rural Dean Hines in charge. The Rev. Father Charlebois, of Cumberland, ministers to the Roman Catholics, and Mr. Jos. Reader to the Plymouth Brethren. Mrs. Hines is dispenser of medicines, and is unceasing in her efforts in cases of sickness. There are two school-houses on the reserve and three teachers; the large frame school building is located on the south of the river, in the centre of what may be called the village, and is in charge of Mr. T.H.P. Lamb, with Miss Hines as assistant. The other school is located on the north side of the river, at the Big Eddy, and is about five miles west of the agency office. Mr. Settee is in charge of this school. At this place a new log school building has been erected this season to replace the old one, which was about tumbling down.

Resources and Occupation. - These Indians depend largely on fishing and hunting for a livelihood. They have a nice herd of cattle, which is of considerable assistance, and they also have, usually, very good gardens. They also earn a little in the summer months as boatmen on the river. Mr. Courtney, the resident agent, is putting forth strong efforts to increase agricultural pursuits, and to show the interest that the Indians take in the matter, I would mention that they bought a good team of horses last spring, and paid for them by an assessment on their annuity money.

## SHOAL LAKE AND RED EARTH BANDS.

Reserves. - The reserves of these bands are situated on the Carrot River, the former about one hundred and seventeen miles from its mouth, and Red Earth, fifteen miles further on. About one-third of the population reside at Shoal Lake, and the rest at Red Earth. These reserves are very isolated, but are well adapted for Indian life. The soil is better than on the other reserves, and there is an abundance of fine spruce timber. At both places there is plenty of wild hay and good grazing lands for the cattle. At Shoal Lake there are several salt springs, and the Indians Make all their own salt. Fish are scarce, but waterfowl and large game are abundant.

Population. - The population of the two bands is about one hundred and ninety-five.

Education and Religion. - There is a school on each reserve. Both are well attended, and the pupils are making fair progress. The schools are held in the chapels.

About half of the Indians are pagans, but the Church Missionary Society is doing good work, and in a few years it is expected that nearly all the Indians will be Christianized.

Health. - These people are remarkably healthy, much more so than on the other reserves. I attribute this to the free use of vegetables and abundance of salt. The reserves are also better situated, from a sanitary point of view; the land is higher.

#### CUMBERLAND BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated on the Saskatchewan River, about eighty miles west of the Pas, and has an area of twelve hundred and forty-three acres. Cumberland House, the chief post of the Hudson's Bay Company, is located adjacent to the reserve. The soil is low and marshy, and not well adapted for gardening. Many of the members of this band reside off the reserve, and are only present to receive their annuity payments.

Population. - The population is about one hundred and fifty.

Occupation. - These Indians hunt and fish, and act as boatmen for the Hudson's Bay Company.

Religion and Education. - The Church Missionary Society has a chapel and a missionary on the reserve.

There is no school at present. A school was in operation here for a time, but, owing to the roving habits of the parents, it was closed for lack of attendance.

A number of half-breeds also reside here. They are ministered to by the Rev. Father Charlebois. The Government of the North-west Territories also maintains a school for the benefit of the half-breeds.

#### GENERAL REMARKS.

In concluding my report, I would say that the Indians of this inspectorate are making fair progress, not very marked, but still perceptible. A slight increase in population is shown. There have been no epidemics, except a light outbreak of measles at Sandy Bay Reserve in Manitowapah Agency. Intemperance causes considerable trouble in Portage La Prairie Agency, but the use of liquor is almost unknown in Manitowapah and the Pas.

I find the Indians reasonable in their demands, and in most cases willing to be governed by the rules laid down by the officers of the department. They are law-abiding, and during the past year we have not had a case of serious crime.

The chiefs and councillors of the various bands are always willing to carry out our instructions, and are of great assistance in administering the affairs of the reserves.

The spiritual welfare of the Indians is closely looked after by the missionaries of the different churches.

They appear to be contented and satisfied with their lot. A few of them are ambitious, and are making provision for the future, but the great mass think only of to-day, and, so long as they have plenty to eat, they think but little of the future, and were it not that they are obedient, and anxious to carry out our instructions, their progress would be slow indeed.

*I have, & c.,  
S.R. MARLATT,  
Inspector of Indian Agencies.*



LAKE WINNIPEG INSPECTORATE, MAN.  
*MANITOBA,*  
*LAKE WINNIPEG INSPECTORATE,*  
*WINNIPEG, September 25, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - In submitting to the department my twenty-third annual report of inspection of the different Indian reserves of the Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate, I have the honour to inform you that I started on my tour of inspection on August 15, and arrived on the 22nd of the month at Norway House Reserve.

#### NORWAY HOUSE BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is located on the east shore of Playgreen Lake, and has an area of ten thousand eight hundred and forty acres. It is mostly rocky and swampy, interspersed with limited fertile portions of clay on the banks of the rivers, and there are several acres of arable land at Rossville village. The timber on this reserve is principally jack-pine, poplar, spruce and white birch.

Tribe. - The Indians inhabiting this reserve are Swampy Crees, who emigrated from the shores of Hudson's Bay many years ago.

Vital Statistics. - The population of this band consists of one hundred and three men, one hundred and seventy-four women and three hundred and twelve children, making a total of five hundred and eighty-nine, which is an increase of six over last year.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - There was no prevalent epidemic among the Indians; during the year some cases of consumption and scrofula occurred. About forty children were vaccinated by Dr. Jamieson.

The sanitary condition of the reserve is excellent, in consequence of the dwellings invariably being situated on the banks of rivers.

Resources and Occupation. - The Indians are chiefly engaged in fishing, hunting game and fur-bearing animals, and gardening, mostly in cultivating potatoes, of which they will raise, approximately, one thousand bushels. A large number of them have found employment with the Dominion Fishing Company which has commenced operations on Playgreen Lake. Other members of the band are engaged in building the new school and the boarding house at Rossville, and also in working for the Hudson's Bay Company.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - They have ninety-three comfortable log houses, supplied with ordinary furniture, and seventeen stables for their thirty-four head of cattle, which were well attended to. I noticed that some of their implements, such as ploughs and harrows, were not housed, but these implements are not much used by the Indians on the rocky land of which the greater part of their reserve is composed. The grub-hoe is chiefly used in cultivating the soil.

Education. - Two schools are in operation, one at Rossville and the other at Jack Fish River. The former is an admirable and commodious building, erected this year. The latter is a flattened-log structure, shingled and mortared. It is a warm and comfortable house. At Rossville a boarding school is partially completed. It is 100 x 46

feet, including a lean-to 100 x 16 feet. The upper story, which is 100 x 30 feet, is devoted to dormitories, bed-rooms and living-rooms. Hence ample provision is made for the thorough instruction of the children of this band. It is due to Messrs. Lowes and Hardiman, the teachers of the children of this band, that favourable mention should be made of them for the able manner in which their schools are conducted.

These and other Indians owe a debt of gratitude to the Rev. Mr. Evans for his invention of syllabic characters, by which they were enabled in a short time to read in their own dialect the Bible and hymn-books. His first efforts were made in the old schoolhouse at Rossville, where, assisted by Donald Ross, Esq., Hudson's Bay Company's officer, he shaped characters out of blocks of wood, and afterwards out of melted lead, which he procured from tea-boxes. This primitive type was subsequently cast by an Edinburgh firm and sent to Rossville, where the first syllabic printing was done.

Here formerly the emporium of the Hudson's Bay Company was established within the palisaded fort of Norway House, where merchandise of every description, from England via the Hudson's Bay route, was stored before being forwarded to the different 'posts,' scattered through the vast North-west, to the Pacific coast, down to the Missouri River and eastward to Lake Superior. Here also was the assembled council of the Hudson's Bay Company convened, when the officers of the company gathered from remote districts to deliberate upon what was most conducive to the fur-trading interest. Therefore, this band had the civilizing advantages of conversing with and being otherwise employed by these officers, and, necessarily, would learn from them many things to which less favourably situated bands were strangers.

Religion. - The Indians of this band are all Methodists, and are very devoted in their religious observances. They have had many distinguished pastors, among whom I might mention Rev. Messrs. Evans, Young, McDougall, Germain, Semmens, Eves and Nelson, who is the present incumbent.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are industrious, when employment is available. They are always peaceable and law-abiding; for instance, several years ago a jail was erected, but no Indian has ever been committed to it.

No advancement in wealth is perceptible in any of this band, for the nature of their reserve makes the accumulation of property impossible. These Indians are intelligent, courteous and generally cleanly.

Temperance and Morality. - The remoteness of this reserve from the centres of civilization, where intoxicating beverages can be obtained, makes intemperance unknown among these Indians; many of them, in fact, have never tasted stimulants.

The persistent manner in which the church and council frown down the vice of immorality is having its effect in stamping out this atrocious evil.

#### POPLAR RIVER BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated on the eastern shore of Lake Winnipeg, about one hundred miles south of Norway House, and seventy-five miles north of Berens River. It has an area of three thousand eight hundred acres of exceedingly rocky and swampy land, not adapted for farming, though several acres of it may be utilized for raising potatoes. The timber is chiefly jack-pine, poplar, spruce, birch and tamarack.

Tribe. - These Indians belong to the Ojibbewa nation.

Vital Statistics. - This band is composed of one hundred and forty-eight Indians, made up as follows: twenty-five men, thirty women, and ninety-three children, making an increase of two.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - Scrofula and tuberculosis are the prevailing diseases among these Indians, attributed to their impoverished and unsanitary condition. Their houses are small and ill-ventilated. The doctor treated twenty-

five cases of various ailments, but only two were of a serious nature. This band is far removed from the sources of supplies, and is struggling for existence, which is very precarious at times.

Resources and Occupation. - The Indians of this reserve eke out an indifferent living by fishing, hunting and a little gardening. They will have only about one hundred and forty bushels of potatoes. There is no other employment available at this remote place.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - The school-house was rebuilt by Mr. Dargue, the school teacher. It is 30 x 22 feet. A new foundation was put under it, the roof was shingled, and the building was mortared. A new stove was bought for it, and it is now warm and comfortable. An elegant manse was also erected by the teacher, and the grounds surrounding the school-house and manse are beautifully laid out with trees, through which walks are artistically cut. The dwelling-houses of the Indians are inferior, being made of logs mudded and thatched.

They have only one ox and two cows; but the teacher has purchased two sheep, and a small spinning-wheel, with which he intends to instruct the Indians in spinning and knitting. Their farming implements, which they prize highly, are well cared for.

Education. - The teacher, Mr. Dargue, is labouring under considerable difficulty in teaching, as the Indians have to go away from home to hunt and fish for their living; hence the attendance is most irregular. He, however, is very diligent in advancing them in their studies when they are present.

Religion. - The most of these Indians are Methodists; the rest are heathens. Their only place of worship is the school-house, where they regularly attend every Sunday.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are peaceable and most inoffensive, but their continuous struggle with poverty militates against their progress.

Temperance and Morality. - These Indians are not addicted to drinking ardent spirits, nor is there any immorality tolerated among them.

#### BERENS RIVER AGENCY

I arrived here on August 30, but owing to the agent being up at Grand Rapids making payments to the Indians there, and no one at home but his little boy, I was unable to examine the books of the office, as they were locked up. I examined the 'files,' which were left out, and found them correctly kept. The buildings of the agency were nearly completed, and appeared to be suitable for the purposes of an office and storehouse.

#### BERENS RIVER BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated on the east shore of Lake Winnipeg, about one hundred and seventy-five miles south of Norway House, and contains an area of seven thousand four hundred acres. This, like the preceding reserves, is rocky and swampy. The soil is not sufficient for raising cereals, though there is enough for gardening purposes. The timber is mostly composed of spruce, jack-pine, birch and poplar.

Tribe. - The Indians occupying this reserve are of the Ojibbewa tribe.

Vital Statistics. - Of the three hundred and two Indians of this band, fifty-four are men, fifty-seven women, and one hundred and ninety-one are children, being an increase of twenty-eight over the population of last year.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - There was considerable sickness among these Indians during the year, principally consumption, scrofula and bronchial affections, but only seven cases proved fatal. The doctor prescribed treatment for all those who were afflicted. Their drinking water is pure, and is obtained from the river passing near their doors. They generally observe the sanitary regulations of the department.

Occupation and Resources. - Hunting, fishing and gardening are the principal occupations of these Indians. They catch a considerable number of fur-bearing animals, and kill a number of game. They fish extensively for the different companies, and realize \$1.25 for each sturgeon caught. They cultivate a quantity of potatoes, of which this season they will have about one thousand three hundred and sixty bushels. A number of these Indians are employed at saw-mills, on steamboats, and at the fisheries, from which they realize a large amount of money.

Buildings, Stock and Farm Implements. - The Indian buildings are warm and comfortable, and equipped with all necessary articles for culinary purposes; many of them are kept scrupulously clean. All rubbish and offal are destroyed. The schoolhouse is a log structure, 18 x 22 feet, ceiled and sided; the roof is shingled, and the building is furnished with everything requisite for the comfort of the teacher and children.

Their fifteen head of cattle are in excellent condition, and farming implements are given to the deserving, who look well after them.

Education. - Miss Lawford, an experienced teacher, has charge of the school. She is evidently a superior teacher, and under her tuition the school must prosper if the attendance is at all regular.

Religion. - An excellent chapel and manse are on this reserve, built by the Methodists, to which denomination nearly all the Indians belong. These Indians profited much by the labours among them of Rev. Messrs. Ross, Langford and McLachlin; the last named, their present pastor, having contended so valiantly against immorality that he has raised the standard of virtue on the reserve.

Characteristics and Progress. - Marked progress is noticeable among a majority of these Indians: a larger acreage has been put under potatoes; they are industrious, temperate and self-sustaining, and their condition is generally satisfactory.

#### JACK HEAD RIVER BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is located on the western shore of Lake Winnipeg, about thirty-five miles north of Fisher River; it has an area of two thousand six hundred and eighty acres, and is largely swampy, with a few elevated portions of fertile soil. The timber consists of spruce, jack-pine, birch, poplar and some tamarack.

Tribe. - The Indians occupying this reserve belong also to the Ojibbewa family.

Vital Statistics. - The eighty-one members of this band are made up of fifteen men, eighteen women and forty-eight children, which is a decrease of ten since last year.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - No epidemic of any description visited these Indians, neither did any deaths occur among them during the year. Their houses and premises are kept in accordance with sanitary regulations.

Occupation and Resources. - The resources of their subsistence are hunting, fishing and gardening. They will realize about five hundred bushels of potatoes from the quantity planted. The councillor, James Sinclair, and a number of the band went to Grassy River, about ten miles south of the Little Saskatchewan River, where more suitable land was to be obtained for grazing and farming purposes.

Buildings, Stock and Farm Implements. - Their buildings are warm log structures, covered with thatch. They have eight head of cattle, for which they had already procured fifteen tons of hay. They have not sufficient farming implements, as the Indians who went to Grassy River took so many articles with them.

Education. - There is no school in operation on the reserve, as the teacher, Mr. Disbrowe, has resigned. Very little progress had been made under his tuition, as the Indians were frequently away from home, and regular attendance under the circumstances was impossible. The school-house is a small log cabin, which was erected for a dwelling-house and purchased for school purposes by the department.

Religion. - The majority of the Indians occupying this reserve are Episcopalians, but those who left with Councillor Sinclair were mostly heathens. A chapel and manse combined is on this reserve, where their missionary, the Rev. Mr. Cochrane, died last year, and where the Ven. Archdeacon Settee now supplies his place.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are industrious and law-abiding, make a comfortable living, but do not increase in wealth; indeed, it is impossible for them to do so, owing to the character of their reserve.

Temperance and Morality. - They do not indulge in alcoholic stimulants, and recently there is a decided improvement in their morals.

#### FISHER RIVER BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated on the western side of Lake Winnipeg, and is about thirty miles south-west from Dog Head. It has an area of nine thousand acres. There is excellent soil fronting the river, but, in going back from the river, it becomes low and swampy. When the wind is north, it drives the lake into the river until its banks overflow up to the mission, which is about four miles from its mouth. The timber is chiefly poplar, with a scattering of spruce and tamarack.

Tribe. - The members of this band are Swampy Crees. They emigrated from Norway House in 1875, and, like their kindred, they came from the shores of Hudson's Bay.

Vital Statistics. - The population of this band is three hundred and thirty-nine, composed of eighty-one men, ninety women and one hundred and sixty-eight children, being an increase of fourteen over the number last year.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - This band was not afflicted with any contagious disease during the year, although there are a number of the Indians troubled with consumption, scrofula, bronchial and other affections. Nine of them died since last year's treaty payment.

Resources and Occupation - Farming, gardening, stock-raising, fishing, hunting, working at saw-mills, cutting logs, and rafting are their occupations. They will have about one thousand seven hundred and ten bushels of potatoes, besides a small quantity of other roots. They complained that worms and insects destroyed their small garden seed, so that only a small quantity of them came to maturity.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - Their buildings are mostly made of hewn logs, covered with boards or shingles and floored with lumber. They are provided with bed-rooms and furnished with cooking-stoves, cupboards and dishes, sewing-machines, looking-glasses, and other articles found in the houses of civilized communities.

They have large herds of cattle, five head of which they exchanged for sewing-machines, and thirteen head for horses.

Their implements, which they prize highly, are carefully housed.

Education. - These Indians are most intelligent, and they nearly all read their Bibles and hymn-books fluently in syllabic characters. The school was not in operation, as no teacher was employed; but I met the Rev. Mr. McDougall, Superintendent of Methodist Missions, in Winnipeg, and he informed me that a superior lady teacher was being sent out. They have an excellent school-house, equipped with all modern improvements for the comfort and convenience of the teacher and pupils.

Religion. - A chapel is on the reserve, and an elegant manse just finished by the Methodists, by which denomination all this band belong. Mr. Steinhauer, the missionary in charge, is a thoroughly educated, perfect gentleman, and does much in enlightening the band by precept and example. The Indians are devotedly attached to the tenets of their church, and apparently live up to their profession.

Characteristics and Progress. - This is the most progressive band in this agency, every able-bodied man and woman is a worker. They are peaceable, law-abiding and self-supporting.

Temperance and Morality. - These Indians are strictly abstemious and proverbially moral.

#### BLOOD VEIN RIVER BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated at Dog Head, on the eastern shore of Lake Winnipeg. It has an area of three thousand three hundred and sixty-nine acres. It is mostly unfit for cultivation, in consequence of its rocky and swampy nature.

Tribe. - These Indians are Ojibbewas.

Vital Statistics. - In this band are seventy-three Indians, of whom thirteen are men, nineteen are women, and forty-one are children. There is neither increase nor decrease in this band since last year.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - A lack of sanitation is observable on this reserve, and the inevitable consequence is the presence of consumption, scrofula, bronchial affections and other diseases, arising from neglect and exposure. Four deaths occurred in the band during the year.

Resources and Occupation. - The only occupation these Indians have for subsistence is fishing and hunting. They are a nomadic band without any settled homes.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. They have five crude hovels on the reserve, but only one is occupied. They have no cattle, and the few farming implements they have are scattered about neglected and uncared for.

Education. - There is no school-house on this reserve, and the Indians do not want one. They are the most ignorant band in this agency, and there is no hope of any improvement while they follow their present mode of life.

Religion. - The members of this band are mostly heathens. They are intensely superstitious, and spend much of their time in drumming and incantations.

Temperance and Morality. - From the nature of their habits, these Indians cannot get any intoxicating liquors, and therefore are temperate from necessity. Most of them are virtuous.

#### HOLLOW WATER RIVER BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is about fifty miles south of Dog Head, on the east shore of Lake Winnipeg. It has an area of three thousand three hundred and sixteen acres. It is exceedingly rocky and swampy; still there is sufficient arable soil for cultivation. - The timber on this reserve consists of spruce, jack-pine, poplar and white birch.

Tribe. - The band occupying this reserve belongs to the Ojibbewa tribe.

Vital Statistics. - In this band are twenty-six men, twenty-four women and fifty-six children, making in all one hundred and six, which is a decrease of four since last year. Fifty-nine died during the last two years.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The consequence of the non-observance of the sanitary regulations of the department is notoriously noticeable among these Indians, where more than one-half of them are suffering from scrofula, consumption and other diseases arising from their slovenly habits. Nine died since last payments. Their graveyard is on a peninsula, where they invariably camp when then they come to the reserve. Here the dead are buried with little, if any, earth over them, so that the dogs devour the bodies.

Resources and Occupation. - These Indians farm very little; they will have only about twenty bushels of potatoes. They

are working on steamboats, at saw-mills, cut-



ting logs, rafting, fishing, hunting and picking berries, and from these resources they make a competence for themselves and families.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - A number of good, substantial buildings have been erected on this reserve; they are log cabins, shingled, floored and mortared.

These Indians have thirty-eight head of cattle, and their farming implements, especially ploughs and harrows, are left lying to rust and rot on the ground, as they are not used to till the soil.

Education. - A new school-house, 18 x 24 feet, clapboarded, papered and ceiled, shingled and double-floored, is on the reserve. The school is taught by Rev. Mr. Sinclair, a missionary of the Church of England. These Indians, being constantly employed by white people, have learned to speak English and acquired a knowledge of many of the industries of life from them.

Religion. - The majority of this band are heathens, but the Episcopalians have a good following, and the rest are Roman Catholics.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are quiet and inoffensive, and diligent when employment can be obtained.

Temperance and Morality. - They do not often come in contact with liquor-vendors, and therefore do not indulge in ardent drinks. Their morals are as good as those of the same number of white settlers.

#### BLACK RIVER BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is favourably situated on the eastern shore of Lake Winnipeg, fourteen miles north of Fort Alexander, and has an area of two thousand acres. The land in some places is rather low, but, where it is elevated, it is very fertile. The timber is chiefly poplar, spruce and jack-pine.

Tribe. - The Indians settled on this reserve are of the Ojibbewa tribe.

Vital Statistics. - This is but a small band, numbering sixty-two Indians, composed of thirteen men, seventeen women and thirty-two children. Since last payment there is an increase of one.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians is excellent. I only noticed a few cases of sickness among them. They are exemplary in their efforts to observe the rules of sanitation, and keep their premises particularly neat and clean. The water, as in nearly all the bands, is exceptionally pure and free from sewage or other filth. Only one death occurred since last payments.

Resources and Occupation. - Fishing, hunting, gardening and berry-picking are the principal resources from which these Indians derive their living. They will raise about five hundred bushels of potatoes this season.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - Their log cabins are warmly built and neatly kept.

The thirty-seven head of cattle they possess are in good condition, and sufficient hay is prepared for wintering them.

On this reserve the farming implements are carefully attended to.

Education. - The walls of a new school-house are erected on this reserve; they are 18 x 20 x 10 feet, and are of flattened logs. The school teacher, Mr. Sandison, is teaching in the old school-house. He was educated at St. Paul's Industrial School, and appears to be faithfully instructing the children attending his school.

Religion. - All the Indians are Episcopalians. There is an excellent manse and a chapel on the reserve. The teacher

conducts the services in the absence of the regular missionary. The Indians are very zealous in observing the ceremonies of the church.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are gradually improving; they are civil, courteous and industrious.

Temperance and Morality. - They are temperate and moral in their habits.

#### THE ST. BONIFACE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

I visited and examined this school on October 9. I found about one hundred pupils in attendance. The teacher, Mr. Burnam, deserves great praise for the efficiency of the boys in military drill and dumb-bell exercises. The bandmaster, Mr. Sale, has accomplished a wonderful achievement in instrumental music, as his pupils manifest attainments of the highest order. The school is progressive in all its departments. The drawing and painting are excellent, and the proficiency in needlework cannot be excelled. Rev. Father Dorais lately made extensive improvements and additions in the building.

#### ST. PAUL'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

I visited and examined this school on October 10. It has had a varied career, and complaints were continually forthcoming from the parents of the children attending, and it was with great difficulty that there were sufficient pupils available to warrant its continuance. In April of this year, the services of Mr. J.G. Dagg, of Selkirk, were secured as principal. He was well and favourably known among the Indians, having been a successful business man who did a great deal of trading with the Indians, and in whom they had implicit confidence. When he assumed control, there were only forty-one children in the school, and before two months, the then capacity, viz., for eighty pupils, was taxed. He was given leave to take one hundred, and it was not long before this number was reached, and the principal asked leave to increase the capacity to one hundred and twenty, which was granted. It was found necessary to enlarge the building and make various improvements to accommodate this number.

Mr. Dagg has so popularized the school, that instead of going out to the reserve in search of children, he has upwards of forty applicants awaiting their turn. This state of affairs has had a wonderful effect upon the Indians. Although they visit the school frequently, they find no fault and make no complaints. The children are all happy and contented, and no worse punishment can be meted out to them than to threaten their dismissal from the school, which shows perfect satisfaction. The school work is under two of the best teachers of Indian children to be found anywhere: Miss Cree, who teaches the junior department, and Mr. McDougall, who has charge of the senior scholars. The regular curriculum of the public schools is rigidly adhered to and faithfully taught. At a recent exhibition, the school competed against all the public schools in the district, and took all the prizes in every competition. In addition to the school work, carpentering, blacksmithing, farming and printing are taught the boys, and all kinds of housework are taught to the girls.

Band instruments have recently been purchased, and under the instruction of a competent director, fifteen boys are being taught to play, and are making excellent progress. The recent improvements have added greatly to the exterior of the building, and have doubled the capacity of the interior.

Farming operations at the institution have more than doubled those of any previous year, and the prospects for the farm paying well are favourable.

#### GENERAL REMARKS.

It is estimated that Captain Robinson pays annually upwards of \$40,000 to the Indians in my inspectorate for lumbering, cutting cord-wood, making ties, working on steamboats, and at the fisheries.

In my inspection of Indian reserves, I visited the different freezers, and found them all thoroughly scrubbed and scrupulously clean. No offal nor decayed fish

RAT PORTAGE INSPECTORATE, MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY

was to be seen, for all refuse was carted away to a distance in the woods. I am glad to bear this testimony, inasmuch as I formerly had to report the slovenly and unsanitary manner in which I found this industry conducted. Messrs. Ewing and Fryer also employed a number of Indians at their fisheries, and gave them a large amount of money and substantial goods for their labours. It is evident that as long as these industries last, most of the Indians in my inspectorate will, along with their other pursuits, be enabled to obtain a comfortable livelihood.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

*I have, & c.,*

*E. McCOLL,*

*Inspector of Indian Agencies.*

*MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY,*

*RAT PORTAGE INSPECTORATE,*

*RAT PORTAGE, ONT., July 10, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report, together with statistical statement and inventory of Government property under my charge for the year ended June 30, 1899.

SAVANNE AGENCY.

My jurisdiction in this agency extends over eight bands, as follows: -

LAC DES MILLE LACS BAND.

Reserves. - The reserves of this band are 22 A1, on Lac des Mille Lacs, and 22 A2, on Seine River. These reserves have an area of twelve thousand two hundred and twenty-seven acres.

Tribe. - The Indians of this band belong to the Ojibbewa nation.

Vital Statistics. - The population of this band is eighty-eight, consisting of sixteen men, fourteen women, twenty-seven boys and thirty-one girls. During the year there were four births and two deaths.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The general health of these Indians has been fairly good, no infectious disease appeared among them during the year, and the houses and surroundings were kept clean.

Dr. Hanson visited them during the payment of annuity, and vaccinated those requiring to be operated upon.

Resources and Occupation. - The resources of the Indians of this band are pretty limited. Their principal occupation is fishing and hunting for home consumption and trade. One or two have small patches planted with potatoes and garden seeds.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - They have the usual log houses, and of altogether too small dimensions to allow of the proper accommodation of the occupants. Four of larger dimensions are nearly completed. The great majority of the Indians live in their wigwams during the whole summer along the shore of the lake. There are only two head of cattle on this reserve and few implements.

Education. - There are twenty-four children of school age in this band, and parents and guardians will not voluntarily place them in school, and in consequence of their roaming habits, it is practically impossible for the present to open a day school at this point.

Religion. - There is no church or missionary on the reserve. All the Indians are pagans.

Characteristics. - The main characteristics of this band are unwillingness to engage in any work for any length of time, and indolence while at home; however, some of them, although they have not made great strides towards advancement, show better disposition to do so.

Temperance and Morality. - The members of the band adhere to the principles of temperance and morality as well as can be expected; there are some, however, who will take liquor whenever it is procurable. I had a few liquor cases during the year, and the offenders were found guilty and punished.

#### KAWAWIAGAMOK BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated on the Kawawiagamok Lake. It contains an area of five thousand nine hundred and forty-eight acres, the greater part of which is heavily wooded. It is not adapted for farming.

Vital Statistics. - This band has a population of twenty-eight, consisting of eight men, seven women, nine boys and four girls.

Tribe or Nation. - The Indians of this band belong to the Ojibbewa nation.

Resources and Occupation. - These Indians do not cultivate the soil at all; they depend entirely upon hunting and fishing for their subsistence.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - There is only one log building on the reserve, the property of the chief. The Indians have no stock whatever, and the few garden tools on hand are adequate for their wants.

Education. - There are only four children of school age in this band, and the parents will not voluntarily place them in school.

Religion. - All the members of this band are pagans.

Characteristics. - These Indians do not seem anxious to improve their condition. They are law-abiding and quiet in their manner.

Temperance and Morality. - They are generally temperate, and respect the laws of morality fairly well.

#### WABIGOON BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated on Little Wabigoon Lake. It contains an area of twelve thousand eight hundred and seventy-two acres.

Tribe or Nation. - The Indians of this band belong to the Ojibbewa tribe.

Population. - The population is eighty-five, consisting of thirteen men, twenty-four women, twenty-five boys and twenty-three girls. During the year there has been one birth and one death.

Health and Sanitary Condition. The health of the Indians of this band during the past year has been fairly good. There was no serious case of sickness nor contagious disease. The medical officer visited the reserve during the annuity payment, and vaccinated all the children. They kept their premises fairly clean.

Resources and Occupation. - Fishing and hunting for home consumption and sale are their principal occupations, and a little gardening.

Buildings, Stock and Implements. - The majority of these Indians have fairly good dwelling-houses. They have no stock. They have a fair supply of farming implements, which they take good care of.

Education. - There is one suitable school building on this reserve. The number of children of school age is twenty. During the winter months the attendance was fairly good. The progress, in consequence, was very good, as all worked well and seemed to take an interest in their work. They are all improving in reading. The school is under the supervision of the Church of England.

Religion. - All the Indians of this band are pagans. The Church of England has a missionary stationed at Dinorwic, who visits them at different intervals.

Characteristics. - These Indians are fairly industrious and law-abiding, but make very slow progress.

Temperance and Morality. - The temptations to indulge in the use of intoxicants on this reserve are many, since the opening in its vicinity of several stopping-places for mining men, and while it is not difficult, I regret to say, for Indians given to intemperance to procure liquor from some of those parties engaged in the business, yet it is had through indirect means.

These habits are not confined to a few of the band, and the Indians are so reticent in their nature that it is impossible to induce them to admit who the offending parties are.

#### EAGLE LAKE BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated on the east side of Eagle Lake. It contains an area of eight thousand eight hundred and eighty-two acres.

Natural Features. - This reserve contains much good, merchantable timber.

Tribe or Nation. - The Indians of this band belong to the Ojibbewa tribe.

Vital Statistics. - The population is sixty-one, consisting of seventeen men, thirteen women, sixteen boys and fifteen girls. During the year there were two deaths and two births.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The general health of the band is good. There was no serious sickness during the year, and sanitary precautions are well attended to.

Resources and Occupation. - The chief occupations of these Indians are trapping and fishing. Berry-picking is also one of their principal resources. Their gardens are well attended to, and more attention has again this year been paid to potato-growing.

Buildings, Stock and Implements. - Councillor Keewaycabsmeting has completed his new house, which is a comfortable one; the other buildings, although not very large, are comfortable and kept very clean and tidy. Their little stock has been well provided for, and is in good condition. Their implements are well cared for.

Education. - There is a day school now on this reserve, which is under the auspices of the Church of England; teacher, Mr. Arthur Bruce. There are eleven children of school age, the school having been but a few months in operation. The attendance has been irregular, owing to the Indians being away at their hunting grounds.

Religion. - Nearly all the members of this band are pagans.

Characteristics. - The Indians are progressing favourably in their domestic life. Perhaps the most marked feature in their advancement is the manner in which they cook and serve their meals; also in their dressing, which is clean and tidy.

Temperance and Morality. - The Indians of this band, with few exceptions, are generally temperate, and respect the laws of morality fairly well.

**LAC SEUL BAND.**

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated on the south-east shore of Lac Seul or Lonely Lake. There is also an auxiliary to this band, known as 'Frenchman's Head,'



lying about fifteen miles south of the reserve, and also another fragment living at Sawbill Lake, north of Ignace Station. This reserve has an area of forty-nine thousand acres.

Tribe or Nation. - The Indians of this band belong to the Ojibbewa tribe.

Population. - The combined population is five hundred and fifty-four, consisting of one hundred and twenty-nine men, one hundred and twenty women, one hundred and sixty boys and one hundred and forty-five girls. During the year there were eleven deaths and twenty-one births.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health, generally speaking, has been fairly good. Grippe and old age were the chief causes of death. The sanitary condition of these Indians is improving each year; their houses and surroundings are kept cleaner.

Resources and Occupation. - The resources are an abundance of fish, game indigenous to the district, and fur-bearing animals. The main occupations are hunting, fishing and trapping for home consumption and trade.

Buildings, Stock and Implements. - The houses on this reserve are all built of logs, and above the average; three new houses have been built during the year, and five are in course of erection. The stock is in good condition and well cared for. The agricultural implements are properly stored.

Education. - There are three school-houses on this reserve. The Canoe River and Frenchman's Head schools were open during the whole term, that at Treaty Point during June and September quarters, with very fair attendance. Several of the children are pupils of the Rupert's Land Industrial School. There are one hundred and twenty-seven children of school age, but a large percentage are most of the time absent with their parents from the reserve.

Religion. - The great majority of these Indians are Christians, of which four hundred and twenty-nine follow the Church of England and eighty-eight the Roman Catholic Church. The former has two mission stations on the reserve and services are well attended.

Characteristics. - These Indians are well-meaning and intelligent; although they have not made great strides towards advancement, they have gained their own living, and I have noticed that they show a disposition to keep their dwellings cleaner than in years gone by.

Temperance and Morality. - I do not know of any inebriates in this band, although there are some among them who will take intoxicants when offered to them. From their own standpoint, they are fairly moral.

#### WABUSKANG BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated on Wabuskang Lake. It contains an area of eight thousand and forty-two acres.

Tribe or Nation. - These Indians belong to the Ojibbewa tribe.

Population. - There are seventy persons in this band: sixteen men, eighteen women, thirteen boys and twenty-three girls.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of the Indians has been fairly good, with the exception of a mild outbreak of measles, with some fatal results; no other contagious disease has appeared among them. Their houses are clean and tidy, and no garbage can be seen around them.

Resources and Occupation. - Their main resources are fishing and trapping, also gardening; and the produce from these sources supplies them, to a large extent, with food.

Buildings and Implements. - Their dwellings are in a fair condition, and have been improved, fences built and other little improvements have been added here and

there. They have a fair assortment of garden implements, which are handled with care, and are properly stored when not in use.

Education. - There are seventeen children of school age in this band. The school had been closed for want of a teacher.

Religion. - In this band there are twenty-seven members of the Church of England, five Roman Catholics, and thirty-eight pagans.

Characteristics. - The majority are industrious. They are a law-abiding people, and some of them have improved fairly well.

Temperance and Morality. - These Indians, as a rule, are temperate, and their general behaviour has been good during the year.

#### GRASSY NARROWS BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated on the English River. It has an area of ten thousand two hundred and forty-four acres.

Tribe or Nation. - These Indians belong to the Ojibbewa tribe.

Population. - The band numbers one hundred and one, consisting of twenty men, twenty-four women, thirty-two boys, and twenty-five girls.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of the Indians generally has been good, with the exception of a mild outbreak of measles, with some fatal results; no other contagious disease has appeared among them. An apparent change has taken place in the keeping of their houses and premises, which are neater and cleaner; in some instances, commendably so. During the warmer season, they adopt camp life, dwelling in neat wigwams.

Resources and Occupation. - Hunting, fishing and picking berries are the main occupations of the members of this band. Their trapping has been very profitable this year. They have enlarged their gardens, with a fair result.

Buildings, Stock and Implements. - Their buildings are, with few exceptions, of a poor class, small and not too comfortable; two or three are fairly built, and, as stated above, clean and tidy.

The few animals in their possession are well attended to, and they also take good care of their implements.

Education. - There is no school at present in operation at this place. There are twenty-eight children of age to attend school.

Religion. - There are sixty members of the Roman Catholic Church, eight of the Church of England, and thirty-three pagans.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians, although considered more indolent than the generality of those similarly situated, have shown some improvement since my first visit to their reserve.

Temperance and Morality. - The same remarks under this heading that apply to the Wabuskang Band are also applicable to this band.

#### RAT PORTAGE AGENCY. RAT PORTAGE BAND.

Reserve. - This band has three reserves, No. 38 A, B and C. The first-named is situated in Clear Water Bay, 38 B, near the town of Rat Portage, and 38 C, at 'The Dalles,' on the Winnipeg River, about ten miles north of Rat Portage. They contain an area of twenty-one thousand two hundred and eighty-nine acres.

Tribe or Nation. - The Indians of this band belong to the Ojibbewa tribe.

Population. - The population of this band is one hundred and thirty-five, consisting of thirty-two men, thirty-seven women, and thirty-seven boys and twenty-nine girls.

Health and Sanitary Condition - The health of this band is fairly good; scrofula and consumption are the most prevalent diseases among them, and it is impossible to get them to take proper means to lessen these diseases, and little can be done to help those affected outside of a hospital, as even those suffering from these diseases will roam about in all kinds of weather, and so long as cleanliness is a trouble, they will not practise it.

Resources and Occupation. - Their main resources are fishing, hunting and berry-picking; also working in the lumber camps. They halve small gardens, which they cultivate in a perfunctory manner.

Good mining locations have been found on 38 A and 38 B.

Buildings. - There are only a few dwellings, which are built with logs, that might be considered fair. The general structure of their houses is poor and small.

Education. - There is a day school on Reserve 38 C, at 'The Dalles,' but the attendance is so irregular that their progress is practically nil. Several attend the Rat Portage Boarding School with better results.

Religion. - There are in this band forty-one members of the Church of England, fourteen Roman Catholics, and eighty pagans.

Temperance and Morality. - The close vicinity of the reserves to the town of Rat Portage, and the frequent visits of the Indians to it, give those addicted to the use of liquor great opportunity to try every means to obtain intoxicants; consequently, constant watch is required to prevent them from securing this favourite beverage. Their morality is far from being exemplary.

#### SHOAL LAKE BAND, No. 39.

Reserves. - The situation of the reserves of this band are on the west shore and north-west shore of Shoal Lake, partly in Manitoba. They contain an area of nine thousand four hundred and forty-six acres.

Natural Features. - These reserves are timbered with cedar and spruce. Good mining locations have been found on them.

Tribe or Nation. - The Indians of this band belong to the Ojibbewa tribe.

Population. - The population is eighty-two, consisting of twenty-one men, twenty-four women, seventeen boys and twenty girls.

Resources. - Besides hunting, fishing, gardening and picking berries, a good deal of money is made by work in the lumber camps in winter.

Religion. - The members of this band are all pagans.

Education. - There is no school on this reserve. Thirteen children are of age to attend school.

Temperance. - Several Indians of this band are addicted to liquor. I had a few liquor cases during this year, and in every case the offenders were found guilty and punished.

#### SHOAL LAKE BAND, No. 40.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated on the north-west shore of Shoal Lake, and partly in Manitoba. The area

is six thousand seven hundred and fifty-nine acres.

Natural Features. - This reserve is timbered with cedar, birch, poplar and spruce. Good mining locations have been found on it.

CHIEF RICHARD WOODHOUSE AND COUNCILLOR THOMPSON, AND THEIR FAMILIES, FAIRFORD RESERVE, MANITOBA. [112]



Population. - The population of this band is sixty-two, consisting of fourteen men, fifteen women, eighteen boys and fifteen girls.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - Like their neighbours of Shoal Lake Band, No. 39, these Indians are slow to become clean and tidy. Their health is fairly good.

Resources. - Fishing and hunting are their principal resources. They attend to their gardens, gather berries and rice, and also work in wood camps.

Education. - There is no school on this reserve. There are eighteen children of school age. A few are pupils of the Rat Portage Boarding School

Religion. - All the members of this band are pagans.

Temperance. - The majority of this band is temperate, yet there is room for improvement in this respect.

#### NORTH-WEST ANGLE BAND. No. 37.

Reserves. - This band has the following reserves: 37 on Big Island, 37 on Rainy River, 37A on Shoal Lake, 37B at North-west Angle, Lake of the Woods, 37C, Northwest Angle River in Manitoba. The area of these reserves is nine thousand three hundred and forty-five acres.

Tribe or Nation. - The Indians of this band belong to the Ojibbewa tribe.

Population. - The population of this band is one hundred and sixteen, consisting of twenty-four men, twenty-seven women, twenty-six boys and thirty-nine girls.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians is fairly good. There are a few cases of scrofula, but no epidemic disease, and all sanitary measures possible were attended to.

Occupation. - With the exception of a few employed by the fish companies, these Indians have but little chance to earn anything outside of their reserves. They are too far away from settlement to earn wages at labour. They are hunters and trappers, and do little gardening.

Buildings and Stock. - Their dwellings are of the ordinary kind of log houses, poorly built and not too comfortable. They occupy them during the winter months only, on account of their indolence and roaming habits. Their stock suffer more or less every winter for want of food.

Education. - There are twenty-nine children of age to attend school in this band, but the great majority of the parents are opposed to having their children educated.

Religion. - The members of this band are all pagans.

Characteristics and Progress. - Their time is too much taken up in wandering around the lake in indolence, and in consequence they are disinclined to manual labour.

Temperance and Morality. - These Indians, living, as they do, far from the town, are not much thrown in the way of temptation, and I believe that they are, on the whole, temperate and moral.

#### NORTH-WEST ANGLE BAND, NO. 33.

Reserves. - The Indians of this band reside at the North-West Angle. They have two reserves, viz.: 33A, situated on Whitefish Bay, and 33B, North-west Angle. The area of the same is six thousand three hundred and ninety acres.



Tribe or Nation. - These Indians belong to the Ojibbewa tribe.

Population. - The population numbers fifty-seven, consisting of fourteen men, eighteen women, ten boys and fifteen girls.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians is fairly good. There is no epidemic among them, and their sanitary condition has materially improved.

Resources. - Their principal resource is hunting. Some are employed by the fishing companies and at wood camps.

Education. - There is no school on this reserve. There are only ten children of school age.

Religion. - All the members of this band are pagans.

Characteristics and Progress. - They are law-abiding. Little progress, if any, has been made. This is largely due to their roaming habits.

Temperance. - These Indians, living, as they do, far from the town, are not thrown in the way of temptation.

#### NORTH-WEST ANGLE BAND, No. 34.

Reserves. - These Indians have several reserves. They reside on the one situated on Gull Bay, Lake of the Woods, No. 34. The others are 34A, Whitefish Bay, 34B, first and second parts on Shoal Lake, and 34C, North-west Angle, in Manitoba, also 34C, Lake of the Woods. The total area of these reserves is five thousand two hundred and forty-eight acres.

Population. - The population is twenty-one, consisting of seven men, nine women, one boy and four girls.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians is good, and their sanitary condition is fairly good.

Resources and Occupation. - Hunting and fishing for a living and attending to their gardens are their principal occupations.

Buildings and Stock. - The few log houses inhabited by them are in fairly good repair. Their stock is always well cared for and in good condition.

Education. - There are no children of age to attend school on this reserve.

Religion. - All the members of this band are pagans.

Characteristics and Progress. - The few Indians forming this band are industrious and law-abiding; although they have not made great strides towards advancement, they have gained their own living.

Temperance and Morality. - One or two of them are addicted to liquor, but as a rule they are temperate and moral.

#### BUFFALO BAY BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is located on Buffalo Point, Lake of the Woods, and is in the province of Manitoba. Its area is five thousand seven hundred and sixty-three acres.

Natural Features. - The reserve is well timbered with different kinds of wood, and the land is good for farming, with an abundance of hay land.

Population. - The population of this band is forty-nine, consisting of nine men, twelve women, twelve boys and sixteen girls.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians has been fairly good during the year, and the sanitary conditions fairly good. During the winter measles attacked several members of the band, but the fatalities were few.

Resources and Occupation. - Their principal occupations are hunting and fishing for a living. Several of them are employed by American fishermen. Their gardens, planted with potatoes and corn, are well attended to.

Education. - There is no school on this reserve. Eleven children are of school age.

Religion. - All the members of this band are pagans.

Characteristics and Progress. - There are a few good workers in this band. The proximity of the reserve to the boundary line affords them the opportunity to wander across the line, and some of them remain on the war-path the year round.

Temperance and Morality. - I do not know of any drunkards in this band although there are some amongst them who will take intoxicants when offered them. From their own standpoint, they are fairly moral.

#### BIG ISLAND BAND.

Reserves. - This band has ten reserves, principally situated on the Lake of the Woods, they reside on only two - Big Island and 31 A, on the south end of the large peninsula. The area of these reserves is eight thousand seven hundred and thirty-seven acres.

Tribe or Nation. - The members of this band belong to the Ojibbewa tribe.

Population. - The population is one hundred and thirty-one, consisting of twenty-nine men, thirty-two women, forty-five boys and twenty-five girls.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The general health of these Indians has been fairly good during the year and free from epidemic. They are paying more attention to the sanitary condition of their homes.

Resources and Occupation. - Hunting is the principal occupation of these Indians. Some are employed in cutting cord-wood for steamers. Increased attention is also paid to potato-growing.

Buildings and Stock. - The majority of their dwellings are in a fairly good state of repair; but some are small and not too comfortable. Their stock is well kept.

Education. - There are thirty-five children in this band of age to attend school. These Indians do not seem anxious for the education of their children.

Characteristics and Progress. - They are peaceful and law-abiding. Their progress is greatly hindered by their indolence and roaming habits.

Religion. - All the members of this band are pagans.

Temperance and Morality. - Several of them are addicted to liquor, but as a rule the majority are temperate and moral.

#### WHITEFISH BAY BAND.

Reserves. - This band has three reserves, situated as follows: 32A, on Whitefish Bay, Lake of the Woods, 32B on Yellow Girl Bay, and 32C, on Sabaskang Bay. The combined area of these reserves is ten thousand five hundred and ninety-nine acres.

Tribe or Nation. The members of this band belong to the Ojibbewa tribe.

Population. - The population is forty-five, consisting of ten men, eleven women, nine boys and fifteen girls.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The general health of these Indians has been fairly good during the year. Sanitary measures have of late years been adopted by collecting the accumulation of dirt and refuse about their dwellings and burning it.

Resources and Occupation. - The Indians of this band who reside on the reserve, obtain a living by hunting, and working in the lumber camps, and in the Regina mine. Nearly half of them reside away from their reserve, where they

gain a livelihood by fishing and hunting.

Buildings. - Some improvement is noticed in the new dwellings erected, but the great majority of them are somewhat dilapidated.

Education. - There is no school in operation on the reserve. Twelve children are of age to attend school, and some of them attend the Indian boarding school at Rat Portage.

Religion. - There are six Roman Catholics belonging to this band. The others are pagans.

Temperance and Morality. - Several Indians of this band are addicted to strong drink, and will, when they get the chance, imbibe freely, which is often given them by unscrupulous vagabonds.

The marriage relation is not always sacredly observed by them. The habit of taking a wife and 'throwing her away' for the most trivial cause and taking another, is frequent, not only among this band, but also in several bands of the Lake of the Woods.

#### ASSABASKA BAND.

Reserves. - This band has nine reserves. The great majority of the Indians reside on Reserve 35C, near Turtle Portage, on Sabaskang Bay. The combined area of these reserves is twenty-one thousand two hundred and forty-one acres.

Natural Features. - These reserves are well timbered with merchantable wood.

Tribe or Nation. - The members of this band belong to the Ojibbewa tribe.

Population. - The population is one hundred and eighty-one, consisting of forty men, forty-nine women, thirty-six boys and fifty-six girls.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - Excepting a mild attack of whooping cough, the general health of the members of this band has been fairly good during the year; there were no epidemic diseases among them. These Indians have been slow to become clean and tidy, but now there is a fair improvement in that direction.

Resources and Occupation. - Hunting and fishing are their principal occupations; some of them are employed by the lumber camps in cutting cord-wood; only a little gardening being done by them, which, I am glad to say, they have paid better attention to this year.

Buildings and Stock. - Their dwellings are in fairly good repair and kept fairly clean, also their stables. Their stock of horses and cattle are in good condition.

Education. - There is a day school in operation on this reserve. The attendances has been irregular for some time during the year, owing to a misunderstanding between the teacher and the band regarding religious instruction, which they were opposed to, but the matter has been satisfactorily settled, and there is promise of a better attendance in the future.

Religion. - All the members of this band are pagans, and they are bitterly opposed to the clergy of any denomination visiting their reserve for religious purposes.

Characteristics and Progress. - Speaking generally, these Indians are naturally indolent and indifferent. They are, however, law-abiding. A few are becoming better off, and seem to show a tendency to improve their conditions.

Temperance and Morality. - A number of these Indians are passionately fond of strong drink, and will, when an opportunity occurs, indulge freely. They are, however, looked after very closely.

#### ISLINGTON BAND.

Reserve. - This band has three reserves, namely, Islington, Swan Lake and One Man Reserves. The first-named is situated on the Winnipeg River, the second on Swan Lake, and the last-named on One Man Lake. The combined area of these reserves is twenty-four thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine acres.

Tribe or Nation. - The members of this band belong to the Ojibbewa tribe.

Population. - The population is one hundred and fifty-four, consisting of thirty-nine men, thirty-nine women, thirty-eight boys and thirty-eight girls.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - There are several cases of chronic disease among them. Grippe and pneumonia made several victims during last winter; otherwise the general health of these Indians has been fairly good. Their houses are kept fairly clean, and sanitary instructions are followed.

Resources and Occupation. - Apart from the cultivation of a few small gardens, their sole occupations are hunting and fishing. The hunt yields moose, bear, mink, rat and deer; while the lakes are well supplied with various kinds of fish, including whitefish and sturgeon, which constitute a large portion of their food.

Buildings and Stock. - Their log dwellings are well built, clean and tidy, especially those built lately. Their stock of cattle is in good condition, and received better attendance.

Education. - This band has a day school on the Islington Reserve, with a small and irregular attendance. Some of the children are pupils of the Indian industrial school in Manitoba.

Religion. - The Church of England has a church, together with a resident minister, in the vicinity of Islington Reserve. The great majority of the Indians are members of that church, with a few Roman Catholics and twenty-seven pagans.

Characteristics and Progress. - With the exception of a few individual cases, the majority of them are not provident, and are more or less indolent. As a rule, they are very law-abiding.

Temperance and Morality. - There are many in this band lacking the virtue of temperance, and they do not seem able to resist the temptation to drink, when it is placed in their way. They do not get nearly so much liquor as in former years, owing to the increasing difficulty of obtaining it, but they still get it at times in small quantities from half-breeds; but, as a rule, the majority are temperate. Although there may be some immorality among themselves, I do not think that any of this is for gain.

#### COUTCHEECHING AGENCY.

I commenced my inspection of the Coutcheeching Agency on August 24, and was present at the payment of annuities made by Mr. Indian Agent Begg to the several bands of his agency.

Reserves. - The following are the names of the reserves within this agency: -

Hungry Hall, No. 1 and No. 2; Long Sault, No. 1 and No. 2; Manitou Rapids, No. 1 and No. 2; Little Forks, Coutcheeching, Stangecoming, Niacatchewenin, Nickickonsemeneccanning, Rivière la Seine, and Lac la Croix.

Tribe or Nation. - All the Indians of the Coutcheeching Agency belong to the Ojibbewa tribe.

#### HUNGRY HALL BANDS, NOS. 1 AND 2.

Reserves. - These reserves, which are situated near the entrance of the Rainy River, on the north side of it, were visited on August 24, 1898. The area of these two reserves is six thousand two hundred and eighty-three acres. Reserve No. 15M, known as 'Wild Lands Reserve,' adjoins them on the east. Its area is twenty thousand six hundred and seventy-one acres.

Population. - The population of the two reserves is fifty-eight, consisting of fifteen men, twenty-two women, twelve boys and nine girls.

Resources. - Hunting and fishing are the chief occupations of these Indians. Some get work in the saw-mills and booms in the vicinity of the reserves. They attend to their gardens, which are planted with potatoes and corn. The soil is very good for cultivation, but, on account of their nomadic habits, little progress, if any, had been



made by these Indians of late years. They are too close to the international boundary, to which they pay frequent visits in detriment to their welfare.

Religion and Education. - Forty-seven of these Indians are pagans, and eleven are members of the Church of England. There is no school in operation, and only nine children of age to attend school.

#### LONG SAULT BANDS, Nos. 1 AND 2.

Reserves. - The reserves of these bands are situated on the north bank of Rainy River, opposite the rapids of that name. Their combined area is eleven thousand four hundred and thirteen acres.

Population. - The combined population of these bands is ninety-nine, consisting of twenty-two men, thirty-two women, eighteen boys and twenty-seven girls.

Resources and Occupation. - These Indians are mostly engaged in hunting. They attend to their gardens and keep them properly hoed. Their houses are kept in good repair. Some of the Indians are employed by the lumbermen and steamboat company as guides in the rapids, and helping the white settlers on their farms.

Religion. - The Church Missionary Society has a chapel here, which is under the charge of the Rev. J. Johnstone. Only eleven members of these bands belong to the Church of England; the remainder, to the number of eighty-eight, are pagans.

Education. - The Indians move around a good deal to the different hunting grounds; consequently, the attendance at the school is very irregular.

#### MANITOU RAPIDS BANDS, NOS. 1 AND 2.

Reserves. - The reserves of these bands are situated on the north bank of the Rainy River, opposite the rapids of that name, with an area of five thousand seven hundred and thirty-six acres.

Population. - The population is one hundred and twenty-four, consisting of twenty-five men, twenty-six women, forty-six boys and twenty-seven girls.

Resources and Occupation. These Indians depend largely on hunting and fishing for a living. The soil is very well adapted for cultivation. I found some very good gardens. Three or four Indians give some attention to mixed farming. The reserve is also well wooded with spruce, poplar and pine.

Buildings. - Much improvement has been made in their dwellings.

Religion. - There are only five members of this band belonging to the Church of England; the remainder, one hundred and eighteen, are pagans.

Education. - A day school has been in operation for years, with slow progress.

#### LITTLE FORKS BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated on the north bank of Rainy River, about twelve miles distant from Fort Frances, and it contains an area of one thousand nine hundred and twenty acres.

Population. - The population of this band is composed of ten men, fifteen women, twelve boys, and nine girls, in all, forty-six.

Resources. - The Indians make use of all the resources, viz., fishing, hunting, trapping, gardening and cattle-raising. Their stock of cattle is small and well cared for.

Buildings. - Their dwellings are not so good as on some other reserves, but are nicely kept.

Religion. - Only five of this band are Christians, being members of the Church of England. The remainder, forty-five, are pagans. The school-house is a substantial one, and, under the tuition of the new teacher, good progress has been made by those children who attend school regularly.

#### COUTCHEECHING BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated on Rainy Lake, a few miles from Fort Frances. It has an area of eleven thousand three hundred and sixty acres.

Population. - The population at the last payment was one hundred and thirty-seven, namely, twenty-eight men, forty-two women, thirty-six boys and thirty-one girls.

Resources and Occupation. - The Indians of this band, like most other Indians, would rather do almost any other work than cultivate the land. Some, however, raise fairly good crops of oats, potatoes and corn; but most of them depend on their hunting and fishing for a living. The young men get employment from the lumber camps and the Hudson's Bay Company.

Buildings and Stock. - There is a change for the better being made in the buildings on the reserve. The Indians are making them much larger than formerly; those principally noticed are the dwellings of Simon Jourdain, Alexander Brieyere, Alexis Maiville and Joseph Guimond. Their ponies and cattle are well sheltered, and provided with sufficient hay.

Religion. - The great majority of this band, numbering one hundred and three, are Roman Catholics. They attend the church at Fort Frances, which is about four or five miles from the reserve. Eight are members of the Church of England; the remaining twenty-six are pagans.

Education. - The school has been closed during the year for want of a teacher.

#### STANGECOMING BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated on Rainy Lake, about eight miles from Fort Frances.

Population. - The population is forty-eight: eight men, nine women, eleven boys and twenty girls.

Resources and Occupation. - The Indians of this band live mainly by hunting and fishing, and a very small amount of gardening. Most of the land on the reserve is stony, and it is not nearly so well timbered as the other reserves. Fishing is also not so good as at the reserves on the other part of the lake. These Indians have but little chance to earn anything outside of the reserve.

Religion. - Only four Indians in this band are Christians, being Roman Catholics; the remainder are all pagans.

Education. - Their school has been closed for several years for want of attendance.

#### NIACATCHEWENIN BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve upon which these Indians reside is situated on North-West Bay. The area of their several reserves is fourteen thousand five hundred acres.

Population. - The population of this band is fifty-seven: ten men, sixteen women, thirteen boys and eighteen girls.

Resources and Occupation. - Their principal occupations are hunting, fishing and attending to their gardens. Several of their number are employed in the lumber camps in their vicinity.



Religion. - All the members of this band are pagans.

Education. - There is no school on the reserve.

#### NICKICKONSEMENECANNING BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve on which these Indians reside is situated on Porter Inlet, Red Cut Bay, Rainy River. The combined area of their reserves is ten thousand two hundred and twenty-seven acres.

Population. - The population of this band is fifty-seven: ten men, sixteen women, eighteen boys and seventeen girls.

Resources and Occupation. - Apart from the cultivation of a few small gardens, their sole occupations at present are hunting and fishing, in which pursuits they travel abroad from the reserve. A few work with prospectors and in lumber camps.

Religion. - With the exception of two Roman Catholics, all the Indians of this band are pagans.

Education. - There is no school on this reserve. Thirteen children are of school age.

#### RIVIERE LA SEINE BAND.

Reserves. - The Indians of this band reside on two reserves, one situated at the mouth of the Seine River, and the other on Wild Potato Lake. The area of these reserves is eleven thousand and sixty-three acres.

Population. - The population numbers one hundred and twenty-five: twenty-three men, twenty-eight women, thirty-four boys and forty girls.

Resources and Occupation. - Those Indians living on the reserve near the mouth of the river, cultivate a few small gardens. Apart from that, the only occupations at present of themselves and of their brethren of the other reserve are hunting and fishing for a living. Some also find work in the several mines in operation on this river, in chopping wood and other manual labour.

Religion. - All the Indians of this reserve are pagans.

Education. - There is no school on this reserve, although there are twenty-six children of age to attend school; but these Indians are indifferent in regard to education.

#### LAC LA CROIX BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of these Indians is situated on Namaka River, and on the lake of the same name. It contains an area of fifteen thousand three hundred and fifty-five acres.

Population. - The population numbers eighty-six: fifteen men, twenty-one women, nineteen boys and thirty-one girls.

Resources and Occupation. - These Indians live mainly by hunting and fishing, the moose, bear and several kinds of fur-bearing animals being their principal game; and for this purpose, range over a considerable area, even across the international boundary.

Religion. - Ten of these Indians are Christianized; they belong to the Roman Catholic Church. The remainder are all pagans.

Education. - For the children of nomadic Indians, as described above, to attend a day school to any profit, is

impossible; consequently, very little has been done to open a day school on this reserve.

MEDICAL REPORT, MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY.  
GENERAL REMARKS.

The Indians of this agency are, on the average, still backward as regards proper means of subsistence, clothing and domestic habits. There are, however, a few exceptions, among those living on reserves situated on Rainy River: I may mention Angekejick and Mache Kingung, of Long Sault; and of Manitou Rapids, Joseph Jourdain, jr., Esquibinesse, William Mainville, and Joseph Guimond, and a few others.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The general health of these Indians during this year has been fairly good. They have been carefully attended to by Dr. Moore, who also vaccinated those requiring it. The villages are kept clean, all the refuse being burnt up. No epidemics have taken place. There are a number of cases of consumption and scrofula, and Angekejick, one of the most industrious among them, lost one of his hands from the effects of the latter disease.

Temperance and Morality. - In general, the Indians in the agency are temperate and not immoral; but in the vicinity of white villages, there are a certain number of them that are enticed into drinking, and the proximity of some of the reserves to the American boundary gives opportunity for smuggling intoxicants to them.

Buildings. - The agency buildings are of a good class, well arranged and kept in perfect order and in good repair. The Government implements were securely stored away in a building for the purpose.

Agency Books. - The various records were examined throughout, and were found to be kept with the greatest neatness and accuracy.

The agent, Mr. Magnus Begg, continues to conduct the affairs of this large and important agency in such a manner as to conserve the interest of the department, and retain the confidence of its wards, and they look to him for guidance throughout all the details of their work.

*I have, & c.,*  
*L.J. ARTHUR LEVEQUE,*  
*Inspector of Indian Agencies.*  
*MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY,*  
*MEDICAL REPORT*  
*RAT PORTAGE, ONT., June 30, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to report that I have visited all the reserves under my care during the year.

At Assabaskashing I remained several days during the payment, and attended a large number of Indians suffering from rheumatism, grippe, scrofula and consumption; also several cases of venereal disease.

I visited the Savanne Agency with Inspector Lévêque, and attended all that required treatment.

At Ignace I treated several Indians for coughs and scrofula, and at Wabigoon I attended a large number for venereal disease and consumption, which is becoming more prevalent among them.

At Frenchman's Head I attended to all that required treatment, a number suffering from the effects of grippe, and during the winter a number died from its effects.

At Lac Seul I attended a large number of them for coughs, sore throat and consumption. Several died from the effects of grippe last winter.

At Wabuskang I attended a number for coughs, rheumatism and grippe. During the winter there were a few mild cases of measles, and one death, caused by taking cold after having them.

At Grassy Narrows there has been a good deal of sickness among the Indians, grippe and measles being prevalent among them during the winter.

At One Man's Lake and Islington there has been a good deal of sickness, grippe and scrofula being prevalent among them, and two cases of paralysis.

On the Lake of the Woods there have been several cases of whooping cough, without any bad results.

During the year I have been kept busy in my office, attending to Indians from the different reserves.

I have supplied the schoolmasters on all the reserves with medicine to be used when required.

I have performed several operations, and pulled a number of teeth.

On the whole, the Indians are becoming more cleanly in their habits, and keep their houses in better condition than formerly, and are adopting the habits of the white people more than they used to do.

I have vaccinated all that required to have it done, on all the reserves.

I am not aware of any serious sickness among them at the present time.

*I have, & c.,*  
*THOS. HANSON, M.D.,*  
*Medical Officer.*  
*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,*  
*ASSINIBOIA - ASSINIBOINE AGENCY,*  
*WOLSELEY, September 5, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report for the year ended June 30, 1899, accompanied by a statistical statement and inventory of Government property under my charge.

ASSINIBOINE BAND, NO. 76.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is a block of land, nine miles by eight, in townships 15 and 16, of ranges 11 and 12, of the 2nd principal meridian, and contains about seventy-two square miles.

Tribe. - The Indians belong to the Assiniboine tribe, and are without doubt an offshoot, at some remote period, from the great Sioux family.

Vital Statistics. - The population consists of fifty-nine men, sixty-five women, forty-seven boys and forty-six girls, or two hundred and seventeen in all. There were nine births and twelve deaths during the year.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The general health of these Indians during the past year has been fair. Scrofula and



consumption are the chief diseases. Dr. Edwards visits the reserve at stated periods to prescribe for the Indians. He also attends promptly when summoned to any emergent cases.

## ASSINIBOINE AGENCY, N.-W.T.

Resources and Occupation. - The natural resources of the reserve are wood and hay. The Indians cut and sell a good deal of both to settlers. The Indians engage in farming, and had nearly three thousand bushels of wheat last season. They sold a quantity for cash, some they had gristed for flour, and the remainder they kept for seed this spring.

Besides selling hay and wood, which the Indians mostly take to the towns on the railroad, the women tan hides, make moccasins, and knit mitts and stockings.

Buildings. - I am glad to say that many of the old dilapidated buildings were pulled down during the year and good, substantial log houses built in their place. All the new houses were nicely floored, and several of the Indians put on good shingled roofs, buying the lumber out of the money they had made in raising cattle. A most marked advance has been made this year in the matter of buildings.

Most of the old rotten fencing around the agency offices has been replaced by new and a new flagstaff has been erected on a slight knoll near the offices.

Stock. - The cattle are doing well, and are carefully looked after. I am glad to be able to report a desire on the part of the younger Indians to go more extensively into cattle-raising. They are, no doubt, beginning to appreciate cattle more by seeing the money that the other Indians get for the beef they sell. This feeling is most gratifying from the fact that heretofore there has been a good deal of indifference about having cattle.

Farming Implements. - Several of the Indians have purchased new mowers, horse-rakes, bob-sleighs and cooking-stoves; paying for them out of the money they got for beef and wheat that they had raised.

Religion. - Some of the Indians profess Christianity. Both the Presbyterian and Roman Catholic Churches have adherents among the band. The Presbyterians have a fine stone mission on the reserve, under the efficient charge of the Rev. Ewen McKenzie, who is most ably assisted in the work by Mrs. McKenzie. Regular services are held on the Sabbath morning and evening, and also Sunday school in the afternoon. Both Mr. and Mrs. McKenzie are very kind in attending to the wants of the sick and infirm, and in the fall a large quantity of clothing and blankets is distributed from the mission to those most badly in need. These articles are forwarded for distribution by kind and thoughtful friends of the Indians in the east.

The Roman Catholic Church authorities have also a frame building, to be used as a church, in course of erection on the reserve.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are fairly industrious, and some of them are well on the road for independence. The greatest drawback is the desire to move around too much. It is encouraging to notice that many of the young men are not taking to the roving habit so much.

These Indians took a number of first prizes at the Wolseley agricultural show last fall for grain and roots. One of the graduates of the Regina Industrial School, named Clara Williams, took two first prizes, one for butter, and another for bread. This girl is employed as interpreter at the Presbyterian mission, and fills the situation with credit to herself and satisfaction to her employers.

Temperance and Morality. - These Indians do not go out of their way to get liquor, but some of them will take it when offered. Last fall I had two men arrested who had supplied the Indians with liquor, and being unable to pay a fine, they were sent to the jail at Regina. I have to thank Staff-Sergt. Fyffe, of the N.-W.M. Police, for his usual perseverance in capturing these offenders.

General Remarks. - The past year has been one of contentment and progress among these Indians, and their conduct has been excellent.

A good crop was put in this spring, and the prospects are bright for another good yield.

The reserve was officially inspected by Inspector McGibbon last November. He appeared pleased at the state of affairs.

The department's new well auger was on the reserve for two months last fall, and did efficient work in putting down some good wells, which have been a great benefit to the Indians, being convenient, and also from a sanitary point of view.

I beg to thank the department for the new implements and wagons furnished, which have been a great help to us.

Daniel Kennedy, an ex-pupil of the Fort Qu'Appelle Industrial School, assists me. I find he performs his various duties in a very satisfactory manner.

*I have, & c.,*

*THOS. W. ASPDIN,*

*Farmer in Charge.*

*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,*

*SASKATCHEWAN - BATTLEFORD AGENCY,*

*BATTLEFORD, September 15, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit herewith my annual report, together with statistical statement and inventory of Government property under my charge, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1899.

Reserves.

No. 108 - Red Pheasant, 24,320 acres.

No. 109 - Stonies, 46,208 acres, situated in the Eagle Hills, south of Battleford.

No. 113 - Sweet Grass, 42,528 acres.

No. 114 - Poundmaker's, 19,200 acres.

No 116 - Little Pine, 16,000 acres, situated on the south side of Battle River and west of Battleford.

No. 112 - Moosomin, 16,000 acres.

No. 115 - Thunderchild, 20,820 acres, situated between the Battle River and the North Saskatchewan, and west of Battleford.

Natural Features. - The character of these reserves is rolling prairie, diversified with bluffs of poplar, rivers and lakes.

Tribe. - All the Indians of this agency are Crees, with the exception of the Stony Bands.

Vital Statistics. - Eight hundred and twenty-eight men, women and children compose the population of this agency.

Thirty-seven births, fifty-four deaths and twelve migrations occurred during the year, making a total decrease of twenty-nine souls since my last report.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - On the whole, the health of the Indians has been very satisfactory; of course, there are nearly always some cases of consumption and scrofula, also a few old standing cases of syphilis. Last winter there were quite a number who suffered from erysipelas and influenza; but, as the spring advanced and the Indians were able to get more fresh air and outdoor exercise, their sickness rapidly disappeared and a marked improvement took place,

which, I am glad to say, has been steadily maintained.

## BATTLEFORD AGENCY, N.-W.T.

Houses and premises are kept much cleaner than formerly, and during the spring all refuse and garbage that had collected around their dwellings during the winter, was gathered up and burned.

Resources and Occupation. - These Indians are engaged in mixed farming and stock-raising. There are fifteen hundred and twenty-two head of cattle in the agency, exclusive of this year's crop of calves, which, as will readily be perceived, is enough to keep the Indians fully employed putting up a sufficient quantity of fodder to carry them through our long North-west winter.

Last winter they sold twenty-four steers, which realized \$882.50; the department also paid them \$3,922.15 for hay delivered to the agency.

Owing to drouth and summer frost last year, the crops were very meagre; but this season the outlook is much brighter.

Being so far from a railroad militates considerably against the Indians engaging in many other industries by which they could earn a livelihood. The hunting in this district is practically a thing of the past, and fishing is very scant, so they are confined to selling a little wood and hay, also some lime and charcoal; by such means they are enabled to procure some of the extra comforts of life, which otherwise they would have to forego.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - The houses and stables are all built of logs and are, in consequence, frequently in need of repairs; they are well whitewashed in the fall. A few old houses have been pulled down, and new ones, of a better class, erected in their stead.

As the Indians on Red Pheasant and Stony Reserves are individually looking after their cattle more every year, it has necessitated the building of additional stables.

The Sweet Grass stables and sheds at Ribstone Creek were burned by a prairie fire last fall, so new ones have been erected to replace them. It was also necessary to put up stables at Birch Lake, where a number of our cattle are wintered.

Implements are well cared for: they are all gathered up in the fall and put under cover, so as to protect them from the weather and keep them in working condition as long as possible.

The stock are all in splendid condition and thriving well. In addition to the number of cattle already mentioned, we have one hundred and eleven sheep and thirty-eight pigs.

Education. - There are five day schools in operation; three of these are under the auspices of the Church of England, and the other two of the Roman Catholic Church.

These schools are all well equipped; there is a good average attendance at all of them, and the progress shown is fair.

The industrial school at this point conducted by the Church of England authorities, is under the charge of Rev. E. Matheson. There are one hundred and two pupils, who all seem to be doing well.

There are also a number of children from this agency who are pupils at the Duck Lake (Roman Catholic) Boarding School.

Religion. - Religion, as we understand the term, is an unknown quantity when applied to the Indians of the agency. There are about an equal number of nominal adherents to both the Roman Catholic and Anglican Churches; the remainder of our Indians are pagans, pure and simple.

There are four missionaries stationed on the various reserves, and seven buildings which are used for divine worship.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are very careful in their due observance of the law, and fully appreciate its benefits and punishments.

I am pleased to say that, within the past year, there is an appreciable improvement shown in the progress of my Indians: they are apparently awakening to the fact that at some future day, not far distant, they must support themselves, and are becoming more self-reliant and practical in their mode of living. Of course, a great number of them still have very crude ideas of life, and will require constant supervision and

encouragement for a long time yet; but as the older generation - who are more prejudiced - die off, the younger ones will be more amenable to the ways and methods of their white brethren in making a livelihood.

The undermentioned Indians are well advanced and very industrious; they will, practically speaking, hereafter be self-supporting: -

Red Pheasant's Band: Pechawis, Baptiste, Jean Baptiste.

Moosomin's Band: Whitecap, Etowekeesik, Josie Moosomin.

Poundmaker's Band: Chatsis, Basil Favel, Pierre, Antoine.

Little Pine's Band: Joe Peme, Andrew.

Sweet Grass Band: Big Thunder, Edward.

One mower, three wagons, three sets of harness and fifteen pairs of bob-sleighs, as well as numerous smaller tools and implements, have been purchased by my Indians during the past year.

Temperance and Morality. - The Indians here may be called fairly moral, and also temperate, though the latter virtue in some instances is only obtained by careful vigilance and precautions being taken to guard them against the evil.

General Remarks. - All the employees have performed their duties in a faithful and satisfactory manner.

Inspector Chisholm twice visited this agency during the year, and on the last occasion made a careful and detailed inspection.

The treaty payments took place in October, and passed off in a very quiet and orderly manner.

*I have, & c.,*

*C.M. DAUNAIS,*

*Indian Agent.*

*NORTH-WEST SUPERINTENDENCY,*

*BIRTLE AGENCY,*

*BIRTLE, MAN., August 15, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report, together with statistical statement for the fiscal year ended June 30 last.

Reserves and Tribes. - There are nine reserves within this agency, four of which are inhabited by Sioux, or Dakotas, as they prefer to be called, and five chiefly by Saulteaux.

The Sioux took refuge in this portion of the Dominion in the year 1862, immediately after the massacre of the white settlers in the state of Minnesota. They have no claim on the Government of Canada, and the assistance that they have received has been given as a matter of grace and expediency, and not of right.

The Saulteaux are one of the tribes who originally occupied a portion of this western domain, and whose claim to ownership was relinquished by treaty with the Government during the year 1814.

The Bird Tail Reserve is located at the junction of the Bird Tail and Assiniboine Rivers, and about ten miles southerly from the town of Birtle. The area is six thousand four hundred acres.



The Oak River Reserve is at the junction of the Oak and Assiniboine Rivers, and about four miles northerly from Griswold, a station on the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway. The area is nine thousand seven hundred acres.

## BIRTLE AGENCY, NORTH-WEST SUPERINTENDENCY

The Oak Lake Reserve is situated on the Pipestone Creek, four miles northerly from Pipestone Station, and has an area of about twenty-five hundred acres.

The Turtle Mountain Reserve is in a gap of the mountain, from which it derives its name, and about eight miles southerly from White Water Lake. It comprises one square mile.

The Keeseekoowenin's Reserve is located on the Little Saskatchewan River and on the southern base of the Riding Mountain. The area of this reserve is eight and three-quarter square miles, besides which the Indians have a fishing station on the northern shore of Clear Water Lake, of about eight hundred acres, and a quarter section about eight miles northerly from their reserve, set apart for hay purposes.

Waywayseecappo's Reserve comprises thirty-nine square miles, and is situated on the Bird Tail River, about eighteen miles northerly from the town of Birtle.

The Valley River Reserve lies between the Duck and Riding Mountains, and on a river of the same name, which flows in an easterly direction to the Dauphin Lake. The extent of this reserve is eighteen and one-quarter square miles.

The Gambler's is near the mouth of the Silver Creek, and about five miles from Binscarth Station. About ten hundred and fifty acres are included within its scope, besides which there are about eight thousand five hundred and fifty acres of surrendered land around and about the reserve proper.

The Rolling River Reserve, as the name indicates, is on the Rolling River, and about fifteen miles northerly from the town of Minnedosa. About twenty square miles are within the boundaries of this reserve.

Population. - The population of the nine bands within this agency is as follows: Bird Tail Sioux, No. 57, nineteen men, twenty-two women and twenty-four children; Oak River Sioux, No. 58, sixty-nine men, eighty-five women, and one hundred and fifty-eight children; Oak Lake Sioux, No. 59, eighteen men, eighteen women and thirty-four children; Turtle Mountain Sioux, No. 60, three men, three women and three children; Keeseekoowenin's, No. 61, twenty-six men, forty women and eighty children; Waywayseecappo's, No. 62, forty men, forty-four women and eighty-one children; Valley River, No. 62 1/2, fourteen men, twenty-one women and sixty-nine children; Gambler's, No. 63, four men, six women and eight children; Rolling River, No. 67, thirty-four men, thirty-three women and forty-five children.

Resources and Occupation. - The reserves occupied by the Sioux are of much lighter soil than those in possession of the Saulteaux, or treaty Indians, but while the soil will not produce nearly such heavy crops of grain, cereals mature more quickly; the lands are also freer from scrub, and therefore more easily put under cultivation. Although small herds of cattle are kept by the Sioux, and some profit derived from the sale of surplus animals held by individual members of the bands, their chief resource is from the sale of grain. They are successful growers of corn, some of which is used when green, preserved by cooking and then drying, and by crushing the matured grain into meal and cooking it by various processes. Limited quantities of garden stuff are also grown by them, and usually more potatoes than they require for their own use. Rush mats and baskets are also made by some, and a few much-needed dollars in this way gained.

The Saulteaux do not farm as extensively as do the Sioux. The benefits that they derive each year under the treaty tend more to stagnate energy than to foster it. Their reserves are well adapted for the raising of cattle, there being luxurious pastures and numerous natural meadows. Ample timber is also available for building and sheltering purposes. Game, large and small, is yet plentiful in close proximity to the reserves, while fish abound in the lakes and rivers.

The Indians gain their livelihood from the sale of surplus cattle and hay, by tanning hides, gathering senega-root, raising potatoes and garden stuff, while a few grow small fields of oats and wheat. A few also work for white men during the harvest and threshing season.



Education. - The day schools on the Oak River and Keeseekoowenin's Reserves are yet in operation. The attendance at the former has not been as large nor as regular as it might have been. During the summer months, from the anniversary of Her Majesty's birthday until late on in the summer, there are attractions without the reserves, but within the reach of these mirth-loving people, that allure the Indians away from their homes and the children from the schools. During the winter months the plea for irregular attendance is the cold weather.

The attendance at the Keeseekoowenin's - known as Okanase - Reserve school has been fairly regular during the year, and very satisfactory progress has been made. Children from this agency are also in attendance at the Regina, Qu'Appelle, Elkhorn and Brandon Industrial and the Pine Creek and Birtle Boarding Schools. There is a section of the Rolling River Band who yet object to taking advantage of the schools that are open to their children, but the great majority of the Indians within this agency are now warm friends of the schools.

Religion. - A commodious new church, costing over \$800, was erected on the Bird Tail Sioux Reserve by the Presbyterian denomination. The Indians of the Oak River Sioux Reserve have gathered a large quantity of stone, and hope to have in the near future a stone church.

Characteristics and Progress. - The majority of the Indians of this agency are fairly industrious, some particularly so, while there are a few who are indolent. They may all be classed as law-abiding.

John Tanner, of the Gambler's Band, No. 63, is the wealthiest Indian within this agency. He has nearly fifty acres of as good wheat and oats as I have seen this season, a good farmhouse, stable, implement-shed and milk-house, besides a new binder, seed-drill, mower, wagon, and other necessary farm implements. He has over fifty head of good cattle, and about ten horses. His personal property, including buildings and land improvements, is worth at least \$3,000.

Temperance and Morality. - There were several convictions during the last year for supplying intoxicants to the Indians, which is evidence that the traffic is not dead, and that the Indians have not totally abandoned the use of liquor. The Indians, I believe, are fairly moral.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of the Indians has been tolerably good, no sickness of any contagious nature having occurred.

General Remarks. - Since my last report was written, evidences of progress may be seen in many of the Indian homes - true, not as numerous nor as important as I had wished for, yet they are, I believe, indicative of advancement on substantial lines.

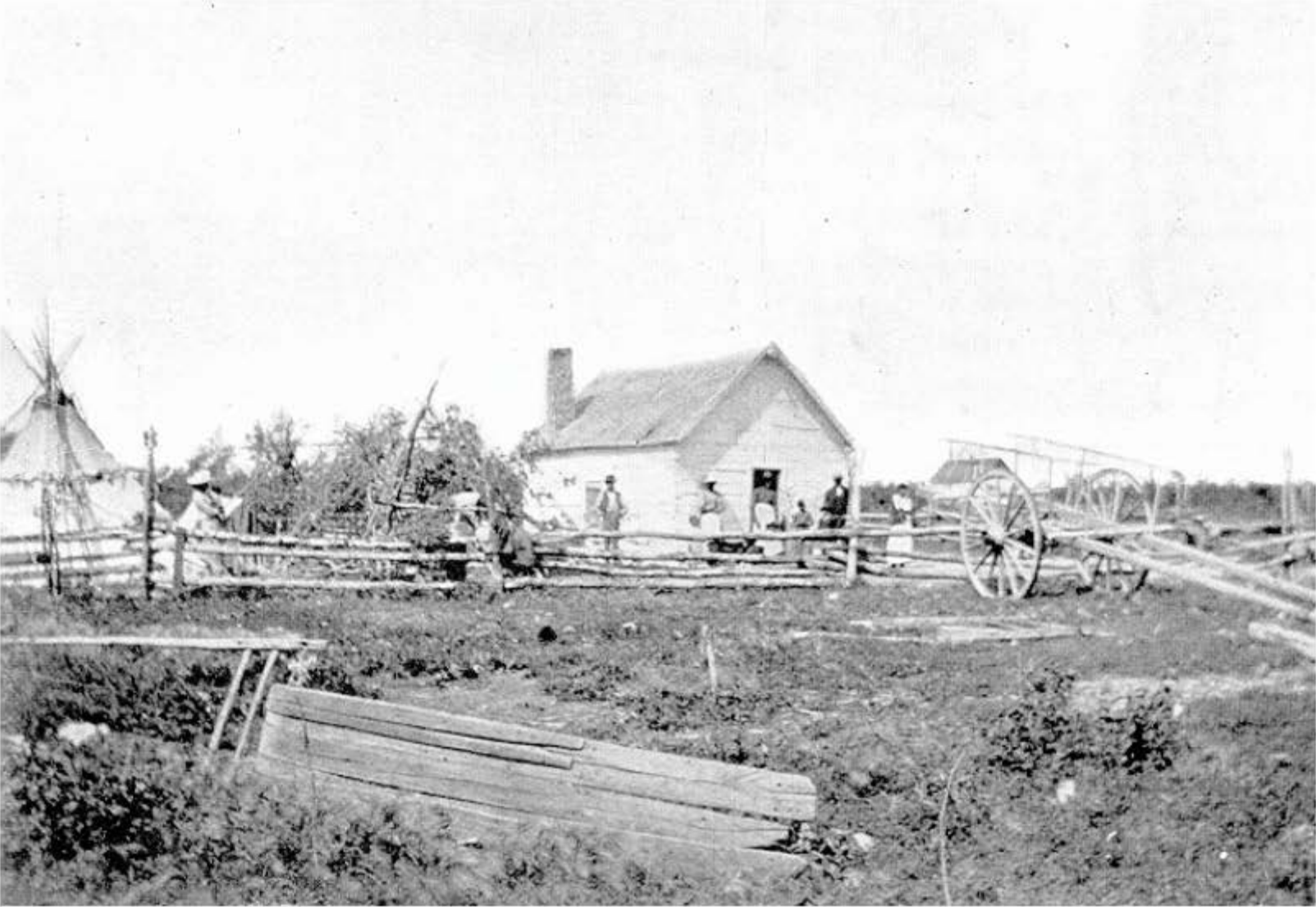
*I have, & c.,  
J.A. MARKLE,  
Indian Agent.  
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.  
ALBERTA-BLACKFOOT AGENCY.  
GLEICHEN, August 10, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to forward my annual report, with tabular statement and inventory of Government property under my charge, for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Reserve. - The Blackfoot Reserve is situated on both sides of the Bow River, and it includes townships 20, 21, 22 and part of 23. It is bounded on the north by the

A TYPICAL INDIAN HOME, MANITOWAPAH AGENCY, MANITOBA. [128]



## BLACKFOOT AGENCY, N.-W.T.

Canadian Pacific Railway, and on the south by a range of hills called the Buffalo Hills. Gleichen, on the C.P.R., is the nearest village and post office.

The reserve contains about four hundred and seventy square miles, more or less.

**Natural Features.** - The land is open prairie, with rolling hills and deep coulees. What are called the Drifting Sand Hills, extending about six miles long and three miles wide, are on the north side of the Bow River, and a good deal of hay is cut in these hills and on other parts of the reserve. There is also a range of sand dunes, called the Peigan Sand Hills, on the southern side of the Bow River, near the western boundary of the reserve. There is no water to speak of, the sloughs generally drying up in the early part of the season. The Arrowwood Creeks, in the south-western parts, and the Crowfoot Creek, in the north-eastern part of the reserve, are the only creeks on the reserve that contain water all the year round. The Bow River runs through the reserve. With the exception of some groves of cottonwood and poplar on the river bottom, there is no wood to speak of.

**Tribe.** - These Indians are the Blackfeet proper. The Bloods, Peigans and South Peigans, on the American side, who speak the same language, are branches of the Blackfoot nation. The late Chief Crowfoot was the recognized head of all the tribes during his lifetime.

**Vital Statistics.** - The population at the end of the fiscal year was ten hundred and ninety-six, consisting of two hundred and seventy-six men, three hundred and fifty-eight women and four hundred and sixty-two minors. During the year there were twenty-six births, sixteen males and ten females. The deaths numbered forty-five, twenty-seven males and eighteen females.

**Health and Sanitary Condition.** - The general health of the Indians has been good. The principal cause of death was consumption and scrofula. There have been no epidemics during the year.

The Indians live in tents during the summer months, and, after leaving their houses in the spring, care is taken that all houses are properly cleaned and whitewashed, and the surroundings cleaned up and refuse burned.

**Hospital.** - The hospital at the North Reserve is under the control of the Church of England, and supported partly by the Government. The attendance during the year has been fair. The patients are well fed and looked after by the nurses. Dr. Lafferty makes his usual visits, and has successfully treated cases of scrofula, and vaccinated fourteen adults and fifty-one minors. A large number examined had already been vaccinated. The hospital has been painted.

**Resources and Occupation.** - The Indians engage in farming and raising cattle, and also work for ranchers in the vicinity at herding, haying and doing general farm work, giving good satisfaction to their employers. A number of the Indian women are employed by ranchers' wives, washing and doing other necessary work, and give fair satisfaction. Our Indians were also employed filling a hay contract, four hundred and thirty tons of hay being put up for the 'O' Ranch, Queenstown. This work was done satisfactorily, and the sum of \$1,397.50 was received by the Indians. The amount of hay cut and stacked by the Indians was thirteen hundred and fifty tons, as follows: - seven hundred and seventy tons for Indian cattle, one hundred and five for farmers, and agency, forty-five tons for schools, and four hundred and thirty tons for 'O' Ranch, Queenstown. The Indians were also employed putting up five hundred tons of hay for Mr. I. Clarke, of Crowfoot Creek, and three hundred tons for Mr. Vic Anderson, Namaka, and gave the best of satisfaction. The sum of \$522 was realized by the Indians from the sale of seventeen hundred and forty-two bushels of oats raised on irrigated land. They have purchased a self-binder and seeder out of the proceeds. The amount of coal mined and sold during the year was three hundred and eighty-one tons, as follows: to settlers, one hundred and fourteen tons; Northwest Mounted Police, Gleichen, five tons; Crowfoot day school, thirteen tons agency and farms, eighty-three tons, and to the White Eagle and Old Sun's 14 - 9

boarding schools and hospital, one hundred and sixty-six tons. There is a good coal seam, but, on account of its being on the south side of the Bow River, it cannot be worked to advantage until the river is frozen and safe for teams to cross. Two drifts are worked during the winter months, one by Calf Bull and the other by Bear Robe. These Indians employed others to mine the coal.

**Buildings.** - The houses on the reserve are nearly all built of logs. Quite a number have shingled roofs and good floors, and greater interest is now taken by the Indians in having good floors and proper windows in their houses. The Indians who own cattle take an interest in having good stables, sheds and corrals. The great drawback on this reserve is the difficulty in getting good timber suitable for building houses and stables. Fourteen log houses have been built during the year to replace old ones, and twelve cattle stables.

**Stock.** - The number of cattle now owned by the Indians totals three hundred and ninety-seven, an increase of ninety-two over last year. There are twenty to be taken over by the Indians in exchange for ponies, which will bring the total up to four hundred and seventeen. We have received four thoroughbred short-horn bulls, which now makes a total of twelve on the reserve for the improvement of the herd. There were twenty-three casualties during the year, and twenty-two head were butchered and turned into the ration-house and issued as rations. Our calf crop at the June round-up was ninety-three, and four hundred and forty-one head were branded. This includes the stock held by the farmers and the calf crop. Our Indians took quite an interest in the round-up, and I have no doubt that it will be an incentive to those who object to cattle to trade off their ponies for heifers, as this industry is the only one to make them self-supporting.

**Farm Implements.** - One self-binder, one seeder, four mowing-machines, two horse-rakes, five sets of harness and ten wagons have been purchased by the Indians during the year. Greater care is taken of these implements and wagons, as the Indians are beginning to realize that hard work has to be done to earn and save sufficient money to replace them. Implement-sheds are being put up by the more progressive Indians for the protection of their wagons, mowing-machines and other implements.

**Education.** - There are two boarding schools, one at the North Reserve, 'Old Sun's,' and one at the South Reserve, 'White Eagle's,' both under the auspices of the Church of England. The 'White Eagle' boarding school for boys has twenty-eight on the roll, and the other, 'Old Sun's,' for girls, has twelve pupils on the roll. The progress made by the girls is very encouraging. They speak English fairly well, and are quite clever at knitting, washing, cooking and baking bread. At the White Eagle's school the boys have been taught gardening, milking and the care of stock. One day school (Crowfoot), Roman Catholic, has on the register twenty-five - fifteen boys and ten girls - with an average attendance of ten. The studies, as nearly as practicable, are carried on according to the regulations required by the department. In this school very little progress is noted, as what is taught them in school is all forgotten on their return from the summer holidays. When the new Roman Catholic boarding school is completed, it is hoped that the pupils now attending the day school will enter the boarding school. The number of pupils attending industrial schools is fifteen - fourteen boys and one girl.

Old Sun's boarding school has been plastered and painted.

**Religion.** - These Indians are mostly pagans, but a number are claimed by the Rev. H.W. Gibbon Stocken, as members of the Church of England, having been baptized and confirmed by His Lordship Bishop Pinkham. A Blackfoot service is held every Sunday morning in the memorial building, and there is also a service in the afternoon in English, which a number of the Indians attend. These services are held at the North Blackfoot Reserve. The Rev. C.R.P. Owen (Church of England) holds an afternoon service in English at the White Eagle boarding school, South Reserve, for the pupils of the school; a few of the Indians attend this service. The Rev. Father Danis, O.M.I., who has charge of the Roman Catholic mission, holds divine service every Sunday in

the school-room. Quite a number of the Indians attend these services. It is his intention to build a church, as the present room used is too small to accommodate all the Indians attending. A number of the Indians of both denominations have been legally married.

Temperance and Morality. - There were three cases of drunkenness tried before me during the year. One was dismissed, and two sent up to Calgary - one for one month, and the other for fourteen days. These Indians received the liquor from some white man in Calgary, but would not say who he was. There were also two cases of gambling on the reserve, which were dismissed with a caution. It has had a good effect, as no more cases have come under my notice. With these exceptions, the behaviour of the Blackfeet has been good. A good many of the Indians are fond of liquor, and when they go to Calgary, are invariably supplied with it by half-breeds and unprincipled white men, who make a practice of carrying on this traffic for the extra profit in it. The North-west Mounted Police are very vigilant and keep a close supervision over the Indians when visiting Calgary, and of course this makes it a very difficult matter for the Indians to get liquor without being found out by the police.

The women, as a rule, are moral, and compare favourably with other tribes. Staff-Sergeant Brooke, in charge of the North-west Mounted Police detachment, Gleichen, keeps a close supervision over Indians when in Gleichen, and up to the present no case of immorality has been charged against them.

Characteristics and Progress. - The Indians are employed farming, haying, mining and hauling coal, and attending to their stock.

The quantity of grain raised last season was two thousand five hundred and nineteen bushels of oats and three thousand three hundred and ninety-five bushes of potatoes, besides a quantity of turnips, carrots and onions. We sold one thousand seven hundred and forty-two bushels of oats, and out of the proceeds received (\$522) a self-binder and seed-drill were purchased, and the sum of \$433 was divided amongst the Indians who raised the grain. Ten new wagons have been purchased by the following Indians: Yellow Horse, White Pup, Yellow Tail-feathers; Running Martin, Running Rabbit's Son, Big Road, Bear Chief, Many Good and The Cutter; four mowing-machines and rakes by Bad Old Man's Son, White Eagle, Little Axe, and Greasy Forehead; also four bob-sleighs by Wolf Collar, Big Old Man, Big Road and Crow Shoe.

The improvement in their houses during the year has been good, and the Indians have now in their houses good bedsteads, chairs, fairly good stoves, cooking utensils; and quite a number have clocks, cupboards and tables. Most of their houses are small; this is accounted for by the Indians having no timber on the reserve suitable for building purposes. The earnings of the Indians, as a rule, are well spent, and I might mention the following Indians as doing their best to improve their condition: Little Axe, who now owns seventy head of cattle, horses, two sets of double harness, two mowing-machines and rakes, two sets of bob-sleighs, a good shingled-roofed house, and stables and corrals which will compare favourably with the average white man's. He has also about one hundred and sixty acres of pasture fenced. Wolf Collar has eighteen head of cattle and a number of ponies, stable and corral, a good shingled-roofed house, mowing machine, and rake, and bob-sleighs. Drunken Chief has twenty-two head of cattle, good stables and corral, mowing-machine and rake, wagon and one set of bob-sleighs. Old Woman-at-War has twenty-eight head of cattle, house, stables and corral, mowing-machine, and rake, and wagon. He has also a number of ponies. There are a number of other Indians owning cattle who are anxious to improve their condition, and who own wagons, harness, mowing-machines and bob-sleighs, and have fairly good houses, stables and corrals. There is quite a spirit amongst them to purchase their own wagons, mowing-machines and other necessary implements, which I encourage, as it tends to make them more independent. The Indians have earned during the year \$7,365 from the following sources: sales of ponies, beef cattle, coal-mining, sale of oats, hay contracts, and working for ranchers. 14 - 9 1/2



We have contracts for cutting and stacking five hundred tons of hay for the 'O' Ranch, Queenstown, seventy tons for the beef contractor, and twenty-five tons for the North-west Mounted Police, Gleichen. Besides this, our Indians will be employed putting up hay for themselves and the ranchers in the vicinity.

Our Indians, at the invitation of the Calgary City Council, went to Calgary on July 16, 1898, to meet the Minnesota Press Association, and take part in the programme of sports for their amusement. I might say that our Indians were the principal attraction, and behaved themselves creditably.

The Indians held their sun dance in August, a later period than usual. The reason of the delay was, the chiefs were under the impression that I would relent and give them assistance to hold this dance, in the shape of beef tongues and paunches, which of course I refused to do. This dance will eventually die out, if too much importance is not attached to it.

Our first Blackfoot fair was held on September 28, 1898, and was successful. The Indian Commissioner, Mr. A.E. Forget, was present, and opened the fair, afterwards distributing the prizes to the fortunate ones. The Indian Commissioner congratulated the Indians, the agent and the employees on their efforts in making the fair a success. The Indians and visitors all went away pleased and glad they attended the fair.

The treaty payments took place on October 26 and 27 following, and passed off quietly, Staff-Sergeant Brooke and one constable being present. One change among the employees occurred during the year, Mr. Haynes resigning the position of clerk, and Mr. Race was appointed in his place.

Inspector Wadsworth inspected this agency once during the year.

Great assistance was given me by the department employees in the work of the reserve during the year.

*I have, & c.,  
G.H. WHEATLEY,  
Indian Agent.  
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,  
ALBERTA - BLOOD AGENCY,  
MACLEOD, August 31, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report on this agency, together with accompanying statistical statement and inventory of Government property for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Reserve. - The reserve is situated between the Belly and St. Mary's Rivers, near Macleod, in southern Alberta, the southern boundary being not more than fourteen miles from the international boundary. It contains an area of five hundred and forty-eight square miles of the best grazing lands in the district.

Tribe and Vital Statistics. - The Blood Indians are the most numerous branch of the Blackfoot nation. The population of the tribe at last payment was three hundred and twenty-seven men, four hundred and fifty-five women, two hundred and sixty-eight boys and two hundred and twenty-eight girls, showing a decrease of thirteen souls. The births during the year numbered twenty boys and thirty-five girls, while the deaths were nine men, fifteen women, sixteen boys and nineteen girls.

## BLOOD AGENCY, N.-W.T.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of the Indians has not been so good as could have been wished for, and the deaths have been more numerous than in former years, but no epidemic of any kind has taken place. An outbreak of diphtheria was reported among the Indians last fall, but upon inquiry no case was found, although the wife of Farmer Grant, at the upper reserve, was under quarantine for the disease.

The sanitary condition of the various farms and villages has been good, and all refuse carefully taken away.

The hospital has been better patronized, and the attendance has averaged about nine patients.

Occupation. - The principal work of these Indians, after seeing to their cattle and horses, is hay-making and freighting of coal, flour and other supplies.

During the season over two thousand and sixty tons of hay was put up. Of this amount, some eleven hundred and thirty-nine tons was sold, netting about \$5,696. the remainder being fed to cattle and horses.

The hauling of coal for the agency, reserve farms, boarding schools and ranchers in the district, and to the North-west Mounted Police detachments, afforded a considerable amount of occupation for these Indians during the fall and winter. The total tonnage freighted was four hundred and ninety-two.

The usual amount of freighting of supplies for the agency and storekeepers in the surrounding district was undertaken, while some \$1,400 was realized from the Mormon colony for freighting lumber, & c., to the irrigation canal.

Stock - The cattle industry, which was only begun in 1894, is fast assuming a most important place, and our herd now numbers about fourteen hundred and fifty-four head. The winter of 1898-9 was a good one - taken all round - for cattle, and with a full supply of hay and lots of open water, the cattle came through in splendid condition.

At our 'round-up' on June 30, some three hundred and eighty-nine calves belonging to Indians were branded, and eleven belonging to department cows, giving a total of four hundred, and there are quite a few still to brand at the fall 'round-up.'

During the month of October we killed all our three-year-old steers, and the average of the lot (seventeen head) was eight hundred and ninety-eight pounds of dressed beef per animal, which shows what condition our cattle were in.

Only pure-bred pedigreed bulls are used in the herd. These are taken up in the fall and carefully fed all winter, and not placed with the cows till about July 5.

Mange was very prevalent in the district this spring, but We were fortunate in having only one steer and a few of the bulls affected. No case was noticed among the cows or young stock. As usual, a few deaths from blackleg took place among the young stock, but not to any extent.

Education. - The two Roman Catholic day schools are now closed, and the new boarding school has been open since October. Some twelve pupils are resident. The St. Paul's Episcopal boarding school contains forty-four pupils, and the day school at Bull Horn's belonging to this denomination has an average attendance of seven children.

No great interest, however, is taken by the Indians in the education of their children.

Religion. - There are two churches, one Episcopal and one Roman Catholic, upon the reserve; but the Indians care very little for the white man's religion, and few, comparatively, attend the services. Those older Indians, who are baptized, and the pupils from industrial schools, seem to care more for their own dancing religion than for any other form.

Progress. - Very fair progress has been made by the Indians during the past year, and they evince a strong desire to

work and make money, but work of a suitable kind is hard to find in this sparsely-populated part of the country. The total

income of the Indians for the year amounted to \$25,061.75. Progress among the Indians is, of course, much more noticeable if one takes a retrospective view of a few years.

Temperance. - A considerable amount of drinking has taken place; but when it is taken into consideration that the Indians are seldom without money, matters might very easily have been worse. Half-breeds congregate round the towns and for the sake of what money can be made, purchase liquor for the Indians, re-selling it to them at two or three times its original cost, and thus eke out a precarious living.

General Remarks. - A barb-wire fence of four strands has been run along our southern boundary from Belly River to Cardston, a distance of some sixteen miles. For years the settlers' cattle and horses have been trespassing upon the reserve, but this will now shut that part off, and also be the means of keeping the horses and cattle belonging to the Indians from straying off the reserve in that district.

The treaty payments, which took place during October, passed off in the usual quiet and orderly manner, and the Indians were careful to spend the money to good advantage.

During the year it was my sad duty to report the death by accident of Farmer Baker, which took place while he was at work in the cellar of his own house. Farmer McNeil left the service of the department in July, and the positions of these two men have been filled by the appointment of Mr. Jas. A. Grant, of Macleod, and Mr. H.G. Long, of Kipp.

*I have, & c.,*  
*JAS. WILSON,*  
*Indian Agent.*  
*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,*  
*SASKATCHEWAN-CARLTON AGENCY,*  
*MISTAWASIS, October 31, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report, together with agricultural and industrial statistics for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1899.

Carlton Agency comprises that part of the provincial district of Saskatchewan lying north of the North Saskatchewan River, and between the 104th and 108th degrees of longitude. It includes the following reserves and bands of Indians:

-

STURGEON LAKE BAND, No. 101.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated about twenty-five miles north of Prince Albert, and has an area of twenty-two thousand and sixteen acres. The soil is a sandy loam, a portion of which is sufficiently fertile for farming. The northern extremity is heavily timbered with spruce of superior quality, poplar bluffs being scattered over the remainder of the reserve. Pasturage is good and hay plentiful. Sturgeon Lake runs easterly across the reserve, and abounds in fish.

Population. - The population is composed of forty men, forty-one women and seventy-five children.

Occupation. - About one-half of this band are hunting Indians, and have to travel abroad from the reserve while engaged in this pursuit. The others follow farming and stock-raising. They also earn a good deal freighting and working and selling hay to the lumbermen.

Education. - A day school has again been opened adjacent to the reserve, with Mrs. T. Clarke as teacher; but, owing to the difficulty in getting the parents to send their children to school, progress has been slow.

Religion. - A large number of this band are still pagans, and cling to their old customs and beliefs. Those that do profess religion belong to the English Church, and are under the charge of Rev. J. Badger, resident missionary.

#### PETAQUAKEY'S BAND, No. 102.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated on Muskeg Lake, twenty miles north-west of Carlton, and has an area of twenty-six thousand eight hundred and eighty acres. The west side is wooded with spruce and poplar, which will produce large quantities of building and fencing timber. The soil is a rich sandy loam of considerable depth, with sand subsoil, a considerable portion of which is suitable for cultivation. There are numerous large hay marshes, and water is plentiful.

Population. - The population consists of seventeen men, twenty-five women, and thirty-eight children.

Occupation. - The Indians of this band are chiefly engaged in farming and cattle-raising. They also earn some money by freighting, digging roots, and working for settlers adjacent to their reserve.

Education. - As the children are all attending boarding or industrial schools, there is no day school on this reserve.

Religion. - The Rev. Father Vachon has charge of the mission here. The Indians, all Roman Catholics, attend service regularly.

#### MISTAWASIS BAND, No. 103.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated at Snake Plain, twenty-five miles north of Carlton, on the trail to Green Lake, and has an area of forty-nine thousand two hundred and eighty acres. The north-western part of this reserve is well wooded with poplar, spruce, jack-pine and tamarack. The south-eastern part is prairie, interspersed with bluffs of poplar and willow. The soil is a rich loam covered with a considerable thickness of vegetable mould, except on the high lands, which are generally sandy. The reserve is well watered, and the pasture magnificent.

Population. - The population consists of thirty-five men, forty-three women and fifty children.

Occupation. - These Indians are engaged in farming and cattle-raising, their reserve being well adapted for mixed farming. They also earn a good deal in freighting, and digging and selling roots.

Education. - There is a day school on this reserve. Good progress is being made, although the attendance is never large, as many of the children are attending industrial schools. The teacher, Miss K. Gillespie, is competent, and very energetic in her work.

Religion. - The Presbyterians have a church on this reserve, with Rev. W.S. Moore, B.A., as resident missionary. About two-thirds of the band attend service here; the remainder, being Roman Catholics, attend service at Muskeg Lake.

AHTAHKAKOOP'S BAND, No. 104.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated eighteen miles north of the agency buildings at Mistawasis, and has an area of forty-three thousand and eight acres. There is a considerable portion of wooded land on this reserve, consisting of poplar, spruce and tamarack. Along the valley of the Assissippi, or Shell River, which flows southeasterly across the reserve, every kind of soil may be found: light sandy soil on the ridges; rich loam on the flats, and extensive hay meadows.

Population. - The population is composed of forty-four men, fifty-three women, and one hundred and nine children.

Occupation. - The Indians of this band make their living chiefly by farming and stock-raising, and in these pursuits they have been fairly successful, as their crops have never been a total failure, and the large herd of cattle they now have indicates that their reserve is well adapted for raising stock. Occasionally they have an opportunity of earning a little by freighting when not engaged at farm work. A few are still engaged in hunting for a living.

Education. - There is a day school on this reserve, and steady progress is being made under the teaching of Mr. Louis Ahenakew, a graduate of Emmanuel College, Prince Albert.

Religion. - The English Church is the only one represented here, and the Indians attend service very regularly every Sunday. The Rev. James Taylor is the missionary in charge.

KAHPAHAWEKENUM'S BAND, No. 105.

Reserve. This reserve is situated on the northern shore of Meadow Lake, about one hundred and thirty miles north of Battleford, and has an area of eight thousand nine hundred and sixty acres. This reserve, which is one of the most northern in Treaty Six, is a very exceptional one, there being an abundance of fish, good soil, and plenty of timber and water. The country around Meadow Lake is principally prairie, with poplar bluffs. Along the shores of the lake and river are extensive hay meadows, capable of feeding many thousand head of cattle.

Population. - The population is composed of fourteen men, fifteen women and thirty-seven children.

Occupation. - These Indians live entirely by hunting and fishing, large game being still numerous in that part of the country.

Education. - During the year there has been no day school, as it was found impossible to keep up the attendance, owing to the wandering habits of the Indians.

Religion. - A number are Christianized, and belong to the Roman Catholic Church, and are under the care of the Rev. Father Leston, Green Lake.

KENEMOTAYOO'S BAND, No. 106.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated on Big River, twelve miles north of Sandy Lake. It includes several lakes, which abound in fish of excellent quality. Hay and timber are plentiful.

Population. - The population is composed of twenty-five men, twenty-seven women and fifty-three children.

Occupation. - These are a band of hunting Indians, and are just beginning to settle on their reserve. A few who located on the reserve last year have been engaged breaking land, and taking out saw-logs during the winter.

Education. - There is no school on this reserve, and only a few children have been sent to industrial schools.

## CARLTON AGENCY, N.-W.T.

Religion. - Those that profess religion belong to the Church of England, and are under the care of Rev. James Taylor, Sandy Lake.

## INDIANS NOT LOCATED.

The Pelican Lake Band live on the shores of Pelican Lake, about sixty-five miles north-west from the agency headquarters. The treaty Indians of this band number eleven men, fifteen women and twenty-nine children. They are all pagans, and have no means of being educated. This band has the privilege of settling on the reserve at Big River, but as yet none have done so, and continue to make a precarious living by hunting and fishing.

## WILLIAM CHARLES' BAND.

Location. - These Indians live on the shores of Montreal Lake.

Population. - The population is composed of thirty men, thirty-four women and eighty-nine children.

Education. - A number of the children have been sent to industrial schools, and a day school is located at Montreal Lake.

Religion. - The members of this band are all Christianized, and belong to the Church of England. Hunting and fishing is their only means of support.

## JAMES ROBERTS' BAND.

This community of Indians consists of several bands living on the shores of Lac La Ronge, Churchill River and Pelican Lake.

Population. - The population is composed of one hundred and twenty-four men, one hundred and sixty women, and four hundred and four children.

Religion. - These Indians nearly all profess religion, and belong either to the Church of England or to the Roman Catholic Church.

Education. - To a large extent, education is neglected, owing to the wandering habits of the Indians, hunting and fishing being their only occupation. A reserve has been located for this and William Charles' Band, about twelve miles east of Sturgeon Lake. Only a few have yet settled on it, and are engaged in growing roots, and looking after a few head of cattle.

## WAHSPATON'S BAND, No. 96A.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated nine miles north-west of Prince Albert, and contains an area of two thousand four hundred acres.

Population. - The population is composed of twenty-three men, twenty-seven women and fifty-three children, all Sioux.

Occupation. - At present only about forty live on the reserve, and are engaged in farming. In winter they cut and haul fire-wood to Prince Albert, for which there is always a ready market. This enables them to live very comfortably on

their reserve. The remainder of the band live near Prince Albert, on the opposite side of the river. The women, who are good workers, do a lot of work for the town people, and a few of the men work for the farmers in the neighbourhood.

Education. - A good day school is on this reserve, which is doing excellent work, no difficulty being experienced in getting the children to attend, as the parents, along with the teacher, take a great interest in the school.

Religion. - Those who are Christianized belong to the Presbyterian Church, Miss L.M. Baker, with an assistant, being the teacher and missionary in charge.



## GENERAL REMARKS.

Tribe. - With the exception of the last-mentioned band, all of the Indians of this agency belong to the Cree nation.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - Erysipelas of an epidemic nature occurred at Sturgeon Lake and the Sioux Reserve, but by procuring prompt medical attendance, only two cases proved fatal. At Sandy Lake, mumps and measles were prevalent during the winter months, and several children died, owing chiefly to their going out and catching cold before they were fully recovered from the disease. This arises from the habits of the Indians moving around from place to place, taking their families with them; sickness does not prevent them, nor the most inclement weather, from this visiting. On the other reserves the health has been good. As hereditary diseases, of scrofula and consumption, are common, they claim a certain number of victims every year. Sanitary measures are enforced as much as possible, and the Indians, as a rule, keep their houses and premises clean.

Temperance and Morality. - Cases of drunkenness are rare, as the opportunity of procuring liquor is seldom within the reach of these people. Only two cases, to my knowledge, having occurred during the year. They were each given one month's imprisonment with hard labour. This had a good effect on the others.

Their morality, as far as I can discern, compares favourably with that of other bands of Indians.

Progress. - Some of the Indians are fairly industrious, and are doing well; others will work well for a time and then take a wandering spell, and thereby lose what they have gained by their work. This inclination to wander is not so strong in the rising generation as in the older Indians. A keener desire can be noticed in their endeavours to better their circumstances, both in farming and looking after their stock, and improving their buildings, and they are beginning to realize that this can only be attained by continuous efforts on their own part. Cattle-raising is becoming a profitable employment, the Indians now purchasing all their own farming implements and machinery, as well as clothing and other necessaries, from the proceeds of their surplus stock.

Saw and Grist Mill. - A large number of logs were taken out during the winter to be made into lumber and shingles, the mill at present being busy at Mistawasis cutting shingles. This is a great advantage to the Indians, and enables them to have a better class of buildings than are generally seen on Indian reserves. The grist-mill turned out nearly eleven hundred sacks of flour during the season.

Improvements. - A blacksmith and repairing shop has been built at the agency headquarters, which has already been of great convenience in repairing implements and machinery. Miller McKenzie devotes his time to this work when not engaged at the saw or grist mill. A first-class stable, with loft and shingled roof, has been built by Farmer Anderson at Sturgeon Lake.

In conclusion, I would add that, as I have only been in charge of this agency since last November, my report is not as comprehensive as it might have been. But I am gratified at being able to say that fair progress has been made during the year, and the Indians are in a fairly prosperous condition.

*I have, & c.,  
W.B. GOODFELLOW,  
Indian Agent.*

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY, N.-W.T.  
*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,*  
*EASTERN ASSINIBOIA-CROOKED LAKE AGENCY.*  
*Near BROADVIEW, July 25, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report, with agricultural and industrial statistics, together with an inventory of the Government property under my charge, up to June 30, 1899.

Agency Offices. - The agency buildings are situated on the southeast corner of township 18, range 5, west of the 2nd meridian, about nine miles north-west of Broadview.

Reserves. - The reserves here are as follows: Ochapowace's, No. 71; Kahkewistahaw, No. 72; Cowesess, No. 73; and Sakimay's, No. 74; all lying north of the Canadian Pacific Railway, and extending from Whitewood on the east, passing Broadview and running west nearly as far as Grenfell, bounded on the north by the Qu'Appelle River from below Round Lake on the east to a short distance above Crooked Lake on the west. Little Bone's Reserve, No. 73A, situated at Leech Lake, lying about forty miles north, also belongs to this agency.

The total area of these reserves is one hundred and eighty-five thousand and sixteen acres.

OCHAPOWACE'S BAND, No. 71.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is on the eastern side of the agency, and lies north-west of Whitewood, running from a short distance from the line of railway to the Qu'Appelle Valley.

It contains fifty-two thousand six hundred acres.

Natural Features. - The southern portion is prairie, with many hay swamps and bluffs of poplar and willow. The northern portion, sloping to the Qu'Appelle River, is thickly wooded with poplar and balm of Gilead, and is much broken by large ravines, which are all thickly wooded. The soil, being very gravelly, is unfit for cultivation. On the southern part of the reserve the soil is a sandy and clay loam, with gravelly spots here and there.

Tribe. - These Indians are Crees.

Population. - There are, belonging to this band, thirty-eight men, forty-three women and thirty-five children.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The general health of the Indians has been fairly good, there having been no epidemics. The Indians are slowly improving in the matter of cleanliness, and they are well looked after to see that all rubbish round their dwelling-places is destroyed. There are a number of good springs on this reserve, from which they get their water.

Resources and Occupation. - Some of these Indians follow farming, and nearly all of them keep stock. They tan skins, and sell hay, fire-wood and senega-root. They are able to catch fish in Round Lake, which gives them part of their food supply.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - Their houses are built of logs, and are only of a poor class. They only use them in winter, moving into tents in the summer.

Their cattle are of a good grade, and are slowly increasing.

They have a moderately good outfit of farming implements and tools.

Education. - Fifteen of the children attend the Round Lake Presbyterian boarding school, where they receive good food and attention, get a good training, the boys being taught farming and attending to stock, the girls general housework, and all receiving the ordinary school tuition. One child has been sent to the Roman Catholic boarding school which was recently commenced on Cowesess' Reserve, in the valley near to Crooked Lake.

Religion. - Most of these Indians are pagans, although some belong to the Presbyterian and Roman Catholic religions. The only resident clergy or missionaries are Rev. Hugh McRay, principal of the boarding school, and Jacob Bear, a member of the band, who is employed by the Presbyterians as a missionary.

Characteristics and Progress. - Some of these Indians are good workers, but require to be continually looked after to keep them at it. I regret, on the other hand, that some of them are too indolent to do anything, even to earn their own living. Last year their crop was, from various causes, a total failure, which somewhat discouraged the workers; nevertheless, they got ready their land, and this spring they have put under crop about one hundred and ten acres, of which one hundred is in wheat, all of which is looking well.

Temperance and Morality. - Some of these Indians use intoxicants when they can get them, but they are sharply looked after.

I sent one of these Indians and his wife to jail for a month, and fined two white men \$50 and costs each for supplying the liquor. I have had no complaints of immorality among the Indians.

#### KAHKEWISTAHAW'S BAND, No. 72.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band joins that of Ochapowace's Band on the west side, lying north of Broadview, on the C.P.R., the Qu'Appelle Valley being its northern boundary, together with a small fishing station at the eastern end of Crooked Lake.

This reserve contains forty-six thousand seven hundred and twenty acres.

Natural Features. - The land is undulating prairie of fair quality, interspersed with ponds and hay sloughs with bluffs of poplar here and there. There are some very good hay lands in the southern part

Tribe. - The members of this band are Crees.

Population. - The population consists of thirty-seven men, forty women and forty-two children.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of the Indians has been moderately good; there have been no epidemics of any kind, only ordinary ailments common to all Indians. They are being continually impressed with the necessity of keeping their houses and surroundings clean, and I am having a kiln of lime burnt where-with to whitewash all their houses, inside and out.

Resources and Occupation. - These Indians follow farming and stock-raising, do a little tanning, sell hay and fire-wood, also gather and sell senega-root, which is generally in good demand.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - They have log houses and stables, which are kept clean when occupied during the winter months. In the summer they move into their tents. Their cattle, which are of good quality and are slowly increasing, are all in good condition.

The Indians have a good supply of wagons, mowers, rakes, binders, ploughs and harrows, together with smaller implements.

Education. - Eight of the children attend the Round Lake Presbyterian boarding school. Three are at the now Roman Catholic boarding school at Crooked Lake mis-

### CROOKED LAKE AGENCY, N.-W.T.

sion, seven at the Qu'Appelle and two at the Elkhorn industrial schools, where they receive instruction in farming, stock-raising and various trades and handicrafts. All healthy children of school age are attending school.

Religion. - Over half the members of this band are pagans, in which state I fear the older members will remain, as it is hard to convince them against the ways of their forefathers. The children generally follow the religion of the school in which they are educated.

Characteristics and Progress. - The majority of these Indians work fairly well at farming and stock-raising, although it has been hard to get them to persevere in their farming operations, the last two seasons having been so poor that they derived no benefit from their work and were thus naturally discouraged and disinclined to go on working, as they imagined, for nothing. However, this year they have about one hundred and fifteen acres in crop, which I hope will turn out well and give them encouragement to go on.

Temperance and Morality. - These Indians may all be said to lead temperate and moral lives, with few exceptions. I have been unable to detect any drunkenness during the year.

### COWESESS' BAND. No. 73.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is also situated between the line of the Canadian Pacific Railway on the south and the Qu'Appelle Valley on the north, and is west of Kahkewistahaw's Reserve.

The area is forty-nine thousand nine hundred and twenty acres.

Natural Features. Weed Creek runs through this reserve and empties into the Qu'Appelle Valley through a large thickly-wooded ravine, very tortuous in its course, and its banks are heavily covered with poplar, balsam of Gilead and a few elms. The southern part of this reserve is undulating prairie, with a few good hay marshes here and there.

Tribe. - The majority of these Indians are French half-breeds, the remainder being Saulteaux and Crees.

Population. - Thirty-nine men, sixty-three women and seventy-four children constitute the population of this band.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians has been moderately good: they have suffered from only minor ailments, consisting of colds, lung and scrofulous troubles. Strict attention is shown to matters of cleanliness, perhaps more on this reserve than any of the others, as these Indians nearly all reside in their houses the year round.

Resources and Occupation. - Nearly all the Indians on this reserve farm and keep stock. Some of them have from twenty to thirty head of stock each. They sell their surplus grain at Broadview and Grenfell; also fire-wood and hay, and sell beef cattle to the department. Some of them catch fish for their own consumption.

Buildings. - All of them have good log houses, some of which are shingled, some thatched. They have also log stables and other outbuildings.

Stock. - The stock on this reserve is of a good class, mostly the progeny of grade cows and thoroughbred shorthorn and Galloway bulls. The sale of their private animals is discouraged as much as possible, and with care they will have herds of a good size in a very short time.

Farming Implements. - These Indians are getting together a very good lot of improved implements, such as binders, seeders, disc-harrows; and they have a good stock of ploughs, harrows, sleighs, wagons and smaller implements.

Education. - All the children of school age who are healthy are attending one of the various schools. Four children are attending the Round Lake Boarding School, two at Regina Industrial School, and one at Elkhorn, and twenty-five at the Qu'-



Appelle Industrial School. Last winter a boarding school was commenced at the Roman Catholic mission in the valley, at which six of the children are attending.

Religion. - These Indians mostly belong to the Roman Catholic and Presbyterian denominations, the remainder being pagans. There are two resident Roman Catholic priests at the mission, also four sisters, who attend to the boarding school. They have a neat church where services are regularly held, and are well attended. The Presbyterians also hold services at the house of Headman Gaddie.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are fairly industrious, some of them farming quite a large area, and attending to from five to thirty head of stock. This year they have two hundred and seventy-five acres in wheat, and one hundred in oats, together with a fair area in potatoes and other crops. Owing to the failure of the crops last season from frosts and drouth, only five hundred and eighty bushels of wheat and one hundred and fifty bushels of oats were harvested on this reserve. Alex. Gaddie had the best yield, and from seventy-five acres he only threshed three hundred bushels of wheat and sixty bushels of oats. This year he has fifty acres of wheat and twenty acres of oats in crop, and all looking well. He also has forty acres of summer-fallow this year.

All the crops on the reserve promise a heavy yield, if not injured by frost.

There is a decided improvement on this and the other reserves in the Indians' method of farming, and they are gradually adopting the improved methods, which they are not slow in observing is for their advantage, but with many of them it is very difficult to get them to summer-fallow their land properly, as they consider it a waste of labour to harrow and cultivate fallow land.

#### SAKIMAY'S BAND, No. 74.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated on the west side of the northern half of Cowesess' Reserve, being bounded on the south by that reserve, and on the north by Crooked Lake and Qu'Appelle Valley, a portion of the reserve being on the north side of the lake and river. This reserve contains twenty-eight thousand eight hundred acres. In addition to this, is the Leech Lake Reserve, forty miles north, containing six thousand nine hundred and seventy-six acres.

Natural Features. - The reserve is mostly undulating prairie, with bluffs of poplar and willow. In the northern part, it is much broken by ravines, which are heavily wooded with poplar and balm of Gilead. There were formerly large ponds on the reserve, now dried up. About one-half the land is good loam, and the other half is sandy and gravelly. There are splendid hay lands in the valley. The Leech Lake Reserve is a very valuable adjunct, being composed of magnificent hay lands, which yield large quantities of hay every season.

Tribe. - Nearly all these Indians are Saultaux, with a few Crees.

Population. - Fifty-three men, sixty-six women, and ninety-five children compose the population of this band.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of the Indians has been good, they having only suffered from minor ailments. These Indians, as well as the other Indians of this agency, have been vaccinated, with the exception of the members of She-Sheep's party, who object to having their children vaccinated. They are made to clean up their houses and premises, and no case of infectious disease has occurred.

Resources and Occupation. - There are two separate parties on this reserve, Yellow Calf's and She-Sheep's. Yellow Calf's party live on the southern portion of the reserve, follow farming and stock-raising, sell fire-wood, hay and senega-root. In a dry season, they have to depend on the hay at Leech Lake, where, last winter, they built stables and corrals, and took up all their stock for the winter. In addition to all the hay they put up for their own use, permits were sold to the white settlers

for about seven hundred tons at forty cents per ton, the proceeds of which were deposited to the credit of the band. The Indians of She-Sheep's party occupy the northern portion of the reserve, where all the good hay land is. They make their living by selling hay, hunting and working for the settlers. They do no farming, and refuse to accept any assistance from the Government in the way of cattle and implements.

**Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements.** - The Indians have log houses and stables, but, as is usual, live in their tents in the summer. They have a nice lot of cattle, which are steadily increasing; and have a good supply of implements of the usual kind.

**Education.** - Seven of the children of Yellow Calf's party attend the school at Round Lake, and a like number are at Qu'Appelle Industrial School. She-Sheep's party will refuse to send their children to any school, and I fear will adhere to that resolve, unless the Compulsory Education Act is enforced. His Honour Lieut.-Governor Forget purposes shortly to visit these Indians and have a talk with them on this school question, which has been a long time under discussion.

**Religion.** - No clergy or missionaries reside on this reserve; little, if any, interest is manifested in religion; the Indians are nearly all pagan, with the exception of a few, who are Roman Catholics and Presbyterians.

**Characteristics and Progress.** - These Indians were among the last to settle down on a reserve, and are gradually, if slowly, getting into the line of farming, from which occupation, owing to the past two or three bad seasons, they have not derived much benefit. They have, however, under crop this year one hundred and twenty-five acres in wheat and about twenty in oats, besides garden stuff.

She-Sheep's party do no farming; refuse all assistance from the Government in the way of seed, cattle or implements; but still they are not idle, as they put up a large quantity of hay, which they sell, as well as fire-wood; and some of them do a good deal of work for the settlers in the district.

**Temperance and Morality.** - These Indians are, from all I can observe, temperate and moral in their habits, although some of them still adhere to their old practice of having more than one wife. One Indian, whom I had been observing closely for some time past as leading an immoral life, and who caused some mischief in one or two families, was arrested last spring, tried and found guilty of stealing meat and attempted burglary in Grenfell, and was sentenced to fifteen months' imprisonment, with hard labour. I had two white men apprehended for supplying intoxicating liquor to this Indian, who were both found guilty, one of whom was fined \$200 and costs, and the other \$50 and costs. In default of paying the fine, the first-mentioned served three months in jail.

**General Remarks.** - As mentioned in my report of last year, these Indians were much discouraged owing to the failure of their crops, along with those of the white settlers of the district, and it was with some difficulty that they could be persuaded to go on and prepare their land for another crop, as, generally speaking, an Indian must have within view some repayment for his work. They never look to the future in either the way of economy or in the building up of their resources.

By the goodness of the department, I was enabled to purchase nine hundred bushels of seed wheat, three hundred bushels of seed oats, and one hundred and eighty-one bushels of seed potatoes, all of which were sown under favourable conditions. Thus we have about seven hundred and fifty acres under crop, from which, if anything like a good crop is harvested, the Indians will derive substantial benefit towards their next winter's sustenance, and their requirements for seed for next year's operations, apart from the fact that a bountiful harvest will lead them on to further efforts.

We had our grist-mill running during part of the winter, when we ground over one thousand bushels of wheat; a quantity of this wheat was supplied by the department in place of flour. We were thus enabled to get a supply of bran and shorts,



which was of much benefit to the stock on the reserves. Some of this flour was distributed to the very old, sick and destitute Indians. In order to overcome the somewhat lowering effect of issuing free rations to the able-bodied men of the reserves, such flour as was issued to them was on the condition of its being repaid out of the present year's crop, so that when received, which I have no doubt it will be if the harvest is good enough to permit of it, it will be on hand for the use of the old and sick during the forthcoming winter should it be required.

I am pleased to be able to state that every bushel of the one hundred and eighty-one bushels of seed potatoes advanced by the department in spring was paid for by the Indians at the recent annuity payments, and the money refunded to the department a few days ago.

There have been no sun dances held in this agency during the year. In this connection, I suggested to the Indians last year that, instead of paying their annuities on the four reserves, I should pay them all at the agency on one day, and on the following day we would get up a day's sport for them, and give prizes for horse-racing, foot-racing, and competitions of various kinds. This was agreed to, subscriptions were got in the neighbourhood in cash and goods, and on the second day of the payments a programme was gone through, consisting of twenty-five events, for which seventy-five prizes were awarded.

Nearly one thousand people were present, everything went off well, and all went home satisfied with their first annual sports.

In conclusion, I would respectfully state that I consider that the Indians' greatest help for the future will be stock-raising, if they can only be persuaded from disposing of their stock before their herds are of a respectable size.

Two years ago the cattle in this agency numbered five hundred and eighty-eight head. This year they number seven hundred head, an increase of one hundred and twelve head, in addition to supplying the department with over twenty-nine thousand pounds of beef, about five thousand pounds of beef killed for their own use, and selling a few private cattle to supply their necessities in clothing.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

*I have, & c.,*

*JOHN P. WRIGHT,*

*Indian Agent.*

*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,*

*SASKATCHEWAN-DUCK LAKE AGENCY,*

*DUCK LAKE, August 28, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

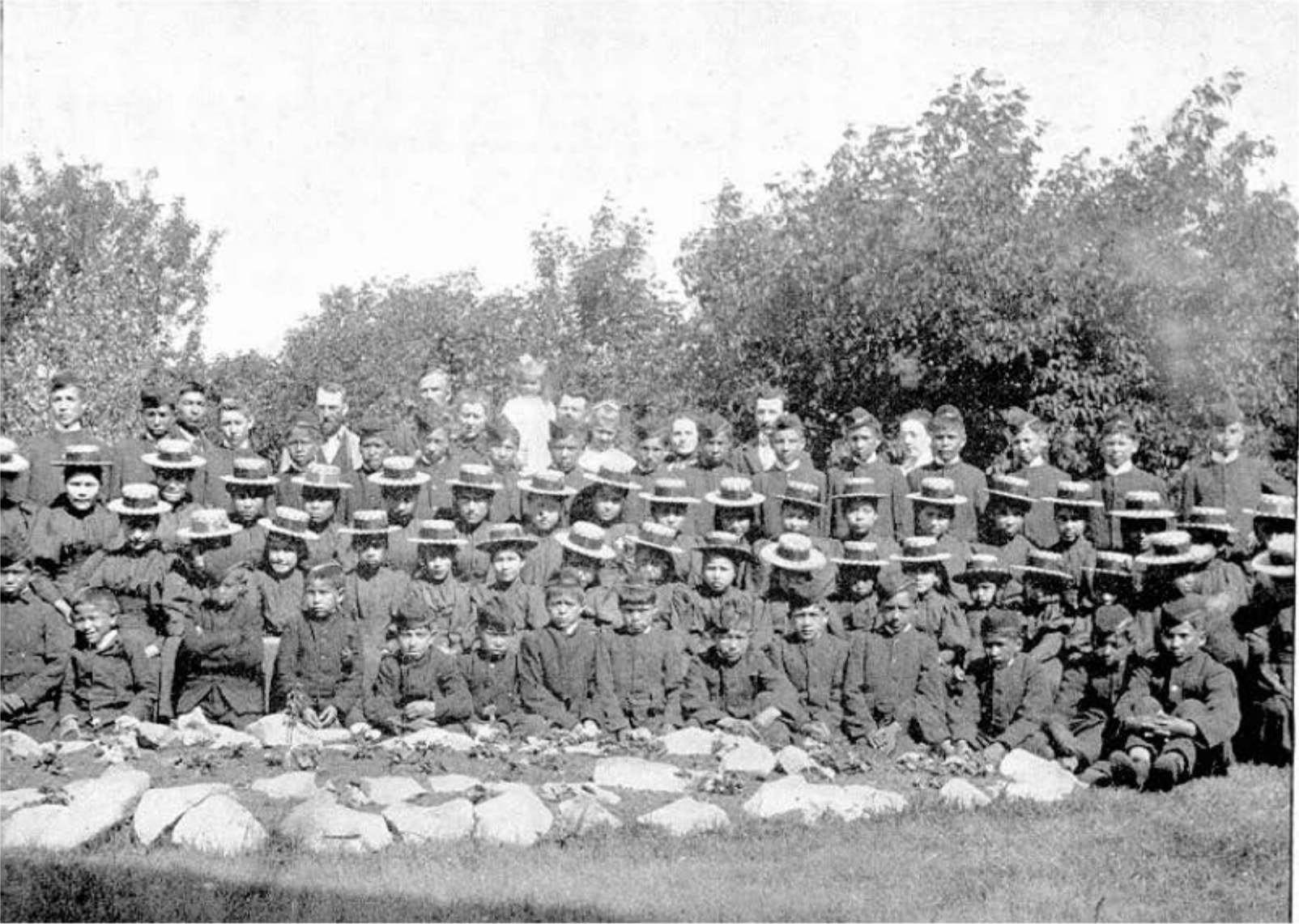
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit herewith my twelfth annual report, together with statistical statement and inventory of Government property under my charge, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1899.

ONE ARROWS BAND, No. 95.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated on the east side of the South Saskatchewan River, about four miles east of Batoche, and contains an area of sixteen square miles.

ST. PAUL'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, MIDDLECHURCH, MANITOBA. [144]



## DUCK LAKE AGENCY, N.-W.T.

Natural Features. - The soil is of a rich sandy loam, being rolling prairie with poplar bluffs, and is well adapted for mixed farming.

Tribe. - These Indians belong to the Cree tribe.

Population. - The population consists of sixteen men, twenty-seven women and forty-eight children, a total of ninety-one persons.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of the band has been fairly good. Influenza, scrofula and consumption have been the chief cause of death. These Indians are very particular about keeping their premises clean: all rubbish is collected in the spring, and destroyed by fire or carted away from the houses.

Resources and Occupation. - These Indians follow the usual avocations of mixed farming, stock-raising, hunting, picking roots, and dressing hides for white settlers and half-breeds; and in this way they are able to supply themselves with a good deal of clothing, sugar, tea and tobacco.

Buildings, Stock and Implements. - The houses are small, but are kept in good repair, and are thoroughly overhauled every year. The stock on this reserve is of a good class, and came through the winter in good order, and the increase has been very satisfactory.

The Indians are taking more interest in their cattle than formerly, as they have found during the past years that they derive quite a benefit, not only from the sale of cattle, but also from private beef and milk; during the year the band sold twenty head, and killed for the department and private beef, fifteen head.

These Indians are fairly well supplied with implements, all of which are kept in good repair and under cover when not in use.

Education. - There is no day school on this reserve, as all healthy children of school age are either at the Qu'Appelle Industrial School or at the Duck Lake Boarding School.

Religion. - The Indians in this band who profess religion are two Anglicans and sixty-two Roman Catholics, with thirty-seven pagans. There is no church on the reserve, but the Indians frequently attend the Roman Catholic churches at Batoche and Duck Lake.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians, on the whole, are fairly industrious and law-abiding, and are making an effort to better their condition and earn a comfortable living.

Temperance and Morality. - Generally speaking, these Indians are moral, and the majority of them are temperate, yet there are a few of them that will make free use of intoxicants, if they can by any means procure them.

This reserve is under the supervision of Farmer Louis Marion, who takes a great interest in doing all in his power to improve and advance the welfare of the Indians.

## OKEMASIS' AND BEARDY'S BANDS, NOS. 96 AND 97.

Reserve. - The reserves of these bands are situated on the Carlton Trail, at Duck Lake, in townships 43 and 44, west of the 3rd initial meridian, and the combined area is forty-four square miles.

Natural Features. - On these reserves are scattered bluffs of poplar, with rolling prairie and hay lands. The soil is of a rich sandy loam and is well adapted for mixed farming.

Tribe. - These Indians belong to the Cree tribe.

Population. - The population consists of forty-four men, forty-nine women and sixty-two children, in all one hundred and fifty-five souls.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these bands is only fair. During the winter the Indians were troubled with erysipelas, bronchitis and la grippe. There

are also a number of the Indians suffering from scrofula and consumption, and, as the season has been wet, their health has not improved.

Sanitary precautions are strictly observed. All houses are kept in good order, being clean and well ventilated.

Resources and Occupation. - Farming, stock-raising, sale of hay, roots, dressing hides, and freighting are the chief occupations. A few do a little hunting. Their root crop last fall was a failure, but the grain crop was fair. The majority of these Indians being able to provide themselves with flour for the most part of the year, they also disposed of a portion of their grain to purchase clothing and other necessaries, such as tea, sugar and tobacco.

Buildings, Stock and Implements. - The dwelling-houses on these reserves are fairly good, and are being improved every year, are better furnished and kept clean and in good order, and the general surroundings present a more thrifty appearance than formerly. The stables are regularly mudded each fall and made comfortable for the winter.

The stock is well looked after. The increase in calves is satisfactory. During the year these bands have sold at good prices forty-two head of cattle, and killed for the department and private beef thirty-one head.

These Indians are adding to their stock of implements yearly from the proceeds of cattle sold or killed for beef. A new seed-drill was supplied this spring by the department, which has given good satisfaction, as there is a marked difference between the grain sown by hand, as well as a great saving in seed.

Education. - There is no day school on these reserves, as all healthy children of school age are either at the Regina or Qu'Appelle Industrial Schools or at the Duck Lake Boarding School.

Religion. - These bands consist of one Anglican, seventeen Presbyterians, ninety-three Roman Catholics and forty-four pagans. There is no resident clergyman on these reserves, but the Indians attend the Presbyterian and Roman Catholic churches at Duck Lake.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are fairly industrious, and are more provident, and are becoming better off every year. The majority of them have comfortable homes, their dress and personal appearance are much more like the white man's than formerly, and many of them appear ambitious of improving their condition. They are honest and law-abiding.

Temperance and Morality. - A number of the Indians of these bands will take liquor whenever an opportunity occurs for procuring it, and, as they are constantly coming in contact with half-breeds in the villages, a strict watch has to be kept over them, as the only medium they have of procuring liquor is through the half-breeds.

General Remarks. - During the first four months of the year there was no farm instructor with these bands and consequently this work devolved on myself, and I am pleased to say the Indians worked well and were very obedient and industrious, having put up an abundance of hay and completed their harvest in a proper manner. In the end of October last Mr. J.H. Price, who was farm instructor on the James Smith and Cumberland Reserves at Fort à la Corne, was transferred to the charge of these bands, since which time he has been acting as farm instructor and assisting me with the office work satisfactorily.

JOHN SMITH'S BAND, No. 99.

Reserve - This reserve is situated twelve miles south-east of Prince Albert, and is intersected by the South Saskatchewan River. The area is thirty-seven square miles. The land is rolling prairie, interspersed with poplar bluffs. The soil is a rich black loam and is well suited for mixed farming.

Tribe. - The Indians of this band are half-breed Crees.

Population. - The population is composed of thirty-eight men, twenty-eight women and sixty-two children; total, one hundred and twenty-eight.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of the band has been fairly good, except during the winter months: in November and December last an epidemic of grippe, erysipelas and typhoid fever broke out amongst the band. This continued all the winter, notwithstanding that the Indians were constantly attended by the doctor, and everything possible was done to stamp out the disease. I am pleased to say, however, that this disease disappeared on the approach of warm weather. There are also a few cases of scrofula and consumption amongst these Indians. Sanitary measures are enforced as strictly as possible, and the Indians are particular in keeping their premises and houses clean and in proper order.

Buildings and Stock. - The buildings on this reserve are constructed of logs and are a credit to the band, being neatly built and in the majority of cases having shingled roofs, some of which are painted, and are kept in good repair.

The stables are kept in good order and the stock well attended to. During the year this band sold twenty-three head of cattle, and twenty-six were killed for the department and private beef. The herd at present numbers three hundred and eight head of cattle, twenty-four sheep, thirteen hogs and fifty-five horses. All implements are in good repair, and are kept under cover when not in use.

Education. - There is a day school on this reserve under the auspices of the Church of England. The teacher, Miss M. Thompson, appears to take great interest in her work. The average attendance for the year has been eight, with good progress; besides this, there are a number of children at the Battleford Industrial School and at Emmanuel College, Prince Albert.

Religion. - This band consists of one hundred and twenty-five Anglicans, two Roman Catholics and one pagan. They have a very neat church on the reserve, but have had no resident clergyman during the past year, yet services are regularly held, and the Indians are very regular in their attendance.

Characteristics and Progress. - This reserve is under the supervision of Farmer J.S. Letellier. The majority of the Indians are fairly industrious, and are law-abiding, and are making a comfortable living with what assistance they receive from the department. This band may be considered fairly well civilized.

Temperance and Morality. - The majority of the band are temperate, but a few of them are addicted to the use of intoxicants, if they can in any way procure them. On the whole, they are moral.

#### JAMES SMITH'S AND CUMBERLAND BANDS, 100 AND 100A.

Reserves. - These reserves adjoin each other, and are dealt with as one. They are situated about fifteen miles below the forks of the North and South Saskatchewan Rivers, near Fort à la Corne. The combined area is ninety-two square miles.

Natural Features. - The soil varies from sandy to rich black loam. The principal portions are low, wet and thickly wooded with willow, poplar and scrub. The surface is rough, undulating and broken by shallow lakes of brackish water, and is of little value for agricultural purposes. The herbage is luxuriant, hay of the finest quality being in abundance. The land is admirably adapted for stock-raising.

Tribe. - These Indians are of the Cree tribe.

Population. - The population consists of seventy-one men, sixty-five women and one hundred children; total, two hundred and thirty-six.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these bands has been fairly good, except during the winter months, when they were visited by an epidemic of typhoid fever, erysipelas and grippe, which resulted fatally in five cases. Consumption and

14 - 10 1/2

scrofula have been prevalent amongst these Indians, resulting in a number of deaths, but on the approach of warm weather, I am pleased to say, these diseases in a great measure disappeared. Sanitary measures are strictly observed. The houses generally are kept clean and well ventilated, and in the spring all refuse matter that may have accumulated during the winter is collected and burnt.

There are a few of the older Indians that are not so clean in their habits, and in whom it is difficult to accomplish a change.

Resources and Occupation. - These Indians are principally occupied in hunting and stock-raising, with a little farming, picking roots, dressing hides and freighting.

Buildings, Stock and Farm Implements. - The buildings on this reserve are, in the majority of cases, not of the best. There are twelve fairly good houses, and, as the Indians got out a number of logs during the past winter, I hope to see an improvement in their houses during the next year. All stables are of logs, and are kept in good order and repair.

The stock is doing well, although we find it very difficult to induce a number of the Indians to take proper care of their cattle.

All farm implements, when not in use, are put under cover and are kept in good order and repair.

Education. - The day school on these reserves was reopened on January 24 last, under the auspices of the Church of England, Mr. Donald McDonald being teacher. The average attendance has been over six. Fair progress has been made. A number of children from these reserves are at the Battleford Industrial School and Emmanuel College, at Prince Albert.

Religion. - Of these Indians, one hundred and ninety-four are Anglicans and forty-two pagans. There is a very neat church on the reserve, with a resident clergyman, and the Indians attend church regularly. The cemetery connected with the church is neat and kept in good order.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians cannot be called industrious, but are rather of an indolent nature and require constant attention to keep them at work, as it takes but little at any time to upset their good resolutions. They are, on the whole, law-abiding, and, although not making rapid strides towards advancement, are not losing ground.

Temperance and Morality. - The general behaviour of these bands has been fairly good. They are, however, addicted to the use of intoxicants, if they can procure them in any possible way. They are, however, orderly and moral.

These reserves are under the supervision of Mr. Farmer A.J. McKay, who was appointed to that position in October last to replace Mr. J.H. Price, who was transferred to the Duck Lake Reserve.

#### EMMANUEL COLLEGE.

This institution, situated at Prince Albert, is under the auspices of the Church of England, the Ven. Archdeacon J.A. McKay being principal. The subjects taught are the English language, reading, general knowledge, geography, grammar, arithmetic, history, vocal and instrumental music, as well as religious instruction. Excellent progress has been made.

#### DUCK LAKE BOARDING SCHOOL.

This school, situated near the Roman Catholic mission at Duck Lake, is under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church, the Rev. Father Paquette being principal. There are one hundred pupils in this school, fifty boys and fifty girls. The subjects taught are the same as those at Emmanuel College, and the progress made by the pupils in all their studies is excellent. Several new buildings have been erected during the





EDMONTON AGENCY, N.-W.T.

year, and the whole place presents a neat and home-like appearance. In fact, this institution is second to none in the Territories, and reflects credit on the rev. principal and his staff.

GENERAL REMARKS.

This Agency was inspected in November and December last by Inspector Chisholm, who visited all the reserves in the Agency.

In conclusion, I am pleased to say that the work in connection with the general management of the affairs of the Agency has been cheerfully performed by the different officers on their respective reserves, as well as at the headquarters of the Agency.

*I have, & c.,*

*R.S. MCKENZIE,*

*Indian Agent.*

*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.*

*ALBERTA-EDMONTON AGENCY,*

*EDMONTON, June 30, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report, inventory of Government property and statistical statement for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1899.

ENOCH'S BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated on the left bank of the Saskatchewan River, about six miles south-west of Edmonton, on the trail to Stony Plain. It contains an area of forty-four square miles.

Natural Features. - The soil is a sandy loam, and there is an abundance of hay lands. It contains numerous lakes and woods, the latter consisting of spruce, poplar, willow, tamarack, birch and hazel.

Tribe. - These Indians are Crees.

Vital Statistics. - The population is one hundred and twenty-four, made up as follows: forty men, thirty-eight women, twenty-four boys and twenty-two girls. The death-rate during the year has slightly exceeded the birth-rate.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - Considerable sickness occurred during the winter months, grippe and influenza being very prevalent, and extra rations had to be distributed in consequence.

Occupation. - Farming is the principal occupation on this reserve, none of these Indians being hunters. A lot of hay was stacked last fall, and about one hundred and fifty loads were sold in Edmonton during the winter.

Stock and Implements. - The stock are a very fine lot, and show the results of having good bulls. The implements are kept in fair repair by the Indians themselves. Three new mowers and horse-rakes, two wagons and one plough were bought out of their own earnings during the year.

Education - There are no schools open on this reserve. A few of the children attend the St. Albert Boarding School.

Religion - These Indians are nearly all Roman Catholics and have a resident missionary on the reserve, the Rev. Father Lizée. There is a good church, the services of which are always well attended.

Temperance and Morality. - Although every effort is made to prevent them from doing so, many of these Indians buy intoxicants whenever they have any money; in fact, were it not for this vice, some of the families would have unusually comfortable homes.

#### MICHEL'S BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated on the southern side of the Sturgeon River, and is about sixteen miles from Edmonton. It contains an area of forty square miles.

Natural Features. - The soil is clay loam, and there is plenty of hay land. Poplar and fir are the principal kinds of timber.

Tribe. - This band is of the Iroquois tribe.

Vital Statistics. - At present there are eighty-five members in this band, and the birth-rate invariably exceeds the death-rate.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The houses and premises, without any exception, are always kept in the best of order, the result being that there is but little disease.

Occupation. - The farms on this reserve are quite equal to any of those of a white settlement. The grain fields are well fenced, and are of good shape and size.

Buildings, Stock and Implements. - The buildings generally are substantial and well built. The stock and implements are well cared for.

Education. - The children of school age attend either the St. Albert Boarding School or the industrial school at Dunbow.

Religion. - These people are all Roman Catholics, and are regular church-goers.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are very industrious and well-behaved. As a proof of their advancement, I may say that one of the men, Louis Callihoo, has started a private banking account in one of the local banks.

#### ALEXANDER'S BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated on the Lac la Nonne trail, about twenty-five miles from Edmonton. It contains forty-one square miles.

Natural Features. - About sixteen square miles is rolling prairie of excellent soil; the remainder is wooded with spruce and poplar.

One of the lakes of this reserve, Sandy Lake, contains a lot of fish.

Tribe. - These Indians are Crees.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - During the cold weather there was a great deal of sickness, and extra food supplies were required. Since spring opened up, these people have been fairly healthy.

Education. - Most of the children attend the St. Albert Boarding School.

Vital Statistics. - The population numbers one hundred and eighty-five: forty-nine men, fifty-nine women, forty boys and thirty-seven girls.

Religion. - This is a Roman Catholic band. The resident missionary is the Rev. Father Dauphin. There is a nice church, and the services are well attended.

Temperance and Morality. - These Indians are fairly temperate and moral.

## JOSEPH'S BAND.

Reserve. - The locality of this reserve is the northern side of Lac Ste. Anne, about fifty miles from Edmonton, with an area of twenty-three square miles.

Natural Features. - Three-quarters of the reserve is covered with spruce and poplar, the remainder consisting of hay and bottom lands. Lac Ste. Anne is the principal fishing ground for this band.

Tribe. - These Indians belong to the Stony tribe.

Vital Statistics. - This band is composed of twenty-seven men, thirty-nine women, forty boys and thirty-one girls, making a total of one hundred and thirty-seven.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - Many of these people were laid up in the winter with influenza, but with the advent of spring, the disease disappeared. These Indians are very cleanly in every respect.

Occupation. - Hunting and fishing are the principal means of livelihood on this reserve.

Buildings, Stock and Implements. - The houses on this reserve are roomy and well ventilated. All the Indians who own cattle have stables, although they do not as yet value stock as they should. As but very little farming is done on this reserve, but few implements have been issued to this band.

Education. - There is a Roman Catholic day school on this reserve, the teacher being a daughter of Chief Michel. On the whole, she is fairly successful, but, owing to the nomadic habits of these Indians, the attendance has been very small.

Religion. - The members of this band attend the Roman Catholic church at Lac Ste. Anne.

Characteristics. - These Indians are thrifty and intelligent, but are too fond of hunting to do any farming.

Temperance and Morality. - Whisky is traded to Indians at Lac Ste. Anne, and it seems an impossibility to stamp out this traffic.

## PAUL'S BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated at White Whale Lake, about forty-five miles west of Edmonton, and contains an area of thirty-two and seven-tenths square miles.

Natural Features. - The reserve is heavily timbered with poplar and fir. The soil is good, and there is plenty of hay land.

Tribe. - These Indians are Stonies.

Vital Statistics. - The population is made up as follows: twenty-seven men, forty-two women, forty-three boys and thirty girls, making a total of one hundred and forty-two.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - As on the other reserves, influenza was very prevalent during the cold months. The houses on this reserve are not kept very clean, and the women are slovenly housekeepers, and thoroughly Indian in their ways. In the spring all the winter refuse was collected and burnt.

Occupation. - The farmer appointed last spring resigned in December last, and his place has been taken by Mr. W.G. Blewett. As the latter can speak the Stony language, it is to be hoped that more progress will be made in farming; so far it has been of a very crude nature. Up to date, fishing is the mainstay of this band.

Stock. - The cattle on this reserve thrive very well, and show a good natural increase.

Education. - The day school on this reserve is at present closed owing to poor attendance. Many of the children of school age are at the industrial school at Red Deer.

Religion. - These Indians are nearly all Methodists. Services are held every week in the school-house, and are well attended.

Temperance and Morality. - As far as I know, the Indians spend nothing on intoxicants, and are fairly moral.

#### ST. ALBERT BOARDING SCHOOL.

I have much pleasure in testifying to the good work being done at this institution. The whole establishment reflects great credit on all connected with its management.

Agency Headquarters. - At the agency headquarters a new ice-house has been erected adjoining the ration-house, and about twenty-five tons of ice were packed in it last March. This allows of meat being kept fresh in the hottest weather; and the upper part of the building makes an excellent place for storing bacon.

#### GENERAL REMARKS.

As my appointment to this agency is only of recent date, I am scarcely in a position to make special mention of Indians who are further advanced and better behaved than others, as it takes some time to become thoroughly acquainted with each individual character and the surrounding circumstances; however, I may say that nearly all of these people are amenable to advice and authority, and seem anxious to better their condition.

*I have, & c.,*

*JAS. GIBBONS,*

*Indian Agent.*

*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,*

*ASSINIBOIA-FILE HILLS AGENCY,*

*QU'APPELLE, August 22, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit herewith my annual report, together with tabular statement and inventory of Government property in my charge, for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Reserves. - The File Hills Agency is situated in the File Hills, about twenty miles northeast of Fort Qu'Appelle. The agency consists of four reserves: Pee-pee-kesis, No. 81; Okanees, No. 82; Star Blanket, No. 83, and Little Black Bear, No. 84. These reserves adjoin each other, and contain a total area of eighty-four thousand four hundred and fifty-four acres.

Resources. - The natural resources of the four reserves are hay and wood. There is a very large quantity of dead timber on these reserves, the result of a forest fire that passed over this district three years ago, and the Indians find a ready market in the surrounding district for this dry wood. Most of the hay land is situated in the timber, and in ordinary seasons it grows in great abundance, but in a wet season, such as we are having at present, it is a very difficult matter to cut hay on these lands.

FILE HILLS AGENCY, N.-W.T.

Occupation. - Mixed farming, cattle-raising, selling wood, hay, roots, and tanning hides are the principal occupations of these Indians. The Indians of the four reserves put up over two thousand tons of hay last year. All this hay was hauled up to their stables in the fall, so that no hauling had to be done in the winter, and, as a result, I found that the cattle were much better cared for during the winter. The hauling of this hay was quite an undertaking, as most of it had to be hauled from five to seven miles. Many of the Indians, especially those on Okanees' and Little Black Bear Reserves, have good gardens. The work in connection with these gardens is usually done by the women.

Tribe. - All the Indians of this agency belong to the Cree tribe.

Vital Statistics. - The population of the four bands at the present time is two hundred and forty-six souls. There were five births and thirteen deaths during the year.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The general health of the Indians for the past year has been fairly good, consumption being the principal cause of what illness we had. The sanitary regulations of the department have been carried out. The Indians, as a rule, keep clean houses, especially those on Okanees' Reserve; the improvement on this reserve in this direction is marked.

Buildings, Fences, Implements and Stock. - The agency buildings are in good repair. A new blacksmith's-shop, 20 x 24, with shingle roof, was built during the year. The work was done by Indians with the assistance of the interpreter. A number of Indians built new houses and stables during the year. The houses built have shingle roofs, and are a decided improvement on the old flat, mud-roofed houses.

The cattle are in excellent condition, and the number of calves this spring was very large. Two thoroughbred shorthorn bulls were added to the herd this spring.

About four miles of fencing was built during the year, and the old fences were all overhauled and put in good repair.

The implements are all housed in the winter.

Temperance and Morality. - The Indians on the reserves here have a good name for morality. I have only had two liquor cases during the year, and in both cases the offenders were found guilty and punished.

Education. - The File Hills Boarding School, situated at the agency headquarters, gives the usual satisfaction. Mr. Skene, the principal, understands his work thoroughly. A large number of children from these reserves are attending the Qu'Appelle Industrial School, and are making good progress. We have residing on the reserves here a number of married couples, ex-pupils of industrial schools, and, with two exceptions, they are all doing well. The young women keep neat and tidy houses, in fact quite as neat as the average white person's home. They devote much of their time to sewing, and they all keep hens and make butter. It is a pleasure to see homes of this kind on the reserves.

General Remarks. - On June 22 last, our first annual fair was held at the agency headquarters, and I am pleased to say that it was a great success. My idea in getting up this fair was to encourage those Indian women who are industrious, and especially the ex-pupils. We had, in all, over two hundred entries, and the competition in bread-making and butter-making, sewing, knitting, & c., was very keen. About \$175 in cash and kind was collected, and given out as prizes. A large number of people from the surrounding country were present on the occasion. Through the kindness of the Rev. J. Hugonnard, the brass band of the Qu'Appelle Industrial School was present and helped to make the fair a success.

*I have, & c.,  
W.M. GRAHAM,  
Indian Agent.*



*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,  
ALBERTA - HOBBEWA AGENCY,  
HOLLBROKE, July 8, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my report, together with statistical statement and inventory of all Government property under my charge, for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Agency. - The agency headquarters is situated on Samson's Reserve, near the Battle River.

Reserves. - The following reserves are comprised within the agency: -

No. 137, Ermineskin's (39,360 acres), situated in the Bear's or Peace Hills.

No. 138, Samson's (39,360 acres), situated on the Battle River.

No. 140, Louis Bull's, on the northwestern part of Ermineskin's Reserve, no subdividing line having as yet been run between them.

No. -, Montana or Little Bear's Band (20,160 acres). This was originally the Bob Tail Reserve, on the south side of Battle River, near Ponoka Station, on the Calgary and Edmonton Railway.

There is also a fishing reserve at Pigeon Lake, containing 4,980 acres.

Tribe. - The Indians of this agency are Crees, with the exception of a few Stonies who have joined them by marriage.

Vital Statistics. - The population consists of one hundred and forty-four men, one hundred and seventy-nine women and two hundred and ninety-four children, or a total of six hundred and seventeen souls.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of the various bands has not been good. In addition to the many old cases of consumption and scrofula, grippe was prevalent during the spring, owing, no doubt, to the very changeable weather in this locality. The medical officer vaccinated quite a number this spring, and more will be attended to at treaty payments. Premises were all cleaned, and refuse removed and burnt. Houses were whitewashed in the fall. During the summer all the Indians live in tents and teepees, which are much more healthy and can be removed from place to place, when required for cleanliness.

Resources and Occupation. - The principal occupation of these Indians is general farming, cattle-raising, hunting, fishing, and a little freighting.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - Several houses and stables have been built during the year to replace old ones pulled down. Large stables and cattle sheds were built and completed last fall at the Battle Lake hay camp to replace those burnt in the spring of 1898, separate stables and yards for the bulls, cows, calves and young stock. The loss during the winter was very slight. At the round-up in June the stock numbered eight hundred and thirty-six head, viz., six hundred and eighty-five mature animals and one hundred and fifty-one calves. I expect there are a few head which will still turn up and a number of cows still to calve, which shows an increase from last year. The cattle are all in splendid condition.

Implements and machinery are kept in a fair state of repair.

Education. - There are one hundred and thirty-eight children of school age. The Roman Catholic school on Ermineskin's Reserve has forty-four pupils, who are making excellent progress under the guidance of the sisters. The

buildings are kept in splendid order, and are very much appreciated by parents who have already children there.

MOOSE MOUNTAIN AGENCY, N.-W.T.

The day school on Samson's Reserve, under the auspices of the Methodist Church, is better attended than last year, but still is not encouraging, owing to the distance many of the children have to travel, and that during haying the parents take their children away with them, and also in winter to fish at Pigeon Lake. The average is therefore kept down owing to these circumstances.

Religion. - The Indians on Samson's and Louis Bull's Reserves are principally Methodists. Those on Ermineskin's are Roman Catholics. Those of the Montana Band are pagans. Three buildings are used for divine services, which are regularly held and fairly well attended.

Characteristics and Progress. - The Indians, with a few exceptions, are law-abiding and fairly industrious. Some are doing much better than they were.

Temperance and Morality. - The Indians are temperate, and few cases of immorality come to my notice. One or two cases of giving liquor have been brought to my notice, but, unfortunately, I was not able to get at the proper persons to secure a conviction. The liquor is obtained through half-breeds, who are pretty hard to catch.

General Remarks. - The mill has been kept going all the spring, gristing, cutting lumber, shingles and scantlings, which are being used for buildings and general repairs.

The grain crops last season were almost an entire failure on account of the dry weather and frost. This spring there has been altogether a change - any quantity of rain - and the crops are looking splendid at present, and, should there be no frost, the yield will be heavy. We have about four hundred acres of wheat, besides other grain and roots.

Chief Samson, I am sorry to say, died on Christmas Day, and we lost a good, faithful adherent of the department. His son has been chosen as his successor, and I sincerely trust he will follow in the footsteps of his father.

In conclusion, I have to say I have received great assistance from the members of my staff, who have performed their duties very satisfactorily.

*I have, & c.,*  
*W.S. GRANT,*  
*Indian Agent.*  
*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,*  
*EAST ASSINIBOIA-MOOSE MOUNTAIN AGENCY,*  
*CANNINGTON MANOR, July 3, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report for the year ended June 30, 1899, together with a statistical statement and inventory of Government property under my charge.

PHEASANT RUMP'S BAND, No. 68.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated on the western part of Moose Mountain, and has an area of twenty-three thousand and forty-six acres, and is well suited for mixed farming, as there is plenty of good arable land, and enough timber for fuel and fencing. Hay of the best quality is plentiful.

Tribe. - The Indians of this band are Assiniboines.



Vital Statistics. - The population of this reserve is the same as last year, consisting of thirteen men, thirteen women, five boys and eight girls. There were neither births nor deaths to record during the year.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of the Indians of this band has been very good, and everything possible has been done in the way of sanitation. All the Indians of this band have been properly vaccinated.

Occupation. - Mixed farming is the chief industry of these Indians. Their grain and root crops were fairly good last fall, and many of them, after providing a good quantity of flour for their own consumption, had some wheat to sell, though it was not of so good a quality as the previous year, and they did not therefore get so good a price for it at Whitewood, where they sold it. A few of the Indians still do a little hunting, but I think they do not depend much on it, and look upon it more as a pastime than as a way of making a living. Some of the men do a good deal of work for the white people in the settlement during the harvest. They also get some employment hunting for stray cattle and horses. The women of the band find plenty of work, and make good wages tanning the various hides and skins brought to the reserve by white people of the neighbourhood. They also derive a little benefit from the sale of fruit and senega-root during the summer months. A little fishing is done from time to time, but fish are getting scarce, and the Indians do not make much out of it. The earnings of the band during the year were over \$700.

Buildings. - Some new buildings have been put up during the year, and are of a much better class than those previously occupied by their owners; a house without a good lumber floor and windows is an exception now on this reserve, and I trust that as the Indians become better off the houses will be of a much better class. Many of them are going to buy shingles for roofing their houses this fall, and in another year or so I hope to be able to report houses on this reserve as good as in the neighbouring white settlement.

Stock. - The stock consists of one hundred and three head, and there are no better cattle in the district; in fact, many of the Indians look after their cattle much better than many of the settlers; their stables are kept clean and comfortable, and there is always plenty of hay on hand; the stables have been much improved lately, and are larger and higher in the roof, and all are well plastered, both inside and out, and there is plenty of good water not far from all the stables, and water holes were properly cut, and kept open during the winter. The Indians killed, for their own consumption, and sold during the year, fifteen head. The casualties during the year were few.

Farming Implements. - The band is fairly well off in the way of necessary farming implements, and they are kept in good repair by the farmer, Mr. Murison. The principal implements are stored at the farm implement-shed during the winter.

Education. - There are six children of school age in the band, three of whom attend school - two at Qu'Appelle and one at Regina.

Religion. - With few exceptions, the Indians of this band are pagans. The Rev. F.T. Dodds, the Presbyterian missionary, who resides on White Bear's Reserve, makes frequent visits to them, and is always well received; but it takes a long time before any change is noticeable in an Indian in the matter of religion, and at times I think the missionaries' faith and patience must be pretty well tried.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are under the supervision of Farmer W. Murison, and I think they are making good progress towards self-support and civilization.

Temperance and Morality. - There has not been a case of intemperance on the reserve during the year; neither has any complaint been made against any Indian of the band. They are as moral as the general run of Indians.

## STRIPED BLANKET'S BAND, No. 69.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated south of Pheasant Rump's Reserve, and has an area of twenty-three thousand six hundred and eighty acres, and the general features are the same as those of the reserve which it adjoins.

Tribe. - The Indians on this reserve are a mixture of Cree and Assiniboine.

Vital Statistics. - This band now numbers thirty-six souls, made up of twelve men, twelve women and twelve children; there were two deaths and three births on the reserve during the year.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of the band has been good, and sanitary measures were well attended to.

Occupation. - Mixed farming and stock-raising, sale of hay and dry fire-wood are the chief occupations of these Indians. Nearly every man in the band has a crop of some kind, and nearly all have cattle, which they look after very well. The women of the band do a good deal of work tanning hides, and in making mitts and skin coats for white people in the neighbourhood of the reserve.

Buildings. - There is a change for the better in the buildings on this reserve, both in the Indian dwelling-houses and in cattle stables. Nearly every house has a good lumber floor, and doors and windows are properly put in; there are open fireplaces in every house.

Stock. - The cattle on this reserve number eighty-one head, and all are in fine condition. They were well looked after during the winter, and the increase in calves is satisfactory.

Education. - There is no school on the reserve, and the number of children of school age is only three, two of whom are attending the industrial school at Qu'Appelle.

Religion. - All the Indians living on the reserve are pagans.

Characteristics and Progress. - I think these Indians are making decided progress towards civilization and self-support, and Inspector McGibbon, on his last visit seemed much pleased with the general state of the reserve. He says: 'It was pleasant to find this band so comfortably situated, and taking such an interest in their cattle, and having their houses and stables in good order. These two bands may be classed independent of the ration-house, or nearly so.'

Temperance and Morality. - There has been no charge of any kind brought against any Indian of this band during the year, and I believe them to be temperate and moral.

## GENERAL REMARKS.

Mr. W. Murison, farmer, has the two foregoing bands under his charge, and is working hard to bring them along. He is under all circumstances patient and painstaking with them, and all the Indians have respect and good-will for him, and do their best to carry out his instructions, and there have been no complaints of any kind from these Indians during the year. I am sure at all times of having Mr. Murison's hearty support in carrying out the instructions of the department.

## WHITE BEAR'S BAND. No. 70.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated in the south-east part of Moose Mountain and has an area of thirty thousand seven hundred and twenty acres. It is well suited for the principal occupation of the Indians, namely, mixed farming.

Vital Statistics. - The band at present numbers one hundred and twenty-three, a decrease of three since this time last year; there are twenty-nine men, thirty-seven women, and fifty-seven children. There were seven births and ten deaths during the year. Grippe was the cause of most of the deaths.



**Health and Sanitary Condition.** - The general health of the band for most of the year was good, but an epidemic of grippe gave a lot of trouble this spring, and at one time there were over seventy cases, more or less severe, on the reserve. All the usual sanitary measures, such as cleaning up all filth and rubbish in and around the Indian houses were well looked after, and everything that would burn was burned. The majority of houses were whitewashed, both inside and out.

**Resources.** - There is an abundance of hay, and a large area of timber land on the reserve. There is also a large lake, White Bear's, where the Indians catch a good quantity of fish in season. In favourable seasons wild fruit of all kinds is to be had in large quantities, for which the Indians receive good payment in the village of Cannington and from the white people in the neighbourhood. In the winter a large quantity of dry firewood and building logs is cut for sale. The women tan hides and other skins for settlers and get well paid for their work.

**Occupation.** - Mixed farming and the raising of cattle are the principal occupations of this band, and I am glad to say that the Indians have begun to show a great interest in their work.

The men have their time fully taken up during the spring and summer with the usual farm work at that time of the year, and in the winter they have their cattle to look after; they have most of them to haul their hay a long way to their stables, and it takes the best part of a day in winter to get home a load of hay from the hay lands seven miles away from their stables. They also cut a lot of fire-wood and building logs, which they sell to the settlers in the district. This spring they have a good acreage in wheat and other grain, about one hundred and forty acres altogether, and they also built about eight miles of new fence around the cultivated lands. They have broken eighty-four acres of new land since this time last year, and I expect to have a good deal more land broken up before fall. The acreage under crop this year is over eighty acres more than last year, and an increase of over one hundred acres since the year before. The women of the band attend to the usual housework, tan hides, pick berries and dig senega-root for sale; they also do a good deal of fishing, weed gardens and do other such work.

**Crops.** - The grain crop last fall was the best they ever had, over seventeen hundred bushels of grain was threshed, and though the crop of roots was small, all was of good quality. The crop at present looks first-rate and there is every prospect of a bountiful harvest. The gardens and root crops are a little backward, but with a few warm dry clays I think they will be all right. It is going to be harder work this year than formerly to get our hay, owing to the high water in all the hay sloughs. I have never seen such a quantity of water in the sloughs on the prairie as there is this year since away back in the early seventies when I first came to the North-west, but the upland hay will be a good crop this year, and as we shall have a large quantity of straw, our stock will not suffer.

**Stock.** - The herd now numbers one hundred and fifty-eight head, and all are in good condition. The increase in calves this spring is satisfactory. All the Indians looked after their stock very well during the winter. Eight young heifers were purchased by the Indians to replace some of those killed or sold last fall.

**Buildings.** - The buildings on the reserve are much the same as last year. A few new houses and stables have been built.

**Education.** - There are twenty-four children of school age on the reserve, and of this number eight are attending the industrial schools at Qu'Appelle and Elkhorn. Since White Bear was reinstated as chief, the Indians of this band have been asking for a school on the reserve, and when the Deputy Superintendent General visited the reserve last fall the Indians asked him for a school, and he promised to do what he could for them. I am sure that were a school opened, there would be no trouble in getting children to attend. There are a number of children on the reserve who would



not be received at an industrial school, owing to their suffering from scrofula, and other diseases of a like nature, but were a day school started on the reserve, I think it would help the industrial schools in the future, for the teacher in the day school could see that the children in attendance were washed every day and kept clean, which is more than half the battle where scrofula is the trouble. In this way, after a year or so, there would, I think, be some children fit to be sent off the reserve to school.

Religion. - The Indians of this band are for the most part pagans. During the past year, however, some few have shown some interest in the teachings of the Rev. Mr. Dodds, our missionary. Both Mr. and Mrs. Dodds have been indefatigable in their work on the reserve, and I can see that the Indians have respect for them, and look upon them as friends. On two or three occasions when there were deaths on the reserve the Indians sent for Mr. Dodds and asked him to perform a Christian burial service at the grave; this, I think, shows that there is a better feeling working in some of them in the matter of religion, for I know it is only a very short time ago when such a thing would have been impossible even were the Indians paid for it.

Characteristics and Progress. - This band has made good progress during the year. I may mention the following names as examples of what is being done: -

Red Star last year had three acres in wheat; this season, thirty-three acres. John, last year, wheat, five acres; this year, sixteen. Lone Child, last year, wheat, four acres; this year, sixteen. F. Waywinche Kappo, last year, no crop; this year, sixteen acres of wheat alone. I could mention many others who have done well, and all show more taste for work than formerly, and I think they are beginning to see and feel that it is the man who works that is best off. Several new wagons were purchased during the year, as was also horse harness of good quality.

There has been a good deal of help in the way of food given this band during the year, but if our harvest this fall comes anywhere near what it should, the issue of food for the coming year will be small.

It is now only on very rare occasions I see an Indian with a painted face, and most of the people dress in white people's clothes, and have put aside the blanket.

The earnings of the band during the year were in the neighbourhood of \$3,000, which was properly spent.

Temperance and Morality. - The general behaviour of the band has been good.

General Remarks. - Only one attempt was made to hold a 'sun dance' during the year, and I am glad to say I had very little trouble in putting a stop to it. I do not think the Indians will ever try to hold one here again. Mr. Murison continues in charge of Pheasant Rump and Striped Blanket Bands, and works hard to bring them on.

Being quite alone here, I find my time fully occupied from day to day, and have no spare moments; but the great advance towards civilization and self-support made by these Indians during the past two years encourages me to still further exertions to bring them on.

I thank the department very much, on behalf of the Indians under my care, for the great help given them in the way of farming implements.

*I have, & c.,  
HENRY ROSS HALPIN,  
Farmer in charge.*

*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.*  
*ASSINIBOIA-MUSKOWPETUNG'S AGENCY,*  
*September 12, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit the following report on the affairs of the reserves in this agency during that portion of the fiscal year 1898-9 that they were under my charge.

Ill health having rendered my retirement from the position of secretary to the Indian Commissioner imperative, I succeeded Mr. J.B. Lash in the charge of this agency in November last, and as my work has since been principally that of familiarizing myself with the condition of the Indians and observing their requirements, I am not in a position on this occasion to present as comprehensive a report as I trust to be able to do at the close of another year.

PIAPOT'S BAND, No. 75.

Reserve. - The reserve belonging to this band comprises township 20 and a portion of township 21, in range 18, west of 2nd initial meridian, and is partially in the valley of the Qu'Appelle River, and partly on the uplands adjacent thereto, and possesses an area of fifty-eight square miles.

Natural Features. - The reserve contains little really good farming land, but is noted for the fine hay produced in the valley portion, which renders it an excellent locality for stock-raising.

Tribe. - The Indians of this band are Crees belonging to the 'plain' or 'prairie' branch of that tribe.

Population. - The population numbers one hundred and eighty-four persons, consisting of fifty-nine men, seventy-five women, twenty-seven boys and twenty-three girls.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians has been remarkably good. The percentage of pulmonary and scrofulous diseases among them will, I believe, compare favourably with any band of Indians in the North-west.

The sanitary condition of the houses, which are only occupied during the winter, is as good as can be expected. The department's sanitary regulations regarding the cleaning up of houses and premises and the burning of the refuse are always carefully complied with, with good results.

Resources and Occupation. - This band secures large quantities of native hay, which is sold in Regina and elsewhere at remunerative prices. They also supply each year either a part or the whole of the hay required by the North-west Mounted Police headquarters at Regina. Grain and roots are grown to a moderate extent, and wheat is either sold or gristed in Regina. Up to the present time, the sale of dry fire-wood in Regina has been one of the principal industries, and has brought in a great deal of money to these Indians. This source of earnings is, however, rapidly nearing an end, as the dry wood is about exhausted.

These Indians, owing to their being able to earn their living by the above-mentioned industries, have not taken up cattle-raising on the scale that the hay supply of the reserve would warrant, but now that wood is almost gone, I am hoping to be

GROUP OF INDIANS, WATER HEN RIVER RESERVE, MANITOBA. [160]



## MUSKOWPETUNG'S AGENCY, N.-W.T.

able to bring about a change in this respect, whereby the Indians may in the future be able to dispose of their hay in the more profitable form of export beef steers, instead of having to haul it long distances, to the detriment of their teams and equipment, to sell it.

**Buildings, Stock and Implements.** - The buildings on this reserve are of a rather inferior class, and as there is no good building timber on the reserve or even in the district, it is difficult to secure any marked improvement until such time as the Indians are sufficiently well off to afford frame dwellings. The interiors of their present dwellings are an agreeable surprise to one visiting them for the first time, and forming his conclusions from the rough appearance of the exterior. They are generally comfortable, and are always clean and neat. Pictures adorn the walls of many of them, and they have a much more pleasing aspect than one would expect from, outside indications. Stables are built of small poplar poles, but are warm, as the Indians keep them well plastered and the hay roof ensures warmth in that quarter.

Stock on this reserve have as fine a range as can be found anywhere in the district, and in the course of a few years it is hoped that this will be more readily taken advantage of by the Indians, and that their herds will be largely increased. This reserve is also admirably suited for the raising of a good class of draught horses, and I am pleased to be able to report that, as the result of persistent effort, these Indians are now endeavouring to make a beginning in this direction, and are securing the services of first-class stallions owned by settlers in the neighbourhood.

**Education.** - There are a few children from this reserve in the Regina and Qu'Appelle Industrial Schools, but as these Indians are chiefly pagan, their opposition to sending their children to the schools is very pronounced, and difficult to overcome. Every favourable opportunity is, however, taken advantage of to break down the existing prejudice, and in time the results will be seen.

**Religion.** - As before stated, the majority of these Indians are pagans. The reserve is visited periodically by the missionaries of the Presbyterian and Roman Catholic bodies, and from recent indications, I am inclined to believe that some headway is being made among them. They certainly evince a greater interest in the services than, I am informed, they did in the past. There is no church on or in the neighbourhood of the reserve.

**Characteristics and Progress.** - These Indians are energetic and inclined to be progressive whenever it is possible to induce them to strike out for themselves. They are not a little hampered, however, by that fear, which is so common among Indians, of doing something to offend their neighbour, and also by being unwilling to assist each other unless well paid for the service rendered. They are, I think, gradually shaking off these encumbrances, and, as fast as they do so, rapid will be their advancement, for they are naturally shrewd, and are possessed of good business ability.

There can be no question that steady progress is being made, and it will not be long before the very limited aid that they receive from the department at certain seasons of the year, will be entirely withdrawn. As it is at present, they return value in the form of hay for the agency cattle herd, and wood and hay for the use of the farmer, for the greater part of what they receive to help them when putting in crops or in hay-making and harvesting.

They are well-behaved and live on excellent terms with their white neighbours in the vicinity of the reserve, by whom they are invariably well spoken of.

**Temperance and Morality.** - As a whole, these people have not given any cause for complaint on this score. There have been occasional grounds for suspicion that intoxicants were being obtained by some of the looser characters in the band, when visiting Regina with wood or hay; but strict watch has been kept on all, and since this resulted in the breaking up of a place of ill-repute in Regina, I do not think that intoxicants have reached these Indians.

As to Morality, there has been little, if any, ground for complaint.

## MUSKOWPETUNG'S BAND, No. 80.

Reserve. - The lands owned by this band lie along the south bank of the Qu'Appelle River, between Piapot's and Pasquah's Reserves, and occupy some fifty-eight square miles immediately west of range 17, west of the 2nd initial meridian.

As with Piapot's Reserve, part of the lands in this reserve lie in the valley of the Qu'Appelle River, and the remainder on what is locally termed the 'bench' or uplands.

The valley section is a valuable hay meadow, while the uplands are very well adapted for farming. There is now very little timber worthy of the name left on the reserve, and in a few years the fuel problem will have to be faced.

Tribe. - These Indians are of the Saulteaux tribe, with a slight admixture of Cree blood.

Population. - Ninety-five persons compose the population, consisting of twenty-eight men, thirty-nine women, thirteen boys and fifteen girls.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The general health of this band has been good. There have been periodical outbreaks of colds and kindred illnesses, and there appears to be a stronger tendency towards scrofulous and pulmonary affections than among the Crees of Piapot's Band; but on the whole the condition of the Indians has been equally as good as would obtain in an average white settlement under the same conditions. A complete stock of drugs is kept at the agency headquarters, and all cases not absolutely requiring the attention of the agency physician are treated by myself.

The houses are kept clean, when occupied, but they are very much overheated during the winter, and this I find to be the cause of much of the illness that is observed during the winter and early spring. When the Indians move into their lodges, as they do every summer, their health improves immediately. Little attention is given to whitewashing the dwellings, but I hope to be able to bring about an improvement in this respect ere another winter sets in.

Resources and Occupation. - These Indians derive a fair revenue from the sale of hay and fire-wood and in working for settlers, though not nearly to the same extent as their neighbours on the west - the Indians of Piapot's Band - as nearly the whole of their time is taken up during the winter months in hauling hay for the maintenance of the agency beef herd, which is kept on this reserve in connection with the agency. For this Work they receive remuneration in provisions and clothing only, and, as this means that they are practically working for their board, they have not the same opportunity of purchasing such working equipment as wagons, mowers, & c., as in the case of Piapot's Indians, who receive money in return for what they sell, from the settlers; consequently their advancement is slower. They, however, have largely increased their acreage under crop this season, and have a growing crop of wheat, oats and barley which promises well.

Buildings, Stock and Implements. - The houses here are open to the same criticism as those on Piapot's Reserve, the same difficulty in obtaining building timber existing. Considering this, they are, however, fairly good and are warm and comfortable.

These Indians have a good herd of cattle, which they look well after. Hay is plentiful and close to the stables, and a steady supply of good water is at hand in the Qu'Appelle River, so that there is no reason why the herd of this band should not increase largely in the near future.

These Indians are fairly well equipped with farming implements and machinery for haying, but I regret to find that they do not give them the care they should receive. Every effort is being made to overcome this, but as long as their white neighbours err in the same manner, it is difficult to make much progress. Something is, however, being done.

Education. - There are very few children on this reserve, and many of these would not pass the medical examination requisite for entrance to the industrial schools.

Those who are in the Qu'Appelle and Regina industrial institutions are doing fairly well.

Religion. - As in the case of Piapot's Band, these Indians are almost entirely pagan. The few who are classed as Christian are practically only nominally so. Therefore, while services are held periodically on the reserve by the Presbyterian missionary, there is not much interest taken in religious matters. The reserve is also visited at times by missionaries of the Roman Catholic Church. There is no church on or near the reserve.

Characteristics and Progress. - I have had no fault to find with the behaviour of these Indians since I came among them.

Though they work somewhat erratically and are apt to allow their good resolutions to be overthrown by the most trivial events, still, on the whole, they have shown themselves willing and energetic during the past season, and, as they see some practical results accruing therefrom in the shape of a prospective large harvest, I think they will continue to exert themselves and take an intelligent interest in their work. They certainly require constant supervision, however, and were this withdrawn, they would immediately retrograde, as they have but little independence of character.

Temperance and Morality. - I have had no fault to find with these Indians on either score, and they stand well with the neighbouring white settlers, all of whom speak well of them.

#### PASQUAH'S BAND. No. 79.

Reserve. - This reserve lies almost immediately west of the village of Fort Qu'Appelle, and has its northern frontage on the Upper Qu'Appelle or Fishing Lake. It extends back from the lake eight miles, and covers an area of sixty square miles. As in the case of the other reserves mentioned, a part of the land of this band lies in the Qu'Appelle Valley, and the rest on the uplands to the south.

Natural Features. - This reserve is more heavily wooded than either Muskowpetung's or Piapot's, and some of the timber is of fairly good size and suitable for building purposes. The eastern portion of the reserve is largely open prairie, and the soil is of excellent quality and well suited for wheat-growing on a large scale.

Tribe. - These Indians are Saulteaux, with a slight admixture of Cree.

Population. - The population is one hundred and forty-eight, consisting of thirty-eight men, sixty-five women, twenty-one boys and twenty-four girls.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The same remarks as in the case of the reserves already reported on, apply here. While there has been from time to time more or less ill health and some deaths have occurred among the children, there has been no epidemic of any kind. The deaths, however, exceeded the births, due to infants dying from colds towards the close of the winter.

On this reserve there are two classes of Indians. One class consists of those who have been sufficiently progressive to remove from the original settlement in the valley and take up separate holdings in the farming lands of the reserve on the uplands. These have better houses than the second class, who are those who have not energy enough to make the change, and whose houses are of an inferior class. Among the former the sanitary conditions are better than among the latter. All, however, give some measure of attention to keeping their dwellings and premises clean and in proper condition, and each spring sees each place thoroughly cleaned and the refuse that has accumulated during the winter, is burned.

Resources and Occupation. - Farming is the principal occupation of the majority of this band, especially those just referred to as having settled on the uplands. The reserve is admirably adapted for grain-growing, and good crops are almost invariably secured. Hay is not nearly so plentiful on this as on the other reserves, and conse-

quently stock-raising has to be restricted to a small herd. It is the intention to introduce the cultivation of brome grass on this reserve next year, and if this proves a success, as there is no reason to doubt it should, these Indians will be able to increase their herds and not to be entirely dependent on wheat.

The sale of dry wood in the neighbouring railway towns is a steady source of income for these Indians, and with this and their crops a good, comfortable living is made.

The Qu'Appelle Lakes also afford a good supply of fish and fowl in the proper seasons.

**Buildings, Stock and Implements** - The houses and stables on this reserve are of a fairly good class, and those belonging to Indians located on the 'bench' are really good as good as those found among white settlers in the primary stage of settlement. I have observed that these are simply but nicely furnished, and are always kept neat and bright.

The cattle are well cared for, and the owners take a lively interest in them, and keep their stables warm and clean.

The Indians of this band are fairly well supplied with wagons and general farming equipment, but they are not as well provided yet with mowers as I should like to see them. This is, however, being remedied as rapidly as means at the disposal of the Indians will permit of, and with the very fine crop which I expect will be harvested this fall, these Indians will be in a position to equip themselves thoroughly. They receive no aid from the department in this respect, except in the matter of guaranteeing payment where they are obliged to make purchases of machinery on short credit, thus securing them a lower price than they would be obliged to pay otherwise.

**Education.** - Nearly all the children on this reserve are or have been in the Regina and Qu'Appelle Industrial Schools, and some of those who have returned from these institutions are now making good progress on the reserve.

One member of this band sends his son to a public school adjacent to the reserve, where he is said to be making good progress.

**Religion.** - The number of pagans is less on this reserve than on any other in the agency. The majority of the Indians are adherents of the Roman Catholic Church, which has a church established on the reserve. The Presbyterian body also has a church here and a resident missionary. The services are, I believe, well attended.

**Characteristics and Progress.** - The Indians of this band as a whole are more progressive and work more systematically than those of the reserves already reported on. They have reached that stage where they perceive that, if they wish to live well and be comfortable in their homes and surroundings, they must work steadily and methodically. This applies, of course, to the better class before referred to; there are, unfortunately, some who have not yet reached this stage and some again who, I fear, never will; but it is gratifying to observe that the influence of the results achieved by the progressive party is having a more marked effect on the others this year than ever before, and there is good reason to believe that next season will witness a considerable migration from the valley settlement to separate holdings on the uplands. No effort is being spared to bring this about, as it is a matter of vital importance to these Indians as they are now beginning to perceive themselves.

**Temperance and Morality.** - The Indians of this band come more frequently into contact with intoxicants during their frequent business visits to the railroad towns in the neighbourhood of the reserve and to Fort Qu'Appelle, where they meet half-breeds through whom they can procure liquor. Several convictions were secured last summer at Fort Qu'Appelle in cases where intoxicants had been given members of this and bands in other agencies centering on the Fort, and this has had an excellent effect. I am in constant communication with the Mounted Police at both Fort Qu'Appelle and Qu'Appelle station and a close watch is kept to prevent our Indians getting whisky, with thus far good results.

The morality of these Indians, that is mainly those who belong to the lower class in the reserve, is not of as high a standard as could be desired, and there has during the past winter been a good deal of strife and bickering between families, arising out of this cause.

#### STANDING BUFFALO BAND, No. 78 (Sioux.)

Reserve. - This reserve lies in townships 21 and 22, in range 14, west of 2nd initial meridian, and has its southern front on the Qu'Appelle or Fishing Lakes, about eight miles north-west of the village of Fort Qu'Appelle. It comprises an area of seven square miles, part of which lies in the valley of Jumping Creek and the remainder on the uplands of the north side of the Qu'Appelle Valley. The soil is rather light to ensure certain crops of grain, but in the bottom lands of the Jumping Creek good root crops are grown.

Tribe. - The Indians of this band belong to one of the eastern or Minnesota branches of the Sioux nation.

Population. - The population is composed of one hundred and fifty-five persons, consisting of forty-six men, fifty-eight women, twenty-five boys and twenty-six girls.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - This band is remarkably healthy. The men are of fine physique, and being kept constantly employed working on their farms and among the settlers, their health is maintained at a high standard.

The houses are of a good class and are kept clean and tidy. I have had no special work for the agency medical officer on this reserve since I assumed charge of the agency.

Resources and Occupation. - A considerable area of land is under crop on this reserve and the Indians are kept busy with this and their cattle and the selling of wood in Fort Qu'Appelle, but their principal source of income is in the employment they find among the farmers of the district, by whom they are well liked as agricultural labourers.

Roots are a successful crop on this reserve and large quantities of potatoes are sold by these Indians each year at remunerative prices. The adjacent lakes also furnish a fair supply of fish, so that the Indians make a very comfortable living and are adding to their wealth every year. Owing to there being little hay or in the vicinity of this reserve, but little can be done in the cattle-raising industry, and it is doubtful whether cultivated grasses can be grown successfully in the light soil.

Buildings, Stock and Implements. - The buildings on this reserve are as a rule of good class, considering the scarcity of suitable building timber. They are all warm and comfortable and are kept in good repair.

The cattle are well attended to and the Sioux take a great deal of interest in them; but, owing to the proximity of settlements, they have not the same 'range' to pasture over as on the other reserves and the Indians through fear of having their bull impounded, keep it up too close, with the result that there is not the same return of calves that there should be. The Sioux are now arranging to inclose a large area for pasture, and when this is done, better results will, it is believed, be achieved.

These Indians are well equipped with farming implements and haying machinery and are constantly adding to their stock as they have the means of purchasing. I observe that they take better care of their machinery than the Crees or Saulteaux.

Education. - These Indians are Roman Catholics and have quite a number of their children in the Qu'Appelle Industrial School and these are being added to steadily, as these Indians are fully alive to the advantages of education for the rising generation.

Religion. - I would class this band as almost entirely belonging to the Roman Catholic faith. The few who may perhaps be not so classed, are pagans. The Roman



Catholic body maintains a very handsome and substantial stone church immediately adjoining this reserve, where a missionary resides during the greater part of the year.

Characteristics and Progress. - The Sioux Indians are, from what I can judge of them, decidedly the most progressive in this agency. They are entirely self-supporting, but are kept under supervision by the visits of the farmer on Pasquah's Reserve and myself. The better class among them are highly intelligent and provident. They appear to be steadily improving their condition, under conditions not the most favourable.

#### GENERAL REMARKS.

The Village System. - On all the reserves in this agency the Indians have in the beginning been allowed to settle in villages in the Qu'Appelle Valley. This militates very seriously against the advancement of the Indians, as they are too far from their farms, which are on the uplands, and the close proximity of the houses affords too much opportunity for visiting and gossiping and the promotion of gambling among the men during the winter nights. It also tends to strengthen the clannish feeling which renders it so difficult to deal with individual members of the bands instead of with the band as a whole. Efforts have been made for years past to break up the villages, but except in the case of Pasquah's Reserve not much success has been attained thus far. One of the chief difficulties in the way is the absence of suitable material for the erection of the class of houses that will be required to stand the colder weather of the uplands as compared with the sheltered valley. If the Indians had the means to purchase lumber, this difficulty would be removed.

I am pleased to notice an increasing tendency on the part of the better Indians on both Piapot's and Muskowpetung's Reserves to abandon the village system and build on their farm holdings on the uplands, and I trust that ere long I may be in a position to offer them the means of making this desirable move, which is one that will materially increase their prosperity.

Vital Statistics. - In view of the prevailing impression that the Indian race is disappearing, it is pleasing to note that the birthrate has during the past year nearly equaled the death-rate on the reserves in this agency. Were it not for the mortality among infants due to lack of proper care on the part of parents, the births would exceed the deaths, as the returns up to the time of the annuity payments in July last showed only nine adult deaths out of the then population of five hundred and eighty-eight souls, while the number of infant deaths reached a total of twenty.

Health. - The agency medical officer, Dr. Edwards, speaks very highly of the remarkable freedom from serious illness or general ill-health noticeable on these reserves, and I am inclined to attribute much of this desirable condition of affairs to the absence of pork or bacon as an article of food among these Indians. Formerly, when bacon was regularly issued, and the Indians were on the regular 'ration list,' there was much more sickness among them than now.

Dr. Edwards attends to the medical needs of the bands in visits made every alternate month, but also holds himself in readiness to come when any special cases require his attention.

Vaccination. - This work has not been done for some years, and the Indians are very averse to having it done, but arrangements have been made to go on with it this fall, as soon as the hot weather is past. The majority of the children are in the industrial schools, where they have doubtless been vaccinated, and there are only a comparatively small number to be dealt with on the reserves. The recent smallpox 'scare' in Montana and Dakota has, I think, rendered the adults somewhat more amenable to reason in this matter.

Trespass on the Reserves. - The presence of settlers close to the southern boundaries of these reserves, and the proximity of good saleable dry fire-wood along the

ONION LAKE AGENCY, N.-W.T.

south of the reserves has led to more or less timber-stealing in the past, and as wood grows scarcer and more valuable, there is a tendency to do more stealing. Last winter I resolved to make an example in this matter, and succeeded in securing the arrest of an old offender. He was brought to trial in Regina and found guilty, and sentenced to one month's imprisonment or a money penalty. This action has had a beneficial effect, and the Indians have since reaped the benefit of the price of a good many loads of wood that would otherwise have been taken from the reserve without consideration.

It has also been found necessary to take similar action with regard to trespasses by settlers on the hay grounds of Muskowpetung's Reserve, but I trust that after this there will be no need for such measures.

It affords me much pleasure to be able to testify to the excellence of the work performed by the members of the staff under my charge. They have responded to every call of duty cheerfully and willingly, and have not spared themselves in the work of advancing the Indians under their direct charge.

*I have, & c.,*

*JOHN A. MITCHELL,*

*Indian Agent.*

*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,*

*SASKATCHEWAN - ONION LAKE AGENCY,*

*ONION LAKE, July 1, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report, together with statistical statement and inventory of Government property under my charge, for the year ended June 30, 1899.

SEEKASKOOTCH BAND, No. 119.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated on the north side of the Saskatchewan River, and about twelve miles from Fort Pitt. It contains an area of one hundred and seventeen thousand one hundred and twenty acres.

Tribe. - The members of this band belong to the Cree tribe.

Vital Statistics. - The population is six hundred and fifteen persons, consisting of one hundred and seventy-two men, two hundred and six women, and two hundred and thirty-seven children. There has been an increase of eighty over last year.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - No cases of contagious diseases have occurred during the year, and the health of these Indians has been good, with the exception of influenza, which was very prevalent last winter. The vaccination of those requiring the same has also been attended to.

The sanitary measures were, as usual, carried out, the Indians being caused to gather up and burn all refuse matters accumulating in the vicinity of their dwellings and premises. The houses were all re-mudded, whitewashed, and put in good repair last autumn. In their personal appearance the Indians are neat, clean and well-dressed.

Resources and Occupation. - Mixed farming and stock-raising are the resources of this reserve. In the cattle industry the Indians have been very successful. The

grain crops and gardens here were a failure, owing to the extreme drought during the spring.

The women engage in bead-work, sewing, making moccasins, tanning hides; and make butter for their own consumption.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - The buildings, with the exception of one, are all of log, and during the fall eleven new houses and stables were erected for the purpose of winter ranches.

The stock on this reserve is in good condition, and numbers five hundred and thirty-three head, after ninety-six head had been sold for beef.

A fair supply of machinery owned by these Indians, being private purchases with the proceeds derived from the sale of their surplus cattle.

Government Herd. - The herd numbers eight hundred and forty-seven head. The animals are in good order, and the natural increase has been satisfactory, The entire beef requirements for this agency for the year have, as usual, been supplied from the increase in stock, while sixty-one head of surplus heifers were sold. The eighteen hundred and twenty toils of hay put up last season for this herd proved to be a sufficient supply.

Education. - The two schools on this reserve continue the same. The Roman Catholic boarding school is under the management of the Rev. Sisters of the Assumption, the Rev. Father Comiré, principal. Over fifty pupils attend this school, and during the year the progress made by the pupils in their studies has been very satisfactory.

The Church of England boarding school is under the Rev. J.R. Matheson's charge. There are sixteen pupils in attendance, and the progress made is fair.

Religion. - The Indians show a great deal of interest in religion, and are very attentive to their religious duties. There are two churches on the reserve, one Roman Catholic and the other Church of England, the former in charge of the Rev. Father Comiré, who resides near the church, and the latter under the direction of the Rev. J.R. Matheson, missionary.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are law-abiding, industrious and at all times anxious to improve their manner of living.

The earnings for the season amounted to \$3,440.49, from the sale of beef produce and freighting. This money was judiciously expended by them in procuring one mowing-machine, one horse-rake, five sets of double work harness, clothing, groceries and other necessities.

Temperance and Morality. - I am pleased to say that there has not been a case of intemperance come to my notice during the year, and the general morality of the band has improved.

General Remarks. - The fiscal year was commenced, as usual, by the 1st July being celebrated by the Indians with races, sports and other amusements, which were enjoyed by all.

The annuity payments took place in July, and everything passed off quietly.

CHIPPEWAYAN BAND, No. 124.

Reserve. - The Chippewayan settlement is situated on the Beaver River, and the reserve for these Indians is not yet surveyed.

Tribe. - The Indians of this band belong to the Chippewayan tribe.

Vital Statistics. - The population at the last payments numbered two hundred and twenty-four, composed of fifty-nine men, sixty-seven women and ninety-eight children. There has been an increase of twenty-three over the previous year.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The general health of this band throughout the year has been good. A light form of influenza during the winter was the only epidemic.

Sanitary precautions are observed.

PEIGAN AGENCY, N.-W.T.

Resources and Occupation. - The Indians engage in hunting, fishing, trapping and stock-raising, and make a very good living. During the winter there were a few cases of destitution, and the department was called upon to render them a little assistance in the way of food.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - The buildings on this reserve are of log, and are kept in good repair.

The cattle belonging to this band number four hundred and fourteen head and are chiefly private animals. The increase in calves this season is very satisfactory.

These Indians have also a few private mowing-machines and horse-rakes, which prove sufficient for their use during the haying season.

Education. - The day school on this reserve has been closed on account of irregular attendance, and the children sent as boarders to the Onion Lake school.

Religion. - The people all belong to the Roman Catholic faith, and attend service regularly.

*I have, & c.,*

*GEO. G. MANN,*

*Indian Agent.*

*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,*

*ALBERTA-PEIGAN AGENCY,*

*MACLEOD, October 15, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit the report of this agency for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1899, together with the usual statement of agricultural and industrial statistics covering the same period.

Reserve. - The Peigan Reserve is situated on the Old Man's River, west of Macleod. Its form is almost square and its area one hundred and eighty-one and two-fifths square miles, or more than one hundred and sixteen thousand acres. In addition to the reserve proper, the Peigans have, in the Porcupine Hills, a timber limit containing eleven and a half square miles. The lately constructed Crow's Nest Railway passes through the reserve from the north-east to the south-west corners, there being fifteen miles of track and two sidings (Nos. 5 and 6) within the reserve limits.

Natural Features. - This reserve is composed of undulating prairie land and untimbered hills, all being suitable for grazing purposes. Favourably situated among the hills are several large springs of good water to which the range cattle have easy access throughout the whole year, while the Old Man's River, which flows through the reserve, and Beaver Creek, which enters from the north, afford an abundance of water during the open seasons.

Tribe. - The Peigans are a portion of one of the three tribes - Blackfeet, Bloods and Peigans - which form the Blackfoot nation or family in the great Algonkian linguistic stock. These Peigans are commonly, and more accurately, designated the 'North Peigans' in order to distinguish them from the larger branch of the tribe - the 'South Peigans' - who are United States Indians located in Montana.

Population. - The population of the reserve is five hundred and thirty-six, of which total number one hundred and thirty-seven are men, one hundred and sixty-four are women, and two hundred and thirty-five are children under sixteen years of age. Further details in connection with this subject are shown in the tabular statement.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The general health of the Indians has not been unsatisfactory, and improvement is noticeable in the cleanliness of dwellings.

Resources and Occupation. - Many years of fruitless experience having demonstrated the fact that this reserve is unsuitable for farming, no further efforts in that direction are being made beyond the growing of root crops.

Particular attention is being given to cattle-raising, as it is thought that the Indians and surrounding conditions are more congenial to that industry than to any other.

Cattle. - The year was a prosperous one for the Peigan cattle, which now number seven hundred and seventy-five head. One hundred and seventeen head of Indian cattle were butchered for beef last fall, for which the owners received over \$4,500, most of the money being expended upon new wagons, harness, and in the improvement of homes. Two hundred and three calves were branded at the spring 'round-up,' many of them showing good breeding, as a result of the purchase by the department of the shorthorn bulls for this reserve early in the fiscal year.

Buildings and Implements. - New log houses are continually being erected by these Indians, the old ones generally being torn down for fuel or used in the construction of stables and outbuildings. The result is that the number of houses does not increase, the population being nearly stationary, but each individual's new dwelling is an improvement upon the old one, the tendency being to build larger houses with higher roofs. In a few cases shingled houses have been built during the year and efforts will be made to increase the number until shingled roofs become general.

The working equipment of the tribe was augmented during the year by the purchase of some fourteen sets of harness, twenty-one good wagons, and two mowers, with rakes and numerous small implements of labour, all paid for by the Indians from their individual earnings.

Education. - The two boarding schools conducted by the Church of England and the Roman Catholic Church contain some fifty pupils, who are doing very well. The children look to be well fed, and their clean appearance, together with the neatness of their clothing, is evidence of great care being exercised by those in charge of the institutions.

Religion. - This tribe may still be classed as pagan.

Characteristics and Progress. - The Peigan Indians are as a tribe an intelligent people and many of the young men are industrious, observant, and anxious to improve their condition. There is every reason to believe that under careful supervision some of the Indian herds of cattle will increase sufficiently within a few years to support their owners entirely. Last year nearly every Peigan who had cattle, put up an abundant supply of hay, which was judiciously fed during the winter, and the losses were consequently very small. There is nothing in connection with the cattle business that one of these Indians is incapable of accomplishing, under control of the department, provided he gets the necessary start, and it is probably along these lines that we must look for the greatest success in their behalf.

Temperance and Morality. - Although a few cases of intoxication were dealt with during the year, intemperance is not increasing. These Indians would find it difficult to procure liquor at all were it not for the vagabond half-breeds who infest the neighbourhood of the town of Macleod and who supply whisky to the Indians, sometimes at a profit, and in other cases merely for a share of the liquor purchased with the Indian's money. As considerable ingenuity is exercised by the half-breeds, convictions are difficult to secure; but several of the offenders were sentenced during the year for supplying intoxicants to Indians of this reserve.

*I have, & c.,  
R.N. WILSON,  
Indian Agent.*

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY, N.-W.T.  
*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,*  
*ALBERTA-SADDLE LAKE AGENCY,*  
*SADDLE LAKE, July 1, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report for the year ended June 30 last, together with statistical statement and inventory of Government property under my charge.

SADDLE LAKE BAND, No. 125.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated in townships 57 and 58, ranges 10, 11, 12 and 13, west of the 4th meridian. The area, including the southwestern portion occupied by Blue Quill's Band, No. 127, is eighty-two thousand five hundred and sixty acres.

Natural Features. - To the north and west the surface is rolling, while to the south it is more level. Poplar groves are general, with here and there a few clumps of spruce. The pasture is good, but the soil is not well adapted for the raising of grain; root crops, however, have been raised successfully. Small swamps are scattered over the reserve, some of which produce a good supply of hay. The lake from which the reserve derives its name is situated close to the northern boundary, about half way between the north-west and north-east corners.

Tribe. - The Indians occupying this reserve belong to the Cree nation.

Population. - The population, including Blue Quills Band, is two hundred and thirty-six, made up as follows: sixty-four men, seventy-one women, and one hundred and one children.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The general health of the Indians throughout the year has been good, and with the exception of an epidemic resembling quinsy, which visited all the reserves in the spring, and the standing cases of consumption and scrofula, there has been very little sickness. The children attending the Blue Quill's boarding school are vaccinated, but there is always a great objection on the part of the grown-up people to allow either themselves or their children to be operated upon. An improvement is noticeable in the sanitary condition and appearance of the houses.

Resources and Occupation. - These Indians devote a good deal of time and energy, at the proper seasons, to the raising of grain crops, but never with any great success. The last crop was a very poor one; still they were were not too much disheartened to make another attempt this spring, and, so far, the result promises to be good. The principal industry from which these Indians can derive a living is stock-raising, and to this attention is chiefly directed. In winter they are kept busy hauling hay, and otherwise attending to their cattle. Last winter they hauled about fourteen hundred logs to the saw-mill, all of which were sawn during the month of June, producing altogether about eighty-nine thousand feet of lumber and house logs.

Buildings. - The houses are all built of logs and roofed with poles, thatched and mudded. They are made comfortable for winter; but in summer few are occupied, as the Indians are healthier living under canvas than in houses during the hot weather.

Stock. - The cattle on the reserve are always in good condition, and are speedily increasing. The number of head at present is about four hundred and eighty.

Implements. - These Indians are well supplied with wagons, mowers and horse-rakes, most of which have been purchased from the proceeds of beef supplied to the department; and all are in good repair.

Education. - The day school, situated on the Saddle Lake portion of the reserve, is under the auspices of the Methodist Church, and has been conducted with moderate success until the beginning of May; then, however, on account of the removal of the teacher, who also performed the duties of missionary, the school was closed, but it will soon be reopened on the appointment of a new teacher.

On the portion of the reserve occupied by Blue Quill's Band is situated a Roman Catholic mission, in connection with which a boarding school is successfully conducted. The pupils there quickly learn to speak English, and are otherwise making satisfactory progress. Twenty-five children of the Saddle Lake and Blue Quill's Bands attend this school, besides which four are pupils of the Red Deer Industrial School.

Religion - The members of Saddle Lake Band are Methodists and Roman Catholics, the former denomination holding a large majority. The members of Blue Quill's Band are nearly all Roman Catholics, and attend service at the mission, where a new church is being erected.

Characteristics and Progress. - A few of these Indians may be called industrious, but the majority are not so inclined; still, the bands may be said to be progressing. Mistah John and Moses, of Saddle Lake Band, each bought a wagon during the year, and in Blue Quill's Band, Joseph Doghead bought a wagon, and Wahpeeinew and Red Crow each a horse-rake.

#### WHITEFISH LAKE BAND, No. 128.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated north of Saddle Lake, in townships 61 and 62, ranges 12 and 13, west of the 4th meridian. The area is eleven thousand two hundred acres.

Natural Features. - The greater part is undulating and wooded with poplar and a little spruce. In parts, the ground is stony, but, with favourable seasons, grain can be successfully grown. There are several large hay swamps, which, however, do not yield so well as formerly.

Tribe. - The Indians occupying this reserve belong to the Cree nation. Pakan, or James Seenum, who is chief of the three bands, Saddle Lake, Blue Quill's and Whitefish Lake, lives on this reserve.

Population. - The Indians inhabiting this reserve number three hundred and twenty-two, made up as follows: seventy-six men, one hundred and five women and one hundred and forty-one children.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - With the exception of a slight epidemic, resembling quinsy, that attacked all the reserves, and the sufferers from consumption and scrofula, there has been very little sickness this year, and the health of the band generally is improving. Most of the houses are clean and well kept.

Resources and Occupation. - Time and energy are devoted to the raising of grain, and with more success than at Saddle Lake and Blue Quill's Reserves. About one hundred and seventy sacks of flour were produced from last season's wheat crop, ground at the grist-mill on this reserve. Stock-raising must, however, be looked to as the principal source of livelihood for these Indians; the country is well adapted for it, and so far, their efforts have met with success. A good supply of fish is generally drawn from Goodfish Lake and Whitefish Lake for the winter, but last winter the supply was small on account of the lakes freezing up earlier than usual, forcing the Indians to abandon the work.



**Buildings.** - The houses are built of logs, and most of them are roofed with poles, thatched and mudded. As on other reserves, they are only inhabited during the winter, and every fall they are re-mudded and cleaned out. Four new houses have been built, one of which is a particularly good one, and has a good shingle roof.

**Stock.** - The cattle are doing well and increasing, the number of head on hand at present being about four hundred and sixty.

**Implements.** - These Indians are also well supplied with mowers, horse-rakes and wagons, which they purchased chiefly from the proceeds of beef supplied the department. One Indian purchased a reaper, with which most of the crop on the reserve is cut. All these implements are kept in good repair.

**Education.** - Two day schools are supported on this reserve, one at Goodfish Lake, towards the south end, and one close to the Methodist Church mission, at the north end of the reserve. Good work is being done at both schools, and especially at the Goodfish Lake school. Very satisfactory progress is being made. Both schools are under the auspices of the Methodist Church. Fifteen children from this reserve are pupils at the Red Deer Industrial School, and eleven are pupils at the boarding school on Blue Quill's Reserve.

**Religion.** - Most of these Indians belong to the Methodist denomination. The Rev. A.B. Glass is the resident missionary. He holds services regularly. Mr. Vincent Smith, the school teacher at Goodfish Lake, assists in the work. Two local preachers, John Hunter and Nathaniel Leg, both members of the band, are zealous workers for the church.

**Characteristics and Progress.** - These Indians have the character of being very independent; they are difficult to lead, but there is no doubt they are progressing. Their cattle are increasing, and many of them possess implements of their own, such as wagons, mowers and rakes. During the past year, Peter Shirt purchased a reaper, Joseph Makookis and Peter Blood a wagon each, and Arthur Steinhauer a mower.

**Grist-Mill.** - In addition to the hundred and seventy sacks of flour already referred to as having been produced at the mill, about the same quantity was ground for settlers, for which a toll of about one hundred bushels of wheat was received, and issued to the Indians for new seed this spring. The quality of the flour produced was excellent, and those from outside the reserve who brought their wheat to the mill expressed themselves well satisfied with their return.

**Saw-Mill.** - During the month of April about fourteen hundred logs were sawn at Whitefish Lake Reserve, rendering about seventy-one thousand feet of lumber and house logs. After seeding was completed, the mill was moved to Saddle Lake Reserve, and during the month of June fourteen hundred logs, hauled by the Saddle Lake and Blue Quill Indians, were sawn, producing about eighty-nine thousand feet of lumber and house logs. The toll received at both places amounts to about thirty-nine thousand five hundred feet.

The lumber received for toll will be utilized in department buildings. A new stable is being put up at the farm on Whitefish Lake Reserve; also an office for the use of the farmer.

The dam across the creek, not far from the farm at Whitefish Lake, has been completed, and answers the purpose of flooding an extent of hay land that had been suffering for want of moisture. It also serves as a bridge for crossing the creek.

LAC LA BICHE BAND, No. 129.

This band consists of eighteen persons: four men, eight women and six children. They are all half-breeds, and live by freighting, hunting and trapping, and do not receive any assistance from the department beyond their treaty money.

CHIPPEWAYAN BAND, No. 130.

This band is made up of fifteen men, seventeen women and thirty-four children, altogether sixty-six souls. In addition to their treaty money, they receive no assistance from the department beyond the little food, ammunition and twine issued them when treaty payments are made. They live altogether by hunting, trapping and fishing, and occupy the district surrounding Heart Lake, about thirty miles north-east of Lac la Biche.

BEAVER LAKE BAND, No. 131.

This band numbers one hundred and nine, made up as follows: twenty-three men, thirty-seven women and forty-nine children. They receive very little assistance from the department, beyond what is given them at treaty payments. They live in the neighbourhood of Beaver Lake, hunting, trapping and fishing. The lakes in the neighbourhood abound with fish, but last winter, owing to the cold weather setting in so soon, their catch was not so large as usual. Three children belonging to this band are pupils at the boarding school on Blue Quill's Reserve.

Temperance and Morality. - Situated so far from any town, the Indians coming under my supervision are not largely exposed to temptation to drink, and I do not know of any of them having been the worse of liquor throughout the year. They are, however, not free from immorality.

Generally speaking, the condition of the Indians is improving, and, though slowly, they are approaching a stage when a number of them will be self-supporting.

*I have, & c.,  
W. SIBBALD,  
Indian Agent.  
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.  
ALBERTA-SARCEE AGENCY.  
CALGARY, September 26, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to make the following report for the year ended June 30, 1899, together with a statistical statement and inventory of all Government property under my charge.

Reserve. - The Sarcee Reserve comprises townships 23, ranges 2, 3 and 4, west of the 5th initial meridian, and contains an area of one hundred and eight square miles, or sixty-nine thousand one hundred and twenty acres. The agency headquarters are situated on the Fish Creek, about nine miles south-west of Calgary.

Natural Features. - The soil, generally speaking, is a dark loam with clay subsoil; the land rolling and well wooded at the western end of the reserve with spruce, poplar and jack-pine.

The country here is particularly well adapted for stock-raising, and some of the Indians are doing fairly well in this industry, and are becoming better off; while others cling to their old habits and are more inclined to lead a wandering life than to settle down on their reserve. The Elbow River and Fish Creek, besides some other small streams, touch the reserve at different points. There are numerous good hay

## SARCEE AGENCY, N.-W.T.

meadows on the reserve, and the Indians each year put up large quantities for sale and for their own use. The hay lands that are not required are let to ranchers each season at the rate of fifty cents per ton, measured in the stack. This money is then placed to the credit of the band at Ottawa.

Tribe. - These Indians are Sarcees or Beaver Indians.

Population. - Seventy-five men, ninety-four women and forty-four children constitute the population.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The death-rate this year was larger than last, principally owing to grippe, which was very prevalent last winter.

The usual sanitary precautions were observed, such as keeping houses and premises clean, and isolating those - when it could be done - suffering from infectious diseases. A great many of the Indians are suffering from sore eyes, and some of the strongest and best workers are now unable to do anything on account of this affliction. Medicines are supplied them for this complaint, but it only alleviates their sufferings for the time being.

Resources and Occupation. - Mixed farming is carried on by the majority of those who are able to work. Stock-raising is taking up their attention more each year. Crops turned out well last year, and the Indians, after paying expenses on the same for binder-twine, threshing, & c., and putting aside seed for the next year, had quite a little money to spend on such articles as tea, tobacco and clothing. Besides this, Jim Big Plume, One Spot and Big Crow were able to purchase a mower each from proceeds of beef and grain raised on the reserve.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - Under this heading, an improvement is noticed all round, and the Indians are getting better off. Some have now very comfortable dwellings and are better furnished with cook-stoves, cupboards, tables, chairs, bedsteads, & c., & c.

Education. - There is a boarding school on this reserve under the auspices of the Church of England; nearly all children of school age are in attendance. The church receives from the department \$72 per capita for each pupil for maintenance, education, & c.

The girls are taught sewing, knitting, cooking, washing, laundrying and general housework, in addition to class-work.

Religion. - Services are held regularly in the Anglican church for the benefit of the pupils and Indians. This church is close to the boarding school.

Twenty-three Indians are said to be members of this church. Seven are claimed by the Roman Catholics, and the rest, one hundred and eighty-three, are pagans.

I cannot say that there is more than the usual interest manifested outwardly by these Indians in religion.

Characteristics and Progress. - With some exceptions, these Indians are naturally indolent and indifferent. The industrious ones require constant supervision or else they will lapse back to their original condition. Several have made good progress during the past year, and, if they only keep on, should in a short time be independent.

Temperance and Morality. - There were eight convictions for drunkenness during the year, one for insanity, and two for threatening the life of a white settler in the neighbourhood of the reserve.

A white settler residing near the reserve was fined \$50 for supplying liquor to an Indian, and a half-breed living in Calgary got six months at hard labour for the same offence.

These Indians have a particular weakness for strong drink, and their dread of jail and the North-west Mounted Police is a great factor in keeping them sober. I would here thank the Calgary police detachment for their valuable assistance at different times.

General Remarks. - I might mention that a number of visitors, both American and European, visited the reserve during the year, some out of curiosity to see the

Indians and learn how they were progressing as farmers, and others to obtain relics and curiosities. The Indians, as usual, were glad to see them, more especially when any material benefit was in sight.

In concluding this report, it gives me pleasure to testify to the hearty co-operation rendered me by my assistants.

*I have, & c.,  
A.J. McNEILL,  
Indian Agent.  
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,  
STONY RESERVE,  
MORLEY, August 25, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report, together with statistical statement and inventory of Government property under my charge for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated on the Bow River some forty miles west of Calgary.

The C.P.R. runs through the reserve and Morley station is within half a mile of the agency buildings.

The total area is sixty-nine thousand seven hundred and twenty acres, nearly one-third of which is covered with valuable timber.

Natural Features. - The whole reserve is a rolling country, watered by the Bow and Kannawaskis Rivers. The soil is a light loam, in some places very stony. The timber is principally spruce, fir and poplar. No minerals of any value have so far been discovered on the reserve.

Tribe. - The Indians on this reserve belong to the Stony tribe, a branch of the Sioux nation.

Resources. - Stock-raising, fishing and wood-cutting are the principal resources of this tribe.

Vital Statistics. - The population is five hundred and ninety-four, an increase of thirteen as compared with last year.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The general health of this band is good, the birth-rate being in considerable excess of the death-rate.

Stock. - The Indians are beginning to take more interest in their cattle in the way of providing feed and shelter. The calves were separated from the cows last winter, and fed hay, and came through the winter in much better condition. Nine new thoroughbred shorthorn bulls have been added to the herd, the old ones having been transferred.

Buildings. - A few houses have been built, and a good many generally improved. The housekeeping has advanced in every respect.

Education. - Most of the children attend the McDougall Orphanage boarding school which is now full, and with Mr. J.W. Niddrie as principal, is giving general satisfaction.

The day schools are closed owing to poor attendance.

AFTER ANNUITY PAYMENTS, TRADER'S TENT, LAKE MANITOBA RESERVE. [176]



SWAN RIVER AGENCY, N.-W.T.

Religion and Morality. - The Indians are all Methodists and their spiritual wants are attended to by the Rev. R.B. Steinhauer, B.A., who conducts the services, which are well attended.

Not a single case of drunkenness having come under my notice during the year, it may be safely said that these Indians are better than the average.

General Remarks. - The fences in the vicinity of the agency headquarters have all been rebuilt, besides about a mile and a half of new fence having been completed. This has been done by the Indians as well as the other work mentioned. The slaughterhouse and ration-house have been repaired and new corrals and chute erected in place of the old ones, which have been torn down. A large cattle-shed and yard with corrals, & c., for the wintering of cattle, is in course of erection, close to the agency offices, the site being most favourable for the object in view, there being abundant shelter and an unlimited supply of running water the year round.

In conclusion, I might say that my greatest difficulties do not arise from the Indians, but from the officious interference of outsiders, who appear to be unusually numerous in this district.

*I have, & c.,  
E.J. BANGS,  
Farmer in Charge.  
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,  
ASSINIBOIA-SWAN RIVER AGENCY,  
COTE, August 30, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit the following annual report of my agency for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Reserves. - There are three reserves in this agency: Côté, No. 64; Key, No. 65; Keeseekouse, No. 66; and, in addition, a fishing reserve at the mouth of Shoal River, Lake Winnipegosis, where a portion of Key's Band reside.

Natural Features. - Côté Reserve is situated on the east side of the Assiniboine River, close to the Duck Mountains, and has an area of thirty-six thousand one hundred and sixteen acres. Key's Reserve is on the Assiniboine River, sixteen miles from the agency headquarters, in a north-westerly direction, and has an area of nineteen thousand five hundred and sixty acres. Keeseekouse's Reserve is adjoining Côté's Reserve on the Assiniboine River, and has an area of eighteen thousand three hundred and two acres.

The soil on Côté's Reserve is very rich, heavy clay that is slow to ripen crops, and owing to the proximity of the Duck Mountains, is subject to summer frosts. On the Key and Keeseekouse Reserves, the soil is in places very light, the country is broken with sloughs, creeks and a good deal of scrub land. The hay lands on these reserves will not be sufficient, if a much larger number of cattle are kept.

Vital Statistics. - The population of the different reserves is as follows: - Côté Band, sixty-five men, sixty-seven women, sixty-four boys and sixty-two girls; Key's Band, forty-eight men, sixty women, fifty-six boys, sixty-eight girls; Keeseekouse Band, thirty-eight men, fifty-three women, thirty-seven boys, thirty-two girls; making a grand total of six hundred and forty-seven. Of this number, one hundred and sixty-four

members of Key's Band live at Shoal River Reserve. During the year there were thirty-two births and thirty deaths.

**Health and Sanitary Condition.** - The general health of the Indians has been comparatively good during the year; there have been no epidemics. A good many chronic cases of scrofula, however, exist, and it is only possible to palliate the evil, not to cure it. A large quantity of medicines is kept at the office. Dr. Cash, the medical attendant, leaves prescriptions for these chronic patients, which are filled as required. Every sanitary precaution is taken, such as vaccinating, cleaning up all refuse around the houses and burning the same, also whitewashing the houses, inside and out.

**Resources and Occupation.** - The general location of reserves here being unsuitable for grain-farming, the Indians are principally engaged in raising live stock, cattle, sheep and horses. They have on Côté's Reserve four hundred and fifty-six head of cattle, one hundred and twenty-two sheep and ninety-seven horses; Key's Band has two hundred and twenty-six head of cattle, six sheep and forty-three horses; Keeseekouse's Band has two hundred and twenty-seven head of cattle, and twenty-one sheep, also fifty-one horses; total, nine hundred and nine head of cattle, one hundred and forty-nine sheep and one hundred and ninety-one horses, making a grand total of twelve hundred and forty-nine head of live stock, representing a money value of \$29,795, the securing of fodder for which is a considerable anxiety in unfavourable seasons. The Indians have sold during the year ninety head of cattle, for which they received \$3,770.45. They also killed and consumed fifty-seven head representing a money value of \$1,425, making a total of \$5,195.45 received on account of cattle. Of this amount they have paid on account of mowers, rakes and wagons the sum of \$872.10. The Indians have, in addition to this sum, earned by hunting and fishing and other industries, as well as the estimated value of meat and fish used for food, the sum of \$12,311.45, making a grand total of \$18,106.90.

**Education.** - There is on Côté's Reserve a boarding school, under the management of the Presbyterian mission, with an average attendance of thirty children; on Key's Reserve there is a day school, with an attendance of eight; at Shoal River a day school, with eighteen pupils; on Keeseekouse's Reserve there is a day school, with an attendance of six. There are also thirteen pupils at the Regina Industrial School from Côté's Reserve. Some of the former pupils graduated from that institution, have returned and are living with their parents, whom they are elevating in their mode of living. These pupils have received some assistance in the way of live stock on loan, but, of course, it will take some time before they can provide themselves with the necessary implements for farming.

**Religion.** - A good many Indians of Côté's Band are Presbyterians. They have a church in the centre of the reserve, which is well attended. Key's Band has a church here, also one at Shoal River; both are under the direction of the Church of England mission. Keeseekouse's Band also has a church under the auspices of the Roman Catholic mission.

Those Indians who are still pagans, are very likely to remain so, as the problem of a choice must appear to them difficult of solution, owing to the variety offered. This leaves three strings to their bow, and they are not slow to profit by the charity of the different denominations.

**Characteristics and Progress.** - We have all sorts and conditions of Indians here, and it is hard to strike an average. Some are doing very well and are gradually getting about them a good herd of cattle, sheep and a few useful horses, mowers, rakes, wagons and other indispensable implements. These articles are purchased with their cattle money, and they still have to be assisted at times with food. When they will have everything within themselves, they will be able to do without help in this line.

On the other hand, we still have the Indian who sometimes lives on the reserve and sometimes hunts. This type has usually three or four head of cattle, and never seems to want nor be able to have more. He puts in a few potatoes in the spring, and



TOUCHWOOD HILLS AGENCY, N.-W.T.

leaves them to do the best they can until he returns about haying time. Then again, we have a few specimens of the old-fashioned Indians, who are always bringing up for discussion the fulfilment of the terms of the treaty on the Government's side, and quietly ignore the obligations on theirs. But time is gradually, if slowly, changing all this, and there is no doubt that in the course of a few years the Indians - excepting the really destitute - will be able to do without assistance in the way of food, and this only by close personal supervision. It must be borne in mind that these people have been brought under the influence of civilization but a short time, compared with the Indians of the older provinces, and the comparison, after making allowances, is, I fancy, in favour of our Indians.

The Indians here are at a great disadvantage, not being near a settlement nor town, where they could sell hay or wood. As it is, the nearest town is Yorkton, sixty miles distant. I may state, as an instance, that an Indian living near a town on the railway, can take in a load of hay and return with six sacks of flour.

Temperance and Morality. - There has been but one case of Indians getting liquor that has come under my notice, that of Wm. Fiddler, who was fined in Yorkton for being under the influence of liquor and disorderly; but through want of evidence the party who furnished the intoxicant was not convicted. I may say that, generally speaking, the principles of temperance and morality are fairly observed.

*I have, & c.,*

*W.E. JONES,*

*Indian Agent.*

*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.*

*ASSINIBOIA-TOUCHWOOD HILLS AGENCY,*

*KUTAWA, July 20, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit the following annual report of my agency for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Reserves. - There are now seven reserves in this agency, viz.: - Muscowequan's, No. 85, Saulteaux; George Gordon's, No. 86, Day Star's, No. 87, Poor Man's, No. 88, all Crees; and Yellow Quill's Band, Nos. 89 and 90, Saulteaux. There is also a small portion of the last named band called the Kinistino family that have been given a small reserve where they have lived for fifty years.

Location. - The reserves immediately around the agency are situated in townships 26 to 29, and ranges 14 to 17; while the Indians of Yellow Quill's Band, who live one hundred miles north from the agency headquarters, have three reserves, known as the Nut and Fishing Lake Reserves, which are situated in townships 33, 38 and 39, ranges 12 and 13, and a small reserve, for the Kinistino family, of fifteen square miles in townships 41 and 42, range 15, all west of the 2nd initial meridian. The agency headquarters are situated on section 16, range 16, township 28, alongside the old main trail leading to Prince Albert, that was once a busy thoroughfare, but since the advent of the Long Lake Railway, has become grass-grown and abandoned. Gordon's and Muscowequan's Reserves are located in the Little Touchwood Hills; Day Star's and Poor 14 - 12 1/2

Man's Reserves in the Big Touchwood Hills. The agency headquarters are about sixty miles from Fort Qu'Appelle and about seventy-five from Qu'Appelle station and Regina.

Area and Natural Features. - The total area of the seven reserves is one hundred and twenty-two thousand, nine hundred and eighty-six acres. About thirty-two thousand acres of this is covered with willow scrub, and small bluffs. Our nearest stream is the Qu'Appelle River, fifty miles away at the nearest point. On the reserves are numerous ponds and small lakes. The Nut and Fishing Lakes are the only ones that contain fish.

Population. - The population of the different reserves at the time of the annuity payments of 1898, was as follows: Muscowequan's, thirty-four men, forty-five women, seventy-one children; Gordon's, forty-nine men, forty-two women, sixty-seven children; Day Star's, twenty-two men, twenty-two women, thirty-seven children; Poor Man's, thirty-two men, thirty-four women, forty-eight children; Yellow Quill, one Hundred and one men, one hundred and twenty-two women, one hundred and thirty-seven children; a total of two hundred and thirty-eight men, two hundred and sixty-five women, and three hundred and sixty children; making a grand total of eight hundred and sixty-three souls all told.

Health and sanitary condition. - The health of the Indians this year has been as good as ever it was, but nothing particularly robust can be expected from their manner of living, feast and waste one day, compulsory fast the next; wearing the same clothing wet or dry. Utter want of forethought to provide for the proverbial rainy day makes it almost impossible for them to take even ordinary precautions to retain their health. Scrofula and consumption are slowly but surely doing their work towards solving the problematic future of the native race. One cannot live many years among them without having brought painfully to one's notice the small families of sickly children, many of whom die from these horrible diseases before they are fifteen, and with our present appliances it is but little that we can do to stop it. One peculiarity that I have noticed in scrofula is that in the female adult it disappears as soon as child-bearing commences and re-appears in the children. There is a lake about forty miles from the agency headquarters that has a wonderfully beneficial effect on those suffering from scrofula and although the Indians are well aware of this, they ascribe the virtue of the water to the spirit which they say inhabits the water as it bubbles forth from the spring, consequently it is seldom we can prevail upon them to stay a sufficient time there to derive any permanent benefit. I intend getting the water of this lake, and the crystals that form on the bottom analyzed, as I believe there are properties in it well worth knowing. All ordinary sanitary precautions are taken, such as cleaning up in the spring and burning the rubbish, whitewashing, & c.; but with the whole family living in their little one-room log huts it is difficult to keep them properly ventilated, although their fireplaces assist in this materially. Sanitary ventilation is to an Indian but a white man's foolish whim, and consequently very hard to enforce. At present all the Indians are living in tents, and as they move camp frequently, their surroundings are perfectly fresh and clean. They certainly appear to have better health when living in tents, and after a long winter in their huts, the quick change in their health after moving into their tents in the spring is quite noticeable. The old time medicine man still gets an occasional patient, but his medicine now consists of herbs, roots, & c., the old sleight of hand, enchanting, spiritual aid and other humbugs of early days are about played out and gone after the buffalo.

Resources and Occupation. - Cattle-raising is in all probability the most reliable occupation to be carried on in the future in this district. It is at present the greatest source of profit on all the reserves in the agency, with the exception of Nut Lake. A great change has come over the Indians here in the last two years; they now look to their cattle as the only means of providing implements, wagons, work horses, & c., and the greater part of their food and clothing for the winter. No trouble is experienced

in getting them to replace heifers when steers are disposed of, as it used to be a few years ago. In many ways they show a greater aptitude for looking after stock, although a great deal has to be learned yet in the care of young cattle and cows in regard to leaving them exposed to severe weather; a calf does not represent much to them, or a cow either, as they cannot be realized on for years. I have often wondered why it was that it was next to impossible to get an Indian to take any care of a sick animal, but last winter when rebuked by me for bad care of a sick animal, an Indian defended himself by saying that he did not like interfering with the work of the spirits, and explained that the animal was possessed by an evil spirit which, if allowed to work its will, would be appeased, but if he interfered with it, and its work of disease stopped, the spirit would pass to him. I write this merely to show one of the items an agent has to contend with.

Last season we had a very good crop of calves on Gordon's, Poor Man's and Day Star's Reserves; but on Muscowequan's it was very poor on account of impotent bulls. The bulls supplied are from Ontario, and not being acclimatized cannot stand the sudden change and remain serviceable. For three years we have been pestered with a plague of sand flies, black flies, gray flies and mosquitoes, which has resulted most fatally to our bulls, as out of eight Ontario bulls supplied during the last three years, three died within a few days after being received, from the effect of flies, and the others have not yet recovered their former vigour. Bulls appear to be affected very much more than the other cattle by the flies, and it may be that the eastern bull having been brought up in a stable, is naturally soft, and some of them I know cannot be induced to go near a smudge.

Quite a number of cattle belonging to the traders and buyers were wintered by the Indians at the rate of \$4 per head, and it is said they were better wintered than similar cattle cared for by the ranchers. We had an extremely long winter, snow being on the ground for seven months, and we were most fortunate in having sufficient hay to carry us through. However, our cattle all came through the winter in splendid condition, but between the time the snow left and the green grass was fit for feed, many of the cattle lost a lot of flesh.

On Gordon's and Poor Alan's Reserves we had very good crops of wheat and oats, but being so far from a market the Indians do not derive the benefit they otherwise would if they had a market at hand or even a mill of their own. As soon as our last season's crop was ready to thresh, we discovered that it was impossible to obtain a machine to thresh our grain in time to save it from the weather, so I proposed to the Indians that we should buy a second-hand one in the neighbourhood. This they agreed to do at once; the machine was bought and paid for by themselves, and they ran it and did all their threshing very successfully.

On Day Star's and Muscowequan's Reserves very little is done in the way of gardens and grain-growing on account of frost. It has been tried for many years without success and it has now been decided to abandon grain-growing there altogether.

The Indians have very few chances of earning money here. About the only cash they can earn is for freighting the department's supplies, as all work done for the traders, freighting, supplying them wood and hay, must always be taken out in trade, and the little hay and wood required at the agency headquarters is all paid for in rations from the department's supplies. Small amounts of money are no doubt obtained from the ranchers for tanning hides, wild fruit, bead-work, cutting logs and rails, putting up log buildings, herding, & c. Indians at Nut Lake are yet able to make a living at hunting and trapping and during last winter obtained in the neighbourhood of \$10,000 worth of fur, and that I consider a low estimate.

Buildings. - All buildings on the reserves are of logs, a few have shingle roofs, and nearly all have board floors. There are a few very good houses on the Gordon Reserve, also on Day Star's, but on the rest of the reserves the old log hut still predominates and as the Indians do not live in these huts until driven there by the

intense cold, there is no inducement to make them very comfortable. All the half-breeds live in their houses the year round and some of them are as comfortable as can be. The log stables in the summer time look dilapidated on account of the mud plastering falling off, but in the fall after they are freshly mudded, corrals rebuilt, and everything put in order for the winter, with stacks of hay on hand, they look all that is desired, and answer every purpose for which they are intended.

Stock. - The cattle, as previously stated, have all wintered well and are now in fine condition although not as fat as last year at this time; the spring being late, the grass was backward in its growth, then the subsequent pest of flies worried the stock so much it was impossible for them to feed properly, and I am afraid it will be late this season before the steers will be in condition fit to ship. This fly pest has caused us much worry and annoyance this season; the Indians will not keep up proper smudges and then the cattle go fairly wild and run in any direction they can smell smoke, sometimes wandering miles away and are not recovered for months. At present I do not think there is a herd of cattle within fifty miles of here that has not stray animals in it, driven there by flies. They have to be experienced before anyone can realize how thick and savage mosquitoes, black and sand flies, can be in a bad season. This summer they are the most villainous, fierce, and merciless torment that I have experienced in nineteen years.

The cattle on the Fishing Lake Reserve were this spring, in even better condition than those on the reserves nearer to the agency headquarters, and there is every prospect of a good increase in the future.

The Indian ponies on the reserves do not amount to much and are only fit to ride, or draw a cart or jumper.

However, I have managed to get hold of a very fair stallion as one of my driving team, and as I can give his service to the Indians free, many of them have taken advantage of it for their pony mares and I hope in this way to improve their horses. A number of them are buying with their beef-money a better class of work horse, quite large enough to work their mowers, haul hay, and do ordinary freighting, and they are learning by degrees that such a horse requires better care and feed than the cayuse they have been in the habit of handling. No doubt, when their herds of cattle get large enough to afford it, they will invest in a still better class of horses, but I always advise them to make such improvements by degrees.

Implements. - There is no trouble now in getting the Indians to buy implements and machinery out of their beef-money: a spirit of rivalry exists amongst them as to who can acquire the best outfit of working machinery, and many of them would, if allowed, spend every dollar of their money in the above articles. Much better care is given to property thus acquired than to that previously supplied by the department, and it is rather amusing to see the air of importance an Indian assumes after buying an outfit of wagon, mower and rake; his appearance clearly conveys the impression that he will never see another day of poverty.

During the year they have purchased for themselves nine wagons, four mowers and rakes, one seeder, one threshing-machine, horse-power, and grain-crusher, and a number of sets of harness.

Education. - The day school on Day Star's Reserve still continues in charge of Mrs. S.E. Smythe, the teacher, and no trouble has been experienced in keeping up a regular attendance and a good average. On Gordon's Reserve a large stone boarding school is conducted by the Church of England, Mr. Mark Williams and Mrs. Williams being respectively principal and matron. A very fair average attendance is obtained, the children are happy and contented, and this is not to be wondered at, as they are much better looked after and fed and clothed than they would be at home. The progress made in studies is satisfactory. I would like to say, however, that this school is handicapped, in that Mr. Williams has to carry out the duties of both principal and teacher, and it is not possible for him to do justice to both positions. The interior of the building and surroundings are kept scrupulously clean and neat at all times, and are a worthy example for the children to imitate when they leave

the institution and return home. Fire-appliances, such as force-pumps, tank, piping, hose, & c., have been purchased, and will be placed in position this summer. There is a large vegetable garden in connection with the school, that is kept in splendid order, and the stock of vegetables taken from it last summer was well worth exhibiting.

Near Muscovequan's Reserve is a large stone boarding school, conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church. Its average attendance is always the full complement of children allowed by the department, and more could be obtained by the principal if allowed to do so. The excellent teaching by a professional lady teacher belonging to the sisterhood, easily accounts for the advanced state and proficiency of studies in all branches, including singing. The matron and other lady assistants are all members of the sisterhood, which fact is sufficient to render comment unnecessary regarding the scrupulous cleanliness, neatness and order of the interior of the building. The principal, Rev. Father Perrault, is indefatigable in his efforts to keep the school in its high state of efficiency.

Religion. - In my experience, I have found very few Indians whose minds were sufficiently developed to grasp the beliefs of Christianity, and in the Indians of this agency I have found no exception to the rule. The half-breeds are quite different; those on Gordon's Reserve mostly attend the services of the Church of England, while those on Muscovequan's attend the Roman Catholic. A few of them, no doubt, thoroughly understand what they profess, but to many of them the meaning is vague, simply on account of dormant brains. This defect, education and competition with white men, will, no doubt, soon rectify. The old religious festival of a sun dance is never spoken of here now, neither do we see nearly so many pieces of print and cloth hung up in the trees as offerings to the spirits. I do not think for one moment that the adult Indians here will ever accept the Christian religion, but I do believe that many of them are losing faith in their own old beliefs, and fifty years hence the few that are left will, no doubt, have adopted the religion of their missionary teachers, and will have but a slight knowledge of their ancestors' religious ceremonies.

Characteristics and Progress. - The Indian, if he is anything, is full of character. Speaking from my own experience, I can say that after fourteen years' close observation, I have come to the conclusion that the more I learn about Indians, the more apparent it is to me how little their character is understood; yet I have seen white men, in this very district, who have only seen Indians at a distance, that know a great deal more about Indians than I do, in their own estimation. Family character differs amongst Indians just the same as it does with us. One family of several married brothers will go steadily ahead at stock-raising, and never lose an animal, will seldom come near the agency office or require any assistance, and be always well clothed, while their neighbour, living but a short distance away, will be continually begging food and clothing; his cows and calves will die, no matter how closely you watch him, and his only idea in keeping cattle at all is because he was told by an agent fifteen years ago that if he kept cattle, the Government would ration him if he looked after them properly, and it is the rations he is after, and that only. One man will always have plenty of hay, while another will always be short every year. One man can come to the office and ask for anything in as few words as a white man, while another must make a set speech, commencing from the date the treaty was made. Some of them can understand our jokes, while others only look stupid. But one characteristic they all have fully developed, and that is, to beat the Government out of anything is fair game for everybody.

Indian children, when at home, do as they like; consequently, they grow up self-willed, stubborn, and easily provoked. The greatest difficulty I have experienced in contact with Indians has been to keep my temper. If one can do that, and talk quietly and firmly, he can generally get the best of the Indian in any argument he may enter into. Almost every Indian has a different method of talking to the agent. One man will dash in with bluster and noise, and blow off a stream of

words in a one great effort to bulldoze you out of something. Another will come with a very foxy story, and endeavour to get you to make an admission, with the intention of then making a demand altogether different from what he was talking about; while another will come and talk very sensibly for two hours about his farm-work, and what he is going to do next, and will end by saying that he would go at this work at once if he only had a little 'grub,' and should he succeed in getting, say, a dollar's worth of food, he goes home well satisfied with his two hours' talk, wondering what he can find to talk about the next time that will interest the agent.

On Gordon's and Day Star's Reserves progress is very good, and it is only a matter of a few years when nearly the whole of the Indians and half-breeds on these two reserves will be pretty well independent of the Government - in fact, there are several of the half-breeds on Gordon's Reserve that do not receive any assistance from the department. On Muscowequan's and Poor Man's Reserves, there are a poorer class of Indians, and although progress has been made there, it has required a great deal more supervision to obtain it.

Temperance and Morality. - Situated as we are here, sixty miles from our nearest town (Fort Qu'Appelle) there are few opportunities for indulgence in liquor, and I do not know of a single instance in which Indians have had liquor either on or off the reserve during the past year. Regarding their morals, I can say, with satisfaction, that I do not know of a single case of immorality off the reserves. But on the reserves our sacred appreciation of virtue, and their Indian code regarding the same are utterly at variance, and have been so for generations. And so long as they continue to live in villages, gather into big camps, and daughters are married to men other than those they prefer, so long will secret immorality exist among them. It has been my earnest endeavour to break up these villages and get each Indian to take up his own homestead well away from others, and remain there to take care of his garden and stock.

General Remarks. - Last winter was very long and severe, and it was a great relief when the snow passed away; this spring and summer we have had plenty of rain but the growth of grain and roots has been poor. Potatoes and oats have rotted in the ground, which I account for by the cold, backward spring, not having had any hot weather until about July 10.

I consider the affairs of the agency to be in a progressive and satisfactory state, and in a condition to continue so.

I must express my entire satisfaction with the assistance rendered me by my staff, and my only regret is that I cannot offer them a bonus or increase of salary at the end of the year the same as in commercial institutions.

*I have, & c.,  
S. SWINFORD,  
Indian Agent.  
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,  
BATTLEFORD INSPECTORATE,  
PRINCE ALBERT, October 28, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit the following report of my work of inspection for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Jurisdiction. - This inspectorate includes the Battleford, Duck Lake, Carlton, Onion Lake and Saddle Lake Agencies, and the Moose Woods Reserve, and comprises

## BATTLEFORD INSPECTORATE, N.-W.T.

thirty-nine reserves, with an aggregate area of one thousand two hundred square miles, and a population of four thousand seven hundred treaty Indians. In addition to these, there are a considerable number of Indians - Crees, Saulteaux and Chippewayans - who have not as yet accepted treaty, and for whom, consequently, reserves have not been set apart. They occupy the favourable hunting grounds in the northern portions of Saskatchewan, their chief centres being Pelican Lake, Water Hen Lake, Ile à la Crosse, Turtle Lake and Island Lake.

Occupation. - Of the treaty Indians, by far the greater number are permanently located on reserves and engage in mixed farming, with a preference for cattle-raising. Their herds total upwards of six thousands head, and the cattle are for the most part of a good grade and command the highest price in the market. Yet this branch of agricultural industry cannot profitably be extended much beyond its present limits, on account of the occasional scarcity of native hay. To overcome this difficulty the use of cultivated hay is being introduced with a fair prospect of success.

Further, because of this necessary limit to profitable cattle-raising, increased attention is now being given to grain-growing and gardening. The area under cultivation is as yet, however, extremely small in proportion to the labour available. The use of manure is insisted upon with a slight measure of success, but as yet it is limited to gardens and potato ground, and that mainly on Beardy's and Okemasis' reserves, in the Duck Lake Agency, and Red Pheasant's and Sweet Grass' Reserves, in the Battleford Agency.

Dairying throughout this inspectorate can scarcely be termed an industry, since only about six per cent of the Indians engage in butter-making, and only for domestic purposes. The reserves most advanced in this respect are John Smith's, Red Pheasant's, Saddle Lake and Whitefish Lake, while there has been a general improvement during the past year in the making of butter and the use of milk, and notably on Sweet Grass', Poundmaker's and Little Pine's.

The hog-raising industry, which is an almost indispensable adjunct to dairying and grain-growing in successful mixed farming, has recently been introduced on some of the reserves of the Battleford, Carlton and Duck Lake Agencies. The objection that the Indians will not properly care for hogs is now seldom heard, since it is recognized that it is one of those things which, if they do not know, they have to learn, and that they are instructed for that purpose.

In the case of the agencies farther from mills and markets, namely, the Carlton, Saddle Lake and Onion Lake Agencies, grist-mills, erected and equipped by the Government, are in operation, turning out from good wheat a quality of flour about equal to Second Baker's.

A matter of vital importance to the civilizing of the Indians is that of finding useful employment for the intervals between what are commonly regarded as the working seasons. For instance, on many reserves the period of nearly two months between seeding and haying is treated as an off-season, and is spent in visiting and idleness. To replace such habits of indolence by those of industry and thrift is one of the main aims in Indian work, and one to which still closer attention must be given.

## CARLTON AGENCY.

Staff - During the summer of 1898 I had charge of this agency. In October Mr. W.B. Goodfellow was installed as agent. An interpreter, a miller and two farming instructors complete the staff.

Agriculture. - The farming Indians here are making some progress. They had a moderately good crop of wheat, oats, barley, roots and vegetables. The yield of grain, however, was much smaller than it might otherwise have been, owing to careless cultivation and the consequent dirtiness of the fields. An attempt was made to remedy this, and one hundred and sixty acres of new breaking was done, while forty-five acres was summer-fallowed in preparation for the crop of 1899. The result was

that at the end of June there was promise of as fine a crop in proportion to the acreage as has ever been grown in these parts. Unfortunately, the continued rains after this date did serious damage.

Stock. - The net increase of cattle during the year was eight per cent. The ration-houses were supplied from the Indians' herds, and they had a considerable number of animals for beef for their private use. Only eight head were sold for shipping.

New Reserve. - A reserve has recently been surveyed at Big River, fifteen miles north of Sandy Lake, for the Indians of Stony Lake and Pelican Lake. These Indians are anxious to abandon hunting and to settle on the reserve and live by agriculture. The same disposition is shown by Kahpahawekenum's Band at Meadow Lake; and in both cases it is the result of the very rapid decline of the fur-hunt in those regions.

Treaty Payments. - Five merchants attended the treaty payments to trade with the Indians. Their goods were of a satisfactory class and the prices were moderate. The conduct of the Indians and the spirit displayed by them throughout the payments were the subject of much favourable comment by visitors.

#### DUCK LAKE AGENCY.

Staff. - This agency is in charge of Mr. R.S. McKenzie, who has the assistance of an interpreter and four farming instructors. The inspection was made in December and January.

Agriculture. - Agriculture and gardening have progressed favourably on Beardy's and Okemasis' Reserves, but very indifferently throughout the rest of the agency.

Stock. - During the past two years, the increase in the herds has been only one and a half per cent, owing to a heavy draw upon them for beef and sales. The natural advantages of these reserves for stock-raising are, however, not particularly good, except on the James Smith and Cumberland Reserves, where the hay supply available is far beyond present requirements.

Occupation. - The Indians of John Smiths Band continue to earn a good deal by freighting; and those of La Corne and One Arrow's by hunting. These temporary employments are, however, in some instances a serious detriment to farming.

Agency Buildings. - The agency buildings have been greatly improved during the year, the money devoted to the purpose having been spent to the best advantage.

#### MOOSE WOODS RESERVE.

This reserve is under the charge of Mr. W.R. Tucker, as overseer, and was inspected in February. The Indians are of the Sioux tribe, and number about fifty. They live by cattle-raising and gardening solely. They grow no grain, as the soil has been found ill-suited for the purpose, and they earn but little by any other employment. At the date of inspection their herd numbered two hundred and thirteen head, showing a net increase of twenty-four per cent in two years. The beef supply of the band was derived from its own herds, while from the sale of beef cattle during the past season \$1,140 was realized. These Indians continue to improve their houses under the serious disadvantage of being obliged to buy lumber as well as hardware out of their slender means. On the whole, they are comfortable, contented, industrious and independent-spirited, making a rather good and certain livelihood, with but little assistance.



## SADDLE LAKE AGENCY.

This agency was inspected in March. Mr. Wm. Sibbald is agent, and is assisted by an interpreter, a miller and two farming instructors.

Crops and gardens were, last season, almost an entire failure, owing to drought the ravages of gophers, and the Indians, discouraged by this, made little preparation for the present season.

The Indians' cattle number nine hundred and thirty-seven head, and show an increase of a little over one per cent in a year. The department's beef supply for the agency was furnished by the Indians, and they killed in addition a large number for private use. The hay put up for the winter was sufficient in quantity and of good quality, and the cattle wintered well.

The grist-mill has been removed and rebuilt on a more suitable and convenient site.

These Indians were well employed during the winter. In addition to the ordinary work of hauling hay and wood, they are occupied in freighting and in taking out saw-logs in preparing for the spring cut.

## ONION LAKE AGENCY.

This agency was inspected in March and April.

Staff. - Mr. G.G. Mann is agent; Miss Blanche Mann, clerk; Mr. Wm. Slater, stockman.

Crops. - For some years past grain crops have been a partial failure here, and for the season of 1898 the acreage was small and the crop poor. The Indians, as a rule, secured but a scanty supply of roots and vegetables, while gardens that were well cultivated yielded a fair crop.

Cattle. - The Indian Department cattle number six hundred and ninety-two head, a decrease of eighty-eight since last inspection, owing partly to losses in the spring of 1898, but also in part to sales, as it was found advisable to reduce the strength of this herd. The Indians' cattle number four hundred and fifty-three, a decrease of forty-five head. All these cattle are of a good grade, and have this year come through the winter in excellent condition.

The Chippewayans, a band of treaty Indians, settled on the Beaver River, near Cold Lake, have three hundred head of cattle, an increase of thirty. They have no direct supervision, and get but little assistance. Their cattle are of a poor class, and badly in-bred, as their bulls have all been reared in the settlement. These Indians are of an industrious class, and are anxious to have a reserve surveyed and to have an instructor, in order that they may live wholly by stock-raising and farming.

Several families of Crees, who inhabit the Frog Lake reserves, and receive no supervision in their work, but live by hunting and fishing, are now leading a rather miserable existence.

## BATTLEFORD AGENCY.

This agency was inspected in May and June, 1899. Mr. C.M. Daunais is agent, and has the assistance of a clerk, an interpreter, and four farming instructors.

Agriculture. - A marked improvement has been made in the cultivation of the land for grain and gardens. Much still remains to be done, especially on Moosomin's and Thunderchild's. The use of a disc harrow, purchased by the Indians of Poundmaker's and Little Pine's with their beef money, has been attended with good results. The crops for 1898 were moderately good, and the interest in farming is reviving.

Cattle. - The net increase in the herds for the past year is two hundred and forty-three head, or twenty per cent. The cattle wintered well, except a herd of two hun-

dred head, which was kept at the Round Hill Hay Reserve, and which came through very thin, and with some loss, owing chiefly to an inferior quality of hay.

Buildings. - A great improvement is being made in the Indians' houses in Poundmaker's and Little Pine's in respect to size, lighting and general construction, the main drawback being the want of lumber, which the Indians are as yet unable to purchase, except in very small quantities.

General Remarks. - The condition of the Indians throughout this agency is much improved since last inspection. They have had a largely increased benefit from their herds, while they continue to earn a little by the sale of hay, wood, charcoal and lime.

The improved condition of the Indians here, and wherever it is observed, is due largely to the faithful discharge of their duties by the farmers, for on this the wellbeing and steady progress of the Indians largely depends.

*I have, & c.,  
W.J. CHISHOLM,  
Inspector of Indian Agencies.  
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.  
CALGARY INSPECTORATE,  
September 1, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to present my twenty-first annual report of my work of inspecting Indian agencies, reserves and farms.

During the past year I have visited and inspected the following agencies: Morley, three times; Blood; Peigan, twice; Blackfoot, twice; Sarcee; Hobbema; and Edmonton.

#### MORLEY AGENCY.

Staff. - E.J. Bangs, farmer in charge; J.F. McCarkell, stockman. My first visit was made from September 22 to 30, and was for the special purpose of rounding up and inspecting the Indian herd of cattle, also making a numeration of the herd. This was performed, and a report of the same sent to the Indian Commissioner immediately afterwards

From December 12 to 30 I was again at this agency and inspected it.

I audited the books and accounts, the most important being the beef-book, beef vouchers, cash-book, provision and implement returns, store ledger, and I reported on the same 'in extenso' under date of January 7, 1899.

I visited the Indians in their houses and saw much improvement and increased comfort in their way of living, several of them having apartment houses, most of them cooking stoves, and many useful articles of modern housekeeping of a plain kind.

It was reported to me by the farmer that twenty-three new houses have been built on these reserves during the past two years.

Farming. - Farming operations are confined to growing potatoes [illegible words] ninety bushes having been planted; but with the exception of those planted by Jacob Twoyoungmen the yield was nil, on account of early frost.

About this time a stockman was added to the staff, and it is expected, with this addition, that the cattle industry will receive better attention.

## CALGARY INSPECTORATE, N.-W.T.

On July 31 to August 1 of the present year, I again visited this agency for the purpose of attending the annuity payments, which commenced on 1st ultimo.

After the payments were finished, I had a roundup of the Indians' herd of cattle. On completion of the round-up, most of the Indians (excepting a few who were induced to remain to put up hay) left the reserves for their fall hunt.

During the past winter the stockman - with Indians - had repaired and renewed the fences and built new ones; he had also completed large, strong cattle corrals with gates, branding chute, & c., and placed under way large sheds in connection with the same for wintering calves, bulls and weak cows; he had also nearly completed a new house for himself.

## BLOOD AGENCY.

Staff. - James Wilson, agent; William Black, clerk; F. Dean-Freeman, issuer; David Mills, interpreter. I inspected this agency from October 6 to 21.

I was present at the two ration-houses on ration days, observing the quality of the beeves butchered and the manner of handling the same. I was present at the issues of beef and flour to the Indians. I can report that the quality of the beef was excellent, and all the work connected with butchering, and issuing, was performed in an expeditious and cleanly manner.

The issuer, F. Dean-Freeman, having had charge of this important department for over a dozen years, has increased his own efficiency by faithful attention to the duties of his position, and has added useful reforms as the progress of the work suggested them.

I inspected the Indians' cattle on the range, the season of the year not being favourable for a round-up; they numbered one thousand and three head, namely, males (without bulls), 221 head; females, 782 head. They are a fine lot of cattle, particularly those bred on the range, and they are well looked after.

Agency Office. - I audited and inspected all the books, accounts, returns, & c. Among the most important is the cash-book. For each item of receipt and expenditure of cash, I found proper vouchers on file supporting the same, the whole checking out correctly with the bank account, kept at the Union Bank, Macleod.

This cash represented the earnings of the Indians for the twelve months prior to my inspection, and amounted (without including annuity money which was entered in the cash-book as a special account) to \$16,670. This large sum was earned by this band of Indians, under direction and the management of their agent, by cutting, stacking and selling hay to ranching companies, police, railroad contractors and settlers; teaming lumber and coal, coal contracts, & c., and the fact that they did earn it is substantiated by the agent having had all this money pass through his hands to his Indians.

I checked the beef-book, in which are the original entries of the receipt of beef from the contractors, with the beef ledger, and vouchers issued; I found all check out correctly. Nine hundred beeves had been killed during the year to supply the ration-house.

I took stock of the goods in the warehouse, and 'in use,' and found the whole correct and well looked after.

The buildings are in a good state of repair, and the whole reservation was in a prosperous condition.

## PEIGAN AGENCY.

Staff. - R.N. Wilson, agent; J. Hollies, clerk; Tom Scott, interpreter.

I inspected this agency from October 22 to November 6.

Indian Office. - I commenced my inspection by taking stock of the goods in the warehouse and in use, checking the same with the ledger and inventories.

I checked the receipts of beef as entered in the beef-book with the returns and vouchers. They proved to be correct.

I audited the cash-book and found all the entries supported by vouchers, the whole checked out correctly with the account kept at the Union Bank, Macleod. Every payment I made here is by cheque, payable to the Indian or 'order.' This makes the auditing easier.

I checked the cattle registers of the Indians' herd and found that it had been entered up to individual Indians according to the June round-up.

Sufficient hay had been cut and stacked, which left no doubt as to the proper wintering of these cattle.

Rationing Indians. - A good change had been accomplished by the agent by having induced the Indians to come for their rations only twice a week instead of three times, which has been going on for years. This seems a small affair, but there is more in it than appears on the surface. The Indians resisted the change for years, but at last gave way.

The new slaughter pens and house and the new ration-house are a pattern of convenience; they have done much to systematize the work.

Indians' Work. - The Indians have built new houses and improved their old ones; they have advanced in every direction since Mr. Wilson took charge of the agency, being anxious to earn money for themselves, which they invest in harness, saddles, wagons, mowers, rakes, and improve and shingle their houses.

New fencing has been done, and the whole agency is now in a good state of repair.

Outside of raising cattle, the farming of these Indians consists of gardens, many of them had very good ones, potatoes being the principal product.

Just about all the children of school age are at either the boarding or industrial schools. The attendance at them from here is as follows: -

|                                    |    |
|------------------------------------|----|
| St. Joseph's Industrial            | 12 |
| Calgary Industrial                 | 18 |
| Blood, Church of England Boarding  | 2  |
| Peigan, Roman Catholic Boarding    | 22 |
| Peigan, Church of England Boarding | 25 |
| Total                              | 79 |

I visited this agency again from May 24 to 30 this year. I found the Indians contented and with progressive ideas, and that their herd of cattle had wintered without much loss, there being visible stacks of hay left over.

The special object of my visit was to report upon the advisability of the Indians investing their railway land money in a saw-mill. After looking into the matter thoroughly, and visiting their proposed timber limits, my opinion was given that their wish should be complied with by the department.

#### BLACKFOOT AGENCY.

Staff. - G.H. Wheatley, agent; G.H. Race, clerk; Thos. Lawder, farmer; W.S. Cosgrave, farmer; A.E. Jones, farmer.

My inspection was made here from November 11 to December 10.

Indian Office. - I took stock of the goods in store and in use at the agency and farms, and made out correct inventories of the same.

I checked the beef-book with the ledger, returns and vouchers, in my usual manner, and found them correct. Eight hundred and ninety-three beeves were furnished to the ration-houses during the year prior to my inspection, all of which has been satisfactorily accounted for.



I made a careful audit of the cash-book and found all money of the Indians that passed through the agent's hands satisfactorily accounted for.

Cattle Industry. - Cattle-raising continues weak, and lacks enthusiasm among these Indians: if they could be induced to look after their cattle one-half as well as they do their poor miserable horses, it would mean great success.

It has been a difficult task to induce them to take any, for if the late Chief Crowfoot left them nothing else, he left with them his prejudice against taking cattle.

Farming. - These Indians do very little individual farming, a few plots of potatoes were grown at the South Reserve in this way; some oats were also sown there, but there was no yield.

At the North Reserve, where the irrigation ditch traverses, it was reported by the agent that they harvested two thousand five hundred and nineteen bushels of oats, also that forty acres of potatoes were planted on this portion of the reserve in 1898. He also reported that one thousand three hundred and fifty tons of hay were cut and stacked, a considerable portion of which was disposed of to the neighbouring ranchers.

It continues to be uphill work bringing this band of Indians into ways of industry and thrift, and proper domestic habits: they appear to think: 'What is the Government's is mine, and what is mine is my own,' and they are less grateful for what is done for them than any other Indians that I have dealings with.

The non-removal of the agency buildings to a site nearer to the heart of the work on the reservation still continues to militate against the agent's introducing much-needed reforms in working the agency.

#### SARCEE AGENCY.

Staff. - A.J. McNeill, agent; George Hudson, interpreter.

I visited this agency from May 1 to 3, inclusive, for the special object of inspecting an irrigation ditch which traverses the reserve its entire length - some eighteen miles - and making a report thereon for the information of the Indian Commissioner.

The fine situation of this reserve, between the Elbow River and Fish Creek, marks it as a very valuable inheritance, which will, with proper management, conserving its resources for the benefit of the Indians, make them in the near future quite independent of Government support.

The Indians appeared to be mildly progressive in their work; they have many comfortable houses, which contain the common articles of furniture, and some of them earn money outside the reserve.

#### HOBBERMA AGENCY.

Staff. - W.S. Grant, agent; E.J. Fleetham, clerk; Donald Whitford, interpreter; Ewan Moore, farmer; Gilbert Whitford, farmer.

Agency Office and Warehouse. - I made a thorough inspection of this office and warehouse, auditing the accounts and books, and inspecting and taking inventories of stores. Everything was straight and checked out correctly.

Indians' Cattle. - I had a series of round-ups of the cattle belonging to the different bands; the total number of cattle on the register and owned by individual Indians is eight hundred and forty-five head.

A finer lot of cattle and better handled there is not in the Territories; and for this, and the equipment of corrals, and legible branding - both 'I D' and individual brands - the agent deserves the greatest commendation.

Some Indians have broken away from that obsolete communistic system of wintering cattle; these formed thirteen groups - generally relatives - while the ranches were continued for those who have, as yet, no stables or means to put up hay.

Immense quantities of hay were cut and stacked, so that the cattle were well wintered.

Farming. - The combined acreage in crop of these bands for 1899 is five hundred and twenty-four acres, consisting of wheat, oats, potatoes, turnips, carrots, and gardens. These crops all promised well at the time of my inspection.

Several new houses and many new stables have been built during the past year.

Taking the agency as a whole, the men are excellent workers, and improvements are continually going on, on their side of the house: but there is still much to be desired in their domestic life: they continue to live in villages of tents in summer; this leads to gossip and idleness among the women.

Grist, Saw and Shingle-Mills. - Agent Grant has made many improvements in connection with these mills, which has entailed hard labour for the Indians, as well as for himself.

The dam and head-gates have been renewed; the head-race straightened and strengthened, and the millpond embankments renewed with heavy gravel, and strong new waste-gates built therein; the flumes have been raised, the bulkhead strengthened, and two new additions built on to the mill building.

A large quantity of shingles has been sawn this year, and there are logs on hand to make many thousand feet of lumber.

Pig-pens, yards and houses have been built near the mills.

All the above-named work in connection with these mills was performed by the Indians, under supervision.

Agency Buildings. - The agent's and clerk's houses, office, blacksmith's and carpenter-shop, and all the other buildings have been placed in thorough repair.

Two large implement-sheds have been built; both have shingled roofs; also a carriage-house; the ration-house has been flored and a counter put in; platforms built at the doors of storehouse and ration-house. The whole premises have been fenced in neat and modern style. In short, the whole premises have been placed in thorough repair as regards buildings, fences, bridges and roads. I mention these improvements particularly, as they have all been done by Indians, under supervision.

At Farm 18A great improvements were carried out in the way of new wells, corrals, sheds, fences and an addition to the farmer's dwelling.

The Montana Band is doing very well. These Indians have built houses, broken land, fenced fields, and have thirty-four acres in crop.

The farmhouse was removed from its first location to another site, nearer to the agency office, which appears to be more convenient for the work of both the farmer and the Indians.

#### EDMONTON AGENCY.

Staff. - James Gibbons, agent; A.E. Lake, clerk; Henry Blanc, interpreter; Arthur Guilbault, farmer; W.G. Blewett, farmer; S. Larue, miller.

My inspection took place from July 8 to 27.

Annuities. - I went to this agency, at this particular time, for the purpose of being present at the annuity payments. These came off without event: six hundred and seventy-five rank and file Indians were paid.

I visited every reserve, inspected the Indians' farm work, and had a round-up of their cattle.

## MICHEL'S BAND.

This small band occupies a reserve that is not surpassed in this country for mixed farming, but these Indians have in a great degree the habits of the half-breeds, and were it not for constant supervision, they would be among the poorest of the poor: their cattle do not increase, and it is with difficulty they can be made to hold their own; they own now eighty-six head of cattle, against eighty-eight in 1897.

There are, however, three exceptions to the general indifference to work, namely, Chief Michel, Louis Callihoo and Timothy Callihoo. Two of these are prosperous,

HAY CORRAL, SARCEE RESERVE, N.W.T., SARCEE COWBOY. [192]



and the other, Louis Callihoo, very much so. He has a fine large house, with apartments, comfortably furnished throughout, large stables, corrals, stock-yards, binder, mower, rake, wagons, harness, & c., three teams of heavy horses, twenty-nine head of cattle, also sheep, pigs, cocks and hens, turkeys. He has a good wife and nine children; all the children that are old enough are at industrial schools.

#### ALEXANDER'S BAND.

This band is doing better than when I visited it last year. The chief then was sulking and had put in but little crop; this year he has in a fair acreage, which was growing well.

Beaverfoot, a rival of Louis Callihoo in farming and in stock-raising, continues to do well, but I thought his crops backward.

Their herd of cattle has increased: in 1897 they had ninety-two head; this year they have one hundred and twenty-two head.

#### JOSEPH'S BAND.

The Indians of this band have almost entirely neglected farming, and it is just as well, as it profited them nothing. They are hunters, and when they are not hunting they fish. Lac Ste. Anne, at their doors, has - so far - an inexhaustible supply of the best whitefish.

In consequence of this ready food supply, they seldom require, or ask for, assistance from the department.

They have cattle and succeed in eating their increase. Excepting two yearlings, all their stock are cows and calves; the progeny that should be one and two years old, and steers three years old, are gone.

Their cattle rounded up thirty head, against thirty-three in 1897.

#### WHITE WHALE LAKE BAND.

The members of this band do not do much in the way of farming, and it is better so, with the lake, which is teeming with the finest whitefish, at their doors. If they were instructed to raise potatoes and other vegetables, they would do very well; and with their cattle well looked after, they would soon be in easy circumstances.

Stony Indians can never be made farmers, as we understand the term; to make them earn a subsistence is as much as can be accomplished.

They have eighty-six head of cattle now; in 1897 they had eighty-one head.

#### ENOCH'S BAND.

These Indians are more directly under the eye of the agent than any of the other bands.

Their condition is stationary: men who were doing fairly well when I was here two years ago, have had a relapse - one Lazarus Lapotac has gone to the bad altogether, he got transferred to Saddle Lake Agency; would not settle to farming there, and he is now a wanderer without any home anywhere.

Daniel Cardinal, Alexander and Wm. Ward, are prospering, as well as several others.

Chief Mistah Jim has taken up a new place. He had a nice crop of wheat, and a good garden.

Crops. - The crops sown on the different reserves total three hundred and sixty-six acres, and consist of: wheat, one hundred and seventy-seven acres; oats, one hundred and twenty-nine acres; barley, seventeen acres; potatoes, eighteen acres; gardens, twenty-five acres; total, three hundred and sixty-six acres.

14 - 13

At White Whale Lake, the crop consists principally of gardens of potatoes.

It is needless to say, in a year like this, when it has hardly ceased to rain since seeding, the crops all promised well at the time of my inspection; generally they were free from weeds, and for the most part well fenced.

Flour-Mill. - This mill is like some of the Indians, in statu quo; being a windmill, it only goes when the wind blows, and this has been a year of calms. The harvest of 1898 was almost a total failure of the Indians' crops, on account of the drought; so that there was but little grain to grind.

Indian Office. - I checked the book-keeping since the last inspection, and found it performed correctly; the balances of goods shown to be on hand by the books were found in the storehouse.

I audited the cash account since the last inspection, and found it correct, the expenditure being supported by vouchers, properly witnessed; the cash on hand agreeing with the balance in the cash-book.

I had a round-up of the live stock on each of the different reserves. I found the total number of cattle on hand and the classification to agree with the number shown as on hand in the last half-yearly return sent to the department.

Agency Buildings. - I found the agency buildings and premises to be kept in good order, and they are in a good state of preservation.

Health. - The Indians are reasonably free from sickness, and they are very well-behaved.

Morality. - I am able to report that no case of crime among the Indians in this portion of the Territories has reached my ears during the past year, and no misdemeanour. Sobriety has been the rule, and Indians are not thieves; they covet and desire another man's goods' less than any other people on the face of the earth.

*I have, & c.,*

*T.P. WADSWORTH,*

*Inspector of Indian Agencies.*

*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,*

*QU'APPELLE INSPECTORATE,*

*FORT QU'APPELLE, ASSA., August 18, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my fourteenth annual report of inspecting agencies and reserves in the North-west Territories, from October, 1898, to August, 1899.

FILE HILLS AGENCY.

This agency was inspected on October 11 and December 20. Mr. W.M. Graham is agent in charge, and I have to report a general progress on all the reserves, of which there are four, viz.: Star Blanket, population sixty; Little Black Bear, population eighty-four; Peepeekesis, population eighty-one; and Okanase, population eighty-two.

A new root-house had been built at the agency headquarters, and all the buildings were in capital order. The improvements on the reserves consisted of a num-



## QU'APPELLE INSPECTORATE, N.-W.T.

ber of new houses, one and a half story, with shingled roofs, iron chimneys, good floors and windows, and stone foundations, and these, as well as the older houses, were cleanly kept, and it was noticed where school girls had returned to the reserves, the houses were the neatest and best kept. A number of new stables had been put up, roomy and high in the ceilings, and older stables had been enlarged and roofs raised. The winter's supply of hay was stacked at each stable, inclosed in strong corrals. There were also corrals at each stable for the cattle. One man, The Flag, had a fine stable, 60 x 20. The crop of oats was a good one, and roots also were good, and over two thousand bushels of potatoes were harvested; new breaking and summer-fallowing had been done, and land prepared for wheat in 1899. Six new wells had been dug, to a depth of seventy feet, in two of which water was obtained, and it was proposed to go deeper with the other four in the spring. Care had also been taken in having fire-guards well distributed over the reserves.

The agent had shown much ability, and given a lot of hard and constant work in the management of these four reserves, and has been rewarded with success, as the Indians are now comfortably well off, and may be said to be almost independent of the department in the way of food. They had no complaints, and were cheerful and contented. Chief Star Blanket, who was always opposed to schools, had finally given in, and every child on his reserve of school age was, at the time, either at the Qu'Appelle Industrial School or at Mr. Skene's boarding school, close to the reserve. Over two thousand tons of hay had been stacked for feed, besides some for sale. The principal source of revenue of these Indians are sales of hay, wood and cattle. The cattle were in fine condition, and the crop of calves was a satisfactory one. One good feature of these bands is that they are out of debt. Detailed report was sent to the Commissioner. The health of the Indians at the time was good.

## ASSINIBOINE AGENCY.

This agency was reached on October 26.

Staff. - Thos. W. Aspdin, farmer in charge; David Kennedy, interpreter and general assistant; he also does carpentry work. He is a graduate of the Qu'Appelle Industrial School.

The population is two hundred and sixteen including pupils at the schools.

The agency buildings had been newly painted and plastered, and a neat fence placed around the buildings and garden, and all were in excellent order. A good deal of work had been done during the year, and marked progress was noticed.

The grain was in stack, and it was estimated there would be four thousand bushels of wheat and oats; a good deal of new breaking and summer-fallowing had been done.

Eight thousand rails, seventeen hundred posts, besides a number of house logs, had been got out the previous winter for fences, houses and stables. Five hundred and fifty tons of hay were put up for feed and for sale, chiefly stacked at the stables. Eighteen new houses and as many stables had been built during the year, well scattered over the reserve and in pretty locations. The new houses are of a superior class, roomy and well finished; some have shingled roofs. The following are samples: -

Eah-Siehan has a new double house, 24 x 15; new stable, 24 x 18; roof of house, rails and sod, good floors and doors; he has a nice field of new breaking, large corral and lots of hay; milks his cows. This is a new location and a pretty place, and the man is industrious and getting along well.

Chas. Rider: new house, 34 x 18; new stable, 30 x 18; new corral 33 x 18; iron-top chimney on house, shingled roof, panel door, and painted; tables, bedsteads, chairs, cook-stoves and clean crockery dishes; new well and plenty of water, and a neatly ploughed new field. The man is enterprising and industrious, and consequently is doing well.

Twelve new wells had been dug, and eight were a success; the rest would be dug deeper in the spring. The cattle were in good condition.

Some of the Indians work for settlers, and get good wages. Mr. McLean, manager of Lord Brassey's farm, told a friend of mine that he would have had difficulty in saving his crop but for the help he got from these Indians.

Eight young men made a beginning for themselves this year in farm work on the reserve. They think this will be better than working for others. The band purchased a new binder, half paid this year and half next, cash price and no interest. These Indians are practically out of debt.

There is a Presbyterian mission on the reserve, Rev. Mr. McKenzie, missionary.

Services are held every Sunday morning and evening, and Sunday school in the afternoon; attendance, from eighteen to thirty-five. Mrs. McKenzie holds a weekday class for sewing, and the Indian women take quite an interest in this class. A quantity of clothing is sent by the W.F.M.S. of the Presbyterian Church. It is of much use for the old and feeble, as well as for the younger children. A number of the young men visit the mission during the week to read, write and do figuring, and are making progress. There was not so much dancing reported as formerly; a few of the older people still paint their faces, but on the whole are well behaved. Fifteen pupils were at Regina Industrial School and eight at Qu'Appelle. Five or six graduates are in situations. Clara Williams, Regina graduate, is interpreter at the mission, and Daniel Kennedy, Qu'Appelle graduate, is interpreter at the agency office. Both are clever at their work.

The whole reserve was in a prosperous condition, and Mr. Aspden was sparing no pains in helping his Indians in their work.

#### CROOKED LAKE AGENCY.

I commenced my inspection here on November 3, 1898.

Staff. - J.P. Wright, agent; J.M. Jowett, clerk; M. Cameron, interpreter and teamster; J. Sutherland, miller and blacksmith; J. Pollock, farmer for reserves No. 71 and 72; Peter Hourie, farmer for No. 73. The agent takes charge of No. 73 himself.

I spent ten days, in company with the agent, in visiting every house and stable on the agency and counting the cattle.

Five new houses and five stables had been built on No. 71, and seven houses and four stables on No. 79. The new and old houses were kept fairly clean.

P. Belanger, on No. 71, had a new house, 18 x 16, shingled roof, upstairs rooms; house well furnished with stoves, beds, tables, pictures, and all were clean and tidy. The stables were also good.

Crops. - The crops were a failure. Hay enough was secured for feed, but none to sell. The Indians were in no way discouraged, and were breaking up new land and doing a lot of summer-fallowing for next year.

Education. - All children of school age on these two reserves, Nos. 71 and 72, were either at Qu'Appelle, Elkhorn or Round Lake schools.

#### SAKIMAY'S BAND, No. 74.

This band is composed of She-Sheep's Band and Little Bone's, but all are paid treaty under the name of Sakimay's.

The cattle were wintered last season at She-Sheep's, in the valley, and were to be sent to Little Bone's old reserve, Leech Lake, near Yorkton, the coming winter, where stables were built and hay put up by Mr. Hourie and the Indians during the summer; and on my way to Swan River Agency, I drove out to inspect the cattle and stables, and found all

in good order: stables commodious with compartments and abundance of the best of hay, and cattle were in fine condition. I also drove out on my return,

and found that a good deal of hay would be over, and I understand it was all sold at a high price to parties from Yorkton, and cattle were driven back to Sakimay's in fine condition. One hundred and thirty head of cattle were wintered. Six Indian families, under Headman Aco-ose were in charge, and they did their work faithfully.

The crop on Sakimay's was a failure, but one hundred and fifteen acres were summer-fallowed, and thirty-one acres of new land broken.

The members of She-Sheep's Band live in the valley. The Indians do no farming, and have no cattle, and are independent of the department, and get little, if any, help. They earn a good living by selling hay and wood, and working for settlers, and wintering cattle for others.

These Indians are opposed to the white man's ways, and persistently refuse to allow their children to be sent to school, and there are about thirty children of school age on the reserve. Every effort has been made to induce them to send their children, but without effect.

#### COWESESS' BAND, NO. 73.

This is the banner band of the agency. Houses are all good ones, well furnished and clean, not an untidy house on the reserve. Five new houses and six stables were built during the year. Two hundred and twelve acres of land had been summer-fallowed, and sixty acres broken. The crops were nearly a total failure, only five hundred bushels of wheat and three hundred of oats having been harvested.

Boys and girls returned from school were doing well. Father Hugonnard was helping them by giving them cattle on the loan system.

Eight hundred and forty-five acres would be ready for crop, spring, 1899. The Indians are well supplied with implements, and since July, 1897, the following have been purchased and paid for by themselves: seven double wagons, nine mowers, two horse-rakes, four seed-drills, three disc-harrows, one fanning-mill, and six bob-sleighs, and a number of smaller implements, such as axes, forks, & c.

These Indians are pretty well free of debt. The lowest prices were obtained in all their purchases, the agent taking particular care in this respect that no one imposed on them.

The books were audited and inventory taken. Mr. Jowett takes charge of the office and warehouse, and it is needless to say that all were in good order. The agent is indefatigable in the discharge of his duties in this extensive agency, and his diary showed that he was constant and regular in his visits to the various reserves. The Indians were polite and courteous. The usual detailed report and statements were forwarded to the Commissioner.

#### MUSKOWPETUNG'S AGENCY.

I commenced my inspection here on December 1.

Staff. - J.A. Mitchell, agent; Jerome Larocque, interpreter and teamster; J.H. Gooderham, farmer at Piapot's Reserve; Hugh Richardson, farmer at Muskowpetung's Reserve and assistant in agency office; J. Hockley, farmer in charge of Pasquah's and Standing Buffalo's Reserves; J.D. Finlayson, in charge of department herd.

The agency buildings were in good repair, except the agent's house, which needed some plastering and kalsomining. The whole premises were inclosed by a neatly made fence.

#### PIAPOT'S BAND.

Much improvement was noticed here in houses and stables. Eleven new houses and twenty-six stables had been built since my last visit in March, 1897; also six sheds for implements and cattle. Ten porches had been added to doors of houses. The

Indians live in the valley, and the fields are on the 'bench.' One boy, a Regina graduate, was building a house on the bench. Chief Piapot no longer objected to moving from the valley to the high land, but water was the difficulty. It was thought this could be overcome by establishing dams, the same as at Pasquah's, and a good deal of work had already been done in this direction. The houses, although of an inferior class, owing to scarcity of building timber, were clean and tidy, and were comfortably furnished with house effects, bedding, & c.

Nine hundred tons of hay were stacked in the valley to fill police contract, and for the department herd, and for the Indians' own herd.

Fifteen acres of new land broken, and forty acres summer-fallowed. The crop harvested was eight hundred and eighty bushels of wheat and oats and six hundred and forty-five bushels of oats. The cattle were looking well and numbered one hundred head. The reserve was in good condition, and Indians comfortably well-to-do.

The department ranche is also in the valley, and the stables situated in a well-sheltered spot bordering on the river. They are commodious, and were in the best of condition; separate ones for the calves. The total number of the herd was two hundred and three head, and, from a statement furnished the Commissioner, the experiment proved a profitable one.

#### PASQUAH'S BAND, No. 79.

Progress was noticed here. These Indians chiefly resided in the valley, but during the year half a dozen or more of the most enterprising moved up to the bench and built houses and stables on their farms. A superior class of houses were built, one and a half story, shingled roofs, and they have a fine appearance on approaching the place. The homesteads compare favourably with those of white settlers.

The dams made by Mr. Hockley removed the water difficulty. The cattle were in good condition; the herd numbered one hundred and thirty-four head. Mr. Hockley, besides looking after this reserve and Standing Buffalo's, does all carpentry and blacksmithing repairs, which are numerous, and a saving to the Indians as well as to the department. Thirty-eight acres were summer-fallowed, and seventy acres of new land broken. This reserve was in a prosperous condition, and the Indians seemed happy and contented.

#### STANDING BUFFALO SIOUX, No. 78.

This reserve is on the north side of the Qu'Appelle River and is also under the charge of Mr. Hockley. It has always been a pleasure to visit this reserve, as the people are so pleasant and cheerful, and this visit was no exception. The band is self-supporting and makes a good living working for the settlers, selling hay and wood, tanning hides and fishing. These Indians usually have potatoes to sell also.

They own sixty-one head of cattle.

The houses are clean and most of them comfortably furnished.

These Indians are industrious and thrifty and make the best use of everything. I noticed in several houses brackets on the walls made from small boxes, with reflectors for lamps made from the tin of tobacco boxes which they had picked up at some of the stores.

#### MUSKOWPETUNG'S BAND, No. 80.

This reserve, although nearest the agency headquarters, is the most backward of the four. The houses are huddled together in the valley, only one of the band having built on the bench, but signs of progress were not wanting. Some new houses and stables had been built, and I did not find a dirty or an untidy house on the whole reserve, excepting

the one on the bench, and the women were tanning hides in the house, and of course it was untidy. The stables were all well prepared for the winter.

The herd numbered one hundred and forty-four, and the cattle were looking well. One man said he was sorry I had called so soon, as he had not time to put his stable in as good order as he would like. I told him I would come back again, which I did, and he had everything in good order.

The women were busy making mitts and stockings, and some were tanning hides. They were all in the best of humour and seemed quite happy.

The crop harvested was seven hundred and fifty-five bushels of wheat and oats and a few potatoes, the early storms in October having played havoc with them. Three hundred and eight tons of hay were stacked, and forty acres of new land broken; no summer following, as all the fields were under crop. Mr. Richardson was taking a lively interest in these Indians and was early and late out amongst them and was much liked by them. The new agent, Mr. Mitchell, accompanied me in my inspection and he was cordially received at each house. The Indians were particularly pleased to hear him speak to them in their own language.

Mr. Richardson made plans of each field on his reserve, giving areas, and I sent a sample one to the Commissioner.

The graduates returned from schools were doing well, and I could give many interesting proofs of this, but space will not permit.

Health. - The health of the bands at the time was good. Dr. Edwards makes regular visits.

The agency and farm books were audited and inventories taken, and detailed report sent to the Commissioner at Winnipeg.

The bands are well supplied with seeders, binders, mowers, rakes, wagons, & c., all paid for themselves. Messrs. Gooderham and Hockley are old and experienced men in Indian work and are valuable officials.

#### BIRTLE AGENCY.

On December 30 I proceeded to Regina to inspect the Industrial School, but owing to sickness of some of the staff I deferred the inspection until later on, and proceeded to Birtle Agency, arriving there on January 7, 1899.

Staff. - J.A. Markle, agent; S.M. Dickenson, clerk; A.P. Escanegot, interpreter.

On the 8th (Sunday) I attended the opening of the new church on Bird Tail Reserve by Professor Hart, of Winnipeg. The church cost about \$900, paid by the Presbyterian committee. It is a neat little frame building, stone foundation and has a small tower and bell, and is capable of seating eighty or ninety persons. The Indians did all the hauling of stone and timber and the women supplied the pews from proceeds of the Ladies' Aid Society, also a new organ partly paid for from a penny collection and the old organ in exchange. The Indians were proud of this new church.

BIRD TAIL BAND, No. 58.

I inspected the reserve of this band on January 12 and following days. The population is seventy-three. The reserve was in its usual good condition. Five new houses had been built and some stables enlarged. Four miles of wire fencing had been made. Three thousand eight hundred and seventy bushels of grain had been harvested and six hundred and eighty-two bushels of potatoes. One hundred and forty-seven tons of hay put up. This band has seventy-four head of cattle, eleven sheep, four pigs, and a number of poultry, a few being at nearly every farmyard. This band is self-supporting.



#### VALLEY RIVER BAND, No. 42 1/2.

The reserve of this band was reached on January 17. It is eighty-five miles from Birtle. This was the first time I had been able to visit this reserve, as roads were impassible on previous inspections, and I may here say that, outside of the agent, I was the first Indian official who had ever visited these Indians. The drive was a long and cold one, but we were well rewarded by finding such a nice reserve and the Indians so comfortably located. The reserve lies in the valley, Riding Mountain on one side and Duck Mountain on the other, and is well adapted for ranching, there being abundance of hay, capital pasture and clear running water.

The chief has a fine house 22 x 22 with a lean-to wing 12 x 24, shingled roof, upstairs rooms, where we camped. The house was well furnished and the premises were inclosed by a neat fence with fancy gates. Other houses, although not so large, were equally well furnished and as clean and comfortable. Sewing-machines could be seen in some of them.

These Indians do little farming and had only ninety bushels of potatoes and turnips. They have thirty-three head of cattle, and put up two hundred and fourteen tons of hay for cattle and horses. They have very good stables. I noticed one with eight double stalls.

This band is self-supporting and makes its living entirely by the hunt.

The Church of England had a mission here, but had transferred it to the Presbyterian Church, which was to send a missionary at once, and a visit was made before I left the agency. When the chief heard of a missionary coming, he said, 'How glad I am to hear the good news.' I never met a nicer lot of Indians. They number sixty-eight.

#### GAMBLER'S BAND, No. 63.

This band was reached on our return on January 20, only one family living here, that of John Tanner, who had built a new house and stable since my last visit. The house is log, 20 x 20, plastered outside and in, shingled roof. The stable was one of the best I had seen, 40 x 21. Tanner owns fifty-three head of cattle, all private, and some first-class horses. He had eighty tons of hay put up, and would get straw from settlers. He purchased during the year a mower and rake, wagon and cutter, and paid for them himself entirely independently of the department. He had some wheat and oats and had forty acres of land ready for crop, 1899.

#### WAY-WAY-SEE-CAPPO'S BAND, No. 62.

This band was reached on January 24. Improvements were noticed on this reserve, probably more than any I had yet seen. The chief was getting out logs for a new house and an implement-shed. Manitou Wigwam had his house divided into a sitting-room, and two bed-rooms down stairs and a lean-to kitchen. Up-stair room also, where we camped during our stay. The house had storm windows, the first I had seen on an Indian house.

The band harvested seven hundred and twenty-one bushels of potatoes, and had stacked nine hundred and six tons of hay for feed and for sale. The herd numbered one hundred and seventy-one head and the cattle were in good condition. The Indians had also sheep and poultry. They were preparing to put in some grain crops this year.

There are a good many widows and old people on this reserve, who have to be assisted a little, otherwise the band is self-supporting.

ROLLING RIVER BAND, No. 67.

This band was reached on February 6, and from the time we left Birtle until we returned it was from 48 to 53 below zero, but it was pleasing to find that the Indians were so comfortably situated and that they took such good care of their cattle. The herd numbered sixty-four head.

The population is one hundred and thirteen. They had a small crop of two hundred bushels of grain and three hundred and fifty bushels of roots. They were anxious to go more into farming, and Mr. Wright, Presbyterian missionary, was assisting them all he could and had them interested in getting up an exhibition during the summer of 1899, and some of the settlers promised to assist.

I heard little of drinking going on.

The mission gets clothing from the W.F.M.S., which is appreciated, and saved many an old man and woman and young children from the shivering cold when it was 50 below zero.

OKANASE BAND, No. 61.

On February 8 we drove over the mountain to Okanase Reserve, No. 61. This is the banner reserve of the agency and it was found in its usual good condition.

The population is one hundred and forty-four.

Houses all of a superior class and cleanly kept. The herd numbered one hundred and forty-four head, fifty-six of which were private stock, forty-eight horses, two pigs and eighty poultry. Eleven hundred bushels of grain were harvested and four hundred and thirty-one bushels of potatoes; three hundred and sixty tons of hay stacked and eighty tons of straw.

Joe Boyer, a headman of the band, purchased a half section of land adjoining the reserve for \$320, and paid cash for it. He owns twenty-four head of cattle and some heavy work horses and earns a good deal taking contracts from the lumbermen in the mountains.

Five of the band, including the chief and Joe Boyer, supplied milk to the cheese factory, and the proceeds in 1898 amounted to \$10.48.

There is a Presbyterian church on the reserve, but it is old and dilapidated and the school-house is used for services, and Mr. McPherson, the missionary, informed me the Indians were regular in their attendance.

OAK LAKE SIOUX BAND, No. 57.

This band was inspected on February 17 and 18. Four new houses had been built by families removed from Turtle Mountain Reserve during the year. The houses were, without an exception, clean and comfortable, a contrast to former inspections. Those without modern floors had them supplied. The two old widows who had thirteen dogs two years ago, but reduced the number last year to seven, had now further reduced the number to three.

A new storehouse or granary had been built during the year; it is frame, 18 x 14, stone foundation and shingled roof. Six new wells had been dug and were giving good supplies of water.

The population is sixty-one and they own twenty-one head of cattle. They had one thousand and eighteen bushels of grain and two hundred and twenty-two bushels of roots. Hay and straw stacked, one hundred and twenty tons.

Some wire fencing had been made.

OAK RIVER SIOUX BAND, No. 59.

I reached this band on February 21. John Taylor is the farmer. Forty-eight houses and premises were visited and all found in excellent order. Six new houses, ten

stables and three implement-sheds had been added during the year. Some of the houses were frame and were commodious and divided into separate rooms.

The population is three hundred and two.

These Indians own ninety-four head of cattle. They harvested two thousand four hundred and eighty-nine bushels wheat, five hundred and sixty-one oats, five hundred and thirty-three corn, five hundred and seventy-one carrots and stacked four hundred and twenty-seven tons of hay and two hundred and ninety-eight of straw. The quality of the hay was poor, containing a lot of fox tail and wild sage, but the straw gave excellent feed. Three hundred and fifty acres of land had been summer-fallowed and fifty acres of new land broken, one hundred and fifty acres of fall ploughing done, so that more land was prepared than ever before, and if a good crop was got in 1899 the Indians would be well off. The farmhouse had been improved and enlarged by an addition 16 x 16. A new frame stable 14 x 16, a new well and the warehouse or granary had been painted.

Mr. Markle has a scheme for irrigating the hay flats, which if carried out, would be a boon in providing a hay supply.

The total quantity of provisions issued in the entire agency during the year for a population of nearly one thousand was eighty-four sacks of flour, five hundred and forty-four pounds of tobacco, thirty-eight and a half pounds of tea.

Mr. Markle conducts this extensive and important agency with rare ability, the results being a prosperous and contented people, and what is better, they are not depending on the department for 'spoon-feeding,' unless in the exceptional cases that I have mentioned. The office work is efficiently done by Mr. Dickenson. The books were audited and inventories taken and detailed report forwarded to the Commissioners.

I left Birtle on March 4 for Swan River Agency, and reached Yorkton that evening, Saturday. On Monday, 6, I drove out to Leech Lake to see the cattle sent there from Crooked Lake Agency.

I found two stables, each 100 x 15 feet, with compartments for cows and calves and work oxen. The stables were dry and warm, a corral between the two stables, sixty feet wide, and the poles of the roofs of the stables projected over the sides of the corral about eight or ten feet, affording shelter for the cattle when not in the stables. The stables are in a bluff and well sheltered from the wind storms.

Hay was plentiful and of good quality. The cattle watered at the lake about three-quarters of a mile distant. The exercise was good for them. Five cabins had been put up for the Indians in charge.

#### SWAN RIVER AGENCY.

On March 8 I left Yorkton for Swan River Agency, arriving there and commencing my inspection on the 9th.

Staff. - W.E. Jones, agent; Peter Bras, interpreter and teamster; David Porter, servant; F. Fisher, occasionally employed to write up the books, and was also employed to attend at haying and seeing that the proper quantities were secured, also branding of cattle.

An extra implement-shed had been put up at the agency, also a harness and feed room. All the buildings were in good order.

#### COTE'S BAND, No. 64.

Thirty-five homesteads were inspected on this reserve, and cattle counted from stable to stable.

The cattle were in good condition and hay was plentiful, and stables comfortable. A few of the band had built, as winter quarters, stables and houses, where hay was easily procured, and saved hauling. The houses on this reserve

were clean, as they

always have been found. No crop worth speaking of had been harvested, and a few acres of new land had been broken and summer-fallowed, about fifteen in all. The herd numbered four hundred and forty-one head and one hundred and twenty-two sheep. One thousand four hundred and sixty tons of hay were put up and measured at the time by Mr. Fisher, consequently there was enough for the large herd: there was no guess-work about the quantity.

KEESEKOUSE BAND, NO. 66.

Twenty-five homesteads were inspected here. A few of his band had also selected winter quarters for their cattle, and had built stables and houses. The herd was two hundred and twenty-nine head. There were also twenty-one sheep. Eight hundred and twenty-nine tons of hay had been put up and there would be plenty. The crop reported was fifty-one bushels of grain and one hundred and fifty of potatoes.

The houses were in good order, with one or two exceptions.

#### KEY'S BAND, No. 65.

Ten homesteads were examined here, and probably more improvement was noticed than at either of the other two. The chief had removed to the valley, about six miles from his old place, and built a large log house and good stables. Others did the same, so that the nest of old shacks that formerly surrounded the chief's house have become broken up.

Houses were all in first-class order, also the stables. The herd numbered two hundred and twenty-one head, and six sheep, and a few poultry. A few bushels of barley and oats were reported, and three hundred and seven bushels of potatoes. Seven hundred and eleven tons of hay had been stacked and there was no scarcity. It will be noticed that the cattle industry is the only one followed to any extent in this agency.

There is a church and mission and day school on Key's Reserve, Church of England, same on Keeseekouse, Roman Catholic Church; and mission and boarding school on Côté's Reserve, Presbyterian.

#### TOUCHWOOD HILLS AGENCY.

After inspecting Crowstand school, I returned to Yorkton, and left on March 31, for Fishing Lake, arriving there on April 1, on my way to Touchwood, which I reached on April 5.

Staff. - S. Swinford, agent; H.A. Carruthers, clerk and in charge of Gordon's Reserve; Edward Stanley, farmer, Poor Man's and Day Star's Reserves; P.J. Hamilton, farmer, Muscowequan's Reserve; Chas. Favel, farmer at Fishing Lake; J. Brass, interpreter and teamster, at the agency headquarters.

A temporary covering had been made for the threshing-machine, and the interpreters have had a new roof put on the kitchen, and otherwise improved. The fences around the agency buildings were in a dilapidated condition and posts and rails were on hand to renew them as soon as the frost was out of the ground.

#### FISHING LAKE BAND.

I inspected the reserve of this band on my way in from Yorkton. The dirty little shacks I found last year had been pulled down, only one was kept, and after being improved it made a neat little house. Four new houses and four stables had been added during the year and a lean-to kitchen to the farmhouse. The Indian houses were clean and the stables were comfortable.

The crop consisted of a few potatoes, principally raised by the farmers. There was enough for seed.

The cattle were looking well, and the herd numbered fifty head. Hay was short, Mr. Milligan was supplying the Indians at a reasonable price to be paid out of next treaty money. The Nut Lake portion of the band have thirty-six head of private cattle off the reserve. These I did not see. Although these Indians were careless about their hay and potatoes, still there was progress, compared with the previous year, and if properly handled, they can be made industrious and thrifty.

#### GORDON'S BAND, No. 86.

I made an inspection here on April 6 and 7, Mr. Carruthers having charge of the reserve as well as being book-keeper at the agency office. Twenty-five homesteads were examined, and all but two were found in capital order. The herd numbered two hundred and ninety-five head, and the cattle were looking well, there being lots of hay. Two thousand nine hundred and seventy bushels of grain were harvested, and six hundred and thirty-four bushels of potatoes. Nine hundred and thirty-two tons of hay were stacked, and one hundred and eighty tons of straw. The reserve was in good condition, the Indians being above the average in intelligence and industrious habits.

#### DAY STAR'S BAND, No. 87.

I made an inspection of this band on April 10.

Thirteen homesteads were examined. Houses, stables and cattle, and all were found satisfactory.

Seven of the band made each a pair of bob-sleighs from birch-wood, and had them ironed at the agency blacksmith-shop, one of the Andersons, an Elkhorn graduate, I believe, doing the work.

The herd numbered two hundred and one head. The crop harvested was two hundred and fifty bushels of oats, and six hundred and seventeen bushels of roots; six hundred and forty tons of hay were stacked and there was enough.

#### POOR MAN'S BAND.

I inspected these Indians on April 11; Mr. Stanley being in charge of this and Day Star's Band.

Fourteen homesteads were examined and all were in good order but two, and these were untidy, in fact, dirty, and the occupants were visitors. They were told to clean up or get out. The chief had a nice clean house, and good stables and sheep pen. He was sending to Eaton's of Toronto for blankets. His boy, returned from Gordon's school, could read the catalogues and prices.

The herd here numbered one hundred and fifty-two head. Three thousand and seventy-seven bushels of wheat and oats were harvested and six hundred and seventy-five bushels of roots. Five hundred and eighty tons of hay were stacked, and one hundred and five tons of straw.

Farm-books were examined. Mr. Stanley is a faithful official and is painstaking in all his work.

#### MUSCOWEQUAN'S BAND.

This band was inspected on April 12. Fifteen homesteads were visited. Improvements made last year were noticed, in the stables especially. Houses were cleanly kept. I only found one that could be called dirty.

Windigo and Tom. Greene had taken up new locations on the west corner of the reserve, where hay and water were plentiful. Each had put up large stables and

REPORT OF INDIAN COMMISSIONER.

temporary houses; others had taken locations in another direction, and the chief himself was soon to follow; in fact was getting out logs.

Mr. Hamilton had done well in getting these Indians to spread out more and away from the group of little houses, where time was often idled away, smoking and talking gossip.

The herd numbered one hundred and fifty-eight head - all beef fat. The hay was particularly good, Mr. Hamilton seeing that it was cut in proper time. The new farmhouse is about three quarters of a mile from the old one. It is log, 24 x 18, ceiling down stairs, 8 feet, up stairs, 7 feet. Lean-to kitchen 18 x 16, stone foundation, roof on hut not yet shingled; flooring still to be put in, good cellar. Twenty-five acres of land were summer-fallowed for crop this year.

Cattle sold brought from \$35 to \$44 each, on foot, equal to 3 1/4 cents for live weight.

The health of the Indians at the time was good. I only met with a few who complained. The births during the year were forty-five, and the deaths thirty-two. The population is eight hundred and forty-one.

The agent, Mr. Swinford, was attentive to the Indians and was regular in his visits to the various reserves, and had no trouble in getting the Indians to carry out his wishes; and the work was going on smoothly.

The usual inventory was taken and books checked.

I returned to Fort Qu'Appelle on April 22, and on May 6 left for Regina Industrial School, and on May 27 left for Assiniboine Agency, and on May 29 for Winnipeg, where I was engaged in inspecting supplies for the Manitoba agencies, before being shipped, also inspecting and distributing the supplies for agencies in the Territories, and auditing the warehouse books for the past year. On July 8 I left Winnipeg for Brandon Industrial School, report of which will appear in another place. On August 2, I returned to Winnipeg and completed some more distribution of fresh animals, and returned again to Brandon, Elkhorn, Regina and Qu'Appelle.

*I have, & c.,*

*ALEX. McGIBBON,*

*Inspector of Indian Agencies.*

*MANITOBA AND NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.*

*OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,*

*WINNIPEG, December 30, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my first annual report, dealing with the fiscal year ended June 30 last, and a few other matters that have since transpired.

My report will not be so comprehensive as I could desire, as owing to my absence in the north engaged in making a new Indian treaty, I was unable during the summer to visit any of the reserves and to judge for myself, by personal observation, of the progress made by the wards of the Government in agriculture, stock-raising and education.

Treaty No. 8. - This treaty with the Cree, Beaver and Chipewyan Indians of the country drained by the Athabasca, Peace and Slave Rivers, having been dealt with in the joint report of the three special commissioners who negotiated the same, I need not enlarge upon it here. The number who came into the treaty was 2,217, of whom about



840 were Crees, 205 Beavers, and 1,172 Chipewyans. With very few exceptions all the Indians whom the commissioners met accepted the terms offered; but a considerable number who hunt in outlying regions did not receive notice or were not in circumstances to make it convenient to attend at any of the places of meeting named.

**Agriculture.** - Owing to the exceptionally wet summer and early frost, the returns from the wheat crop in some of the northern reserves have proved disappointing, both in regard to quality and quantity. In the Qu'Appelle district and Manitoba, however, the yield has been most satisfactory and of good sample. Individual Indians in some cases have a full carload for sale. Root crops varied in the different districts, and on the whole the yield has been below the average. But it is gratifying to note that as the result of the season's operations the department will be relieved from supplying as much provisions and clothing as have been necessary in late years.

**Stock.** - This industry is being carried on very successfully. The increase in the herds is going on steadily, and the growing interest taken therein by the Indians is noticeable. Beef steers commanded a good figure this autumn, and the average price realized per head for those sold was very encouraging. The demand for heifers by Indians who are desirous of taking up stock-raising is extending. In the southern Alberta district, where ranching is carried on extensively on the reserves, the applications exceed the available supply, and it will take some time before the reserves are fully stocked. When this desideratum is accomplished, the turning point in the expenditure for food supplies will be reached and the Indians will be in a position to furnish their own beef.

The cattle came through last winter with very little loss. Anthrax, which appeared among the cattle at Duck Lake and the Qu'Appelle district, carried off a few; but I am glad to say did not spread among the herds.

The prospect in the summer of this year for a supply of hay was very discouraging on account of the continuous rains and the sloughs being full of water; but the open fall and fine weather were favourable for haying and a sufficient quantity was secured on all the reserves, with the exception of the Pas Agency, where, should the winter prove long and severe, I fear they will be short.

**Agricultural Fair.** - At the File Hill Agency a very successful fair was held. Prizes were offered by the merchants and settlers in the vicinity, and many people from the neighbourhood were present, who were very much pleased with the display of articles, all of Indian manufacture or produce.

**Health.** - On the whole the general health of the Indians has been fair. Influenza was prevalent last winter, and on account of the unusual length and severity of the weather it was difficult to stamp the disease out. At La Corne and John Smith's Reserves, in the Prince Albert district, a few cases of typhoid fever appeared; and on some of the other reserves this year measles of a light type made its appearance among the children. At this date the sanitary condition of the Indian dwelling-houses is reported good, and the general health on the reserves satisfactory.

**Conduct.** - There have been few complaints during the year against the Indians for misconduct when off their reserves; but I regret that I cannot report so favourably in regard to the use of intoxicants. Precaution has been taken to prevent them from getting liquor; but with the large population of half-breeds in the country, through whom the liquor is procured, it is impossible to stop the traffic entirely. Where the members of a band are of mixed blood, the most difficulty is experienced.

**General.** - The progress made during the year is, in most cases, satisfactory. The money received from the sale of grain, cattle, hay, & c., has been judiciously expended, and the number of agricultural implements, wagons, harness, & c., the private property of Indians, increased on the reserves.

I beg to refer you to the reports from the agents for detailed accounts of the work and advancement made on the different reserves during the year.

**Education.** - The education of our Indians is a question so closely allied to the ultimate problem of their civilization and self-support, that I have bestowed upon it a

great deal of my attention. On the whole, there is an improvement in the tone of our Indian schools of all grades. An important consideration is the attendance. In so far as relates to the day schools, it is of a fluctuating character, and will remain so until less roving habits obtain among the parents, not mentioning minor hindrances, such as bad weather, poor clothing, & c. These interfere greatly with the work of the schools, and apply more particularly to the lake regions. I may, however, say that there are schools doing excellent work in the vicinity of Fairford, Norway House, and Rainy River, as well as in agencies situated on the banks of the Saskatchewan.

Day Schools. - The teachers of the day schools are not uniformly efficient. Up to recent years the means of communication was so generally indifferent, that the salary allowed was no inducement, and precluded in many parts the appointment of capable instructors. The same salary to-day is much better remuneration, and makes it possible for better appointments to be made. There is, therefore, an improvement in this respect, and considering that the houses are kept in repair, and the material up to the standard, the outlook is by no means disheartening. A few of the day schools, which had been closed for various reasons, have been reopened.

Boarding Schools. - The attendance at the boarding schools is, of course, pretty regular; the pupils remain on the reserve, and whether the older members of the band absent themselves or not, the children continue in school, where the parents can frequently see them. This reconciles the latter to the schools. Nearly all these schools, with the exception of those which have been opened recently, have their full complement of pupils. The members of the staffs have been selected carefully, and the reports from the inspectors are almost invariably gratifying. The buildings are generally good, and in some cases are equipped, heated, ventilated, & c., according to the most modern principles. The Government provides only a part of the expenditure on boarding schools, the various churches, under whose patronage they are, liberally contributing the remainder. Minor industrial training is imparted, and at the age of twelve or so, the pupils can be graded to industrial schools, with fair prospects of becoming, at eighteen, with oversight and a little aid at starting, quite able to support themselves.

Since the last annual report, four boarding schools have been established, namely, the Coweses (Roman Catholic), Crooked Lake Agency, now in full operation; the Norway House (Methodist) in the Berens River Agency; the Blood (Roman Catholic) and the Blackfoot (Roman Catholic), which last, however, is not yet opened. The schools (Presbyterian) at Crowstand and Birtle have been enlarged and improved at an expense (met wholly by the church) of \$9,600, which will give accommodation for an increased number of pupils.

The number of pupils in the older schools has increased, decreased or remained the same, according to circumstances.

The policy of using boarding schools as feeders to the industrial schools has been kept in view as much as could be done, with varying success. The location itself of the boarding schools has been an obstacle to the full success of this policy. As an instance, in Manitoba and Keewatin there are two industrial schools under the auspices of the Church of England without any single boarding school to draw from, so that, perforce, they have to fall back on raw material. This may be said of almost all the industrial schools, although not to the same extent as in the cases mentioned.

The principals of boarding schools and teachers of day schools are also somewhat inclined to retard the grading system. They do not look favourably upon losing pupils who are a credit to their schools or are old enough to be so useful as to help to reduce the cost of maintenance by enabling them partially to dispense with outside labour.

Before coming to the industrial schools, I may mention three schools of a mixed character, which, although known technically as 'boarding schools,' take their place above that class. These are Emmanuel College, Prince Albert; St. Albert Orphanage and the Duck Lake school.

In Emmanuel College there is no industrial training, but it receives \$100 per head for pupils trained as teachers. I should like to point out that we have in our service several graduates of this school, who are giving more satisfaction than the average teachers in our schools. This may be deemed satisfactory.

In the St. Albert Orphanage, where the grant is the ordinary boarding school grant, the farming operations, to which the boy pupils contribute largely, do not form the main part of the training. Here, the girls are taught the use of wool from the shearing to the making of all kinds of articles of clothing. At the same time the more homely Work of ordinary housekeeping in all its branches is not overlooked. This probably is the only school in the country where the female inmates receive such a comprehensive training.

The Duck Lake school, although called a boarding school, receives a uniform grant of \$100 a head. The industrial training therein is in most respects equal to that of industrial schools.

Industrial Schools. - In regard to industrial schools, I have been unable, except in two or three cases, to ascertain de visu the quality of the work done. As far as I can judge by the reports, every person connected with the management of such schools is generally well qualified. There have been only two important changes, namely, in the appointment of new principals for the Brandon and Rupert's Land schools. These changes apparently have contributed to the better management of the two institutions. Rev. Mr. Hodbin, of the Calgary Industrial School, is now on sick leave, and has found a suitable substitute.

The financial management is not equally successful in all the institutions, and shortcomings, as a rule, may be accounted for by depletion in the number of pupils.

Enforcing the regulation that the age of eighteen years brings the school stage to an end, together with restricting, as a rule, the admission of pupils to industrial schools to only such as are of the age of twelve or above, and the general difficulty of finding recruits, owing to the indifference or opposition of the parents, has somewhat interfered with the attendance in a few schools, and therefore tended to affect the balance sheet unfavourably.

This is a matter of regret. Yet, acting on the opinion of agents, I have felt that it would be unwise to use compulsion, except in a few cases, and have preferred to allow time to break down the prejudices of the parents. It is satisfactory to find several of the Sioux Indians of Moosejaw, a band hitherto intractable, consenting to send their children to the Regina school, and I have also reason to believe that the She-Sheep's Indians of Crooked Lake will send some pupils to Elkhorn at no remote date.

In many cases the reason of the opposition of the parents is that on account of their reserves being distant from the schools, they find it difficult either to visit or be visited by their children.

Another objection has been the mortality rate at the schools. In this latter respect, I may say that the improvement is very noticeable, and owing to improved sanitary arrangements and to the fact that the medical examination, which every recruit has to undergo, has been made more stringent; no alarm need now be felt in regard to the health of pupils attending industrial and boarding schools, and all who come in contact with Indians should strive to disabuse their minds as to the danger.

The total enrolment in industrial and boarding schools on June 30, 1899, was: -

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| Industrial schools | 983 |
| Boarding schools   | 847 |

As compared with the enrolment on June 30, 1896:

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| Industrial schools | 979 |
| Boarding schools   | 712 |

FINISH OF BOAT SAILING RACES, PENELAKUT, KUPER ISLAND, B.C. [208]



BABINE AND UPPER SKEENA RIVER AGENCY, B.C.

Staff. - The department's inspectors under my supervision, and the Indian agents, clerks and farm instructors, with few exceptions, have faithfully discharged their duties throughout the year. The secretary, clerks and other employees in this office have likewise performed their work in a painstaking, cheerful and efficient manner.

*I have, & c.,  
DAVID LAIRD,  
Indian Commissioner.  
BRITISH COLUMBIA,  
BABINE AND UPPER SKEENA RIVER AGENCY,  
HAZLETON, July 25, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to transmit herewith my annual report and statistical statement, also list of Government property in my keeping, to June 30, 1899.

This agency, besides many special reserves, contains twenty-seven villages, reserves and bands and for geographical reasons, distinctions of nations and general characteristics, eight are designated as belonging to the Kit-Ksun division, and nineteen, inclusive of four outlying bands, to the Hoquel-get division, respectively.

THE KIT-KSUN DIVISION.

This division comprises seven villages on the Upper Skeena River, and another, Kit-wan-cool, situated on the Naas trail to Ayensk, Naas River. They, without a single exception, belong to the Kit-Ksun nation, the parent stock of the Tsimpsons.

The jurisdiction over this part of the district begins from Kitselas Cañon, the point of difficulty for steamboat and canoe navigation on the Skeena River, and about ninety miles below this place, to beyond its head waters, covering a distance of about one hundred and sixty miles.

In furnishing reports on reserves and villages, I deem it advisable to begin with the Kit-wan-gagh Band, the furthest down the Skeena, and to conclude with the Kul-doe village, towards its source.

KIT-WAN-GAGH BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated on the right bank of the Skeena, near the mouth of one of its western affluents, the Kit-wan-gagh River. Its area comprises three thousand five hundred and twenty-nine acres.

Vital Statistics. - The population is one hundred and fifty-two, consisting of fifty-three men, fifty-nine women, and forty children. During the year there were five deaths and six births; increase, one. There were no cases of immigration or emigration to record.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The Indians enjoyed excellent health. The premises and their surroundings are kept clean, and a good many of the Indians have been vaccinated.

Resources and Occupation. - The principal resources are catching salmon, keeping a few cattle, hunting, trapping, and gathering wild berries. The occupations of this band are varied, amongst the principal being that of working during the salmon season about the canneries of the east, getting out cord-wood along the river, hunting and trapping. Amongst the women, the occupations are: keeping house, and getting and drying berries for winter's use.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - There are twenty-three frame and fifty-seven log houses and four stables on this reserve; of stock, two bulls and three cows and no horses. The implements are of the most needful, such as axes, mattocks, hoes and other tools.

Education. - There are twenty-eight children of an age to attend school. The school is supported by the Anglican Church Missionary Society, and is centrally located in the village. The attendance is irregular, as school is open only part of the year, which applies also to those on other reserves on account of the varied occupations of the Indians necessitating their absence from home, and their habit of taking their children with them.

Religion. - Of late years the Indians have shown a great desire to become Christianized. A splendid little church has been erected, finished and fully equipped, and an organ added. The building formerly used for divine service became the present school-house. The buildings were constructed by the Anglican Church Missionary Society.

Characteristics and Progress. - The Indians of this reserve are intelligent, courteous to strangers, and in favour of any move tending to better their condition. Many of them are now quite proficient in the use of tools, especially those of carpentry, and a wood-turning lathe is in operation for ornamental accessories to furniture and other articles. Their garden patches are also receiving more attention of late, and consequently are yielding better.

#### KIT-WAN-COOL VILLAGE.

Location. - This village, its reserve not yet apportioned, is the only one of the Kit-Ksun settlements removed from the river, and is situated on the right bank of Kit-wan-gagh River, twenty-five miles from Kit-wan-gagh, and four miles below Lake Kit-wan-cool, and on the trail to Ayensk, Naas River.

Vital Statistic. - The population is sixty-six, consisting of twenty-two men, nineteen women and twenty-five children. There was, during the year, one death from old age; no births to record, making a decrease of one.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - There was no illness in this band during this year. Sanitary measures are observed; also, vaccinating the people is attended to.

Resources. - The lake furnishes an abundant supply of salmon; hunting and trapping bring fair returns, and the gathering of wild berries by the women and children.

Occupation. - The main occupation during the salmon season is to work about the canneries of the coast. For the remainder of the year the Indians hunt, trap, and till some potato patches. The women pick and dry wild berries.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - There are three frame and twenty-eight log houses belonging to the village and eight shacks at the discharge of the lake (Kit-wan-gagh River). Only some axes, hoes, spades and other tools of modern kind are used.

Education. - There are fifteen children of an age to attend school. There is no school at this village; some of the children periodically attend school at Kit-wan-gagh, also at Kin-colith and Ayensk, on the Naas River.

Religion. - There is no church here and no missionary stationed at the village, but the people are receiving the divided attentions of those of the Naas, and especially of the one at Kit-wan-gagh.

Characteristics and Progress. - Though industrious, not much can be said of this band under this heading. Its time is too much taken up away from home, and the isolated condition of the village is, no doubt, in part accountable for lack of better results.

#### KITSE-GUKLA BAND.

Reserves. - Both the old and the new villages of this band are situated on the left bank of the Skeena, and the latter about nine miles above the former. Their entire area consists of three thousand one hundred and three acres.

Vital Statistics. - The population of these two villages is eighty-eight, composed of thirty-three men, thirty women and twenty-five children. During the year there were seven births and five deaths, making an increase of two over last year's count.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The Indians enjoyed splendid health. Sanitary measures were observed in both villages, and some of the people were vaccinated, especially children.

Resources. - Some of the people fish, hunt and trap. The women, with their children, gather and dry the wild berry crop.

Occupation. - The occupations of this band consist of working, during the salmon season, in the canneries of the coast, getting out cord-wood along the river, hunting and trapping. The women, at the proper seasons, gather berries and dry them.

Buildings, Stock and Implements. - The band owns thirty-four log houses and nine of frame; the latter make up the habitations of the new village. Of stock, this band possesses one cow. The implements owned are carpenter's tools, and a few implements required for tilling the soil.

Education. - The children of an age to attend school number fifteen. There is a small school-house, formerly used at New Kitse-gukla, but the teaching of late, under a worthy native Methodist teacher, has been transferred to the old village. The attendance is yet very irregular on account of children following their parents to their varied avocations.

Religion. - There is a nice little church situated at the new village. It has been temporarily abandoned, and in the house used now for a school at the old village divine services are also held, it being easier to reach the pagan Indians from the latter point.

Characteristics and Progress. - As in all the bands of this district, so here a steady improvement is apparent. The people are well-behaved, orderly and law-abiding, and their habitations, with surroundings and mode of living, have greatly changed for the better.

#### GET-AN-MAX BAND, HAZELTON.

This village is situated on the left bank of the Skeena, and is only separated from the Hazelton town site by a space of thirty-eight feet. The latter is practically environed by the Get-an-max Reserve, the water-front excepted. The area of its reserve is three thousand seven hundred and fifteen acres.

Vital Statistics. - The population is two hundred and forty-four, consisting of ninety-four men, ninety-one women and fifty-nine children. During the year there were three deaths and four births, making an increase of one over last year's count. There are no cases of immigration or emigration to report.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The Indians' health has been very good. Sanitary precautions are strictly observed by having the premises and their surroundings kept clean. A good number of people were vaccinated.

Resources. - Fishing, hunting and trapping are the resources; also gathering the wild berry crop, and growing potatoes and hay.

Occupation. - On account of Hazelton being the terminus of all communication with the coast and the consequent demand for labour, the Indians easily find employment at good wages, in packing into the interior, boating, mining, sawing lumber, getting out cord-wood, and not a few are working about the canneries of the coast, and hunt and trap in the winter. The women, assisted by their children, pick and dry wild berries.

Buildings, Stock and Implements. - There are seventy-one log houses and forty-two frame houses, also, of the latter, thirty are on the locations of the new Indian village site, and more being constructed, among others a meeting-house for religious worship; there are also twelve stables. Of stock, the band owns eighty-one horses. Of cattle, there are none. Money is being saved up for the purchase of the latter.

It should be mentioned that the dogs on all the reserves about here often yet form in bands to commit depredations on young stock. Means have been devised to put an end to this very soon.

The implements used by those who can afford to purchase them are axes, carpenter's tools, gardening implements, such as hoes, spades, rakes and others. Those of the latter description, and Government property, two ploughs included, are lent to the people not able to procure such for themselves.

Education. - There are forty-four children of an age to attend school. The same is carried on by the Anglican Church Missionary Society, assisted by the usual grant allowed by the Government to day schools. For reasons previously stated in respect to other reserves, the attendance is still too irregular to meet with desirable results. In teaching, the course prescribed by the department is followed.

Only some of the parents really take an interest in having their children attend school, and not all of them, as should be the case.

Religion. - Great progress is being made here, of late years, in religious matters. Divine services, according to the form of the Church of England, are held in the church building erected by that denomination.

Characteristics and Progress. - The Indians of this band have become very intelligent, and in many respects equal the whites in handiwork and accomplishments. Their services are much sought after in the mines and kindred pursuits. The wages for men working on the trails are \$3.50, per diem, with board, and the pay in the mines exceeds that rate for good workmen.

As an instance of an individual Indian's progress, I may cite that of one Moat. As a carpenter, he does good work, and is able to put up a house to order, of any ordinary description, faultlessly. Another, Nass, furnishes excellently made articles, done with a wood-turning lathe; and instances of like nature, too many here to enumerate, could be named.

As of the men, so of the women can it be said that they have greatly progressed in their sphere. Every woman, not beyond middle age, has become an adept in sewing, mending, knitting, washing, cooking, baking good yeast bread, and in the way of ordinary housekeeping and cleanliness.

#### KIS-PIOX BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated about nine miles above Hazelton, on the opposite or right bank of the Skeena, and on the left bank, at the mouth of the Kis-Piox River, one of the former's tributaries. The area of this reserve is two thousand two hundred and fifty-two acres.

Vital Statistics. - The population is two hundred and twenty-seven, consisting of eighty-nine men, eighty-nine women and forty-nine children. During the year there were five deaths and eight births, making an increase of three over last year. There were no other changes in the population.



**Health and Sanitary Condition.** - Of the state of the Indians' health, nothing better could have been expected. The usual sanitary precautions are observed; premises and surroundings are kept clean, children were vaccinated, and adults re-operated upon in any case where it was deemed necessary.

**Resources.** - Among the resources of this reserve are fishing for salmon on both rivers; hunting and trapping. There is also an abundant supply of berries.

**Occupation.** - The young people of this band, during the salmon season, go to work at the canneries of the coast, in the mines, and follow various other occupations; during the winter, hunting and trapping. The women, with their children, gather the wild berry crop, and by drying, prepare it for winter's use.

**Buildings, Stock and Implements.** - This band owns forty-five log houses and forty of frame, nine of which are on the new village site; and no other stock but forty-two head of horses; but cows will be purchased soon, the necessary means for the purpose are on hand; and of implements such as are used for carpentering and gardening.

**Education.** - On this reserve there are thirty-five children of an age to attend school. The school is under the auspices of the Methodist Church, and is doing much good. Were it not for the children accompanying their parents during the summer, still better results in this respect would be obtained.

**Religion.** - All the Indians of this band converted to Christianity belong to the Methodist Church, and some are of the Salvationist mode of worshipping. A surprising amount of good work is being done here. The Christians more than double the number of heathens. Divine service soon will be held in a church nearing completion, under the auspices of the Methodist Missionary Society.

**Characteristics and Progress.** - Here, as in all the bands, the Indians have advanced very much. The people of this band were formerly very obdurate and of a refractory disposition, but have become most amenable to law and order, and continue to make progress; many of the people, old and young, have moved on to separate holdings. A saw-mill has been erected on Sic-e-dach, one of the Kis-piox Reserves. It was built and equipped by means and through the exertions of the Indians, at a cost of \$3,700, and is doing good work in turning out lumber.

#### **KIS-GE-GAS BAND.**

**Reserve.** - The place occupied by this village, is about sixty-eight miles to the north of here, on the right bank of the Babine River, and three miles above the confluence of the Babine and Skeena Rivers. The remains of the old village are still standing at the forks of these rivers. The reserve area of this band comprises two thousand three hundred and eighty-two acres.

**Vital Statistics.** - This band numbers two hundred and sixty-four, consisting of one hundred and five men, one hundred and one women, and fifty-eight children. There were during the year nine deaths from old age and natural causes, and seven births, making a decrease of two since last year's count. There have been no cases of immigration or emigration.

**Health and Sanitary Condition.** - The health of the Indians has been very good. Precautionary and sanitary measures are observed, and a number of Indians, especially children, were vaccinated.

**Resources.** - The resources of this band are catching salmon, especially in the cañon, below the village, hunting and trapping; this band's hunting and trapping grounds extend far beyond the head-waters of the Skeena.

**Occupation.** - Very few of these people go to the coast to work; they depend almost entirely on hunting and trapping, and till their potato-patches. The women, accompanied by their children, gather wild berries and dry them for winter's use.

**Buildings, Stock and Implements.** - This band has forty-four log houses and nine of frame; the last mentioned are on the location of the new village site. Of stock

there is none, a great desire is expressed to possess cattle, and means for this purpose are being saved up. Of implements, there are some necessary gardening tools and others.

Education. - There are forty-seven children of an age to attend school. The school is conducted under the Anglican Church Missionary Society's direction. Considering the short time of the teacher's presence there, and the circumstances causing an interruption in the attendance, for reasons previously stated, the children have made surprising progress.

Religion. - In a large and commodious building, owned by the aforementioned society, and under its auspices, school and divine services are held.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are well-meaning and very intelligent. Though living in a remote district, they have made great progress in the way of applying their spare time to useful account. They have greatly improved their habitations, surroundings and mode of living. Only a few years ago the first potato-patch was planted here, and to-day garden patches to the extent of about sixteen acres are cultivated.

#### KUL-DOE VILLAGE.

Location and Area. - This village is connected with Kis-ge-gas by an almost impassable trail and fifteen miles distant, and is situated on the right bank of the Skeena. The area of this reserve is four hundred and forty-seven acres.

Vital Statistics. - The population is forty-seven, consisting of fifteen men, thirteen women, and nineteen children. Three deaths and two births occurred, making a decrease of one since last year. There have been no instances of immigration or emigration.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of this people has been exceptionally good during the year. Sanitary measures are observed, and the people have been vaccinated.

Resources. - The river furnishes an abundant supply of salmon. The large hunting and trapping grounds are giving large returns to the few Indians here in pursuit of game and fur; also the berry grounds give especially large yields.

Occupation. - This band depends on fishing, hunting and trapping. The women gather the wild berry crop, and by drying, preserve it for winter's use.

Buildings, Stock and Implements. - The Indians have eight log and three frame houses. They own no stock. A few gardening tools of their own are in use, and one mattock, one shovel, one hoe, one rake, one spade, Government property, respectively, are lent them, for the care of which the chief is responsible.

Education. - There are eleven children of an age to attend school; but there is no school here. Some of the children periodically attend school when with their neighbours at Kis-ge-gas.

Religion. - Through intercourse with the people of the last-named village, the majority of these Indians have learned Christian doctrines, and attend divine service.

Characteristics and Progress. - The people are of good disposition, cheerful and obliging and have greatly improved their condition. They plant patches of potatoes, aggregating about nine acres while not long ago they had none.

Temperance and Morality. - As my report under these heads applies alike to all the bands herewith enumerated, I may remark here that no cases of intemperance have come under my observation of late years, though vigilant in regard thereto. The Indians' conduct in regard to morality is good, and few were the instances complained of.

General Remarks - It is safe to assert here that the general conduct of the Indians belonging to the aforementioned bands, during the past twelve months, more than favourably compares with that of an average well regulated white

community. Their

promises and agreements can strictly be relied upon, and honesty in dealing with those coming into contact with them, is their maxim.

They have also, as a collective body, steadily improved spiritually and socially, and in the way of more comfortable existence; also by industry and practising economy they have gained in material substance considerably. A good fur and salmon catch was had; potatoes and wild berries yielded well. The opportunities for the Indians to earn money, as packers and guides, at high wages, were many more during last season than at any time heretofore known.

The general health of the Indians has been exceptionally good during the past twelve months. A contagion of measles, in a very mild form, was brought to one of the lower villages last autumn. After asserting itself in a few instances with scarcely any perceptible results, it soon after became entirely extinct.

A.W. Vowell, Esq., Superintendent of Indian Affairs and Indian Reserve Commissioner for British Columbia, visited this agency and apportioned reserves in the northernmost parts of this district, as well as in intermediate localities thereof.

### THE HOQUEL-GET DIVISION.

This division begins within three miles north-east of Hazelton, ending with Fort George on the Fraser River. The distance is estimated to be about three hundred and twenty-five miles. In its radius it contains nineteen villages, inclusive of four outlying bands. The former are classed in the Babine and Carrier groups, the latter in two bands of Sikanees and two bands of Na-anees, respectively. They are all of the Roman Catholic faith, and without a single exception belong to the Dini nation.

The Babine Group.

#### HOQUEL-GET VILLAGE.

Location and Area. - The village of Hoquel-get, called Tsitsks in Kit-Ksun, is situated about three miles to the north-east of Hazelton. Its reserve comprises an area of four hundred and fifty-five acres, on both sides of the Hoquel-get River, at its big cañon, and belongs to the Get-an-max or Hazelton Band. The following may serve as an explanation of the existence of this village.

About twenty-nine years ago the Hoquel-get River became obstructed by an immense rock becoming detached, and blocking the cañon, hence no salmon could go beyond it. This circumstance brought the Hoquel-gets down to Get-an-max ground to hook salmon, for which privilege they to this day pay tribute, in a 'lay' of fish, to the Get-an-max chief. The latter and his people permitted the Hoquel-gets to build a village - Hoquel-get - on said ground at the left bank of the cañon at about the aforementioned time.

Vital Statistics. - The population is one hundred and fifty-six: fifty-nine men, fifty-four women and forty-three children. There were five deaths and four births, making a decrease of one since last year's count.

Buildings, Stock and Implements. - This band owns six frame and thirty-four log houses and six stables; of stock, thirty-two head of horses, four cows, seven bulls and eight of young stock.

### MORICETOWN BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve, at the village, includes both banks of the Hoquel-get River. Its area comprises one thousand six hundred and ninety acres.

Vital Statistics. - The population is one hundred and fifty-five, consisting of fifty-six men, fifty-nine women and forty children. During last year there were five deaths and seven births, making an increase of two since previous count.



Buildings, Stock and Implements. - This band owns twenty-eight log and six frame houses, and nine stables; of stock, fifty-three head of horses, four cows, three oxen and two bulls; and a few implements and gardening tools.

#### FORT BABINE BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve and village are situated on the right bank, and with a timber reserve on the left bank of the Babine Lake, near the mouth of the lake's discharge, the Babine River. The area of this reserve is two thousand five hundred and ten acres.

Vital Statistics. - The population is one hundred and sixty-eight, consisting of sixty-one men, sixty-two women and forty-five children. Of deaths during the year there were six; births, four, making a decrease of two.

Buildings, Stock and Implements. - This band owns nine frame and twenty-nine log houses, and five stables; of stock, twenty-eight head of horses, five cows, two oxen, two bulls and five of young stock; also a few gardening and other tools.

#### OLD FORT BABINE BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve and village are situated on the right bank of the Babine Lake. Its area is one thousand four hundred and ninety acres.

Vital Statistics. - This band numbers one hundred and forty-seven, consisting of fifty-six men, fifty-one women and forty children. During the year there were four deaths and two births; decrease, two.

Buildings, Stock and Implements. - This band owns forty-six houses of various patterns, and eight stables; of stock, ten cows, five oxen, one bull and five of young stock; of implements, some gardening and other tools.

Resources. - Fishing, hunting and trapping, and stock-raising are the resources of these Indians.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The Indians of the above-named reserves have been taught to observe sanitary precautions, and nearly all of them have been vaccinated.

Education. - No school is taught, but the people have learned to write in syllabic characters, and find thereby the means of communicating with each other throughout the district. This system is of general use in other respects.

Religion. - As before mentioned, the people, as a whole, belong to the Roman Catholic faith, and each of the four villages of this group is possessed of a church.

Characteristics and Progress. - The people are good hunters and trappers, devout adherents of their faith, and, as a rule, tractable in disposition, law-abiding, and have greatly improved in a general way.

#### Carrier Group.

#### YU-CUTCE BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve and village of this little band are situated on the intervening nine miles of land between Babine and Stuart's Lakes, or portage, and at the head-waters of the latter lake. The reserve amounts in area to eight hundred and sixty-five acres.

Vital Statistics. - This band numbers nineteen-eight men, women and four children. There was one death and no birth during the year, and two Indians left the band, making a decrease of three.

Buildings and Stock. - These Indians own five log houses and one frame house, also three stables; of stock, eight horses and three young stock.

#### THATCE BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve and village are situated on the left bank of Stuart's Lake, and at the mouth and left bank of Thatce River. The reserve area is one thousand five hundred and fifty acres.

Vital Statistics. - This band numbers forty-seven, consisting of sixteen men, fourteen women and seventeen children. During the year there were three births, no deaths, and two left the band, making an increase of five.

Buildings and Stock. - There are thirteen log houses and one frame house, also three stables; of stock, fifteen horses, twenty-six cows, four oxen, one bull and four young stock.

#### GRAND RAPIDS BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated on Thatce River, a left-bank affluent of Stuart's Lake, but at this point commonly called Trembleur River. The area of this reserve is six hundred acres.

Vital Statistics. - The population is seventeen, consisting of three men, five women and nine children. There was one birth, no deaths, and one Indian joined the band, making an increase of two.

Buildings and Stock. - The band owns five log houses and one frame house, also one stable; of stock, twelve cows and four young stock.

#### TSIS-TLAIN-LI BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is at the head of Lake Trembleur, and left bank and mouth of Tatla River. Its area comprises five hundred and fifty acres.

Vital Statistics. - The population is fifteen, composed of six men, four women and five children. There was one death, no birth, during the year, making a decrease of one.

Buildings and Stock. - There are seven log houses on the reserve and one stable; of stock, nine cows, four oxen and four young stock.

#### PINTCE BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is on the left bank of Stuart's Lake, and at the mouth and left bank of Pintce River. It contains an area of eight hundred and thirty acres.

Vital Statistics. - The population of this band is forty-three: sixteen men, fifteen women and twelve children. Two deaths and four births occurred during the year, making an increase of two.

Buildings and Stock. - The people possess three frame and twenty log houses, and five stables; of stock, twenty-five horses, seventeen cows, eleven oxen and six young stock.

#### STUART'S LAKE BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve and village are situated on the left bank of Stuart's Lake, and near its discharge, Stuart's River.

The reserve area is two thousand eight hundred and thirty acres.

Vital Statistics. - The population numbers one hundred and seventy, and consists of sixty-two men, sixty-two women and forty-six children. During the year



there were three deaths and eight births, and two Indians joined the band, making an increase of seven.

**Buildings and Stock.** - This band owns sixteen frame and thirty-three log houses, and nine stables; of stock, sixty-two horses, forty-two cows, four oxen, two bulls and thirteen young stock.

#### FRASER'S LAKE BAND (INCLUDING STELLA).

**Reserve.** - The reserve is principally situated on the left bank of Fraser's Lake, and at its discharge, the Natleh River. The reserve comprises four thousand and twenty-six acres.

**Vital Statistics.** - The population is seventy-seven, consisting of nineteen men, seventeen women and forty-one children. During the year there were nine births and one death, also nine Indians joined the band, making an increase of seventeen.

#### STONY CREEK BAND.

**Reserve.** - The village is situated on the right bank, and the reserve on both sides of Stony Creek, down at its discharge into Noolk Lake. The reserve comprises The reserve amounts in area to three thousand and ninety-five acres.

**Vital Statistics.** - The population numbers ninety-five: thirty-two men, thirty-seven women, and twenty-six children. There were six deaths and two births during the year, making a decrease of four.

**Buildings and Stock.** - This band has sixteen leg houses, and one frame house, also three stables; of stock, thirty-three horses, thirty-two cows, two bulls and five young stock.

#### FORT GEORGE BAND.

**Reserve.** - This reserve is mainly situated on the right bank of the Fraser River. The reserve amounts in area to three thousand and ninety-five acres.

**Vital Statistics.** - This band has a population of one hundred and twenty-five, consisting of forty-eight men, thirty-nine women and thirty-eight children. There were three deaths and four births during the year, making an increase of one.

**Buildings and Stock.** - The people own three frame and twenty-seven log houses, also five stables; of stock, forty-six horses, thirty-two cows, three oxen and ten young stock.

#### TSIS-TLATHO BAND.

**Reserve.** - Reserve No. 1 is situated on the right bank of the Fraser River; No. 2 on the left bank of Blackwater River, and No. 3 on the eastern bank of Nattesley or Bobtail Lake. This reserve contains altogether five hundred and thirty-seven acres.

**Vital Statistics.** - The population of this band is seventy-seven: twenty-seven men, twenty-four women and twenty-six children. During the year two deaths and five births occurred, making an increase of three.

**Buildings and Stock.** - This band owns twelve log and two frame houses. It does not own any stock.

#### McLEOD'S LAKE BAND.

Reserve - The village is situated on the western bank of McLeod's Lake, and the reserve on both sides of Long River. This reserve contains an area of two hundred and eighty-six acres.

Vital Statistics. - The population is ninety-three, composed of thirty-two men, twenty-eight women and thirty-three children. One death occurred during the year.

#### OUTLYING BAND, SIKANEES.

Location. - A nomadic band of Sikanees generally meets and camps during the winter about Fort Grahame on the Findlay River.

Vital Statistics. - This band numbers ninety-seven, composed of thirty-one men, thirty women and thirty-six children. During the year five deaths and three births occurred, making a decrease of two.

#### OUTLYING BAND, SIKANEES.

Location. - A nomadic band of Sikanees usually camps during the winter on the western bank of Lake Connelly.

Vital Statistics. - This band numbers one hundred and nineteen: forty-two men, forty-five women and thirty-two children. One death was reported during the year, making a decrease of one.

#### OUTLYING BANDS, NA-ANEES.

Location. - Two bands of semi-nomadic Na-anees, roving to the north of Lake Connelly, winter on that lake.

Vital Statistics. - The two bands aggregate in number one hundred and fifty-three, consisting of fifty-four men, forty-seven women and fifty-two children. One birth occurred during the year, making an increase of one over the previous count.

Carrier Group.

#### GENERAL REMARKS.

Resources. - The resources are fish, especially salmon, game indigenous to the district, and fur-bearing animals.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The Indians are taught to observe sanitary measures, and those coming within reach have been vaccinated.

Occupation. - The occupations in the main are hunting, fishing and trapping. At Stuart's Lake, boating, and at Fort George, at times, freight-canoeing. There are potato patches cultivated by all the forementioned bands, except by those designated as outlying.

Education. - There are no schools on the reserves reported on above, but the people are taught to use syllabic writing as a means of communication, and for other purposes.

Religion. - The Indians of the forementioned bands belong, as a whole, to the Roman Catholic faith, and churches of that denomination are at Thatce and Pintce. At Stuart's Lake is a large church and mission. There are, also, churches at Fraser's Lake village, Stony Creek and at McLeod's Lake, also at Blackwater.

Temperance and Morality. - Under the first item of this heading, nothing is to be complained of, also throughout this division of my agency, with the exception of Stuart's Lake village. Thither, intoxicating liquor, procured at Quesnelle, is brought now and then by Indians returning thence; its evil effects frequently become a source of annoyance.

## GENERAL REMARKS.

In retrospect of the period under consideration, it is pleasant to reflect that a general progress, in every respect, has made itself apparent; and it may here fairly be presumed that, as time goes on, the Indians in these parts will advance, step by step correspondingly, toward the ultimate results the department has at heart.

*I have, & c.,  
R.E. LORING  
Indian Agent.  
BRITISH COLUMBIA,  
COWICHAN AGENCY,  
QUAMICHAN, July 19, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to forward herewith my annual report with a list of Government property in my charge for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Location of Agency. - This agency is situated on the east coast of Vancouver Island and extends from Cape Mudge on the north to Sooke in the south, including the reserves on the different islands in the Gulf of Georgia.

Area. - The area of these reserves is nineteen thousand six hundred and thirty-seven acres forming a portion of the territory occupied by the Cowichan nation, whose language and influence formerly extended to the bays and sounds on the American side of the gulf and up the Fraser River as far as Fort Yale.

Natural Features. - The natural features are various; on some reserves the land is exceedingly rich, on others poor and rocky.

Resources. - The resources are various. In some bands grain and fruit-growing prevails, in others little attention is given to agriculture, or only spasmodic efforts are made, the Indians wasting much time and money in fencing and clearing land from which they derive no benefit, as just at the time they should be attending to their crops some other occupation offers from which immediate returns may or may not result and all former work is a thing of the past, only to be repeated at some future time. Some bands depend almost entirely on boat-building and fishing for an immediate market; these are the strongest, healthiest and almost the only bands that increase in population. Others that have not sufficient good lands on their reserve to support them must depend on wages earned by various means. When these fail they are extremely destitute, as by nature they are not provident, and when a hard time comes, they suffer much more than those who have small farms on which they have always something they can sell. The Fraser canneries attract many to the detriment of those engaged in agriculture; many weeks are spent waiting for fish. Nothing is earned, everything has to be bought, while everything at home is going to ruin for want of attention, as instanced in the past year when most of the Indians came back in the canner's debt, the run as anticipated being very poor and a great deal of sickness being prevalent.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - From the nature of the reserves, a good sanitary condition is easily maintained throughout the year. The health of the different bands has been good with the exception of an epidemic of measles and typhoid affecting the

## COWICHAN AGENCY, B.C.

children whose parents had taken them to the salmon canneries, when in most cases the children affected were brought back dead or dying; the number of children whose death is attributed to this cause was in this valley alone at least twenty-four.

The chief difficulty is to make the Indians understand the necessity of having plenty of fresh air in their houses; when they lived in the big rancheries, though am there was plenty of ventilation. Now so many of them have erected small cottages which from the outside look nice and clean, but the ventilation of which is very imperfect.

As in former reports, I have again to refer to the evil effects of the early marriage. Parents hurry their children into these unions. I have had and still have many cases which can be attributed to no other cause.

**Buildings.** - In some of the villages the large rancheries are being rebuilt, but the majority of the Indians still live in their cottages most of the year. On all the reserves where land is cultivated barns and driving-sheds have also been built during the year. In others the large rancheries are often being used as boat-building houses; and again some bands have houses supplied with carpenter's benches, steam-boxes and other tools necessary for this work, in which they wonderfully excel, which is very fortunate, as the cedar supply for canoe-building near the coast is getting scarce through former waste.

**Stock.** - The Indians of the Chemainus, Cowichan Valley and Saanich Reserves own a number of horses, cattle and sheep. While many are very careful with their stock, others do not feed carefully nor supply sufficient shelter in the winter.

**Farming Implements.** - The number of reaping and mowing machines, ploughs, & c., are increasing each year, though during the past year the increase was limited owing to the scarcity of money. Three new threshing outfits were purchased and in Cowichan proper nearly all the threshing is done by the Indians.

**Education.** - Throughout this agency there are partially supported by the Government the Kuper Island Industrial School and day schools at Victoria, Quamichan, Saanich and Nanaimo. Much good is being done at the Kuper island school where several trades are taught; great credit is due to the Rev. Father Donckele, the principal, and his assistants, the Sisters of St. Ann, who although exceeding the number of pupils for which he obtains per capita grant, still has a great number of applications for admission which can not be entertained owing to want of accommodation. Regarding the schools at Victoria, Quamichan and Saanich, great advancement is shown in the progress and attendance; but at Nanaimo the average attendance is small owing to several causes, one and the chief being that for a great part of the year many children are not within reach of the school.

**Religion.** - Throughout the agency the Indians are mostly Roman Catholic, and attend the services of their church, with the exception of the Nanaimo Band, the majority of whom belong to the Methodist mission, and a few Indians at Comox, who have received religious instruction from the Presbyterian volunteers at that point.

**Characteristics and Progress.** - Throughout the year much progress has been made in agriculture. This spring a larger area has been put under crop than in any previous year, and promises very favourable results. This is, in a great measure, owing to the high prices offered for grain and roots during the past winter, of which the Indians had only a limited supply to dispose of. The boats built by the Penelakut and other villages are in great demand by the Fraser River fishermen. The boats turned out are first-class in all respects, and the Indians receive a good figure for their labour. This, in some places, has the unfortunate result of keeping some of the men from cultivating their land.

**Temperance and Morality.** - During the past year fewer Indians have been convicted for drunkenness than previously. In addition to Victoria and Nanaimo, eight

persons have been convicted and heavily punished for supplying liquor to Indians, thereby making it more difficult for the Indians to obtain intoxicants.

The morality of the Indians, taking them as a whole, is fairly good.

General Remarks. - Under this head, I would refer to the following facts regarding some of the bands: -

The Comox bands have made wonderful progress in agriculture during this season. I am sorry to say, Miss Barnes and Mr. Wm. Duncan, who did so much in the way of instructing these Indians last year, have left the district.

The Nanaimo Indians, having a good market for what hay and oats they can spare, have an increased acreage under crop this spring. This band takes good care of its horses and cattle. The Indians at the River Reserve are at the present time trying to get their children admitted to the public school, the reason being that the greater part of the time they live five miles from the Indian school.

The Chemainus Bands. - Quite a little town is building up at Oyster Harbour, where the Esquimalt and Nanaimo Railway Company is building large coal bunkers. This gives the Chemainus bands a market for fish, fruits, & c., close to their home. Some few Indians have worked steadily during the year at the Chemainus mill wharf.

The Penelakut Indians make little progress in agricultural pursuits; in fact, the acreage under crop decreases. The Indians of this band seem to devote most of their time to boat-building, from which they make good returns. From the healthy life they lead, less mortality occurs than in any other villages.

The Valdez Island Indians, like the former band, devote most of their time to boat-building and fishing. A good market is also obtained in selling cod and herring to the steamers at Plumper's Pass, for shipment to Vancouver. This island is not fit for agriculture, the formation being very rocky; but a number of sheep and cattle are run on it.

The Indians of the Cowichan Valley are and always have been more of an agricultural tribe from the fact that they own some of the most fertile land in the country. Much more could be done, but every year shows more attention given to farming. During the past year a great deal more money was made on the farm than at the canneries. One Indian, having two sons, has about forty acres under cultivation. He has good barns and sheds, and an orchard. They sell a quantity of small fruit, have horses, cows, sheep and pigs on the farm. The members of this family never go away, but stay at home to look after their crops. Although they may never have any considerable amount of money on hand at any time, they are never in want. The chief, Secheeltun, his son and brother, and some few other families, never leave the reserve, but devote their time solely to farming. The Indians on the Saanich reserves, through the winter, are mostly employed cutting cord-wood for and on the land of white settlers, and during the greater part of the year they find work at home. These bands are making progress, and the children attend school regularly.

The Songhees Band, at Victoria, has had a little more work this year than formerly owing to the scarcity of white labour in the city. The water supply that has been laid on during the year has been a great advantage to these Indians, their gardens are looking much better than in former years, and they, no doubt, will do much more in this respect than they have done in the past.

The Discovery Island, Beecher Bay and Sooke bands have some stock, but cultivate very little land, depending chiefly on fishing for their living.

Throughout the agency the Indians have been collecting the remains of long deceased members of their bands, and have given them decent burial in their fenced-in cemeteries.

*I have, & c.,  
W.H. LOMAS,  
Indian Agent.*

FRASER RIVER AGENCY, B.C.  
*BRITISH COLUMBIA,*  
*FRASER RIVER AGENCY,*  
*NEW WESTMINSTER, August 30, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to forward this my annual report of the Fraser River Agency for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1899. A statistical statement for the same period will be forwarded as soon as completed.

Tribe or Nation - All the Indians in this agency belong to branches of the Salish Nation.

#### BANDS IN CHILLIWACK DISTRICT.

Reserves. - The following bands occupy reserves in close proximity to each other in the Chilliwack District, forming a total area of three thousand eight hundred and forty-one acres. Aitchelitz, Kwaw-kwaw-a-pilt, Skwahla, Skwah, Skulkayu, Skway, Tsoo-wah-lie, Tzeachteu and Yuk-kwe-kwi-oose.

Vital Statistics. - The eight bands named have a combined population of two hundred and ninety-seven, a decrease of one since last census. During the year there were seven births and eight deaths; no other changes in the population.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of those Indians has been good, no sickness of a serious nature having occurred. Their villages are kept in a sanitary condition, and to this fact, I believe, they owe to a great extent their immunity from serious disease. Nearly all the Indians have been vaccinated from time to time.

Occupation. - The Indians on these reserves engage chiefly in agricultural and fishing pursuits. A little is also earned by them, working for their white neighbours and at hop-picking.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - Nearly all their dwellings are of a fairly good class, and are kept clean and in good repair.

Their stock is of the variety usually seen on the farms of their white neighbours, Indian ponies in most places being replaced by heavy-draught horses.

Most families have their own farming implements

Education. - A lively interest is taken by these Indians in educational matters, the Roman Catholic Indians sending their children to the school at St. Mary's Mission, and those of the Methodist religion to the Coqualeetza Institute, both of which schools are doing an excellent work for the Indians.

Religion. - These Indians follow respectively the Roman Catholic, the Church of England and the Methodist persuasions, and are attentive to religious matters.

Characteristics and Progress. - They are, on the whole, fairly industrious and law-abiding; but it is difficult to get them to persevere.

Temperance and Morality. - They are on the whole, moral, but unfortunately many of them are fond of liquor.

#### BANDS ON BURREARD INLET, HOWE SOUND AND SQUAMISH RIVER.

Reserves. - These bands, residing on reserves of the same name, containing a total area of six thousand seven hundred and eighty-six acres, are as follows: Burrard



Inlet No. 3, False Creek, Mission, Burrard Inlet, Kapilano, Skaw-amish, Howe Sound, Seymour Creek, and Hastings Saw-mill.

Vital Statistics. - The combined population of these seven bands is four hundred and sixty. During the year there were nine births and seventeen deaths, no other changes in the population, a decrease of eight during the year, caused by death through measles and pneumonia.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians, except for an epidemic of measles, which prevailed at the canneries during the fishing season, and which was followed in some instances by pneumonia, has been good. Their villages are kept clean and in a sanitary condition, the Indians realizing that cleanliness keeps them to a great extent free from sickness. All of these Indians have been vaccinated from time to time.

Occupation. - The chief occupations of these Indians are fishing, hunting, logging, and loading lumber in vessels at the saw-mills. A little gardening and farming is also done by them.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - The Indians residing on these reserves have fairly good dwelling-houses and outhouses. Their stock are well cared for and of good breed. Their implements are in good condition.

Education. - Only a few of these Indians have ever received any education, no school accommodation having been provided for them. This want is now being partly supplied, the Roman Catholic bishop having built a school adjoining the Mission Reserve on Burrard Inlet during the past spring, which is now open with four sisters in charge as teachers, having quite a number of pupils, but for want of funds they are unable to provide for one-fourth of the children who are anxious to attend.

Religion. - These Indians are all either Roman Catholics or pagans, those of them professing the Roman Catholic religion being regular attendants at church and taking great interest in religious matters.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are industrious and law-abiding, the younger members being obedient to the advice given by the older Indians, and more especially the older chiefs, who are men of good sense, and who advise their Indians wisely and in the right direction.

Temperance and Morality. - These Indians are, on the whole, moral and, excepting a few, are not given to drink.

#### CHEAM BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated on the south bank of the Fraser River and about eighty miles from its mouth. It contains an area of fourteen hundred and thirty-three acres.

Vital Statistics. - The population of this band is one hundred and ten. During the year there were three births and seven deaths. Two women left the band, having been married to Indians of other reserves and gone to live with their husbands.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians has been fairly good, and, excepting measles, no sickness of a contagious nature has appeared among them. Their village is kept clean and in a sanitary condition. They have all been vaccinated from time to time.

Occupation. - The Indians of this band engage chiefly in agricultural and fishing pursuits. A little money is also earned by them at hop-picking and working for their white neighbours.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - These Indians have all fairly good dwellings, with good barns and stables. Their stock are well taken care of, as also are their farming implements.

Education. - A lively interest is manifested in education, and most of the children of school age attend the Indian

school at St. Mary's Mission.

FINISH OF A CANOE RACE, PENELAKUT, KUPER ISLAND, B.C. [224]



Religion. - These Indians are all Roman Catholics, with the exception of one, who became a Methodist while a pupil at the Coqualeetza Institute. They have a nice church at their village, which they attend regularly.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are an industrious, law-abiding, good people.

Temperance and Morality. - They are, on the whole, moral and temperate, a few only being fond of liquor.

#### CHEHALIS AND SCOWLITZ BANDS.

Reserves. - The Chehalis and Scowlitz Indians occupy reserves on Harrison River, Scowlitz Reserve being at its mouth and Chehalis about four miles up stream, forming a combined area of three thousand one hundred and forty acres.

Vital Statistics. - The population of these two bands is one hundred and sixty-one. During the year there were five births and fifteen deaths. Most of the deaths were caused by measles or pneumonia. There was no other change in the population.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians, on the whole, has been fairly good, and, excepting measles, no sickness of a contagious nature has made its appearance among them. Their villages are kept clean and in a sanitary condition, and all of them have been vaccinated from time to time.

Occupation. - Farming, dairying, fishing and hunting are the chief occupations of these Indians. James, of Scowlitz Reserve, is milking eleven cows during the season, and Johnny Leon, chief of Chehalis, is milking five cows.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - Most of these Indians have comfortable frame dwellings. They have fairly good barns and stables, and take good care of their stock, putting up plenty of hay for them during the winter. They have good farming implements, and take good care of them.

Education. - Most of the children of school age of these bands attend the Indian school at St. Mary's Mission.

Religion. - These Indians attend strictly to the religious instruction given by their pastor, a small church being built on each reserve, which they attend regularly.

Characteristics and Progress. - They are progressing and live much more comfortably than in years gone by.

Temperance and Morality. - They are on the whole a temperate and moral people, only a few of them being fond of liquor.

#### COQUITLAM BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated on the Coquitlam River, about six miles from New Westminster. It contains an area of two hundred and eight acres.

Vital Statistics. - The population is twenty-five. There was one birth and one death during the year.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians has been good, no sickness being amongst them during the year. Their village is kept clean and in a sanitary condition. All of them have been vaccinated from time to time.

Occupation. - These Indians engage chiefly in fishing and hunting. Being near New Westminster, they furnish the local market with a good deal of the fresh fish and game required.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - Most of these Indians have fairly good dwellings. They do not keep much stock, preferring to make a living by fishing and hunting.



Religion. - These Indians are attentive to the religious instruction given them by their pastor.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are industrious and law-abiding.

Temperance and Morality. - They are on the whole temperate and moral, only a few of them being fond of liquor.

#### DOUGLAS, SKOOKUM CHUCK, SAM-AH-QUAM AND PEMBERTON MEADOWS.

Reserves. - These bands occupy reserves situated between the head of Harrison Lake along the Lillooet Portage to Pemberton, containing a combined area of three thousand four hundred and eighty-five acres.

Vital Statistics. - The population of these bands is four hundred and eighty-one. During the year there were fourteen births and thirteen deaths.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians has been good, no sickness of a serious nature having occurred among them during the year. The villages occupied by them are kept clean and in a sanitary condition.

Occupation. - Fishing, hunting, packing, acting as guides to prospectors, and agricultural pursuits are the chief occupations of these Indians. A small amount of mixed farming only is done by each individual Indian.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - These Indians have fairly good dwellings, barns and stables, and these are in good repair. The barns and stables are mostly log buildings. Their horses are mostly small Indian ponies. Their cattle, on the other hand, are excellent animals of good breed, and are fairly well taken care of, a plentiful supply of hay being cut to carry them through the winter.

Their farming implements are well taken care of.

Religion. - These Indians are all Roman Catholics and very much attached to their priests. They have three churches, one situated at Douglas, one at Skookum Chuck, and one at Pemberton. They attend divine service regularly at their village church.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are industrious and law-abiding.

Education. - Of all these Indians only two of them are able to read and write, no school accommodation ever having been provided for them. They are most anxious to have a school so that their children may receive an education.

Temperance and Morality. - They are on the whole temperate and moral and are strictly honest, few of them only being addicted to the use of liquor.

#### EWAWOOS AND TEXAS LAKE BANDS.

Reserves. - The reserves of these bands are situated, the former on the south bank of the Fraser, about a mile and a half east of Hope. They contain a combined area of eight hundred and ninety-three acres.

Vital Statistics. - The population of these two bands is fifty-nine. There were two births and three deaths during the year. There was no other change in the population.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians has been good, no sickness of a serious nature making its appearance. Their villages have been kept clean and in a sanitary condition. All of these Indians have been vaccinated time to time.

Occupation. - The chief occupations are fishing, hunting and agriculture, a little mixed farming being done by each family.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - Nearly all of these Indians have comfortable dwellings and keep them in good order.

Their stock is of the same variety and breed as may be seen with their white neighbours.

Each family has its own farm implements, which, although not numerous, are suitable for their requirements.

Education. - A lively interest in education is taken by the Indians of these two bands. Most of the children are attending the school at St. Mary's Mission and All Hallows, Yale.

Religion. - These Indians are mostly Roman Catholics. A few belong to the Church of England. They are simple-minded, good people and give very little trouble, which fact is due to a great extent to the influence that their respective pastors have over them. There is a church at each village and service held frequently, which is well attended.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are an industrious and law-abiding people and obliging and kind to their white neighbours.

Temperance and Morality. - They are a temperate, moral, good people.

#### HOPE BAND.

Reserve. - These Indians occupy a reserve about one hundred miles from the mouth of the Fraser River on the north and south banks, containing an area of fourteen hundred acres.

Vital Statistics. - This band has a population of eighty-seven. During the year there were two births and three deaths.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians has been good, no sickness of a serious nature making its appearance.

Occupation. - These Indians engage in agriculture and fishing, each family doing more or less mixed farming and fruit-culture, quite a few families going into poultry-raising.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - These Indians have all comfortable dwellings and fairly good barns and stables. They take good care of their horses and cattle, putting up a good supply of fodder for them during the winter. They have a good supply of farm implements, including a threshing-machine, of which they take good care.

Education. - The greater number of these Indians have been educated at the Indian boarding school at St. Mary's Mission, and all of them are anxious to have their children educated.

Religion. - These Indians have a nice church on their reserve, where they attend divine service regularly, they being very much attached to their religion.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are industrious and law-abiding and live better and more like their white neighbours than any other band in the district. The chief of the band, Pierre Ayessik, is a man of good sense and above the average in intelligence. To him in a great measure is due the credit for the advanced state of the Hope Indians.

Temperance and Morality. - They are a temperate and moral people and show a good example to other bands.

#### HOMULKO AND KLAHOOSE BANDS.

Reserves. - The reserves of these bands are situated in the vicinity of Bute Inlet and Malaspina Straits. They contain a combined area of four thousand seven hundred and thirty-eight acres.



Vital Statistics. - These bands have a population of one hundred and sixty-six. There were seven births and fifteen deaths. The deaths were caused by measles. There were no other changes in the population.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians, excepting for an epidemic of measles, has been good. Their villages are kept clean and in a sanitary condition, and all the Indians have been vaccinated from time to time.

Occupation. - Fishing, hunting, logging and farming constitute the occupations of these Indians. Only a small amount of farming is carried on by them.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - The buildings occupied by most of these Indians are fairly good, although many have only poor dwellings.

Their stock are allowed to run wild.

They never milk any of their cows and keep no horses.

Education. - These Indians have no school, and none of their children have ever attended any school, there being no accommodation provided for them in the Indian schools already established. The parents are anxious to have their children educated.

Religion. - These Indians are all Roman Catholics and are attentive to their religious duties. They have two churches built by themselves, one on their reserve at Squirrel Cove, and the other at the mouth of Bute Inlet.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are a simple-minded, good-natured people, and as a rule provide for all their requirements, very seldom looking for or asking assistance.

Temperance and Morality. - They are a temperate, moral, good people, and are easy to get along with.

#### KATSEY BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated on the north bank of the Fraser River, about ten miles from New Westminster. It contains an area of three hundred and eighty-five acres.

Vital Statistics. - The population of this band is seventy-eight. There were two births and eight deaths. Three of the deaths were from drowning. There were no other changes in the population.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians, on the whole, has been good. Their village is kept clean and in a sanitary condition. Nearly all of them have been vaccinated by me from time to time.

Occupation. - The chief occupations of these Indians are fishing and farming. Being near New Westminster, they find a ready market for all the fish they can catch during the whole year. Each family does a little mixed farming.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - These Indians have fairly good dwellings, barns and stables. Their stock are of a similar grade to those of their white neighbours. They take good care of their stock and also of their farming implements.

Education. - A number of these Indians are attending the Indian school at St. Mary's Mission. All the parents are anxious to have their children educated.

Religion. - These Indians are all Roman Catholics. They have a small church on their reserve where divine service is held, and they are very attentive to the instruction given them by their pastor.

Characteristics and Progress. - They are industrious and law-abiding.

Temperance and Morality. - These Indians are a moral people; but owing to their close proximity to New Westminster and the ease with which they can procure liquor, quite a few of them are in the habit of getting intoxicated.

FRASER RIVER AGENCY, B.C.  
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 14  
LANGLEY AND WHARNOCK INDIANS.

Reserves. - The reserves of these bands are situated, the former on McMillan Island in the Fraser River about twenty miles east of New Westminster, and the latter about twenty-four miles east of New Westminster, on the north bank of the Fraser River. They contain a combined area of one thousand four hundred and fifty-two acres.

Vital Statistics. - The population of these two bands is seventy. There were no births and nine deaths during the year. The deaths were caused by measles, pneumonia and consumption.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - There has been a good deal of sickness among these Indians during the year, chiefly measles, pneumonia and consumption. They have kept their villages clean and in a sanitary condition.

Occupation. - All these Indians do more or less mixed farming and during the canning season fish for the canneries.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - These Indians all have comfortable dwelling-houses, which are kept clean and in a good state of repair. They have fairly good barns and stables. Their cattle and horses are also of good breed and are well taken care of, as are also their farm implements.

Education. - Many of these Indians have been educated at St. Mary's Mission Indian school and all of them take an active interest in educational matters.

Religion. - They are all Roman Catholics. They practise their religion faithfully and are very good people.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are industrious and law-abiding.

Temperance and Morality. - These Indians are a temperate, moral people, and are not given to liquor.

MUSQUEAM BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated on the north arm of the Fraser River close to its mouth. It contains an area of four hundred and fifty-two acres.

Vital Statistics. - This band has a population of ninety-four. During the year there were four births and four deaths.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - No sickness of a serious nature occurred among these Indians during the past year. Their village is kept clean and in a sanitary condition and all the Indians have been vaccinated from time to time.

Occupation. - These Indians all do more or less mixed farming, and during the canning season fish for the canneries.

Buildings, Stock and Farm Implements - These Indians have all comfortable dwellings, with good barns and stables.

Their cattle and horses are of the same breed as are usually found among their white neighbours. They all have their own farming implements and take good care of them.

Education. - These Indians are all anxious to have their children educated; but, owing to the fact that the school at St. Mary's Mission is full, many of the children are compelled to remain at home. Those of them who are Methodists send their children to the Coqualeetza Institute.

Religion. - Eighty of these Indians are Roman Catholics, ten are Methodists, and four are pagans. They are not very religiously inclined and it is difficult to break them from their old customs.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are industrious and on the whole are improving, although quite a few of them prefer to live as they did in olden times.

Temperance and Morality. - These Indians are, on the whole, a temperate and moral people, a few only of them being addicted to the use of intoxicating liquors.

## MATSQUI BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated on the south bank of the Fraser River, about thirty miles from New Westminster. It contains an area of one thousand and seventy-two acres.

Vital Statistics. - This band has a population of forty. During the year there were six births and four deaths. There were no other changes in the population.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians has been fairly good, no sickness of a serious nature appearing among them during the year, with the exception of measles. Their village is kept clean and in a sanitary condition.

Occupation. - They do more or less mixed farming, and during the fishing season fish for the canneries.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - Most of these Indians have comfortable houses, with fairly good barns and stables, which are kept in good repair.

Their stock are of the same breed as are usually found with their white neighbours.

Their farm implements are well taken care of, and, whilst not numerous, are sufficient for their wants.

Education. - These Indians take considerable interest in educational matters, most of the younger Indians having attended the Mission school.

Religion. - They are all Roman Catholics, and attend church every Sunday at St. Mary's Mission, and are very attentive to their religious duties.

Characteristics and Progress. - They are an industrious, simple-minded, good-natured people.

Temperance and Morality. - They are temperate and moral, only a few of them being fond of liquor.

## INDIANS AT NEW WESTMINSTER.

Reserves. - These Indians have reserves in New Westminster and at Brownsville, on the south bank of the Fraser River, opposite New Westminster, comprising an area of ten acres.

Vital Statistics. - These Indians number sixty-eight, there having been one birth and two deaths during the year.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians has been good, no sickness of a serious nature having occurred among them. Their dwellings are kept clean and in a sanitary condition.

Occupation. - They make a living chiefly by fishing, supplying the New Westminster market with most of the fresh fish required for local use.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - Most of these Indians have comfortable dwellings. A few of them own houses in New Westminster, on which they pay taxes; others on the reserve at Brownsville, opposite New Westminster. Very little farming is done by them - just a few garden patches - and they do not go much into stock.

Education. - These Indians take a good deal of interest in education; but, owing to the school at St. Mary's Mission being full, they are compelled to keep their children at home.

Religion. - These Indians are all Roman Catholics. They have a nice church on their reserve at Brownsville, where divine service is held regularly.

Characteristics and Progress. - They are an industrious, good people. They do not belong to any particular band, but have come here and settled from several parts of the province.

Temperance and Morality. - These Indians are on the whole, a temperate and moral people, some of them being exceedingly good. A few are addicted to the use of liquor; these, I am sorry to say, are immoral as well as intemperate.

## NICOMEN AND SKWEAHM BANDS.

Reserves. - These Indians occupy two reserves on the north bank of the Fraser River, about forty-four miles from New Westminster, comprising an area of six hundred and thirty-six acres. Only the Nicomen Slough divides these two reserves.

Vital Statistics. - The population of these two bands is forty-eight. There has been one birth and one death during the year; no other change in the population.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians during the year has been good. Their villages are kept clean and in a sanitary condition, and all the Indians have been vaccinated from time to time.

Occupation. - Farming and fishing are the chief occupations of these Indians. Nearly all of them do more or less mixed farming, and during the fishing season fish for the canneries.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - These Indians have fairly good dwellings and outhouses.

Their stock are of the same breed as are usually found with their white neighbours.

They take good care of their farming implements.

Education. - These Indians do not trouble themselves very much about education, and only a few of them can read or write.

Religion. - They are all Roman Catholics, but pay little attention to religion. They have a small church at Skweahm, but it is seldom used.

Characteristics and Progress. - They are a simple-minded people. They prefer to follow their old customs, but are improving a little.

Temperance and Morality. - Many of these Indians are addicted to the use of liquor, and unfortunately can always find unscrupulous white men or Chinamen to procure it for them.

## OHAMIL BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated on the south bank of the Fraser River, about seventy-four miles east of New Westminster. It contains an area of six hundred and twenty-nine acres.

Vital Statistics. - This band has a population of fifty-eight. During the year there was one birth and three deaths; no other change in the population.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians has, on the whole, been good. Their village is kept clean and in a sanitary condition. All of them have been vaccinated from time to time.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - These Indians have all fairly good dwellings, barns and stables, which they keep clean and in good repair.

Their cattle and horses are similar to those found among their white neighbours.

Their farm implements are well taken care of.

Education. - These Indians all take an active interest in education, most of the children of school age attending the school at St. Mary's Mission.

Religion. - These Indians are very much attached to their religion. They have two small churches on their reserve, one belonging to the Indians who are members of the Anglican Church, and the other belonging to those of the Roman Catholic Church.

Characteristics and Progress. - They are an industrious and law-abiding people.

Temperance and Morality. - They are a temperate, moral people.

#### POPCUM AND SQUATIT'S BANDS.

Reserves. - The reserves of these two bands are situated on the south bank of the Fraser River, about sixty-five miles east of New Westminster, and contain a combined area of five thousand three hundred and twenty-six acres.



Vital Statistics. - The population of these two bands is sixty-two. During the year there were no births and four deaths. There was no other change in the population.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians has been good. Their villages are kept clean and in a sanitary condition, and most of the Indians have been vaccinated by me from time to time.

Occupation. - Fishing and farming are the chief occupations of these Indians, each family doing more or less mixed farming, and during the fishing season they fish for the canneries.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - Most of these Indians have fairly good dwellings and outhouses, which they keep clean and in fairly good repair.

Their horses are all small Indian ponies Their cattle are of good breed, the same as are found among their white neighbours.

Their implements are well taken care of.

Education. - These Indians take a lively interest in educational matters, and most of the parents are anxious to send their children to school. A few take no interest in education.

Religion. - Twenty-eight of these Indians are Episcopalians, eleven are Methodists and twenty-three are Roman Catholics. The members of each denomination have their own church, and are very attentive to their religious duties.

Characteristics and Progress. - They are an easy-going, simple people, and easy to get along with.

Temperance and Morality. - They are, on the whole, temperate and moral, a few only being given to the use of liquor.

#### SEMI-AH-MOO BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band borders on the international boundary line, and fronts on Semi-ah-moo Bay. It contains an area of three hundred and ninety-two acres.

Vital Statistics. - The population of this band is thirty-five. During the year there was one birth and eight deaths. The deaths were attributable to measles and pneumonia.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - With the exception of an epidemic of measles, no sickness of a serious nature appeared among these Indians during the year. Their village is kept clean and in a sanitary condition, and all of them have been vaccinated.

Occupation. - Their chief occupation is fishing, a small amount of mixed farming or gardening being done by each family.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - Most of these Indians have comfortable dwellings and outhouses, which are kept in good repair. Their cattle and horses are similar to those of their white neighbours.

Education. - Only a few of these Indians have ever gone to school, and, owing to the school at St. Mary's Mission being full, there is no room for any of the children of the band at the school.

Characteristics and Progress. - They are an easy-going, simple people, and, having sufficient for to-day, scarcely ever trouble about to-morrow.

Temperance and Morality. - They are, on the whole, temperate and moral; but, owing to their close proximity to the American boundary, they can easily procure liquor. On the whole, there is little room to find fault.

## SECHELT BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated on the Sechelt Peninsula, Malaspina Straits, and contains an area of eighteen hundred acres.

Vital Statistics - The population of this band is two hundred and twenty-eight. There were twelve births and six deaths, an increase of six during the year; no other change in the population.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians has been good, no sickness of a serious nature appearing among them. Their village is kept clean and in a sanitary condition. All of them have been vaccinated from time to time.

Occupation. - Fishing, hunting, logging and a little gardening are the chief occupations of these Indians.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - These Indians have nearly all comfortable dwellings, which they keep in good repair. Their stock are allowed to run at large through the bush during summer and winter, and on the whole do fairly well.

Education. - Only a few of these Indians have ever been to school, no school accommodation having been provided for them. The parents are all anxious to have a school for their children.

Religion. - They are all Roman Catholics. They have a beautiful church at their village where divine service is held frequently and much attention is given by them to their pastors.

Characteristics and Progress. - They are a simple, kind people, and are easy to get along with. They are honest in their dealings with their white neighbours and with each other.

Temperance and Morality. - They are a temperate and moral people. Drunkenness is practically unknown among them.

## SUMASS BAND.

Reserves. - The reserves of this band are situated at Miller's Landing on the south bank of Fraser River, at Sumass Bar on the north bank of the Fraser River and at Upper Sumass on Sumass Lake, and contain an area of thirteen hundred a seventy acres.

Vital Statistics. - This band has a population of fifty-eight. During the year there was one birth and one death; no other change in the population.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians has been good, no sickness of a serious nature having occurred among them during the year. Their villages are kept clean and in a sanitary condition and most of the Indians have been vaccinated from time to time.

Occupation. - Mixed farming and fishing are the chief occupations of these Indians.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - These Indians have all good dwellings and fairly good barns and stables.

Their stock are of good quality and are well taken care of.

Their implements are well taken care of.

Education. - Only a few of these Indians have ever gone to school. Those who have show a marked improvement over those who have not.

Religion. - Of this band twenty-three are Methodists and thirty-five Roman Catholics. They are all very enthusiastic in religious matters, each denomination having its own church.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are a simple, easy-going people, rather indolent, but are not troublesome.

Temperance and Morality. - They are on the whole a temperate, moral people, a few only of them being fond of liquor.

#### SLIAMMON BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated on the bank of the Malaspina Straits. It contains an area of four thousand seven hundred and twelve acres.

Vital Statistics. - This band has a population of two hundred and twenty-two. During the year there were six births and forty-four deaths.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - While at the canneries during July and August an epidemic of measles made its appearance among these Indians, young and old taking the disease. On leaving the canneries many were still unwell, and when they returned to their village communicated the disease to the other members of the band, bronchitis and pneumonia following after the measles causing a large number of deaths.

Occupation. - The chief occupations of these Indians are fishing, hunting and logging, only a small amount of farming being done by them.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - These Indians are improving their dwellings a good deal; their stock all run wild through the brush.

Education. - None of these Indians can either read or write, no school accommodation having ever been provided for them.

Religion. - These Indians are all Roman Catholics and are much attached to their religion. They have a small church on their reserve, where divine service is held regularly.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are an easy-going, simple-minded people; are rather indolent and are obedient to authority. They are scrupulously honest.

Temperance and Morality. - They are a temperate, moral people, a few only of them being given to the use of liquor.

#### SKWAW-AH-LOOK'S BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated on the north bank of the Fraser River between Ruby Creek and Hope. It contains an area of one hundred and ninety-six acres.

Vital Statistics. - This band has a population of twenty-four. During the year there were no births and no deaths.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians has been good, no contagious disease making its appearance among them. Their village is kept clean and in a sanitary condition.

Occupation. - Mixed farming and fishing constitute the chief occupations of this band.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - These Indians have fairly good dwellings and outhouses.

They take good care of their stock during the winter.

They have a fair supply of farming implements, which they take good care of.

Religion. - They are all Roman Catholics and are much attached to their religion. They have a small church on their reserve, where they hold divine service regularly.

Characteristics and Progress. - They are a simple-minded, easy-going people; are obedient to authority and are on very good terms with their white neighbours.

Temperance and Morality. - They are a temperate, moral people.

## TCHE-WASSAU BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated on the Gulf of Georgia, near Point Roberts, and only a short distance from the international boundary line. It contains an area of six hundred and four acres.

Vital Statistics. - This band has a population of forty-one. During the year there was one birth and two deaths; no other change in the population.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians has been good. Their village has been kept clean and in a sanitary condition.

Occupation. - Farming and fishing are the chief occupations of these Indians. They fish for the canneries during the fishing season; the rest of the year they work on their farms.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - These Indians have fairly good buildings, barns and stables. They have a good breed of horses and cattle. They have good wagons and other farm implements, which they take reasonably good care of.

Education. - Only a few of these Indians have ever received any education, owing to the fact that the school at St. Mary's Mission is constantly full. A few of them have sent their children to Kuper Island school.

Religion. - These Indians are all Roman Catholics. They are not very religious in comparison with other bands. They have no church and when they attend divine service they come to Kie-Kiel (Brownsville) which they usually do several times each year, and always at Christmas and Easter.

Characteristics and Progress. - They are on the whole a good-natured, simple-minded people; having enough for the present, it is difficult to get them to provide for to-morrow. They live at peace among themselves and also with their white neighbours.

Temperance and Morality. - These Indians are moral, but I am sorry to say they are not temperate people. Owing to their location being in close proximity to the centre of the fishing industry, a great many worthless white men who congregate in the locality will procure them liquor any time they have money to pay for it.

## YALE BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated on the Fraser River about one hundred and twelve miles from its mouth. It contains an area of eleven hundred acres.

Vital Statistics. - The population of this band is eighty-nine. During the year there was one birth and three deaths. Two of the deaths were caused by consumption.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - A good deal of consumption exists among the Indians of this band; otherwise no serious illness has appeared among them. Their villages are kept clean and in a sanitary condition, and all of this band have been vaccinated from time to time.

Occupation. - Fishing and farming are the chief occupations of these Indians. A few of them work as sectionmen for the Canadian Pacific Railway Company.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - These Indians all have fairly good dwellings and outhouses.

They do not keep much stock, their reserve not being suitable for cattle. Their horses are the usual Indian cayuse ponies.

Education. - These Indians take a good deal of interest in the education of their children and are anxious to see them on a par in this respect with their white neighbours. Those of them who are Protestants send their children to All Hallows School,

and those who are Roman Catholics send their children to the school at St. Mary's Mission.

Religion. - Thirty-two of these Indians belong to the Anglican Church and fifty-seven are Roman Catholics. They are very much attached to their religion and are good Indians. Each denomination has its own church in the village, where divine service is held from time to time.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are a simple-minded good people; are easy to get along with and live at peace with each other and with their white neighbours.

Temperance and Morality. - They are on the whole a temperate and moral people.

General Remarks. - The Indians throughout this agency are on the whole making steady progress, more especially in their house life; their dwellings are kept cleaner and better furnished than formerly, good stoves, cooking utensils and furniture of various kinds being found in nearly every house. Those of them who have been educated and who have taken up housekeeping show a marked improvement in their homes compared with their less fortunate relatives who have not received any education.

A serious epidemic of measles broke out among the Indians engaged at the canneries during the months of July and August. As the measles were in many cases followed by pneumonia, numerous deaths resulted therefrom. They got the best medical treatment possible during their illness, but notwithstanding the deaths were numerous.

The three schools in this agency, viz., All Hallows at Yale, St. Mary's Mission School at Mission City, and the Coqualeestza Institute at Chilliwack, have been very well attended and the pupils attending them are making good progress. To the principals and teachers in charge of these schools too much praise cannot be given for the care and attention bestowed on the pupils under their charge.

*I have, & c.,  
FRANK DEVLIN,  
Indian Agent.  
BRITISH COLUMBIA,  
KAMLOOPS - OKANAGAN AGENCY,  
KAMLOOPS, July 16, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my second annual report on the affairs of this agency for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1899.

Location. - The Kamloops-Okanagan Agency is located in and scattered over the greater portion of Yale District, immediately north of the international boundary line, and contains, approximately, twenty-four thousand square miles. The agency contains an aggregate acreage, according to plans, of three hundred and thirty-three thousand nine hundred and fifty-four acres. Some of the plans of additions made to reserves in the Upper Similkameen have not yet been completed. This would enlarge the area somewhat.



## KAMLOOPS - OKANAGAN AGENCY, B.C.

Means of Conveyance. - The Canadian Pacific Railway, with its extension of the Shuswap and Okanagan Branch, and a stretch of steamboat navigation of some seventy miles, encircles the agency, somewhat in the form of a horseshoe, from Spuzzura, on the Fraser River, to Penticton, at the foot of Okanagan Lake, a distance of three hundred and forty-two miles. Other portions, extending beyond and lying within this segment, are reached by stage lines, by saddle-horses, and in some of the more inaccessible portions - particularly along the Fraser River - on foot.

Tribe or Nation. - The Indians belong to the Shuswap and Thompson River tribes, and speak the languages known as Thompson and Shuswap. Many of the younger ones speak fairly good English.

Natural Subdivisions. - The agency is divided naturally by the rivers which drain it, into the Fraser, Thompson, Nicola, Similkameen and Okanagan districts.

## FRASER DISTRICT.

Reserves. - This district, extending from Spuzzum to Nesikeep, the western boundary of the agency, contains the following reserves, viz.: Spuzzum, Boston Bar, Kanaka Bar, Boothroyd's and Lytton. These reserves are again divided among various bands of Indians.

Natural Feature. - The same natural features characterize all of the Fraser reserves: 'bench' lands along the river's banks at various elevations from high-water level to several hundreds of feet in height; in places a succession of benches extending to a background of rugged, timbered mountains. These terraces, with their houses, gardens, small orchards and small cultivated fields, form generally a very picturesque landscape. Below Lytton, outside of the small area cultivated, little open ground or natural pasturage exists. From Lytton to Nesikup, up the Fraser, the natural character of the country becomes more open, with fairly good grazing lands. More irrigation, too, is required to raise crops; the facilities for irrigation are good, but the amount of tillable land is limited.

Resources and Occupation. - The bands below Lytton grow principally small patches of timothy and clover hay and vegetables, as well as small quantities of fruit - apples, plums and small fruits. They depend more on mining, when the stage of water is suitable, fishing in season, and hunting to some extent. Also, many of them get employment on the railroad, and give good satisfaction as section bands. Above Lytton, they farm more extensively, and have more horses and larger herds of cattle. They also follow mining and fishing extensively.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians has been good. No epidemic has appeared among them. The villages during winter are kept in fairly good sanitary condition. On the opening of spring the great majority of them abandon their houses and villages and live in tents, either on their little plots of ground or scattered along the river, as their mining operations require. This has a sanitary effect on the older ones, but the children are sometimes exposed to the inclemency of the weather in early spring. Most of them have been vaccinated from time to time.

Buildings, Stock and Implements. - The majority of their buildings are of hewn logs, very substantially built, and roofed with cedar shingles principally; some of the older ones have dirt roofs. At Klickumcheen and Kapatsitsan a good proportion of the houses are frame.

Of stock, the Indians have a number of horses, mostly for riding and packing, and some cattle. They have sufficient farm implements for their limited requirements.

Education. - A few children from some of the bands have attended the industrial schools at Kamloops, and All Hallows, Yale. Some of the Spuzzum Band have attended the provincial day school recently opened near the latter place.

Religion. - All the Indians profess Christianity, and belong either to the Roman Catholic or Anglican denominations. They have good churches, and attend service regularly.

#### SPUZZAM BAND.

Reserve. - The area of this reserve is four hundred and fifty-seven acres.

Vital Statistics. - The population is one hundred and fifty-seven. During the year there were six deaths and seven births, making an increase of one.

Progress. - One frame house has been built during the year.

#### BOSTON BAR RESERVES.

Reserves. - These reserves include Tquayum, Kapatsitsan and Skuzzy, embracing a combined area of six hundred and twenty-eight acres.

Vital Statistics. - The population of Tquayum is seventy-four. There have been five deaths and two births on this reserve during the year, a decrease in population of three.

The population of the Kapatsitsan Reserve is fifty-five. There have been twelve deaths and three births during the year, a decrease in population of nine.

The Skuzzy Reserve has become almost deserted, and the population merged in that of Tquayum and Kapatsitsan.

Characteristics and Progress. - These bands are industrious and remarkably well-behaved. As they work largely for wages, they spend what they earn as they go along. During the year four small houses have been built, and two acres of land cleared.

#### BOOTHROYD RESERVES.

These reserves contain five hundred and sixty and one-half acres, and are occupied by Nkatsam, Sook and Kamus Bands.

Vital Statistics. - The population of the Sook-Kamus Bands is seventy-three. There have been two deaths and two births during the year.

The population of the Nkatsain Band is eighty-seven. There have been two deaths and one birth during the year, a decrease in population of one.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are good workers and law-abiding, causing little, if any, trouble. They make a comfortable living, but do not lay up much for a rainy day. Some progress has been made during the year in house-building.

#### KANAKA BAR RESERVES.

These reserves contain an area of one thousand and sixty-three and one-half acres. They are occupied by the Hluk-hlu-katan and Siska Bands.

Vital Statistics. - The population of the Hluk-hlu-katan Band is fifty-eight. There have been three deaths and three births during the year, the population thus remaining the same.

The population of the Siska Band is thirty-two. There has been one death and no birth during the year, a decrease in population of one.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are hard-working and steady, and are very well-behaved. Their condition remains much the same from year to year. Three houses - two log and one frame - have been added during the year, and some inside improvements on other buildings.

## LYTTON RESERVES AND SKAPPA.

These reserves, thirty-one in number, contain ten thousand five hundred and sixty and a fraction acres. They are occupied by the Klickumcheen, Nkya, Spapium, Nhumeen, Stryne, Snahaim, Skapp, Yent, Nesikeep, and Skuppa Bands.

Vital Statistics. - The population of the Klic-kum-cheen Band is one hundred and thirty-five. There have been seventeen deaths and five births during the year, a decrease in population of twelve.

The population of the Nkya Band is seventy-one. There have been four deaths and four births during the year, the population remaining the same.

The population of the Spapium Band is thirty-six. There has been one death and two births during the year, the population remaining the same.

The population of the Nhumeen Band is thirty-four. There has been one birth and no deaths during the year, an increase in population of one.

The population of the Stryne Band is fifty-seven. There has been one death and one birth during the year. No increase or decrease in the population.

The population of the Snahaim Band is forty-one. There has been one death and two births during the year, an increase in population of one.

The population of the Skapp Band is twenty-one. There have been no deaths and no births during the year and no change in population.

The population of the Yent Band is forty-one. There has been one birth and no deaths during the year, an increase in population of one.

The population of the Nesikeep Band is thirteen. There have been no deaths and no births during the year and no change in population.

The population of the Skuppa Band is eighteen. There have been no deaths and no births during the year and no change in population.

Characteristics and Progress. - All of these bands are industrious and law-abiding and succeed for the most part in making a good living. The opportunities of increasing their tillable land are limited, but some progress is being made in the direction of planting fruit trees and improving their buildings. During the year two frame houses, four log houses, three stables, one barn and one church have been built, besides some fencing and a number of fruit trees planted.

Temperance and Morality. - Few cases of drunkenness occur among the Fraser Indians and they are generally good-living people.

## THOMPSON DISTRICT.

This district extends along the Thompson River from Lytton to Kamloops, and includes, with its tributaries, the Bonaparte River and Deadman's Creek, the following reserves: Nicaomin, Cook's Ferry, Oregon Jack's Creek, Ashcroft, Bonaparte and Deadman's Creek. At Kamloops the Thompson is divided into the north and south branches, Kamloops Reserve being situated at the confluence and being bounded on the west and south by these branches respectively. North Thompson Reserve is fifty miles up the north branch, and Neskainlith, Adams' Lake and Kuaut on the south branch and Shuswap Lake, the source of this branch.

## NICAOMIN RESERVES.

Location. - These reserves, eighteen in number, are situated along the banks of the Thompson, between Lytton and Cook's Ferry, on Nicaomin Creek and on the Lower Nicola River.

Area. - They contain twelve thousand six hundred and twenty-six and one-half acres.

Natural Features. - They consist of small, irregular and detached bench lands lying along the rivers, at different elevations, and mountain grazing lands.

The Indians occupying these reserves are the Nicaomin and Sh-ha-ha-nih Bands.

Vital Statistics. - The population of the Nicaomin Band is forty-eight. There were two deaths during the year and ten births, making an increase in population of eight.

The population of the Sh-ha-ha-nih Band is eighty-one. The deaths during the year were nine and the births six, making a decrease in the population of three.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these bands generally has been good. No epidemic has appeared among them.

Resources and Occupation. - Farming and stock-raising on a small scale, mining, fishing and hunting and working as labourers on the railroad or for farmers and stock-raisers in the Nicola country. Those settled on the Nicola do some freighting and packing.

Buildings, Stock and Implements. - Their buildings are mostly of logs, well put together and comfortable.

Their stock consists of horses and cattle, chiefly the former. The summer ranges are favourable for stock-raising, but the difficulty lies in providing fodder for winter.

Of farm implements they have ploughs, harrows, wagons and harness sufficient.

Religion. - All but two of these Indians belong to the Anglican Church. They have no building. Two belong to the Roman Catholic faith.

Characteristics and Progress. - The Indians are industrious and law-abiding. During the year they have removed some of their houses to a higher level, cleared and fenced some land.

#### COOK'S FERRY RESERVES.

Location. - These reserves, fifteen in number, are located along both banks of the Thompson River and on the higher plateaus and in the valleys adjacent thereto, from Cook's Ferry to Ashcroft. The reserves in the Oregon Jack's group are also included, making an area of eleven thousand eight hundred and seventy-six acres.

Natural Features. - Bench lands, with open or sparsely timbered bunch grass hills and mountain meadows. Around Cook's Ferry the benches are dry and unproductive. Further up the river in the vicinity of Spatsim they are better adapted for cultivation. The bands occupying these reserves are Nhumsheen and Spatsim, the latter including the small bands known as Paska and Nepa.

Vital Statistics. - The population of the Nhumsheen Band is eighty-three. The deaths during the year were ten and the births nine, making a decrease in population of one.

The population of the Spatsim Band is one hundred and forty-three. There were five deaths during the year and seven births, making an increase in population of two.

Resources and Occupation. - Farming, stock-raising, mining, fishing and hunting and various occupations as cowboys and labourers.

Buildings, Stock and Implements. - Their buildings are mostly of logs and covered with earth. They are inferior to those on many reserves, but building material is hard to procure.

These Indians raise horses of average quality and other domestic animals.

They are well supplied with ploughs, harness and other farm machinery.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are industrious and well-conducted. One log house has been built and some fencing done.

Religion. - All of these Indians belong to the Anglican Church. They have two church buildings.

KOOTENAY INDIANS, ST. EUGENE VILLAGE, NEAR FORT STEELE, B.C.





## ASHCROFT RESERVES.

Location. - These reserves, four in number, are situated on the right bank of the Thompson, mostly on an elevated plateau several hundred feet above the river.

Area. - They contain five hundred and seventy-seven acres.

Natural Features. - Open benches and rolling bunch grass hills. The benches are suitable for cultivation, and with water for irrigation would produce well. The hills formerly were good grazing, but the bunch grass has been mostly eaten off. The band occupying these reserves is the Stlahl Band.

Vital Statistics. - The population is sixty. There was one birth during the year, and no deaths.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The general health of these Indians has been good. No epidemic has been among them. Houses are kept fairly clean during the winter, and during the summer they are for the most part abandoned.

Resources and Occupation. - Farming on a small scale, as nearly all their land requires irrigation, and they have but little water; fishing and hunting; as farm hands and cowboys; freighting on the Cariboo road, and cutting and hauling wood to Ashcroft town.

Buildings, Stock and Implements. - Their buildings are mostly of logs, and, with one or two exceptions, of inferior grade. They possess a number of horses and a few cattle. The ranges are becoming bare of grass, and the Indians are unable to provide for much stock in winter. Few farm implements are required.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are industrious and well-behaved. They are unable to make much progress on their reserve for lack of water for irrigation. During the year one very neat church has been built of hewn logs, and finished inside with dressed lumber. All the work has been done by the Indians. One stable and one root-cellar have also been added.

Religion. - These Indians all belong to the Anglican Church. They have one building and are good attendants.

## BONAPARTE RESERVES.

Location. - These reserves, five in number, are located on the Bonaparte River, a tributary of the Thompson, and on Hat Creek, a stream flowing into the Bonaparte. They are occupied by the Tluthans Band.

Area. - Sixteen thousand one hundred and thirteen and a fraction acres.

Natural Features. - Some brush lands along the creeks, benches, where irrigation is required, natural meadows and bunch grass hills.

Vital Statistics. - The population is one hundred and fifty-three. There were two deaths during the year and nine births, making an increase in population of seven.

Buildings, Stock and Implements. - The buildings are mostly old, small and poorly furnished inside and out. These Indians have a fair proportion of horses and a few cattle. They are fairly supplied with farm implements according to their requirements.

Resources and Occupation. - Farming and stock-raising, fishing and hunting, freighting and packing, and working for stockmen in the vicinity as cowboys and farm hands.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are only fairly industrious, and are not increasing in wealth. During the year one log house has been built, and quite a pretentious frame church is in course of building.



Religion. - These Indians all belong to the Roman Catholic Church.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians has been good, only two deaths within the year, and sanitary measures are fairly carried out.

#### DEADMAN'S CREEK RESERVE.

Location. - This reserve is situated on Deadman's Creek, an affluent of the Thompson, and extends from its mouth up some twelve miles. It is occupied by the Skich-istin Band.

Area. - The area of this reserve is twenty thousand one hundred and thirty-four acres.

Natural Features. - Rolling bunch grass benches and hills, the benches suitable for cultivation if watered, some brush and meadow lands higher up the creek a magnificent grazing reserve, but unprotected by fencing.

Vital Statistics. - The population is one hundred and thirteen. During the year there were eight deaths and seven births, making a decrease in population of one.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - An epidemic of measles visited this band in May, and three of the deaths accounted for are attributable to this cause; otherwise, the health of these Indians has been good. Sanitary regulations are fairly observed.

Buildings, Stock and Implements. - The buildings of these Indians are of a poor order of log cabins, roofed with earth for the most part. They have fair-sized bands of good saddle horses, and some cattle.

Religion. - They all belong to the Roman Catholic Church, and have a good church edifice.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are fairly industrious and law-abiding. They have become too much attached to the pursuit and life of cowboys, to the neglect of the cultivation and improvement of their own lands. While they make good wages at this occupation, they do not make any provision for the future.

One log house has been built during the year, and five acres of land cleared and fenced.

#### KAMLOOPS RESERVE.

Location. - This reserve is principally situated at the junction of the north and south Thompson Rivers, immediately opposite to the city of Kamloops.

Area. - It contains thirty-three thousand three hundred and seventy-nine acres.

Natural Features - This reserve consists of extensive river flats and benches, containing fine meadow and grain lands, with a sufficient and convenient quantity of water for irrigation purposes; the slopes facing the rivers are open bunch grass hills, furnishing excellent pasturage, and the mountains higher up are timbered.

Vital Statistics. - The population is two hundred and forty-six. There were seventeen deaths during the year and sixteen births.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - An epidemic of measles prevailed among this band for a time during the spring, but without any serious consequences. Otherwise, the health of the Indians has been good. Sanitary regulations are fairly observed about their houses and villages. The garbage accumulating during winter is collected and burnt in spring, and as soon as the warm weather sets in a good many of them remove to the fields and mountains and live in tents.

Resources and Occupation. - These Indians raise grain, hay and vegetables, horses and cattle; they hunt and fish, and

are extensively employed by neighbouring ranchers as farmers and cowboys, in which latter occupation they employ their horses largely.

**Buildings, Stock and Implements.** - These Indians' houses and buildings are comparatively of a poor class. Many of the mud-roofed cabins of two decades ago still exist in a somewhat decayed and dilapidated condition. The buildings that have been erected in recent years are of a better order, but compare unfavourably with many other less-favoured localities. In stock, the Indians have a number of fairly good horses, suitable for farm and saddle, and a few cattle. They are well supplied with farm implements, ploughs, harrows, rollers, mowing-machines, horse-rakes, wagons, sleighs, harness and saddles.

**Religion.** - They all belong to the Roman Catholic Church, have one very respectable edifice, and observe strictly the rites and ceremonies of their church. They have the presence of the priest much among them.

**Characteristics and Progress.** - The majority of these Indians are industrious - none of them may be said to be indolent - but many of them do too much running about, and consequently spend most of what they make instead of acquiring property. There are few infractions of the law among them, outside of cases of procuring liquor.

### CHUK-CHU-QUALK RESERVES.

**Location.** - These reserves, four in number, are situated on the North Thompson River.

**Area.** - Three thousand two hundred and thirty-nine acres constitute the area of these reserves.

**Natural Features.** - These reserves consist of large flats and low benches along the river banks, and of timbered slopes and mountains. The flats afford good tillable land, and the slopes furnish good summer grazing.

**Vital Statistics.** - The population is one hundred and twenty-five. The deaths during the year were fourteen, and births sixteen, making an increase in population of two.

**Health and Sanitary Condition.** - No epidemic has visited these Indians, the deaths occurring being from ordinary causes, and mostly among children.

**Resources and Occupation.** - Mixed farming, hunting and fishing, stock-raising, packing, and working as labourers at various occupations.

**Buildings, Stock and Implements.** - They have rather a poor class of log buildings, the older ones covered with earth. Those built in recent years are a great improvement, and are roofed with shingles. They have a few horses and cattle, and are fairly well supplied with farm implements.

**Religion.** - All of these Indians belong to the Roman Catholic Church. They have one church building, and manifest great interest in church matters.

**Characteristics and Progress.** - These Indians are industrious, law-abiding and good people.

They hunt more extensively than other bands, but this pursuit is to some extent dying out, and they are making progress in improving their houses, cultivating and clearing land.

### NISKAINLITH RESERVES.

**Location.** - These reserves, three in number, are situated on the South Thompson River, three miles from the foot of Little Shuswap Lake, and on Salmon Arm. They are occupied by the Halaut Band.

**Area.** - Six thousand nine hundred and one acres constitute the area of these reserves.

Natural Features. - On the Thompson, open bench lands, requiring irrigation, and good grazing lands on the mountain slopes. On Salmon Arm, natural meadows, and bottom brush and timbered lands.

Vital Statistics. - The population is one hundred and forty-four. There have been three deaths and four births during the year.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians has been good, and sanitary regulations are well observed.

Resources and Occupation. - These Indians farm extensively, though crops hitherto have been uncertain, on account of scarcity of water; they raise good horses for work and saddle, and some cattle and hogs, hunt and fish, cut and raft some wood to Kamloops, and work as labourers and cowboys for farmers, woodmen and stock-raisers.

Buildings, Stock and Implements. - They have good log and frame houses, good horses and some cattle and hogs, and are well supplied with ploughs, harrows, land-rollers, mowers, reapers, horse-rakes, wagons, sleighs, harness and saddles, and one threshing-machine.

Religion. - These Indians all belong to the Roman Catholic Church. They have one large church, are well looked after by the priest, and evince considerable interest in religious matters.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are fairly industrious and very well-behaved. For the past two years most of their spare time from their crops in summer has been occupied in building dams and irrigation ditches to store and carry water to their reserve on Thompson River. These are pretty well completed and will be a great improvement.

#### ADAM'S LAKE RESERVES.

Location. - These reserves, six in number, are situated on the Thompson River, at the foot of Little Shuswap Lake, on Adam's Lake and on Salmon Arm. They are occupied by the Haltkam Band.

Area. - The combined area is seven thousand two hundred and eighty-three acres.

Natural Features. - On Thompson River, they consist of extensive bench land, requiring irrigation, and good grazing lands on the slopes of the mountains, with timber higher up. At Adam's Lake and Salmon Arm, natural meadows, brush and timber lands.

Vital Statistics. - The population is one hundred and seventy-six. There have been five deaths and eight births during the year, an increase of three in population.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians has been good. No infectious disease has appeared among them, and sanitary regulations are well observed.

Resources and Occupation. - Mixed farming, stock-raising, hunting and fishing, the cutting and rafting of woodland working as labourers for ranchers and woodmen.

Buildings, Stock and Implements. - These Indians have very good buildings, mostly of cedar logs and roofed with shingles. They have good work and saddle-horses and a number of cattle, and are well supplied with nearly every kind of farm implements and machinery, including a threshing-machine.

Religion. - These Indians all belong to the Roman Catholic Church. They have one church building, are well looked after by the priest, and are good Indians.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are industrious and good workers, and they cause little trouble to the authorities. They, like the Halaut Indians, whom they adjoin, have been engaged in building irrigation works to carry water into their reserve at the foot of Shuswap Lake, and they have made good progress.



## KUAUT RESERVES.

Location. - These reserves, five in number, are situated at the head of Little Shuswap Lake, on Little River and on Salmon Arm.

Area. - The area of these reserves is seven thousand eight hundred and forty acres.

Natural Features. - The natural features of these reserves are: at the head of the lake, a small area of bench and open grazing land; along the river flats and at Salmon Arm, heavily timbered lands, requiring much labour to clear.

Vital Statistics. - The population is seventy-three. There have been three deaths and six births during the year, an increase in population of three.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians has been good. No contagious disease has appeared among them. Sanitary conditions about their houses and villages are good.

Resources and Occupation. - These Indians carry on mixed farming and stock-raising; they hunt and fish, derive some revenue from the sale of wood cut in the process of clearing land, and as labourers in various capacities.

Buildings, Stock and Implements. - These Indians have a superior class of buildings, mostly of logs, while several of them are boarded outside with rustic, and lined inside with dressed lumber. They are all substantial buildings, well finished and roofed with shingles. The Indians possess a fair proportion of horses and cattle, and have a number of ploughs, harrows, rollers, harness and saddles.

Religion. - They all belong to the Roman Catholic Church, have one of the finest church edifices in the agency and are good people.

Characteristics and Progress. - They are very industrious and hard-working Indians. They are not so favourably located as many bands, having to clear most of their land; but they are making commendable progress. During the year ten acres of land has been cleared, two houses and one stable built.

Education. - Children from most of the Thompson Bands are attending the industrial school at Kamloops, and a system of shorthand Chinook has been introduced among them by the priest in which many of them are able to carry on correspondence.

Temperance and Morality. - The Thompson Indians are on the whole comparatively moral, but the tendency among several of the bands is towards intemperance. The Skichistin, Tluhtans and Kamloops Bands have probably a tendency in this direction more than others, the opportunities for disreputable whites and half-breeds to traffic in liquor to Indians being greater, which traffic, with the utmost diligence, it appears impossible to eradicate entirely.

## NICOLA DISTRICT.

This district extends along the Nicola river and lake from Lower Nicola to Douglas Lake and includes the Hamilton Creek and Coldwater Reserves. It is occupied by the Quinskanaht, Quinshaatan, Naaik, Zoht, Myiskat, Spahamin and Hamilton Creek Bands.

## QUINSKANAHT BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is located along the Lower Nicola River. It contains four thousand five hundred and fifty acres.

Natural Features. - Bottom and bench lands along the river and grazing lands along the mountains.



Vital Statistics. - The population is fifty-two. There have been no deaths and no births during the year.

Buildings, Stock and Farm Implements. - These Indians have good substantial log houses, a number of horses and cattle, and ploughs, wagons, sleighs and harness sufficient for present requirements.

Resources and Occupation. - These Indians farm and raise stock on a small scale, freight and pack, fish and hunt, mine a little and work as labourers for white settlers.

Religion. - These Indians are either Roman Catholics or Anglicans, mostly the former. They have no church.

#### QUINSHAATAN BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated on the Cold Water River ten miles from its junction with the Nicola. It contains an area of six thousand two hundred and seventy-six and one-half acres.

Natural Features. - Bottom and bench lands along the river and mountain grazing lands lightly timbered.

Vital Statistics. - The population is one hundred and fifteen. There have been three deaths and four births during the year.

Resources and Occupation. - These Indians farm a good deal and raise some horses and cattle. They also fish and hunt extensively and are employed by adjacent farmers as labourers and stock hands.

Buildings, Stock and Farm Implements. - They have good log and frame houses, some horses and cattle and are well supplied with farm implements.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are industrious and remarkably law-abiding. They are clearing and improving their farms, but are not increasing in wealth. During the year they have built one log house and cleared ten acres of land.

Religion. - All but seven of these Indians belong to the Roman Catholic faith; seven are Anglicans. They have a good church and are strict in the observance of religious duties.

#### NAAIK BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve, Mammet, is situated along the valleys and slopes of the Nicola and Mammet Rivers. It contains eleven thousand five hundred and seventy-six acres.

Natural Features. - It contains a happy combination of extensive brush and natural meadow lands along the rivers, extensive bench lands, with abundance of water easily obtained for irrigation, and sloping bunch grass foot-hills, with sufficient timber for all requirements.

Vital Statistics. - The population is one hundred and thirty-five. There have been five deaths and eight births during the year, making an increase in population of three.

Resources and Occupation. - These Indians raise considerable quantities of grain, hay and other farm products. They have good horses, harness, wagons, sleighs and packing outfits, with which they freight and pack extensively from points on the C.P.R. to Nicola, Similkameen and other places. They also procure ready employment, when not engaged in their own farming, among the numerous white settlers and stockmen of the district. They do not hunt or fish as extensively as many other bands.

Buildings, Stock and Farm Implements. - They have numerous houses and outbuildings of logs and frame and of superior quality. They have many good horses, which they are constantly improving, and considerable cattle and other domestic stock, for all of which they make good provision. With farm implements, such as ploughs, harrows, wagons, sleighs, harness, saddles, mowers, horse-rakes and fanning-mills, they are well supplied.



Religion. - A considerable majority of these Indians belong to the Anglican Church, the rest to the Roman Catholic. The Anglicans have one fine church and they are regular attendants.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are exceptionally industrious, and some of them are consequently increasing in wealth, others remain in much the same condition from year to year. Their reserve is better protected by fencing than any other in the agency. One log house and kitchen and two stables have been built during the year, and twelve and one-half acres of land cleared.

#### ZOHT BAND.

Reserve. - This small reserve is situated on Clapperton Creek, near the foot of Nicola Lake. It contains an area of six hundred and sixty acres.

Natural Features. - Some bench lands, inferior for cultivation, and fair grazing mountain slopes.

Vital Statistics. - The population is thirty. There was one birth and no deaths during the year.

Resources and Occupation. - These Indians do a little farming and have a few horses and cattle. They do some fishing and hunting, but subsist more on the proceeds of the labour that they do for white ranchers in the vicinity.

Buildings, Stock and Farm Implements. - Their buildings are mostly of logs and fairly comfortable. They do not possess much stock, chiefly horses, and they have farm implements sufficient for the amount of farming they do.

Religion. - They belong to the Anglican denomination and have a small church.

Characteristics and Progress. - They are fairly industrious and law-abiding. Several of them are old and little progress is noticeable.

#### NZISKAT BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated near the mouth of the Coldwater River. It contains an area of three hundred and sixty acres.

Natural Features. - It contains some wild meadow, a small proportion of light bench land, and the rest is inferior grazing and timber lands.

Vital Statistics. - The population is twenty. There were no deaths during the year and two births.

Resources and Occupation. - These Indians have few natural resources. They farm little and have little stock. The majority of the men are old and two of them blind. One of these does a considerable freighting business with a boy or girl as guide. In other ways by fishing and hunting and by the assistance of their women and children they manage to subsist, but are unable to make any progress.

Religion. - They belong equally to the Anglican and Roman Catholic Churches. They have no church building.

#### SPAHAMIN BAND.

Reserves. - The reserves of this band, eight in number, are situated chiefly on the Nicola and Douglas Lakes and Spahamin Creek.

They contain a combined area of thirty thousand eight hundred and eighty-eight acres.

Natural Features. - Along the river bottoms and by the margin of the lakes, brush land and low, open flats and natural meadow lands; on the lower foothills, some bench

lands suitable for cultivation, and magnificent stretches of undulating bunch-grass grazing lands, with sufficient timber along the river and towards the base of the mountains.

Vital Statistics. - The population is one hundred and seventy-eight. There have been five deaths and eleven births during the year, making an increase in population of six.

Resources and Occupation. - Mixed farming, stock-raising, cattle and horses - the latter extensively - fishing and hunting, freighting and packing, and working as labourers and cowboys for the neighbouring stock-raisers.

Buildings, Stock and Farm Implements. - Their buildings, houses and stables are of a superior order, being of logs and frame, larger and better furnished throughout than the majority of Indian houses, those built in recent years showing a marked improvement.

These Indians are the most extensive stock-raisers in the agency, and have the best quality. Some of the best stallions and brood mares to be found in the province are owned by these Indians. Their cattle are also of a high grade.

They are well supplied with farm implements - ploughs, harrows, wagons, sleighs, harness and saddles, mowers, horse-rakes and reaping-machines.

Religion. - These Indians all belong to the Roman Catholic denomination. They have two fine churches, and are devout and earnest worshippers.

Characteristics and Progress. - Taken as a whole, they are an exemplary band of Indians. They are probably the wealthiest and most independent in the agency. A good proportion of their range land is fenced, and preparations are being made, in the way of cutting and hauling rails, to fence another large tract. During the year a fine house has been completed, and thirteen acres of land cleared.

#### HAMILTON CREEK BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is located on Hamilton (or Quiechena) Creek, about ten miles from its mouth. It was originally intended for a grass reserve for the Lytton Bands, and is occupied mostly by these bands.

It contains an area of four thousand four hundred and forty acres.

Natural Features. - It largely consists of open, rolling bunch-grass lands, with small benches and flats along the creek suitable for cultivation.

Vital Statistics. - The population is thirty-eight. There have been two deaths and three births during the year.

Buildings, Stock and Implements. - The buildings on this reserve are few, and consist of small log houses.

The Indians have a number of cattle and horses, for which, owing to the favourable character of the locality, they require little provision or attention during winter.

They have sufficient farm implements for the small area they cultivate.

Religion. - They mostly belong to the Anglican denomination - a few to the Roman Catholic Church. They have no church building, but are occasionally visited by a clergyman from Lytton.

Temperance and Morality. - The Indians of Nicola district are comparatively moral and temperate. Some of them are addicted to drink, when they have an opportunity, but I am pleased to say that there has of late been a marked improvement in this respect.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The general health of these Indians has been excellent. No epidemic has appeared among them, and there has been an increase of births over deaths in every band, with one exception - there the population remains the same. The sanitary conditions are good. The Indians keep their houses fairly clean and orderly - in many instances commendably so - and in spring collect and burn

the garbage that has accumulated during the winter months. To some extent they live in tents during the summer. A great majority of them have been vaccinated from time to time.

Education. - A very limited number of the children of this district are receiving the benefits of instruction afforded by attendance at the industrial school, Kamloops. They have also a system of shorthand Chinook, which has been introduced among them by the priest, in which many of them are able to carry on correspondence.

#### SIMILKAMEEN DISTRICT.

This district extends along the Similkameen River, from Princeton to the international boundary line, and it is occupied by the Chu-chu-way-ha, Ashnola and Shennosquaukin Bands.

#### CHU-CHU-NAY-KA BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated along both banks of the Similkameen, principally in the neighbourhood of Twenty-mile Creek.

It contains, according to plans completed, five thousand seven hundred and ninety-two acres. (Some of the plans are not completed.)

Natural Features. - At the juncture of Twenty-mile Creek with the Similkameen, the cañon of the latter opens out into some nice river benches, chiefly on the left bank, which are well watered and well adapted for cultivation. Back of the benches on the steep mountain sides there is considerable open or sparsely timbered land, which affords good summer pasturage.

Vital Statistics. - The population is fifty-two. There have been two births and no deaths during the year.

Resources and Occupation. - Farming and stock-raising, hunting and fishing, mining and packing. The last mentioned trade has greatly increased within the year, as mining properties are being developed in different sections of the Similkameen.

Religion. - These Indians all belong to the Roman Catholic denomination. They have a church, and, although rarely visited by a priest, they conduct their own services regularly.

Buildings, Stock and Implements. - These Indians' buildings are mostly of logs, and they are fairly comfortable.

They have small bands of horses and some cattle, also ploughs, harrows, rollers, mowing-machines and horse-rakes, to conduct their farming.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are industrious and law-abiding. Little progress has been made for some years.

#### ASHNOLA BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated on the Similkameen, chiefly on the right bank, at the mouth of Ashnola Creek. It adjoins Chu-chu-nay-ha, and extends to near Keremeos.

It contains ten thousand two hundred and five acres.

Natural Features. - Brush, natural meadows and bench lands, the latter requiring irrigation, along the river bottoms and banks, and steep mountain slopes, open or thinly timbered, affording good summer pasturage.



Vital Statistics. - The population is fifty-three. There has been one birth and no death during the year.

Resources and Occupation. - Mixed farming, hunting and fishing, stock-raising and working for stockmen as cowboys, in which occupation they employ their horses.

Buildings, Stock and Implements. - These Indians have a fair class of log houses, quite a number of good horses and some cattle, and sufficient farm implements, ploughs, harrows, rollers, mowers and horse-rakes, also one wagon and some sleighs. They provide well for their stock, as shown by several good stacks of hay remaining on June 30 from last year's crop.

Religion. - These Indians all belong to the Roman Catholic Church. They have no building, and are seldom visited by a priest, yet they conduct service among themselves.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are industrious and well-behaved, and are generally well-to-do.

#### SHENNOSQUAUKIN BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve extends along the Similkameen Valley, from Keremeos to the boundary line.

It contains an area of nine thousand six hundred and sixty-seven acres.

Natural Features. - Extensive brush and meadow lands along the river bottoms, some higher bench lands, requiring irrigation, and mountain pasture lands.

Vital Statistics. - The population is seventy-three. During the year there have been three deaths and six births, making an increase in population of three.

Resources and Occupation. - Farming, principally the raising of hay, stock-raising, hunting and fishing, some packing, and employment as labourers and stock-hands with neighbouring ranchers.

Buildings, Stock and Implements. - These Indians' houses are built of logs, and many of them are roofed with earth. They are not pretentious, but are warm in winter. They have good bands of horses and cattle, and provide well for them in winter. They are also well provided with farm implements.

Religion. - They profess the Roman Catholic faith, have one church, and are good people.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are very industrious and law-abiding, and several of them are increasing in wealth, particularly William, Paul, Francis and Johnny Nhumsheen. Twenty-two acres of land have been cleared during the year.

Temperance and Morality. - All these bands are above the average in temperance and morals. Some among them are inclined to intemperance when an opportunity offers. The opportunities for these Indians to procure liquor have of recent years, not been many, as licensed houses were remote; but recently the country has been developing, and more licenses are being granted, so that the Indians will require careful attention.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The general health of these bands has been excellent, as shown by the fact that only three deaths have occurred among them, and there has been a consequent increase in number.

Education. - They are without any means of education.

#### OKANAGAN DISTRICT.

This district extends from the head of Osoyoos Lake along the Okanagan River and Okanagan Lake to the head of the latter, and includes the Spallumcheen Band. It is occupied by the Nkamip, Penticton, N-kam-ap-lix (including the Mission Band at Duck Lake and Kelowna), and the Spallumcheen bands.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated around the head of Osoyoos Lake, and extends up the east side of the Okanagan River.



It comprises an area of thirty-two thousand one hundred and sixty-eight acres.

Natural Features. - It consists largely of bunch grass, prairie and hills. There is some natural meadow bordering on the lake, and higher bench land along Gregoire Creek, and some distance back from the Okanagan River. These bench lands, when watered, are well adapted for growing grain and fruit.

Vital Statistics. - The population is sixty-four. There have been seven deaths and five births during the year, a decrease in population of two.

Resources and Occupation. - Mixed farming and dairying, hunting and fishing, freighting and packing, and employment as farm hands and stockmen.

Buildings, Stock and Implements. - These Indians have a fair class of log and frame houses, good bands of horses, a fair proportion of cattle, and are well provided with ploughs, harrows, land-rollers, mowers, horse-rakes, wagons, sleighs, harness and saddles for carrying on their farming, freighting and packing operations.

Religion. - These Indians all profess the Roman Catholic faith. They have one church; no regular priest officiates, but they are strict in the observance of religious duties.

Characteristics and Progress. - They are fairly industrious and law-abiding. Numerous small orchards of mixed fruits have been planted, and are coming into bearing.

One wagon, three mowers and three horse-rakes have been acquired during the year.

#### PENTICTON BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated at the south-west end of Okanagan Lake, and stretches south on the west bank of the Okanagan River, and also at Dog Lake. It lies between Trout Creek, on the north, and Marro Creek, on the south, with No. 2 and 3 Reserves adjoining.

It contains forty-eight thousand six hundred and ninety-four acres.

Natural Features. - It consists of extensive natural meadow and bottom lands, at the foot of Okanagan Lake and along the Okanagan River to Dog Lake; higher bench lands, admirably adapted for growing grain and fruit, with good water facilities and magnificent grazing lands on the foot-hills.

Vital Statistics. - The population is one hundred and thirty. There have been nine deaths and ten births during the year.

Resources and Occupation. - In the growing of grain, hay and fruit of all kinds and stock-raising, the resources of these Indians are practically unlimited. Besides, they have good hunting and fishing, freighting and packing, and ample opportunities of making a living by working for neighbouring ranchers.

Buildings, Stock and Implements. - They have a fair class of log and frame houses, good bands of horses, and small herds of cattle. They have a fair number of farm implements in proportion to the land they cultivate, but not in proportion to the area they might cultivate.

Religion. - These Indians all belong to the Roman Catholic denomination. They have one church; they are occasionally visited by the priest, and show an interest in spiritual matters.

Characteristics and Progress. - Some few are industrious, while many others are either indolent, or their nomadic instincts predominate, and they lose the benefits they might secure by proper attention to and use of the opportunities within their easy grasp. They have had the reputation of being good and law-abiding people, but recently the means of administering the law has been curtailed, and with the increased amount of freighting and shipping carried on in their immediate vicinity, the temptation and facilities for doing evil have been correspondingly increased, and



altogether the tendency of the Indians has been backwards. During the year one log house has been built, twelve acres of land cleared and two second-hand wagons acquired.

#### N-KAM-AP-PLIX BAND.

Reserves. - The reserves of this band, ten in number, are situated principally around the head of Okanagan Lake, and along or adjacent to its shores. They contain a combined area of twenty-nine thousand seven hundred and ninety acres.

Natural Features. - Some natural meadow lands along the lake shores, extensive, receding benches, admirably adapted for grain-growing and requiring little, if any, irrigation, with extensive and excellent grazing lands on the surrounding slopes and hills.

Vital Statistics. - The population (including Duck Lake and Kelowna) is two hundred and thirty-seven. There have been seventeen deaths and eleven births during the year, a decrease in population of six.

Resources and Occupation. - These Indians farm more extensively than any others in the agency. They raise horses, cattle and hogs. They are exceptionally well supplied with ploughs, harrows, seed-drills, cultivators, rollers, mowers, reapers, horse-rakes, wagons, sleighs, harness and saddles.

Religion. - All but one, who is classed as a pagan, belong to the Roman Catholic denomination. While some are very zealous, others show little concern about religious matters. They have three churches.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are industrious and are becoming good farmers. A marked improvement is becoming apparent in their behaviour, and their condition financially is improving.

#### SPALLUMCHEEN BAND.

Reserves. - The reserves of this band, three in number, are situated in the Spallumcheen Valley, and on the Spallumcheen and Salmon Rivers. They have a combined area of nine thousand six hundred and eighty-one acres.

Natural Features. - On the Spallumcheen, open prairie and densely timbered flats. On the Salmon River, mostly bunch grass prairie. No irrigation is required on these reserves.

Vital Statistics. - The population is ninety-six. There have been four deaths and six births during the year, making an increase in the population of two.

Resources and Occupation. - These Indians depend largely on farming; they raise some horses, cattle and pigs, hunt and fish, and work as labourers for adjacent farmers. They also derive some revenue from the sale of wood cut off the land they are clearing.

Buildings, Stock and Implements. - They have good houses and stables of logs and frame, a number of good farm-horses, some cattle and hogs; and are well supplied with ploughs, harrows, rollers, mowers, wagons, sleighs, harness and saddles.

Religion. - They all belong to the Roman Catholic Church, have an excellent church edifice, and are mostly good-living people.

Characteristics and Progress. - They are very industrious and law-abiding. Most of the land has been cultivated for so long a time without due regard to summer-fallowing and rotation of crops that it has become overgrown with wild oats, thus depreciating their wheat crop very much, and they have consequently sometimes great difficulty in making ends meet.

Temperance and Morality. - All these bands of Indians are comparatively moral and fairly temperate. Among all of them there are unfortunately a few who are



KOOTENAY AGENCY, B.C.

addicted to drink when they can get it, and these require close watching. In this respect, the Penticton Indians are at the present time the worst.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - No epidemic has appeared among these bands, the deaths that have occurred among them being from ordinary causes. Sanitary conditions about their houses and villages are well maintained.

Education. - There is no system of education among these Indians.

General Remarks. - In addition to the 'Resources and Occupation' of Indians in this agency, the women of the various bands assist very materially, apart from their domestic duties, in the manufacture of deer-skins into buck-skin, which they sell or make into articles of clothing, moccasins, mitts and gloves, for wear or for sale; by making baskets of cedar roots, mats of rushes, of which they make summer tents and carpets, gathering wild berries, which grow in abundance, for food or sale, and by working for white people as domestic servants.

*I have, & c.,*

*A. IRWIN,*

*Indian Agent.*

*BRITISH COLUMBIA,*

*KOOTENAY AGENCY,*

*FORT STEELE, August 28, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report for the year ended June 30, 1899, an inventory of the Government property, as required by the department, having already been forwarded.

Location of Agency. - The agency is situated in the south-east portion of British Columbia and is bounded by the Rocky Mountains on the north and east and the United States territory on the south and the Okanagan Agency on the west.

Reserves. - The reserves embrace an area of forty-two thousand and sixty-one acres, and in addition a reserve of thirty-three acres and a half as a site for the Kootenay Industrial School.

Tribe. - The reserves are occupied by the Kootenays and a small band of the Shus-waps, known as the Kinbasket Band.

Population. - The combined population of the several bands is five hundred and forty-one, including men, women and children, showing a decrease of two during the past year.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The general health of the Indians has been satisfactory; with the exception of an outbreak of measles amongst the Lower Kootenays, there appeared no contagious disease. Vaccination was attended to and a number of the old Indians were re-vaccinated as a precautionary measure. During their residence at St. Eugene's Indian village, they were instructed to keep their houses clean, to have the streets and lanes swept and the refuse removed and burned; all of which was carefully attended to.

More attention is now paid to their dwellings on the different reserves; they are neat and are kept fairly clean and tidy.



St. Mary's Band. - Resources and Occupation. - Since the completion of the St. Mary's irrigation ditch last year, the Indians of this band take a greater interest in farming and have put a larger area under cultivation and they now find that they can raise crops without fear of failure; they also see the necessity of depending more on agriculture as a means of living, as packing, hunting and trapping will in a few years be a thing of the past. The 'North Star' and Sullivan group of mines and the mining town of Kimberly near the reserve give them a good market for all the crops they can raise. During the spring a number of them were busily employed (before putting in their own crops) ploughing and teaming for white men and Chinese at Fort Steele and they made fairly good wages.

Tobacco Plains Band. - The completion of the Crow's Nest Railway has helped these Indians greatly, as it gives them a good market at Elko and Fernie, where the population is steadily increasing. They are devoting more attention to the raising of vegetables, which are in demand, and also to cattle-raising, as their reserve is admirably adapted for the latter industry.

Columbia Lake Kootenays. - The Indians of this band continue to improve their condition and the recent discoveries of rich mineral deposits in their neighbourhood give them a cash market for all they can raise. As heretofore they devote most of their time to farming and cattle-raising and they are almost self-supporting. They are well supplied with ploughs, harrows and wagons, and their farms are well cultivated and their fencing carefully renewed from time to time.

Lower Kootenays. - A decided improvement is noticed in this band for the past year, as these Indians found a ready sale for their hay and potatoes during the construction of the Bodlington and Nelson Railway, which passes through their reserve. The money realized gave them enough to buy food and clothing for themselves and their families.

A few found work with the contractors during construction, who were well satisfied with them and gave them an excellent character for industry.

The Shuswap Band. - The history of these Indians is one of steady improvement. Their farms and houses are neat and well kept and they understand routine cropping, the value of manure and summer-fallowing. Their fencing is well kept up and renewed from time to time when it decays.

These Indians, with the exception of one or two, depend wholly on farming and cattle-raising as a means of support. They have a good market for their produce, which is likely to continue, owing to the important mineral discoveries on the west side of the Columbia Lake, about twenty-two miles from their reserve.

Buildings and Stock. - At the Indian village of St. Eugene a model cottage was built by the Rev. N. Coccola, O.M.I., for an Indian named Pierre, who was the discoverer of the celebrated St. Eugene mineral claim near Moyie Lake. The cottage was part of the remuneration given the Indian for showing the lead. It has two bed-rooms, kitchen, with large room above and a wood-shed and is furnished with chairs, tables and cooking stove, and it is to be hoped that others in the village will build houses of a similar class when their means will permit.

The Shuswaps and Columbia Lake Kootenays during the spring purchased four very good stallions, so as to improve their stock. The Tobacco Plains Indians are giving more attention to cattle and are making an effort to rid themselves of their ponies by trading them off to the Indians from the North-west Territories and to prospectors and others for packing. On all the reserves the buildings and sheds have been kept in fairly good repair and the latter are used for storing their wagons and farming implements.

Education. - The Kootenay Industrial School continues to be ably conducted by the Rev. Principal Coccola and his very efficient staff of assistants, the Sisters of Charity, the good effect of school life upon the children being very perceptible. The

**KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY, B.C.**

class work is conducted most successfully and the pupils are fairly well advanced. The boys are taught carpentry, shoemaking, farming, gardening and assist with the care of horses, cattle and poultry. The girls are instructed in dressmaking, mending, knitting, and they show much proficiency in all the different departments of housekeeping, and are excellent cooks.

**Religion.** - The Indians of the several bands are Roman Catholics. They are most attentive to their religious duties.

The missionary work is under the direction of the Rev. N. Coccola, O.M.I., a faithful and zealous priest, assisted by the Rev. Messrs. Ouelette and Meleux, who visit the reserves from time to time, hold service and impart religious instruction.

The Indians usually gather at St. Eugene village three times a year, at Easter, Christmas and Corpus Christi, to take part in these festivals. During their stay their time is wholly given to religious instruction and devotion.

**Characteristics and Progress.** - The Indians of the different bands continue to improve and are adapting themselves to the change that is taking place through the district, brought about by the advent of the railway. This is readily observed in their change of dress and also in their mode of living, which approaches more nearly to that of their white neighbours.

The Kootenays as a race are law-abiding and industrious, and I am pleased to report that no serious crime has been committed by any of them during the past year.

**Temperance and Morality.** - These Indians continue to maintain their reputation for being temperate and moral. This is in a great measure owing to the admirable teaching of their spiritual advisers, who labour hard to make them useful members of society.

*I have, & c.,*

*R.L.T. GALBRAITH,*

*Indian Agent.*

*BRITISH COLUMBIA,*

*KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY,*

*QUATHIASKE COVE, October 12, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

**SIR,** - I have the honour to forward my annual report, together with agricultural and industrial statistics, and list of Government property under my charge, for the year ended June 30, 1899.

**Location of Agency.** - This agency includes all the Indian villages and reserves that lie between Cape Mudge, on Valdes Island, and Smith's Inlet, on the mainland of British Columbia, and all the villages and reserves in Quatsino Sound, on the west coast of Vancouver Island.

**Tribe or Nation.** - These Indians belong to the Kwawkewlth nation, excepting three bands which are known as Lieukwiltah Indians, but all speak the same language.

**Population.** - There are one thousand five hundred and fifty-four Indians in this agency, including men, women and children.

**Health and Sanitary Condition.** - The health of the Indians generally has been good. There has been no epidemic among them this year; most of the deaths have



been from pulmonary disease. There is some improvement in the sanitary condition of these Indians, though there is room for much improvement in this respect.

**Resources and Occupation.** - These Indians gain their livelihood principally by fishing and hunting. Of late years their earnings have been individually small, though some few among them made very good wages at the salmon canneries. Only two of the bands in this agency engage in fur-sealing, and these go as hunters on the sealing schooners down the coast and to Behring Sea. Some members of nearly all the bands engage in the oulachon fishing at Knight Inlet, so as to obtain a supply of this oil for their own use. The Tanakteeck Indians of Knight Inlet and the Tsawawticneuk Indians of Kingcome Inlet make large quantities of this oil, which finds a ready sale among Indians of other bands. They also cut cord-wood and engage in hand-logging to a limited extent. They earn a good deal of money as canoemen and packers for tourists and prospectors. A limited number of canoes are made for sale every year, and also a few boats. The women make baskets and mats from the inner bark of the cedar and from the cedar boughs and from roots of the spruce-tree. They also put up large quantities of dried berries and seaweed. For winter use they dry large quantities of salmon and halibut, which they eat with the oulachon oil. They also buy large quantities of the food used by the whites, but they always supplement this with their dried salmon and oulachon oil.

**Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements.** - The Indians in this agency, as a whole, still live in their primitive houses, large buildings made from rough cedar boards, which they split out, and the roofs are of the same material. Still, in almost every village there are some small frame houses, often very comfortable and cleanly kept, but it is doubtful if they are as healthy in some respects as the old houses, as the Indians huddle in them for warmth in the cold weather, and they become unbearably hot.

Only one band in this agency has at present any stock, this being the Wi-wai-ai-kum Band, which is located on the Campbell River Reserve, Cape Mudge. What stock these Indians have, about fourteen in number, do remarkably well; little, if any, attention is paid them, and only a ton or two of hay is cut for them, yet so far they have managed to get through the winter without loss. There are only three reserves in this agency on which cattle could be kept, the two reserves at Cape Mudge, and to a very limited extent on that at Salmon River.

These Indians have at present only one plough among them, and no other farming implements except spades, mattocks, hoes and rakes.

**Education.** - These people are still very indifferent to the education of their children, who would, with very little encouragement from their parents, attend school much better than they do at present. The industrial school at Alert Bay has a fair number of pupils in it, but several of these do not belong to this agency. The Girls' Home at Alert Bay is not so well attended, it being a very difficult matter to get the mothers' consent for the children to enter the school. Those who do attend the industrial and boarding schools make excellent progress.

**Religion.** - Those of the Indians in this agency who profess Christianity, mostly belong to the Anglican Church, some few are Methodists and some are Roman Catholics; but many are still pagans. After having missionaries among them for more than twenty years, they are still very indifferent to all things connected with religion; still there are a few among them who have given up their old heathen ways and set a good example by their mode of life to the others.

**Characteristics and Progress.** - Though these Indians, as a whole, cannot be classed as industrious, there are many among them who are constantly engaged in work of some kind, and no doubt, if work could be obtained at remunerative rates, there would not be that indolence among them that prevails now, though I am still of opinion that until they are able to break away from the commonwealth to which all seem bound, there will be no real improvement among these people. Considering their isolation and mode of life, they are a very law-abiding people. Signs of improvement

ST. EUGENE VILLAGE, NEAR FORT STEELE. [256]



NORTH-WEST COAST AGENCY, B.C.

among them are not wanting. They live more comfortably than formerly, and it is not uncommon to find a woman working at a sewing-machine, and there is a greater abundance of household utensils to be seen in their houses, generally of the best quality. Unfortunately, three of the largest bands have their summer and winter residences at different places, which is a great drawback to any improvement in their dwellings or mode of life generally. Many of them are good carpenters, and there are a few workers in gold and silver. They have been very quiet and well-behaved during the past year.

Temperance and Morality. - There has been little, if any, intemperance among these Indians during the past year, and certainly not so much open immorality as there used to be.

General Remarks. - At the Salmon River Reserve the Indians, who were kindly assisted by the department, have been busy repairing the dyke, which gave way in several places last winter. They were somewhat discouraged by having some of their fences carried away, and have not done so much in their allotments as they did last year, but as soon as the dyke is perfectly secure, they will be encouraged to do better the next spring.

The Koskino Band met with a severe loss. Eight of their number shipped on the scaling schooner 'Pioneer' a year ago, and since then no news has been received of her, and her owners have given her up for lost. Six of them were married, but none had any children, and only one of the widows is in need of any assistance, which was given her. Altogether, the year has not been a bad one for the Indians generally, and there is no doubt that there is some improvement among them.

*I have, & c.,  
R.H. PIDCOCK,  
Indian Agent.  
BRITISH COLUMBIA,  
NORTH-WEST COAST AGENCY,  
METLAKATLA, July 28, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report of the Indians of this agency and their affairs for the year ended June 30, 1899. I also send in connection herewith the annual tabular statement.

Vital Statistics. - During the year just past the Indians of this agency have increased in number by thirty-four, thirty-two being a natural increase of births over deaths, and two were immigrants from other agencies; the births being one hundred and three and deaths sixty-nine.

Beyond the mortality caused by old age and consumption, the principal cause of death was whooping cough combined with measles. A mild form of measles became epidemic last fall and winter, but the close attention to the sick by the doctors, missionaries and hospital nurses, together with the efforts of the Indian chiefs and councillors in quarantining the villages and guarding infected houses, greatly mitigated the effects of the epidemic. About mid-winter it ceased altogether. But few deaths resulted from measles alone, those few being cases of young children neglected through carelessness or ignorance of parents. 14 - 17

The general health of the Indian tribes is good and sanitary rules and principles are being taught to them by precept and example.

Nation. - The five nationalities of the twenty-three bands in this agency have increased or decreased during the year as follows: the Haida nation, which has been decreasing steadily for forty years, has this year, and for the first time, increased, and has added twelve to its number through natural increase.

The Tsimpsean nation has always been increasing, and has this year added twenty-two to its number.

The Oweekayno nation has also increased, to the number of eleven.

The Nishgar nation, hitherto increasing slightly every year, has this year decreased three in number, some of the villages of this nation being the latest attacked by measles and whooping cough of a seemingly more malignant type than that of other places.

The Tallion nation has decreased ten in number. These people are like the Haida nation heretofore, steadily decreasing through the effects of scrofulous diseases contracted by them many years ago.

Occupation. - Agricultural pursuits are languishing, especially during this last year, caused by the fact that nearly all the Indians went to the salmon canning business, and hence gardening was neglected, so that their crops of potatoes and other roots were small.

The earnings of the Indians at the fishing and canning industries, however, have greatly increased, and during the year 1898-99 have been in excess of any former year, because of a better run of salmon at the Skeena and Naas Rivers than for seven years, because of a better run of salmon at the Skeena and Naas rivers than for several years before, and more Indians attended to salmon canning work than formerly, hence there appears an increase in the total earnings of the Indians of this agency upwards of \$30,000. The earnings of the Indians by hunting have slightly fallen off this year, owing to the depreciation in the price of furs.

Other industries have also slightly fallen off in the amount earned by the Indians, as the value of saw-logs, lumber, freighting and fire-wood, boat-building, & c., have decreased somewhat from former years.

Education. - The Indian day schools, fourteen in number, three of which are not yet recognized by the department, are all doing fairly good work in educating the youths of the Indian villages, and the two boarding schools at Port Simpson, together with the industrial institutions at Metlakatla, seem to be a great boon to the Indian children that can gain an entrance to them.

Religion. - The religious disputes and bickerings that have existed for some time at places in this coast have fortunately subsided, which result has been brought about seemingly through the policy of being let alone by outsiders. Those claiming to be Salvation Army people have been placed this year as belonging to the established churches at their respective villages. This result has been brought about mainly through the good sense and moderation of new missionaries sent amongst the Indians.

#### MASSET BAND.

Masset is a Haida Indian village, situated at the entrance of Masset Inlet, at the northern end of the Queen Charlotte group of islands. It stands in a healthful and beautiful place, a point of land lying between the islet and the open water of Masset Sound. The village consists of seventy-three dwelling-houses, containing a population of three hundred and seventy-eight Indians, a resident Episcopal clergyman, the head teacher of the school, with a native assistant teacher, an Indian council of chiefs, a fire company, and a brass band.

There is a white trader at the old Hudson's Bay Company's store, closely connected with the village, and near-by a white farmer and stock-raiser.

This village is isolated from any other settlement and has no mail facilities, except by canoe over open water for eighty miles.

#### SKIDEGATE BAND.

The second Haida village, named Skidegate, is situated on the north shore of Skidegate Inlet, near the middle of the the Queen Charlotte group of islands, on a gentle slope of the mountain, overlooking a beautiful bay with an extensive sand beach in front. The village consists of fifty-nine dwelling-houses (accommodating an Indian population of two hundred and fifty-nine), a church, school-house, and a society hall. A Methodist clergyman and his family reside there on a part of the reserve set apart for the church and mission buildings. A white woman is the teacher of the Indian day school. Near the village is a fish oil manufactory, conducted by a white man, giving almost constant employment to numbers of Indian fishermen and others, where there is also a well-equipped trading store and post office, with a monthly mail.

This village has a fire company and a brass band, and two small Indian trading stores.

#### KINCOLITH BAND.

Kincolith is the first village of the Nishgar Indians, situated on the north side of the estuary of the Naas River, on a low flat plot of land thrown up at the mouth of a small river, and at low tide there is an extensive sand beach in every direction in front of the vilage. The village consists of thirty-six commodious dwelling-houses, containing a population of two hundred and fifty-two Indians. There are also extensive mission buildings, a church, school-house, two public society halls, a music hall and brass band, a fire company and a fire company hall. There are several Indian trade stores in the village. A white woman teaches the day school, and the Venerable Archdeacon Collison is their clergyman and physician.

The village municipal business is managed by an elective council.

#### KITTEX BAND.

Kittex is the next village, situated about fifteen miles further up the Naas River Valley, on the left bank on a narrow bench at the foot of a lofty hill, and consists of six large old style frame dwelling-houses, accommodating an Indian population of thirty-six, all pagans. There is no public building of any kind, no church nor school-house, and the population is yearly dwindling through removals to other villages. It is part of the large Lach-al-sap Reserve.

#### LACH-AL-SAP BAND.

Lach-al-sap is the third village up the Naas River Valley, situated about sixteen miles up the river on the right bank, sheltered from the cold Naas winds by surrounding dense forests, although on the western side there is considerable open land of good quality and easily cleared. The village consists of twenty-five good modern-style dwelling-houses, a church, school-house, music hall, public hall and Indian trading store. This village has a council of chiefs, a Methodist clergyman, who is also a medical man, and a white woman as school teacher. The population is yearly increasing through accessions from near-by pagan settlements, and numbers at present one hundred and sixty-four souls. It is also a part of the Lach-al-sap Reserve. 14 - 17 12/



#### KITANGATAA BAND.

Kitangataa is a small village, situated two miles further up the valley on both banks of the river, and consists of six old-style Indian houses accommodating thirty-two Indians, all pagans. They have neither church nor school-house nor any kind of public building. This is also a part of Lach-al-sap Reserve.

#### KITWINTSHILTH BAND.

Kitwintshilth is situated on a knoll near the lower end of the Naas River Cañon, on the right bank and just opposite an extensive lava bed. It consists of ten dwelling-houses, accommodating sixty-nine Indians, who are all pagans; no church, no schoolhouse, nor any public building. Old Indian Chief Wee-shakes keeps the village in order.

#### AIYANSH BAND.

Aiyansh is an Indian village of a comparatively new growth, built recently on the site of an ancient village, situated on the right bank of Naas River, about fifty miles above its mouth, on a part of the extensive Kitbach-damaz Reserve No. 1. The village is well laid out in streets and squares, and consists of thirty-four dwelling-houses, mostly two-story buildings, large and some of them quite artistic, accommodating an Indian population of one hundred and thirty-five souls. There is a church, schoolhouse and village hall used as a music-hall, there being a brass band in the village. The school is taught by Rev. J.B. McCullagh, who is also a medical man. This band owns and operates successfully a steam saw-mill, built by their missionary teacher. Surrounding the village is an extensive level plain of good agricultural land. The village has a council of chiefs, of which good old Chief Abraham is head. The Indians all profess to belong to the Anglican Church.

#### KITLACH-DAMAX BAND.

This is the upper Indian village of Naas River and the last of the seven Nishgar villages, standing on the right bank, about three miles above Aiyansh and opposite the well-known Grease trail, leading from Naas River to the forks of the Skeena River, about a hundred miles across the country. The village consists of sixteen dwelling-houses, some old style, accommodating a population of one hundred and fifty-nine Indians, all pagans. The population is decreasing yearly through removals to villages nearer the coast. These Indians have neither church, school-house, nor any public building.

The well-known old Chief Scotain has lately left this village and moved to Kincolith, leaving Kitlach-damax without a head chief.

There is an abundance of good agricultural land on this part of the reserve on both sides of the river.

#### PORT SIMPSON BAND.

This is the largest and the principal Tsimpsean Indian settlement, situated on the Tsimpsean Peninsula, on the south shore of Port Simpson harbour, about midway between the mouths of the Skeena and Naas Rivers and adjoining the Hudson's Bay Company's headquarters on the north-west coast. The Indian part of the village consists of one hundred and sixty dwelling-houses, sheltering an Indian population of six hundred and ninety-one souls. Many houses are large, well-built residences, and there are numbers of artistic cottages. There is a large, commodious church, a Salvation hall, three society halls, a school-house, a boys' boarding school, a girls' boarding school and a fire company's hall. On the Hudson's Bay town site is an Indian hospital under the management of Dr. A.E. Bolton and several trained nurses. The Indians

have the gratuitous assistance of Rev S.S. Osterhout, who is also a medical man, two school teachers (white) and an assistant native teacher. The village is surveyed and well laid out, easily drained and approachable by sea all along the front. The Indians own and operate a furniture factory and shingle-mill, and have four Indian trading stores, two public restaurants, a paint shop and a glazing and blacksmithing shop, all belonging to and managed by Indians. There is also a music-hall and two brass bands. Their municipal affairs are controlled by an elective council.

Although the area of land reserved for this land is large, there is but little arable land, and it is all used for gardening purposes.

#### METLAKATLA BAND.

This village is situated also on the Tsimpsean Peninsula, about midway between Port Simpson and Skeena River, on the north shore of a narrow channel named Venn Creek, running inland from Chatham Sound.

This was the noted Indian village on the coast until 1887, when some six hundred and fifty Tsimpsean Indians emigrated to Alaska, leaving a small number (one hundred and thirty) behind, who have increased since then to one hundred and eighty-five.

The village consists of forty-three dwelling-houses, mostly new, a large and picturesque church, three school-houses, comprising the Indian day school, boys' school (industrial), girls' school (industrial), and the white home school on mission property. All these schools are supplied gratuitously to the Indians by the Government of Canada and the Church Missionary Society, of London.

There is also a society hall, a village hall and public guest-houses for the accommodation of travelling Indians. The village hall is also used as a music-hall and fire company's hall, there being an excellent fire company and a brass band at this village. The Indian agent's residence and office is also on this reserve.

There is considerable good arable land in the near neighbourhood, but only a small quantity is used for garden purposes. The municipal affairs of these Indians are controlled by an elective council.

#### KITKATLA BAND.

Kitkatla is the third Tsimpsean Indian settlement, and is situated on Dolphin Island, lying off the mouth of Skeena River and bounding Hecate Strait on the east. The village contains thirty-three dwelling-houses, all recently erected, modern and artistic, housing a population of two hundred and twenty-nine Indians. They have a large, newly-erected church and a school-house. The Rev. R.W. Gurd is their teacher and physician, assisted by a native teacher. They all claim to belong to the Episcopal Church. The village has a council of chiefs, a fire company, a brass band and three trade stores. There is no agricultural land on this reserve.

#### KITKAATA BAND.

This is a small Tsimpsean settlement at Hartley Bay, at the entrance to Douglas Channel. The village is known to the public as Hartley Bay Village, and consists of seventeen frame houses, accommodating an Indian population of eighty-four souls. There is a church and a Methodist missionary, who teach the Indian children at the mission house.

There is a saw-mill close to the reserve, which sometimes furnishes employment to the Indians. One of their reserves contains some good agricultural land, which is used for garden.

These Indians have a council of chiefs and an effective fire company.

## KITSUM-KALUM BAND.

This is a Tsimpsean Indian village situated about forty miles up Skeena River, on the right bank, at the mouth of Kitsum-kalum River. Most of the Kitsum-kalum Indians reside at Port Essington, on the estuary of the Skeena River, and have erected houses there on land that is not an Indian reserve. They have been living at Port Essington for years, still retaining and occasionally occupying their houses and gardens at the old Indian village of Kitsum-kalum.

In conjunction with some of the Indians of Kitsalas, also settled at Port Essington, they enjoy the use of a church and school-house, with the Rev. D. Jennings as their clergyman and doctor, and a white woman school teacher. There is a settlement of white people close to the Indian village, a salmon cannery, saw-mill and other industries, which give them employment. They have a fire company and a brass band.

## KITSALAS BAND.

Kitsalas is the last of the six Tsimpsean villages, and is situated about sixty miles up Skeena River, at and below the Kitsalas Cañon.

The Indians of this village have seventeen good houses, besides a few of less value at Port Essington.

The population numbers one hundred and forty-three, and most of them reside part of the year at Port Essington, on the sea coast. There is considerable good agricultural land on their reserves.

## KITAMAT BAND.

This is the most northern village of the five bands of the Oweekayno nation, speaking the same language and occupying two hundred miles of the coast line. The village consists of forty-two frame houses, with a population of two hundred and sixty-six, situated at the head of a long and wide inlet named Douglas Channel.

They have a commodious church and school-house, a public hall, which is used as a music-hall by the brass band and by the fire company. They have also a newly-finished temperance society hall.

The Rev. George Ralley is the clergyman, doctor and school teacher, assisted by two white women teachers. There is also a boarding school for Indian boys and girls to the number of twenty-eight, supported by the clergyman and his friends, where the children are maintained at school and taught industries. There is a council of chiefs and an effective police force. They have two trade stores.

On their village reserve there is no garden land, but they have a reserve above the mouth of the Kitamat River containing four hundred and sixty-seven acres, all good agricultural land and not far removed from their village. Here they cultivate numerous small potato patches.

## KITLOPE BAND.

This is a small band of Oweekaynos, numbering eighty-five, who formerly lived at the head of Gardner's Channel. They recently moved their village twenty-five miles down the channel to a small reserve named Kem-ano, where they have twelve dwelling-houses. They have never had a white teacher stationed with them for long, and only occasionally a native teacher. This village has a council of chiefs.

## CHINA HAT BAND.

The China Hat Indians are mostly Oweekayno-speaking Indians mixed with a few Tsimpsean, formerly living at the

long deserted village of Kit-a-soo. The village is

situated on Swindle Island and takes its name from Corn Island, which is locally known as China Hat Island. There are fifteen houses of no great value, sheltering a population of one hundred and twelve Indians. They are healthy Indians, however, and are steadily increasing. They have a small church and occasionally a school teacher sent from Port Simpson. There are no public buildings. There are two trade stores kept by Indians. They have a council of chiefs.  
BELLA BELLA BAND.

This is a band of thrifty and progressive Indians numbering at present three hundred and fifteen. They have seventy-four dwelling-houses, several of which have recently been built on the new site selected for the rebuilding of their town.

The change of town-site was finally decided upon owing to the small area of the old site and the impossibility of saving their property should a fire take place, owing to the crowded condition of their houses, as well as to the lack of good water for any purposes. The new site is large enough for all future requirements and can be supplied with abundance of good water. The Indian Department has already supplied them with a large quantity of nails for their use - which they acknowledge - a much needed assistance. I have great hopes of the future of these Indians. They have a fine church, an old building used as a school-house, and two good wharves and two trade stores. There is also a white trader who owns land adjoining the old village site. Their municipal affairs are managed by a council of chiefs.  
OWEEKAYNO BAND.

This village is situated at the head of Rivers Inlet and stands on a peninsula, being a part of land owned by a salmon packing company, the Indian reserve being further up the river and containing some very good agricultural land. The present village site was acquired by the canning company before Indian reserves were laid out for these Indians and most of the Indians moved there after the cannery was built. The old village site is higher up the river upon the Indian reserve. The canning company is quite willing that the Indians should remain upon its property so as to be near the cannery, where they work each fishing season. The members of this band, from which the whole nation takes its name, are nearly all pagans, and, although missionaries have been amongst them for many years, very few of them have become Christians and their children are exceedingly dull at school.

These Indians are steadily decreasing in number. They have no council of any kind and no public buildings. They improve but little in any way.

#### KEMSQUIT BAND.

This is the oldest and most northern of the Tallion-speaking villages, situated at the mouth of the Kemsquit or Salmon River, near the head of the North Bentinck Arm or Dean's Channel. The Indians here are still pagans, professing no kind of religion whatever, and, although kindly disposed, they steadily refuse to accept any kind of religious teaching; hence they have no school for their children.

The two old chiefs, King George and Captain John, manage their people's affairs in a quiet way and sometimes express a desire for a schoolmaster to teach their few children, but always with the proviso that he be not a priest. These old chiefs claim that these people of the Tallion nation originally belonged to tribes of the interior of the mainland.

Their houses are old and primitive and the people seem to have little desire to improve. They are slowly and steadily decreasing in number, being now seventy-eight in all.

## BELLA COOLA BAND.

Bella Coola is the largest and best Tallion village and is situated on both banks of the Bella Coola River, about two miles above its mouth.

The dwelling-houses of this village number thirty-two, many of them of modern style and comfortable. The Bella Coolas are a friendly band of Indians and get along very well with the Norwegian settlers further up the Bella Coola Valley. Like the Kemsquit Indians, they care but little for religious matters and are still mostly pagans. They have a large reserve of good agricultural land, which they cultivate in many small potato gardens.

They have been gradually decreasing up to the present year, but show signs of recuperating and are likely ere long to increase.

It is still a large band, numbering two hundred and five. They have not done much yet by way of public improvements, but a spirit of enterprise is growing amongst them and there are good hopes for them in the future.

## TALLION BAND.

This is the last and smallest band of the Tallion nation. From it the name of the nation is derived. It is a village of old style frame houses standing on low land that is sometimes flooded, hence the village houses are built on posts. This is done in order to be near the river, which is approached over a grass-covered flat half a mile wide. The village is at the mouth of Talcomey River, at the head of South Bentinck Arm. There is a reserve of five hundred acres, taking in both sides of the river, with plenty of good garden lands for the use of the Indians.

Within the whole agency there are four thousand one hundred and sixteen Indians owning property valued at three-quarters of a million of dollars, with a yearly income of \$203,000.

The departmental steamer 'Vigilant' is still in good running order and doing her usual amount of work.

*I have, & c.,  
C. TODD,  
Indian Agent.  
BRITISH COLUMBIA,  
WEST COAST AGENCY,  
ALBERNI, October 7, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to forward my annual report to June 30, 1899.

Agency. - The West Coast Agency extends from Otter Point to Cape Cook, comprising two hundred miles of the west coast of Vancouver Island.

Reserves. - There are eighteen tribes in this agency. They have one hundred and fifty reserves and fishing stations, aggregating twelve thousand four hundred and twenty acres, five acres per capita of population. There are two large reserves in Barclay Sound, one at Alberni, belonging to the Tseshahts, containing one thousand and thirty acres, and the other at Numakamis, Sarita Valley, belonging to the Oiahts,

## WEST COAST AGENCY, B.C.

containing one thousand seven hundred acres of good land. The acreage of the other reserves ranges from two acres to two hundred and fifty acres each. These reserves are mostly rocky, timbered and tidal lands, with only small patches suitable for cultivation.

### PRINCIPAL RESERVES.

Tseshaht, No. 1 Reserve. - Tsahaheh, west bank of the Somass River, Alberni, one thousand thirty acres; population, one hundred and twenty-seven: thirty-seven men, forty-two women, forty-eight children and young people.

Opitches-aht, No. 1 Reserve. - Ahahswinis, east bank of Somas River, Alberni, ninety-six acres; population, sixty-four: thirteen men, twenty-seven women and twenty-four children.

Howchuk-lis-aht, No. 2 Reserve. - Elh-ta-teese, at the head of Howchucklesit Harbour, Alberni Canal, four hundred acres; population, forty-eight - fourteen men, sixteen women and eighteen children.

Oiaht, Nos. 7 and 8 Reserves. - Ah-adz-ooas, part of Diana Island, one hundred and fifteen acres, and Haines Island, thirty acres, eastern entrance of Barclay Sound; population, one hundred and seventy-three - sixty-two men, sixty-one women and fifty children.

To-quaht, No. 1 Reserve. - Mahcoah, Village Passage, Barclay Sound, one hundred and twenty-four acres; population, eighteen - nine men, five women and four children.

Ewlh-u-ilh-laht, No. 1 Reserve. - It-tat-so, Ucluelet Arm, Barclay Sound, one hundred and sixty-two acres; population, one hundred and sixty - fifty-three men, fifty-three women and fifty-four children.

Cla-o-quaht, No. 1 Reserve. - Opitstat, Clayoquot Sound, one hundred and eighty acres; population, two hundred and forty-six - eighty-two men, one hundred and five women and fifty-nine children.

Kelsémaht, No. 11 Reserve. - Yahksis, Flores Island, Clayoquot Sound, one hundred and eighty acres; population, sixty-nine - twenty-nine men, twenty-four women and sixteen children.

Ahousaht, No. 15 Reserve. - Mahktosis, Matilda Creek, Clayoquot Sound, two hundred and fifty acres; population, two hundred and sixty-six - ninety-one men, ninety-three women and eighty-two children.

Heshquiaht, No. 1 Reserve. - Heshque, Heshquiat Harbour, two hundred and twenty-two acres; population, one hundred and forty-five - forty-six men, fifty-two women and forty-seven children.

Moo-a-chaht, No. 1 Reserve. - Yuquot, Friendly Cove, Nootka Sound, two hundred and ten acres; population, one hundred and eighty-nine - sixty-nine men, eighty women and forty children.

Matchitlaht, No. 15 Reserve. - Cheshish, back of Bligh Island, Nootka Sound, twenty-nine acres; population, fifty-six - twenty-two men, twenty-one women and thirteen children.

Noochahtlaht, No. 1 Reserve. - Nuchatl, Esperanza Inlet, sixteen acres; population, sixty-four - thirty-two men, twenty-six women and six children.

Ehattisaht, No 10 Reserve. - Oke, Esperanza Inlet, thirty-two acres; population, one hundred and two - forty men, thirty-eight women and twenty-four children.

Kyukaht, Nos. 1 and 2 Reserves. - Aktese, Village Island, one hundred and eighteen acres; Kukamukamees, Mission Island, seventy-five acres, Barrier Islands, Kyuquot; population, three hundred and forty-nine - one hundred and fifty-one men, one hundred and thirty-six women and sixty-two children.

Chaicclesaht, No. 1 Reserve. - A-co-us, Battle Bay, Ou-ou-kiush Inlet, one hundred acres; population, one hundred and twenty-five - forty-five men, forty-one women and thirty-nine children.

#### NITINAHT TRIBE.

These Indians live in four villages at the entrance of Juan de Fuca Strait, viz.:

Tsooquahna, No. 2 Reserve. - Two hundred and thirty-five acres; population, thirty: nine men, ten women and eleven children.

Wyah, No. 3 Reserve. - One hundred and thirty-two acres; population, twenty-six men, thirty-one women and seventeen children.

Cloo-oose, No. 4 Reserve. - Two hundred and forty-eight acres; population, fifty-nine - seventeen men, twenty-one women and twenty-one children.

Carmanah, No. 6 Reserve. - One hundred and fifty-eight acres; population, forty-seven - fourteen men, twenty women and thirteen children.

Nitinaht Villages. - Each of these four villages has its own chief, but there is one head chief of the Nitinaht tribe, who resides at Wyah, and to this village nearly the whole of the tribe resort for the fall salmon fishing, and generally stay there part of the winter.

Pacheenaht, No. 1 Reserve. - Pacheena, Port Renfrew, one hundred and fifty-three acres; population, seventy - eighteen men, thirty women and twenty-two children. The Pacheenahts are a distinct tribe from the Nitinahts, with their own chiefs, but are allied to them, and speak the same dialect, and at sealing time all the Nitinahts congregate at Pacheena Reserve, it being the only harbour on their coast.

#### GENERAL REMARKS.

Population. - The population of the whole agency is two thousand four hundred and eighty-one: eight hundred and seventy-nine men, nine hundred and thirty-two women and six hundred and seventy children and young people under sixteen years of age; decrease of population for the year, one hundred and fifty-four; birth-rate per thousand, twenty-seven; death-rate, seventy-five.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The death-rate for the past year has been exceptionally heavy; as usual, tuberculous diseases prove the most fatal. An epidemic of measles appeared among the Indians congregated on the Fraser River for work at the salmon canneries, and in spite of medical attendance and precautions taken by the Provincial Government to prevent the spread of the disease, it was brought by returning canoes to the west coast. Dr. Rolston, resident medical officer at Clayoquot, attended to the cases there, and visited the sick at the Ahousaht and Ucluelet villages; disinfectants were supplied by the department; Mr. Spain, constable at Clayoquot, and Mr. Koarno, at Ucluelet, helped Dr. Rolston to isolate cases and disinfect houses, and Mr. Russell, Presbyterian missionary at Ahousaht, used his best endeavours to mitigate and prevent the spread of the disease in that place. I myself paid a visit to the Pacheena-Nitinaht village. Owing to these measures being taken, the epidemic did not spread to all the villages, but some cases proved fatal in the infected houses, some patients being taken sick while journeying home by canoe from the Fraser. There is a slow but gradual improvement in the cleanliness of the Indian houses and way of living, especially in those tribes where missionaries are at work.

Resources and Occupation. - There was an increase this year in income derived by the west coast tribes from the sealing industry of \$7,000, although the Indian catch by canoe from shore was only some five hundred skins, the weather being bad and the seals scarce. Sixteen sea otters were taken, nine by the Nootkas, two by the



Noochatlahts, three by the Ehattisahts; one by the Heshquiahts and one by the Kyukahts. The bow and arrow are preferred by the Indians for hunting these furs, several canoes hunting in company, with marked arrows, the skin belonging to the owner of the first arrow striking the otter; if it is pierced with several arrows, each has a share, according to priority. Shot-guns are used, but Indians generally are opposed to the use of fire arms for sea otter hunting, as they contend that it drives them away. Most of these skins were procured off Bajo Point, on the coast of Nootka Island. Those Indians who went to Fraser River earned very little money, owing to the partial failure of the run of salmon, some of them not earning enough to pay expenses of the journey, and had to ask aid from the department to reach their homes. The small cannery at Clayoquot gives employment for the season to a few men and those women who stay at home. The men who do not seal make a living by fishing, preparing dry halibut for sale and making dog-fish oil. The Nitinahts take halibut and other fresh fish to the Victoria market. The women raise potatoes, in small garden patches particularly at Kyuquot and Nuchatlitz Sounds, where they grow enough for their consumption, spending their spare time in making mats of cedar bark, baskets for dry fish and other purposes, and ornamental mats and baskets of various shapes of coloured glass, which find a ready sale.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - Four new frame houses have been built at Ucluelet and another is in course of construction. Others have been painted and finished. Four new cottages have been built at Alberni and five at Kyuquot, seventeen new houses erected altogether, and others lined and finished. At the Opitchesah village, Alberni, Clutusse, who has built a neat cottage for himself and wife, has put up a picket fence, and the line is laid out to extend this fence along the front of the houses parallel with the road, which will add much to the neatness of the village.

There are fifty-five head of cattle in the agency, and sixteen horses, ten of which belong to the Alberni Indians, who alone have good roads; they also have six buggies and road-carts. These Indians have no work oxen or plough horses, and the only farming implements in use are a few scythes and gardening tools.

Education. - There are five schools in this agency receiving the authorized Government grant to day schools: St. Mark's Roman Catholic, Kyuquot, teacher the Rev. E. Sobry; Clayoquot Roman Catholic school at Opitsat village, the Rev. J.A. Van Nevel teacher; Ucluelet Presbyterian school, Miss Armstrong teacher; the Alberni Girls' Home day school, Mrs. Cameron teacher; and the Nitinaht school at Clo-oose village, Methodist, the Rev. W. Stone teacher; the Presbyterian mission also has schools at Ahousah and Oiaht, taught by Mr. J. Russell and Mr. McKee, which are both well attended. The progress made by children attending those schools at all regularly is very satisfactory. The principal difficulty to contend with is the necessarily moveable habits of these tribes, who move to the various fishing stations and journey from home in search of work, and generally take their children with them. The Rev. E. Sobry, at Kyuquot, has moved from Mission Island and built a new residence and school-house at Acteese, the main village, where he hopes to get a better school attendance. In Clayoquot Sound a handsome building, forty feet square, with two upper floors, is being built by the Roman Catholic mission for a boarding and industrial school to accommodate forty pupils from the three Catholic missions on the west coast; the site is at Cahkowiss, situated between the Claoquaht Opitsat village and Cloolhpich Kelsemaht village; the building is erected on high ground, with long sandy beach at foot, with stream of good water close by, and is about one mile and a quarter by trail from Opitsat, the principal village of the Clayoquot tribe. At the Alberni Girls' Home, six of the elder boys boarding at the home were allowed to go sealing, and six of the older girl pupils were also provisionally discharged at the holidays. This occurred after I left headquarters to visit the coast tribes. Harry Thomas, a former pupil, who had charge of the outside work at the mission, also left and accompanied his father to the Fraser River fisheries. Miss Johnston, the matron, who acted as principal, has also resigned her position, and Mr. Motion, who has had some years experience at the Regina School, is installed as principal, his wife taking the post of

matron; and I trust that the change in management will add much to the efficiency of the institution, the present aim being to make it more of an industrial school and have the boys thoroughly instructed in carpentry or other trades. Mr. Russell's school at Ahousaht is the best attended day school in the agency. He is now taking the younger children in the morning, and the elder pupils in the afternoon, and reports the boys as learning rapidly. At Ucluelet the children attend regularly, when not away from the reserve. Some of the pupils read very nicely. Miss Armstrong is doing good work, and has introduced 'kindergarten' methods for the younger children, who accompany their elder brothers and sisters to school.

Religion. - At St. Mark's Roman Catholic mission, Kyuquot, a new and commodious church has been built, 25 x 40 feet, lined throughout. It is situated on rising ground at the back of Actese village, which it overlooks. The Kyukahts are virtually Roman Catholics, having had a resident priest for the last twenty years; but the majority of them seem to take little interest in religion. The Heshquiahts are regular attendants at church, under the ministrations of the Rev. Father Brabant, and are all Roman Catholics, and seem to be sincere in their religious belief. Father Brabant has also a church at Nootka, and spends a few months in each year with this tribe. At Clayoquot, regular services are held at the Roman Catholic church at Opitsat village, which are well attended by the Indians. The Roman Catholic church and residence built for the Oiaht tribe at Dodger's Cove is abandoned, there having been no resident priest in Barclay Sound for several years. The Methodist Church is building a residence at Clayoquot on Messrs. Stockham and Dawley's land, on an island close to the Opitsat village, and has an Indian house rented on the reserve for holding services. That denomination proposes to station a medical missionary at that place. The Rev. W. Stone is still at work at Nitinat, and holds regular services in the Government school-house at Clo-oose, and has paid several visits to Clayoquot during the past year. The Presbyterian mission carries on work at Ahousaht, Ucluelet and Oiaht, under the superintendence of the Rev. Mr. Swartout, weekly services and Sunday school for the Indians being held in the school-houses in each place. Mr. Swartout visits the various villages in Barclay Sound, and is becoming proficient in the native language. The statistics as to the religious belief of these tribes can only be approximate, as it is a very difficult matter to arrive at correctly. The Roman Catholic clergy have worked among the west coast Indians for the last twenty-five years. In the earlier times their missionaries suffered many hardships, the only means of transport being by canoe or an occasional trading schooner. The Indians were rough and uncivilized and not such travellers from home; the outcome of this work is that, at the present time, all the adults up to twenty-five years of age and most of the children have been baptized by the priests, and, if they profess no other religious belief, are claimed as Roman Catholics, on the ground that all the Indians on this coast have received more or less instruction in the tenets of the Roman Catholic faith. Of late years, with increased facilities for reaching the west coast, and Indians by travelling becoming better known, other denominations have taken up the work, in some cases partially abandoned by the Roman Catholic missionaries, and those who attend their services and schools are counted as adherents of the church represented.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are, as a rule, industrious and law-abiding; no serious crime has been committed on this coast during the past year. A good deal of their time is spent in their canoes, hunting and fishing, and they are generally a happy and contented people. Some trouble is still caused among them by the belief, fostered by the Indian doctors, that some among them have the power, by witchcraft or conveying poison in food, of causing sickness and subsequent death, but this belief is not quite so general as when I first came to the agency; but the Heshquiaht village is the only place where Indian doctoring is a thing of the past. I do not consider that the tribes are becoming either richer or poorer: very few accumulate money, and the practice of showing their grief by destroying the goods and clothes of deceased relatives, and on the death of a near relation or child of destroying or putting on the grave everything belonging to the dead or that would remind them of their loss, tends

WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY, B.C.

to prevent the accumulation of property; at the same time there is a gradual improvement among the young men in their way of living and comfort of their houses.

Temperance and Morality. - There has been little drunkenness on the coast or traffic in intoxicants. I may report a marked improvement at Alberni and Ahousaht, and I have met with few cases of immorality.

*I have, & c.,*

*HARRY GUILLOD,*

*Indian Agent.*

*BRITISH COLUMBIA,*

*WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY,*

*CLINTON, August 2, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report and statistical statement for the year ended 30th June, 1899.

Location of Agency. - This agency is situated north and partly west of the Kamloops-Okanagon Agency, south of the Babine Agency, having the Rocky Mountains as a portion of its eastern boundary and the Fraser Agency for its western boundary.

Area. - This agency contains an aggregate of seventy-seven thousand two hundred and thirteen acres.

Tribe. - These Indians belong chiefly to the Salish and Tinneh peoples. A majority of the young men and women speak the English language fairly well.

Vital Statistics. - The population is one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, composed of six hundred and ninety-five men, seven hundred and one women and five hundred and thirty-two children.

ALEXANDRIA BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated on a plateau a short distance above the level of the Fraser River and about four hundred miles from its mouth, and contains an area of eighteen hundred and forty-eight acres.

Vital Statistics. - This band has a population of fifty-five. During the year there were three deaths and four births.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians has been good, no sickness of a serious nature appearing amongst them during the year. The village and dwellings are kept clean.

Resources and Occupation. - The chief occupation of these Indians is farming. They are also good fur-hunters and quite a number find employment as farm hands with white settlers. The women dress deer skins and convert them into moccasins, gloves and other articles, which are sold or used on the reserve.

Buildings, Stock and Farm Implements. - They have a number of dwellings and stables comfortably made of hewn timber and mostly shingled. They have good horses and a few head of cattle and a fair supply of farming implements.

Education. - Only a few children from this reserve have received the benefits of education; these have attended the Williams Lake Industrial School.

Religion. - These Indians are Roman Catholics. They have a very nice church on the reserve and take a great interest in religious matters. A missionary of the Roman Catholic Church makes regular visits amongst them.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are industrious and law-abiding. They make a comfortable living, pay more attention to home comforts than formerly, but live fully up to their means.

Temperance and Morality. - These people are moral, but I am sorry to say a few occasionally get drunk.

#### ALKALI LAKE BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated on a level bench a few miles east of the Fraser River and about three hundred and twenty miles from its mouth, and contains six thousand five hundred and sixty-seven acres. A large portion of this reserve is fit for farming, but unfortunately water for irrigation is impossible to get and the land is now used for pasturage only.

Vital Statistics. - This band has a population of one hundred and sixty-one. During the year there were three births and five deaths.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - These Indians were visited by a mild epidemic of measles. Only one death resulted from this cause. The patients were attended to by Dr. Herald, who did not think it necessary to have them isolated. Premises and dwellings are kept clean and vaccination attended to yearly.

Resources and Occupation. - These Indians are good farmers, raise fair crops for the amount of land they cultivate, have extensive hay meadows from which they cut quite a quantity of hay for feeding their cattle during winter months. Quite a number of men are employed as farm hands with white settlers and the women are expert at making gloves, moccasins and other articles from the tanned deer skins.

Buildings, Stock and Farm Implements. - They have thirty-seven dwellings, twelve stables and mostly of a very substantial nature of hewn timber and shingled; have good horses, quite a number of cattle, and are well supplied with farming implements, wagons and sleighs.

Education. - A few of the children from this reserve attend the Williams Lake Industrial School.

Religion. - These Indians are devout Roman Catholics, have a fine church on the reserve finished in modern style. A Roman Catholic missionary occasionally holds service there.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are good workers, law-abiding, and are becoming much better off and trying to follow the white settlers' example.

Temperance and Morality. - These Indians are a moral and temperate people. The chief and assistants are always on the alert to check any intemperance or immorality.

#### AULHAM BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated in a beautiful valley in close proximity to the Chilcote River and about sixty miles from its mouth. It has an area of nine thousand five hundred and seventy acres.

Vital Statistics. - This band has a population of two hundred and seven. During the year there were eight deaths and eleven births.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The general health of the Indians was good, no epidemic diseases visited them, and the deaths that occurred were from old age and

lung troubles. Their premises have been kept clean. Vaccination has been attended to and refuse matter destroyed.

Resources and Occupation. - These Indians do considerable farming and stock-raising. They have the best reserve in the agency, with splendid hay meadows. Quite a number of the young men find employment as farm hands or as drovers for stock-raisers; while some are freighters, using their own teams and wagons.

Buildings, Stock and Farm Implements. - They have fairly good dwellings and horse-stables built of logs.

They have plenty of good horses and quite a number of cattle.

They are well supplied with farming implements and wagons and sleighs.

Education. - None of the children from this reserve have received any education, as there are no schools in the neighbourhood.

Religion. - These Indians are all Roman Catholics. They have a small church on the reserve where regular services are held.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are very industrious and law-abiding and are becoming much better off.

Temperance and Morality. - These Indians as a rule are a moral and temperate people. On rare occasions there are cases of drunkenness.

#### ANDERSON LAKE BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated at the upper end of Anderson Lake, being the most southern portion of this agency. It has an area of four hundred and eighty-four acres.

Vital Statistics. - This band has a population of sixty-six. During the year there was one death and no birth.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians was good, no disease of a serious nature visited them. The only death was from old age. Premises are kept clean and in a sanitary condition. Most of the Indians have been vaccinated by me from time to time.

Resources and Occupation. - These Indians do a little farming, have very good gardens and quite a number of fruit trees. Some of the men are employed as farm labourers, while quite a number, during the fishing season, go to the coast and act as fishermen; others engage in gold mining.

Buildings, Stock and Farm Implements. - They have good dwellings, good horse stables, are well supplied with horses, have a few head of cattle, and farming implements for all their needs.

Education. - None of the children from this reserve have received any education.

Religion. - These Indians are all Roman Catholics, have a small church, where service is regular, and take much interest in religious matters.

Characteristics and Progress. - They are good workers and law-abiding, earn a comfortable living and seem contented and happy, although I cannot say they are getting much better off.

Temperance and Morality. - On the whole these Indians are a moral and temperate people; isolated as they are, there are few opportunities for them to obtain intoxicants even if they were inclined to intemperance.

## BRIDGE RIVER BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve laid out for these Indians is along the left banks of the Fraser and Bridge Rivers. The lands fit for cultivation are in small patches, but the

Indians manage to raise a considerable quantity of grain and roots. There are six thousand five hundred and ninety acres reserved for this band.

Vital Statistics. - This band has a population of one hundred and two. During the year there were five births and three deaths.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - There has been very little sickness of any kind amongst these Indians, no epidemic of any kind visited them. The reserve was kept clean, houses made comfortable, and vaccination attended to.

Resources and Occupation. - These Indians are very industrious and cultivate and raise fairly good crops. Some work on farms for white settlers; others act as guides to tourists and hunters and some go as far as Cariboo teaming, using their own horses and wagons. During low water they take out quite a quantity of gold dust from the bars of the gold-bearing streams on and near the reserve. The women make gloves, moccasins and other articles from the tanned deer skins, and earn some money picking berries and selling them to the residents of the town of Lillooet.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - These Indians have good dwellings and horse-stables. They have good horses and a few head of cattle, and are well-supplied with farming implements.

Education. - None of the children from this reserve have ever been to school. The Indians would like to have their children educated, but there are no schools where they can send them.

Religion. - These Indians are all Roman Catholics. They have a very comfortable place of worship, where religious services are occasionally held.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are good workers, honest and law-abiding, and are getting very comfortable with their surroundings.

Temperance and Morality. - They are a temperate and moral people.

#### CANOE CREEK BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated on a small stream called Canoe Creek, which empties into the Fraser River, about three hundred miles from its mouth. These Indians have good land, fit for cultivation, but unfortunately water for irrigation is scarce. They have ten thousand five hundred and eighty-nine acres reserved for them.

Vital Statistics. - This band has a population of one hundred and fifty-eight. During the year there were four deaths and four births.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The general health of these Indians is good. No sickness of a serious nature visited them. The villages are kept clean and in a sanitary condition. The Indians are vaccinated from time to time.

Resources and Occupation. - Farming, trapping, working as farm hands for white settlers, and as cowboys for stock-raisers.

Buildings, Stock and Farm Implements. - These Indians have pretty fair dwellings, mostly of logs, good horse-stables, a great number of horses and a few head of cattle. They have all the farming implements they require, as well as wagons and sleighs.

Education. - A number of children from this reserve are being educated at the Williams Lake Industrial School.

Religion. - These Indians are all Roman Catholics. They are now building a church, and the carpenter employed to build it was sent one hundred miles to look at a church at another reserve, with instructions, when he returned, to make theirs much better. They take great interest in religion.



Characteristics and Progress. - They are good workers, law-abiding and honest, but not increasing in wealth.

INDIAN PLACER MINERS ON THEIR WAY TO THE MINES NEAR GLADWIN B.C. [272]



## CAYOOSH CREEK, NO. 1 BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated at the mouth of Cayoosh Creek, where it joins the Fraser River about two hundred and twenty miles from its mouth. It contains three hundred and ninety acres.

Natural Features. - Bench lands following the rivers and grazing lands along the mountain sides.

Vital Statistics. - The population of this band is thirty-three. There were no deaths and one birth during the year.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians has been good, no infectious diseases appeared amongst them, and sanitary precautions are taken.

Resources and Occupation. - Farming, gold-mining, working as labourers, hunting and fishing.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - Their buildings are comfortable, mostly of hewn logs and roofed with shingles. The Indians have a few horses; wagons and sleighs and farming implements sufficient for their wants.

Education. - None of the children from this reserve have received any education.

Religion. - These Indians have a small church on the reserve. They are all Roman Catholics.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are good workers, industrious and law-abiding. They are making progress in improving their houses.

Temperance and Morality. - They are a temperate and moral people.

## CAYOOSH CREEK, NO. 2 BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated about four miles from the other, down the Fraser River, and contains six hundred acres.

Natural Features. - Open bench lands requiring irrigation; on the mountain slopes, good grazing lands.

Vital Statistics. - The population is eighteen. There were no deaths nor births during the year.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians has been good, and sanitary regulations have been well observed.

Resources and Occupation. - Farming, fishing, hunting and gold-mining are the principal occupations of these few Indians. The women make gloves and moccasins, and earn some money gathering berries.

Buildings, Stock and Farm Implements. - These Indians have fairly comfortable buildings made of logs. They have a few horses; wagons, sleighs and a fair supply of farming implements.

Education. - No children from this reserve have ever attended school.

Religion. - All these Indians belong to the Anglican Church. They have no church on the reserve, but attend worship at Lillooet, a distance of six miles.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are industrious, well-behaved, and make a comfortable living.

Temperance and Morality. - They are a temperate and moral people.

CLINTON BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated in the Clinton Valley, and contains ten hundred and seventy-three acres.

Natural Features. - This reserve consists of a few small flats and meadow lands; along the banks of the stream, and timbered mountain sides afford good grazing in summer.

Vital Statistics. - The population is forty-two. During the year there have been five births and two deaths.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - No epidemic disease visited this reserve, the deaths occurring from ordinary causes.

Resources and Occupation. - These Indians raise a good deal of grain, hay and roots; work as labourers at various occupations, are good hunters, and during the winter months sell large quantities of wood in Clinton. The women earn a good deal of money gathering berries and working as domestics in white families.

Buildings, Stock and Farm Implements. - They have very fair buildings, good houses, wagons, sleighs, and a good supply of farm implements.

Education. - A few years ago the children of this reserve attended the public school, but they do not do so any more, as the reserve Indians have removed to a portion of the reserve ten miles from the school.

Religion. - These Indians have a neat little church, and are all Roman Catholics.

Characteristics and Progress. - They are good workers, honest and industrious, and earn a good living.

Temperance and Morality. - They are, on the whole, a temperate and moral people.

#### DOG CREEK BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated on a stream of that name, and contains thirteen hundred and seventy-one acres.

Natural Features. - Open bench lands requiring irrigation; good grazing lands on the hills.

Vital Statistics. - This band has a population of thirteen. During the year there was one birth and no deaths.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians has been good, no infectious disease has appeared among them, and sanitary regulations were well observed.

Resources and Occupation. - They farm a good deal, work as labourers on farms, act as cowboys for stock-raisers. They are good hunters.

Buildings, Stock and Farm Implements. - They have fair dwellings and stables, a few good horses and cattle and sufficient farming implements for all their wants.

Education. - A few children from this band attend the Williams Lake Industrial School.

Religion. - These people are all Roman Catholics. They have no church on the reserve.

Characteristics and Progress. - They are good workers, law-abiding and honest. They make fair progress in cultivating their lands and in keeping their dwellings in order.

Temperance and Morality. - These people are temperate and moral.

#### FOUNTAIN BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated on terraces on the east bank of the Fraser River and about two hundred and fifty miles from its mouth. It contains an area of one thousand seven hundred acres.

Natural Features. - Open bench lands requiring irrigation; good grazing lands on the hills and mountain sides.

Vital Statistics. - This band has a population of one hundred and ninety-six. During the year there were ten births and

seven deaths.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians has been good, no infectious disease appeared among them, and sanitary regulations are well observed. Vaccination was attended to.

Resources and Occupation. - The chief occupation is farming, while some are engaged as labourers at various industries, also in gold-mining and teaming.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - These Indians have very good dwellings of hewn timber and in most cases covered with shingles, good horse-stables, good horses and a few cattle, wagons, sleighs, and are well supplied with farming implements.

Education. - None of the children belonging to this reserve have received the benefits of education.

Religion. - These Indians are all Roman Catholics. They have a very nice church on the reserve, and a well trained brass band.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are very intelligent, good workers, law-abiding and industrious, making good progress in cultivating their lands and making their dwellings comfortable. During the year they erected two dwellings and one stable.

Temperance and Morality. - As a whole they are temperate and moral, but are occasionally led astray by unscrupulous white men and half-breeds.

#### HIGH BAR BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated on the east bank of the Fraser River, about three hundred miles from its mouth, and contains two thousand nine hundred and twenty-four acres.

Natural Features. - Open bench lands requiring irrigation; the supply of water for this purpose is very limited. Good grazing lands and fairly good timber on side hills.

Vital Statistics. - The population is fifty-one. During the year there were four births and three deaths.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians has been good; no contagious disease has appeared among them. Sanitary conditions about their houses are good.

Resources and Occupation. - Farming on a small scale; they hunt and fish, derive some revenue from gold-mining and as labourers, such as farm hands and cowboys.

Buildings, Stock and Farm Implements. - These Indians have fairly good buildings, good horses, a few head of cattle and have sufficient farming implements for their needs.

Religion. - These Indians are all Roman Catholics and have occasional visits from priests of that faith.

Education. - None of the children from this reserve have ever been to school.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are industrious and law-abiding. Owing to the scarcity of water for irrigating their lands, they are unable to make much headway.

Temperance and Morality. - They are temperate and moral.

#### KENIM LAKE BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated in the Bridge Creek Valley, twenty miles to the east of the Cariboo wagon road, and

contains four thousand five hundred and six acres.

14 - 18 1/2



Natural Features. - A portion contains bench and grazing lands, some meadow lands along the creek bottom, the rest heavily timbered.

Vital Statistics. - The population is eighty-five. During the year there were two deaths and two births.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians has been good, no infectious diseases appearing among them.

Buildings, Stock and Farm Implements. - These Indians have good buildings, good horses, quite a number of cattle and are well supplied with farming implements, machinery, & c.

Religion. - They are all Roman Catholics and have the finest church in the agency and take a great interest in religion.

Education. - Quite a number of children from this reserve have attended the Williams Lake Industrial School.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are very industrious, hard workers and law-abiding, and have made good progress on their reserve and buildings.

Temperance and Morality. - They are a temperate and moral people.

Resources and Occupation. - Farming, stock-raising, trapping, fishing, hunting, while quite a number are engaged as labourers in various occupations.

#### LILLOOET, No. 1 BAND.

Reserve. - A portion of this reserve is situated on the west side of the Fraser River, near the town of Lillooet, and the remainder about six miles below on the east side of the Fraser River. The reserve contains nine hundred and forty acres.

Natural Features. - This reserve is situated on bench lands, but unfortunately there is no water for irrigation, except a very small quantity. There is sufficient timber for all requirements.

Vital Statistics. - The population is eighty-one. There were four deaths and four births during the year.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians has been good; no epidemic disease has appeared amongst them. Sanitary conditions are looked after around the village and house, all refuse matter is burnt and vaccination is attended to.

Resources and Occupation. - Farming, gold-mining, hunting, fishing, working as labourers at various occupations, while some are freighters, owning their own teams and wagons, and quite a number make money by supplying the town of Lillooet with fire-wood.

Buildings, Stock and Farm Implements. - These Indians have some very good buildings. In stock they have very good horses and a few head of cattle. They are well supplied with farm implements, wagons, sleighs, harness and saddles.

Education. - A few of the children belonging to this reserve attend the public school at Lillooet.

Religion. - These Indians are all Roman Catholics, have a neat little church on the reserve, and are very strict in observing the rites of their church. Their priest visits them frequently.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are industrious, law-abiding, and the majority of them make a good living.

Temperance and Morality. - They are, on the whole, a temperate and moral people, but, owing to their reserve being

situated near the town of Lillooet, worthless white men and half-breeds supply them with intoxicants occasionally.

## LILLOOET, No. 2 BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated on the west bank of the Fraser River and about twelve miles from the town of Lillooet, and contains six hundred and forty acres.

Natural Features. - Open benches, suitable for cultivation.

Vital Statistics. - The population is four. During the year there was one death and no birth.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians has been good. Houses are kept clean.

Resources and Occupation. - Farming, gold-mining, fishing and hunting.

Buildings, Stock and Farm Implements. - The houses are fairly good. There are a few good horses and cattle and a fair supply of farm implements - sufficient for the wants of the Indians.

Education. - The children of this reserve have never attended any school.

Religion. - These Indians belong to the Anglican Church.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are industrious, temperate and abiding.

Temperance and Morality. - These Indians are temperate and moral.

## PAVILION BAND.

Reserves. - The reserves of this band are situated both on the east and west sides of the Fraser River, about twenty miles above the town of Lillooet, and contain a combined area of four thousand four hundred and fifty acres.

Natural Features. - These reserves are mostly on bench lands, requiring irrigation.

Vital Statistics. - The population is sixty-eight. During the year there were four births and no death.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians has been good. Sanitary conditions are well regarded, and vaccination is attended to by me.

Resources and Occupation. - Mixed farming, working as farm hands for white settlers, hunting, fishing, gold-mining, and occasionally some of the young men act as cowboys.

Buildings, Stock and Farm Implements. - They have a poor class of buildings, as a rule. They have some good horses, a few head of cattle, wagons, sleighs and a fair supply of farming implements.

Education. - None of the children from this reserve have ever received any education.

Religion. - They all belong to the Roman Catholic Church. They have a small church on the reserve, and are occasionally visited by the priest, and evince much interest in religious matters.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are very industrious and law-abiding, making efforts to improve their dwellings and reserves.

Temperance and Morality. - These people are, as a rule, temperate and moral.

## QUESNELLE BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated on the east bank of the Fraser River and about four hundred miles from its mouth. It contains sixteen hundred and sixty-eight acres.

Natural Features. - This reserve consists of flats along the Fraser River, covered with brush, and on higher benches covered with heavy timber.

Vital Statistics. - The population is seventy. During the year there were seven births and five deaths.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians has been good. No epidemic disease has visited them, the deaths occurring having been from ordinary causes.

Resources and Occupation. - Farming on a very small scale, working as boatmen, working on gold-dredges, hunting, trapping, fishing, and some are employed as farm hands for white settlers.

Buildings, Stock and Implements. - The buildings are mostly of a poor class. The Indians have quite a number of horses, sleighs, and a fair supply of farming implements.

Education. - None of the children from this reserve have ever attended school.

Religion. - These Indians are all Roman Catholics, and manifest much interest in religion. A priest pays them regular visits.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are industrious and law-abiding, but care very little about cultivating their lands. They depend mostly on hunting and fishing, and are not making much progress.

Temperance and Morality. - As a rule, they are temperate and moral.

#### SETON LAKE OR MISSION, No. 1 BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated on the west side of Seton Lake, and contains ten hundred and eighty-five acres.

Natural Features. - Open bench lands, requiring irrigation; timbered mountain slopes, and very poor grazing lands.

Vital Statistics. - The population is sixty-seven. During the year there was one death and one birth.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians has been good; no infectious diseases visited them. Sanitary precautions have been fairly observed village and houses kept clean, and vaccination attended to.

Resources and Occupation. - Farming and gardening on a small scale, freighting in boats and canoes, packing to the Bridge River mines, gold-mining, hunting, fishing, and some are employed as labourers at various occupations.

Buildings, Stock and Farm Implements. - The buildings are fairly good, mostly of hewn timber and covered with shingles. The Indians have quite a number of horses, a few cattle, and farming implements sufficient for their requirements.

Education. - The children from this reserve have never attended school.

Religion. - These Indians are all Roman Catholics, and have a small church on the reserve. A priest makes regular visits among them.

Characteristics and Progress. - They are industrious and law-abiding. They cannot cultivate much land, on account of the scarcity of water for irrigation.

Temperance and Morality. - On the whole, they are a temperate and moral people.

#### SETON LAKE OR ENIAS, No. 2 BAND.

This reserve is situated on the west side of Seton Lake, about six miles from its outlet.

It is composed of bench lands, requiring irrigation, timbered mountain slopes, and no grazing lands.

Only two Indians reside on this reserve.

SETON LAKE OR SLOSH BAND, No. 5.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated at the head of Seton Lake, and contains ten hundred and eighty acres.

Natural Features. - Bench and bottom lands, all requiring irrigation, and surrounded by high mountains heavily timbered.

Vital Statistics. - The population is thirty-four. During the year there were two births and one death.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians has been good. No contagious disease has appeared among them. The sanitary conditions around their houses are good.

Resources and Occupation. - Farming on a small scale, hunting, fishing, trapping, freighting on boats and canoes, and packing with horses to the Bridge River mines.

Buildings, Stock and Farm Implements. - These Indians have a fair class of buildings, good horses, and a few head of cattle; wagons, sleighs, harness, saddles and a good supply of farming implements.

Education. - No children from this reserve have had any education.

Religion. - All of these Indians are Roman Catholics. They have a small church on the reserve where services are regularly held.

Characteristics and Progress. - They are industrious and hard-working Indians. Most of their land has to be cleared. They have made good progress in improving their dwellings.

Temperance and Morality. - They are a temperate and moral people.

#### SETON LAKE OR NECAIT BAND, No. 6.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated at the foot of Anderson Lake, and contains eighty-four acres.

Natural Features. - Bench and bottom lands, surrounded by high mountains, heavily timbered.

Vital Statistic. - The population is forty-nine. During the year there was one birth and no deaths.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians has been good, no sickness of a serious nature appearing among them.

Resources and Occupation. - Gardening, freighting in boats and canoes across Seton and Anderson Lakes, hunting, fishing, trapping, and work as labourers with white settlers.

Buildings, Stock and Farm Implements. - They have very good buildings. A few good horses and sleighs, and a fair supply of farming implements.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are law-abiding, but make little improvement in the way of cultivating and clearing their lands; they pay more attention to fishing, hunting and trapping.

Education. - None of the children from this reserve have ever attended school.

Religion. - They all belong to the Roman Catholic Church. A priest visits them frequently, when services are held at a small church on the reserve.

#### SODA CREEK BAND.

Reserve. - A portion of this reserve is situated on a bench on the east side of the Fraser River, and the remainder on the Cariboo wagon road, about fourteen miles south of the former. The reserve contains three thousand and five acres.

Natural Features. - The portion along the Fraser River is on bench lands, while that along the Cariboo wagon road is meadow land; good grazing lands at both places.

Vital Statistics. - The population is seventy-six. During the year there were five deaths and four births.



Health and Sanitary Condition. - The general health of these Indians has been good. In the spring they were visited by an epidemic of measles of a slight form. They were attended by Dr. Herald, who did not think isolation necessary, as all white children in the vicinity had the disease. The sanitary conditions about their village and houses are good.

Resources and Occupation. - Principally farming and teaming, while quite a revenue is obtained from trapping, hunting, fishing and acting as cowboys for stock-raisers.

Buildings, Stock and Farm Implements. - They have very comfortable dwellings and horse-stables, good horses and cattle, wagons, sleighs, reapers, mowers, a threshing-machine, and a good supply of farming implements.

Education. - A few of the children from this reserve attend the Williams Lake Industrial School.

Religion. - They are all Roman Catholics, and have a neat church on the reserve. One of the priests visits them occasionally.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are very industrious and law-abiding, and are improving their reserve.

Temperance and Morality. - These people are a temperate and moral people.

#### STONE BAND.

Reserve. - The reserve of this band is situated in the Chilcoten Valley, and on the west bank of the stream of that name, and contains four thousand eight hundred and ninety acres.

Natural Features. - The reserve consists of bench lands requiring irrigation, good grazing lands, and on the slopes of the mountains fair timber.

Vital Statistics. - The population is one hundred and one. During the year there were three deaths and two births.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians has been good; no sickness of a serious nature appeared among them, and sanitary precautions are well observed.

Resources and Occupation. - Farming, hunting, fishing and trapping, while quite a number are engaged as cowboys.

Buildings, Stock and Farm Implements. - These Indians have fairly good houses, horses, sleighs, harness, saddles, and a good supply of farming implements.

Education. - None of the children from this reserve have ever received any education.

Religion. - They are all Roman Catholics.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are industrious, but much prefer hunting and trapping to cultivating their lands; consequently, they show little progress about the reserve.

Temperance and Morality. - They are temperate and moral.

#### TOOSEY BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated on Riskie Creek, a small stream that flows into the Chilcoten River. The reserve has an area of six thousand three hundred and thirty-four acres.

Natural Features. - Open prairie or bench lands, requiring irrigation, and surrounded by good grazing lands.

Vital Statistics. - The population is fifty-one. During the year there were four deaths and two births.



Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of these Indians has been good. No sickness of a serious nature appeared among them. Sanitary precautions are well observed.

Resources and Occupation. - Farming, hunting, fishing, trapping; and quite a number are employed as cowboys, and are also engaged as farm hands with white settlers.

Buildings, Stock and Farm Implements. - These Indians have fairly good buildings. They have horses, cattle, wagons, sleighs, harness, saddles, and a good supply of farming implements.

Education. - No children from this reserve have ever attended school.

Religion. - These Indians are all Roman Catholics, and are constantly being visited by the priests.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are very industrious and law-abiding. For the last year or more they have been constructing dams and making ditches to carry water to their reserve for irrigating purposes, and when these shall have been completed, they will be a great benefit.

Temperance and Morality. - These Indians are, on the whole, a temperate and moral people.

#### WILLIAMS LAKE BAND.

Reserve. - This reserve is situated in the Williams Lake Valley, and along the Cariboo wagon road, about five miles from the village, and contains four thousand six hundred and five acres.

Natural Features. - Bottom lands and excellent hay meadows, and surrounded by good grazing lands.

Vital Statistics. - The population is one hundred and thirty-eight. During the year there were seven deaths and no births.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - These Indians were visited by an epidemic of measles during the spring, and a couple of children died from its effects. Otherwise, their general health has been good. Sanitary precautions are well observed around their village and dwellings.

Resources and Occupation. - Principally farming, teaming their produce to the mines, working as farm hands with white settlers, hunting, fishing and trapping.

Buildings, Stock and Farm Implements. - These Indians have good buildings. They have horses, cattle, wagons, sleighs, harness, saddles, and a good supply of farming implements of all kinds.

Education. - Quite a number from this reserve attend the Williams Lake Industrial School.

Religion. - These Indians all belong to the Roman Catholic Church. They have a very fine building on the reserve where divine service is regularly held.

Characteristics and Progress. - These Indians are industrious, law-abiding, good people, and are improving their buildings and reserve.

Temperance and Morality. - As a rule, these Indians are temperate and moral, but occasionally there are cases of drunkenness.

General Remarks. - In addition to the other resources of the Indians of this agency, the women of the various bands contribute very much, by the manufacture of gloves, mitts, moccasins and other articles of wearing apparel from the tanned deer-skins which they sell or use, gathering wild berries, which grow in abundance, and are either sold or dried for winter use, and also by working as domestic servants.

*I have, & c.,  
E. BELL,  
Indian Agent.*

*BRITISH COLUMBIA,  
INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE,  
VICTORIA, November 3, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour herein to submit my annual report upon Indian affairs in the province of British Columbia for the year ended June 30, 1899.

The respective reports of the Indian agents in my superintendency, together with their statistical statements, were forwarded to the department immediately upon their receipt at this office.

Population. - I regret having to report a decrease of over two hundred under this head, resulting from an epidemic of measles and typhoid and from the ravages of pulmonary and scrofulous disorders.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - In July and August, 1898, measles and typhoid appeared among the Indians engaged at the canneries on the Fraser River. When discovered, all that could be done to check the spread of these diseases, and for the care of the suffering, was accomplished by prompt medical attendance, assisted in the most energetic and kindly manner by the missionaries and the Indian agent. Through these efforts, aided much by the Indians, who each year gain a better knowledge of the efficacy of isolation and special treatment in such cases, the epidemic was stayed, and the mortality, which at one time threatened to be excessive, was kept in check. Pulmonary complaints and scrofulous disorders also carried away many of the old and delicate during the winter months. Great care is being bestowed upon the instruction of the natives regarding sanitary measures, and it is pleasing to know that they are sensibly realizing the importance of such advancement in the direction of continued health and increased comfort, & c.

The hospitals assisted by the department have done much good in relieving many who otherwise might have perished for want of the care and curative attention so humanely contributed by these establishments.

A limited supply of food, and in some urgent cases clothing, has been from time to time furnished to the indigent sick and aged who were in want and without friends amongst their own people to assist them.

Buildings, Stock and Farming Implements. - A steady advance is made each year in the style of houses built and occupied by the Indians. I know of no instance where at the present time underground habitations are occupied by the natives, and, as a general thing, the old-time rancherie buildings are now converted into lumber-sheds, where canoes and boats, & c., are sheltered. These structures were of immense proportions, erected with huge posts and beams, the sides, ends and roof being of equally large slabs of split cedar, roughly hewn; each of these primitive dwelling-houses was occupied by many families, who partitioned off their respective compartments with matting of native manufacture; they had separate fires for cooking and warmth, but were much exposed to cold and dampness. As might be expected, in the spring these place became most offensive from the decaying remnants of fish and flesh, & c., that had been thrown indiscriminately about during occupation, creating, as an inevitable result, a periodical menace to the health of the community so situated.

Substantial barns and stables may now be seen on many of the reserves for the housing of cattle and horses and for the protection of hay and grain, & c. Where pasture land and hay meadows are available, cattle and horses, and, to a limited extent, sheep

## INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT, B.C.

and hogs, are owned by the Indians, who, owing to the pressure brought to bear upon them by the Indian agents and others who have their prosperity at heart, are gradually increasing their cattle and striving to diminish the number of their horses, which have on some of the reserves increased in the course of years almost beyond their knowledge; there is also in some of the agencies a successful effort being made to improve the breed of horses, an undertaking which will, no doubt, be persevered in, as the Indians find that for the latter they can realize a good price, while the native pony is comparatively worthless.

Those bands whose reserves contain agricultural land make good use of it, as a general thing. They are fairly well provided with necessary tools and implements, which they purchase for themselves, it being only in isolated cases that the department is called upon to provide some slight assistance in that direction for the few who are too poor to do so of themselves and yet are willing to work in improving their land, & c.

Education. - The industrial and boarding schools, of which full particulars have been forwarded, as embodied in the different principals' reports, continue to be well looked after by those in charge. More pupils can now be obtained than there is accommodation for, which is satisfactory, when it is considered that at the commencement it was very difficult to persuade the Indian parents to allow their children to become inmates of these institutions.

Religion. - Under this head it may be said that an encouraging advance is observable. There is much zeal exhibited by the Christian Indians in their devotion to the religious services practised by the different denominations to which they have become converts. Many pagan Indians from time to time join one or other of the Christian churches; and, although some still firmly adhere to the superstitious belief and observances of their forefathers, yet it is hopefully considered as only a matter of time when all will be gathered into the Christian fold.

Several new churches and chapels have been built at considerable expense by the Indians, some of them being handsome and substantial buildings, very tastefully decorated and a credit to any community.

Characteristics and Progress. - The Indians of British Columbia, being self-supporting, are fortunately energetic and industrious as a people. In addition to the labour they bestow upon their reserves and home industries, they find remunerative employment amongst the white settlers as farm labourers and stockmen. They also work at saw-mills, on steamboats, on sealing schooners and at fishing canneries; they are good loggers and choppers; work at the mines as miners, packers and boatmen. Throughout the province, many natives engage in freighting, using pack-trains and freight-wagons - their own property - in which business they prove trustworthy and give every satisfaction, delivering the merchandise, & c., entrusted to their care in good order and with commendable punctuality, according to agreement. Numbers are from time to time engaged as sectionmen and labourers upon the Canadian Pacific Railway and upon Government wagon roads, besides following other avocations, useful and profitable, more fully enumerated in the Indian agents' reports.

Temperance and Morality. - To a great extent the Indians of British Columbia have sufficient self-control to enable them to sustain temperate habits even when exposed to temptation. Others, unfortunately, who have contracted a desire for the exhilarating effects produced by an indulgence in intoxicants give way all too readily when it is possible for them to satisfy their cravings.

This baneful habit, however, is not increasing amongst the natives, as in many places a change for the better is observable. In cities, towns and centres of civilization the evil referred to is more apparent, chiefly owing to the cupidity of the degraded white man, who for the paltry gain of twenty-five cents, will lose no opportunity of setting the law at defiance in this respect and doing a great injury to the ignorant Indian, who is incapable in many instances of distinguishing right from wrong when exposed to such temptation.

There is, I am happy to be able to report, a steady improvement in the morality prevailing amongst the aborigines.

This pleasing feature in the advance of the Indian is due mostly to the untiring efforts of the missionaries in that direction and to the effects of enlightenment, the result of education aided by a close observation of the manners and customs of respectable white people.

General Remarks. - The directions of the department regarding the surveillance of the Indians by the Indian agents is constantly kept in view, the latter being steadily urged to visit their charges as frequently as possible and to impart on such occasions that counsel and advice which their circumstances require. As is to be expected, the spread of the white settlements produces occasional friction between the settlers and the Indians. Where it is possible, these differences are promptly attended to by the agents in the interest of all concerned. The troubles arising from the excessive use of intoxicants are becoming less frequent throughout the superintendency, although owing to the increased demand for sensational reports such happenings come more prominently before the notice of the public than was the case in former years.

Medicines have as usual been supplied to missionaries and others for distribution as occasion called for amongst the indigent sick. The prevalence of measles and other serious complaints increased considerably the expenditure on account of medicine and medical attendance, & c.

Seed and Implements. - The Indians requiring relief under this head are, owing to improved conditions, & c., decreasing; there will, however, always be some deserving applicants for such assistance.

The aid afforded by the construction of dykes and irrigation ditches for some of the reserves by the department, has proved very satisfactory. To a considerable extent the lands thus aided are now in a position to obtain fair crops from land that hitherto was quite unfit for cultivation and consequently unproductive. Such consideration towards the natives creates a healthful stimulus in the direction of increased labour on and attention to their farms, and is thus beneficial not only to the Indians directly profiting by the expenditure, but to others who from example are led to more active efforts on their own behalf.

I am happy to be able to add in conclusion that in my visitation amongst the Indians throughout the superintendency a steady advance was noticeable. The Indians are each year falling more and more into the ways of their white brothers, whom it is their desire for the most part to imitate; no cases of destitution were apparent. Many instances of advancement are to be seen: improved dwellings and more comfortable homes; often are to be seen men, women and children who are better clad and better fed than many whites of the struggling class; substantial fences are being erected for miles in extent; the Indians have productive kitchen gardens, and in some instances flowers are cultivated. Poultry, pigs, and sometimes sheep, give an air of comfort and prosperity to many native settlements. To a hopeful extent children seem clean, well cared for and happy, and the village church bells are ever to be heard at fitting intervals giving evidence of a peaceful, contented and devotional spirit amongst these simple and for the most part untutored people.

*I have, & c.,*

*A.W. VOWELL,*

*Indian Superintendent, B.C.*

REPORTS OF PRINCIPALS

OF

INDUSTRIAL AND BOARDING SCHOOLS





*PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,  
MORAVIAN MISSION SCHOOL,  
MORAVIANTOWN, October 2, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit the following report of the school under my charge: -

The school is carried on in connection with the work conducted by the church among the Moravians of the Thames on their reserve, in the township of Orford, county of Kent.

Land. - The mission farm has seventy acres of land. The produce raised helps to provide food for the children in the orphanage.

Buildings. - The school-house, a rectangular building of wood, 38 x 16 feet, is furnished with desks, blackboard, maps and charts.

The children of the orphanage reside in the building occupied by the superintendent of the farm, and have a dormitory, wash-room and sitting-room of their own.

Accommodation. - There is room for twenty children in the orphanage. The school-room has desks for seating twenty-four pupils.

Attendance. - During the past year there were fourteen girls in the orphanage, all of whom attended school for part of the time, the younger ones beginning on entering their seventh year. Two of the older girls were admitted into the Mohawk Institution at Brantford; another found a home in the United States, but was, after a trial of seven months, returned to her people on the Six Nations Reserve. At the end of the term, one of the smaller girls was removed by her mother. At present there are ten girls in the orphanage. In addition there were six girls who came as day pupils from the reserve. The average attendance, for the quarter ended June 30, was 15 31 - 100.

Class-room Work. - The pupils were classified as follows: -

|              |           |
|--------------|-----------|
| Standard I   | 8 pupils. |
| Standard II  | 5 pupils. |
| Standard III | 4 pupils. |
| Standard IV  | 3 pupils. |
| Total.       | 20        |

We were very much gratified with the advancement of the younger pupils, especially in their reading and writing.

Farm and Garden. - The pupils of the orphanage have helped in the work that was suited to their strength. They helped in the milking, attending to the calves, picking up potatoes, husking corn.

Industries Taught. - The matron has taught even the smaller girls to knit and sew, and thus they are taught to care for their own clothing. In addition, they have helped in the ordinary work of the household, and in this way have learned something of cooking, laundry and dairy-work.

Moral and Religious Training. - The school was opened each morning with religious exercises. During the year all but the younger pupils have learned Psalms 23,

103, 121, Isaiah 55 and John 15. The others learned many texts from wall charts. In addition, they have morning and evening prayers in their own rooms, and have thus learned many hymns and texts of Scripture.

Health. - During the year the health of all has been very good. Nothing more serious than slight colds has troubled any of the pupils.

Water Supply. A windmill belonging to the farm furnishes an abundance of excellent water all the year round.

Fire Protection. - As all the buildings are but one story in height, only the usual precautions are taken that would protect property from fire.

Heating. - The buildings are heated by stoves, burning wood and coal.

Recreation. - During recess the pupils play the usual games of which girls are fond. The pupils of the orphanage have a large family of dolls and some books, with which they amuse themselves when confined to the house. At other times they find the same recreation that other little children do who live on a farm, by playing at housekeeping and making pets of the younger animals.

General Remarks. - Pupils who have left the school to live with relatives seem to be overcome with the influences of the reserve life. We hoped, by finding them homes in private families, we could give them opportunities of further advancement in all those things that build up right character. Opposition compelled us to abandon the plan.

*I have, & c.,  
T.M. RIGHTS.  
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,  
ST. JOSEPH'S INDIAN HOME,  
FORT WILLIAM MISSION, June 30, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - We have the honour to submit our annual report of the St. Joseph's Indian Home for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Location. - The St. Joseph's Home, Fort William, is situated on the south bank of the Kaministiquia River, between East and West Fort William, about two miles from Thunder Bay.

Land. - There is one acre of land, belonging to the school.

Buildings. - The Home is a two-story frame building 70 x 45 feet, painted cream, with basement, and on a stone foundation. The basement comprises two play-rooms, one for the girls and the other for the boys; also two furnace-rooms and bake oven, laundry with stationary tubs, from which water is conveyed to main sewer, kitchen with hot water tank attached to stove, from which hot water is carried to different parts of the building, and refectories for sisters and pupils. On the first floor are boys' dormitory, infirmary, lavatory, music-room, with stage and piano, used for entertainments or concerts given by the children at different periods during the year, chapel where the pupils assemble for morning and evening prayers and a reception-room for visitors. On the second floor there are two dormitories, one for the large and one for the smaller girls, also a sewing-room, two bath-rooms, two clothes-rooms and sisters' apartments. A detached storehouse 20 x 12 feet is used for provisions and clothing. The school, a frame building 44 x 20 feet, contains two class-rooms, heated by stoves.

INDIAN CAMP AND THOMPSON RIVER, C.P.R. [288]



MOHAWK INSTITUTION, BRANTFORD, ONT.

Accommodation. - There is accommodation for only thirty-five pupils.

Attendance. - The total attendance during the year has been thirty, the average nineteen and seven-eighths. We sent one boy to the Rat Portage Industrial School, and two girls are out at service, giving satisfaction.

Class-room Work. - The class-room work covers the full course of the public schools of Ontario. The work during the past year has been satisfactory. Besides the regular school hours the pupils have study from 8.15 to 8.50 a.m. and from 4.15 to 4.50 p.m.

Industries taught. - The girls are trained in all branches of domestic work: cooking, baking, laundrying, gardening, sewing, dressmaking, darning, quilt and rug making. All the childrens' clothing, with the exception of the boys' dress suits, is made in the Home. Gardening, cutting and carrying wood and going errands form the principal occupation of the boys when not in school.

Farm and Garden. - We have no farm. In our garden we have potatoes and different kinds of vegetables, all looking well at present.

Moral and Religious Training. - Great attention is paid to the moral and religious training of the pupils. The conduct and general behaviour of the pupils has been commented on several times and is a source of satisfaction to all who come in contact with them. All in general are obedient and require very little punishment.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of the pupils has been remarkably good, scarcely a case of sickness; no doctor called and no deaths. The sanitary conditions leave very little to be desired, as the health of the pupils testifies.

Water Supply. - The water is drawn from the Kaministiquia River by means of a force pump placed in the basement, which conveys the water to a tank fixed near the roof of the building, from which the water supply is distributed by means of lead pipes to different parts of the house.

Fire Protection. - Placed in different parts of the building there are four star glass-lined fire-extinguishers and fireman's axes.

Heating. - The building is heated by two hot-air furnaces, wood being the fuel used.

Recreation. - During the winter the pupils are supplied with different kinds of games, music, singing and as much outdoor exercise as possible. In summer months the boys take pleasure in playing, fishing and other sports; the girls rowing, singing, playing and other games. Once a week all take a walk to the grove to gather wild flowers, berries and nuts in season.

*We have, & c.,  
SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.  
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,  
MOHAWK INSTITUTION,  
BRANTFORD, ONT., August 25, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to transmit herewith a report on the Mohawk Institution for the year ended June 30, 1899.

This institution was established by 'The Corporation for Propagating the Gospel in New England,' briefly 'The New England Company,' in the year 1831.



Location. - It is situated a mile and a quarter from the centre of the city of Brantford, most of the farm lying within the city boundary.

Land. - The land occupied by the school comprises four hundred and sixteen acres, of which two hundred (the Mohawk Glebe) are rented.

Buildings. - The buildings are of white brick, having a basement, first and second floors, with a third floor in part arranged in case of need as a hospital for contagious diseases.

The basement comprises girls' play-room, boot-room, clothes-room and lavatories, kitchen and dining-rooms for officers and pupils.

The first floor: two school-rooms, sewing-room, officers' quarters, visiting-room and offices.

The second floor: dormitories and sick-rooms in both boys' and girls' departments.

The west wing of the building forms the superintendents residence.

The laundry, a detached two-story brick building, is fully equipped, and has shower-baths for the girls.

A detached play-house for the boys. The basement, of brick, contains clothes and dressing-room and a lavatory with shower-baths; the upper story, frame, contains reading, play-rooms and band-room.

All floors are of hardwood, oiled, excepting the play-rooms, which have cement floors.

The farm buildings are extensive, having accommodation for sixty cattle and seventy horses, and there are two greenhouses.

Accommodation is provided for one hundred and twenty-five pupils - fifty-five boys and seventy girls.

Attendance. - On June 30 there were fifty-six boys and seventy-seven girls, classified as follows: -

|              |            |
|--------------|------------|
| Standard I   | 12 pupils. |
| Standard II  | 21 pupils. |
| Standard III | 19 pupils. |
| Standard IV  | 24 pupils. |
| Standard V   | 23 pupils. |
| Standard VI  | 34 pupils. |
| Total        | 133        |

The average attendance for the year was one hundred and twenty-one.

Class-room work covers the full course of the public schools of Ontario. The work during the past year has been thoroughly satisfactory.

The school hours are from 8.30 to 12 a.m. and from 1.30 to 4 p.m. in summer; and in winter, from 8.45 to 12 a.m. and 1.30 to 4 p.m. and from 7 to 8 p.m.

All pupils in Standards V and VI have private study from 8.30 to 9.30 p.m.

Pupils form two divisions - A and B. First week, A division attends school in the morning, B division in the afternoon; second week, the order is reversed.

Standard I is in school full time throughout the year, and Standard II during the winter months.

One girl passed the 'Entrance' examination, and another obtained a 'Commercial' certificate (end of second year's course in Collegiate Institute); both have taken six months' special training for teachers' certificates.

Farm and Garden. - This department has been exceptionally successful: after defraying the cost of erecting a large hog-pen, 60 x 14 feet, valued at \$275, repairs to farm cottages, \$133-36; and rebuilding one wall of stable, \$75.22; writing off ten per cent on tools and implements, shows a balance in favour of profit of \$1,756.29. The cash receipts from sales were \$3,353.16, or \$1,059.34 more than in 1897, and the supplies to the institution, \$2,583.49.



Of the receipts, \$346.37 were for flowers and plants grown in the greenhouses.

Industries Taught. - Industrial work is carried on by the division out of school, all pupils being employed from 7 to 8 a.m. and 5 to 6 p.m.

The girls are trained in domestic work, including sewing, knitting, baking, laundrying and butter-making.

Farming and gardening form the principal occupation of the boys, including the management of hot-houses and a dairy of forty cows.

A few boys are also instructed in carpentry, painting, & c., and, under direction of the trade master, erect and repair all buildings connected with the institution, the mission stations and schools (nine) on the reserve.

Other boys may be apprenticed to any trade they wish in the city shops.

Nineteen of the boys receive instruction from the bandmaster, and form a brass band.

Moral and Religious Training. - Morning and evening prayers are conducted for the whole school daily, and divine service at the Mohawk church at 11 a.m. on Sundays.

Religious instruction is given daily in the schols, and on Sunday from 9 to 10 a.m., 2.30 to 3.30 p.m. and 7 to 8 p.m.

The boys are organized as a company of cadets, divided into four sections, under senior boys, who are responsible for the cleanliness and order of their respective sections. Four section monitresses exercise similar supervision over the girls.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - I regret to say that we had a number of cases of malarial and a mild form of typhoid fever, caused by contamination of our water supply through the high spring floods.

Two girls died during the year, one from pneumonia, the other from blood poisoning from necrotic abscess.

Water Supply. - Water is supplied by a windmill from a well; an entirely fresh supply of water has been provided. To keep up the supply rendered necessary by the introduction of water-closets, a horse-power has been attached to the windmill for use when there is no wind.

Fire Protection. - The buildings are lighted by electricity. Every dormitory is furnished with two or more fire-escapes, and for further protection we have one 'Fire King,' twelve 'Ever Ready Fire Extinguishers,' fire grenades in all principal buildings, axes, and also buckets filled with water, in specified places.

Heating. - The buildings are heated throughout with coal furnaces, furnishing a constant supply of warm fresh air, the foul air being removed by heated flues drawing it off the floors.

Recreation. - The recreation hours are one hour at noon, two hours in the evening in summer and one hour in the winter, and for school divisions throughout the year, from 4 to 5 p.m. also one half-holiday each week.

There is no school from July 16 to August 21; during this time the master and governors take their vacation; each pupil has half a day holiday, the industrial work of the institution goes on as usual.

The boys are furnished in their play-ground with swings and horizontal bars; they also have a field where they play cricket, baseball and football. The girls are provided with swings, croquet, balls, skipping-ropes, & c. Those who prefer to read are furnished with magazines and books from the school library, and the boys have the daily newspapers sent to their reading-room.

*I have, & c.,*

*R. ASHTON,*  
*Superintendent.*  
14 - 19 1/2

## REPORT OF SIX NATION INDIAN RESERVE SCHOOL BOARD.

REPORT on the schools of the School Board, Six Nation Indian Reserve, for the year ended June 30, 1899.

This board was established in 1878. The present members are: -

E.D. Cameron, Esq., Indian Superintendent, Chairman.

Rev. R. Ashton, Superintendent of Mohawk Institution, Hon. Secretary.

Rev. J.L. Strong, Missionary.

W. Wilkinson, Esq., M.A., Principal of Public Schools, Brantford.

Joab Martin, T.S. Johnson, N. Monture - Chiefs of the Six Nations.

The nine schools are inspected twice a month by the Rev. I. Bearfoot, the board's superintendent. The teachers are all Indians who have been specially trained at the Mohawk Institution; one holds a public school certificate, and most of the others have attended a high school for terms varying from one to three years.

Attendance. - The table appended shows a decrease of three names on the roll, and of eleven in the average attendance, and of two in the rate per cent of average, making the latter 39 . 39.

There were two hundred and nineteen school days. Six pupils made full attendance, twenty-four attended two hundred days and over; sixty-eight, one hundred and fifty days and over; two hundred and five, less than fifty days.

Nearly twenty-five per cent of children of school age never enter a school.

The teachers make constant inquiries after absentees, and the board offers to the children money prizes: highest attendance, \$2 next; \$1.50; two hundred days, \$1; one hundred and seventy-five days, 75 cents; one hundred and fifty days, 50 cents.

A contrast between two schools: -

|      |   |         |
|------|---|---------|
| A. - | Rate per cent of average upon Register No | 28.8    |
| ...  | Per cent of passes at examination         | 48.3    |
| ...  | Amount paid in prizes                     | \$3.75  |
| B. - | Rate per cent of average upon Register No | 66.6    |
| ...  | Per cent of passes at examination         | 78.3    |
| ...  | Amount paid in prizes                     | \$21.50 |

Since the organization of the board twenty-one years ago, seven school-houses have been built, and the other two have been improved and refitted.

The average attendance of pupils has increased from one hundred to one hundred and ninety-five, and the rate per cent of average upon Register No. from twenty-two to thirty-nine.

The cost per pupil on the average attendance was \$16.21.

*R. ASHTON,*  
*Hon. Secretary.*  
14 - 19 1/2

**REPORT for the Year ended June 30, 1899, Comparative Condition of Schools.**

| Number of School. | Name of Teacher. | Number on Roll. | Average Attendance. | Rate per cent of average upon Register No. | Number present at Examination. | Standard of Attainment. | Number Presented. | RESULT OF EXAMINATION. |            |           |             |          | Percentage of Passes upon number presented. | Percentage of Passes, previous year. |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|----------|---|--------------------------------------|
|                   |                  |                 |                     |  |                                |                         |                   | Reading.               | Dictation. | Notation. | Arithmetic. | Grammer. |   |                                      |
| ...               | ...              | ...             | ...                 | ...  | ...                            | ...                     | ...               | ...                    | ...        | ...       | ...         | ...      | ...   | ...                                  |
| 1                 | Mr. E. Bearfoot  | 38              | 15.3                | 40.2                                       | 13                             | III                     | 3                 | 3                      | 3          | 3         | 3           | 0        | 68.0  | 65.0                                 |
| ...               | ...              | ...             | ...                 | ...  | ...                            | II                      | 2                 | 1                      | 0          | 1         | 2           | 1        | ...   | ...                                  |
| ...               | ...              | ...             | ...                 | ...  | ...                            | I                       | 8                 | ...                    | ...        | ...       | ...         | ...      | ...   | ...                                  |
| 2                 | Miss L. Davis    | 48              | 20.8                | 43.3                                       | 26                             | IV                      | 2                 | 2                      | 1          | 2         | 1           | 1        | 68.3  | 75.0                                 |
| ...               | ...              | ...             | ...                 | ...  | ...                            | III                     | 6                 | 5                      | 5          | 3         | 6           | 5        | ...   | ...                                  |
| ...               | ...              | ...             | ...                 | ...  | ...                            | II                      | 8                 | 6                      | 3          | 3         | 5           | 7        | ...   | ...                                  |
| ...               | ...              | ...             | ...                 | ...  | ...                            | I                       | 10                | ...                    | ...        | ...       | ...         | ...      | ...   | ...                                  |
| 3                 | Mrs. W. Smith    | 62              | 17.9                | 28.8                                       | 31                             | IV                      | 2                 | 1                      | 0          | 2         | 1           | 1        | 48.3  | 58.0                                 |
| ...               | ...              | ...             | ...                 | ...  | ...                            | III                     | 2                 | 1                      | 1          | 2         | 2           | 2        | ...   | ...                                  |
| ...               | ...              | ...             | ...                 | ...  | ...                            | II                      | 8                 | 1                      | 0          | 5         | 4           | 6        | ...   | ...                                  |
| ...               | ...              | ...             | ...                 | ...  | ...                            | I                       | 19                | ...                    | ...        | ...       | ...         | ...      | ...   | ...                                  |
| 5                 | Mrs. M.J. Scott  | 46              | 22.4                | 48.6                                       | 12                             | V                       | 1                 | 1                      | 0          | 1         | 1           | 1        | 51.1  | 60.0                                 |
| ...               | ...              | ...             | ...                 | ...  | ...                            | IV                      | 3                 | 1                      | 0          | 3         | 3           | 0        | ...   | ...                                  |
| ...               | ...              | ...             | ...                 | ...  | ...                            | III                     | 2                 | 0                      | 9          | 1         | 2           | 2        | ...   | ...                                  |
| ...               | ...              | ...             | ...                 | ...  | ...                            | II                      | 3                 | 1                      | 0          | 1         | 2           | 3        | ...   | ...                                  |
| ...               | ...              | ...             | ...                 | ...  | ...                            | I                       | 3                 | ...                    | ...        | ...       | ...         | ...      | ...   | ...                                  |
| 6                 | Mrs. W. Curley   | 36              | 12.5                | 34.7                                       | 10                             | III                     | 2                 | 1                      | 0          | 2         | 2           | 2        | 66.6  | 44.0                                 |
| ...               | ...              | ...             | ...                 | ...  | ...                            | II                      | 4                 | 1                      | 0          | 4         | 4           | 4        | ...   | ...                                  |
| ...               | ...              | ...             | ...                 | ...  | ...                            | I                       | 4                 | ...                    | ...        | ...       | ...         | ...      | ...   | ...                                  |
| 7                 | Miss E.N. Latham | 92              | 31.3                | 34.0                                       | 43                             | V                       | 1                 | 1                      | 1          | 1         | 0           | 0        | 52.7  | 27.8                                 |
| ...               | ...              | ...             | ...                 | ...  | ...                            | IV                      | 1                 | 0                      | 0          | 1         | 0           | 1        | ...   | ...                                  |
| ...               | ...              | ...             | ...                 | ...  | ...                            | III                     | 4                 | 0                      | 0          | 3         | 4           | 4        | ...   | ...                                  |
| ...               | ...              | ...             | ...                 | ...  | ...                            | II                      | 16                | 9                      | 2          | 9         | 7           | 15       | ...   | ...                                  |
| ...               | ...              | ...             | ...                 | ...  | ...                            | I                       | 21                | ...                    | ...        | ...       | ...         | ...      | ...   | ...                                  |
| 9                 | Mr. J. Lickers   | 51              | 34.0                | 66.6                                       | 33                             | VI                      | 2                 | 2                      | 2          | 2         | 0           | 0        | 78.3  | 61.3                                 |

|                               |               |     |       |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |
|-------------------------------|---------------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| ...                           | ...           | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | V   | 5   | 4   | 5   | 5   | 4   | 3   | ...  | ...  |
| ...                           | ...           | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | IV  | 6   | 4   | 6   | 5   | 5   | 2   | ...  | ...  |
| ...                           | ...           | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | III | 7   | 6   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | ...  | ...  |
| ...                           | ...           | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | II  | 4   | 4   | 3   | 4   | 4   | 4   | ...  | ...  |
| ...                           | ...           | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | I   | 9   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 10                            | Miss S. Davis | 65  | 22.5  | 34.6  | 28  | VI  | 2   | 2   | 0   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 57.1 | 45.7 |
| ...                           | ...           | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | V   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 0   | ...  | ...  |
| ...                           | ...           | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | IV  | 2   | 0   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | ...  | ...  |
| ...                           | ...           | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | III | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | ...  | ...  |
| ...                           | ...           | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | II  | 12  | 0   | 3   | 6   | 8   | 10  | ...  | ...  |
| ...                           | ...           | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | I   | 7   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 11                            | Mr. P. Adams  | 58  | 17.7  | 32.2  | 26  | IV  | 3   | 1   | 0   | 2   | 2   | 0   | 56.6 | 40.0 |
| ...                           | ...           | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | III | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 4   | 2   | ...  | ...  |
| ...                           | ...           | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | II  | 5   | 4   | 1   | 3   | 5   | 5   | ...  | ...  |
| ...                           | ...           | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | I   | 14  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...  | ...  |
| ...                           | ...           | 496 | 195.4 | 39.39 | 222 | ... | 222 | 67  | 49  | 90  | 92  | 92  | 60.8 | 52.9 |
| Total number in each standard |               |     |       |       | ... | VI  | 4   | 4   | 2   | 4   | 1   | 1   | ...  | ...  |
| ...                           | ...           | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | V   | 9   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 6   | 4   | ...  | ...  |
| ...                           | ...           | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | VI  | 19  | 9   | 9   | 17  | 13  | 7   | ...  | ...  |
| ...                           | ...           | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | II  | 33  | 20  | 18  | 24  | 31  | 25  | ...  | ...  |
| ...                           | ...           | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | II  | 62  | 27  | 12  | 36  | 41  | 55  | ...  | ...  |
| ...                           | ...           | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | I   | 95  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...  | ...  |

**BALANCE SHEET Year ended June 30, 1899.**

| RECEIPTS.       | ...                          | Amount.  | Total.   |
|-----------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|
| ...             | ...                          | \$ cts.  | \$ cts.  |
| To              | Balance brought forward      | ...      | 322 26   |
| ...             | Department of Indian Affairs | 2,950 00 | ...      |
| ...             | Methodist Conference         | 250 00   | ...      |
| ...             | ...                          | ...      | 3,200 00 |
| EXPENDITURE.    | ...                          | ...      | 3,522 26 |
| By              | Salaries                     | 2,651 90 | ...      |
| ...             | Building and grounds         | 221 69   | ...      |
| ...             | Fuel                         | 68 50    | ...      |
| ...             | School requisites            | 66 17    | ...      |
| ...             | Printing and office expenses | 14 06    | ...      |
| ...             | Prizes                       | 82 50    | ...      |
| ...             | Sundries                     | 35 45    | ...      |
| ...             | School fees                  | 24 50    | ...      |
| ...             | Bank interest                | 4 32     | ...      |
| ...             | ...                          | ...      | 3,169 09 |
| Balance in bank | ...                          | ...      | 363 17   |
| ...             | ...                          | ...      | 3,522 26 |

*PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,  
MOUNT ELGIN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTION,  
MUNCEY, July 26, 1889.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - It is with pleasure I transmit to you my annual report of the conditions and prospects of this institution. I am happy to say that the conditions are the most favourable in the fifty years of its history and the prospects are most encouraging.

Location. - Our location on the south bank of the River Thames is beautifully situated. It would be difficult to find a more suitable site.

Our nearest station is the M.C.R. on the St. Clair Branch, about a mile from the institution. We are thus thirteen miles from the rising railway city of St. Thomas and twenty from London.

Land. - The two hundred and four acres of land assigned for the industrial farm is all that could be desired in quality but not in quantity. So to make up for the lack in quantity we lease through the department about three hundred acres of the Oneida Reserve just opposite and reaching from the river bank back to high-water mark. While this land is annually overflowed and swept by the spring freshets, it is nearly as rich as the valley of the Nile. It is the choicest of pasture land and is principally used for that purpose.

Farm. - It will give some idea of our farming operations to say that one hundred acres of timothy clover and millet last

year gave us fully two hundred and fifty tons, while one-half of our thirty-six acres of corn filled two silos, which together, accommodate three hundred tons. The balance of the corn properly cured, without

## MOUNT ELGIN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTION, ONT.

husking, was passed through a cutting-box, with oat sheaves and hay in equal quantities, and then mixed with the ensilage in equal quantities, twenty-four hours before using. This is a recipe for an abundant yield of milk, butter and beef, if the stock has been carefully selected for these purposes. This feed is still further improved by putting the dry stocks through a ripper before it enters the cutting-box. It is in this way much easier on the cattle's mouths and even quite young calves will clean it up without any loss whatever. This preparation can be used for horses once in the day to great advantage winter and summer and is a very inexpensive food. From a herd of cattle of two hundred and twenty of all ages we have since March of this year sent out for the British market four car loads of heavy cattle and have replenished our young stock by thirty-two calves, mostly ready for the grass. We will probably add to this bunch of calves by purchasing, so as to put a drove of seventy or eighty on the grass when they are one year old. In this way we are able to ship about four car loads each year. Our yield of wheat for years has been over one thousand two hundred bushels per year; while mangels, carrots and potatoes have amounted in all to fully five thousand bushels. One garden of other kinds of vegetables and small fruits, together with an orchard of four acres, is an immense help in providing for the tables of over one hundred pupils and about ten of the staff and in part for their families.

Buildings. - At present, apart from the group of buildings proper, we have two comfortable residences, one for the foreman over all departments on the farm, the other for the foreman over the live stock. When present improvements are completed on the old institution, it will furnish hospital accommodation, there being two wards for the girls and two for the boys, baths, lavatories and all complete. It will also furnish a music-hall and a kindergarten school-room, together with a home for the male cook and family, and the watchman and his household. Our extensive buildings and the amount of loose property, together with untimely visitors, make a watchman a necessity. The work of remodelling the old institution is being pushed forward as rapidly as the multifarious other claims on the staff will admit. With its elevated slate roof, new and modern windows and doors, together with a complete covering of cement finished in squares, it will not be recognized as the building of a former age. With a per capita of only \$60 per pupil to cover all expenses and very largely do all the labour part of the improvements - and no other source of supply but the farm, - it requires the utmost vigilance to cover all expenses. If the department would relieve us of the burden of rent, by adding about two hundred acres to our farm, it would wonderfully assist us financially.

School-room. - Under our system of careful classification we have all the advantages of a graded school, so that two professional teachers have handled an average of over one hundred pupils successfully. Our school days, text-books, promotion papers, examinations for entrance to high school and public school leaving are all the same as the public schools of Ontario. We are subject to the county school inspector. Our long list of successful competitors for the high school entrance examination was only increased this year by one pupil, the lowest in years.

The boys' department, including playroom, lavatory, assembly-room, is all under daily inspection by the male teacher, while the corresponding inspection of the girl's department is a part of the daily charge of the matron.

Accommodation. - Our Government number of pupils is one hundred. Our average attendance for the year has been slightly in excess of that number. When the two attic dormitories are completed and the kindergarten department equipped, we can accommodate fifteen more girls and the same number of boys.

Our pupils represent this past year sixteen reserves. It is very difficult for us to know their whereabouts when they have been absent from the institution for a few years.

Religious Training. - The regular family worship and Sabbath school services are rendered more attractive by the alternate reading of the Scriptures, judicious questions,



illustrations with the use of maps, blackboards, charts, and plenty of music. We are blessed with a missionary and church on two sides of the institution at less than a mile; to which the pupils go once a Sabbath accompanied by an officer. The church that furnishes the best music and the brightest services, with plenty of illustrations, is the drawing card.

Heating and Fire Protection. - The building is heated with hot water, and is provided with a complete system of hose and chemicals on each flat as a protection against fire.

*I have, & c.,*

*W.W. SHEPHERD,*

*Principal.*

*PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,*

*SHINGWAUK HOUSE,*

*SAULT STE. MARIE, September 25, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report of the Shingwauk Industrial School for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Location. - The Shingwauk Industrial School is situated on the banks of the St. Mary's River, one and a half miles east of the town of Sault Ste. Marie, in the province of Ontario.

Land. - The area of land in connection therewith is ninety acres, which is the property of the school.

Buildings. - The buildings consist of: Shingwauk Home - main block, 74 x 37 feet, three stories; north wing, 21 x 27 feet, three stories; west wing, 32 x 30 feet, two stories; bath-kitchen, 24 x 16 feet, one story; south-east corner wing (principal's residence), 38 ft. 6 in. x 17 ft. 2 in., two stories; visitors' entrance hall, on southeast corner, 17 ft. 6 in. x 17 ft. 2 in., one story.

Drill hall and school, 30 ft. x 60 ft., two stories; chapel, nave and chancel, 57 ft. x 30 ft.; vestry, 7 ft. x 11 ft.; porch at east end, 10 ft. x 14 ft.

Industrial building, 30 ft. 6 in. x 20 ft. 6 in., two stories, and 20 ft. 6 in. x 36 ft., one story.

Factory, 24 ft. x 40 ft., two stories, and 14 ft. x 24 ft., one story.

Hospital, 20 ft. 6 in. x 20 ft., two stories.

Hospital kitchen, 12 x 12 ft., one story.

Cottage, 29 ft. 6 in. x 20 ft., one story; cottage wood-shed, 12 ft. x 10 ft., one story; band-stand, 7 ft. 6 in. diameter inside; dairy, 27 ft. 6 in. x 21 ft.; stables and loft, 20 ft. 6 in. x 43 ft. 6 in.; cart-shed, 16 x 40 ft.; wood-shed, 24 ft. x 16 ft.; farm cottage, 31 ft. x 18 ft. 6 in., one story; barn and cow stabling, 35 ft. x 50 ft.; carpenter's cottage, 24 ft. x 16 ft., two stories, 24 ft. x 14 ft., one story; closets, 16 x 16 ft.

Accommodation. - Under present arrangements, there is sleeping accommodation for sixty-five pupils; in other respects, viz., dining-hall, schools, & c., ninety pupils could easily be accommodated.

Attendance. - The total attendance during the year was seventy-six; eight boys were admitted, ten discharged and two died.

The average daily attendance was sixty-five.

Class-room Work. - The school is divided into senior and junior schools, under the tuition of two male teachers, in separate buildings. The hours of attendance are from 8.30 to 12 and 1.30 to 5 p.m., with fifteen minutes recess during the middle

## SHINGWAUK HOUSE, ONT.

of each session. There is also an hour of study from 7 to 8 p.m., Wednesdays and Saturdays excepted.

The subjects taught are Scripture, arithmetic, geography, grammar, history, reading, writing, spelling and drawing.

It is gratifying to note that the second part, II class, is to-day principally composed of boys who, when admitted two or three years ago, were wholly untaught, and many of whom could not then speak one word of English, and shows that teachers and pupils alike have made the most of their opportunities.

The standing of pupils at present in attendance is as follows: twenty-four boys in Standard I; seventeen boys in Standard 11; eighteen boys in Standard III; seven boys in Standard IV.

Industries Taught. - Excellent service has been rendered by the following industries, viz.: carpentry, tailoring, shoemaking and farming, which have been in operation during the year, and which have been kept fully occupied with the general work of and requirements in connection with the institution.

In addition to the trades, all the domestic work of the institution, such as scrubbing, washing, bread-making, and laundry work, is also performed by the boys, under the supervision of instructors, it being considered equally important that a boy should be able to scrub a floor properly or bake a loaf of bread, as to be proficient in the use of carpenter's tools, or able to plough a straight furrow.

Moral and Religious Training. - The religious training is that of the Church of England. Two services are conducted each Sunday in the Shingwauk Memorial Chapel, except when the pupils attend St. Luke's Pro-Cathedral in town, which has been frequently the case during the year. Morning and evening prayers are held in the school-room every day, and Sunday-school on Sunday afternoons. The pupils are well-behaved and reverent during the services.

Methods of punishment adopted are fines, impositions, and keeping in to work on half-holidays. Corporal punishment is administered in cases of gross disobedience only, and as a last resource.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of the pupils was very good up to November 22, when an epidemic of measles, which had been prevalent in the district and town of Sault Ste. Marie for some two months previous, broke out in the home. Thirty-six of our boys were laid up, but all recovered by the New Year. Two boys, however, died of pneumonia in May and June respectively.

The sanitary condition of the school is good. Drains are kept clean and regularly flushed. Lime and other disinfectants are used, All large refuse is placed in barrels and carted to the farm daily.

Water Supply. - An excellent supply of water is obtained from the river, and is pumped by steam power through iron pipes into large tanks placed in the roof of the main building and laundry.

Fire Protection. - Hydrants are situated at convenient distances outside of the main building and on each flat of the interior, to which fifty feet of hose, with nozzle, kept ready for use in case of fire, can be readily attached.

The Home is also supplied with four chemical fire-engines and firemen's axes.

Heating. - The main building is heated throughout by a hot-water system. The system of heating is satisfactory. Wood stoves are used for heating the factory, boot shop, senior school-room, laundry, hospital and other detached buildings.

Recreation of Pupils. - Out-door games are encouraged and freely indulged in by the pupils. In summer the chief recreations are baseball and football. In-door games are provided for the winter.

*I have, & c.,*  
*GEO. LEY KING,*

*Principal.*

*PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,  
WIKWEMIKONG INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,  
WIKWEMIKONG, July 1, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report on this institution for the past year.

Location. - This industrial school is located on the unceded portion of Manitoulin Island, ten miles north of Manitowaning Agency in the Wikwemikong village, on the hillside which forms the west shore of Smith Bay. The school is operated in connection with the mission, and the Indians, some years ago, granted us the use of about two hundred acres of land for the support of the mission and of the school together.

Buildings. - The boys and girls are educated in two different institutions, about two hundred yards apart, which are managed by two separate staffs of men and women respectively, under the common superintendence of the principal. The boys' school is a two-story frame building, 50 x 100 feet; it contains on the first floor two class-rooms, each 24 x 40 feet, one of which is allotted to the day scholars, and a play-room 48 x 40 feet, with a hall between. On the upper floor is the old dormitory, with a floor area of 3,250 square feet; it is now used as a play-hall for the day scholars. On this same floor is the infirmary, the dining-room and the wardrobe. The boys have now their dormitory in the main building of the mission, where the staff have their lodgings; there also, are the kitchen, the chapel, the library, & c. The girls' school is a frame building, 108 x 50 feet; on the first floor is a class-room, 40 x 20 feet for the day scholars, the dining-room for the girls and another one for the staff; the kitchen and two parlours. On the second floor is another class-room, 40 x 20 feet, the chapel, a sewing-room and rooms for the staff. On the third floor are the dormitories and wardrobes. A few yards apart from this building is the wash-house, with two stories, 40 x 50 feet. Towards the shore stand the blacksmith, tinsmith and paint shops combined. Close to the shore is the carpenter shop, in connection with the saw-mill and wood-working machinery for planing, matching, turning, making mouldings, doors and sashes, & c. The shoemaker shop and the bakery are in the old mission building. There are, besides, in connection with the farm three barn with spacious stables, in the basement of each, piggeries, henneries, a silo, and sheds for agricultural implements and carriages.

The grounds adjacent to the schools and for the immediate use of the pupils are rather limited, and cannot easily be enlarged on account of the hilly nature of the land and the neighbours that surround the school property; but the pupils have the use of a large football ground for their sports, at a distance of less than half a mile, besides an unlimited tract of wooded land for their promenades.

Accommodation. - No more than sixty boys can be accommodated in the school proper, but, using vacant rooms in the mission buildings, we could accommodate comfortably ninety boys altogether. There is accommodation for about sixty girls.

Attendance. - We have had present in the course of the year sixty boys and fifty-five girls, making a total of one hundred and fifteen pupils. The department allows a grant of \$60 per capita for ninety pupils only; the remainder, twenty-five, are provided for at the expense of the mission.

## WIKWEMIKONG INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, ONT.

**Class-room Work.** - The class-room work is governed by the official programme of studies for Indian schools. The time appointed for it is from 9 to 11.30 a.m. and from 1.30 to 4.30 p.m., with a short recess in the middle of each session. There is also another hour of study at 7 p.m. for religious instruction and private work, such as reading, letter-writing, & c. The boys of the fifth standard were present in class only two hours and a half, the rest of the time being employed at their trades. All the girls attend class the full time, except such as are detained by turn to help in the general housework. The pupils are about equally divided into four sections, and are under the tuition of four different teachers. The lower grades are taught in the same room with the day scholars.

**Farm and Garden.** - About a hundred acres of the land at our disposal are tilled, and the rest is used as a pasture. The farm is managed with a view of supplying the mission and the school with meat, vegetables, milk and butter. The quality of the land is fairly good, but very stony. The farm is well stocked with cattle, sheep, horses, hogs and chickens. The work is done partly by the boys, with the help of Indian workmen. About two acres are laid out and cultivated as a kitchen garden.

**Industries Taught.** - Boys in the fifth standard are trained to different industries from 7 to 10 a.m. and from 3.30 to 6 p.m. Others in the third and fourth standard go to their trades from 7 to 9 a.m. and 4.30 to 6 p.m. We had this year four carpenters, two shoemakers, one tinsmith, one blacksmith one cook and fifteen farmers.

Besides this special training given to a limited number of boys, all the other pupils are employed a few hours daily, each one according to sex and ability, at various kinds of labour, such as sweeping, scrubbing, sawing and splitting wood, dairying, gardening, stock-feeding, helping in the kitchen, in the mill, on the farm, & c. They like these various occupations and become quite industrious.

The laundry work is done at the girls' school, the wind-mill and tank lately erected supplying them with the water necessary.

**Morals and Religion.** - The pupils are instructed very carefully in morals and religion by their teachers and by the missionaries themselves, and I am pleased to say that great progress has been made in that respect by the pupils in general. Very frequent religious exhortations have been the principal means used to obtain this most-desired result. However, the scattering of the boys all over the premises for their daily work and industrial training, has a tendency towards weakening their spirit of obedience and relaxing the discipline. They attend all the religious services held in the church, and receive twice a week special religious and moral instruction.

**Health and Sanitary Condition.** - The health of the pupils has been very good this year. All pupils have now been vaccinated. The sanitary condition of both schools is good, owing to their healthy location and their general arrangement. The new dormitory in the mission building has been in that respect a great improvement. There are infirmaries provided for those who may be unwell at times. No refuse matter is allowed to decay around the premises.

**Water Supply.** - A wind-mill and a large tank erected last year at a cost of \$2,125 granted by the department, supply the water necessary to the whole institution. They constitute also the principal protection against fire. Besides, we have ten Star fire extinguishers, five firemen's axes, and buckets full of sand against lamp explosions, all of which are distributed in the various rooms of the school.

**Heating.** - Both schools are heated with box stoves, and kept quite comfortable.

**Recreation.** - Two hours daily, besides Saturday afternoon, are given exclusively to recreation. On the first Saturday of each month all pupils who have deserved it by their good conduct, are allowed to spend the day at home or with relatives or friends. Both schools have good playgrounds, although small, furnished with suitable games and gymnastic appliances. The boys' favourite game is football; they also take much interest in gymnastic exercises. The girls love the swing better and other quieter

amusements. They have also play-halls for rainy weather, winter and evening recreations.

General Remarks. - This institution is becoming more and more popular among the Indians, and many are very anxious to place their children here, and they bear very impatiently the delay of two or three years imposed upon them, for the want of room, or rather for want of means to support a larger number of pupils.

*I have, & c.,  
G.A. ARTUS, S.J.,  
Principal.  
PROVINCE OF MANITOBA,  
PINE CREEK BOARDING SCHOOL,  
WINNIPEGOSIS POST OFFICE, July 8, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my report on the Pine Creek Boarding School for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1899.

Location - The Pine Creek Roman Catholic Boarding School is situated on the shore of Lake Winnipegosis, at the mouth of Pine Creek.

Land. - One hundred and sixty acres of land belonging to the Roman Catholic mission is connected with it.

Buildings. - These consist of one stone building 114 feet long by 49 wide. This building is divided as follows: the kitchen, 20 x 16 ft.; refectory, 46 x 22 ft.; washroom, 30 x 29 ft.; store-room, 30 x 15 ft.; pantry, 14 x 13 ft.; class-room for the boys, 23 x 22 ft.; class-room for the girls, same width; recreation-hall for the boys, 20 x 22 ft.; recreation-hall for the girls, same width; infirmary for the boys, 17 x 15 ft.; infirmary for the girls, 17 x 15 ft.; sewing-room, 22 x 15 ft.; dormitory for the boys, 45 x 39 ft.; dormitory for the girls, 45 x 39 ft.; and a chapel, 60 x 22 ft. Besides this, there are rooms for all the employees. There are also one carpenter shop, one carriage and implement shed, one ice-house and stables.

Attendance. - The attendance is very good.

Class-room Work. - Almost all the children give full satisfaction, especially the oldest ones.

Farm and Garden. - Seven acres are under cultivation. Roots are the principal products of the farm.

Industries Taught. - The boys are taught light housework, care of horses and cattle, and farming. The girls are taught sewing, knitting, cooking, dairying and care of poultry.

Moral and Religious Training. - One hour every day is devoted to moral and religious training.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - All the boys enjoyed very good health. The house is well aired. The food is substantial and exercise is never wanting.

Water Supply. - This is supplied by a pump, which draws water from the river.

Heating. - The house is heated by stoves.

Recreation. - As stated above, there are for this purpose two recreation-halls; also two yards of one acre each.

*I have, & c.,  
A. CHAUMONT, Ptre., O.M.I.,  
Principal.*



PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE BOARDING SCHOOL, MAN.  
PROVINCE OF MANITOBA,  
PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE BOARDING SCHOOL,  
PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, July 31, 1899.

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report on matters in general connected with the school under my charge; also a separate statement of receipts and expenditure for the year.

Location. - The school is situated in the east end of the town of Portage la Prairie.

Land. - There are sixteen lots, 33 x 100, which belong to the school.

Buildings. - The building consists of a two-story dwelling-house, which will accommodate forty pupils, a commodious school-room and play-room attached.

Attendance. - The attendance during the year has exceeded twenty-nine. Four of our girls are out at service, and five pupils were transferred to the industrial school at Regina.

Class-room Work. - Classes were regularly conducted both morning and afternoon. Advancement was made by all pupils in the general branches of English.

Industries Taught. - The boys are taught gardening and any outside work which we have to do. The girls are taught housework, sewing, knitting and fancy work.

Religious exercises are held every day, all the pupils taking part. Texts are memorized daily. The Shorter Catechism is also taught.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The general health of the children has been good. We have had no deaths during the year. The school physician paid his regular visits, and came according as his services were required.

Water Supply. - The supply is excellent.

Fire protection consists of one fire-axe and fire-extinguishers.

Heating. - The dwelling-house is heated with hot air, and the school-room with a wood stove.

Recreation. - The boys play football, baseball, and numerous other games. The girls join in quieter games and take long walks frequently.

*I have, & c.,*  
ANNIE FRASER,  
Principal.

*PROVINCE OF MANITOBA,  
RAT PORTAGE BOARDING SCHOOL,  
RAT PORTAGE, ONT., July 2, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my report on the Rat Portage Boarding School, for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Location. - This school is situated south of the town of Rat Portage, on the shores of the Lake of the Woods. It is distant about two miles from the centre of the town. Communication is mainly by water in summer, as a deep inlet separates the property from the town limits. The shore around is mostly high and abrupt; but the school is on a terrace-like incline, and the eye is regaled with charming scenery during the summer season.

Land. - There are fifty acres of land in connection with this school, the property of the Catholic mission. Much of the land is rock; but fertile strips stretch out here and there and furnish sufficient soil for gardening purposes.

Buildings. - The school buildings are of frame construction, with brick veneer. Inside is plaster-finish, except ceilings, which are of wood. The main building is 36 x 30 feet, three stories high, with an extension 36 x 26 feet, two stories high. There is a summer kitchen attached to the rear of the main building 16 x 14 feet. The other buildings are: a temporary storehouse, ice-house and wood-shed; a cottage 20 x 16 feet, with lean-to 14 x 12 feet, with five rooms, occupied by the principal and caretaker; workshop, 22 x 16 feet; stable, 11 x 12 feet (temporary).

Accommodation. - There is suitable accommodation for forty children, distributed as follows: girls' dormitory on upper flat, 36 x 30 feet, less a room for assistant matron. On the second floor are girls' sewing-room, recreation-room, and two rooms occupied by the sisters. The ground floor comprises dining-room, pantry, parlour and private dining-room, four rooms besides the hall.

Attendance. - Thirty children attended school during the year.

Class Work. - The class work extends over the three first standards. The programme of studies is faithfully carried out. Boys and girls go to class at alternate hours. Mr. Harrison teaches the boys and superintends their work and play. The girls are taught by Sister Duffin, a practical teacher of long experience. The boys prefer class work to outdoor work; so class comes to them as a relief from weightier labours.

Farm and Garden. - Considering that farming can hardly be attempted here, all our attention is centered on the garden. A professional gardener, Mr. Paulis, has been engaged, and a varied vegetable garden has been put in this year in approved style.

Industries Taught. - No industry is specially taught; it can hardly be expected of a boarding school; but it is the aim of the staff to form the children to habits of industry and thrift. Apart from recreation hours, they are kept busy at some occupation or other; the girls at sewing and housekeeping, the boys at hauling and cutting wood, and at gardening in season. The big girls also learn the art of bread-making, and they have turned out capital bakers.

Moral and Religious Training. - As is meet, the moral and religious training of the children receives special care. It is also our main source of consolation. Respect

WATER HEN RIVER BOARDING SCHOOL, MAN.

for authority and obedience are continually inculcated and insisted upon. Christian humility, the adornment of the soul in preference to the body, is taught by word and example. Besides a certain time every day is devoted to Christian doctrine; during which the catechism is committed to memory in the Indian tongue.

Great credit is due to the sisters for their pains and persistent efforts in this regard. The children attend public devotions morning and evening in the chapel.

Ten baptisms took place during the year.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The general health of the school has been good for the most of the year, but the coming of spring was marked by eruptions of a scrofulous nature on the part of a good many. However we were called upon to pay tribute to death in the person of a dear little girl of nine years, who succumbed to an attack of pneumonia, after a short illness. A couple of cases of general debility still exist among the girls, and will likely result in necessitating their discharge from the school. The food is sufficient, substantial and varied, and cleanliness of person is insisted upon. The house and especially the dormitories receive thorough ventilation every day.

Water Supply. - The water is supplied from the lake and is hauled to the house by horse and cart. It is not very good during the hot season.

Fire Protection. - No special provision has yet been made in the way of fire protection. There is easy access from the girl's dormitory on the third floor to the flat roof of the extension, and there are several ladders around the house.

Heating. - The building is heated by two hot-air furnaces, which give great satisfaction so far. In addition there is a stove in the boys' hall

Recreation. - One hour is allowed for recreation at noon and the same in the evening. In summer an extra half hour is granted in the evening. Skating and coasting are the boys' principal amusement in winter. Bathing and boating are favourite pastimes during the summer season.

General Remarks. - Our genial inspector, Mr. J.A. Leveque, has paid us regular visits and taken particular interest in the progress of the school. The most notable event of the year was the arrival of the Grey Nuns from St. Boniface on the 2nd of last November to take charge of the domestic management of the institution.

*I have, & c.,*

*C. CAHILL, O.M.I.,*

*Principal.*

*PROVINCE OF MANITOBA,*

*WATER HEN RIVER BOARDING SCHOOL,*

*WATER HEN RIVER, MAN., June 30, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to transmit my annual report for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Location. - The school is situated on Water Hen River Bay.

Land. - There are about ten acres of land belonging to the school.

Buildings. - These consist of four, the dimensions of which are: 70 x 20 feet, 31 x 24 feet, 18 x 22 feet and 15 x 18 feet.

Accommodation. - Recreation-room, dining-room, sewing-room, kitchen, dormitory and storehouse.

Attendance. - The attendance during the year has been twenty-nine.

Class-room Work. - The subjects taught are English, general knowledge, writing, arithmetic, geography, reading, vocal music, ethics and history.

Garden. - The following vegetables were grown: potatoes, turnips, onions and carrots.

Industries Taught. - Housewifery, sewing and knitting, the care a poultry, and dairying comprised the industries taught at the school.

Moral and Religious Training. - This consists of the Ten Commandments, Lord's Prayer and Scripture reading.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - These have been good.

Water Supply. - The water supply is obtained from Water Hen Bay.

Heating. - The school is heated by four stoves.

Recreation. - The children amuse themselves in their own way. Singing, playing cards and other games are indulged in.

*I have, & c.,*

*I.H. ADAM*

*Teacher.*

*PROVINCE OF MANITOBA,*

*BRANDON INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,*

*BRANDON, October 24, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - The Brandon Industrial School is situated three miles north-west of the city of Brandon, about the centre of the hill that once formed the bank of the Assiniboine River. There are three hundred and twenty acres of land in connection with the school.

Buildings. - Main building, 93 feet front, 33 feet back, with projection 33 feet x 45 feet; principal's residence, 32 feet x 28 feet, containing twelve rooms and two halls; assistant principal's residence, 22 feet x 28 feet, containing five rooms; farmer's residence, 18 feet x 30 feet, containing six rooms; barn and stable, 80 feet x 36 feet; carpenter's shop, 20 feet x 30 feet; ice-house, 14 feet x 20 feet; laundry, 30 feet x 33 feet; root-house, 60 feet x 30 feet; bake-house, 23 feet x 16 feet; school-room, 30 feet x 33 feet.

Accommodation. - In the main building there is accommodation for nine single members of the staff. Dormitory room for fifty girls on the second floor and about sixty boys on the third floor. There is sufficient school room for eighty pupils; this, with seventy on duty, would be sufficient to carry one hundred and fifty pupils.

Attendance. - The total attendance during the year has been 21,080; the average attendance, 87.107. Fifty-one of our number are girls; forty-nine are boys.



## BRANDON INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, MAN.

Class-room Work. - Classes in the morning and afternoon are taught; reading, writing, arithmetic, spelling, drawing, geography, English composition and Canadian history, with such exercises in music as are required by the department.

### Grade of Pupils:

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Standard I   | 38 |
| Standard II  | 14 |
| Standard III | 37 |
| Standard IV  | 9  |
| Standard V   | 2  |

School hours are from 9 to 12 a.m. and from 1.30 to 4 p.m.

Some of the smaller children are in school during a.m. and p.m., while the greater number of them attend school but half the day, being engaged during the regular hours of each day in sewing, baking, laundry work, cooking, dining-room work, house keeping, farming and carpenter work.

Farm and Garden. - The farm consists of three hundred and twenty acres.

| ...                    | Acres. |
|------------------------|--------|
| Sown with wheat        | 11     |
| Sown with vegetables   | 1      |
| Sown with potatoes     | 6      |
| Sown with corn         | 6      |
| Sown with oats         | 35     |
| Sown with barley       | 3      |
| Sown with roots        | 5      |
| Sown with feed oats    | 11     |
| Summer fallow          | 18     |
| Breaking               | 9      |
| Hay land               | 14     |
| Pasture land           | 120    |
| Uncultivated and water | 80     |

Industries Taught. - The boys are taught farm, garden and carpenter work; the girls, sewing, cooking, dining-room work, dairy-work and general housekeeping.

Moral and Religious Training. - The following are the services held: prayers after breakfast in the school-room; school is opened each day with prayer. Public prayers are held every evening at 8 o'clock. Sabbath, the usual morning devotions; Sabbath-school in the afternoon; in the evening, a service of song, prayer and exhortation.

Health. - During the year four pupils have died. With the exception of an outbreak of scarlet fever, from which two of the deaths occurred, the general health of the children has been good. The drainage system is not working well, and is in great need of immediate attention.

Water Supply. - The water supply is good. A large windmill pumps water from a well on the hillside into two large tanks on the upper flat. From these the water is supplied to all needful places throughout the main building.

Fire Protection. - The fire protection is poor. Two Babcock, three Star and twelve Canadian extinguishers are in the building, but they would be little, if any use, since but one member of the staff understands how to use them in case of necessity. Some three dozen fire-pails are kept full of water, and these form the best and most useful protections. Hose is attached to the water supply, but very little pressure is obtained, except in the basement.

Heating. - The Smead-Dowd system of heating was the original system in the main building, but it has been so tampered with and mutilated that it exists no longer in its original form. The projection of the main building is heated by two additional furnaces, which have so many disconnected pipes and broken doors, disordered draughts and dilapidated grates, that it is impossible for the circulation of air to take place. Though these furnaces appear to have been kept like Nebuchadnezzar's, seven times more hot than they were wont to be heated, the building itself was far from being comfortable.

Recreation. - Football, for the boys, is their favourite sport. This, with the opportunities afforded in roaming, gathering nuts, & c., gives ample recreation for the boys while the weather is suitable. Some provision, however, must be made for the winter, both for boys and girls. More room is much needed for this purpose, and it will be a great problem to give proper recreation during the long winter evenings without it.

General Remarks. - Having taken charge here on July 1, it is somewhat difficult to formulate a complete report for the past year; hence much of the report is made according to the state of the institution as I found it.

*I have, & c.,*

*T. FERRIER,*

*Principal.*

*PROVINCE OF MANITOBA,*

*ELKHORN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,*

*ELKHORN, September 21, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I herewith have the honour to submit my annual report for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Location. - The new home is situated about one-quarter of a mile from the town of Elkhorn, and stands in about the centre of what was formerly known as the Gore, a level piece of excellent turf, some forty-two acres in extent, and bounded on one side by the Canadian Pacific Railway main line. West of this land, and immediately adjoining it, lies our farm of three hundred and twenty acres, which contains excellent pasturage and wheat land.

Buildings. - During the past year we have still occupied the buildings which were rented after the disastrous fire of November 13, 1895, when the boys home was the only building left standing. As, however, we hope in a very short time to take possession of the magnificent home erected for us, I purpose now giving a description of the same.

The main building, fronting the town, possesses a large back wing and a smaller front wing. It is a three-storied building with basement on stone foundation, having frame walls with brick veneer and a mansard roof covered with metallic shingles, deck of same being covered with galvanized iron. It possesses an octagon shaped bell-tower, also covered with metallic shingles. Its dimensions are as follows: -

Main building, 32 x 113 ft.; back wing, 32 x 40; front wing, 6 x 32; height from ground to top roof, 46 feet; bell-tower, 26 ft. x 6 ft. (average diameter).



## ELKHORN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, MAN

The basement is floored with cement and contains two large rain-water tanks of solid brick, plastered with cement, two store-rooms, a large boiler-room, two lavatories, a pantry, and one large extra room, 32 feet square.

On the first floor are the two schoolrooms, one at each end of the main building, and each measuring 24 ft. x 32 ft.

In the back wing of the same floor is the dining-room, 32 ft. x 84 ft., while the remainder of the floor contains the kitchen, office, reception-room, and two spare rooms.

The second and third floors contain each two large dormitories, 32 ft. x 36 ft., and a large number of smaller rooms, to be used as sick rooms, and for the accommodation of the staff, while the third floor also contains a large water-tank lined with lead.

Particular attention has been paid to the matter of stairways and exits. There are two large main stairs running from basement to top floor, one back stair from basement to top floor, and one from front stair from first floor to second floor.

There are no less than eight separate exits from the ground floor, and three from the basement, while two wrought-iron fire-escapes run from top to bottom of the outside of the building.

Not the least noticeable thing about the building is the finished appearance of the inside. Hardwood floors have been put in each of the three stories, while all the corridors, halls and large rooms have a wainscoting of beautifully grained fir. All the woodwork has had several coats of oil and varnish, which considerably brightens up the interior, and makes a fine contrast to the plaster above.

One of the most pleasing features in connection with the building is the fact that a large amount of the carpenter work has been done by our own Indian boys.

Accommodation. - Our new home will accommodate one hundred and twenty-five children.

Attendance. - There are now eighty-nine pupils on the roll, with a daily attendance of seventy-four. These numbers are below our previous average, but it was thought wiser to obtain new pupils when we enter our new building than to obtain them in numbers during the past year, and thus to overcrowd the temporary buildings we now occupy.

Class-room Work. - The work in this department has been under the charge of Mr. H. Stewart, assisted by Victoria Sutherland, one of the senior pupils, as pupil teacher, and has been conducted with success. A manifest interest has been exhibited in all the standards, and good progress been made in reading, arithmetic and composition, as well as in geography, history, and other subjects. Current topics from newspapers were taken up daily and the pupils interested.

Farm and Garden. - There are three hundred and twenty acres of farm land in connection with this institution; we were able to cultivate about thirty-five acres this year, ten acres we have reserved as a vegetable garden, the other twenty-five have been sown in oats, mangels, turnips, pease and millet, which will be invaluable for fodder for our stock. We expect to have about one thousand bushels of roots. We have also put up about forty loads of hay in good condition. Our garden looks well and promises a good yield. It is our purpose to give greater attention to the vegetable garden, inasmuch that all the boys may not be farmers, but that all of them may learn to grow roots successfully. There are two teams at work ploughing and cultivating, and with the assistance of Mr. J. Siple as instructor, we hope to have a fair acreage under crop next season. We have three cows, but the supply of milk is inadequate.

Industries Taught. - Boot-making: very good progress has been made by the pupils working in this shop, instruction being still received by them, although the shop is no longer in connection with the institution. W.R. Bear, ex-pupil of the school, is journeyman foreman of the shop, which is owned by Mr. J.R. Duke, formerly instructor in the school.

Printing. - In this office, which is in a like manner no longer under the control of the institution, steady work has been done by the pupils. Job-work is done of a most varied nature, and the Elkhorn Advocate, a weekly local paper, is issued from this office. All the mechanical work, from the original type-setting to the proofreading, being done by the boys.

Carpentry. - Most excellent progress has been made by the pupils in this shop, under the foremanship of J. Cook, an ex-pupil of the institution. As previously mentioned, a great deal of work on the new buildings has been done by the boys, while in the shop itself cabinet-making, all branches of the wheelwright's art, and repairing of every description has been taught.

Harness-making. - Charles McDonald, Angus Anderson and Fred. Thomas have been working steadily at this trade in the local harness shop, and their employer speaks most highly of the progress made by them.

Blacksmithing. - Alfred Bridges is the only pupil working at this trade and his employer speaks encouragingly of the progress made by him.

Girls' Industrial Training. - The girls receive instruction in knitting, sewing and dressmaking at the hands of a competent dressmaker. They perform all the necessary household work, and among other branches are thoroughly taught cooking and laundry work. Many of the girls are becoming most competent in the various departments.

Moral and Religious Training. - Prayers are held morning and evening in the school-room. On Sundays the children attend St. Mark's church, the rector of which also holds a weekly Bible-class in the home. Sunday school is held in the institution for the junior pupils, the seniors attending St. Mark's Sunday-school. A number of the pupils are regular communicants, while all of them take considerable interest in their religious training. The conduct of the children during the past year has been very good indeed. Punishments have been of rare occurrence and no serious offences have been committed. Both girls and boys have their time fully taken up with either work or play, and thus the main incentive to wrong-doing is done away with.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - During the year the health of the pupils has been satisfactory; we were almost entirely free from sickness of any serious nature. The sanitary arrangements in the new school are excellent; a large cistern is erected at a considerable distance from the main building, into which pipes are laid that carry off the water from the bath-rooms, kitchen and laundry; this is pumped out on the land for fertilizing purposes. No sewage goes into the cistern. The outhouses for boys and girls are erected at a safe distance from the school buildings so that any danger from defective sanitation is removed.

Water Supply. - The water supply at the new school is excellent and free from alkaline substances. A hot-air Ryder engine pumps our supply to a tank in the top flat.

Fire Protection. - All fire appliances are in good order. The 'McRobie' fire extinguisher is placed in the new building; besides this there are a number of patent fire-extinguishers, fire-axes and other appliances.

Heating. - The heating is done by a system of hot water.

Recreation. - All sports are encouraged in the home; football is the most popular game indulged in by the boys. They have competed with other teams with varying success. They have held the championship of the Western District for three successive years. In the winter skating and hockey are favourite amusements of the boys. The girls have their own playground. Their chief games are croquet and others of a similar nature, while some slight variation is given them in the way of walks and picnics on the prairie.

The band under the leadership and instruction of W.R. Bear, ex-pupil, has made excellent progress during the past year, and in the early part of the summer successfully undertook several engagements to play at other towns, and in every case the

RUPERT'S LAND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, MAN.

report of both the boys' playing, and of their conduct while away from home, was most satisfactory.

General Remarks. - We had hoped that we should have been able to occupy our fine new school this year, but owing to our not having the necessary outbuildings and fencing, which were absolutely required to conduct the work satisfactorily, it was considered advisable under the circumstances to remain as we were, until these have been erected, which we expect shortly to accomplish.

During the past year we have been gratified with the steady progress of the school. The members of the staff by their faithful efforts and example are producing most desirable results amongst our pupils, who are contented and happy.

I beg to acknowledge with deep gratitude the kindness of the department and trust with the bright prospects which lie before us, that, under Divine guidance the work may be greatly blessed and prospered.

*I have, & c.,*

*A.E. WILSON,*

*Principal.*

*PROVINCE OF MANITOBA,*

*RUPERT'S LAND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,*

*MIDDLECHURCH, July 10, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my report for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Location. - The school is situated in a beautiful spot on the bank of the Red River, and is surrounded by beautiful groves. The school is about seven miles from the city of Winnipeg, in St. Pauls parish.

Land. - The land consists of about three hundred and eighty acres.

Buildings. - The main building is of white brick, on a stone foundation, and is three stories high, with a basement. The basement contains the four large hot-air furnaces, engine for pumping water, lavatories for boys and girls, and storehouses. On the first floor is a large and spacious dining-room for the children, offices, sewing-room and kitchen. On the second floor are the officers' quarters and girls' dormitories, bath-room and clothing-rooms. On the third floor are the boys' dormitories and clothing-room.

A little to the north of the main building is a large two-story frame building, with a large basement, used for storing coal. The first floor is used as a recreation hall for the boys, and the second floor for two class-rooms, the senior and the junior.

There is also a frame house used as a farmer's residence, a carpenter and blacksmith shop, and horse and cow stables.

Attendance. - The attendance has been excellent during the past three months, in which time there have been added fifty-five new pupils. Previously to that time the attendance was very small.

Class-room Work. - The work in the class-rooms has been carried on faithfully and well, the teachers devoting a great deal of time and care to the children, and good results are being obtained.

Farm and Garden. - A large acreage has been sown, and present indications point to an excellent crop. Not so much attention has been given to the farm in past

years as it is hoped will be given in future. It is very desirable to grow sufficient grain to maintain the stock and provide flour for the school.

Industrial Work. - During the past year very little attention has been given to industries, except carpentering and farming for the boys, and all branches of domestic work for the girls.

Moral and Religious Training. - Religious instruction is given in the schools daily by the teachers and from two o'clock to three o'clock every Sunday afternoon. Morning and evening prayers are said daily. On Sunday the parish church, which is adjacent to the school, is attended by all the children, morning and evening.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of the school has been good, there being no epidemics of any nature during the year; and with the exception of a few consumption cases, we have been practically free from sickness.

Water Supply. - The water for the building is obtained from an artesian well, and is pumped by a hot-air engine to very large tanks in the top story, and thence distributed throughout the building.

Fire Protection. - There are hose attachments on each floor, connected with a large tank in the attic, which gives considerable pressures and produces a good stream of water. There are also several hand grenades distributed throughout the building, as well as three large Babcock extinguishers conveniently placed in the building. Fire-escapes are also conveniently placed, so that all the school could easily be emptied in case of fire.

Heating. - The main building is heated by hot-air furnaces, which seem to do their work satisfactorily.

Recreation. - The boys play all games, such as cricket, football, baseball, quoits, and many others, which they enjoy. The girls play croquet, tennis, and such other games as they are fond of. Each day they go for a walk through the beautiful roads along the banks of the river - between four and five o'clock in the afternoon - which they seem to enjoy.

General Remarks. - In conclusion I might say that I have only been principal for the past three months, and during that time have added fifty-five new pupils, making a total of almost one hundred, the full capacity of the building. The children are all happy and contented, and none have given the slightest trouble, but all seem anxious to learn, and seem easily taught.

I have to thank the department for its many kindnesses to me, and the assistance it has given me during my short incumbency.

*I have, & c.,  
JAS. G. DAGG,  
Principal.  
PROVINCE OF MANITOBA,  
ST. BONIFACE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,  
ST. BONIFACE, June 30, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Location. - The St. Boniface Industrial School is situated on Meuron avenue, one mile from the town of St. Boniface, and two miles from the city of Winnipeg.

## ST. BONIFACE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, MAN.

Land. - Forty acres of land are in connection with the school, of which from ten to fifteen acres only are under cultivation. In order to provide the children with an opportunity of learning farming on a larger scale, it was found necessary to rent some land. Therefore, we have rented some land from the Archbishop of St. Boniface, in close proximity to the school, being only about a mile from it. To reach this land two bridges were required, one of eighty feet over the Seine River, the other sixty feet long, over the Springfield Canal. I expect to have a field of about twenty acres ready for seeding next spring. I considered this necessary for the welfare of the children, as farming affords a good means of support in this country.

Garden. - About one thousand heads of cabbage and three hundred bushels of onions were raised this year; also a quantity of cauliflower, carrots and celery. Of our potatoes, about two-thirds of the crop was ruined by the continual rain.

Buildings. - All the buildings are in good repair. A root-house of 18 x 20 ft. with an implement-shed over it, has been built at one end of the stable. This was necessary, as there was no place to keep the vegetables in the fall. The implement-shed, hen-house, pig-sty and boys' and girls' recreation-halls have all been painted; the two last mentioned in a colour which accords with the brick veneering of the main building; all the others were painted dark red.

Accommodation and Attendance. - One hundred and ten children could be accommodated if they were present; but owing to the difficulty of recruiting new pupils, there are only ninety-six for whom a grant is received. Parents have great objection to part with their younger children; and these children, when they are older, refuse to come. This explains why the attendance is not up to the accommodation.

Class-room Work. - The authorized programme of studies is followed. The progress in English is very fair. Singing, calisthenics, gymnastics, dumb-bell exercises and drill are given daily. When visitors come, they greatly admire the splendid way in which the children perform the various drills. The band also is very good, the children being very fond of music, and are making great progress.

Industries taught. - Five boys are employed in the carpenter-shop. They put up the buildings, and do all the painting and repairing, as well as making wash-stands, dressers, cupboards, and such like, for the house.

The girls are well instructed in all branches of plain sewing, as making new clothes, repairing the old ones, darning and knitting. All their clothes are made by their own hands, and also most of those worn by the boys. They are also taught household work, scrubbing, dusting and general cleaning, cooking, baking, dairy and laundry work.

Moral and Religious Training. - No trouble is spared to impart to the children a knowledge of Christianity, their duties to God, obedience to the laws of the land, and to their superiors, as well as their behaviour to one another. As a proof of their good-will and obedience, allow me to say that no corporal punishment is ever required. Their conduct is very satisfactory.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - In the spring there was an outbreak of measles, from the effects of which we lost four children. Dr. Steep was most attentive and kind, doing everything in his power. He often came twice a day. Except for the measles, the general health has been very good. The sanitary conditions are good, improvements being added from time to time.

Water Supply. - There is a plentiful supply of excellent water. About two thousand five hundred gallons are kept in the tanks, pumped up from a deep well by a hot-air engine, which always gives entire satisfaction. Close to the girls' recreation-hall a tank of a capacity of about one thousand five hundred gallons was made to gather the rain water from the surrounding buildings.

Fire Protection. - Every care is taken to guard against an outbreak of fire; and the house is well fitted up with extinguishers, 'Carr Chemical Fire Engine,' fire-pails,



axes, pipes and hose, with hand grenades, are kept in conspicuous places, always ready for use.

Heating. - The main building is heated by a hot-water system, which proved sufficient until it was extended to the boys' and girls' recreation-halls, but since then it has not given entire satisfaction. During the very cold weather last winter, stoves had to be put up in the recreation-halls.

Recreation. - The boys and girls have each a separate recreation-hall, large and well lighted. Outside the grounds are well adapted for all sorts of games. The boys take great pleasure in all boys' games, and play them well, particularly baseball. They also go for rambles in the bush. The girls enjoy all girls' games and amusements; they often go for walks with their mistresses, in which they take great delight.

General Remarks. - The staff cannot but take pleasure in the bright and happy appearance of the children. The boys attract general attention by their proficiency in the rifle and bayonet drill, which they thoroughly enjoy. The band also is very much appreciated.

It is to be hoped that everything will continue to progress as it is doing at present.

*I have, & c.,  
J.B. DORAIS,  
Principal.  
MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY,  
RAT PORTAGE INSPECTORATE,  
RAT PORTAGE, ONT., December 12, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit for your information my report on the Indian day schools within the Savanne Agency.

There were five schools in operation during the year in this agency, viz.: Wabigoon, Frenchman's Head, Canoe River, Lac Seul, on Treaty Point, and Eagle Lake, all under the auspices of the Church of England. The school on the Wabus kang Reserve, which has been closed for upwards of two years, was to be opened at the end of September quarter.

The number of children of school age within the agency is two hundred and thirty-three: boys, one hundred and twenty-six; girls, one hundred and seven. The number of children of school age on the reserves where schools have been in operation is one hundred and forty-two; that of those enrolled, one hundred and seven, being 71.18 per cent of those that should attend school. The average attendance was 52.09, being 48.73 per cent of those enrolled.

#### WABIGOON DAY SCHOOL.

This school was inspected on August 17 last, Rev. Messrs. Cooper and Pritchard being present, as well as the chief and a few of the pupils' parents. Number of pupils

RAT PORTAGE INSPECTORATE.

present, sixteen: boys, eight; girls, seven. Number on roll, sixteen, classified as follows:

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Standard I   | 7  |
| Standard II  | 5  |
| Standard III | 4  |
| ...          | 16 |

School equipment sufficient. Mrs. Amy Johns has been teacher for several years; she is a good teacher, is systematic and doing her best in visiting the families in order to bring their children to school. The girls are taught sewing and knitting, & c.

The building, a new one, the best in the agency, is neat, clean and in good repair.

FRENCHMAN'S HEAD DAY SCHOOL.

This school is in connection with the Church of England. It was inspected on August 22 last. Number of children present, twenty: boys, nine; girls, eleven. Number enrolled, twenty-five.

Classification of pupils:

|             |    |
|-------------|----|
| Standard I  | 18 |
| Standard II | 7  |
| ...         | 25 |

Some books and other materials were asked for and a list forwarded to the department.

The school had been closed from the end of June quarter, 1898, to December 12. Mr. Arthur W. Brindley, catechist and teacher, late of Emmanuel College, Prince Albert.

The old school-house has been rebuilt since I was there - 27 x 24 - log, covered with bark; a new floor of dressed lumber has been put in; building partly clapboarded outside; not finished yet.

CANOE RIVER DAY SCHOOL.

This school is in connection with the Church of England, and it was inspected on August 24 last. Number of pupils present, seventeen: boys, ten; girls, seven. Number enrolled, twenty-four.

Classification of pupils:

|             |    |
|-------------|----|
| Standard I  | 19 |
| Standard II | 5  |
| ...         | 24 |

School materials ample.

'Quoquolt,' an ex-pupil of the Rupert's Land Industrial School, has made, in a workmanlike manner, the following furniture for this school: one teacher's desk, eight combined seats and desks, and one cupboard, thus doing credit to the good training he has received in his trade from that institution. A.R.J. Bannatyne, teacher, married. He succeeded



Mr. Boardman, resigned, on January 1 last.

The school building, which is a new one, is in good order and repair, outside as well as inside.

### LAC SEUL (TREATY POINT) DAY SCHOOL.

This school is in connection with the Church of England. It was inspected on August 24 last. Number of pupils present, sixteen: boys, seven; girls, nine. Number enrolled, twenty-six.

Classification of pupils:

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Standard I   | 14 |
| Standard II  | 7  |
| Standard III | 5  |
| ...          | 26 |

Several pupils from this school have been drafted to the Rupert's Land Industrial School.

This school is kept in operation from the latter part of June until the time the Indians leave for their hunting ground in the fall.

Rev. Thos. H. Pritchard, missionary and teacher.

School material sufficient.

The building, although in use for a number of years, is in a fairly good state of repair inside and outside; a stone foundation has been put under it this summer, and adds a great deal to its solidity and appearance.

### EAGLE LAKE DAY SCHOOL.

This school was inspected on September 13 last. Number of pupils present, sixteen; boys, seven; girls, nine; number enrolled, sixteen. Classification of pupils: -

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| Standard I | 16 |
|------------|----|

School material ample.

Arthur J. Bruce, teacher, late of St. John's College, married; appointed in January last to open this school.

A new school building had been erected last summer of square logs 19 x 19, shingle roof, plastered inside and outside, ceiling and floor made with matched groove and tongue lumber; building not completed yet.

### WABUSKANG DAY SCHOOL.

This school was inspected on August 28 last. There are fourteen children of school age on this reserve, but for upwards of two years the school has been closed.

B. Prince, late pupil of the Rupert's Land Industrial School, having been appointed teacher in September last, proceeded to that place to re-open the school.

The building, which is an old one, had been repaired at a cost of \$50, and made comfortable for some time to come.

The class work is as yet, with few exceptions, in all the day schools above referred to, of an entirely elementary character. Much attention is rightly given to the various means of cultivating the use of English. The most essential

subjects, reading, spelling, writing, and the use of numbers, are being taught well, with fair results.

Cleanliness of the Children. - A noticeable improvement has been remarked in this instance, particularly at Wabigoon and Canoe River schools, the cleanliness and neatness of some of the pupils' clothing, more especially the young girls, was commendable, and I have no doubt that my remarks of last year to the Indians had a good effect in this respect.

BIRTLE BOARDING SCHOOL, N.-W.T.

During the past year la grippe or influenza was prevalent amongst the children of this agency, with fatal results in many cases, which was one of the various causes to account for the average attendance being little below that of last year.

*I have, & c.,  
L.J.A. LEVEQUE,  
Inspector Indian Agencies.  
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,  
BIRTLE BOARDING SCHOOL,  
BIRTLE, MAN., August 28, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit the annual report of the school under my charge for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Location. - The Birtle Boarding School is located within the limits of the town of Birtle. The town proper is situated upon the banks of the Bird Tail River, and is noted for its health, wealth and general prosperity. The school, situated upon the upper bank of the valley, overlooks and commands a most beautiful view of the town and surroundings.

Land. - There are belonging to the school thirty acres of land, and also about twenty-eight acres of rented land. Only about five acres of this land is suitable for agricultural purposes. The rest is only useful for pasture lands.

Buildings. - The school is a large, solid stone building, 80 x 30 feet, and three stories high, not including basement. An addition, 30 x 36 feet, is now in the course of erection.

There is also a fair-sized banked barn, large enough to winter fifteen head of cattle.

Accommodation. - The present building gives fair accommodation for forty children. When the addition is completed there will be ample room for fifty-five or sixty.

Attendance. - The average attendance for the year was forty-one.

Class-room Work. - The pupils are classified as follows: -

|              |            |
|--------------|------------|
| Standard IV  | 2 pupils.  |
| Standard III | 2 pupils.  |
| Standard II  | 6 pupils.  |
| Standard I   | 9 pupils.  |
| Class 3      | 5 pupils.  |
| Class 2      | 6 pupils.  |
| Class 1      | 11 pupils. |

All of the subjects on the programme of studies are taught more or less, but particular attention is given to reading, writing and the acquisition of the English language.

Garden. - There are about five acres under cultivation as a garden, in which are grown sufficient vegetables for the use

of the school, besides enough to fatten several head of cattle each year.

Industries. - The girls are taught all kinds of housework, as baking, cooking, washing, ironing, sewing, knitting and mending. The boys are taught gardening, care of stock and wood-carving.

Moral and Religious Training. - Besides the usual religious exercises morning and evening during each day, the older pupils attend prayer-meeting on Wednesday night in the Presbyterian church, and once at least to church on Sabbath, and Sunday-school in the afternoon.

All of the pupils attend the Sabbath school.

Health and Sanitary Conditions. - The health of the children during the year has been excellent, there being little if any sickness to speak of.

The sanitary condition of the school is nearly all that could be desired. Situated upon a hill makes it high and dry, and all of the fresh air that is going comes our way.

During the winter, by exercising a little care, the building is easily ventilated, and with only forty-two or forty-three pupils, there is no crowding.

Water Supply. - There is no water supply at the school. All of the drinking water is drawn from a spring in the neighbourhood, which supplies nearly the whole town. The water is always good.

Heating. - The building is heated by two wood furnaces, and generally speaking, they are sufficient. It is only in very severe weather that there is any difficulty in making the place warm enough.

Recreation. - During the summer the boys have their games, such as football and baseball. The girls are allowed out in the open air a good deal, at which times various games are played. In the winter when it is too cold to be outside, they find their recreation in two large play-rooms, which are kept for that purpose.

*I have, & c.,*

*WM. J. SMALL,*

*Principal.*

*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,*

*BLACKFOOT BOARDING SCHOOLS,*

*GLEICHEN, ALTA., July 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit the following report of our boarding schools on this reserve, conducted by myself, as agent of the Church Missionary Society, and to acknowledge as heretofore the substantial Government aid received by us during the year.

Location. - The homes are situated at the north and south reserves, about ten miles or more apart, and within a few yards of the Bow River in each case. That at the north reserve (known as Old Sun's School) is almost the centre of the largest village and about four miles from Gleichen, on the Canadian Pacific Railway. The school at the south reserve (known as White Eagle's) has, with the exception of two or three shacks - likely soon to be forsaken, I believe, - no village near it. In each case a few acres of land have been fenced off around the buildings, portions of which are under

## BLACKFOOT BOARDING SCHOOLS, N.-W.T.

cultivation. The buildings are well situated, both as regards drainage and as a good centre for the children. The post office is Gleichen in each case.

**Buildings and Accommodation.** - Old Sun's School comprises the boarding school proper, a large school-house, a laundry, coal-shed and small outbuildings. During the year all these buildings were carefully painted. The boarding school, which was originally constructed for the accommodation of boys and girls, has since June, 1897, been used for girls only, the boys having been drafted to White Eagle's School. The building consists of two principal wings, comprising dormitories, bed-rooms, lavatories, class and day rooms, and staff sitting-room. These wings are connected by a large dining hall kitchen and pantry on the ground floor and an isolated dormitory and clothing-room upstairs. During the year the whole of the south wing was thoroughly repaired, plastered and painted and otherwise improved. We hope it may be possible to do the same with the north wing this year.

The school-house is a sufficiently large and well ventilated building and is heated by a furnace. It is in excellent repair.

A well kept picket fence protects the front of these buildings, and an ordinary wire fence serves the same purpose at the back. The laundry and coal-shed are in need of repair, but are neat in appearance.

There is accommodation here for about fifty children.

White Eagle's Boarding School is a large and handsome building. It has been improved in many ways during the year, but it is sadly in need of at least two good coats of paint, which I hope it may be possible to give it this year. It comprises under the one roof both home and school-room, and has large spacious dormitories, dining-hall and kitchen four bed-rooms, one isolated room, dispensary, staff sitting-room, principal's office and store-room, with useful basement addition. The building, which is for boys only, is capable of accommodating about fifty children. Stable, driving-shed and other outhouses are also provided.

This school was erected in response to a request made by the chiefs to the Superintendent General, on the occasion of his visit to the south reserve in 1893.

**Attendance.** - At the close of the fiscal year we had twenty-seven boys and twelve girls in attendance, with accommodation for more than twice the present number.

**Class-room Work.** - The interest of the children in their work and their general progress, particularly in conversational English, has been satisfactory.

**Farm and Garden.** - At the boys' school there is an excellent kitchen garden of about two or three acres in extent. It is generally considered to be one of the best gardens in the district, and reflects considerable credit on the home. In addition to this the boys have charge of the horses and cows, and do their work well.

At the girls' home a small kitchen and flower garden has yielded excellent results. The bigger girls are taught to take an interest in looking after the cows.

**Industries Taught.** - The boys are trained in the ways just indicated, and in addition make their own bread, help in the mending of their own clothes, and in the scrubbing. The girls are trained in all household duties, including general cooking, bread-making, laundry work, sewing and dressmaking, waiting at table, and in many other ways. The older ones can mostly act without supervision.

**Moral and Religious Training.** - The discipline exercised is kind but firm. Discipline is entirely wanting in camp life. Careful Bible instruction is given daily. Every effort is made to train the conscience to act as in the sight of God. The order and discipline has been exceedingly good. Corporal punishment is seldom if ever resorted to. The influence upon the children of several former pupils, who have settled clown near us, has been excellent, both from a Christian and social point of view.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - I am pleased to report that another year has passed without a death in our home; and the presence of our mission hospital has been



of the very greatest assistance in maintaining the present healthy condition of our children. Every attention is given to the sanitary condition of our buildings and their surroundings.

Water Supply. - The homes are supplied with water from wells on the premises. As these are fed from the Bow River, they need more attention than if they were fed from springs. That at the north home is in excellent condition, but the other still needs recirring and probably deepening a little.

Fire Protection. - Both homes are well provided with hand engines, buckets, grenades and axes sent up by the department, also with good fire-escapes from the upper stories. The buckets are kept full of water and are distributed through the buildings.

Heating. - The north home is heated by means of coal stoves in different parts of the building. The school-house is heated by a furnace in the cellar. The south home has a large furnace in the cellar, and several stoves about the building. The lofty nature of this building makes it difficult to heat satisfactorily.

Recreation. - A good deal is done to encourage the children in outdoor games, but nothing appeals to them so much as horse riding, and when we can obtain ponies for them from their parents they have all they can desire. They are also encouraged in indoor games in bad weather. The present healthy condition of the children is not a little due to their outdoor exercises.

*I have, & c.,  
H. W. GIBBON STOCKEN,  
Missionary in Charge and Principal.  
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,  
BLOOD, C.E., BOARDING SCHOOL,  
ALTA, July 1, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to forward herewith the annual report of the St. Paul's, Church of England, Boarding School.

Location. - The school is situated about thirteen miles south of Macleod and adjoining the reserve at the agency. It is located on a quarter section of land belonging to the Church Missionary Society, which is well fenced.

Buildings. These consist of girls' home, with mission-house attached, boys' home, church and school combined, hospital partly completed, but not in a fit state for use in winter; laundry, storehouse and stables.

Accommodation. - There is accommodation for eighty pupils.

Attendance. - There are at present forty-four pupils in attendance.

Class-work. - Of this we have every reason to be thankful and proud. Our teacher, Miss Wells, duly certificated, has a power of control and of imparting knowledge, beyond description. The advance of the children does herself and themselves great credit.

Farm and Garden. - Some six acres are now under cultivation. Last year we raised all the vegetables required for the school, and have every prospect of doing better this year.

Industries Taught. - We are not an industrial school, but have ambition, and therefore teach the girls cooking, sewing, clothes-making and general housekeeping. The boys mend boots, clothes, and assist in gardening.

Moral and Religious Training. - Here again our excellent staff greatly assists the principal. I may say that morally the children are wonderfully improved, and that the religious training is bringing forth evident fruits.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - In health our children are improved. Dr. Lafferty has just operated on ten cases of scrofula, but it is too soon to look for results, although all came well through the operation. But a nurse is most urgently needed. As to sanitary arrangements: we have put into the girls' home two earth closets, which will improve the health, and purpose doing the same for the boys. Outbuildings are properly kept, and no dirt is allowed to remain about the buildings.

Water Supply. - There are three wells, but a windmill would be a great boon.

Fire Protection. - We have a chemical engine, fire-buckets, hand-grenades and axes; also a barrel on wheels, with pump and hose.

Heating. - This is done with stoves and furnaces, supplied with a liberal amount of coal.

Recreation. - We try to give what time we can to this; the girls have croquet, the boys football and cricket, but so much time is taken up with work, that little is left for amusement.

General Remarks. - I would state that the children, in my opinion, amply repay the money and labour invested in them, and only wish that all on the reserve were receiving what these here are.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

*I have, & c.,*

*ARTHUR DEB. OWEN,*

*Principal.*

*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,*

*BLOOD R.C. BOARDING SCHOOL,*

*BLOOD RESERVE, October 10, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit the annual report of this school for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1899.

Location. - The school is located about twenty-four miles south of Macleod, one mile from the Upper Agency, within a few yards of the Belly River, on the reserve.

Buildings. - The school building is divided into four parts. The main building, 36 x 36, with three stories, has in the first story the dining-room, a parlour and an office room; in the second story are the chapel, and two rooms for the staff, and in the third story there is no division yet. The second and the third part are two wings to the main building, both with two stories: in the first stories are the class-rooms and the recreation-halls, in the second stories the dormitories. Behind the main building, and adjacent to it, is another part, 20 x 20, with three stories, the first being the kitchen, the second a sewing-room, and the third the teacher's room.

Heavy Shield's day school building has been moved, and is used now as a laundry.

Accommodation. - The school, being divided so, gives accommodation for sixty pupils.

Attendance. - The school was started on November 1, the building not being completed for the beginning of the fiscal year. Thirteen pupils have been admitted from the starting of the school.

Class-room Work. - Class-room work consists of reading, spelling, writing, arithmetic, drawing, vocal music, & c.

Moral and Religious Training. - Instruction in the Roman Catholic Church doctrine is imparted to the pupils; morning and evening prayers; half an hour every day devoted to religious instruction, given by the Rev. Principal.

Water Supply. - The river supplies the water for the wants of the school.

Fire Protection. - Fire-extinguishers, hand-grenades, fire-pails and fire-axes are distributed throughout the halls and the rooms; but this will be scarcely sufficient as long as the water supply is not more convenient.

Heating. - The school is heated with stoves.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health and sanitary condition have been very good. No death occurred during the year.

*I have, & c.,*

*J. RIOU, O.M.I.,*

*Principal.*

*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,*

*BLUE QUILL'S BOARDING SCHOOL,*

*(FORMERLY LAC-LA-BICHE BOARDING SCHOOL),*

*SADDLE LAKE, ALTA., June 30, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I beg to forward you the annual report of our school for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Location. - The school is situated about six miles south-west of Saddle Lake, one mile north of the Saskatchewan River, on the Edmonton Road.

Land. - A little more than five acres is set apart for the use of the school.

Buildings. - The building is 60 x 30 feet, two and a half stories high, and suitably divided into the various departments necessary for the convenience of the school. The kitchen adjoins the main building by a connecting hall.

Attendance. - The attendance is regular, owing to the fact that the pupils are all boarders at the institute.

Class-room Work. - The class-room work consists of reading, spelling, writing, arithmetic, grammar, geography, history, composition, drawing, and vocal music.

Farm and Garden. - A certain portion of each day is devoted to farming and gardening. Besides this, the pupils are taught sewing, knitting, cooking, laundry and all kinds of housework.

Moral and Religious Training. - Careful attention is paid to moral and religious training, discipline and order.

KOOTENAY INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, B.C. [320]



Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health and sanitary condition of the pupils has been very good, with the exception of a few cases. Two deaths occurred among the pupils.

Water Supply. - The school is supplied with water from a well beside the school, and a small river some distance away.

Fire Protection. - Ladders are attached to the house in case of fire, and, besides this, two stairways lead from the upper story to the ground floor. Fire-pails are always at hand.

Heating. - The school is heated by wood-stoves.

Recreation. - Part of the recreation is passed in out-door exercise, and the remainder in house-games.

Trusting this will be satisfactory,

*I have, & c.,*

*H. GRANDIN, Ptre.,*

*Principal.*

*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,*

*CROWSTAND BOARDING SCHOOL,*

*CROWSTAND, P.O., ASSA., July 1, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit herewith the annual report of the Crowstand Boarding School for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Location. - This school is located on the border of Côte's Reserve, in the Swan River Agency. The property is situated on the left bank of the Assiniboine River, at a point forty-five miles north-east of Yorkton, the present terminus of the Manitoba and North-western Railway.

Land. - There are two hundred and eighty acres of land, more or less, connected with the school. This land is the property of the Presbyterian Church.

Buildings. - The buildings heretofore have consisted of a two-story frame building, with a log annex, serving as dining-rooms, kitchen, laundry, storerooms, private bed-rooms, and girls' dormitory; a stone building, 30 x 36 ft. and 2 1/2 stories high, containing a boys' recreation-room, class-room, boys' dormitory and staff bed-rooms. But the condition of the stone building, as well as the log annex to frame building, has been unsatisfactory, and it was decided to take them down.

This is now being done, and a new frame building, with stone basement throughout, is being put up. The size of this new building will be about 30 x 70 ft., and when completed will give ample accommodation for forty-five pupils. The other buildings are: log stables, carpenter shop and log storehouse for clothing, as well as a milk-house and ice-house.

Accommodation. - As I have already stated in the preceding paragraph, when the new building is completed there will be accommodation for forty-five pupils, as well as for the staff necessary to carry on the work.

Attendance. - Throughout the year there have been thirty names of treaty children on the roll, with an average attendance of twenty-seven. There was, in addition,

an average attendance of seven non-treaty Indian children. The attendance throughout the year was very regular.

**Class-room Work.** - This branch of the work was carried on under the able management of Miss Petch, who holds a second-class certificate from the Toronto Normal School. Quarterly written examinations were held throughout the year, and the results were quite encouraging. The school was recently inspected by the Public School Inspector, who reported very favourably of the work being done.

**Farm and Garden.** - About twenty acres of land are cultivated, and of this four acres are given to vegetables. Unfortunately, last year, on account of the drought, and several severe summer frosts, our crops were a complete failure. This year the prospect is much better, and we look for a good crop of vegetables, especially potatoes.

**Industries Taught.** - With the boys, attention is mainly given to instructing them in farming, gardening and care of stock, along with a little plain carpentering.

In the girls' department, our aim is to give them a good knowledge of every department of housekeeping, as sewing, knitting, washing and ironing, cooking, baking, dairying, & c.

**Moral and Religious Training.** - While we aim at giving the children a practical training in the civilized arts, we also keep in view the missionary aspect of the work. Ethics are taught by precept and example. The children are regularly instructed in the religious teaching of the Bible. Each day is begun and ended with family worship. On Sunday morning two loads of the children are driven to church on the reserve. At three in the afternoon Sabbath-school is held at the school, the international S.S. lessons being taken up, and the Shorter Catechism taught. Again, in the evening a children's service is held. At each quarterly examination a paper is set covering the Sabbath school work for the quarter.

**Health and Sanitary Condition.** - In July of 1898 a severe epidemic of grippe visited the school, and there were a couple of weeks of deep anxiety; but all recovered, and since that time the general health of the school has been good. A few cases of scrofula developed, and one death from this cause occurred. Every care is taken to see that the sanitary conditions are always as perfect as may be.

**Water Supply.** - The supply of water is altogether obtained from the Assiniboine River, which flows through our property. This water is judged to be very good.

**Fire Protection.** - For this purpose two Babcock extinguishers are kept constantly charged, and ready for use. Fire-pails full of water are always kept at convenient points in case of need. Hand-grenades are hung in the several halls, and in the dormitories where they can be got at quickly if there should be occasion for their use. In the new building, there will be a fire-escape from each dormitory.

**Heating.** - The buildings will be heated throughout by two hot-air furnaces.

**Recreation.** - Ample and separate grounds are provided for the boys and girls, where, under supervision, they can engage in various athletic and other sports, and are allowed a certain amount of time each day for this purpose.

**General Remarks.** - The Crowstand school is very much handicapped financially by reason of its isolation. We are forty-five miles from the nearest railway town, as 'base of supplies,' and consequently have very large freight bills to pay. We are -unfortunate, too, in our location by reason of the prevalence of summer-frost. For two years in succession our crops have been an entire failure, and considerable additional expense has been entailed.

*I have, & c.,*  
**NEIL GILMOUR,**  
*Principal.*

*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,  
COWESSES' BOARDING SCHOOL,  
CROOKED LAKE AGENCY,  
BROADVIEW, ASSA., July 2, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my report on the Crooked Lake Boarding School for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Opening of School. - This school was first opened on December 19, 1898. The structure is not yet completed, therefore we are obliged to carry on the work of the school in buildings already existing.

Situation. - This school is beautifully situated at the south end of Crooked Lake, on Cowesses' Reserve, in the Qu'Appelle Valley.

Land. - The area of land connected with the school is not known.

Buildings. - A beautiful and very commodious building, 57 x 37 feet, will be completed by next October. It will be three stories high, with a nice basement containing the kitchen, dining-room, pantry, dairy, laundry and a cellar, with sufficient room for furnaces. The new building is frame and will be brick-veneered afterwards.

Accommodation. - There will be ample accommodation for forty-five children.

Sanitary Condition. - The sanitary condition of the new school will be, I believe, all that can be desired. The house will be roomy, bright and very well ventilated.

Attendance. - The attendance during the six months has been very good. We have fourteen children on the roll. Having received no grant from the department last December, our school boarders have been completely supported at the expense of the mission.

Class-room Work. - As the children are all beginners, the class-room work does not extend beyond the first two standards.

Farm and Garden. - Fifteen acres of land are now under cultivation and we have broken up eight acres more during this summer. This spring we put in nearly ten acres of crop and planted thirty bushels of potatoes. We have in the garden onions, lettuce, rhubarb, carrots, beets, parsnips, pease, beans, cucumbers and melons.

Industries Taught. - The boys are chiefly confined to farming and gardening. The girls are taught domestic work.

Moral and Religious Training. - Every day there is three-quarters of an hour devoted to religious instruction, after school hours.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - All the children have enjoyed good health. The sanitary condition of the surroundings has been carefully attended to.

Water Supply. - Two wells give us all the water we require. The water is excellent.

Heating. - The present buildings are heated by ordinary stoves. The new school will be heated by 'New Idea' furnaces.

14 - 21 1/2

Recreation. - The children have recreation after each meal, and a few minutes during school hours. In fine weather they have their recreation in the open air, always under the eyes of their teacher.

*I have, & c.,*

*T.P. CAMPEAU*

*Principal.*

*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,*

*DUCK LAKE BOARDING SCHOOL,*

*DUCK LAKE, SASK., July 1, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1899.

Location. - The school is situated about half a mile from the town of Duck Lake, facing the lake of the same name, and from its proximity to the C.P.R. station affords every convenience for traffic.

Area. - The land in connection with the school comprises one hundred acres, which belong to the Government, and its legal subdivision is section 4, township 44, range 2, west of the third meridian.

Buildings. - The main building consists of entrance hall, reception-room, principal's bed-room, offices, classrooms and kitchen. On the second floor are the boys' and the girls' dormitories, which have both been much enlarged. The outdoor buildings include the stables, granary, piggery, coach-house, dairy, meat-house, wood-sheds, storerooms, shed for wintering cattle, bakery and laundry.

Attendance. - The attendance is very good. We have at present ninety-six on them roll-forty-eight girls and forty-eight boys. Owing to recent improvements, more accommodation has been secured.

Class-room Work. - The course of studies authorized by the department is adhered to as much as possible, and in addition the pupils receive vocal and instrumental music lessons every alternate day. On Friday the week's lessons are reviewed, and slight though the reward may be, it is surprising what a spirit of emulation it arouses in their classes. The children speak and write English much more fluently and in a shorter time than one could expect.

The supply of school material so kindly granted has been much appreciated, both by teachers and pupils.

During the spring months the bigger boys could not give the full time to classwork, as their services were required out of doors.

Farm and Garden. - Our garden produce was much better than we anticipated, and sufficient vegetables were obtained to supply the wants of the school. Owing to the protection which our high fence gives, our fruit trees did not share in the general failure, and we were thankful to be able to make a fair share of preserves this year.

Stock. - The stock which last year consisted of one hundred and thirty head of cattle, seventy sheep and four horses, has increased greatly owing to the care given by the bigger boys, who rarely shirked their work, even during the coldest part of the year.



Industries. - The necessary work of the school, such as painting, carpentering and tinsmithing is entirely done by the boys, under the direction of Mr. Alfred Boyer. The girls, under the supervision of the sisters in charge, are taught all branches of housework, such as washing, ironing, cooking, dressmaking and tailoring, and all are regularly employed in keeping not only the house in order, but the clothes of all in it in good repair.

Moral and Religious Training. - The general conduct of the pupils has been excellent, and, as in other years, not one case of punishment had to be inflicted. The spirit of faith and religion are carefully inculcated.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - It is with thankfulness we record the prevalent good health. No epidemic has made its appearance in the school, and though we lost three of our young pupils by consumption, we attributed their death to their enfeebled constitution which never recovered from their former weakness, and which a slight attack of la grippe terminated fatally. Their absent places were soon filled with an addition of twelve new pupils, and our Government number is now one hundred. Additional rooms have been appropriated for dormitories, which gives better accommodation in every way.

Water Supply. - We cannot be too grateful to the department for remedying this want. Two artesian wells give a plentiful supply of good water, which never fails summer or winter, and with the aid of pipes, supplies the dormitories, bath-room and kitchen.

Fire Protection. - Two Babcock extinguishers are placed in convenient positions, and a number of hand-grenades are hung up throughout the different rooms.

Heating. - The building is heated throughout by means of a furnace.

Recreation. - Open air exercise is taken freely, the pupils having two splendid playgrounds. The boys indulge in baseball, football, jumping and running, while the girls enjoy a quiet walk in summer and in winter, music and singing.

Remarks. - In concluding my report, I beg to tender my thanks to the department for the kind assistance given during the year. The work, too, being made comparatively easy by the devotedness and interest evinced by our good agent, Mr. McKenzie, and my able and zealous employees.

*I have, & c.,*

*M.J.P. PAQUETTE, O.M.I.,*

*Principal.*

*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES*

*EMMANUEL COLLEGE,*

*PRINCE ALBERT, SASK., November 29, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my report of the school under my charge for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1899.

Location of School and Area of Land. - The school is located about two miles west of the town of Prince Albert. The land in connection therewith is a river lot, having twelve chains frontage and extending back two miles.

**Buildings.** - There are three buildings occupied by the staff and pupils. The main building is occupied by the female members of the staff and the girls. The bed-rooms, dormitories and lavatory are in the upper story, and in the lower story are the school-room of the senior classes, the dining-room, kitchen and pantry. In the second building is a dormitory for the younger boys, with a lavatory; also an office and apartment for the principal. The lower floor is used as a schoolroom for the junior classes. In the third building are dormitories, lavatory, bath-room and recreation-room for the senior male pupils, and also a room for the head teacher.

**Grounds.** - The grounds immediately attached to the buildings are laid out to afford ample playgrounds for the pupils, both boys and girls.

**Accommodation.** - We have found it necessary to increase the accommodation in the main building. The loft, the full size of the building, 60 x 30 ft., had never been finished nor utilized. We are having it floored and ceiled, and additional windows put in. It will be used as a dormitory for the girls. Two long rooms, used before as dormitories, are being partitioned so as to make four rooms, one of which will be used for a clothing-room, one for a workroom, one for a bed-room for one of the staff, and the fourth will be reserved for cases of sickness.

**Class-room Work.** - The pupils all attend school twice daily, with the exception of the elder girls, who assist in the kitchen by turns. The school hours are from 9.30 a.m. to 12, and from 1.30 p.m. to 3. Besides the regular school hours, they have study from 8 to 8.80 a.m. and from 7 to 8 p.m.

**Farm and Garden.** - Our crops last autumn amounted to one hundred and thirty bushels of wheat, three hundred and ten bushels of oats, five hundred bushels of potatoes, one hundred bushels of onions, and we stored twenty tons of turnips, besides leaving a quantity on the field for the cattle and sheep, as the amount stored was all we required for use. We had twenty-three acres under crop. This season we have eleven acres in wheat, eight acres in oats, four acres in vegetables, and six acres in oats, vetches, brome grass and rape for feed. We have broken six acres of new land and summer-fallowed five acres.

**Industrial Work.** - All the general work required on the premises is performed by the pupils. The boys attend the horses and cattle, milk the cows, draw water, chop wood, do all the farm work and any ordinary work required. We have a carpenter's shop, and the elder boys are practised in the use of tools. The girls are taught housework, cooking, sewing and knitting.

**Moral and Religious Training.** - Half an hour each day is devoted to religious instruction. On Sundays the pupils attend two services in the church, which is close by. It is encouraging to be able to report that there has been a marked improvement in the moral tone of the senior pupils, in the course of the past year.

**Improvements.** - All three buildings have been re-shingled, the plastering repaired, and the whole kalsomined and painted inside; also a new stable has been erected, 44 x 22 ft., with a root-house connected, and a loft large enough to contain twenty tons of hay. We have also put up over two miles of fencing.

**Health of Pupils.** - The health of the pupils has been generally good, although we have had to mourn the loss of two by death.

**Water Supply.** - We have three wells on the premises, and an abundant supply of good water.

**Fire Protection.** - The department has supplied us with Babcock fire-extinguishers, hand-grenades, fire-buckets and axes.

**Heating.** - Stoves have hitherto been used in all the buildings, but, with the changes and improvements that we are making in the main building, we are arranging for putting in a furnace.

**Attendance.** - The fiscal year closed with forty-nine pupils in actual attendance, nine of whom are not on the department list.

Recreation. - The boys and girls engage in the usual out-door and in-door amusements. Music is one of their favourite recreations. The organ in the large school-room is free to them, and almost constantly in use. We have several who are fair organists. Of out-door games, the boys seem never to tire of football, and, in winter, the girls greatly enjoy tobogganing.

All respectfully submitted.

*I have, & c.,*  
*J.A. MACKAY,*  
*Principal.*  
*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,*  
*ERMINESKIN'S BOARDING SCHOOL,*  
*HOBBEEMA, ALTA., July 3, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Location and Area. - The Roman Catholic Boarding School is situated on Ermineskin's Reserve, about a mile from Hobbema Station. There are twenty acres of land in connection with the building. The garden, comprising three acres, is cultivated by the pupils.

Buildings. - The school building was completed in 1898. It is divided as follows: school-room, dining-room, boys' dormitory, sewing room, girls' dormitory, infirmary, chapel and kitchen. The reverend sisters have their own private rooms in the building, which they have always had for that purpose.

Attendance and Class-room Work. - The pupils being all boarders, the attendance is very regular. School opens at 9 a.m till 12 and from 1.30 till 4 p.m. A recess of fifteen minutes is given both in the forenoon and afternoon. Besides these regular school hours, the pupils in the higher standards study from 5 to 5.30 and from 8 to 8.30 p.m. The programme of studies given by the department is exactly followed. Therefore, I have been able to notice the marked progress the pupils have made in all their studies during this last year, and I am more than happy to state it.

Industrial Work. - The boys look after the cattle and have the care of the stables. They split all the wood needed for the heating of the buildings. They are also quite busy in keeping the yards in a good order. The girls do the cooking, sewing and washing by turns, receiving for the same daily instructions. They have made during this last year one hundred pairs of stockings, and mended all the clothes. Also, in the June quarter twenty-five aprons were made by them.

Morality. - The pupils have half an hour of religious instruction every day. Nothing is neglected to make these young hearts love God and their religious duties. In general, they respond to the attention we give them.

Health. - There were four cases of death during the past year, caused by inflammation of the brain, scrofula and measles. In the fourth case the cause was unknown. With the exception of these isolated cases, the health of the pupils has been excellent.

Sanitary Condition. - The dormitories and all the rooms are high and well ventilated. The chief condition, cleanliness, is maintained as much as can possibly be done.

Water Supply. - We have two wells near the establishment, which are not sufficient for the wants of the school. On washing-days, we have to take the water at quite a distance.

Fire Protection. - Fire-engines are placed in different rooms, and ladders are attached to the buildings. Tubs are kept full of water.

Heating. - We have ten stoves and stovepipes throughout the buildings for heating, and three brick chimneys.

General Remarks. - The pupils are improving rapidly in the use of the English language, and also in every respect. The inspectors sent by the department declared themselves quite satisfied with the examination the pupils had to pass in their presence. So did Mr. Indian Agent Grant.

In conclusion, I respectfully beg to thank the department for the amount of money we were allowed to spend on school equipment. Our school is, therefore, well furnished with desks, iron beds, hay mattresses, stoves, & c.

*I have, & c.,*

*J.O. PERRAULT, O.M.I.,*

*Principal.*

*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,*

*FILE HILLS BOARDING SCHOOL,*

*QU'APPELLE, November 14, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit a report of this school for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Location. - This school is situated on section 32, township 23, range 11, west of the 2nd meridian, about four hundred yards to the west of the File Hills Agency buildings, and has about two hundred acres of land connected with it.

Buildings. - The buildings are: the home, which is built of stone, with a mansard roof, and is thirty feet square, three stories high, well furnished, and very comfortable; the school-room, about fifteen yards to the west of the home, is a frame building on a stone foundation, 34 x 16 feet, with a porch in front, which is used as a washroom; also a log building, used as a play-room by the pupils; stables and a driving-shed.

Grounds. - About ten acres are inclosed with the buildings for vegetable and flower gardens, playgrounds and yards.

Accommodation. - In the home are two dormitories, with ample accommodation in each for ten children. We have also an upstairs over the play-room, which is used as a dormitory by the larger boys. The school-room is furnished with seventeen double desks of the most approved style, and is bright and cheerful.

Attendance. - The number on the roll is twenty.

Class Work. - In the class-room are taught the usual subjects found in the public school course, with special attention given to composition and the use of the English language.

Garden. - We have about five acres under cultivation, in which were raised last year over two hundred bushels of potatoes, two hundred bushels of turnips, with all the carrots, beets, cabbage, onions and other vegetables required for table use. We have also a number of flower plots, in which the children are much interested.

Industrial Work. - The girls are taught sewing, knitting and general house-work. The boys do the gardening, attend to the stock, do the milking, saw the wood, make their own beds, help to wash, scrub and do general chores. Six of our boys are out with farmers during the summer, receiving from \$5 to \$18 and board per month, for periods of from four to seven months. They are giving good satisfaction.

Moral and Religious Training. - A part of each day is spent in religious instruction.

Conduct. - The pupils' conduct is good, and very little punishment is required.

Health. - During the year the general health of all has been fair.

Water Supply. - We have an abundant supply of water convenient.

Recreation. - In winter, skating, coasting and other outside sports are engaged in, along with different games during the evening.

*I have, & c.,*

*ALEX. SKEENE,*

*Principal.*

*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,*

*GORDON'S BOARDING SCHOOL,*

*KUTAWA P.O., July 4, 1899,*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit the annual report of this school for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Location. - The school is located about twelve miles from the agency, on the west side of the reserve.

Land. - The area of land connected with the school is not known.

Buildings. - The buildings consist of the school, which is built of stone, 42 x 48 feet, two stories high, with basement, consisting of kitchen, dining-room, pantry, dairy and cellar. The first floor consists of principal's room, matron's room, class-room, school-room, and the boys' and girls' lavatories. The second floor consists of three bed-rooms, boys' and girls' dormitories.

The outbuildings consist of the old school, which is used for a laundry, a storehouse and play-room, stables to accommodate ten head of cattle and five horses, root-house, 16 x 24 feet, and an ice-house, 12 x 16 feet.

Accommodation. - We have ample accommodation for thirty-five pupils.

Attendance. - The average attendance for the past year has been twenty-three, with twenty-six on the roll, and one day scholar, making a total of twenty-seven.

Class-room Work. - The pupils' course of work is that laid down by the department. Marked progress is noticeable in every division.

Farm and Garden. - We have about three acres under cultivation, in which were raised an abundance of vegetables for table use. There is also a flower garden, south and west of the building.

Industries Taught. - The boys help to do the gardening, attend horses and cattle, and do the milking and wood-chopping. They also have a plot of their own, in which they take great interest. The girls are taught sewing, knitting, bread-making, butter-making and general housework.

Moral and Religious Training. - Careful attention is paid to moral and religious training.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health during the past year has been good, except in two or three cases of sore necks, and also one who had some brain trouble and died at her home on June 25. The rooms are well ventilated and clean.

Water Supply. - Our water supply was obtained from a slough this summer. It was impossible to get to the well on account of so much water, the well being in a low place.

Fire Protection. - We have twelve fire-buckets which are always kept filled with water and put in convenient places through the building. Besides there are Babcocks and other extinguishers and axes, all of which are kept in readiness. The children are also taught to turn out by a bugle call, and take the places told off to them.

Heating. - The building is heated by stoves and was very comfortable during the winter.

Recreation. - In the winter, coasting and other outside sports are engaged in, also different games during the evenings in the school-room. Football is indulged in, also many other games during summer.

*I have, & c.,*

*M. WILLIAMS,*

*Principal.*

*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,*

*MUSCOWEQUAN'S BOARDING SCHOOL,*

*TOUCHWOOD HILLS, ASSA., July 1, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I acknowledge with gratitude the substantial Government aid received by me during the past year, and I beg herewith to submit my annual report of the fiscal year ended June 30, 1899.

Location. - The Muscovequan's School is situated on the quarter of section 14, north-west, township 27, range 15. The ground on which the school stands is a piece of table land surrounded by big sloughs, formerly full of water, but now dried up.

Land. - The land connected with the school is a homestead of one hundred and sixty acres, and belongs to the Society of the Oblates, to whom nothing is paid for the use and benefits given to the school. There is a large garden, prettily laid out, in front of the house, and beautiful trees are planted alongside of the former; there is an avenue, eighty feet wide, and good fences on each side.

Buildings. - The school buildings include the old church, 24 x 56 feet, which now serves as a school-room, and a new stone house erected two years ago. This new build-

ing is in size 50 x 30, two stories high and basement. The basement comprises a large cellar, seven feet high, of the same dimensions as the house itself. On the first floor are: a kitchen, dining-room, chapel and two smaller rooms for visitors; on the second floor: girls' dormitory, sewing-room, and sisters' apartment; there is also a large and comfortable attic. The other part of the building, forming an angle, contains on its first floor the class-room; on the upper floor is the boys' dormitory, airy and well lighted. No cellar to that part of the building. Last fall, various rooms in the house were kalsomined, and walls in kitchen and dining-room painted, wainscoting also; in the kitchen and dining-room, floor painted.

Accommodation. - Under present arrangements, there is sleeping accommodation for twenty-five in the boys' dormitory and twenty-five in the girls' dormitory; in the school-room, dining-hall, & c., the same number of pupils could easily be accommodated.

Attendance. - Thirty Indian children attended school regularly during the year, seventeen boys and thirteen girls.

Class-room Work. - Satisfactory progress is noticed, especially in the juniors standard. The programme of studies authorized by the department is strictly followed. English is spoken generally. Special attention has been given to vocal music, writing and freehand drawing. The boys especially show great interest in the latter.

Farm and Garden. - There is no farm attached to the school yet. Gardening is followed by the pupils to a certain extent.

Industrial Work. - The boys help to do gardening, attend horses and cattle, and do the milking and wood-chopping. Girls are instructed in sewing, knitting, baking, cooking, washing and general housework. They help in the making of their own clothes and most of the boys, and have all the mending and darning of both.

Moral and Religious Training. - The pupils are instructed very carefully in morals and religion, and I am pleased to say that the general conduct has been good and but few punishments had to be administered last year. At times the pupils are cunning and sometimes forgetful, but they are submissive and faithful. The pupils also attend the religious services held in the church, and show a great interest in the singing part.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - On account of the splendid situation of the school, the health, with the exception of two cases of scrofula and slight colds, has been very good. Sports and work in the open air are the means generally employed to maintain health.

Water Supply. - Water is supplied to the school from three wells: one in the cellar under the kitchen, and the two others on the premises, near the school.

Fire Protection. - The school has been provided by the department with two Babcocks, also fire-extinguishers, which so far have not been necessary, but are kept in readiness in case of need.

Heating. - The building is heated by four stoves with wood fire.

Recreation. - Both boys and girls have large and well laid out playgrounds, and all take their recreations in the open air, even in winter. Skating, football, swing, croquet, arrow-shooting and gymnastic exercises are the principal outdoor amusements for boys. Cards, checkers, dominoes, swing and croquet are the girls' favourite amusements.

General Remarks. - The school was examined by Inspector Alexander McGibbon, to whom I beg to tender my sincere thanks for his unvarying kindness and his earnest co-operation in all matters connected with the interests of the school. To our able agent, Mr. Swinford, do we also return thanks for the kind attention given us on so many occasions.

*I have, & c.,  
S. PERRAULT,  
Principal.*

*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,  
MCDOUGALL ORPHANAGE AND BOARDING SCHOOL,  
MORLEY, P.O., ALBERTA, June 30, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - The following is a statement of affairs at this institution for the year ended June 30, 1899.

**Buildings.** - During the past year the buildings have been in fairly good repair; the main building has been suffering for lack of painting. Application has been made for a grant sufficient from the department to cover the expenditure of this. Both outside and interior require painting in the very worst way.

**Outside Buildings on Ranch.** - These require repairs, and a new horse-stable is required, in fact, is almost indispensable. Application has been made in the estimates for a grant for this. During the year the old shedding has been torn down, and two hundred and twenty-five building logs got out for shedding to shelter cattle. Work will be commenced on these as soon as crops are harvested.

**Accommodation.** - The accommodation at this institution is very limited for the number of pupils in attendance. During the first half of the year this was not felt so much, but since the increased attendance, we have felt very much crowded. We have accommodation for about forty pupils. During part of the year we have had more than this number.

**Attendance.** - Never before in the experience of this institution has the attendance been so high and regular. With very few exceptions indeed the attendance has been regular, and matters in this respect most gratifying. During the first half of the year the attendance, on an average, has been thirty-nine, and the latter half about forty.

**Class-room Work.** - The work done in the class-room has been satisfactory, but, as the majority of the pupils are young, and twenty-three of these have come here since June, 1898, the task of imparting knowledge and understanding to them has been rather a difficult one. It is very pleasing to observe how bright some of these pupils are in acquiring the English language. Every effort is being made to encourage this.

**Farm and Garden.** - Owing to the abundant and timely rains of this spring and summer, crops are a great success, and while this is exclusively a stock country, and grain will not ripen in this neighbourhood owing to its nearness to the mountains, from all indications at present we shall have an abundance of green feed, such as oat straw, wheat straw, rye straw and bromus inermis.

Our garden is also a great success, and vegetables such in quantity as have never been grown here before are now ensured. A considerable quantity of seed potatoes have been planted, and are a most promising crop.

One mile of five-rail fence has been built during the year, and three-quarters of a mile of three-rail fence. These required repairing in the worst way.

**Industries Taught.** - As shown on quarterly returns, the girls have assisted in the housework and sewing-room, and the boys have helped on the farm and in the blacksmith shop when required. Satisfactory progress has been made in these lines.

**Moral and Religious Training.** Under this heading, instruction is given daily and meetings held on Wednesday evenings and Sundays. Methodist Catechism, Life



of Christ and Ten Commandments are studied; altogether we are pleased to report good work and signs very cheering under the above heading.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health during the year has been good. We had a severe attack of grippe and pneumonia during the month of March, but with careful medical attendance from Dr. Lafferty, who was untiring in his zeal, coupled with good nursing, all recovered, and we have had no fatalities whatever during the year. The sanitary condition has been good.

Water Supply. - During the past year this has been our main drawback, lack of abundance of water. All of the water required had to be hauled, and in a school like this, with forty pupils, it has been a very hard matter to keep up a supply.

Fire Protection. - Our fire protection consists of two Babcock fire-extinguishers, fourteen bottles of grenade, two axes and twelve fire-buckets. In a country like this, where high winds prevail, considerable care has to be taken with fire lamps and such like.

Heating. - The main building is heated with an E. & C. Gurney furnace, which, with careful attention has given good satisfaction. Wood-burning box stoves have also been used. A coal-burning cooking-range is used in the kitchen.

Recreation. - Owing to our crowded condition, we have felt the need of a recreation-room, but every effort has been made to make matters agreeable for the children in this respect. Games have been purchased for winter evenings' amusement, which the children have enjoyed very much, and quite a home-feeling has been felt amongst the pupils.

*I have, & c.,*

*JOHN W. NIDDRIE,*

*Principal.*

*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,*

*ONION LAKE R.C. BOARDING SCHOOL,*

*ONION LAKE, SASK., July 31, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1899.

Location. - The school is situated on Seekaskootch Reserve, about twelve miles from Fort Pitt, on the north side of the Saskatchewan River.

Land. - About four acres of land are fenced in for the use of the school; this land belongs to the Indians of the reserve, but is allowed by them to be used for school purposes.

Buildings. - There is a frame building 45 x 35 feet, large and comfortable and given exclusively to the use of the pupils. Another room for the junior class and a boys' recreation-room is needed.

Accommodation. - There is good accommodation for fifty pupils, and if it were not for the boys' dormitory, I might say seventy pupils. For the inconvenience arising from using the refectory as a class-room for the junior division and the senior class-room for a boys' recreation-room, is the same for fifty as for seventy pupils.

Attendance. - The number of pupils authorized by the department and earners of the department grant is fifty, but we have had a few more than that and have been obliged to refuse others for want of space. There have been eleven admissions and seven discharges during the year. Two pupils were discharges on account of ill-health and the others returned home to help their parents.

Class-room Work. - The class hours are from 9 to 11.45 am. and from 1.30 to 4 p.m., with a recess of fifteen minutes in the middle of each session. There is also an hour for study given to senior class in winter evenings. The programme of studies authorized by the department is strictly adhered to. The pupils are studious and give full satisfaction to teachers. They are earnestly desirous to learn and a laudable emulation for good ranks in class reigns.

The pupils are not exempt from class for any reason, except on washing and ironing days. All the rest of the work is done out of school hours. No rewards or punishments have been necessary to encourage the English language and abolish the Cree. This last language is never heard except when parents visit the school.

Farm and Garden. - A large garden is made and taken care of by the pupils, also a good large potato field. Both boys and girls work in the garden. Trees have been planted around the school premises, but few thrive; after a year or two they wither away.

Industries. - The girls are taught to sew, knit, darn, all kinds of mending, to cut and make new clothes and to run the sewing-machine. They make all their own clothing as well as suits, shirts, caps, & c., for the boys. General housework in all its forms is taught them and practised daily. Both boys and girls wash and make bread.

The boys have the care of horses, cows, pigs, fowls; the preparing of fuel and the carrying of water. They also do the boot-mending and make some very neat stitching and soling. Pupils change fatigue duties every week, coming back turn about to the same work; this both rests and interests the pupils.

Moral and Religious Training. - Care and attention is given to moral and religious training, discipline and order. The conduct of the pupils has been generally good.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The pupils' health has been generally good. A few cases of scrofula appear now and then. No deaths occurred during the year. The sanitary condition of the school is good.

Water Supply. - Very good water is supplied by a well dug at a short distance from the school. The water is carried to the house with horse and cart.

Fire Protection. - Our well, which has not a very abundant supply of water is, we may say, our only protection against fire.

Heating. - The house is heated by stoves, and a good temperature is maintained throughout.

Recreation. - About three hours and a half of recreation are given daily to the pupils in the winter season and four and a half in summer. All recreations are taken in open air as much as possible, even in winter. Swings, football, racing, jumping poles, bows and arrows, croquet and a beautiful lawn tennis given to the pupils by a friend of the school, are the chief amusements. During vacation they have a picnic each week. This day is spent in the woods and swimming in the lakes. The children enjoy it immensely and we think the exercise and bathing most beneficial for the health. Boys and girls go in different directions under proper supervision.

*I have, & c.,  
W. COMIRE, O.M.I.,  
Principal.*

*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,  
ONION LAKE C.E. BOARDING SCHOOL,  
ONION LAKE, SASK., June 30, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - The following is the annual report of this school for the year ending to-day.

Location and Name of School. - This school is called the Onion Lake Protestant Boarding School, and is situated on the north-east corner of Makaoo's Reserve, No. 120, about four hundred yards to the south-west of the agency buildings.

Land. - About ten acres are inclosed, eight of which are used as a pasture and playground, and about two acres are cultivated as a garden and potato patch.

The land forms part of the reserve, but has been granted to the mission by the Indians and the department for mission purposes.

Buildings. - The building used for the quarters of the staff and the girl pupils of the school, as well as for culinary and laundry purposes and dining-rooms, consists of four buildings put up at different times, all joined together, and forming now one building of over sixty feet frontage on the west side, by over forty feet wide, and is two-story high.

The school is a building 28 x 24 feet, constructed last winter. The upper floor is at present used as a dormitory for the boys. This building is about fifty yards away from the first-described buildings.

In addition to these above-mentioned buildings, there are, of course, the necessary outbuildings, such as water-closets and stables.

I have also all the material now on the ground for the erection of two more buildings of 25 x 30 feet each, and the building of these will be commenced immediately, so as to be completed by the time school opens after the midsummer holidays.

I was unable last winter to finish the school building completely, as the Klondike rush had made it impossible to get lumber from Edmonton, which place is our only base of supplies for such. As soon, however, as school closes for holidays - about July 10 - the work of finishing this building will be rushed.

Attendance. - The attendance of the children has been all that could be desired, except in two instances, in which children were taken home by their parents last July and neglected to be brought back when school opened. In one of these cases, the child was returned, but in the other case, in spite of all my efforts, the parents refuse still to bring the child back or to let any one else bring it. In this instance, the parents took away two children, and in the end of September last, one of them was burned to death at a camp fire.

Accommodation. - Although at present we have enough room for all hands, we have none to spare. When the new buildings are finished, we shall have ample accommodation for at least sixty scholars and the necessary staff.

Class-room Work. - In all branches of common school education the children are making very pleasing progress. They seem very bright and intelligent and willing to learn. Mrs. Matheson, who had charge of the class-room work during the first ten months of the year, is a professional teacher, and the children made great progress.

For the last two months an Indian boy, James Brown, who was transferred to this school from the Battleford Industrial School last August, has had full charge of the

school, and has done splendid work. He is a credit to the institution in which he was trained. He is now discharged from this school, as he is eighteen years old, and is qualifying to enter college this fall, with a view to further study.

Farm and Garden. - Although the area of land cultivated is small, only about two acres, still we are able to raise all the vegetables and root crops we require or care to use. In fact, we had potatoes and turnips to give away this spring, being, I believe, the only place inside an area of one hundred miles that had a sufficiency, owing to the poor and dry season last summer. This will show that the work must have been carefully and efficiently done, and it was done by the children themselves, of course under careful instruction and oversight.

Dairying. - This branch is most carefully taught. Up to April, we only had the old-fashioned methods, but now have improved machinery. We make all the butter and cheese used on the whole place, and, as we number over fifty souls, we use considerable. The raising of pigs and poultry also forms part of their teaching in this line.

Industries Taught. - The range of industries, other than those mentioned, is very limited, carpentering being the only trade taught to any extent, although leather-making, or tanning, and shoe or harness-repairing and mending is also occasionally taught.

Moral and Religious Training. - This part of their education is the one over which our greatest effort and most careful watchfulness is constantly exercised. We fully recognize that without a careful moral and religious training, our work in all other lines is worse than wasted. No effort is spared to instruct them thoroughly in the Bible, and to give each child, as far as his years will admit, a thorough grounding in Protestant Evangelical truth and faith. It is a matter of surprise and pleasure to find how clearly they grasp these truths and practise the lessons taught them.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of the children is good. Perhaps having a doctor for one of the staff may have something to do with the fact. Of all the children who have belonged to this school since we first began the work, nearly seven years ago, not one has died, except the one mentioned above as being burned to death. In only one case have we discharged a pupil on account of ill-health, and that one, although a very bad case of scrofula, bids fair to recover and live for years yet. The above facts also speak for the sanitary condition of this school.

Water Supply. - We have three very good wells, and to these I am going to add another alongside the school-house. In digging a hole there last fall - or winter - I struck water in abundance, apparently a spring, at a depth of less than five feet.

Fire Protection. - Inside the main building of the mission I have a good double-action force pump, with sufficient hose to reach any part of the building. I also have a force pump to place shortly in a well outside the building, and have plenty of hose for proper working in case of fire. In addition, I have two small fire-extinguishers furnished by the department, ten fire-buckets and plenty of barrels to hold water, in case of danger.

Heating. - All our heating is done with stoves. Particular care is taken to have good brick chimneys, and wherever a pipe goes through a wall or partition, a large square is cut out of the wood and carefully filled in with brick.

Recreation. - Ample scope is given the children for all harmless recreation. Football, baseball, swings, running, jumping, wrestling and club-swinging form their chief amusements out doors, while in-doors they have books and papers, musical instruments, chess and checkers. In addition, I occasionally furnish them more profitable recreation with cross-cut saws at the wood pile.

General Remarks. - Under this head I have nothing to say, except to thank the department very sincerely for the kind and courteous manner in which it has invariably met all my plans or wishes in this work, and I feel that if success does

not follow the effort for the education and training of the Indian children in the boarding and industrial schools under its direction, that no blame can be laid on the department, but that rather the failure lies with those to whom is intrusted the work of supervising and teaching in the different schools.

*I have, & c.,*

*J.R. MATHESON,*

*Principal.*

*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,*

*PEIGAN C.E. BOARDING SCHOOL,*

*PEIGAN RESERVE, July 4, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I beg to submit my report on the above institution for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Location. - This school is built on the banks of Pincher Creek, and is situated on the north-east quarter of section 12, township 7, range 29, west of the 4th meridian.

Land. - The school owns forty acres of land, being legal subdivision 9 of the section above-mentioned.

Buildings. - The buildings consist of a boarding school proper, a carpenter's shop, stable, and other necessary buildings.

The boarding school is 78 x 32 feet, thirty-two feet over all. It is built of wood, and is lathed and plastered throughout. It contains kitchen, dining, play and sleeping-rooms for the children, and rooms for the staff, as well as storerooms and lavatories.

A new summer kitchen has been erected during the year.

Accommodation. - This school has accommodation for forty pupils, viz.: twenty-four boys and sixteen girls; also accommodation for a staff of six persons.

Attendance. - The attendance has been fair, owing to a number of the boys being transferred to the Calgary Industrial School, but the outlook is bright, for the places of those transferred to Calgary are soon to be filled.

Class-room Work. - The children have made good progress, especially in English.

Farm and Garden. - Owing to having no fence around the garden, it was thought desirable to leave it until such time as wire could be purchased, and a proper fence erected, to keep out the cattle which belong to ranchers in the vicinity.

Industries Taught. - The boys are taught how to take care of cattle, pigs and poultry; they do all the baking and the work on their own side of the school; also washing, and assist with the mending. The girls are taught housework, knitting and sewing, and assist in the kitchen.

Moral and Religious Training. - Religious instruction is given daily by the principal, both morning and evening, and everything is done by both precept and example to improve the morals of the pupils.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of the pupils has been fair, scrofula and consumption being the most prevalent. There were four deaths during the year,

one boy and one girl died from consumption, and two boys were killed in a snow-slide. The sanitary condition is excellent, the building being well ventilated throughout.

Water Supply. - All the water is drawn from a drive well in the kitchen, and is always pure, even when the Pincher Creek is dirty and flooded.

Fire Protection. - Fire-extinguishers are kept in convenient places throughout the building.

Heating. - The building is heated by means of hot air, from two large furnaces in the basement.

Recreation. - The pupils have ample grounds to play in. The creek flows close by the school, and in summer swimming is a constant delight. All kinds of outdoor games are played, such as football, hockey and others.

In cold weather gymnastic exercises are practised in their play-rooms.

*I have, & c.,*

*W.R. HAYNES,*

*Principal.*

*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,*

*PEIGAN R.C. BOARDING SCHOOL,*

*MACLEOD P.O., ALTA., August 13, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit the following report on the Sacred Heart Boarding School, conducted by the Roman Catholic Church on the Peigan Reserve.

Location. - The school is situated on a fine elevated ground, in a very healthy location and in the centre of the reserve, in close proximity to the agency buildings, near Old Man's River.

Buildings. - The buildings consist of a large house, 90 x 30 feet, the kitchen and pantry not included.

Accommodation. - The building affords accommodation for forty children.

Attendance. - We have twenty-five pupil boarders - seven boys and eighteen girls.

Class-room Work. - The work in the school has been steadily pursued; the progress is good and encouraging. From the first day of this school the programme of the department has been followed.

Industrial Work. - Our children have special hours during the day for manual work. The girls are kept busy knitting, sewing, mending clothes, cooking and doing general housework. The boys are too young to do any serious work. The two oldest commence to sweep and clean their recreation-room and dormitory, make their beds and do some little work around the house or in the garden.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of the pupils was generally good last year. We have only to record some slight indispositions. We had to send to the Blood hospital a girl for scrofula.

Heating. - Coal stoves are used for heating purposes.

Fire Protection. - One fire-extinguisher and pails of water are always kept at convenient places.

Moral and Religious Training. - We take special care to instruct our pupils in moral and religious truth.

Recreation. - We have two recreation-rooms, one for the boys and the other for the girls. We have also a nice prairie around the premises where the pupils play in fine weather.

*I have, & c.,*

*L. DOUCET, O.M.I.,*

*Principal.*

*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,*

*ROUND LAKE BOARDING SCHOOL,*

*WHITEWOOD P.O., ASSA., Nov. 1, 1889.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I beg to submit the following annual report of the Round Lake Boarding School for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Location. - The school is situated in the Qu'Appelle Valley, at the east end of Round Lake.

Buildings. - The buildings are frame, on stone basements. The main building contains kitchen, laundry, dining-rooms, girls' room, sewing and store-rooms, pantry, girls' sleeping apartments, together with the principal's apartments; also large basement and cellars. This building is capable of accommodating sixty children.

The school-house is fitted up with school-room, two class-rooms, teacher's room, farmer's room and the boys' sleeping-room, capable of accommodating twenty boys. There are also outer buildings, barn, stable, implement-shed, & c.

The buildings are valued at about \$7,000.

Sanitary Conditions. - The location is well drained towards the lake and river. Every impurity is removed and the buildings and surroundings kept clean. The rooms are large with plenty of light and good ventilation. The persons and clothing are also kept clean. An abundant supply of good food, outdoor exercise and sport when weather allows, amusements and recreations indoors in bad weather, plenty of sleep and the cultivation of cheerful dispositions.

Fire Protection. - We have two chemical fire-extinguishers, one dozen fire-extinguishing chemicals placed in convenient places, a good supply of water and fire-buckets and a fire-axe. The stovepipes and flues are kept clean and in good order and particular care is taken about fires.

Attendance and Progress. - The school was open during the whole of the year. There were thirty-four names on the roll; four scholars were sent home, as they were consumptive and scrofulous. Of these four, one died. The other three are living, but have running sores and for that reason are not allowed to mingle with the healthy children. The health of the rest has on the whole been good. The average attendance was about twenty-eight. The progress made by the pupils in the school-room has been encouraging.

Industries Taught. - The girls receive instruction in general housework, baking, laundry work, cooking, sewing, knitting, & c. The boys have been taught farming, including dairy work and the care of cattle.

The Farm. - There is a half section of land in connection with the school, about eighty acres of which is under cultivation. There is also one hundred head of cattle, two yoke of oxen, two span of horses, binder, mower, seeder, ploughs, harrows, wagons, & c. Each boy is expected to work one hour each day without remuneration, and for any extra work he receives pay. A boy who is capable of working a team receives ten cents an hour. On account of dry weather and the general failure of crops and hay, farming did not bring us much profit during the year.

*I have, & c.,*

*H. McKAY.*

*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,*

*SARCEE C.E. BOARDING SCHOOL,*

*CALGARY P.O., ALTA., June 30, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit herewith the following report on this school, under my charge, for the fiscal year ended to-day, June 30, 1899.

Location and Area of Land. - The school is situated on the south-east corner of the reserve, and near the agency buildings.

It has about eight acres of land in connection with it.

Buildings. - The school is under one roof, the boys' and girls' wings being separated by school-room, dining-room and kitchen. The boys' wing, 24 x 50, consists of workroom, lavatory, store-room, office, bed-room and school-room, 24 x 20, downstairs; and boys' dormitory, bed-room and clothes-room upstairs.

The girls' wing, 22 x 24, consists of work-room, lavatory, sitting-room and bedroom downstairs; and girls' dormitory upstairs.

The dining-room is 18 x 25, and the kitchen 18 x 18.

Accommodation. - The school could be made to accommodate thirty pupils.

Attendance. - There have been no absences during the year. The number of pupils on the roll is fifteen.

Class-room Work. - This has been conducted regularly throughout the year, and good progress made.

The grading is as follows:

| ...          | Pupils. | Boys. | Girls. |
|--------------|---------|-------|--------|
| Standard I   | 5       | 2     | 3      |
| Standard III | 3       | 1     | 2      |
| Standard IV  | 6       | 3     | 3      |
| Standard V   | 1       | 1     | ...    |
| ...          | 15      | 7     | 8      |

Farm and Garden. - The garden connected with the school is about one acre in extent, in which most kinds of vegetables are grown.

Trees have been also raised from seed kindly supplied by Mr. Mackay, of the Indian Head Experimental Farm, who has also given many trees and shrubs on different occasions. Moderate success has been had in this industry. Three



hundred maples and artemisias, grown from seed sown three years ago, have been planted out this spring for the purpose of forming hedges and wind-breaks, and over one thousand maples will be ready for transplanting next spring.

Industries. - The boys of this institution being small, no showy results can be looked for in their department. It is endeavoured, however, to teach them to see the pleasure of the work that they do, to watch with interest the growth of the plants and the seeds they sow, and the benefit to be derived from careful weeding and cultivation; this interest and observation leading to a good and thorough rudimentary knowledge.

With the assistance of the teacher, they have sown all the garden seeds, and have planted the trees and seedlings. The boys also help in the stable work, and most of them can milk cows as well.

The girls help in the cooking, washing, mending and ironing for the institution. The bread-making and most of the cooking for the pupils is done by them. All the girls can sew and knit well. They make a great part of their own clothing, and also knit their own stockings and mitts, besides mitts for their parents.

Some of the girls can cut out and make their own dresses in a most creditable manner, two of them requiring little if any assistance.

The willing and happy way in which the pupils do their respective duties is most pleasing.

Moral and Religious Training. - All the pupils attend daily prayers and instruction in the Holy Scriptures, and on Sundays attend the church services. Most of the pupils are good Christian children.

Punishment is meted out when deserved, detention during play-hours being chiefly resorted to.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of the pupils has been very good, only one severe case of sickness having occurred during the year. The sanitary condition appears to be in every way satisfactory.

Water Supply. - The water supply is bountiful, and is drawn from a well thirty feet deep, by means of a double-cylinder hand-pump.

Fire Protection. - Barrels are kept filled with water in different parts of the building, also fire-buckets. Every precaution is taken by pupils and staff against fire, and pupils are not allowed to empty any hot ashes without first extinguishing them by water. All lights and fires are out before the staff retire. No matches are allowed in the pockets of the pupils under any pretence; severe punishment being inflicted if this rule is broken.

Heating. - This is done by stoves, except in the boys' wing, where a large 'Syndicate' stove is cased in and made to perform the work of a furnace. The heating is satisfactory.

Recreation. - The boys play football, cricket and other manly sports. The girls play croquet, skipping, and also take walks with their matron, who gives them, on such occasions, useful observation lessons from the flowers, trees and insects. The pupils also take great delight in reading, and devour with great interest children's histories, Henty's works, and the lives of noble men and women. All reading of an unelevating class is carefully kept away from the institution.

Staff. - The members of the staff, who all work in perfect harmony for the welfare and advancement of the pupils, are three in number: Miss Crawford, girls' matron; Miss Marriott, boys' matron; Percy E. Stocken, principal and teacher.

General Remarks. - In conclusion, I would gratefully acknowledge the kindness of the department in supplying us with a new set of model desks for the class-room; also how much I am indebted to the agent, Mr. A.J. McNeill, for his earnest co-operation with me in all matters connected with the school.

*I have, & c.,*  
*PERCY E. STOCKEN,*  
*Principal.*

*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,  
LESSER SLAVE LAKE R.C. BOARDING SCHOOL,  
LESSER SLAVE LAKE,  
'VIA' EDMONTON P.O., ALTA.,  
August 1, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to forward the annual report of the above-named school for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Location. - The Saint Bernard's Mission is situated on the north-eastern banks of Lesser Slave Lake, on a beautiful hill which slopes towards the Lake and commands a view of the surrounding country.

Land. - The area of land connected with the school is about nine acres and belongs to the mission.

Buildings. - There are three buildings, one of which is not entirely completed. This structure is 72 x 28 feet, and of three stories; the two others are respectively 30 x 24 feet, one being of three stories, the other two. All are well aired and have plenty of light.

Accommodation. - One house serves as dormitory and refectory for the boys, and kitchen; the other as dormitory and refectory for the girls; there are also two classes for the younger children in this building. Several rooms are occupied in the convent, among them one as a class for the most advanced pupils, another as a recreation hall.

Attendance. - The greater number of our pupils enter school in September and leave at the end of June. The average attendance is between thirty and forty pupils. About twenty remain during the summer months.

Class-room Work. - Their class-room work is done neatly and with much application.

Farm and Garden. - About two hundred and ninety-five acres of land are under tillage, the farm comprising two hundred and fourteen acres; the rest is cultivated as a garden.

Industries Taught. - The young girls learn the culinary art, washing, ironing, sewing, dressmaking and in a word everything that a good housekeeper should know. The boys are early accustomed to work on the farm and some have commenced carpentry.

Moral and Religious Training. - Their moral and religious training is based upon the pure and unsullied doctrine of Holy Scripture. All the children are Catholics.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - With the exception of a few slight colds, the pupils have all enjoyed perfect health during the past year. The climate is most healthy.

Water Supply. - Very good water is supplied by wells dug close to the house and also by the lake.

Fire Protection. - The wells are our only protection against fire.

Heating. - Our houses are heated by stoves, in which we burn pine, spruce and birch. The surrounding forests abound in trees of this kind.

Recreation. - During the summer months the children amuse themselves with footballs, swings, skipping-ropes, bow and arrows, marbles and boating. In the winter they have tobogganing, skating and indoor amusements common to their age.

General Remarks. - During the month of June Hon. Mr. Laird, ex-lieutenant-governor of the North-west Territories, passed through this country and paid a visit to our pupils. We were very much honoured by this visit.

*J.M. DUPE,*  
*For Rev. Father Falher, O.M.I.,*  
*Principal.*  
*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,*  
*ST. ALBERT BOARDING SCHOOL,*  
*ST. ALBERT, ALTA., July 1, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit herewith a report of the St. Albert Boarding School for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Location. - The school is situated about nine miles north of the town of Edmonton, Alberta, in the St. Albert settlement, and on the banks of the Sturgeon River.

Land. - The area of land in connection with the school, and owned by the Sisters of Charity, is three hundred and thirty-five acres.

Buildings. - The buildings are as follows: two main buildings, one for boys and the other for girls; the outbuildings consist of a bakery, laundry, implement-shed, meat-house, ice-house, granaries, horse and cattle stables, besides numerous smaller buildings.

Accommodation. - The school affords accommodation for one hundred and twenty-five pupils.

Attendance. - The present attendance is seventy-eight.

Class-room Work. - We follow the public school programme for the Territories.

Farm and Garden. - There are two hundred acres of land under cultivation, and with the exception of three, who are hired, the work is done by the boys. The number of boys engaged in agricultural work varies with the seasons.

Moral and Religious Training. - Careful attention is paid to moral and religious training; the conduct of the pupils being generally good, punishments are rarely resorted to.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of the pupils was good until early last spring, when we had an epidemic of influenza. All recovered with the exception of one little girl, on whose lungs it settled. Our school is well ventilated and is provided with water-closets and bath-rooms.

Water Supply. - The water supply is obtained by a hot-air pumping engine, giving five hundred gallons of water per hour.

Fire Protection. - We have a tank of fifteen hundred gallons capacity in the attic. The water is forced there by the hot-air engine, and from this tank it is distributed throughout the buildings. We also have twenty-three grenades and a hose.

Heating. - The building is heated by a hot-air furnace and stoves.

Recreation. - Three times a day, after each meal, during which the pupils indulge in usual outdoor games.

*I have, & c.,*

*SISTER L.A. DANDURAND,*

*Principal.*

*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,*

*ISLE-A-LA-CROSSE BOARDING SCHOOL,*

*MISTAWASIS P.O., July 1, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Land. - The space of land on which the mission, comprising the school, is situated, covers about fourteen acres, and has always been the private property of the missionaries.

Location. - The Isle-à-la-Crosse Boarding School is built on a peninsula at about two hundred and forty-six feet from the edge of the lake which surrounds it.

Buildings. - The house occupied by the children is 80 x 30 feet, with class-rooms, refectory, parlour, dormitories, recreation-rooms and garrets; the whole being well aired by means of doors and windows.

Accommodation. - Our rooms enable us to receive fifty children.

Attendance. - As the twelve children admitted to school by the Indian Department are boarders, they attend school regularly every day. There are seven other children under our charge, for whom we received nothing, and they also attend school like the others.

Class-room Work. - The subjects taught are: religious instruction, grammar, spelling, reading, history, geography, writing, useful knowledge, arithmetic and singing. Gymnastic exercises are given to the smaller boys and girls.

Farm and Garden. - The work of the farm is done by a brother, with the help of a few men, and the largest of the boys. The garden is kept by a sister, who sometimes has the help of the larger girls. Their garden was partly laid waste by worms, which are found by thousands during the months of June and July.

Industries Taught. - The children are shown how to sow and gather in the potatoes and barley. The eldest girls learn kitchen-work, washing and sewing; the younger girls learn sewing and knitting, and help in the weeding of the garden.

Moral and Religious Training. - The children being under the care of the Sisters of Charity, I can certify that the superintendence is well kept. The first thing they are taught is to behave themselves well here, and to do so later on, and with a few exceptions, they all give satisfaction.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The children have enjoyed good health all the year, except a few slight coughs and headaches, not serious enough to prevent them from attending school.

Water Supply. - The water is taken from the lake surrounding the peninsula of Isle-à-la-Crosse.

Fire Protection. - There is no fire protection.

Heating. - Stoves heat the rooms; wood is the fuel employed.

Recreation. - Recreation is taken during two hours each day, in a nice yard in front of the school. During summer, the children often take walks, or bathe in the lake, under supervision. In the winter, they have the lake on which to take sanitary exercise.

General Remarks. - The progress of our school, although fair, is probably not such as could be compared with that of other Indian schools.

His Lordship Bishop Pascal examined the school last month, and expressed his approbation of the knowledge displayed by the pupils.

*I have, & c.,*

*J.M. PINARD, Ptre., O.M.I.,*

*Principal.*

*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,*

*LESSER SLAVE LAKE C.E. BOARDING SCHOOL,*

*ATHABASCA, November 10, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit the following report on the Lesser Slave Lake Church of England Boarding School for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Location. - The building faces south, looking towards Buffalo Lake, which is about a mile off Lesser Slave Lake is about six miles from the school buildings.

Land. - The land on which the building is erected belongs to the Church Missionary Society.

Buildings. - The Home is a two-storied building, 24 x 30 feet, with a kitchen attached, 12 x 15 feet. The rooms are as follow: girls' bed-room and play-room, boys' bed-room and play-room - the latter room being used for a dining and school-room - matron's bed-room, teacher's bed-room, with a small room used as a sitting and dining-room, and also a temporary school-room, 13 x 24 feet, joining the building, and which has just been finished.

Accommodation. - We have had as many as thirty-five in the Home, and consequently we have been greatly pressed for room.

Attendance. - For the first quarter, ended September 30, 1898, we only had three boarders, but there were thirteen day pupils; few of the parents are willing to leave their children with us all summer; hence the reason for this small number. The average attendance for the three other quarters was as follows: thirty, thirty and twenty-seven respectively.

Class-room Work. - English, general knowledge, writing, arithmetic, geography, recitation and religious instruction were the subjects taught during the year.

Farm and Garden. - We raise enough potatoes and vegetables for our own consumption, and keep ourselves supplied in milk.

Industries Taught. - No industries are taught.

Moral and Religious Training. - The children are instructed on Church Missionary Society lines, and we have a church built on mission land.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - We had sickness in the Home during part of the winter, but no fatal cases. There are two outhouses, some distance from the building.

Water Supply. - In summer the water is supplied from a river half a mile away by means of a water-cart; during winter we use ice.

Fire Protection. - Two ladders fastened on the roof of the building are the only fire protection.

Heating. - Wood-stoves are used for heating the buildings.

Recreation. - Tobogganing, football and indoor games form the principal amusements.

*I have, & c.,*

*C.D. WHITE.*

*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,*

*BATTLEFORD INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,*

*BATTLEFORD, SASK., June 30, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - The following report on this school for the fiscal year just ended is respectfully submitted.

Location. - The school is located on the south bank of the Battle River, about two miles west of where it falls into the North Saskatchewan. It is nearly two miles due south from the town of Battleford.

Land. - There is a tract of land reserved, in the immediate vicinity of the school, of nearly five hundred acres, but only a small portion of it is suitable for farming purposes. We have thirty-three acres under cultivation. The department also owns a good hay marsh, containing about three hundred acres, distant three miles from the school. From this we get most of the hay required for the stock.

Buildings. - The main building - with some additions and alterations found to be necessary for its present uses - is that formerly occupied as a residence by the Hon. David Laird (our present Indian Commissioner), when he was Lieutenant Governor of the North-west Territories, and Battleford was the capital. The portion used in those days for the council chamber and legislative hall is utilized in these latter days for our class-room work. The building, as it now stands, contains class-rooms, dining-room, kitchen, staff-rooms, dormitories, wash and bathrooms, sewing-room, clothing-room, & c. Apart from this, and from each other, are the principal's residence, two buildings for married employees, carpenter shop, with printing office upstairs, blacksmith shop, with paint-shop upstairs, and implement-shed as a lean-to, store-room, stable, pig-pen and well-house, laundry, bakery, hen-house, warehouse, root-house and other outbuildings.

Accommodation. - The school has accommodation for the authorized number of pupils - one hundred and fifty - but we have never succeeded in getting the number much over one hundred, although there are more than enough children in this immediate agency alone to fill the school, if only we could persuade the parents to allow them to be placed in the school. Many of the children referred to are growing up in



heathen ignorance, and have never been to a school of any sort. This condition of things has been going on for years past.

Attendance. - Four boys and nine girls were admitted during the year, while six boys and ten girls left during the same period. The total number of names remaining on the roll at the end of the year is one hundred and two - sixty-one, boys and forty-one girls - representing three tribes: Bloods, Crees and Stonies. The average attendance for the year is slightly under one hundred.

Class-room Work. - This is carried on by two teachers - each in a separate room. Standards one and two are in one room, while three, four, five and six are in the other. The course of studies prescribed by the department is adhered to. The hours are nine to twelve and half-past one to half-past four, with fifteen minutes' intermission in both forenoon and afternoon. All pupils - excepting the youngest or most backward - attend on the 'half-time' system.

Industries Taught. - Farming and gardening, blacksmithing, carpentering, painting, printing, care of horses and cattle, pigs and poultry; dairy-work, sewing, mending, cutting-out and making clothes, cooking, washing and household work in general.

Moral and Religious Training. - This is carefully attended to, as being the sure way to the useful life which, we hope, is to characterize these pupils when they strike out into the world to do for themselves.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of all, generally speaking, has been very good. The ventilation of the buildings and all sanitary arrangements are good.

Water Supply. - We get all the water from good wells on the premises.

Fire Protection. - We have a supply of Babcocks and a few household fire extinguishers, ready for use; also hand-grenades, buckets and axes in different parts of the building, besides hose connected with water-tanks, which are always kept full of water. These tanks are situated near the top of the main building.

Heating. - The premises are heated by stoves and furnaces; the fuel used is wood.

Recreation. - There is plenty of this, in the way of swings, lawn tennis, cricket, drill, walks, football, & c. In this last game the boys won a silver tankard, challenge cup and set of championship medals last winter.

General Remarks. - I have pleasure in bearing testimony to the faithful work of the members of the staff; their efforts - combined for the common good and welfare of the pupils - have, under the good hand of God, been crowned with success. The pupils are progressing well, and the future is hopeful.

*I have, & c.,*

*E. MATHESON,*

*Principal.*

*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,*

*CALGARY INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,*

*CALGARY, ALTA., June 30, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit the following report of this institution for the fiscal year ended to-day.

Location. - The official designation of the school lands is as follows: that portion of the following quarter sections: S.E. quarter section, township 24, range 1, W.



of 5th meridian; N.E. quarter section, township 23, range 1, W. of 5th meridian, which lies on the south of the Bow River.

The corner of one of the quarter sections is cut off by the Bow River, leaving us about two hundred and ninety-two acres of land.

The main building is built close to the river, though not close enough to be in much danger from floods. Our experience of the flood last year, which was one of the highest on record, is test enough.

The other buildings, the carpenter shop, and stables, and dairy and meat house, will form a line or street of houses in the rear, away from the river.

The land is evenly divided between that fit for cultivation and the uplands only fit for grazing.

The soil on the available land for cultivation is light, sandy and cold. With thorough cultivation and large doses of manure it will improve in time.

There are no hay lands in connection with the school, and the difficulty of obtaining hay in the near vicinity is apparently increasing, as the land in the district is fast being taken up by settlers and stock-raisers.

We are now entirely closed in by settlers on all sides

Buildings. - The main building is still in an unfinished condition. It is only one-third of the original plan, and consequently is not so convenient for the purpose of a school as it would otherwise be. With the increase in our numbers at the end of last year we have felt this very much during the past winter. Not only are the internal arrangements from this cause not so satisfactory as one could wish, but as one end of the building and a part of one side, are boarded up with ship-lap, which has shrunk from exposure, the whole house is very difficult, almost impossible, to keep comfortably warm in winter.

The remaining buildings in connection with the school are: -

1. A large comfortable dwelling-house, about three-eighths of a mile from the main building, which was already on the land when purchased originally, and is still occupied by the farm instructor and his family. This house has been painted externally and repaired generally inside and is in fair condition.
2. A stable close to the farmer's house, which was also there when the school started, and which requires a good deal of repairing. It is also much too small for our use.
3. A large stable in course of erection about two hundred yards from the main building, which will give us ample room for our present stock, when completed. It was hoped that this building would have been finished long before this, but, owing to a famine here in certain classes and dimensions of lumber, the work has been inevitably delayed. It is hoped that in the course of the next month or so the work will have made a great advance.
4. A house, divided downstairs into a meat store on one side and a dairy on the other, with a large ice storage chamber above. This is also in course of construction and for the same reason as mentioned above, much longer in building than would otherwise be the case.
5. A large, completely fitted, carpenter shop. This has a cellar, frost-proof, beneath it, where we store our vegetables for winter use. The upper story of this building is used partly as a paint shop, where the work done in the shop below is completed; and one division of it as a storeroom for goods not actually in use or not issued.
6. There are a number of rough slab shacks with sod roofs close to the farm house, but in such a bad condition that they are useless, besides being unsightly. We shall have no particular use for them when our new stable is completed, so it is proposed to pull them down, and use the slabs in building a close board corral as a shelter from the wind, near

the new stable.

Grounds. - All our land is fenced completely. The uplands are divided from the bottom lands. The latter forming our garden and the former our pastures. Through both pastures a spring creek runs. These pastures give good water and feed for the

stock throughout the summer. The bottom land is cut up by a public road leading through it and by the approach to the main building. A nice level piece of land is handy to the building in the rear, which forms a convenient and commodious recreation ground for the pupils.

In the matter of beautifying the grounds we have been able to do very little so far, partly owing to the scarcity of water and partly owing to the pressure of work in the direction of getting the lands into shape for more important business - the farm work. With the construction of the irrigation ditch which is now being done by the Irrigation Company, the former difficulty will be in a measure obviated. When once we feel in a position of safety as regards the matter of growing fodder sufficient for our stock, the less pressing and more aesthetic side of the work will receive closer attention.

Accommodation. - The largest number of pupils we have had in actual residence at any one time has been forty-six. Fifty would be quite as many as could be possibly found room for in the present state of the building.

With the addition of the next wing, according to the original plan, the school would accommodate close to one hundred. The present staff occupy all the available rooms for them at present.

The number of pupils allowed by the department during the past year has been limited to forty; and, in consequence, we have had to refuse several most desirable applicants for admission.

Attendance. - There are now forty-one pupils on the roll; of whom, one is at home on the Sarcee Reserve on sick leave, and is not likely ever to recover sufficiently to return to his duties.

We commenced the year July 1, 1898, with forty-five on the roll. One Peigan died here suddenly, and one died at home when on sick leave, from pneumonia. Another Peigan boy was discharged, by direction of the department, on account of ill-health, and two were discharged - both Blackfeet - at the request of their parents. One Blackfoot boy was admitted.

|                     |    |
|---------------------|----|
| Enrolled            | 45 |
| Admitted            | 1  |
| ...                 | 46 |
| Died                | 2  |
| Discharged          | 3  |
| ...                 | 5  |
| Remaining in school | 41 |

Class-room Work. - The work in the class-room has been carried on with assiduity and eagerness by our capable teacher, Mr. Mills. Having lived for some years past in constant touch with the Indians, he understands them, and is known too to many of the parents of the pupils we have here, as well as to the boys themselves, before they come.

The one aim we have at present in the school constantly in view is teaching English. In every way we can think of, the necessity for the acquisition of English is impressed on the pupils. Every encouragement is given to them to speak it and reasonable restriction is placed on the use of their own tongue. Many of them show a superior knowledge of English, speak it well, correctly, and clearly, and use it more than their own Blackfoot or Sarcee in their intercourse one with another.

General information, likely to be of use to them in after years, is imparted, and the school work, as a whole, is planned with the view of best suiting their future conditions. The interest the pupils themselves take in their work in school is shown by their eagerness to learn, the attention they pay, and the results, which in many cases are most gratifying.

Industries. - This means here, where we have no girl pupils, that the boys perform all the household work (under supervision), which usually falls to the lot of girls in mixed schools.

The work in this direction is divided up evenly, each boy taking his turn week and week about at some one or other household duty. They wash, iron and mangle their own clothes and the house linen; the scrubbing, sweeping, dusting, and cleaning the house is done by them. A mending class is held once every week, when the week's washing is darned and mended - by them all, each boy attending to his own clothes.

The cooking and the baking is done by the pupils, three of whom are in rotation, always at work in the kitchen, under the superintendence of the matron, in this department.

Boys are detailed to lay the tables, to wait on their fellows at meals, to wash the dishes and clear up afterwards, and a boy is detailed to run the hot-air pumping engine which supplies the whole building with water by means of two large tanks in the attic.

Farm and Garden. - This portion of the institution is still under the charge of Mr. R.H.J. Young, and is progressing very favourably. Last year we harvested three hundred bushels of potatoes, one thousand pounds of cabbage, two hundred pounds of parsnips, seven thousand pounds of beets, one thousand pounds of carrots, all of which were used, and kept us supplied with fresh vegetables during the entire past winter. Onions were a failure for some reason or other. During the growing season, both last year and again this year, the tables are regularly supplied with vegetables as they become fit for use. Our potatoes kept well all through the winter, and we have now a sufficient supply to last till the new ones come in. They are of the first table quality.

Besides the above, the following was raised for use on the farm itself: thirty-five tons of hay, three hundred bushels of oats, one hundred and twenty-five bushels of turnips, besides sugar beet, mangolds and field carrots. About one thousand gallons of milk and three hundred and fifty pounds of butter were also provided for our home use.

The stock now belonging to the school is as follows: one heavy work team of horses and one light team; one old ox, to be fattened and killed for beef this fall; four dairy cows and three heifers, one steer and two calves, which are the progeny of the four cows purchased. Owing to the difficulty of finding hay in the near vicinity, the growth of fodder is receiving special attention.

There are close to forty acres under cultivation this year, which includes oats, rye and tares, with brome grass for fodder, turnips, mangolds, carrots, sugar beets, & c., for cows' winter feed, and the remainder made up of garden stuff for the house. The prospects for a fair crop are good, though the very late summer is keeping things back at present. Our earliest potatoes were cut back by the frost during the last week of June.

I have already noted the fact that an irrigation ditch is in course of construction. It is an extension of the Irrigation Company's system, and will provide us with a sure and certain supply of water for use, more especially on our grass and fodder crops.

I may add that all the boys take turns at milking and feeding stock, and looking after them generally, and all, with the exception of six, who are working constantly in the carpenter shop, take alternate weeks at the other farm-work - ploughing, harrowing, & c.

Carpenter Shop. - The work here is still under the direction of our first instructor, Mr. C.F. Pippy.

The work in this department is most gratifying. The instruction the pupils are here receiving is very thorough and the work turned out is a credit to the boys and their instructor. Stress is laid on their instruction in keeping their tools in good order and condition, such as setting and sharpening their own saws, and in making substitutes for tools, such as they could make for themselves after leaving the school.

All the general repair work of the institution is done in the shop, not only in their own actual line, but also in the thousand and one small things which are continually cropping up.

Part of the work of the shop has supplied us with storm sashes for every window in the house, with mosquito screens in the same way, as well as screen-doors. Tables have been made, chairs repaired (the boys turning the parts required), besides the manufacture of sharp tools and the work done on the new buildings. These new buildings, like their present shop, will be entirely the work of the pupils with their handling or misplacement has been obtained for them.

I must mention that in this department exceptional care is taken of the tools themselves. Though there is a very large assortment, yet the loss from careless handling or misplacement has been practically nil.

Fire Protection. - We are well protected from fire. The two tanks in the attic, on which our water supply depends, are kept constantly filled. From these there runs a two-inch iron pipe, descending to the basement of the building. On each flat there is a hose connection fixed on this pipe, with the hose on a reel handily placed. This hose is long enough to reach any corner of the flat on which the connection is made.

There are fire-pails in convenient spots, always kept filled with water, and three hand chemical fire-extinguishers ready charged.

This completes the protection of the main building at present, and the department is sending three additional 'Stempel' extinguishers for our use. In the carpenter shop there are three more chemical extinguishers and three fire-pails.

The old fire-pails have been exchanged for special ones, with round bottoms, which cannot therefore be used for any other purpose.

Water Supply. - For our water supply we depend on a well close to the main building. From that it is pumped to the attic by the hot-air engine already mentioned. From these tanks in the attic it is distributed to the kitchen, bath-room, basement, fire pipe, and into our two furnaces. The well seems to be sufficient for our needs, but the engine has several times caused us considerable trouble through breakdowns. It has been almost entirely under the care of the pupils, and as on it depends our heating in winter, as well as our supply of water for culinary purposes, it will always be a source of anxiety while under their care. Several times we have been obliged to get all the water from the river owing to a small bolt giving way, and having to wait till it had been specially repaired or made in town. The water itself appears clear and good.

Sanitary Condition. - We have no system of sanitation except one waste water pipe from the kitchen sink, and in which also is discharged the water from the baths and wash basins. This has given us a certain amount of trouble lately. It discharges directly into the river and has been choked up by silt. The river end is now opened and taken up waiting for lower water when we hope to obviate the difficulty for next winter.

All refuse is destroyed and all outhouses kept clean; disinfectants, especially chloride of lime, being used freely everywhere.

There are no indoor conveniences of any kind. This is a drawback in the winter time, more especially for the ladies of the staff.

Heating. - The heating of this building has formed part of a special report by the chief inspector, so that a more detailed account is not necessary here. I may state, however, that owing to a variety of causes we found it most difficult to keep the house at even a medium temperature during the cold spells of last winter.

Health. - The record for good health has been fairly well sustained during the year past. We have had two severe attacks of pneumonia and inflammation of the lungs among the pupils, but both cases recovered. One boy died very suddenly while in school from rupture of the bowels, and another while at home.

No epidemics or contagious diseases have to be recorded. There have been the usual unimportant indispositions. It will be in place for me to record here the great care and attention the medical officer, Dr. Lafferty, has bestowed on the pupils. He has just completed an examination of the whole school, and finds the health and strength of the boys, with hardly an exception, very good.

Conduct. - The conduct of the pupils has been uniformly good. There are no serious cases of wrong-doing to report. Minor breaches of discipline have been met with minor punishments and these have in all cases had the desired effect. The boys are willing, obedient, cheerful at their work, and we find them exceptionally amenable to discipline.

Recreation. - The chief recreation with the boys is football. At this they are willing to spend all their spare time. During the summer months trout fishing in the river affords them congenial occupation. In winter, football and skating are their favourite sports, and indoors in inclement weather they play chess, draughts, sing or read.

At Christmas time many of the pupils took part in a concert at which a number of visitors were kindly present. Football matches have been played against outside teams, and though not always successful, the lads have always rendered a good account of themselves. Endeavour is made to teach them to take part in these and such like contests in a gentlemanly and sportsmanlike manner.

Moral and Religious Training. - Daily service is held morning and evening, at which all inmates of the institution are expected to be present. The usual Sunday services, such as in any country church, are held. The interest the pupils take in these services, the attention they pay, and the care they take in preparation, and in choir practice, shows their appreciation. Several of the elder ones have come forward for baptism of their own free will, and most of them, we trust, are trying to lead good, Christian lives.

Our aim is to make them good Christian men, men of action, men of thought; we try to teach them habits of self-dependence, not to be always waiting to be told what to do, but to think for themselves, and we attempt to show them the beauty of a good life, well and usefully lived.

Routine. - Our routine at present, during the summer, is: rouse, 5.30 a.m.; breakfast, 6.30 a.m. (before which the milking and feeding of stock has been done); morning prayers, 7 a.m.; work parade, 7.30 a.m.; school, 9 a.m.; work and school dismissed, 11.45 a.m.; dinner, 12 noon; work parade, 1.15 p.m.; school, 2 p.m.; work and school dismissed, 5.30 p.m.; supper, 6 p.m.; evening prayers, 8 p.m., after which some of the pupils bathe, whilst others go to bed.

Staff and General. - I have already had occasion to mention certain members of the staff by name. I may add to what has already been said that I am deeply grateful for the hearty help and co-operation the staff have given, and the evident interest they take as a whole for the well-being of the institution and the pupils under their charge.

I think the year has been one of decided improvement in many ways. There is a certain character of trustworthiness and manly uprightness growing amongst the older boys which gives me great encouragement for the future.

In conclusion, I would like to record the kindness of Inspector Wadsworth, who has just left us after inspection, and who is always ready to give all the assistance his experience enables him to do in any matters on which I have consulted him.

*I have, & c.,  
GEO. H. HOGGIN,  
Principal.*



*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,  
QU'APPELLE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,  
QU'APPELLE, August 1, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1899.

Location. - This school is situated in the Qu'Appelle Valley, four miles east of Fort Qu'Appelle and eighteen miles north of the Canadian Pacific Railway. It is in a central position for the Assiniboine, Crooked Lakes, File Hills, Muscowpetung and Touchwood Hills Agencies.

The site is picturesque, the buildings being on a slightly elevated flat between two large bodies of water; fronting to the west and south on the Qu'Appelle Lake, with the village of Fort Qu'Appelle in the distance: to the north are steep hills of various formation, some three hundred feet high, divided by a broad, wooded valley running in a northerly direction and containing a small creek: while the eastern view presents the Katepwe Hills and Lake in the distance, and in the immediate vicinity the village of LeBret.

Land. - The area of land belonging to the school and surrounding it comprises about six hundred and fifty acres: of this, about one hundred and twenty-five acres are under cultivation in two fields and two gardens; the remainder, consisting of hills and broken land, is only fit for grazing. Six miles to the north, the school owns one hundred and sixty acres, of which thirty acres are cultivated, the remainder being cut up by shallow sloughs, which yield a fair amount of hay in wet seasons. Besides the above, we have fenced in and reserved for hay purposes, three hundred and twenty acres of scrubby, rolling land.

Buildings. - The main building is frame, brick-veneered, and consists of additions to the first one, built in 1884 for the accommodation of thirty pupils; it covers a lot of ground, and presents a very straggling appearance; its worst defect is the difficulty of heating it comfortably during the long winters.

The other buildings, all frame, are: carpenter shop, bake-shop, blacksmith shop, with tinsmith shop above it; laundry; windmill and engine-house; house on farm; one building above the root-house, brick veneered, containing the boys' junior schoolroom and a store-room on the ground floor, and the paint-shop and shoemaker's shop upstairs; ice, store, milk and fire-engine shed; hen-house; closets; granary; pig-sty; barn, and implement shed. All these buildings are in good repair.

Accommodation. - The accommodation is ample for two hundred and twenty-five pupils, the authorized number.

Attendance. - Under existing circumstances, the attendance has been satisfactory, averaging 102.25 boys, 114.45 girls; total, 216.70.

The recruiting of healthy pupils is yearly becoming more difficult.

Class-room Work. - Of the two hundred and twenty-five pupils enrolled at the end of June, one hundred and one were boys, and one hundred and twenty-four were girls. The grading, under the schedule of studies prescribed by the department, was as follows:

| Standard. | Girls. | Boys. | Total. |
|-----------|--------|-------|--------|
| I         | 35     | 21    | 56     |
| II        | 27     | 16    | 43     |
| III       | 35     | 41    | 76     |
| IV        | 14     | 11    | 25     |
| V         | 13     | 12    | 25     |

The first and second standards attend class six hours each day, when practicable, in order to become as proficient as possible in the use of the English language before learning any industry. The higher standards attend class half each day, and work at trades the other half, as a rule. In busy seasons on the farm and garden, all the boys are engaged the whole day at outside work, under the supervision of their teachers.

The pupils are taught in four rooms: senior and junior for both boys' and girls' divisions.

Farm and Garden. - This year we have about one hundred and fifty-five acres of cultivated land, made up as follows: sixteen, barley; seven, brome grass; twenty, breaking (disked twice); half an acre, carrots; one, corn; thirty-one, fallow; four, garden; two and three-quarters, marigolds; sixty, oats; four, pease; seven and three-quarters, potatoes; three and a half, turnips.

Eighteen boys have worked regularly under the farm instructor certain portions of the year. All the boys assisted, when necessary, on the farm and in the garden. The girls milk during the summer months. Noxious weeds on the farm and lake shore were giving us so much trouble that we had to devote more of the boys' school time than was desirable in an endeavour to eradicate them. Excess of water in the springtime destroyed a dam on the creek running through the school grounds, causing considerable damage to part of the garden by washing away a large area of the top soil, uprooting fruit-trees and bushes in its path, and necessitating much extra labour for repairs at a very busy season of the year. This part of the garden promises the largest yield this year.

Stock. - Our stock are in good order, and comprise one bull, sixteen milch cows, twenty-eight swine, nine sheep and a lot of poultry.

We have been unfortunate with our horses, losing two from glanders, and two colts that were running out, from distemper. We have four Canadian work-horses and one driving mare, two colts and four native horses.

Industrial Work. - 1. Blacksmith Shop. - Eleven boys worked at this trade and did a good deal of custom and Indian reserve work, besides all required for the school.

2. Boot Shop. - Sixteen boys assisted the shoemaker making and repairing boots and harness.

3. Bake Shop. - All baking for the institution is done here, besides which the baker and his assistants cut the meat into suitable sizes for the kitchen.

The old brick oven fell in this spring and was replaced by a portable steel oven.

4. Carpenter Shop. - Twenty-two boys were attached to this shop, as next to farming this is the most useful industry they can acquire. A great variety of work was done both for the school and outsiders, in carpentry, cabinet-making, and repairing vehicles and implements. The carpenters are now busily employed in the construction of a large stable.

5. Paint Shop. - The furnace and night watchman instructs the boys in this department; as we have not enough big boys, and it is not likely any will follow the trade for a living; none are permanently attached to this shop. Besides doing the painting, plastering, stone and brick-work, the fire appliance is also kept in working order by the furnace and night watchman.

Tinsmith Shop. - Usually some of the blacksmith boys work with the tinsmith when he requires any help. Besides making a considerable portion of our tinware,

the tinsmith does the plumbing and repairs kitchen utensils, roofs, sinks, tanks, stoves, & c., and attends to the wood-sawing and pumping engines.

Girls' Work. - Under direction of the reverend sisters the girls learn all kinds of housework, cooking, dairying, laundry-work, and make their own clothes, and greater part of those worn by the boys, becoming experts in the management of the sewing and knitting machines.

Out Pupils. - Five boys were hired out with farmers and seventeen girls were in domestic service, the wages ranged from \$6 to \$25 per month and board; several girls have been in continuous service for over four years.

Religious Instruction. - A course of religious instruction is given to the whole school during the winter months after class hours.

Conduct. - The conduct has been satisfactory.

Discipline. - As there is a regular system and an efficient staff there is no trouble in maintaining order; corporal punishment is only resorted to in cases of insult or gross disobedience; there was one case during the year.

Health. - The general health has been excellent. We had some cases of influenza and some of pneumonia in the winter and spring; also a few accidents, though with quick recoveries; and the usual minor complaints to be expected where there are so many children. Three pupils died in the school, one boy of consumption, one boy of acute Bright's disease, and one girl of tubular inflammation of the brain; the two last were never really well after having had the influenza. The physician in charge inspects frequently, and conditions conducive to health are maintained by an abundant use of vegetables and wholesome food, well prepared; by cleanliness of person and premises, by clothing adapted to the seasons, and by plenty of outdoor exercise, drill and calisthenics. The physique of pupils who have been here some time has been much improved.

A few applicants had to be refused admission as physically unsound.

Sanitary Condition. - The construction of a solid dam at Katepwe, nine miles away, at the end of the lake east of the school, by deepening the water in the vicinity of the school over two feet, has greatly improved our sanitary environment, by allowing the action of the waves to wash away the matter which formerly accumulated in the bay immediately facing the school, on our west, and which, besides being unsightly and malodorous, had a pestilent tendency, and menaced our water supply. The freezing of the sewage in the conduits last winter caused inconvenience and necessitated a lot of unexpected labour in repairing and deepening the drainage system. The closets for the female department are very unsatisfactory, being too small, and the old-fashioned pit kind; they are only about one hundred yards from the well from which we obtain our water supply. The cost of a better system would not be great. The ventilation of the building is good, though not perfect, as regards the older portion.

Water Supply. - Water for domestic use and fire protection is obtained from one well by means of a hot-air pumping engine.

Fire Protection. - Fire protection is ample, and of the best description, and is under the charge of the night watchman, whose duty it is to inspect it regularly.

Heating. - The male department is heated by stoves; furnaces for this purpose would be a great improvement in regulating the temperature and lessening the danger of fire. Owing to the construction of the building, it is difficult to maintain a regular temperature, and our fuel bill is very heavy.

Recreation. - Outdoor games have not been in a very flourishing condition, as there has been too much work for the big boys to be able to spare time for games; with little practice they have been successful in five games, all they played, against neighbouring white clubs, in the football field. Very little cricket or baseball was played.

In winter both boys and girls skate regularly on the lake, and the boys do a lot of co ing as well. The girls have swings, games and pet animals in their tree-shaded playground. Gymnastics are indulged in the winter evenings, and the library books are well patronized. The indoor games in vogue are such as are usual in white schools.

The brass band is a source of much pleasure to pupils and visitors, and maintains its high efficiency, though there have been many changes, caused by the discharges, in the course of the year.

Admissions and Discharges. - Thirty-five children were admitted during the year -sixteen boys and nineteen girls. Twenty-nine pupils were discharged - eighteen boys and eleven girls. Of these several were married, and some are preparing homes, though others are making no progress, as, having no means to start with for themselves, they have to live with, and are detrimentally influenced by, their pagan relatives and surroundings.

Ex-pupils. - The majority of those who were able to, have a home of their own; many are hard-working, thrifty and progressive, and are turning to profitable account the training they have received; but much depends on their environment, whether they are married, and the interest taken in them after they leave school. We have several of the second generation in school, and they are bright children.

General Remarks. - Several half-breeds, belonging to the reserves, now taking treaty and classed as Indians, hope to withdraw and obtain 'scrip,' the principal incentive with many being freedom to purchase intoxicants without restraint. Several are inferior to the more advanced Indians in intelligence, character and progressiveness, and cannot appreciate the advantages of a permanent home for their families and education for their children. If many withdraw from the treaty and have to take their children from school, our attendance will be affected.

Some public entertainments were given during the winter to appreciative audiences.

The whole school spent two days at the File Hills Agency on the occasion of the very successful agricultural fair held there by the Indians in June, under the auspices of their agent, Mr. W. M. Graham.

A very large number of visitors called at the school during the year.

There have been a few changes in the staff during the year, amongst others, Mr. Redmond, our farm instructor, appointed in 1884, left to farm on his own account

In conclusion, I would say that the Indian agents on the surrounding reserves have given me every assistance; that when there has been necessity for their services, the North-west Mounted Police have always been prompt and efficient, and that my present staff and employees are performing their duties in a satisfactory manner.

*I have, & c.,*

*J. HUGONNARD,*

*Principal.*

*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,*

*RED DEER INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,*

*RED DEER, ALBERTA, July 21, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I beg to submit my annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1899.

Location. - The school is situated on the banks of the Red Deer River, about three miles west of the Red Deer village.

Land. - Four hundred and eighty acres are owned by the school and six hundred and forty acres are reserved as hay lands; about one-half of the land owned by and reserved for the school is covered with willow and small poplar. The quality of the soil is first-class, but is very difficult to work on account of the bush, and the breaking of land is very expensive; we are badly in need of a range for our cattle.

Buildings. - The main buildings in which are found dormitories, school-room, dining-room, kitchen, sewing-room, office and quarters for inspector or travelling officials, consist of a stone building, 48 x 66 feet, and a brick building, 42 x 48 feet. All the other buildings are of frame or squared log, and are as follows: principal's house, two cottages occupied by some members of the staff, carpenter's shop, blacksmith's shop, used at present as a store-room, pig sty, two stables, hen-house, dairy and small storehouse.

Accommodation. - There is accommodation in the buildings for ninety pupils; the present number authorized is eighty-nine.

Class-room Work. - The school hours are from 9 a.m. until 12 noon; and from 1.30 p.m. until 4.30 p.m. All children attend school three hours for five days each week. Written examinations are held every three months. All the classes are mixed. The progress made has been fair.

Farm and Garden. - Every endeavour is made to teach the boys to be farmers. The instructor leads his boys and works with them, showing them the best ways of working. As a result, in spite of the rough nature of the land, we have broken thirty acres, and fenced with a good wire fence almost a mile. We have also graded a road and broken up the land in front of the buildings, intending to make a lawn.

Industries. - Carpenter Shop. - We have a carpenter's shop in connection with the school, and seven boys have received instruction in this trade; the carpenter instructor and his boys do all the building, painting and repairing.

Housework and Sewing Room. - The girls are all taught housework, sewing and butter-making, under the supervision of the matron and her assistants.

Moral and Religious Training. - The greatest attention is paid to the religious training of the pupils. Regular religious services are held each Lord's Day, including a Sunday school, when truths are pressed home by all the members of the staff.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health during the year has been good; we have had very few cases of serious sickness. There have been no deaths. The greatest care is taken to have the school kept in a good sanitary condition.

Water Supply. - Our water supply is still very defective. All the water we use has to be carried in pails or hauled in tanks. I expect, however, soon to have an engine which will pump the water from a large well near the river or from the river itself.

Fire Protection. - Babcock's Star fire engines, grenades and pails filled with water are placed in convenient places. The hose-pipe arrangement which is placed in the main buildings will be of the greatest value as soon as we have a water supply.

Recreation. - Care is taken that due time is given to recreation. Football remains a very popular game in the summer, while in the winter the pupils enjoy skating and hockey. The boys are taught to swim. In the winter evenings the children are engaged in musical drill and the getting up of concerts.

General. - Great difficulty is experienced in obtaining fresh pupils. The parents are not opposed to the school and some seem to see the great advantage of education and industrial training, but very many are indifferent. In the case of some families, compulsion should be resorted to.

*I have, & c.,  
C.E. SOMERSET,*

*Principal.*

*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,  
REGINA INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,  
REGINA, ASSA., July 27, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Location. - This school is situated on elevated land, about five miles West of Regina.

Land. - The area of land in connection with the school is three hundred and twenty acres. In addition, a section of school land immediately west of our own land is held by lease. This is used for grazing purposes.

Buildings. - The buildings are as follows: the main building, built of brick with stone foundation, principal's residence, large frame building for workshops, cottage for carpenter instructor, laundry, bake-house, ice-house, root-house, cottage hospital, implement-shed, two stables, piggery, and some smaller buildings, such as a well-house and a garden-house.

Accommodation. - There has been ample accommodation for all who have been in attendance. The dormitories have not at any time been overcrowded. There is room in the school for one hundred and fifty pupils.

Attendance. - The average attendance for the year was about fifty-three boys and forty-three girls, or a total of ninety-six. This was a reduction, compared with the previous year, of nearly nine of an average attendance.

Class-room Work. - During the summer the pupils are taught in one department, but during the winter term, when all out-pupils have returned, there are two departments. Pupils attend school for three hours, five days in the week. Saturday morning, all boys and girls are expected to be at work, but Saturday afternoon is regarded as a half-holiday. The school hours are from 9 a.m. to 12 o'clock and from 1.30 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. The programme of studies authorized by the department is adhered to. Quarterly written examinations are held, and promotions made accordingly. Present-day history is a branch of study not overlooked. Care is taken to procure books, papers and other miscellaneous literature suitable for the pupils. It is our constant endeavour to foster a love for reading. In many cases, stories and books are outlined, and the papers and books are then given to the pupils in the evening hours.

Farm and Garden. - Farming is regarded as the most important industry in the school. It is assumed that the vast majority of educated Indians, for some years to come, will make their living by mixed farming. Other industries, such as carpentry work and harness-repairing, are found to be of great value in this connection. If the graduate, in after years, be more or less isolated, he must do as much of his own repairs, both in wood and leather, as he possibly can.

The acreage for this present year is as follows: wheat, twenty-nine acres; oats, twenty acres; feed of stock, twenty acres; potatoes, ten acres; rye, six acres; brome grass, twenty acres; turnips, two acres; garden, one and a half acres. This year's summer fallow will measure about sixty acres. Last year's returns included three hundred and ninety-eight bushels of wheat, five hundred and eighty-six bushels of oats and eleven hundred and twenty-five bushels of potatoes.



Industries Taught. - For six days in the week regular duties in one of the various departments are assigned each pupil able for work. The bake-shop and the printing office have, for a considerable time, been managed successfully by pupils alone. In the early spring, the carpenter shop was put in charge of a graduate, who is now a member of the staff and doing most creditably. Work in the shoe shop and harness shop is confined to general repair work. The girls have been taught in all branches of household duties. The larger ones have been assigned to responsible places in the kitchen, sewing-room, laundry, and directly under the matron's care. We have endeavoured to make them thorough housekeepers.

Moral and Religious Training. - In every possible way, efforts have been made in the direction of true character-building. By public and private talks with pupils, the necessity of truthfulness, diligence, faithfulness and all those other qualities that enter into true character, have been dwelt upon. A mid-week prayer-meeting is held, in which pupils take part. Regular services, including a Sabbath school, are conducted in the assembly-room on each Sabbath.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of the pupils has been very good. We have less signs of scrofula than ever before. Only healthy pupils are admitted to the school, and by careful attention to each pupil it is our constant effort to keep them healthy and strong. We were deeply grieved to lose through death a most highly esteemed member of the staff, Mrs. Moffat, who died of pneumonia on January 7.

We consider the sanitary condition to be better than ever before. All rubbish that can be burnt, is burnt and got out of the way. Cleanliness and order in every department is insisted on. Disinfectants are freely, but not extravagantly, used.

Water Supply. - We have two good wells, one in the garden and the other a few hundred feet from the main building. A Ryder hot-air pumping engine has recently been placed over the nearer of the two wells, and pure drinking water is pumped into our large attic tank with the greatest ease.

Fire Protection. - This new engine enables us to keep our tanks full, and in this way we have a safety we never felt when water was pumped by windmill power. We have also a full supply of hand-grenades and other fire-extinguishers kept in convenient and well-known places. Great care is exercised in endeavouring to prevent any destruction through fire.

Heating. - There are three double furnaces and one single furnace under the main building. In the other departments, stoves are used. Wood is purchased from the Indians, or in car-load lots from Duck Lake or Prince Albert. During the year two hundred and eleven tons of coal were used - mostly soft coal from Lethbridge.

Recreation. - The girls take great pleasure in long walks, accompanied by one of the lady members of the staff. Most of the boys are fond of athletic sports. Baseball is played by a number of the boys, but their most popular game continues to be football.

General Remarks. - Our graduates have, on the whole, acquitted themselves well, but a few have disappointed us.

The school paper, 'Progress,' has been widely circulated, and brings us a number of valuable exchanges. It also keeps ex-pupils in touch with the school.

In closing this report, I wish to bear testimony to the zeal and efficiency of all the members of the staff. They have manifested deep interest and earnestness in the work.

*I have, & c.,  
A.J. McLEOD,  
Principal.*

*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,  
HIGH RIVER INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,  
DUNBOW, ALTA., September 18, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my ninth annual report in connection with the above school for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Location. - The school is situated in a valley on the west bank of High River close by where it empties into the Bow, and is twenty-five miles south-east from Calgary.

Land. - There are nine hundred and sixty acres of land owned by the Government in connection with this school. Four hundred and eighty acres surround the institution, and the same number are across High River twelve miles south-east. This latter is chiefly hay land, and is used entirely for that purpose, and the pasturing of our cattle during the summer months. In time, when our herd increases sufficiently, I expect to keep most of our cattle all the year round at the hay camp.

Buildings. - Besides the two main buildings, which contain the dormitories, the class-rooms (separate), common dining-hall and chapel, rooms for members of the staff and offices, there are a number of other buildings. Looking down from the surrounding hills, the institution has the appearance of a compact little village. As we approach the school the first building met with is the bakery and flour store, 45 x 15, and in line with this are the following: blacksmith's shop and iron-shed, 25 x 16; carpenter and shoemaker's shop, 24 x 30, two stories, the carpenter's shop on the ground floor; paint, coal and lumber shed, 56 x 8; men's quarters, a brick-veneered cottage, one story and a half high, 32 x 26. Then follow the two main buildings - boys' and girls' - next to the girls' building is the brick-veneered hospital, 25 x 30, and the engine house, 36 1/2 x 16 1/2. Behind the engine house is the laundry, 25 x 30, two stories, with drying-room up stairs. The next row of buildings in rear of the laundry consists of the poultry-house and yards, 81 x 27; the stores, one 12 x 28, and one 36 x 18; ice-house and refrigerators, 32 x 16; coal and wood shed, 36 x 14. Next in order, and to the rear again, are the carriage, tool and implement shed, 125 x 23; horse and cow stable, 80 x 32; new granary and root-house, 24 x 40 x 10 - granary on top capable of holding over five thousand bushels of grain - the root-house built of substantial stone walls nine feet high, will hold over four thousand bushels. At the back and to the sides of the stables and granary are the hay and cattle corrals, then comes the old granary, 30 x 15 (to be used as a cow stable), calf-shed, 70 x 12, and last of all the pig-pen, 15 x 17. I had as many of the outbuildings repainted as was possible with the means at my command, and both main buildings were renovated to a large extent on the inside. The grounds are kept clean and tidy, and I endeavour to improve them each year by planting trees, laying out flower beds, & c.

Accommodation. - There is good accommodation for one hundred and fifty children, and I only wish that it was taken advantage of.

Attendance. - The average daily attendance for the year is ninety, and the number at present in attendance ninety-one, being thirty short of our authorized number. Of those at present in attendance twelve are to be discharged in the beginning of July, thus further reducing the number of pupils to seventy-nine, fifty-one short of the number we are permitted to take in.

## HIGH RIVER INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, N.-W.T.

Recruiting for these schools is becoming a serious matter and deserving of deep consideration. It is to be regretted that an institution fully equipped is unable to do the work expected of it through lack of material to work on.

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| Admissions | 6  |
| Discharges | 14 |

Class-room Work. - Progress has been satisfactory in three class-rooms, and the programme of studies laid down by the department is followed. The pupils were graded as follows at the last examinations: -

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Standard I   | 24 |
| Standard II  | 25 |
| Standard III | 17 |
| Standard IV  | 19 |
| Standard V   | 6  |

Examinations are held twice a year, prizes are awarded and distributed, and I must say there is great emulation amongst the children, especially in the senior division.

Farm and Garden. - Two hundred and twenty-five tons of hay were put up last summer, but unfortunately we lost over fifty tons by a prairie fire in the month of November, and consequently were obliged to purchase two hundred dollars' worth this spring.

We threshed one thousand and ninety-one bushels of oats, and two hundred and ninety bushels of wheat. Twelve hundred bushels of turnips and mangolds, five hundred bushels of potatoes, twenty bushels of carrots and about three hundred head of cabbage were put away for winter use.

This spring one hundred and fourteen acres have been put under cultivation, all on the school property.

| ...                  | Acres. |
|----------------------|--------|
| Oats                 | 62     |
| Bromus and oats      | 10     |
| Barley               | 5      |
| Rye                  | 20     |
| Potatoes             | 5      |
| Turnips and mangolds | 10     |
| Corn and pease       | 1      |
| Garden               | 1      |
| Total                | 114    |

Five acres of land were broken. So far we have had very seasonable weather, and the prospects of a bountiful harvest are good.

Stock. - Ninety-eight head of school cattle, and seventy-two head belonging to the boys were wintered at the school. The boys do all the work, under supervision, in connection with the feeding and care of stock in winter. We received \$45 worth of meat from our herd, and sold animals to the value of \$388. Our live stock has increased about \$1,500 in

value since last year. There are twenty-five horses, one hundred and eight head of cattle and fourteen pigs at present belonging to the institution, and the cattle of the boys, purchased from their own earnings, number fifty-eight head.

Twenty-nine head have been taken to the Blood Agency by their owners - ex-pupils - and seven to the Blackfoot Agency. All the boys work on the farm, the nature of the work performed depending on their strength. The smaller boys help

in weeding the roots and gardens, feeding pigs and other light work. Every boy in the senior division is taught how to milk.

All our hay, coal, lumber and a large quantity of our supplies are hauled by the farm teams in charge of the boys, and they work teams in ploughing, mowing and seeding, thus gaining a knowledge of all branches of farming.

Industries Taught. - Carpentry.-This is the only industry taught outside of farming. There are six apprentices regularly employed in the shop. The new work done during the year consisted in raising the roof of the girls' building, putting in the necessary partitions to make extra rooms, and building the new granary and root-house. All buildings and furniture have been kept in a state of thorough repair, new articles of furniture have been made, and a hay-stacker and sweeps for the farm. From the end of July till October 1, the apprentices in this shop are allowed to hire out for haying and harvesting. Besides that they put in a couple of hours daily at farm work while at the school.

Sewing Room. - The girls make all their own clothing as well as a large portion of the boys'. All are taught cooking, baking, dairy and laundry work. They are kept continually employed at other household work when not in class or recreation. Their work in the sewing-room is really very heavy for the number of girls, especially as there are so many young ones.

Baking. - The tradesman does all the baking for the school, besides cutting up the beef, and when not so engaged does any other work required of him.

Shoemaking. - The shoemaker's shop was re-opened in November last, when an ex-pupil, L. Dennetry, was engaged to do repairing. No new boots were made and no apprentices were placed in the shop. In May we engaged an other ex-pupil, W. McGirr, to take charge of the shop, as the other young man being married, wished to go home and build himself a house. Both gave entire satisfaction, not only as regards the quantity but the quality of their work. W. McGirr is still in charge of the shop.

Moral and Religious Training. - In summer all the children attend mass at six o'clock. Prayers are said morning and evening in the dormitories. On Sunday there is divine service twice -morning and evening - and at other fixed times throughout the week. Catechism is taught and the children get a regular course of instruction on their religious duties.

The conduct of the children has been very satisfactory during the year. In no case did we have to employ severe measures. Discipline was efficiently maintained by reprimands and short detentions during play hours. The system of employing monitors was continued.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The epidemic of measles reported last year continued into the month of July, and I regret to have to report two deaths from secondary illness following the measles. The epidemic was completely stamped out by the middle of July. Two pupils died of consumption, making the total number of deaths during the year four; outside of this and a few cases of severe pneumonia, the children have enjoyed good health, particularly during the latter half of the year. Concerning some scrofulous patients, I am happy to be able to report that Dr. Lafferty has met with great success in the cases he has treated here. If the cure proves to be permanent, it will be a great boon to many Indian children who are precluded from the advantages of education owing to their diseases.

The sanitary arrangements leave nothing to be desired.

Water Supply. - Our water supply is excellent, the tanks in the different buildings being filled by means of our steam engine. The flow of water in the well is practically inexhaustible.

Fire Protection. - Great precautions against fire are taken. Babcocks, grenades, fire-pails and axes are distributed throughout the building in convenient places. All

sources from which a fire might arise are constantly watched and frequent admonitions are given to both pupils and staff.

Heating. - The boys' building is heated by hot-air furnaces and stoves, and the girls' altogether by stoves. I think a more economical means of heating might be instituted, either hot water or steam. The first cost might appear to be large, but there would be such a great economy in fuel that it would pay for the extra cost in a few years. The hot-air furnaces are not satisfactory. They consume a lot of coal without compensating results, and they have to be supplemented with stoves. Our fuel bill for the years 1897 - 8 and 1898 - 9 has been \$1,621 and \$1,350. This is f.o.b. at our nearest railroad station, Dewinton, in car-load lots.

Recreation. - The children have an hour every day at noon, and from half-past six till bedtime in the evening. The principal outdoor games are in the spring and fall, football, and in winter hockey. Both the football and hockey teams have a very creditable record and have always been admired for their clean, gentlemanly play. The football team were in the final contest for the cup last fall and had to play a second time against the team of 'E' division, N.W.M.P., when they were beaten by one goal. The hockey team won five matches out of eight, playing the best teams in Alberta. These games I consider a great factor in the training of our boys, and the small expense incurred in keeping them up is, I believe, fully justified by the results. The girls indulge in more moderate exercises. Our endeavour is to give all pupils as much outdoor exercise as possible.

General Remarks. - The system of placing pupils out to work during haying and harvesting has been continued with good results. Reports received of their work and conduct are favourable. As far as possible they are allowed to make their own terms with their employers. They, as a rule, prefer to work for married men.

Ex-pupils. - The reports concerning these are getting more satisfactory each year. Pupils returning to the reserve are apt to run wild for a year or so, but as they get older they settle down and begin to utilize the knowledge they have acquired at these schools. The more pupils graduated from the industrial schools the better reports will be received of those already discharged. If the industrial schools of the Territories were kept working to their full capacity, it would not be many years before a very noticeable change occurred among the reservation Indians.

*I have, & c.,  
A. NAESSENS,  
Principal.*

*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,  
BATTLEFORD INSPECTORATE,  
PRINCE ALBERT, November 4, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit the following report on the inspection of Indian schools throughout this district for the year ended June 30, 1899.

**EMMANUEL COLLEGE,**

situated near Prince Albert, was inspected in December, 1898. Principal: the Venerable Archdeacon McKay.

Enrolment of pupils: treaty children, 44; non-treaty, 9; total, 53. Classified thus:

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Standard I   | 21 |
| Standard II  | 8  |
| Standard III | 12 |
| Standard IV  | 6  |
| Standard V   | 5  |
| Standard VI  | 1  |

These are arranged in two divisions, the senior being under the charge of Mr. E. McKenzie Ellis, and the junior, of Miss M. Kirkby. Both are properly qualified, and in spite of frequent changes of teacher for the senior division, the work has been carried on throughout the year with moderate success, as was evident from the results of the examination. At an entertainment which I had the pleasure of attending on the evening of December 27, the pupils acquitted themselves very creditably in music, recitation and dialogue.

Farming and gardening are taught practically and well, though without the employment of a special instructor. A liberal supply of grain and vegetables is raised, answering all the needs of the school, and that from a comparatively small acreage. There is a carpenter's shop, moderately well equipped, but no regular training is given. The girls throughout the different departments of housework are under competent direction, and are receiving a useful training.

**ST. MICHAEL'S BOARDING SCHOOL,**

situated at Duck Lake, was inspected in January.

Principal: the Rev. M.J.P. Paquette, O.M.I.

The classification of the pupils enrolled at the above date was as follows: -

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Standard I   | 50 |
| Standard II  | 24 |
| Standard III | 19 |
| Total        | 93 |

The services of a very competent teacher, Mr. Thomas Dwyer, have recently been secured for the senior boys. But while the pupils throughout the three divisions are





receiving a thorough training in manners and morals, and the school in other respects is under very efficient management, yet the results of the class-work are disappointing. This is, in part, due to disadvantages in respect to space and equipment.

The main building has been enlarged and improved and beautified in many ways; but the accommodation is still, in some particulars, insufficient for the attendance.

No land is cultivated for grain, but gardening, the care of stock, and carpentry, each under an instructor, are systematically carried on. At the local agricultural exhibition, the school won some fifty prizes, chiefly with the products of these industries. Nor is attention limited to the merely useful, for a large and attractive flower garden adorns the premises.

### **SADDLE LAKE BOARDING SCHOOL.**

Inspected March 27; the Rev. H. Grandin, principal.

Classification of pupils:

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Standard I   | 19 |
| Standard II  | 6  |
| Standard III | 13 |
| Standard IV  | 5  |
| Standard V   | 3  |
| Total        | 46 |

There are also in attendance six non-treaty children.

The pupils are divided into two forms and are under competent instruction. Chief attention is given to the reading, understanding and use of English, in which the pupils acquitted themselves particularly well at examination. Their obedience and conduct were faultless.

This school was formerly located at Lac la Biche, but was removed in the summer of 1895 to the Blue Quill's division of Saddle Lake Reserve, six miles west of the agency buildings.

The new building, which is of frame on stone foundation, is well designed and comfortable, consisting of the following rooms in addition to the apartments of the staff: -

Ground floor: height of ceiling, 10 feet; boys' recreation-room, 16 x 30 feet; pupils' dining-room, 24 x 30 feet.

Second story: height of ceiling, 91 feet; senior class-room, 12 x 27 feet; junior class-room, 15 x 30 feet; girls' recreation-room, 14 x 23 feet; hosiery, 8 x 14 feet.

Third story: height of ceiling, 8 feet; boys' dormitory, 28 x 30 feet; girls' dormitory, 30 x 32 feet. The kitchen and bakery are detached from the main building.

### **CHURCH OF ENGLAND BOARDING SCHOOL, ONION LAKE.**

Inspected April 6; Rev J.R. Matheson, principal.

Pupils, classified:

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Standard I   | 7  |
| Standard II  | 2  |
| Standard III | 4  |
| Standard IV  | 2  |
| Standard VI  | 1  |
| Total        | 16 |

Non-treaty children in attendance, 26,

The class-room work has suffered much from change of teachers, but in spite of this some progress was shown. A well arranged time-table was in use, based on the authorized programme. The pupils have regular practice in singing, and take much pleasure in this part of their exercises.

A new building has been erected during the year, affording downstairs a class-room, 24 x 28 feet, and with ceiling 10 feet high, and upstairs a similar space, which is used as a boys' dormitory. This was much needed, for the entire school accommodation was, and still is, over-taxed.

### **ROMAN CATHOLIC BOARDING SCHOOL, ONION LAKE.**

Inspected April 7; Rev. W. Comiré, O.M.I., principal.

The treaty children enrolled are classified as follows: -

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Standard I   | 16 |
| Standard II  | 14 |
| Standard III | 5  |
| Standard IV  | 9  |
| Standard V   | 5  |
| Standard VI  | 2  |
| Total        | 51 |

There are in addition twelve non-treaty pupils in attendance.

Two members of the staff are regularly occupied in the school-rooms. The classes were examined in all subjects and showed fair progress. The pupils receive careful training in vocal music, and have some practice in reciting and declaiming.

The well-being of the pupils is carefully looked after as to food and cleanliness, while their clothing is comfortable and neat, even so far as to be quite attractive.

### **BATTLEFORD INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.**

This institution was inspected in June, 1899, and visited incidentally on several other occasions during the year.

Staff. - The Rev. E.K. Matheson, principal; Mr. R.F. McDougall, head teacher, just resigned; Miss I.B. Brokowski, assistant teacher; Mrs. M.A. Ward, matron; Miss E. Shepphird, assistant matron and nurse; Miss N. Hayes, seamstress; Miss C. Thornton, cook; Miss B. Plumb, baker and dairymaid; Miss E. Schofield, laundress; J.A.T. Long, general assistant and bookkeeper; J.H. Scott, farmer; E. Brown, carpenter; P. Taylor, blacksmith.

The lack of permanency of the staff has for some time rendered the management of the school much more difficult than it otherwise would be.

The pupils are classified as follows: -

|             |    |
|-------------|----|
| Standard I  | 32 |
| Standard II | 8  |
|             |    |

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| Standard III | 31  |
| Standard IV  | 23  |
| Standard V   | 5   |
| Standard VI  | 2   |
| Total        | 101 |

The results of the class examination were most satisfactory, and indicate that good methods of instruction have been diligently practised, and that the pupils have been well employed. The same enthusiasm which was manifested at last inspection has continued, with a most beneficial effect on the progress, spirit and bearing of the pupils. The two boys in Standard VI have gone in some particulars beyond the limit prescribed for Indian schools, and one wrote successfully at the recent public school leaving examination. Among other features of the examination, a general knowledge test was employed, in which the pupils of Standard VI and several of those in Standard V took highly creditable marks, showing that their information was by no means limited to the bare contents of their text-books.

Farming and gardening operations are entirely too limited, being insufficient to supply the needs of the institution in the shape of vegetables for the table and grain for the stock. This season, however, the garden has been under very careful cultivation, and the boys are receiving an excellent practical training in this important branch.

The live stock, consisting of sixteen cows, four oxen, four horses, fifty pigs, and a considerable number of fowl, is well cared for by the boys, under careful supervision.

Twenty-four boys are under the farmer's charge; eleven are instructed in carpentry and eight in other trades. The girls, by turns, are taught all departments of housework, and it would be well if the same plan were carried out among the boys' industries, since those industries, such as farming, stock-raising and carpentry, which a few require to learn, are required equally by all. For the present or the next generation it is not advisable that the Indians should be induced to go abroad from the reserves to compete with skilled workmen in the various trades. The encouragement given by the department to agriculture and stock-raising on the reserves is in harmony with natural conditions, and is in the Indians' best interests. I am glad to be able to say that, so far as trades are concerned, in connection with this school at least, attention is not practically limited to the useful industries above named.

The school premises have been greatly improved during the year by laying out of grounds, fencing, gravelling of walks and tree-planting.

## **DAY SCHOOLS.**

The day schools are struggling along under many difficulties and disadvantages. As the children are under the parents' control, the teachers have daily to combat the natural indifference of the Indian towards education. Again, the brightest and healthiest children being taken to recruit the boarding schools, the material remaining on the reserves is for the most part of the poorest quality. In spite of these and other disadvantages, in most instances a work of much value is being done by these schools, and their influence over the lives and manners of the Indians is distinctly beneficial.

### **THE DAY SCHOOLS OF CARLTON AGENCY,**

namely, Mistawasis', Ahtahkakoop's and Walispaton's, were visited at various times. These are all well conducted, and good work is being done. In Ahtahkakoop's the attendance is larger and more regular, averaging in some months as high as seventeen, and the pupils are particularly well advanced. The school at Sturgeon Lake has been re-opened, but, as it is not actually on the reserve and is within reach of less than half the children of school age, the attendance is necessarily small.

### **JOHN SMITH'S DAY SCHOOL.**

Inspected December 6, 1898. Miss M. Thompson, teacher. Number of pupils enrolled, 24; average for twelve months, 10; present at inspection, 11. Pupils classi-

fied: Standard I, 11; Standard II, 2; Standard III, 8; Standard IV, 3. Progress, fair.

A very suitable new building has been erected, well built and properly equipped.

#### **WHITECAP'S DAY SCHOOL.**

Inspected February 8. Mrs. W.R. Tucker, teacher. Number of pupils enrolled, 11; average attendance for twelve months, 8; present at inspection, 10. Progress, fair. Much attention is given to cleanliness, and with very good results. The school is here playing an important part in the civilizing of the Indians.

#### **WHITEFISH LAKE DAY SCHOOL.**

Inspected March 16. Miss M.B. German, teacher. Pupils enrolled, 21; average for twelve months, 6; present at inspection, 6. Progress, fair. The attendance is very irregular, as the Indians' homes are very scattered.

#### **GOODFISH LAKE DAY SCHOOL.**

Situated on Whitefish Lake Reserve. Inspected March 20. Mr. Vincent Smith, teacher. Pupils enrolled, 24; average for twelve months, 11; present at inspection, 16. Progress, good. Pupils clean and tidy. Attendance register well kept, giving full information. School-room tastefully decorated.

#### **SADDLE LAKE DAY SCHOOL.**

Inspected March 28. Rev. A.G. McKittrick, teacher. Pupils enrolled, 12; average for twelve months, 7; present at inspection, 10. Non-treaty children, 6. Progress, fair. Children untidy.

#### **RED PHEASANT'S DAY SCHOOL.**

Inspected, April 25. Miss M. Willson, teacher. Pupils, enrolled, 19; average for twelve months, 11; present at inspection, 14. Progress, fair. Pupils clean and neat in Person and in clothing.

#### **LITTLE PINE'S DAY SCHOOL.**

Inspected May 10. Mr. C.T. Desmarais, teacher. Pupils, enrolled, 14; average for 12 months, 8; present at inspection, 9. Progress, unsatisfactory. Cleanliness of pupils neglected.

#### **POUNDMAKER'S DAY SCHOOL.**

Inspected May 12. Miss V. Arcand, teacher. Pupils enrolled, 17; present at inspection, 6, the day being very stormy. Progress, good. Cleanliness of pupils well attended to. School-room well kept.

#### **SWEET GRASS' DAY SCHOOL.**

Inspected May 17. Mr. J. Pritchard, teacher. Pupils enrolled, 11; average for twelve months, 9; present at inspection, 9. Progress, unsatisfactory. Washing and combing of pupils neglected. Health of pupils, bad.

## **THUNDERCHILD'S DAY SCHOOL.**

Inspected May 18. Mr. P. McDonald, teacher. Pupils enrolled, 13; average for twelve months, 7; present at inspection, 9. Progress, fair; condition of school somewhat improved. Not sufficient effort put forth to keep up attendance.

*I have, & c.,*

*W.J. CHISHOLM,*

*Inspector of Indian Agencies.*

*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,*

*QU'APPELLE INSPECTORATE,*

*FORT QU'APPELLE ASSA., August 23, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit the following report of inspections of schools in Manitoba and the North-west Territories, during my inspection of agencies and reserves, from October, 1898, to August, 1899.

## **FILE HILLS BOARDING SCHOOL**

was inspected on October 14 and December 24, 1898. Number of pupils present, 12 and 19; number enrolled, 17. On the first occasion five boys were out working with farmers. The classification was:

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Standard I   | 7 |
| Standard III | 4 |
| Standard IV  | 4 |
| Standard V   | 4 |

Alex. Skeene is principal and teacher, and the school is under the auspices of the Presbyterian Church. Equipment and school material ample. The pupils were clean, well dressed, and were making capital progress, Mr. Skene being a most competent teacher.

The five boys were visited at the places they were working and all were found comfortably located amongst the best farmers in the surrounding districts, all of whom spoke in the highest terms of the boys. They were earning from \$10 to \$16 per month and board.

The house proper was in excellent order, beds and bedding clean, neat meals well cooked and served. Miss Webster was matron and deserved credit for her excellent management.

There is a good-sized garden in connection and large supplies of all kinds of vegetables were secured for the use of the house; a new range for the kitchen, and a large iron tank to hold the water from the roof had been added to the equipment during the year.

### **ROUND LAKE BOARDING SCHOOL**

was inspected on November 17, 1898. Rev. Hugh McKay, principal, and Mr. D. McKay, teacher; Mrs. McKay, matron of the house. Number of pupils present, 28; number on roll, 35. Seven were absent, five on account of sickness and two on leave; 22 were in Standard I, 6 in Standard II and 7 in Standard III. Equipment and material sufficient. These are supplied by the mission. The pupils were orderly and were comfortably dressed, and good faithful class-work was being done.

The house department was all that could be wished for, clean and tidy throughout and ample accommodation for all. The dining-room was particularly attractive; tables had white table cloths, these with white crockery dishes gave a home-like appearance to the place. There is a farm in connection and a large herd of cattle, also sheep, pigs and poultry, including turkeys and geese. The boys have a fine opportunity here Of acquiring knowledge of farm work and the care of cattle, besides the ordinary class work. The institution is under the Presbyterian Church and is the second oldest boarding school in the Territories, the McDougall Orphanage, Morley, being the pioneer.

### **BIRTLE BOARDING SCHOOL**

was inspected on January 23, 1899. W.J. Small, B.A., principal and teacher; Miss McLaren, matron; Miss McLeod, assistant matron; Hugh McKay, a Regina graduate, in care of the cattle and general assistant. Number of pupils present, 45; number on the roll, 45. Forty being the limit allowed, only pay for this number is received. The pupils are classified as under:

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Standard I   | 32 |
| Standard II  | 8  |
| Standard III | 4  |
| Standard IV  | 1  |

Equipment sufficient, also school material. Good progress was being made, although it was difficult to get new pupils to speak out, especially the older ones; no difficulty with the younger boys and girls, but there is a shyness about the older ones which is hard to get over. At a recent examination of the school, conducted by Rev. Mr. Murray and Dr. Hall, the following pupils recited the Golden Texts for the year without a mistake: Daisy Bunn, Bertha Hunska, S. Blackbird, Lucy Blackbird, Jacob Blackbird, Flora Bird, Lydia Brandon, Fanny Singoose recited forty without a mistake. Jim Esuanaget, forty-five; Geo. Hunter, thirty-five; Young Singoose, twenty-five, and others less. Six pupils from the school were at the time earning good wages in respectable families in the neighbourhood, Miss McLaren keeping in touch with them, regularly inquiring how they were getting on. The building was in the pink of neatness and cleanliness and pupils seemed happy. A reed organ had been added during the year to the school equipment, and many of the girls make good use of it. An addition is being made to the building, which will give an upstairs dining-room, also more classroom and dormitory space for boys. These extensions will cost \$4000 or \$5000 and are to be paid by the W.F.M.S. of the Presbyterian Church. A new hennery had been built during the year. There is a six-acre garden which gave a good yield of potatoes and other vegetables for the use of the house. The pupils have sufficient recreation. Whilst they cannot boast of the expensive luxuries, such as brass bands, curling, bicycles, and such like, they have the good old-fashioned 'coasting' down the hills, which is capital exercise for them, and they can have that here to their hearts' content, and if they cannot buy a sleigh, they can make one. This institution is doing splendid work and its influence for good is felt on the reserves represented.



**KEE-SEE-KOO-WENIN DAY SCHOOL**

on Okanese Reserve, was inspected on February 10, 1899...Number of pupils present, 6; number on roll, 13; classified as follows: -

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Standard I   | 1 |
| Standard II  | 7 |
| Standard III | 5 |

Equipment (except desks) sufficient. School material ample. The school-room was comfortable, although it was 49 degrees below zero outside. R.C. McPherson is the teacher and missionary. The pupils were clever and much interested in their lessons. They were warmly clad and had warm wrappers to wear coming and going from school during the cold. Some good specimens of knitting, sewing, crochet work, & c., were seen. The school and mission are under Presbyterian management.

**OAK RIVER (SIOUX) DAY SCHOOL**

was inspected on February 23, 1899. Number of pupils on roll, 22; average attendance last quarter, 9. Classification:

|                               |    |
|-------------------------------|----|
| Standard I                    | 11 |
| Standard II                   | 4  |
| Standard III                  | 4  |
| Gone away, but not discharged | 3  |

Equipment and material sufficient. School-room comfortable, excepting on windy days. Progress fair. Pupils were clean and comfortably clothed. A bale of cloth from England had been received, and was to be made into garments for the pupils. Rev. Mr. Cox is teacher and missionary in connection with the Church of England. Besides the attendance at the day school, six pupils from the reserve are at Elkhorn school, ten at Brandon, four at Portage la Prairie, and one at Birtle; total, twenty-one at schools off the reserve.

**KEYS DAY SCHOOL (SWAN RIVER AGENCY)**

was inspected on March 17, 1899. Number of pupils present, 9; number enrolled, 15; average attendance, 10; six in Standard 1, six in Standard 2, and three in Standard 3.

Equipment and material sufficient. The new building was being occupied. It is log, 22 x 20; logs hewn square; porch, 6 feet wide; arch roof; open chimney for ventilation; lathed and plastered and wainscotted; a small platform; a comfortable building.

Rev. Mr. Owens is teacher and missionary, and I always find the work done here satisfactory. Mrs. Owens has a class for knitting and sewing, and the girls can make their own dresses. Some very good specimens of the girls' work were to be seen. The school and mission are under control of the Church of England.

**KEE-SEE-KANSE DAY SCHOOL (SWAN RIVER AGENCY)**

was inspected on March 20, 1899. Number of pupils present, 5; number on the roll, 13; average attendance, 5; seven in Standard 1, four in Standard 2, two in Standard 3. Edward Jas. Barton, son of the former teacher, was in charge, and a good improvement was noticed in the work under the new teacher, and the attendance promised to be also improved. The school is a neat little building, and it was in capital order. Mr. Barton holds a third-class certificate for Manitoba, and has had four 14 - 24 1/2

years' experience in teaching, and there was every prospect of success in his work at this point. Equipment and material sufficient. The mission is close to the school, Rev. Father Corby being in charge. Some good mitts, cuffs and stockings were shown, work of the girls.

**CROWSTAND BOARDING SCHOOL, ON COTE'S RESERVE,**

was inspected on March 24, 1899. Number of pupils present, 28; number on the roll, 30; besides 14 non-treaty (7 boarders and 7 day scholars). Classification:

| ...          | Non-treaty. | Treaty. |
|--------------|-------------|---------|
| Standard I   | 3           | 14      |
| Standard II  | 8           | 10      |
| Standard III | 2           | 5       |
| Standard IV  | 1           | 1       |
| ...          | 14          | 30      |

The examination was highly satisfactory and proved Miss Patch to be a capable and painstaking teacher.

Mr. Rothwell, North-west Government School Inspector, visited the school this spring, and examined the pupils, for whom a grant is given, and he informed me he was highly pleased with the progress made, and with Miss Patch as a teacher.

Equipment was sufficient, and some material was requisitioned for. Rev. Neil Gilmour is the principal; also missionary for the reserve. Miss Gilmour is the matron. The dining-room, kitchen and dormitories were all clean and in good order. The girls' dormitory was needing repairs, but the building was not worth spending any money on, and the school-room was cold, so much so that both are being pulled clown after having been examined by an architect from Winnipeg, and a new building put up, combining class and dormitory accommodation. The expense will be over \$4,000, to be paid by the Presbyterian Church. I asked the principal to do his best to get iron bedsteads for the dormitories, as it would be a pity to take the old wooden ones into the new building. The pupils spoke freely in English, were polite and well-behaved.

**GORDON'S BOARDING SCHOOL, TOUCHWOOD AGENCY,**

was inspected on April 6 and 7, 1899. Number of pupils present, 25; number on roll, 25; five in Standard 1, nine in Standard 2, seven in Standard 3, and four in Standard 4. Equipment sufficient, except in desks, and these were old and broken. Material was plentiful and nothing was asked for. The examination was satisfactory, and showed constant work on the part of the teacher.

Mrs. Williams is matron. There are a man servant and a maid servant. The whole house was in apple-pie order, and reflected credit on the matron. The beds are all iron ones.

There was a fine garden and abundance of vegetables for the use of the home. Potatoes got frozen in the root-house, which was unfortunate.

This school is in connection with the Church of England.

**DAY STAR'S DAY SCHOOL, TOUCHWOOD AGENCY,**

was inspected on April 10, 1899; number of pupils present, 8; number enrolled, 10; three in Standard 1, four in Standard 2, one in Standard 3, two in Standard 4. Equipment and material sufficient. The pupils were doing very well. His Lordship the



The whole building was in good order, outbuildings also. The new hospital had been completed; a new band-stand, a new swing for junior girls, a new tool-house in the garden, new fencing, and trees planted, a new pump-house, a new lumber-house, new porches and a number of other articles, such as cupboards, doors, frames, gates, shelving in pantrys, remodelling the horse-stables, & c., and all buildings, except the main one, had received a coat of paint. A new Ryder engine had been supplied to pump water to the tanks.

The farm made a good showing: three hundred and ninety-eight bushels of wheat, five hundred and eighty-six bushels of oats, one thousand one hundred and twenty-five bushels of potatoes, besides turnips, mangolds, onions, carrots, cabbages, celery, beets, green feed and bay.

There are twenty-five head of cattle, ten horses, twenty-eight pigs and thirty-four poultry.

The books were checked and invoices compared with cash entries, and the balance on hand, April 30, 1899, was, all accounts being paid, \$587.30.

The utmost economy is observed, but there is no stinting. Beef was costing \$4.10 per one hundred pounds, and Mr. Darke, contractor, was supplying very good beef. Coal oil was 29 cents a gallon; Galt coal, \$6.10 a ton on car. Fuel is a big item. Dry goods, groceries and hardware are purchased in the cheapest markets, and thus deficits are avoided.

There is a literary and debating society, and these afford mental improvement, as well as amusement, during the long winter evenings. Every Thursday evening, there is a social gathering of boys, girls and staff in the large room, where the band plays a few pieces, and the pupils have games, and other look over picture-books. The pupils had their usual outing, the previous summer, five miles up the Wascana Creek.

The school sustained a loss in the death of Mrs. Moffatt, one of the staff. This lady was much respected by all, and was beloved by the pupils for her uniform kindness shown and interest in their welfare. Miss Nichall, teacher, and Mr. Stewart, assistant principal, resigned during the year.

Ten boys take a turn at carpentry, and six work off and on at the printing. John Singoose is the foreman in the printing office, and all help in farming and garden work. The pupils are polite and well behaved, and never give trouble, either in or outside the buildings, and the boys are a manly lot.

There are regular church services at eleven o'clock every Sunday, and Sunday-school in the afternoon, and a song service, with short talks, in the evening. I spent one Sunday at the school, and was much pleased with the quietness and respect with which the day was observed, and at the neat appearance in dress of the boys and girls.

The pupils come from the following places:

| Places.                   | Boys. | Girls. | Total. |
|---------------------------|-------|--------|--------|
| Swan River                | 6     | 9      | 15     |
| Assiniboine               | 12    | 6      | 18     |
| File Hills                | 1     | ...    | 1      |
| Muskowpetung              | 7     | 3      | 10     |
| Duck Lake                 | 7     | 3      | 10     |
| Birtle                    | 16    | 10     | 26     |
| Edmonton                  | 4     | 3      | 7      |
| Carlton                   | 4     | 4      | 8      |
| Crooked Lake              | 1     | 1      | 2      |
| Portage-la-Prairie        | 5     | 3      | 8      |
| Moosejaw Sioux stragglers | 2     | 6      | 8      |

|                |     |    |     |
|----------------|-----|----|-----|
| Moose Woods    | ... | 1  | 1   |
| Sandy Bay      | ... | 1  | 1   |
| Moose Mountain | ... | 1  | 1   |
| ...            | 65  | 51 | 116 |

## BRANDON INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

was inspected on July 21, 1899, and other days.

Number of pupils present, 89; number on roll, 100. Nine were absent on leave, and two without leave. The classification was as follows:

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| Standard I   | 40  |
| Standard II  | 15  |
| Standard III | 38  |
| Standard IV  | 5   |
| Standard V   | 2   |
| ...          | 100 |

School equipment, satisfactory, and some new material had just arrived, so that the needs of the school were well supplied.

This was the first time I had inspected this institution, although I was here a month or so when it was opened, four years ago. The examination showed that faithful work had, and was being done, and Miss Valentyne, the teacher, was capable and painstaking and kept the best of discipline in the school. The only fault I found was the whispering style of reading and in answering questions. Pupils who, when outside, had lungs that could make themselves heard miles off; would only whisper when in school. Another fault I found was the little English spoken by the pupils when at work or playing. They could write letters and from dictation very well, and seemed to understand the English, but would not speak it freely. I may say that an improvement in both of these matters was noticed before I left. Miss Gartry was teacher in the junior class-room, and left to take charge of a public school on July 15. Both school-rooms were well supplied with maps, desks, blackboards, & c., and ventilation seemed good. The pupils on the roll are from the following places:

| Places.                | Boys. | Girls. | Total. |
|------------------------|-------|--------|--------|
| Norway House           | 10    | 17     | 27     |
| Bull's Head            | 1     | 2      | 3      |
| Oxford House           | 6     | 5      | 11     |
| God's Lake             | 5     | 5      | 10     |
| Fisher River           | 7     | 15     | 22     |
| Poplar River           | 1     | 1      | 2      |
| Berens River           | 3     | 2      | 5      |
| Oak River Sioux        | 12    | 4      | 16     |
| St. Peter's            | 2     | 1      | 3      |
| Whitecap (Moose Woods) | ...   | 1      | 1      |
| ...                    | 47    | 53     | 100    |

The staff of the house proper was: Rev. T. Ferrier, principal; E.C. Stewart, assistant principal; Miss Sutherland, matron; Miss Valentyne, teacher; Miss Wiggins, assistant matron; Miss Fisher, seamstress; Mrs. Gordon, cook; Miss Marty, laundress; Mr Lawson, farmer.

The Rev. Mr. Semmens was principal from the opening of the school, in July, 1895, to June 30, 1899, when he resigned and Mr. Ferrier was installed in his place. Mr. Parker, carpenter, also left July 31, 1899, and Miss Gaetz on July 15. I made a report on the various departments of the school to the Commissioner, and it only requires notice of a

few items here. The dormitories were in capital order, and reflected credit on the matron, Miss Sutherland, who had proved to be a capable manager. The kitchen, laundry and sewing-room were also well conducted. The farm is the feature of the institution, being prettily situated and laid out, and the crops were looking fine

and promised a good yield. Mr. Lawson was showing himself to be an up-to-date farmer, and the boys were being well trained, and some of them were very good workers; the ploughing done by them would equal that of white men. The cattle were in good condition. They numbered twenty-seven head, and there were five horses and twenty-five poultry. The horses were in fine condition, the boys being taught to groom them. If a farmer has poor, dirty-looking horses, it may be safe to conclude that his other work will be in keeping. I like to see horses in good condition, whether for work or for driving.

Mr. E.C. Stewart, the assistant principal, kept the books, and these were carefully examined and an inventory taken of all property, which the new principal accepted as correct. There were a good many repairs needed, also some articles of house equipment and clothing which would be immediately required for the proper working of the school, lists of which I sent to the Commissioner.

I also furnished a financial statement of the affairs of the school, as on June 30, 1899.

The new principal, the Rev. T. Ferrier, had entered upon the work with enthusiasm, and there were bright prospects for the future.

Lake Winnipeg can always keep up a supply of pupils, and there is no reason whatever why this should not be one of the most prosperous of the industrial schools, in fact, a model one.

The pupils are robust and full of life, and were in the best of health. They are a nice lot of boys and girls, and can be easily managed by judicious oversight and discipline.

*I have, & c.,*  
*ALEX. McGIBBON,*  
*Inspector Indian Agencies.*  
*NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,*  
*CALGARY INSPECTORATE,*  
*CALGARY, September 1, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to report upon my inspection of Indian schools during the past fiscal year.

Early in the year I inspected the Elkhorn Industrial, Brandon Industrial and the Qu'Appelle Industrial Schools. My reports upon these were included in my annual report, published in the blue-book for 1897 - 8.

Since then I have visited and inspected the following schools: St. Joseph's Industrial, St. Paul's (Church of England) Boarding, St. Peter's Boarding, St. Paul's (Roman Catholic) Boarding, White Eagle Boarding, Old Sun's Boarding, McDougall Boarding, Calgary Industrial (twice), Red Deer Industrial, Ermineskin's Boarding, Blood Hospital, Blackfoot Hospital.

### **ST. JOSEPH'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.**

This is a Roman Catholic institution situated on High River, where it joins the Bow River, twenty-five miles from Calgary.

I commenced my inspection of this school on October 1.



My first work was to audit the accounts and books and produce a balance sheet of the previous year's work. This shows that, taking as cash assets 'new goods in store,' live stock and cash on hand, the assets over all liabilities at the conclusion of the year's business was \$3,988.20, consequently the result of my audit is that this school is in a healthy financial condition.

Trades Shops. - I visited and inspected these; as haymaking and hauling the hay home was still in progress, nearly all the trades pupils were engaged in farming.

Farm Work. - Good crops were harvested and the grain was already threshed; root crops were good and a fine large vegetable garden was yielding prolifically.

Live Stock. - Milch cows and breeding good stock are made a specialty here. I inspected them in the barnyard; they are all of improved shorthorn breed; in all ninety-one head. In the same herd, but belonging to pupils, bought with their earnings while at school, are sixty-one head, the Rev. Principal having - with much forethought - commenced a few years ago to invest from time to time the earnings of his pupils in the purchase of a heifer or two each; these with their natural increase now make up the above number.

The large new cattle and horse barn is a useful factor in taking care of this stock.

Domestic. - I inspected the kitchen, dining-room, dormitories, & c.; these are kept clean and in order, the latter are well aired; the bed clothing was clean and sufficient.

Sanitation. - The sanitation is carefully watched; the health of the pupils since the epidemic of measles (which proved fatal in two cases) is good, and the pupils have every appearance of being contented and happy.

Clothing. - Both boys and girls are well dressed, particularly so in the items of stockings and boots. Their dress is uniform in colour and texture, which gives a pleasing effect.

Games. - The different games in their season are practised with enthusiasm. These are always supervised by the principal or one of his assistants.

Religious instruction. - This is given to classes in rotation, systematically by the principal, every day between 4 and 5 o'clock, and in this way it does not interfere too much with their regular recreation and games.

Class-rooms. - Of the ninety pupils on the school register at this time, most of the older boys (as before stated) were, for the time being, engaged in agricultural pursuits. I spent a day in the class-rooms. There are senior and junior boys' rooms, taught respectively by Mr. H. Dennehy and Mr. Talbot. The girls are taught by Sister Kelly. The children are making fair progress in the different studies. Those of them who entered the school quite young show great proficiency, while those who did not enter until in their teens will never know much, or appear to advantage in the class-room.

Pupils Speak English. - Taking the school as a whole, the pupils speak English with reasonable fluency, and it is apparent that it is the language of the school. A great factor in accomplishing this is the fact that not one of the officials or employees speaks any Indian tongue, and the necessity of their case forces the children into English, which they very soon learn to understand and to speak upon all occasions.

## **ST. PAUL'S BOARDING SCHOOL.**

I inspected this school on October 17. It is situated near the Blood Reserve. It forms one of the group in Treaty 7, under the auspices of the Diocese of Calgary, superintended by the Venerable Archdeacon Tims.

The principal is the Rev. A. de B. Owen. Besides Mrs. Owen, who is supervising matron, he has five others of a staff.

Attendance. - Upon the roll are 24 boys and 24 girls; total, 48. In age they range from six to fifteen years, the greater number being less than twelve.

Class-room Work. - The attendance in the class-room was twelve boys and eight girls. There was an epidemic of some low fever prevailing in the school at the time of my visit. In consequence of this, some pupils were in bed and others, just convalescing, were not allowed in the school-room.

The children present, being the juniors, were not very far advanced - only in Standards I and II, but as far as they have gone they passed a fair examination in arithmetic, mental arithmetic, reading, spelling, & c.

Dress. - The children were suitably clad; the clothing-rooms contained quantities of new clothing for both boys and girls.

Store-room. - The store-room contained quantities of tea, sugar, flour, bacon, rice, soap. There is a carpenter shop off the store-room where a good deal of work goes on in the way of repairs to the buildings, furniture, & c.

Boys' Residence. - In this is the kitchen, superintended by a good woman, who is assisted in her duties by pupils. Everything was beautifully clean and in order. The dining-room is also in this building. It is common to both boys and girls and is large and gives plenty of accommodation to all.

Dormitories (boys). - These rooms were clean. The beds had clean linen, blankets, quilts and counterpanes.

Girls' Residence. - The girls occupy a separate building. I found four of them in bed with the low fever; some convalescent were in the sewing-room with the matron knitting, & c. This house was in thorough order throughout; the dormitories were clean and airy, beds neatly arranged and made up with clean linen.

Laundry. - The laundry is a detached building; the whole place was neat and clean; the boys wash their clothes on Mondays and the girls theirs on Tuesdays.

Fire-extinguishing Appliances. - I found the fire-pails in convenient spots, filled with water, and the fire-axes placed near them.

Barns, Stables, Root-house, Outbuildings. - These were all visited, they are kept in repair and in good order; the root-house contained a large supply of home-grown potatoes, turnips and onions.

## **ST. PETER'S BOARDING SCHOOL.**

Situated near the Peigan Reserve. This school is another of the group under the Church of England. I visited it on October 26. Rev. J. Hinchliff, principal, with a full staff of assistants. There were 25 pupils present.

I found this school in full running order in the fine new buildings. They are comfortably furnished throughout for domiciling the pupils.

I visited the kitchen, pantries, lavatories. I found them all in a clean condition.

Dormitories were clean, well ventilated, and the beds neat and comfortable, with clean linen.

Clothing-rooms and store-rooms were well supplied.

Basement contains two good modern furnaces; they are economical as regards fuel; they heat the whole building satisfactorily.

Class-room. - The dining-room was being used as a classroom, and the dining table's in lieu of desks, an arrangement that was not satisfactory to me and which I hoped was only temporary. The children were well dressed and healthy-

looking.

## **SACRED HEART BOARDING SCHOOL.**

This school is under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church, and is situated on the Peigan Reserve, a short distance from the agency.

I visited it on October 28. It now occupies the fine new building.

Rev. Father Doucet, O.M.I., principal; Rev. Sister St. George, matron; with three Rev. Sisters as staff.

The attendance was five boys and eighteen girls.

Dormitories. - These contain iron cots, with palliases for each pupil, with plenty of clean bed clothing. These rooms are large, airy and clean; they contained closets and lockers for the children's clothing. A sister sleeps in each dormitory, that the children may be carefully attended to at night when necessary.

Dining-room. - This is sufficient in size, the tables are neatly arranged.

Kitchen. - This was clean, with a new range; attached to it are pantries, storerooms, lockers, & c.

Clothing. - The children were well dressed, with good boots and stockings; they looked healthy, fat and intelligent.

Heating. - The different apartments are heated with coal stoves.

Work-room. - The children personally exhibited their knitting, darning, patchwork and garments made by themselves; also laundry work, ironing, & c.; it was all very creditable, both to them and their teachers.

Class-room. - There are no desks, and tables are used instead; it would be better if there were desks. Sister St. George at present teaches all the classes herself. I found the children to be in good training; they exhibited a creditable knowledge of rudimentary arithmetic, geography, reading, writing, spelling, vocal and instrumental music.

## **WHITE EAGLE BOARDING SCHOOL, BLACKFOOT RESERVE.**

I inspected this school on November 29. It was under the auspices of the Church of England, forming another of the before-mentioned group in Treaty 7.

Staff. - The staff in residence is as follows: Rev. C.H.P. Owen, assistant missionary in charge; Mrs. Owen, matron; W.H. James, teacher; Mrs. Warner, assistant matron.

This school contains boys only; enrolled, 21; in school at my inspection, 18.

School-room. - I heard the pupils in reading, spelling, dictation and a very little arithmetic. They acquitted themselves very well.

Singing and calisthenic exercises were performed in a creditable manner, under the leadership of the teacher, with music by Mrs. Owen.

Dietary. - I was present at the pupils' dinner; it was substantial and well served and cooked.

Clothing. - The children were comfortably clad. There was also an extra supply of clothing in the closets.

Dormitories. - Each pupil has an iron bedstead. The beds were comfortably made up with white sheets, white pillow-cases and plenty of blankets and quilts. These rooms were clean and well ventilated. They are heated by stove-pipes from the living-rooms below.

Kitchen. - This was in a clean condition and in good working order. It is a large room, with two pantries opening off it.

Basement. - This contains furnace and fuel-rooms, lavatories, bath-room, play-room and cellar. When the weather is not extremely cold, this portion of the building is comfortable, but in cold weather everything freezes.

## **OLD SUN'S BOARDING SCHOOL, BLACKFOOT RESERVE.**

This is another of the group under the auspices of the Church of England. I inspected this school on December 7.

It is under the direction of the resident missionary, Rev. Gibbon Stocken, whose house is near the school.

It is for girls only; but at the time of my inspection four boys also attended it, who are not in good health. They were removed from the White Eagle School so as to be near the hospital, which they visit daily as patients.

Staff. - Miss Gibson, matron; Miss L.C. Wright, teacher; Miss Applegarth, assistant matron.

Attendance. -

|       |    |
|-------|----|
| Girls | 4  |
| Boys  | 11 |
| Total | 15 |

Class-room. - The children are making fair progress in the school-room. Miss Wright is teaching them very carefully; more after the fashion of a united family circle than a professional school-room.

Clothing. - The children were well dressed, and there was abundance of new extra clothing in the clothing-rooms.

Dietary. - I was present at their dinner; it consisted of meat, potatoes, bread and tea. It was well cooked and neatly served.

Dormitories. - The dormitories were clean and very neatly kept. Each pupil had a separate bed, which looked to be very comfortable. Their make-up was a pattern of neatness. As the rooms are large, the ventilation was good.

Kitchen. - I found the kitchen, laundry, lavatories and pantries in excellent order and very clean, reflecting credit upon the housekeeping.

## **MCDUGALL ORPHANAGE BOARDING SCHOOL.**

This school is situated near to the Indian Reserves at Morley. I visited it on December 23 for the purpose of inspecting it, but, on my arrival there, found that the day was a school holiday, and in consequence was unable to examine the classes.

But as all the industrial departments of the school were in progress as usual, I spent a most interesting day in going over them.

This school is under the auspices of the Methodist Missionary Society.

Staff. - The staff consists of: J.W. Niddrie, principal; Miss H. Buehler, matron; Miss M.A. Clement, teacher; Miss A. Jackson, seamstress; Miss E. Weber, cook; F.H. Budgeon, blacksmith; John House, water-carrier.

Attendance. - The number in attendance is:

|       |    |
|-------|----|
| Boys  | 17 |
| Girls | 20 |

The boys' ages - with the exception of one four years old - are from six to thirteen years; and the girls - with the

exception of one seventeen years - range the same.

Clothing. - The pupils, both boys and girls, were comfortably clad, and presented a creditable appearance. They looked to be in better health than I have ever seen them.

Dietary. - I was present at their dinner, which is served simultaneously with that of the staff, in the general dining-room. The food was well cooked; it consisted of meat, vegetables, bread and tea.

I visited every department of the school. The dormitories were clean and well ventilated, at the same time being sufficiently warm. The beds were comfortable and neatly made up. Fire-buckets were in their places and filled with water.

The dining-room, kitchen, pantries and the basement, in which are lavatories and bath-tubs, were found to be in a clean and orderly condition.

School-room. - The school-room is a separate building, and has all that is desirable in the way of light and ventilation. It was built expressly for the purpose.

Account Books. - The principal produced his account books, which I examined, and was pleased to see they were kept in such a creditable manner, the ledger having the proper sub-heads of expense accounts. He informed me that he had \$200 in hand, over and above all outstanding liabilities, and that his blacksmith shop was a source of income.

Farm. - Stock-raising is a specialty in connection with this school. They have fresh milking cows in rotation throughout the year; consequently, they are never without milk and butter for the pupils. There are twenty-six cows, thirty-three heifers and sixteen calves; horses and colts, ten.

The school has also the principal farming implements, such as wagons, mower, rake, disc and other harrows, ploughs, seeder, scuffler, & c.

A good supply of potatoes and turnips was raised; also coarse grains for fodder.

The barns, sheds, stable and corrals are commodious and comfortable. The boys assist in milking, in the care of the stock, and in the light work about the school, suitable to their ages and strength.

## **CALGARY INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.**

I commenced my inspection of the Calgary Industrial School on May 4 until 22nd.

Staff. - Rev. C. H. Hogbin, principal; Mrs. Hogbin, matron; A.F.H. Mills, teacher; Miss Rutherford, housekeeper; R.H.J. Young, farmer; C.F. Pippy, carpenter.

Boys only attend this school. All the domestic work is performed by them under instruction and supervision, e.g., cooking, laundry work, dormitory work, dining-room work, attending furnaces, and the hot-air engine, which pumps water to the reservoirs in the attic, milking and feeding stock, carrying fuel, & c. Farming and carpentry are the only trades taught.

A work roster is kept, and the pupils take their turn in each of the above duties week about, the boys learning cooking (one) and carpentry (six) excepted.

Judging by the promptness with which the meals are served and the quality of the cooking, the present plan is working satisfactorily.

The other domestic work is also performed satisfactorily, the house is kept clean throughout, and the laundry-work is promptly and properly done.

Mending is done in a class held once each week, each boy mending and darning his own clothes.

The dormitories are very clean and tidy, the beds being made up each morning in a neat and soldierly manner.



The 'rouse' is at 5.30 o'clock a.m. There is a time-table giving the hours for every duty and recreation; this is closely observed, and 'bed-time' is at 8.30, when all retire punctually.

Dietary. - Good and wholesome food is provided; there have been sufficient home-grown potatoes and turnips to supply the table this year up to date.

Discipline. - The discipline of the school is good, although the pupils are from twelve to twenty years of age, they are easily directed by moral suasion; they proceed about their several duties with alacrity and good humour.

They are old enough to regard their dress, and they keep both themselves and their clothes clean, and always present a creditable appearance.

Although fond of foot-ball and other outdoor games, there is no horse-play about the doors or in the main building.

Any one of them can be trusted to go to town either on business as a messenger, or for pleasure; they return promptly when their leave expires or their duty is performed.

After prayers at 8.30 p.m. all retire to their dormitories, and ten minutes afterwards all is as quiet there as if there was not a living soul in them.

I think that the force of circumstances - there being no female pupils - which compelled these boys to do all their own washing, scrubbing, bed-making, dish-washing, mending, & c., has had an admirable effect in bringing them to their present state of good discipline; having become trained to obedience in this way, it reflects in every other direction.

Farming. - The half-section of land (320 acres) has been fenced, and the bottom lands adjacent to the Bow River have been (in consequence of public roads cutting through them) divided into five fields, which are fenced, making about four miles of wire fencing in all.

In four of these fields the following crops have been put in this spring: oats, seventeen acres; vetches, one and one-half acres; vegetables, potatoes, fourteen acres.

Live Stock. - This is limited to a work team and a driving team (which latter works on the land in busy seasons), four milch cows, six head of young stock progeny of the cows, and one ox.

Every effort is being made to grow sufficient fodder to winter the stock, and until this is done, it is not desirable that it should be allowed to increase.

Carpentry. - There has been already completed by the carpenter, his six pupils working with him, a large two-story carpenter shop, a forcing-house, a large verandah, storm sashes, summer mosquito nettings, cupboards, desks, tables, cabinet for drugs, & c.

After giving all the elder boys a trial, six have been selected as having natural genius to learn carpentry, and to these the carpenter instructor is giving special attention.

While I was inspecting, they were engaged upon the new stable, and a building to be used as a cold storage, ice-house and dairy.

The carpenter shop is kept in the best order, great care being taken of the very large assortment of excellent tools with which the department has fitted up the shop.

School-room. - On the day of my examination, there were thirty-six pupils present; there were five absentees, who were engaged in necessary work about the school. Those present were graded as follows: -

|              |            |
|--------------|------------|
| Standard I   | 17 Pupils. |
| Standard II  | 10 Pupils. |
| Standard III | 9 Pupils.  |

I heard them in different subjects: each in their class did very well, and if the pupils in Standards I, and II, equal those in Standard III, when they reach that grade, the department will have reason to be well satisfied.

Standard III, has, I may say, mastered the English tongue; these pupils read distinctly and understandingly in the third reader, afterwards spelling the words of the lesson, and giving the meanings when asked.

In mental arithmetic, both addition and subtraction, did very well. In general information they appeared to advantage, and they are fairly well acquainted with the geography of Canada, and have a particularly good understanding of the Northwest Territories.

Religious Training. - 'Evening prayers' is taken advantage of by the principal to inculcate in the pupils strong religious principles, and a knowledge of the prayer-book.

An hour, to an hour and a half, is spent in this service and in reading the scriptures by the pupils, the principal afterwards explaining them; also in learning to sing hymns and to chant the psalms.

The evident interest and pleasure taken by the pupils in this service and choir practice is most gratifying.

Financial. - Commencing with my last inspection, I have checked every account and invoice to April 30, and found them all entered up correctly, being first classified according to the different accounts into the journal and posted from that to the "Continuous Balance Sheet" book.

I have also followed the goods purchased and found them entered in the store ledger, and followed them thence to the different departments of the school.

I made out inventories of all goods, the property of the department, and forwarded them, together with a statement of expenditure to date, to the Indian Commissioner.

### **RED DEER INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.**

I made my inspection of this school June 6 to 19. It is under the auspices of the Methodist Missionary Society.

Staff. - Rev. C.E. Somerset, principal; T.F. Ellis, assistant principal; Geo. Owens, farmer; W.W. Foster, carpenter; L.E. Dinisdale, teacher; Louisa White, matron; Nellie Ferris, assistant matron; Elaine Aylwin, cook; M.J. Welwood, seamstress.

The principal has general supervision over the whole school, he does all the bookkeeping and correspondence, all the buying and selling; he also conducts prayers every morning, a Wednesday evening service, and on Sunday, morning church service, afternoon Sunday school, evening church service.

The assistant principal keeps the stores and issues them, keeps the store ledger, has charge of all the boys' fatigues of a domestic nature, has charge of the boys out of school hours until bed time; is with them in the play-grounds, and in the dormitories until 'lights out' and at 'rouse' in the morning; he was chief sick nurse to the boys during the measles epidemic, which obtained during my inspection.

Teacher. - The teacher sleeps in the boys' building and has charge of the dormitories from 'lights out' to 'rouse.'

Farmer. - The farmer has fourteen boys who are especially engaged in learning farming, but they all take a hand at it in extra busy seasons of the year.

Farming here has been constant and hard work; the land belonging to the school has to be fenced. This year they have taken out rails for two miles and tamarack posts for one mile of fencing, and at my inspection these fences were nearly completed.

The school has sixty-one head of cattle, which have to be stabled in the winter; a large cattle stable has been built since my last inspection, sufficient in size to give each animal a stall. Hay, fodder and roots must be grown to feed all the stock, which -number, in addition to the above cattle, five horses and several pigs.

Thirteen cows are fresh milkers; the boys do the milking.

Where this school is situated was thickly wooded with poplar; this had to be cleaned away and grubbed. There are now several good-sized fields under cultivation. The crops are:

| ...      | Acres. |
|----------|--------|
| Oats     | 12     |
| Barley   | 3      |
| Wheat    | 2      |
| Potatoes | 4      |
| Garden   | 5      |
| Fodder   | 26     |
| Total    | 52     |

Carpentry. - There are seven pupils learning carpentry; their principal work during the past year has been making storm and mosquito sash for the boys' building, and the principal's house, they put down sidewalks, made gates, built an addition to the cattle-stable, 60 feet by 26 feet, with all the internal fittings for the same.

Girls' Work. - The girls work in the dairy, bakery, laundry, sewing-room, kitchen, dining-room and do general housework. All their clothes are made by themselves, also the house linen, boys' shirts and night-shirts; they knit all the stockings, socks and mitts, do all the darning and mending.

The boys are made to sew on their own buttons and do some mending of their clothes, and a contingent of them assist every week in laundering the boys' clothes.

Clothing. - The children are well and suitably clad. I observed they were at all times properly dressed, and clean and neat in their persons.

Dietary. - The food provided is plain and wholesome; it was well cooked and neatly served. Fresh milk enters largely into the dietary.

Health. - An epidemic of measles was going through the school at the time of my inspection, nineteen being the number down with it at the same time.

Laundry. - The laundry is in charge of the assistant matron, and is in the basement of the girls' building.

Bakery. - The bakery is in charge of a senior girl, assisted in the work by five juniors. This work is done in the basement also, the brick oven being extended outside the building underground.

Kitchen. - The kitchen is kept clean and in perfect order, the range, pans, & c., being bright and shining.

Dormitories. - The dormitories were clean and kept well aired; also the sick-rooms. The bed-clothing was clean, and the beds neatly made up.

Accommodation. - The accommodation of this school has been greatly increased by the erection of a boys' building, in which are boys' dormitory, recreation-room and large school-room.

Fire-extinguishing Appliances. - The water supply of this school is defective, and steps are about to be taken to improve it. I found placed at convenient points about the buildings five Babcock extinguishers, three Star and six Durand extinguishers, twenty fire-grenades, ten fire-axes, fourteen fire-buckets; the last named were kept filled with water.

School-room. - I spent a day in the school-room. It is a fine, large, airy room, well lighted and well furnished with patent seats and desks, blackboards, maps, & c. There is also an organ, the church service being held in this room.

There are seventy-six pupils enrolled: forty-nine boys and twenty-seven girls. There were present in the school-room at my examination, during the morning session, twenty-seven boys and ten girls, and at the afternoon session, eighteen boys and fourteen girls; total, sixty-nine.

The number present at both sessions was eight, and the number attending school that day, sixty-one.

There were fifteen absent on account of work, and nine sick with measles.

These pupils are graded as follows:

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Standard I   | 35 |
| Standard II  | 19 |
| Standard III | 14 |
| Standard IV  | 8  |

In arithmetic and mental arithmetic the whole school, in their several grades, did well; also in dictation and composition. In English-speaking they are making very fair progress.

Buildings and Premises. - Since my last inspection, a bridge has been built over the ravine, and a new road cut out and graded, so that now the visitor drives up to the main entrance to the school, instead of, as formerly, going first through the barn-yard.

Gates have been placed at the entrance to the grounds, which are now fenced off with neat fences.

The principal's new house is a neat and well-appointed building, situated at right angles to the main building, and facing the grounds.

The whole premises are in good repair and well kept.

Financial Condition. - I made a thorough audit of the books and accounts, and produced a balance sheet to May 31. It proved to be quite satisfactory. There were no outside liabilities worth mentioning, the principal one being to the Methodist Missionary Society, which is a domestic matter, the assets over all liabilities being \$2,748.65.

The books are kept by the principal himself, upon the double-entry system. The work was accurately and creditably performed.

### **ERMINESKIN'S BOARDING SCHOOL.**

I inspected Ermineskin's Boarding School on June 26.

It is conducted by the Reverend Sisters of the Congregation of the Assumption, at the Catholic mission, on Ermineskin's Reserve, the resident missionary and principal being the Rev. Pierre Perrault.

Staff. - The staff at this school is as follows: Rev. Sister St. J. de la Croix, superior; Rev. Sister St. Fla-vie, matron; Rev. Sister St. Coeur de Marie, teacher; Rev. Sister St. Filbronici, cook; Rev. Sister St. Valerie, dressmaker; Rev. Sister St. Bernard, teacher.

The pupils present numbered twenty-two boys and twenty girls, graded as follows:

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Standard IV  | 3  |
| Standard III | 3  |
| Standard II  | 4  |
| Standard I   | 32 |

The head teacher, Sister St. Coeur de Marie, is a native of Worcester, Mass., U.S. She is a trained and talented teacher,

young and enthusiastic, has been connected with this school ever since its inception; consequently, she has now experience in teaching Indian children.

The examination proved very satisfactory. Reading, spelling, composition, dictation, tables, arithmetic, geography-each in its turn was taken up, each class, according to its standard, passing a fair examination in the above subjects.

Vocal music has ben taught, and several pieces were rendered in a correct manner.

14 - 25



The children appeared to be well nourished. They were neatly dressed, had good boots, and were clean in their persons.

I was shown over the whole establishment. The fine new residence has been built since my last visit to this school. It is a model of convenience; rooms, large and airy. Everything was clean and kept in good order.

The beds were clean and comfortable. Each boy's locker (in their own dormitory) contained spare suits of clothes, boots, & c. All were neatly hung up, and the boots in boot-bags.

The lavatory accommodation is in each dormitory.

Water Supply. - The water, which is good for all purposes, is obtained from a never-failing well.

Buildings and Grounds. - The buildings consist of a large two-story and mansard building, containing on first floor the kitchen, large dining-room. and school-room; second floor contains dormitory for boys and work-room, and the third floor, girls' dormitory, and an attachment used as a chapel opens off the work-room; and the chapel communicates with the original building, in which is a reception and other rooms, and a private dining-room.

Besides these buildings, some sixty feet away is a very neat church; at a similar distance from the church is the priest's house, and adjacent thereto, his stable.

In rear of the main school building is a laundry and a very good cow-stable.

The whole is situated in well-fenced grounds, in which shade-trees have been planted.

The boys do the gardening, wood-sawing, & c., while the girls assist in all the domestic work.

*I have, & c.,  
T.P. WADSWORTH,  
Inspector of Indian Agencies.  
BRITISH COLUMBIA,  
ALBERNI GIRLS' HOME,  
ALBERNI, June 30, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - In compliance with the request of the department, I am pleased to forward the following report on this school for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Situation. - The home is situated at Alberni, on the Alberni Canal, which flows into Barclay Sound. It is in the West Coast Indian Agency.

Attendance. - Twenty-eight pupils were in attendance at the home during the year.

Progress. - I am pleased to report steady progress in all the departments of our work. It has indeed been a good year. Maggie Lawder was discharged from the school in November, 1898. She has since lived with her mother at the Opitchisat Indian village, and is a credit to herself and the home where she lived for four years. Hinoo was married to an Ohiaht Indian. Yinnito Taylor, who was about nine or ten years of age, died during July from scrofulous enlargements of the neck. Dan Watts and Jean Thomas were discharged in the early part of June, 1899. Jean is a very thorough housekeeper and a good-living girl. Dan Watts has improved

much in the last two years, and is a bright, clever lad. Harry, the ex-pupil, continues to be steady and industrious. He took charge of the Indian service on Sunday afternoon and a praise service during the week, at which he explained a Scripture lesson in the Indian language, which was much appreciated.

Farming. - Harry, the ex-pupil, has had charge of the outdoor work, and is giving the greatest satisfaction. He is assisted in the work by the larger boys. They made hay enough to feed our horses and cows during the winter, besides keeping the garden in good order and getting out a sufficient supply of wood for winter use. They also got out pickets and all the material necessary for a fence, which they built around two sides of our sixteen-acre lot, and they did some stumping during the winter.

Indian Customs. - The Indians are giving up many of their heathenish customs, and among others the Klu-kwan-na dance, held in connection with their annual feast. They have also decided to put away the Indian doctors. One very seldom hears of liquor among the Sishahts, and although they do not settle down to farming, their gardens and homes, are very much improved.

General Remarks. - This school is conducted under the auspices of the Presbyterian Church. It does not receive any aid from the Government.

*I have, & c.,*

*B.J. JOHNSTON.*

*Principal.*

*BRITISH COLUMBIA,*

*THE PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME,*

*PORT SIMPSON, July 10, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit the following report of the Crosby Girls' Home Boarding School, at Port Simpson, for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Location. - The school is located at Port Simpson, British Columbia, and is situated just outside the limits of the Tshimpshean Reserve.

Land. - The land is owned by the Woman's Missionary Society of the Methodist Church, Canada. There is an area of two acres, which is well-fenced, but, for the most part, in a rough condition. Good gravelled walks lead to the main entrances. During the year the playground has been enlarged and drying-ground improved.

Buildings. - The buildings consist of dwelling-house, wood-shed and hen-house. The old wood-shed was torn down during the year and replaced by a new one, connecting with the house.

Accommodation. - There is ample accommodation for fifty pupils.

Attendance. - The total number of pupils enrolled during the year was 43; average attendance, 33 1/2.

Class-room Work. - In the class-room excellent work has been done and steady advancement made. The subjects taught are: reading, writing, spelling, dictation, grammar, geography, history, hygiene, music, Bible history and doctrine, and the Methodist catechism.

Garden. - A few flowers, vegetables and berry bushes are cultivated; but owing to unfavourable conditions of soil and climate, little can be accomplished in this line.

Industries Taught. - The industrial teaching consists of instruction in general housework, laundry-work, cooking and bread-making; also in sewing, knitting and fancy work. Under the instruction of teachers in the different departments, the pupils perform all the work of the establishment.

Moral and Religious Training. - The pupils are carefully trained to be honest, truthful, industrious, kind and obliging. A Bible lesson is taught each day, and religious instruction takes a prominent place in the school routine.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The sanitary condition is good and drainage excellent. During the year the school has been visited by three epidemics: measles, German measles and grippe. The majority of the pupils were attacked in each case, but all recovered. Six deaths are to be recorded, three from tubercular meningitis, and three from pulmonary tuberculosis. The health of pupils at present is good.

Water Supply. - The water supply is derived from rain water off the roof, which is received into a tank after passing through a filter. In dry weather, water is carried from springs situated a short distance from the grounds.

Fire Protection. - The fire protection consists of two chemical fire-engines in the house, and an effective fire brigade in the village.

Heating. - Heating is furnished by a hot-air furnace, five stoves and a fireplace.

Recreation - Regular hours are set apart for recreation, which consists of games, music and general play. As much outdoor exercise as possible is encouraged and enforced. Instruction in club-swinging is also given.

*I have, & c.,*

*LAVINIA CLARKE,*

*Principal.*

*BRITISH COLUMBIA,*

*ST. MARY'S MISSION BOARDING SCHOOL,*

*MISSION CITY, July 31, 1899*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit the annual report of this school for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Location. - The school is situated on the north bank of the Fraser River, one mile east of Mission Junction on the Canadian Pacific Railway.

Land. - In connection with the school there is land under cultivation to the extent of one Hundred and twenty-five acres, the property of St. Mary's Mission.

Buildings. - The boys' and girls' schools are separate. The buildings in connection with the boys' department consist of main building, 90 x 45 feet, including chapel, dormitory, class-room, library, parlour, principal's and teachers' rooms, refectory and, kitchen. Another building, 24 x 40 feet, containing class-rooms, band-room and bed rooms.

The girls' school consists of main building, 90 x 45 feet and a new wing, 24 x 48 feet, and includes the chapel, dormitory, classrooms, parlour, bed-rooms, refectory and kitchen.

The outhouses consist of laundry, play-house for the boys, wood-sheds, storehouses, stables and barns.

Accommodation. - There is good accommodation for forty boys and forty girls.

Attendance. - The attendance, except during the fishing season, averages about seventy-eight pupils.

Class-room Work. - The authorized course of studies is strictly adhered to, and in addition the pupils receive vocal and instrumental music lessons three times a week. The children are making very satisfactory progress in all branches of study. The girls' classes are conducted by the Sisters of St. Ann, who are most competent teachers, and have met with much success in the training of Indian children.

Farm and Garden. - All the boys receive instruction in farming and gardening and take a great interest in doing their work as perfectly as possible. Some of girls are also taught gardening.

Industrial Work. - This work for the boys consists chiefly in keeping the buildings and fences in good repair. The girls are taught to do housework, such as cooking, baking, laundrying, sewing, & c., under the Sisters' directions.

Moral and Religious Training. - Special attention is given to the moral and religious training of the children and they are kept under strict discipline. Very seldom is corporal punishment resorted to. On the whole, the conduct of the pupils has been generally good.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of the pupils has been fairly good with the exception of two - a boy and a girl - who died from the effects of grippe or influenza. On account of the situation of the school, the sanitary conditions are all that could be desired.

Water Supply. - An abundance of excellent water is supplied by a mountain stream.

Fire Protection. - Four chemical fire-extinguishers, firemen's axes, ladders and buckets are constantly kept in places of convenient access.

Heating. - The heating is done by means of stoves.

Recreation. - The boys' chief recreations are: football, baseball and swimming. The girls play croquet, hand-ball and go for walks in charge of a Sister.

*I have, & c.,*

*J.A. BEDARD, O.M.I.,*

*Principal.*

*BRITISH COLUMBIA,*

*ALL HALLOWS' BOARDING SCHOOL,*

*YALE, June 30, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit our annual report for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Location. - This school is situated on the right bank of the Fraser River, about a quarter of a mile west of Yale Station, on the Canadian Pacific Railway.

Land. - There is about four acres of land belonging to the All Hallows' School.

Buildings. - The main school building contains a dormitory for twenty-five girls, a schoolroom, play-room, infirmary, and other smaller rooms and offices.

Another building, formerly a laundry, has been fitted up as an additional dormitory. There is also a small chapel, where all assemble for daily prayers.

Accommodation. - The present buildings can accommodate from thirty to thirty-three children without over-crowding.

Class-room Work. - An English teacher instructs the senior class. An Indian pupil-teacher takes the junior classes for most subjects. -She also teaches singing and musical drill for the whole school. Her work is superintended by the vice-principal. One of the sisters gives religious instruction, and the matron teaches needlework.

Farm and Garden. - About half an acre is devoted to the culture of fruit and vegetables, affording a plentiful supply of both for several months in the year. A good deal of fruit is sold annually, thus adding to the funds of the school. Flowers and ornamental shrubs are cultivated in the garden immediately surrounding the school buildings.

Industries Taught. - The pupils are chiefly trained for domestic service, and are carefully instructed in housework, laundry-work, bread-making and other household duties. A certain number are taught something of horticulture, and work in the garden for several hours a week in favourable weather.

Moral and Religious Training. - The pupils of this school are all members of the English Church. The chaplain gives them regular instruction, besides the systematic teaching they receive in the school-room. Great attention is paid to their moral training, that they may be enabled, in their turn, to teach and influence others.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of the pupils has, on the whole, been remarkably good during the past year; their strong and healthy appearance being frequently commented upon by visitors. One serious case of erysipelas and blood-poisoning in a little child, who ran a splinter into her knee and withdrew it herself, eventually necessitated amputation above the knee-joint. This, with a few cases of chicken-pox, an epidemic of influenza and five or six more or less chronic cases of glandular swellings, forms the sum total of diseases for the year.

The sanitary condition of the school is excellent.

Water Supply. - A mountain stream, flowing past the school, supplies an abundance of fresh, clear water.

Fire Protection. - Four Star fire-extinguishers properly charged and a fire-axe are kept at hand ready for emergencies. A length of hose - about a hundred and fifty feet - is also on the premises, and can be fitted to taps in either building, or in the garden.

Heating. - All the buildings are heated with wood or coal-stoves.

Recreation. - A large playground has been laid out this year for the use of this school. It contains a swing, summer-house and see-saw, besides small gardens for the children in the school. Rounders and other, games are played there during the summer months, and kindergarten games indoors during the winter. A walk is taken daily for about an hour in suitable weather.

*I am, & c.,  
AMY,  
Sister Superior, C.A.H.*

*BRITISH COLUMBIA,  
ALERT BAY INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,  
ALERT BAY, July 22, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to transmit herewith my annual report, together with an inventory of Government property under my charge for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Location. - The school is healthily situated on rising ground at the west end of Alert Bay, sheltered from the northerly winds, and with a pleasant southerly aspect.

Land. - The land connected with the school comprises four hundred and ten acres, five of which have been cleared by the pupils.

Buildings. - The school building is of wood, 60 x 40 feet, tastefully and firmly erected, with plastered walls and light, lofty, airy rooms. Attached to the, main building is a wing, 54 x 18 feet, used as a carpenter shop. The outer buildings comprise, laundry, cow-shed, two small wood-sheds, and four dry earth closets.

During the year the pupils have erected, with the trades instructor, a large shed for storing fire-wood and lumber and a good root-house.

All the shingles for these were made by the pupils.

Accommodation. - There is ample accommodation for twenty-five pupils, and in the event of the number increasing, a large loft at the top of the building could be made into a dormitory for another ten, thus reaching the authorized number of thirty-five.

Attendance. - The attendance has slowly increased again this year, and the pupils have continued their studies the whole year.

Class-room Work. - This work has been under the charge of Mr. Butchard, B.A., and the work done by the boys is satisfactory and encouraging.

Conduct. - The conduct of the pupils has been satisfactory.

Industrial Work. - In the workshops good progress has been made under Mr. Halliday, the trades instructor. The pupils have, I am pleased to state, taken much interest in the work.

Farm and Garden. - A fair supply of vegetables and an excellent crop of potatoes were raised. The flower garden has done, very well, considering the very poor soil we have here. The boys at present take very little interest in this branch of the work.

Moral and Religious Training. - This important branch of the work has been well looked after by the Rev. A.J. Hall, B.D. Daily Scripture lessons have been given, and morning and evening prayers said in the dining-hall. The pupils have regularly attended divine service twice on Sunday.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - Much sickness has, I am sorry to say, been prevalent in the school during the winter months. One boy, I regret to say, died of tubercular meningitis. Every possible care was taken of him, and my best thanks are due to Dr. Webb for his untiring care and great kindness rendered to him and the other sick pupils.

Water Supply. - The water is supplied from a well, which has lasted out well during the year. - I must thank the

department for the much-needed pump granted to us during the year.

Fire Protection. - We have twenty-four fire-buckets kept ready for use, and four 'Star' extinguishers. A light ladder is kept always at hand. Chimneys and flues are kept well swept. Fire drill is practiced frequently.

Girls' Department. - As stated in my report of last year, the Church Missionary Society appointed myself principal of the girls' home. The girls have been taught in the village school by Mrs. Hall, and excellent progress has been made in class-room work. The home duties have been superintended by Miss Beeching. The average attendance has been seven. All the girls have been very happy, and the home has been free from sickness during the year.

Recreation. - The boys play football and baseball out of doors, and chess principally indoors. Some of the pupils play this game well. The girls have dolls, draughts and parlour croquet.

General Remarks. - During my absence in England, the Rev. A.J. Hall has acted as principal, and my best thanks are given to him, and also to Mr. Halliday, for the care of the institution during that period.

*I have, & c.,*

*A.W. CORKER,*

*Principal.*

*BRITISH COLUMBIA,*

*COQUALEETZA INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE,*

*CHILLIWACK, August 25, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Location. - Our institute, located in the midst of the thriving community of the Chilliwack Valley, famed as the garden of British Columbia, is admirably situated for the purposes of an industrial school in respect of healthfulness of climate, fertility of soil, loveliness of scenery, abundance of water supply, agreeable and elevating social surroundings, and where, throughout the whole extent of the valley intoxicating liquors have never been permitted to be sold.

Land. - Until the present year we have had but twenty acres of land to till, except by renting a small portion in the neighbourhood, which we were not always able to do; this season the Missionary Society of the Methodist Church has secured a piece of over seventy acres in extent adjoining the institute property, which we are to have the use of at an annual rental equal to six per cent of the purchase price, which was \$6,520. The soil is exceedingly fertile, and all under crop with the exception of a few acres of pasture land.

Buildings. - These are as follows: -

1. The institute proper, a three-story brick structure, Well lighted and ventilated, containing boys' and girls' dormitories and clothes' rooms, principal's and teachers' rooms, dining-rooms, sewing-room and kitchen. The basement, occupying the entire area under the building, contains lavatories, furnace and wood rooms, boys' and girls' play-rooms for use in bad weather, a dairy, scullery, and the Smead-Dowd system of dry-air closets.



2. Two barns, one exclusively for hay and grain, 50 x 64 feet, the other, 48 x 52 feet, contains horse and cow-stables, a capacious root-cellar, a granary, a harness-room, and a carriage and implement room.
3. A frame building, 28 x 40 feet, recently acquired, and about to be removed to the institute premises for the use of the kindergarten school, the room at present in use for this purpose being [illegible word].
4. A frame one-story cottage, 26 x 34 feet, occupied by the farm instructor's family.
5. A frame building, 20 x 75 feet, containing in its different parts shoe shop, carpenter shop, wood-shed a brick-lined root cellar and a flour room.
6. Other buildings are: a tank house containing a tank of two hundred and forty barrels capacity, for rain water for use in the laundry; a wind mill with enclosed building containing a one hundred-barrel tank from which the kitchen and lavatories are supplied; a hen-house, 12 x 16 feet; a bake-house, 12 x 16 feet, and a pig pen.

Accommodation. - Our building was planned with a capacity of one hundred pupils. Several more than this number can be accommodated.

Attendance. - There have been in attendance during the year one hundred and twenty-three pupils, with an average for the year of over ninety-five. Fifteen were received, twenty-six discharged and two died, leaving a present attendance of ninety-five. Of these, forty-seven are boys and forty-eight are girls.

Class-room Work. - This work has been prosecuted diligently, and the progress of the pupils has been gratifying, notwithstanding the interruptions which have taken place resulting from a two-fold epidemic of measles with which the institute was visited, at first during September and again in the spring.

The grading by standards is :

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| Standard I   | 40  |
| Standard II  | 22  |
| Standard III | 18  |
| Standard IV  | 17  |
| Standard V   | 13  |
| Standard VI  | 13  |
| Total        | 123 |

A comparison of this report with previous ones will reveal a steady advance of our pupils from the lower to the higher standards, with a largely increased number of pupils in the higher standards. Eight of the older girls have been learning music, in which they take much pleasure and for which they display much aptitude. Our kindergarten department continues to justify itself to the management, by the keen interest and marked progress of the young pupils.

Farm and Garden. - Our land yields very bountifully, our only trouble has been an insufficient acreage, which is now remedied. The past season's yield was, of mangolds and carrots, thirty tons; of potatoes, twenty tons; of hay, six tons; of cabbage, four hundred head; of onions, twenty-four hundred pounds. The cows gave three thousand six hundred and fifty gallons of milk. The value of this produce, including garden stuff and small fruit not enumerated and a few head of small stock which was sold, may be set down at \$800, or an average of \$40 per acre of land cultivated.

Industries Taught. - In accordance with the policy of the Indian Department, the first place is given to farm and garden work. All the larger boys who have been at the institute for any length of time, are able to do the, different kinds of work on the farm and in the garden in a very satisfactory manner. No better proof of their capacity and diligence need be adduced than the fact that they are in demand beyond our ability to supply it by the farmers in the neighbourhood during the summer season, especially in baying and harvest. They receive wages, which they are allowed to spend in

any

proper way. A few of the boys learn shoemaking. One, who was discharged at the end of the year, is able to do excellent work at this trade. Some of the boys do carpenter work, as opportunity affords, and are quite handy in the use of the ordinary tools. The boys and girls have each their own garden. The girls take especial pleasure in the cultivation of flowers. The industrial training of the girls includes housework in all its branches, such as care of rooms, scrubbing, cooking, laundry-work, & c., also sewing, knitting, and baking. The larger girls are taught fancy needlework, dressmaking, and the finer kinds of baking and cooking. It has been extremely gratifying to us to hear the words of warm commendation which are spoken of our ex-pupils in respect of their domestic work, dressmaking, & c., by thoroughly competent ladies who have had them in their employ; and to hear of our institute having been praised for the excellent and thorough instruction which we impart. As in former years, our boys, and girls were very successful in their competition for prizes at the agricultural shows at Chilliwack and at New Westminster. This competition, being in classes open to all, reflects especial credit upon our pupils. In several instances, ladies famed for skill in needlework, knitting, & c., have taken a second prize, the first having been carried off by our girls. At the Provincial Exhibition last autumn, at New Westminster, special prizes were offered for the best exhibit by an Indian industrial institute. Five British Columbia Indian industrial institutes competed, with the result that our institute captured the first prize.

**Moral and Religious Training.** - To this most important duty the utmost attention is given. The importance of kindness, honesty, truthfulness, and reverence for God and sacred things is constantly urged, and their observance enforced. Religious instruction is imparted daily in the schools, and in meetings held for the purpose on Tuesday evening of each week. Sabbath school is held each Lord's Day from 9.30 to, 10.80 a.m. Morning and evening worship is conducted for the whole school daily. All the children attend divine service at Skow-kale church at 2 p.m., and the larger ones at the institute at 7.30 p.m. The moral tone of the pupils has, in most instances, undergone marked improvement. We have never known it so, good. We hope for established, Christian principles in all our boys and girls before they leave us.

**Health and Sanitary Condition.** - The past year has been one of unusual sickness. on account of the epidemic of measles which prevailed so widely during last autumn and again this spring, and from which we could scarcely expect exemption. Our local physician declared the type of measles to have been the worst he ever knew. Many Indian children throughout the country died, and, though forty-seven of our children were attacked, so that our institute became a veritable hospital, we are happy to say every case recovered. In some respects the epidemic of this spring was even worse than that of the autumn, as it was followed by pneumonia. From the latter we are not yet altogether free. But from neither visitation has there been any mortality. The long nights of weary watching and vigilant ministering thus made necessary did indeed tax to the utmost the strength of the staff. Their satisfaction is in the happy reflection that these labours have, by God's blessing, vouchsafed in answer to much special prayer, been crowned with success. I need scarcely say that, under these circumstances, the greatest care has been taken to maintain thoroughly sanitary conditions. Fumigation and disinfectants have been freely employed. Care has been taken also to maintain good ventilation and proper temperature. Without these precautions, some of the sick ones must surely have died. The faithfulness and skilful treatment of the local physician are also beyond all praise.

**Water Supply.** - This is drawn from a barrel sunk in the gravel near the bed of the Luck-a-kuck River, into which the water is filtered, and from which it, is pumped by a windmill into an elevated tank, and from thence conveyed to the house through pipes. The supply is abundant, and even before being filtered is excellent in quality.

**Fire Protection** - This consists in, (1) the building being of brick; (2) fire-escapes, at the windows; (3) a plentiful supply of water; (4) barrels of water kept in the halls, and a supply of fire-buckets within easy reach in case of need; (5) Carr chemical

engines, furnished by the department; (6) firemen's axes, also supplied by the department, and placed where they may be instantly had in case of need.

Heating. - The building is heated with hot air, heated by furnaces in the basement-the Smead-Dowd hot-air system.

Recreation. - We think that we have this important problem pretty well solved, The boys and girls have each a piece of ground set apart for a recreation ground. The boys play different games of ball, as the mood takes them; then ball is given up for jumping, marbles, walking on stilts, & c.; again, they resort to quieter modes of pastime, such as making bows and arrows, fans, full-rigged ships, & c., in which they display much skill. In the proper season, they scour the neighbouring woods in search of nuts. They have a half-holiday each week, and a social evening is occasionally arranged for, when the boys and girls are allowed to enjoy each others' society, uniting in games of checkers, crokinole, & c. When it is about time to retire, light refreshments are passed around, after which they are dismissed to their rooms. This practice has had a very good influence upon both sexes. During the very hot weather the pupils are given a week's outing. The boys and a part of the staff first move out to Kultus Lake, taking with them provisions and bedding, and remaining from Monday morning until Saturday evening. The place to which they go is well situated for bathing and swimming, and here they enjoy themselves to their hearts' content. The next week the girls and the rest of the staff take their turn. All hands return greatly benefited. But of all the forms of recreation provided for them, none can compare with the band for those who are members of it. They take great interest in the practices, and, under a capable instructor, have acquired much skill. It is an unfailing means of recreation for spare hours, while its influence is altogether good.

General Remarks. - I have pleasure in acknowledging the promptness of the Indian Superintendent in replying to my numerous communications on a great variety of subjects during the year, also the very valuable suggestions and the kind and encouraging words offered in connection with his annual visit in November last.

*I have, & c.,*  
*JOSEPH HALL,*  
*Principal.*  
*BRITISH COLUMBIA,*  
*KAMLOOPS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,*  
*KAMLOOPS, August 8, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to forward in annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1899.

Location and Area of Land. - The Kamloops Industrial School is situated on the northern bank of the South Thompson River, about two miles east of Kamloops City, a station of the Canadian Pacific Railway. The school reserve contains three hundred and twenty acres, surrendered by the Indians for the purposes of an industrial school. It is a narrow strip of land, extending for about two miles along the river. About half of it is inclosed by a wire fence; the other half is useless even for pasture.

Grounds. - The boys and girls have separate play-grounds, inclosed by picket fences. The grounds are kept as neatly as possible; but we have been baffled in our efforts to improve them by the planting of shade trees, owing to the scarcity of water for irrigation and to the high winds prevalent here.

Buildings. - The buildings are in good condition, though it is to be regretted that we could not afford to repaint some of them. They are as follows: -

1. The main buildings, 34 x 30 feet, with an extension 52 x 18 feet. The ground floor contains Parlour, office dining-room, kitchen, pantry and the laundry, with four bath-rooms and bake oven. The second story is used for girls' dormitory, school-room and chapel.

The girls' home, 24 x 22 feet, contains on the first floor a working, recreation-room, and two small rooms for the teachers; on the second floor is a dormitory and a spare room.

The boys' home, 40 x 33 feet, with an addition 30 x 18 feet, was erected this year. On the first floor are two rooms for the employees, two store-rooms for clothes and provisions, a lavatory, two recreation-rooms; on the second floor is situated the boys' dormitory, with principal's room and spare room, and the boys' school-room.

4. Carpenter and shoemaker shops, 60 x 20 feet.

5. Wood-shed, 30 x 10 feet.

6. The cow-stable, 40 x 24 feet, with a root-cellar adjoining.

7. The barn and horse-stable, 40 x 20 feet, with two additions, 20 x 10 feet, for tool-shed and hen-house.

8. The cellar, 24 x 16 feet.

9. The shed for the pump.

10. The dairy and ice-house, 22 x 16 feet.

11. Three-roomed cottage, 24 x 20 feet, for employees.

12. Girls' summer-house, 16 x 16 feet.

Accommodation. - The school can accommodate fifty-four pupils, although the recreation-room and dormitories of the girls are rather small.

Attendance. - During the year twenty-eight boys and twenty-five girls were on the roll; the average attendance was fifty-two.

Class-room Work. - The school hours for the boys are in the morning from a quarter to nine till twelve o'clock, and for the girls from two to five in the afternoon. The junior boys have, besides, two hours' school in the afternoon, and the girls half an hour's study in the evening. At the end of the year the pupils were graded as follows: -

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Standard II  | 3  |
| Standard III | 9  |
| Standard IV  | 17 |
| Standard V   | 15 |
| Standard VI  | 8  |

The progress of the boys has been rather slow, but the girls, under the efficient teaching of Sister M. Paula, have improved greatly, especially in the manner of expressing their ideas on paper.

Farm and Garden. - There are only three acres which can be irrigated and which are protected by a dyke against the periodical overflows of the Thompson River. The rest of the good land either is subject to such overflows or cannot be

irrigated. However, the garden produced all the vegetables required for the institution and the hay-crop was exceptionally good, owing to abundant rains in the spring. We made nearly twenty-five tons of alfalfa and oat-bay.

Fruit Trees. - The orchard is a partial failure; some of the trees were winterkilled, and others damaged by the wind. The grapes came to maturity last fall, and we gathered about ten pounds on one vine.

Live Stock. - At the present time our stock consists of four horses and ten head of cattle. We killed seven head for beef during the winter.

Industries Taught. - Carpentering. - Eighteen boys have received more or less instruction in this trade. They have built an addition to the boys' home, 30 x 18

feet, two stories high; a wood-shed and a picket fence around the boys' yard; them have also made twenty music-stands, two tables, ten benches, teacher's desk, and clothes-presses.

Shoemaking. - The apprentices in this shop received instruction only for two, months in the year, and made twenty-two pairs of shoes; during the rest of the year, the work was mostly confined to mending shoes, bridles, halters, for the school and also for the Indians.

Girls' Work. - The girls learn all kinds of housework, hand and machine sewing, plain and fancy needle-work, crochet-work, and the making of lace and artificial flowers. In general, they give satisfaction, and some excel in their work.

Moral and Religious Training. - Religious instruction is given daily for half an hour, and every effort is made to impress upon the pupils the necessity and advantages of cleanliness, purity of mind and body, honesty, industry and self-control. The conduct of the pupils does not correspond always with the efforts of the teachers; at times, the wild nature of the Indian re-asserts itself. Six boys deserted one evening last March, and were brought back only three days after. In such cases, severe measures have to be resorted to.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of the pupils has not been as good as usual. One pupil died at school of meningitis; another died at home of pulmonary disease and a third one had to be discharged for the same reason.

The sanitary condition is good. The underground drain carries off the water, from the kitchen and laundry to the river, and lye is used to disinfect the pipes. Particular attention is paid to ventilation, and the premises are kept clean from garbage.

Water Supply. - Water is obtained from a well dug near the river, and is pumped by horsepower into a tank of, a capacity of eighteen hundred gallons; the tank is lined inside with galvanized iron and covered outside with saw-dust.

Fire Protection. - All necessary precautions are taken against danger of fire. A strong ladder is permanently attached to each separate building; buckets are kept on hand, and the four chemical extinguishers, supplied by the department, are always ready for use.

Heating. - The heating is all done by wood stoves; it is very expensive, as all the fire-wood has to be purchased at no less than \$3 per cord.

Recreation. - Swimming in summer, skating and coasting in winter, continue to, be much enjoyed by the pupils. A football team was organized in the spring, and on the Queen's birthday, the boys engaged with the public school boys of Kamloops in a friendly competition, in which they were successful. A bicycle, purchased for the use of the pupils, affords them a source of healthy exercise.

The girls indulge in the ordinary amusements of their condition, swinging, skipping, & c. They are fond of music and the organ in the recreation-room is almost constantly in use.

General Remarks. - The pupils gave to the public of Kamloops and to the Indians: several entertainments, which were favourably commented upon. The leading feature was the brass band, which was brought up to a high degree of excellence by the late Professor Scollen.

The school was visited this year by several distinguished persons, who expressed their satisfaction at the efforts being made to civilize the Indian race. The official visits of Mr. Vowell, Indian Superintendent, who seemed well pleased with the progress made by the children, afford much encouragement to the teachers in their arduous task.

*I have, & c.,  
A.M. CARION,  
Principal.*

*BRITISH COLUMBIA,  
KOOTENAY INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,  
ST. EUGENE, P.O., KOOTENAY, July 5, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to transmit my annual report for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Location. - The school is situated on the right bank of the St. Mary's River, in a beautiful narrow valley. between two ranges of the Rockies. The Crow's Nest Railway, constructed last year, passes close to us, but the nearest station is Cranbrook, five miles distant.

Buildings. - For a long time the necessity of enlarging the boys' department was keenly felt, but pecuniary affairs prevented action until the present year, when an addition, 25 x 30 feet, was put to the original building. The first floor is used for a school-room and the second for a dormitory for the larger boys. The -vacating of space formerly used for school, admitted of a much more appropriate division of the old building, and rendered the hall therein unnecessary. That part, together with a couple of small rooms and refectory, were added to the recreation apartment, almost doubling its former size. The dining-room, which occupied the southern corner of building, was removed to the northern part. Suitable changes were also made in the girls' house to which a broad gallery was built, to admit of open air recreation, even in rainy weather. The above changes, whilst adding to the appearance and convenience of the departments, did much towards improving their sanitary condition. Both boys' and girls' houses were raised and new foundations laid.

The bakery, laundry, new addition, and roofs of dwellings and barns were painted last spring.

Attendance. - The average attendance for the year was fifty-six, and ample accommodation was afforded since the boys' house was enlarged.

Class-room Work. - The endeavours of the teachers to impart to the pupils a thorough knowledge of the branches prescribed by the department, were so well profited by as to render the school work very encouraging. The children are classified as follows: -

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Standard VI  | 2  |
| Standard V   | 8  |
| Standard IV  | 13 |
| Standard III | 23 |
| Standard II  | 4  |
| Standard I   | 8  |

The boys were employed in the class-room in the morning, from half-past eight till half-past eleven, and the girls in the afternoon, from one until four. They laboured earnestly to advance in their studies, and their success therein was proportioned to their efforts. It must be acknowledged that their minds are rather dilatory at the solution of mathematical problems, and that every available means has to be used to render such clear, notwithstanding many of the pupils do remarkably well in that branch. They memorize with surprising rapidity any task for which they possess an attraction.



The members of the brass band assisted, by a few of the juniors, gave a number of entertainments, both musical and dramatical, and they were heartily applauded by their auditory. The boys were invited to Fernie last winter to give a concert. This trip had to be taken by rail, and as it was their first opportunity of travelling that way, they enjoyed it greatly. I accompanied them and with them visited the various places of interest, about and near the town, amongst others, the Coal Creek Mine.

The monthly visits of Indian Agent Galbraith were looked forward to with pleasure by the children. He on those occasions questioned them on different subjects, to which they generally replied with promptitude and intelligence.

**Moral and Religious Training.** - Recognizing the importance of religious instruction in connection with the work of civilization, our first endeavours are to imbue the minds of the pupils with the strongest principles of Christianity, knowing that these once imbibed, love of duty, of honour, of labour, & c., must necessarily follow. Morality amongst the children stands high, and their conduct also is good, so that formal punishment has seldom to be resorted to. There are certainly casual breaches of the school regulations, but the slight punishments imposed for these infractions are willingly accepted.

**Farm and Garden.** - The twenty acres of land used for buildings, garden and orchard are school property, and adjoining it are one hundred acres of rented land. It is separated from the former by a creek, which furnishes water for irrigation. There are about five acres in garden, two in orchard, and a small patch of choice ground in currents, gooseberries and strawberries.

**Fruit Trees.** - Of the numerous fruit trees planted some years ago, only a few survived our severe winters, and those last year were so heavily laden with fruit that we were encouraged to make another attempt at raising an orchard, trusting that the children, on seeing the advantage of the same, may, on their return to their parents, endeavour to procure some fruit trees for themselves. One of our ex-pupils set out a large number of currant and gooseberry bushes.

**Garden Produce.** - A larger portion of the garden is allotted to carrots and turnips than to any other vegetable. The children are very fond of them raw, and they are liberally supplied with them during the growing season, and at meal time with the last-named or other edible plant, throughout the year. To the large amount of them consumed may in part be attributed the decrease in scrofula cases.

**Industries Taught - Farming.** - The farmers were employed according to season, ploughing, harrowing, seeding, irrigating, harvesting, threshing, procuring a supply of fire-wood, milking, feeding stock, and at other duties incumbent upon a farmer. They, with the foreman, cut down a steep bank, and made a road over which to haul wood. The work done there was estimated at several hundred dollars. They also did painting mentioned in the paragraph devoted to buildings, and cut and stored a large quantity of ice to enable a supply of fresh meat to be kept constantly on hand. Both large and small boys were employed, when work was least pressing, at clearing land, so that several acres were broken up and seeded last spring.

**Carpentry.** - The raising of the boys' and girls' departments, the putting up of the new addition and the changing of partitions, gave the boys ample chance to improve in carpentry. They also made benches, tables, desks, & c., and did odd jobs about the premises.

**Shoemaking.** - As this is an occupation that does not pay here, the shoemakers worked but little in the shop, and then chiefly did repairing.

**Girls' Industries.** - An opportunity of acquiring a thorough knowledge of the different industries was afforded the girls of an age and strength to perform the work, as they were at regular intervals employed at the several avocations of their department, at which many of them excel, notably bread-making and laundrying. They ironed starched linens remarkably well. They were usually engaged one half-day

weekly in the laundry, where the small girls turned the light machines, whilst the larger ones rubbed on the boards, and this was done with an alacrity that did one good to see. The older girls took pardonable pride in keeping in order the apartments assigned to their care. Strenuous efforts were made to make them overcome their natural tendency to slowness, and it was remarked with pleasure that a great improvement in this respect was acquired.

Sewing-room. - In the sewing-room a good deal of fair work was done, both by hand and machine. The girls embroidered table-covers, tidies, & c., made artificial flowers, and did other articles of fancy work quite tastily.

Water Supply. - Last winter, for the first time, our wells went dry, and water had to be hauled from the river. They were deepened several feet, and since then have more than met water requirements.

Fire Protection. - A number of chemical fire-extinguishers are constantly kept in readiness and every precaution is taken to prevent exposure to conflagration.

Recreations. - The large playgrounds surrounding the children's departments admit of plenty of running games, which are well patronized in cool weather. They are furnished with swings, balls, footballs, a croquet set, & c. The proximity of St. Mary's River, and the tepidity of its waters, render it a most desirable place of amusement during the summer, when the pupils bathe two or three times weekly. During this season picnicking parties are formed, and refreshments taken under the fragrant pines and tamaracks that abound in the vicinity. In winter the children amuse themselves, when the weather is not too severe, skating, sliding and coasting, and they occasionally take long sleigh-rides.

*I have, & c.,*

*N. COCCOLA.*

*Principal.*

*BRITISH COLUMBIA,*

*KUPER ISLAND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,*

*KUPER ISLAND P.O., Aug. 16, 1899.*

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1899.

Location. - The Kuper Island Industrial School is located on the south-west side of Kuper Island, in Telegraph Bay, Stuart Channel, about five miles from Chemaimis Station, Vancouver Island. The beauty of the scenery around the school is unsurpassed; the evergreen forest surrounds us on three sides and the front is open to the invigorating air of the sea.

Land. - In connection with the school an area of land of about forty acres was surrendered to the school by the Indians of Kuper Island. This year, through the exertions of Mr. Indian Agent Lomas, a little over twenty acres of bush land were purchased from an Indian for the consideration of \$100. The quality of the soil is fair, but until such time as we can dig out the numerous stumps and can make use of machinery, farming will remain laborious and expensive.

Grounds. - The natural beauty of the location has of late been greatly enhanced. The one hundred shade trees which were planted last year are all thriving. On each side of the buildings we have a young orchard and the front is used for flower and vegetable gardens.

Buildings. - All the buildings are kept in excellent condition and stand in two rows, fronting the sea. From a distance, the general appearance of the school looks like a village by itself, composed of fifteen separate buildings. The dimensions and the divisions of the school-buildings are as follows: -

Lower row, left side. - 1. Bakery, 25 x 16 feet, with brick oven, 8 x 6 feet.

2. Wood-shed for bakery and laundry, 19 x 10 feet.

3. Laundry, 40 x 20 feet, containing one furnace and two boilers, also closets for soap, soiled and clean linen.

4. Girls' home, 40 x 32 feet, the ground floor of which is used for sewing-room, infirmary for girls and store-room; the upper flat contains girls' dormitory, linen and bath-rooms, with a room for the matron.

5. A building, 24 x 22 feet, used as recreation-room on the first floor, and clothing and sleeping-rooms for teacher, cook and assistant matron on the second floor.

6. Main buildings, 32 x 30 feet, and an extension, 48 x 18 feet. The ground floor contains parlour, office, boys' dining-room, kitchen, pantry and girls' dining-room, with a cellar under the boys' dining-room. The second floor is used for girls' school-room, music-hall, chapel and two spare rooms. These last three buildings are connected with a corridor.

7. Wood-shed for kitchen and house, 60 x 20 feet, with tool and oil compartments.

8. Boys' home, 89 x 33 feet. On the lower floor are the boys' infirmary, the store-room for provisions and clothing, the band and shoemaker's room, the lavatory, the boys' play-hall and school-room. The upper floor is used for boys' dormitory, linen-room, as well as for principal's and foreman's bed-rooms.

9. Boat-house, which is located alongside the wharf, is 30 x 20 feet, and shelters four boats.

Upper row, left side. - 10. Gymnasium, 50 x 20 feet. This building is also used for concerts and entertainments.

11. Water tank. - On the hill at the rear of the boys' home stands a twelve hundred-gallon tank; the hydraulic ram house is built on the beach.

12. Carpenter and shoemaker shops, 40 x 20 feet.

13. Lumber-shed, 30 x 10 feet.

14. Stables, pigsty and hen-house, 36 x 20 feet.

15. Barn, 52 x 22 feet, with a lean-to, 82 x 10 feet.

Accommodation. - The school can easily accommodate seventy-five pupils. This year the carpenter and apprentices erected a new school-room for the boys, the old school-room is now used for a play-hall. The lavatory has been enlarged and is to be refitted with new baths and basins.

Attendance. - The average attendance during the year was over sixty-one.

Class-room Work. - Marked progress was made in the school-room. The boys and the girls have separate school-rooms, with a teacher for each school. The system of daily annotation is in vogue and at the end of each week, the school registers are compared and exhibited in the boys' dining-room. Occasionally a general examination takes place. These methods afford a laudable emulation amongst the pupils. At the end of the year the grading was as follows: -

|             |    |
|-------------|----|
| Standard I  | 7  |
| Standard II | 12 |
|             |    |

|                        |    |
|------------------------|----|
| Standard III           | 10 |
| Standard IV            | 15 |
| Standard V             | 16 |
| Standard VI            | 4  |
| Total number of pupils | 64 |

14 - 26

Namely, thirty-six boys and twenty-eight girls.

Farm and Garden. - With the exception of the junior boys, all the male pupils receive lessons in gardening and farming. The farm is well stocked with cattle, hogs and poultry. The girls have charge of the flower gardens.

Boys' Industrial Work. - Carpentry. - Four and sometimes six boys were attached to this shop. The addition and alterations to the boys' building, the lining of the gymnasium and a new lean-to to the barn furnished plenty of work.

Shoemaking. - Six boys were engaged in this branch and supplied all the pupils with new shoes, besides doing all the repairing. The apprentices have worked very faithfully. Some are now sufficiently advanced to make new shoes without the assistance of their instructor.

Painting. - Three boys have done all the painting which was required.

Baking. - Eight boys and three girls have been taught the art of bread-making; they manifest a great deal of interest in furnishing excellent bread.

Besides these branches of industry, lessons in milking, butter-making and laundry work have been imparted to the senior pupils. The boys as well as the girls work in the laundry.

Girls' Industrial Work. - Under the supervision of the seamstress, the girls learn all kinds of housework, also knitting, darning, crochet work, lace and flower-making, matting and hand and machine sewing. With the help of our six sewing-machines all the girls' and part of the boys' clothing is made in the sewing-room.

Moral and Religious Training. - Religious instruction is daily given to the pupils during half an hour; their morning and evening prayers are said in common and on Sundays all attend divine service in the church at the village.

Conduct. - The conduct of all the pupils has been excellent.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - In the month of August the measles epidemic visited the school. Twelve of our pupils caught the disease, but all recovered. Apart from this epidemic the health of the pupils was good.

The sanitary condition of the school is well looked after; the sewerage drains are kept in good order and the ventilation of the dormitories and school-rooms is carefully attended to.

Water Supply and Fire Protection. - Our water is obtained from a never-failing stream; by means of a hydraulic ram the water is conveyed all through the buildings. The boys are regularly drilled in the operating of the fire-hose, the handling of ladders, fire-buckets and the working of the four Star chemical fire-engines.

Heating. - None but ordinary box stoves and heaters are used for that purpose.

Recreation. - The pupils enjoy a great variety of amusements, such as foot and baseball, bathing, fishing and boating during the summer; coasting, chess, checkers, lotto and domino games during the winter. When the weather is not fit for outside exercises, the pupils retire to our gymnasium and indulge in athletic and calisthenic sports. Besides these various amusements we still enjoy our occasional concerts, consisting of recitations, dialogues, drills and choruses, with vocal and instrumental music. During the summer evenings, when all work is over, our brass band gathers on the band-stand and plays a few selections to the joy and amusement of officers and pupils.

*I have, & c.,*  
*G. DONCKELE,*  
*Principal.*

*BRITISH COLUMBIA,  
METLAKAHTLA INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,  
METLAKAHTLA, August 15, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit this report for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Location of School. - This school is situated in the village of Metlakahtla, on a southern slope of the Tsimpsean Peninsula; and has in connection with it six acres of land, which were surrendered by the Indians, about ten years ago, for the purpose of an industrial school.

Buildings and Accommodation. - The buildings are as follows: -

1. The boys' division: a two-story frame building, having sufficient residential accommodation for about thirty-five pupils and necessary staff; also a comfortable school-house with room enough in which to seat and teach about forty pupils.

A building containing the work-shops for a carpenter and shoemaker, bath-room, laundry and woodshed; another divided into blacksmith's shop and coal-house; also a cow and hay shed and fowl-house.

2. The girls' division: a two-story house, having the necessary sitting and sleeping accommodation for about thirty pupils and staff. It stands about one hundred yards away from the boys' school on a piece of land about 120 x 120 feet, leased from the Indians. A school-house, 36 x 18 feet, on the church reserve; also meat-house and wood-shed.

The buildings forming the boys' division are Government property, and most of these buildings were erected by the pupils of this institution, working under the direction of their instructors.

They also made additions to the girls' home, and nothing has been carried out under public contract or by outside labour since the school was first started in an old store-house, fitted up as a school for the reception of boys.

The accommodation in the boys' division is good, but in the girls' department it is scarcely sufficient.

Garden and Grounds. - We have now two small gardens, one of which has been planted with fruit trees, gooseberry, currant and raspberry bushes, and a variety of vegetables, which give promise of good returns. All the boys work occasionally at gardening.

The flower beds in front of the buildings are small, but well kept and pretty.

Attendance. - The attendance, except during the fishing season, averaged about fifty pupils, twenty-five boys and as many girls.

Class-room Work. - The boys and girls are taught apart from each other, in separate buildings; the boys by the principal and the girls by Miss Jackson, a lady missionary. Both schools are opened with prayer, after which class-work begins, with religious instruction followed by reading, writing, arithmetic, dictation; grammar, geography, history, composition and drawing.

Fair progress has been made. The standing of the pupils on the roll during the last quarter was as follows:

|              |           |
|--------------|-----------|
| Standard I   | 4 pupils  |
| Standard II  | 15 pupils |
| Standard III | 4 pupils  |
| Standard IV  | 22 pupils |
| Standard V   | 8 pupils  |
| Standard VI  | 2 pupils  |

Industrial Work. - Boys' Work. - Thirteen boys received instruction in carpentry, and painting, and two of these did the shoe-mending required for the school.

The carpenters, with their instructor, Mr. Herbert Clifton, were chiefly employed in finishing the western addition of the main building, making door and window casings, hanging doors, erecting fence, fixing gutters and mouldings, repairing buildings, building hay-shed, making and repairing desks and other furniture, built a meat-house and woodshed for the girls' home, and outside the institution helped to fit up a yacht. All the boys, excepting those recently admitted, and whose education is very backward, begin to learn a trade when they attain the age of thirteen years.

Girls' Work. - The girls were taught housework, cooking and baking, laundry and needlework, dressmaking and crocheting; and it is due to Miss Tyte, the matron, and her assistants, Miss Jackson and Miss Carroll, that I should here acknowledge the efficiency of their work, and the cheerfulness with which they attend to their duties. In this connection, I beg to quote remarks by the Rev. J.B. McCullagh from 'The Conference Chronicle,' published at Metlakahla during the Church Missionary Society's Conference, lately held here:

'This morning it was my privilege to open school for Miss Jackson at the Indian Girls' Home, and I must say that, although I have, at many times and in many places, addressed girls' schools in England, yet I do not think I ever had a more attentive and intelligent audience. I spoke to the children on being born of the spirit, and have reason to believe that their hearts and minds accompanied me every step of the way as I opened up to them the nature and necessity of this great change. It speaks volumes for the training and education of these children, that they were able to grasp these glorious truths presented to them in the English tongue. And when one looks forward to the years to come, when these girls may become mothers of families, the prospect of the far-reaching and permanent influence of this training and educational work is like a rainbow of hope stretching across the future of the Indian race. I was simply charmed with the neat, cleanly, healthy and comfortable appearance of the girls, and the undisguised affection manifested by them for their teachers and by their teachers for them, was very pleasant to behold. I most heartily wish every success to this important work.'

Moral and Religious Training. - Religious instruction is given daily in the classrooms, as part of the curriculum. The pupils attend morning and evening prayers, and on Sundays, school and divine service twice a day.

Health and Sanitary Condition. - The health of the pupils during the first half of the year was good, but I regret having to add that afterwards there was much more than the usual amount of sickness. It began about Christmas, with an epidemic of rubeola, or German measles, followed by a few severe cases of influenza. Two consumptives were taken home by their relatives, and have since died. The buildings are well ventilated, and the drainage is good.

Recreation. - Outdoors, the boys play at football and baseball on the village green, but the play-ground is so limited that when the grown people join them in a match, they have to play on the sands of the sea-shore; that cannot easily be remedied, for there is but little level land in any one place, and, where there is any, it is for the most part too soft and boggy for a play-ground.

Indoors, the boys' pastimes are singing, and playing checkers and dominoes. The girls' spare time is taken up with seesaws, dolls, lotto, dominoes, drawing-slates and singing.

Water Supply. - The rain which falls on the buildings is conveyed into five tanks, having a capacity of about six thousand gallons. For domestic consumption, that quantity-except in long-continued dry or frosty weather-is nearly sufficient.

Fire Protection. - The chimney flues are made of terra-cotta pipes, and are frequently swept out.

A number of ladders, buckets and chemical fire-extinguishers are kept in readiness for use, and the boys are expert in climbing ladders and handling buckets.

There is also a fire brigade in the village.

The main building was set on fire, through the carelessness of one of the boys, but it was fortunately noticed before much damage was done, and quickly extinguished by the pupils and the fire brigade.

Two tanks more and a small force-pump would greatly improve our means of extinguishing a fire.

Heating. - The class and sitting-rooms are warmed by means of stoves, but the dormitories are not heated in any way.

General Remarks. - I have to thank Miss West and other ladies connected with the Church Missionary Society for their kindness in teaching the pupils in the Sunday school.

Mr. Indian Agent Todd visited the school several times during the year.

*I have, & c.,*

*JNO. R. SCOTT.*

*Principal.*

*WILLIAM'S LAKE, B.C., INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,*

*WILLIAM'S LAKE, B.C., July 1, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to submit my first annual report, for the year ended June 30, 1899.

Attendance. - The attendance during the year has been sixty; five boys were discharged and eight admitted.

Health. - The health of the pupils has been very good. We had no case of epidemic or contagious disease, though scarlatina and measles were prevailing in the neighbourhood.

Class-room Work. - Satisfactory progress was made by the pupils, boys and girls, in the different branches, but more especially in reading and writing. This is due to the devotedness of our teaching staff and the visits of our esteemed Indian Agent, Mr. E. Bell, who regularly comes four times a year to preside over the quarterly examinations.

Buildings. - The buildings are very beautiful and spacious indeed. They could fully accommodate a double number of pupils.



A large kitchen and two refectories are under construction. This new building is situated between the boys' house and the convent, for convenience, and will be under the supervision of the sisters.

Industries Taught. - The harness-making shop, though small, is very commodious, well lighted and airy. The four boys who receive regular harness-making instructions, are under the supervision of a proficient teacher. The principal occupations of the boys are gardening, farming and milking. The progress made by the girls in the various branches of housekeeping has been very gratifying, owing to the industry and devotedness of 'the Sisters of Instruction.' I am glad to state that our girls were able to send many valuable fancy works to the Provincial Exhibition, held in New Westminster in 1898, and that a second prize rewarded their efforts.

General Remarks. - I am sorry to have to chronicle the demise of my predecessor, Rev. Father Lejacq. His death is certainly a loss to the Indians, and especially to our school.

I must speak of the encouragement given us by the people of the neighbourhood, as their visit to our institution plainly shows: since the first day of May 'the Visitors book' shows thirty-five signatures. Every one of the visitors seemed well pleased with the buildings, the apartments and the progress made by the pupils.

Another happy event I wish to mention is the visit of Mr. A. W. Vowell, our Indian Superintendent, and Mr. E. Bell, our Indian Agent. Though taken by surprise, our pupils gladly struck up the hymn of welcome, and gratefully received the advices of the two gentlemen. We all hope to see soon the return of the worthy visitors.

*I have, & c.,  
EDM. PEYTAVIN,  
Principal.*

## TABULAR STATEMENTS



## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**SHOWING Receipts and Expenditure of the various Boarding and Industrial Schools for the year ended June 30, 1899.**

| <b>FORT WILLIAM ORPHANGE.</b>              |          |          |
|--|----------|----------|
| RECEIPTS.                                  | \$ cts.  | \$cts.   |
| Government grant                           | ...      | 500 00   |
| Grant for fuel                             | ...      | 15 00    |
| Contributions from other sources           | ...      | 371 90   |
| Received by way of clothing and food       | ...      | 237 00   |
| Total receipts                             | ...      | 1,123 90 |
| EXPENDITURE.                               | ...      | ...      |
| Salaries                                   | 241 00   | ...      |
| Food                                       | 612 33   | ...      |
| Clothing                                   | 92 70    | ...      |
| Fuel and light                             | 106 25   | ...      |
| Miscellaneous                              | 240 70   | ...      |
| Total expenditure                          | 1,292 98 | ...      |
| Excess of expenditure over receipts        | ...      | 169 08   |
| ...  | 1,292 98 | 1,292 98 |
| <b>PINE CREEK BOARDING SCHOOL</b>          |          |          |
| RECEIPTS.                                  | \$ cts.  | \$ cts.  |
| Government grant                           | ...      | 1,560 00 |
| EXPENDITURE.                               | ...      | ...      |
| Salaries                                   | 600 00   | ...      |
| Food                                       | 600 00   | ...      |
| Clothing                                   | 300 00   | ...      |
| Fuel and light                             | 60 00    | ...      |
| ...  | 1,560 00 | 1,560 00 |
| <b>PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE BOARDING SCHOOL.</b> |          |          |
| RECEIPTS.                                  | \$ cts.  | ...      |
| Government grant                           | ...      | 1,387 20 |
| EXPENDITURE.                               | ...      | ...      |
| Food                                       | 1,033 79 | ...      |
| Clothing                                   | 76 92    | ...      |
| Fuel and light                             | 177 35   | ...      |
| Miscellaneous and Labour                   | 99 26    | ...      |
| Excess of expenditure over receipts        | ...      | 12       |

...

1,387 32 1,387 32

**RAT PORTAGE BOARDING SCHOOL.**

| RECEIPTS.                   | \$ cts.  | \$ cts.  |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|
| Government grant            | ...      | 2,131 20 |
| Bill discounted             | ...      | 149 00   |
| Value of provisions on hand | ...      | 25 00    |
| Value of clothing donated   | ...      | 183 30   |
| R.C. mission, grant         | ...      | 187 77   |
| EXPENDITURE.                | ...      | ...      |
| Salaries                    | 576 60   | ...      |
| Provisions                  | 972 76   | ...      |
| Clothing                    | 380 73   | ...      |
| Fuel and light              | 20 00    | ...      |
| Buildings and repairs       | 118 29   | ...      |
| House equipment             | 457 89   | ...      |
| Miscellaneous               | 150 00   | ...      |
| ...                         | 2,676 27 | 2,676 27 |

**WATER HEN RIVER BOARDING SCHOOL.**

| RECEIPTS.                           | \$ cts.  | \$ cts.  |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Government grant                    | ...      | 1,378 43 |
| Contributed from other sources      | ...      | 60 00    |
| Total receipts.                     | ...      | 1,438 43 |
| EXPENDITURE.                        | ...      | ...      |
| Salaries                            | 150 00   | ...      |
| Food                                | 1,050 00 | ...      |
| Clothing                            | 300 00   | ...      |
| Fuel and light                      | 18 00    | ...      |
| Repairs                             | 28 00    | ...      |
| Equipment and furniture             | 28 00    | ...      |
| Total expenditure                   | 1,588 00 | ...      |
| Excess of expenditure over receipts | ...      | 119 57   |
| ...                                 | 1,558 00 | 1,558 00 |

**BIRTLE BOARDING SCHOOL.**

| RECEIPTS.                 | \$ cts. | \$ cts.  |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|
| Balance, cash on hand     | ...     | 320 45   |
| Government grant          | ...     | 2,580 00 |
| Church grant for salaries | ...     | 1,198 00 |
| Clothing                  | ...     | 800 00   |
| Total receipts            | ...     | 4,898 45 |

|                               |          |          |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|
| EXPENDITURE.                  | ...      | ...      |
| Salaries                      | 1,630 00 | ...      |
| Food                          | 1,774 87 | ...      |
| Clothing                      | 800 00   | ...      |
| Fuel and light                | 316 79   | ...      |
| Buildings and repairs         | 61 00    | ...      |
| Equipment and furniture       | 270 17   | ...      |
| Total expenditure.            | ...      | 4,852 83 |
| Balance on hand June 30, 1899 | ...      | 45 62    |

**BLACKFOOT BOARDING SCHOOLS.**

| RECEIPTS.                           | \$ cts.  | \$ cts.  |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Government grant                    | ...      | 4,849 01 |
| Contributions from England          | ...      | 1,684 53 |
| Contributions from Canada           | ...      | 1,151 54 |
| Contributions from other sources    | ...      | 52 95    |
| Total receipts                      | ...      | 7,738 03 |
| EXPENDITURE.                        | ...      | ...      |
| Balance, July 1, 1898               | 69 20    | ...      |
| Salaries                            | 2,478 43 | ...      |
| Food                                | 1,187 43 | ...      |
| Clothing                            | 65 96    | ...      |
| Fuel and light                      | 361 35   | ...      |
| Buildings and repairs               | 2,760 64 | ...      |
| Equipment and furniture             | 40 46    | ...      |
| Miscellaneous                       | 1,127 01 | ...      |
| Total expenditure                   | 8,090 48 | ...      |
| Excess of expenditure over receipts | ...      | 352 45   |
| ...                                 | 8,090 48 | 8,090 48 |

**BLOOD C.E. BOARDING SCHOOL.**

| RECEIPTS.                        | \$ cts.  | \$ cts.  |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Government grant                 | ...      | 2,625 18 |
| Contributions from England       | ...      | 1,639 64 |
| Contributions from Canada        | ...      | 499 49   |
| Contributions from other sources | ...      | 5 00     |
| Total receipts                   | ...      | 4,769 31 |
| EXPENDITURE.                     | ...      | ...      |
| Balance July 1, 1898             | 4 64     | ...      |
| Salaries                         | 2,640 00 | ...      |
| Food                             | 1,193 12 | ...      |
| Clothing                         | 25 10    | ...      |
| Fuel and light                   | 177 35   | ...      |
| Buildings and repairs            | 63 72    | ...      |
| Equipment and furniture          | 86 64    | ...      |
| Miscellaneous                    | 822 35   | ...      |
| Total expenditure                | ...      | 4,512 92 |
| Balance on hand June 30, 1899    | ...      | 256 39   |



**BLUE QUILL'S BOARDING SCHOOL.**

| RECEIPTS.                             | \$ cts.  | \$ cts.  |
|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Government grant                      | ...      | 2,653 18 |
| Amount contributed from other sources | ...      | 290 00   |
| Amount borrowed                       | ...      | 750 00   |
| Total receipts                        | ...      | 3,693 18 |
| EXPENDITURE.                          | ...      | ...      |
| Food                                  | 1,600 00 | ...      |
| Clothing                              | 600 00   | ...      |
| Fuel and light                        | 400 00   | ...      |
| Building and repairs                  | 1,000 00 | ...      |
| Total expenditure                     | ...      | 3,600 00 |
| Balance on hand June 30, 1899         | ...      | 93 18    |

**CROWSTAND BOARDING SCHOOL.**

| RECEIPTS.                            | \$ cts.  | \$ cts.  |
|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Government grant                     | ...      | 1,932 40 |
| Contributions from other sources     | ...      | 2,756 97 |
| Value of clothing, & c., contributed | ...      | 837 00   |
| Total receipts                       | ...      | 5,526 37 |
| EXPENDITURE.                         | ...      | ...      |
| Salaries                             | 2,147 00 | ...      |
| Food                                 | 1,105 45 | ...      |
| Clothing                             | 837 00   | ...      |
| Fuel and light                       | 290 55   | ...      |
| Buildings and repairs                | 160 00   | ...      |
| Equipment and furniture              | 375 00   | ...      |
| Farm - expended for seed             | 31 00    | ...      |
| Miscellaneous                        | 589 32   | ...      |
| Total expenditure                    | 5,535 32 | ...      |
| Excess of expenditure over receipts  | ...      | 8 95     |
| ...                                  | 5,535 32 | 5,535 32 |

**DUCK LAKE BOARDING SCHOOL.**

| Receipts.                         | \$ cts.   | \$ cts.  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| Government grant                  | ...       | 7,933 31 |
| Other contributions               | ...       | 4,200 23 |
| EXPENDITURE.                      | ...       | ...      |
| Total expenses for year           | 16,947 30 | ...      |
| Liabilities over assets (deficit) | ...       | 4,813 76 |

|     |           |           |
|-----|-----------|-----------|
| ... | 16,947 30 | 16,947 30 |
|-----|-----------|-----------|

[NOTE - This deficit of \$4,813.76 is due to the extra cost incurred in enlarging the school building.]

**EMMANUEL COLLEGE.**

| RECEIPTS.                                     | \$ cts.  | \$ cts.  |
|---|----------|----------|
| Government grant (per capita)                 | ...      | 3,282 23 |
| Government grant for medical attendance       | ...      | 92 00    |
| Contributions from other sources              | ...      | 1,260 72 |
| Raised from sale of farm produce              | ...      | 95 97    |
| Amount contributed by way of clothing (about) | ...      | 400 00   |
| Total receipts                                | ...      | 5,130 92 |
| EXPENDITURE.                                  | ...      | ...      |
| Salaries                                      | 880 00   | ...      |
| Food  | 1,976 00 | ...      |
| Clothing                                      | 1,388 00 | ...      |
| Fuel and light                                | 341 25   | ...      |
| Buildings and repairs                         | 327 27   | ...      |
| Equipment and furniture                       | 220 08   | ...      |
| Miscellaneous                                 | 650 00   | ...      |
| Total expenditure                             | 5,782 60 | ...      |
| Excess of expenditure over receipts           | ...      | 651 68   |
| ...   | 5,782 60 | 5,782 60 |

**ERMINESKIN'S BOARDING SCHOOL**

| RECEIPTS.                           | \$ cts.  | \$ cts.  |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Government grant                    | ...      | 2,800 80 |
| EXPENDITURE.                        | ...      | ...      |
| Food                                | 2,030 98 | ...      |
| Clothing                            | 521 00   | ...      |
| Fuel and light                      | 211 00   | ...      |
| New stable                          | 400 00   | ...      |
| Total expenditure                   | 3,162 98 | ...      |
| Excess of expenditure over receipts | ...      | 362 18   |
| ...                                 | 3,162 98 | 3,162 98 |

**FILE HILLS BOARDING SCHOOL.**

| RECEIPTS                                     | \$ cts. | \$ cts. |
|--|---------|---------|
| Mission grant - Principal's salary           | ...     | 700 00  |
| Government grant                             | ...     | 918 40  |
| Donated by Principal                         | ...     | 20 00   |
| Grant to Eleanor, 5 months' service          | ...     | 75 00   |
| Grant to Miss Webster, 3 1/2 months' service | ...     | 70 00   |
| Balance due Principal                        | ...     | 165 38  |

|                                     |          |          |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| EXPENDITURE.                        | ...      | ...      |
| Balance from last account           | 196 28   | ...      |
| Salary - Principal                  | 700 00   | ...      |
| Salary - Miss Webster               | 70 00    | ...      |
| Grant to Eleanor, 5 months' service | 75 00    | ...      |
| Paints, lumber, & c., for repairs   | 40 95    | ...      |
| Repairs and furniture               | 30 85    | ...      |
| Children's furnishings              | 40 60    | ...      |
| General expenses                    | 795 10   | ...      |
| ...                                 | 1,948 78 | 1,948 78 |

**GORDON'S BOARDING SCHOOL.**

| RECEIPTS.                         | \$ cts.  | \$ cts.  |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Government grant                  | ...      | 1,669 20 |
| Church societies - Diocesan grant | ...      | 550 00   |
| Church societies - Special grant  | ...      | 200 25   |
| Contributions from England        | ...      | 374 68   |
| Balance                           | ...      | 7 02     |
| EXPENDITURE.                      | ...      | ...      |
| Maintenance                       | 2,178 15 | ...      |
| Wages (help)                      | 183 00   | ...      |
| Salaries (Principal and Matron)   | 440 00   | ...      |
| ...                               | 2,801 15 | 2,801 15 |

**MUSCOWEQUAN'S BOARDING SCHOOL.**

| RECEIPTS.                                    | \$ cts.  | \$ cts.  |
|--|----------|----------|
| Government grant (per capita)                | ...      | 2,160 00 |
| Government grant for equipment and furniture | ...      | 250 00   |
| Contributed by non-treaty pupils             | ...      | 36 00    |
| Total receipts                               | ...      | 2,446 00 |
| EXPENDITURE.                                 | ...      | ...      |
| Salaries                                     | 1,520 00 | ...      |
| Food   | 912 67   | ...      |
| Clothing                                     | 559 39   | ...      |
| Fuel and light                               | 113 68   | ...      |
| Buildings and repairs                        | 119 25   | ...      |
| Equipment and furniture                      | 480 34   | ...      |
| Miscellaneous                                | 232 19   | ...      |
| Total expenditure                            | 3,937 52 | ...      |
| Excess of expenditure over receipts          | ...      | 1,491 52 |
| ...  | 3,937 52 | 3,937 52 |

**McDOUGALL ORPHANAGE BOARDING SCHOOL.**

| RECEIPTS                                | \$ cts.  | \$ cts.  |
|---|----------|----------|
| Government grant                        | ...      | 2,745 60 |
| Receipts from blacksmith-shop and ranch | ...      | 331 15   |
| Grant from Women's Missionary Society   | ...      | 122 77   |
| Grant from Methodist Missionary Society | ...      | 1,578 50 |
| EXPENDITURE.                            | ...      | ...      |
| Salaries                                | 1,883 25 | ...      |
| Provisions and clothing                 | 1,814 62 | ...      |

|                                     |          |          |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Blacksmith's materials              | 133 77   | ...      |
| Fuel and light                      | 261 92   | ...      |
| Sundries                            | 36 06    | ...      |
| Freight and travelling expenses     | 106 02   | ...      |
| Ranch improvements and extra labour | 507 93   | ...      |
| House furnishings                   | 28 70    | ...      |
| Games                               | 5 75     | ...      |
| ...                                 | 4,778 02 | 4,778 02 |

**ONION LAKE R.C. BOARDING SCHOOL.**

| RECEIPTS.                           | \$ cts.  | \$ cts.  |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Balance on hand, June 30, 1898      | ...      | 40 08    |
| Government grant (per capita)       | ...      | 3,452 40 |
| Government grant (for buildings)    | ...      | 21 50    |
| Exchange with the Indians           | ...      | 723 87   |
| Produce from garden and cattle      | ...      | 164 50   |
| Boarders                            | ...      | 599 22   |
| Gifts                               | ...      | 27 20    |
| Total receipts                      | ...      | 5,028 77 |
| EXPENDITURE.                        | ...      | ...      |
| Salaries (domestic work)            | 185 58   | ...      |
| Food                                | 2,887 91 | ...      |
| Clothing                            | 1,015 36 | ...      |
| Fuel and light                      | 192 60   | ...      |
| Buildings and repairs               | 37 13    | ...      |
| Equipment and furniture             | 524 82   | ...      |
| Medicines                           | 93 24    | ...      |
| Exchange with the Indians           | 524 97   | ...      |
| Expenses of cattle                  | 107 57   | ...      |
| Expenses of staff                   | 419 50   | ...      |
| Total expenditure                   | 5,988 68 | ...      |
| Excess of expenditure over receipts | ...      | 959 91   |
| ...                                 | 5,988 68 | 5,988 68 |

**ONION LAKE C.E. BOARDING SCHOOL.**

| RECEIPTS.   | \$ cts.  | \$ cts.  |
|---|----------|----------|
| Government grant (per capita)                                       | ...      | 1,028 00 |
| Government grant to Mrs. Matheson for medical services              | ...      | 75 00    |
| Grant from Woman's Auxilliary of Canada                             | ...      | 240 00   |
| Grant from D. and F.M.S. (towards buildings)                        | ...      | 200 00   |
| Grant from Sunday School, St. Thomas, Ont                           | ...      | 30 00    |
| Grant from other sources (including grant from principal and staff) | ...      | 813 40   |
| Total receipts  | ...      | 2,386 40 |
| EXPENDITURE.  | ...      | ...      |
| Cost of board for 36 pupils at \$4 per month                        | 1,728 00 | ...      |
| Cost of board for staff of 5, at \$6 per month                      | 360 00   | ...      |
| Salaries of principal and staff                                     | 1,020 00 | ...      |
| Equipment   | 317 00   | ...      |
|   |          |          |

|                                     |          |          |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Total expenditure                   | 3,425 00 | ...      |
| Excess of expenditure over receipts | ...      | 1,038 60 |
| ...                                 | 3,425 00 | 3,425 00 |



| <b>PEIGAN C.E. BOARDING SCHOOL.</b> |         |          |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|
| RECEIPTS.                           | \$ cts. | \$ cts.  |
| Government grant                    | ...     | 956 99   |
| Contribution from England           | ...     | 367 48   |
| Contribution from Canada            | ...     | 891 68   |
| Contribution from other sources     | ...     | 459 53   |
| Total receipts                      | ...     | 2,675 68 |
| EXPENDITURE.                        | ...     | ...      |
| Balance, July 1, 1898               | 44 80   | ...      |
| Salaries                            | 862 73  | ...      |
| Food                                | 755 44  | ...      |
| Clothing                            | 32 25   | ...      |
| Fuel and light                      | 159 00  | ...      |
| Buildings and repairs               | 210 75  | ...      |
| Equipment and furniture             | 8 10    | ...      |
| Miscellaneous                       | 586 63  | ...      |
| Total expenditure                   | ...     | 2,659 70 |
| Balance on hand, June 30, 1899      | ...     | 15 98    |

| <b>PEIGAN R.C. BOARDING SCHOOL.</b> |          |          |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| RECEIPTS                            | \$ cts.  | \$ cts.  |
| Government grant                    | ...      | 1,473 20 |
| EXPENDITURE.                        | ...      | ...      |
| Salaries                            | 100 00   | ...      |
| Labour                              | 60 00    | ...      |
| Food                                | 1,010 33 | ...      |
| Clothing                            | 605 00   | ...      |
| Light and fuel                      | 175 00   | ...      |
| Total expenditure                   | 1,950 33 | ...      |
| Balance paid by mission             | ...      | 477 13   |
| ...                                 | 1,950 33 | 1,950 33 |

| <b>ROUND LAKE BOARDING SCHOOL.</b>               |         |          |
|--|---------|----------|
| RECEIPTS.  | \$ cts. | \$ cts.  |
| Government grants                                | ...     | 2,016 00 |
| Mission grant for principal                      | ...     | 1,200 00 |
| Mission grant for teacher                        | ...     | 450 00   |
| W.F.M.S. donation in clothing, value             | ...     | 500 00   |
| Proceeds of farm in beef, pork, butter, milk, &c | ...     | 465 00   |
| Board of teacher                                 | ...     | 156 00   |

|  |          |          |
|--|----------|----------|
| EXPENDITURE.   | ...      | ...      |
| Salary of principal  | 1,200 00 | ...      |
| Salary of teacher  | 450 00   | ...      |
| Clothing   | 500 00   | ...      |
| Expenses of farm   | 465 00   | ...      |
| Men's wages  | 200 00   | ...      |
| Inside help (two)  | 240 00   | ...      |
| House equipment  | 146 00   | ...      |
| Provisions, clothing, boots, travelling and general expenses | 1,586 00 | ...      |
| Total  | 4,787 00 | 4,787 00 |

**STATEMENT of Receipts and Expenditure for the Year ended June 30, 1899 - Continued.**

| <b>SARCEE BOARDING SCHOOL.</b>           |          |          |
|--|----------|----------|
| RECEIPTS.                                | \$ cts.  | \$ cts.  |
| Government grant                         | ...      | 660 74   |
| Contributions from England               | ...      | 399 60   |
| Contributions from Canada                | ...      | 228 81   |
| Contribution from other sources          | ...      | 32 15    |
| Total receipts                           | ...      | 1,321 30 |
| EXPENDITURE.                             | ...      | ...      |
| Balance, July 1, 1898                    | 20 02    | ...      |
| Salaries                                 | 646 30   | ...      |
| Food                                     | 230 60   | ...      |
| Fuel and light                           | 54 20    | ...      |
| Buildings and repairs                    | 9 80     | ...      |
| Equipment and furniture                  | 107 33   | ...      |
| Miscellaneous                            | 130 25   | ...      |
| Total expenditure                        | ...      | 1,198 50 |
| Balance on hand, June 30, 1899           | ...      | 122 80   |
| <b>ST. ALBERT BOARDING SCHOOL.</b>       |          |          |
| RECEIPTS.                                | \$ cts.  | \$ cts.  |
| Government grant                         | ...      | 5,686 00 |
| EXPENDITURE.                             | ...      | ...      |
| Salaries (none paid)                     | ...      | ...      |
| Farm work                                | 840 00   | ...      |
| Food                                     | 2,866 87 | ...      |
| Clothing                                 | 1,640 70 | ...      |
| Fuel and light                           | 390 00   | ...      |
| Buildings and repairs                    | 550 00   | ...      |
| Miscellaneous                            | 512 65   | ...      |
| Total expenditure                        | 6,800 22 | ...      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899                   | ...      | 1,114 22 |
| ...                                      | 6,800 22 | 6,800 22 |
| <b>ISLE-A-LA-CROSSE BOARDING SCHOOL.</b> |          |          |
| RECEIPTS.                                | \$ cts.  | \$ cts.  |
| Government grant                         | ...      | 864 00   |
| Five cases of medicines valued at        | ...      | 50 00    |
| Total receipts                           | ...      | 914 00   |

|                                     |          |          |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| EXPENDITURE.                        | ...      | ...      |
| Food                                | 540 00   | ...      |
| Clothing                            | 600 00   | ...      |
| Fuel and light                      | 60 00    | ...      |
| Total expenditure                   | 1,200 00 | ...      |
| Excess of expenditure over receipts | ...      | 286 00   |
| ...                                 | 1,200 00 | 1,200 00 |

| <b>LESSER SLAVE LAKE C.E. BOARDING SCHOOL.</b>    |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|
| RECEIPTS.   | \$ cts.  | \$ cts.  |
| Government grant                                  | ...      | 947 03   |
| EXPENDITURE.                                      | ...      | ...      |
| Food  | 406 53   | ...      |
| Clothing  | 140 00   | ...      |
| Repairs   | 28 00    | ...      |
| Furniture   | 12 00    | ...      |
| School material                                   | 15 00    | ...      |
| Light and fuel                                    | 75 50    | ...      |
| Helper for matron                                 | 100 00   | ...      |
| Expense of gathering scholars for White Fish Lake | 7 00     | ...      |
| Towards principal's salary                        | 200 00   | ...      |
| Total expenditure                                 | 984 03   | ...      |
| Excess of expenditure over receipts               | ...      | 37 00    |
| ...   | 984 03   | 984 03   |
| <b>PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME.</b>                  |          |          |
| RECEIPTS.   | \$ cts.  | \$ cts.  |
| Balance on hand, June 30, 1898                    | 71 62    | ...      |
| Government grant                                  | 1,200 00 | ...      |
| Women's Missionary Society grant                  | 2,463 75 | ...      |
| Total receipts                                    | ...      | 3,735 37 |
| EXPENDITURE.                                      | ...      | ...      |
| Salaries  | 1,275 00 | ...      |
| Food  | 1,089 06 | ...      |
| Clothing  | 272 23   | ...      |
| Fuel and light                                    | 266 90   | ...      |
| Buildings and repairs                             | 134 68   | ...      |
| Equipment and furniture                           | 135 07   | ...      |
| Miscellaneous                                     | 350 06   | ...      |
| Total expenditure                                 | ...      | 3,523 00 |
| Balance on hand, June 30, 1899                    | ...      | 212 37   |

**ST. MARY'S MISSION BOARDING SCHOOL.**

| RECEIPTS.  | \$ cts.   | \$ cts.   |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Government grant (per capita)                            | ...       | 3,600 00  |
| Government grant for material for new laundry and bakery | ...       | 750 00    |
| Farm and garden produce                                  | ...       | 825 00    |
| Gifts from benefactors                                   | ...       | 125 00    |
| Mission grant  | ...       | 6,626 15  |
| EXPENDITURE.   | ...       | ...       |
| Salaries   | 3,380 00  | ...       |
| Food   | 5,892 50  | ...       |
| Clothing   | 675 80    | ...       |
| Light  | 92 75     | ...       |
| Fuel   | 325 00    | ...       |
| Furniture and bedding                                    | 210 00    | ...       |
| Books, stationery, & c.                                  | 115 10    | ...       |
| Doctor and medicines                                     | 35 00     | ...       |
| Washing and mending                                      | 125 00    | ...       |
| Repairs to buildings                                     | 300 00    | ...       |
| Materials for new laundry and bakery                     | 750 00    | ...       |
| Travelling expenses                                      | 25 00     | ...       |
| ...  | 11,926 15 | 11,926 15 |

**ALL HALLOWS BOARDING SCHOOL.**

| RECEIPTS.  | \$ cts.  | \$ cts.  |
|--|----------|----------|
| Balance on hand, June 30, 1898                           | ...      | 27 33    |
| Government grant   | ...      | 1,656 00 |
| Donations from friends                                   | ...      | 80 00    |
| Grant from the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge | ...      | 480 00   |
| Journey money from Indian parents                        | ...      | 15 40    |
| Sale of fruit, \$45, of needlework, \$25                 | ...      | 70 00    |
| Total receipts   | ...      | 2,328 73 |
| EXPENDITURE.   | ...      | ...      |
| Mrs. Woodward (gift)                                     | 12 00    | ...      |
| Salaries   | 290 00   | ...      |
| Housekeeping expenses                                    | 1,284 00 | ...      |
| Fuel and light   | 169 00   | ...      |
| Travelling expenses                                      | 26 00    | ...      |
| Furniture  | 103 00   | ...      |
| Medical expenses   | 39 00    | ...      |

|  |        |          |
|--|--------|----------|
| Play ground - Repairs, & c.  | 70 00  | ...      |
| School stationery  | 15 00  | ...      |
| Freight charges  | 25 00  | ...      |
| Laundry  | 216 00 | ...      |
| Boots and shoes  | 20 00  | ...      |
| Garden - seeds and plants, \$ 15; implements and fertilizers, \$20 | 35 00  | ...      |
| Total expenditure  | ...    | 2,304 00 |
| Balance on hand, June 30, 1899                                     | ...    | 24 73    |

14 - 27 1/2

| <b>MOHAWK INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE.</b>                          |             |              |
|--|-------------|--------------|
| EXPENDITURE  | \$ cts.     | \$ cts.      |
| Maintenance and Management -                                 | ...         | ...          |
| Salaries   | 2,817<br>93 | ...          |
| Provisions   | 3,639<br>60 | ...          |
| Clothing   | 1,329<br>70 | ...          |
| Washing, heating and lighting                                | 783 46      | ...          |
| Repairs and insurance  | 368 75      | ...          |
| Furniture, bedding and house sundries                        | 323 58      | ...          |
| Printing, postage and office expenses                        | 19 22       | ...          |
| Medical expenses   | 248 66      | ...          |
| Funeral expenses   | 2 00        | ...          |
| Sundries - school requisites, band library and prizes        | 155 81      | ...          |
| Gross cost of maintenance and management                     | ...         | 9,688<br>71  |
| Materials and wages for Industrial Departments -             | ...         | ...          |
| Farm and garden  | 3,030<br>08 | ...          |
| Workshop   | 1,917<br>97 | 4,948<br>05  |
| Gross cost of institution                                    | ...         | 14,636<br>76 |
| Less supplies from Industrial Departments -                  | ...         | ...          |
| Provisions   | 2,433<br>49 | ...          |
| Washing, heating and lighting                                | 112 72      | ...          |
| Repairs  | 366 98      | ...          |
| Furniture  | 52 60       | ...          |
| Repairs to mission stations                                  | 422 29      | ...          |
| Cash receipts from sales,(trade, \$245.70, farm, \$3,353.16) | 3,598<br>86 | 6,986<br>94  |
| Total expenditure  | ...         | 7,649<br>82  |
| <b>RECEIPTS.</b>   | ...         | ...          |
| Government grant   | 5,460<br>00 | ...          |
| New England Company  | 2,189<br>82 | ...          |
| ...  | 7,649       | 7,649        |



**MOUNT ELGIN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE.**

| EXPENDITURE.   | \$ cts.      | \$ cts.      |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Live stock, farming implements, furniture, growing crops, etc., as per inventory, July 1, 1898   | ...          | 16,619<br>28 |
| Salaries of principal, teachers, matron, cook and domestic servants  | 2,016<br>95  | ...          |
| Farm labour, \$767.25; blacksmithing, \$41.19  | 808 44       | ...          |
| Farm implements and repairs, \$162.68; harness and repairs, \$39.50  | 202 18       | ...          |
| Live stock purchased, \$4,526.60; feed, \$920.95   | 5,447<br>55  | ...          |
| Seed, \$81.66; threshing and grinding, \$188.25  | 269 91       | ...          |
| Travelling expenses, \$56.18; freight and express, \$61.11   | 117 29       | ...          |
| Groceries and provisions, \$1,257.38; coal and wood \$294.88   | 1,552<br>26  | ...          |
| Books, stationery and printing, \$100.61; postage, \$29.00   | 129 61       | ...          |
| Clothing and clothing material, boots and shoes  | 630 20       | ...          |
| Dry-goods, \$514.22; kitchen and house utensils, \$70.78   | 585 00       | ...          |
| Hardware, \$249.88; medical attendance, \$5  | 254 88       | ...          |
| Drugs and medicine, \$5.07; incidentals, \$110.08  | 115 15       | ...          |
| Pasture and rent of land, \$524.92; furniture, 176.02  | 700 94       | ...          |
| Steam-engine and fixtures, \$312; lighting, \$22.75; sewing-machine, \$34.35   | 369 10       | ...          |
| Repairs and improvements: tile draining, \$217.73; plumbing, \$11.10; repairing telephones, \$13.80; repairing windmill, \$32; fencing, \$159.15; carpentering, \$78.96; circular saw, \$17; labour on improvements to old building and barns, \$500 | 1,029<br>74  | ...          |
| Shoemaker's wages and material   | 281 11       | ...          |
| Carpenter's wages and material   | 511 68       | ...          |
| ...  | ...          | 15,021<br>99 |
| <b>RECEIPTS.</b>   | ...          | 31,641<br>27 |
| Receipts from sale of live stock   | 7,799<br>96  | ...          |
| Proceeds of work in shoe-shop  | 346 74       | ...          |
| Proceeds of work in carpenter-shop   | 325 48       | ...          |
| Present estimated value of live stock, implements, furniture, growing crops, & c., as per inventory, June 30, 1899   | 17,106<br>97 | ...          |
| Government grant (per capita)  | 6,000<br>00  | ...          |
| ...  | ...          | 31,579<br>15 |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | ...          | 62 12        |

| <b>SHINGWAUK HOME.</b>                                  |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|
| RECEIPTS.   | \$ cts.  | \$ cts.  |
| General Maintenance -                                   | ...      | ...      |
| Amount contributed by Government under per capita grant | ...      | 3,955 97 |
| Amount contributed from other sources                   | ...      | 4,114 93 |
| Total receipts  | ...      | 8,070 90 |
| EXPENDITURE.  | ...      | ...      |
| Salaries  | ...      | 2,845 34 |
| Food  | ...      | 3,187 11 |
| Clothing  | ...      | 528 27   |
| Fuel and light  | ...      | 764 10   |
| Laundry expenses  | ...      | 145 60   |
| Building and repairs                                    | ...      | 407 86   |
| Office expenses, insurance, auditors, & c.              | ...      | 291 98   |
| Travelling expenses, children's amusements              | ...      | 96 16    |
| Hospital expenses and doctor                            | ...      | 104 04   |
| Pocket money  | ...      | 47 10    |
| Sundries  | ...      | 105 56   |
| Total expenditure                                       | ...      | 8,532 12 |
| Loss on all trades for year                             | ...      | 45 07    |
| Deficit, July 1, 1898                                   | ...      | 579 79   |
| ...   | ...      | 9,147 98 |
| Gross deficit, June 30, 1899                            | ...      | 1,077 08 |
| S.P.C.K. grant due, not received                        | 240 96   | ...      |
| Approximate value of stock saleable and fuel            | 125 23   | ...      |
| Actual cash deficit, June 30, 1899                      | 710 89   | ...      |
| ...   | 1,077 08 | 1,077 08 |
| <b>WIKWEMIKONG INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.</b>                  |          |          |
| RECEIPTS.   | \$ cts.  | \$ cts.  |
| Government grant (per capita)                           | ...      | 5,400 00 |
| Government grant for two day teachers                   | ...      | 600 00   |
| Government grant for desks and blackboard               | ...      | 45 00    |
| Clothing contributed by parents                         | ...      | 40 00    |
| Amount contributed by the mission                       | ...      | 3,208 69 |
| Total receipts  | ...      | 9,203 69 |
| EXPENDITURE.  | ...      | ...      |
| Salaries  | 4,494 00 | ...      |
| Food  | 2,800 00 | ...      |

|                            |          |          |
|----------------------------|----------|----------|
| Clothing                   | 1,250 00 | ...      |
| Fuel and light             | 450 00   | ...      |
| Repairs                    | 100 00   | ...      |
| Equipment and furniture    | 75 00    | ...      |
| Amount paid to apprentices | 124 69   | ...      |
| Total expenditure          | 9,293 69 | 9,293 69 |

**BRANDON INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.**

| RECEIPTS.                         | \$ cts.   | \$ cts.   |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Government grant                  | 13,766 94 | ...       |
| Methodist Missionary society      | 3,040 35  | ...       |
| Receipts from farm and live stock | 807 64    | ...       |
| Donations in clothing, & c.       | 200 00    | ...       |
| Total receipts                    | ...       | 17,814 93 |
| EXPENDITURE.                      | ...       | ...       |
| Salaries                          | 3,945 48  | ...       |
| Food                              | 4,288 96  | ...       |
| Clothing                          | 2,582 04  | ...       |
| Fuel                              | 1,941 12  | ...       |
| Light                             | 159 66    | ...       |
| Buildings and repairs             | 2,776 22  | ...       |
| Equipment and furniture           | 715 85    | ...       |
| Miscellaneous                     | 1,405 60  | ...       |
| Total expenditure                 | ...       | 17,814 93 |

**ELKHORN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.**

| RECEIPTS.   | \$ cts.   | \$ cts.  |
|---|-----------|----------|
| Stock on hand, July 1, 1898                                   | ...       | 1,669 53 |
| Government grant  | ...       | 7,317 76 |
| Bills receivable account (\$448), less accounts paid \$174.45 | ...       | 273 55   |
| Total receipts  | ...       | 9,260 84 |
| EXPENDITURE.  | ...       | ...      |
| Salaries  | 2,478 00  | ...      |
| House equipment   | 290 96    | ...      |
| House expense   | 336 20    | ...      |
| Repairs   | 40 20     | ...      |
| Fuel and light  | 1,514 56  | ...      |
| Express, freight and telegrams                                | 65 56     | ...      |
| Travelling expenses   | 758 20    | ...      |
| Clothing  | 2,162 51  | ...      |
| Provisions  | 3,812 93  | ...      |
| Farm account  | 319 62    | ...      |
| Carpenter shop  | 47 94     | ...      |
| Band account  | 17 90     | ...      |
| Discount and interest   | 37 60     | ...      |
| Total expenditure   | 11,882 18 | ...      |

|                                     |           |           |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Excess of expenditure over receipts | ...       | 2,621 34  |
| ...                                 | 11,882 18 | 11,882 18 |

**RUPERT'S LAND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.**

| RECEIPTS.             | \$ cts.  | \$ cts.  |
|-----------------------|----------|----------|
| Government grant      | ...      | 9,959 72 |
| EXPENDITURE.          | ...      | ...      |
| Salaries              | 3,023 96 | ...      |
| Food                  | 1,662 04 | ...      |
| Clothing              | 788 62   | ...      |
| Fuel and light        | 1,253 90 | ...      |
| Buildings and repairs | 423 06   | ...      |
| House equipment       | 1,256 72 | ...      |
| Miscellaneous         | 1,551 42 | ...      |
| Total expenditure     | 9,959 72 | 9,959 72 |

**ST. BONIFACE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.**

| RECEIPTS.                                 | \$ cts.  | \$ cts.   |
|---|----------|-----------|
| Government grant (per capita)             | ...      | 11,262 61 |
| Government grant for repairing root-house | ...      | 68 00     |
| Band and miscellaneous earnings           | ...      | 46 30     |
| Balance on hand form previous year        | ...      | 249 99    |
| Total receipts                            | ...      | 11,626 90 |
| EXPENDITURE.                              | ...      | ...       |
| Provisions                                | 3,342 70 | ...       |
| Clothing                                  | 1,530 06 | ...       |
| Fuel and light                            | 898 55   | ...       |
| House equipment                           | 551 69   | ...       |
| Salaries                                  | 3,118 80 | ...       |
| Buildings and repairs                     | 497 69   | ...       |
| Miscellaneous                             | 1,566 86 | ...       |
| Repairing root-house                      | 68 00    | ...       |
| Total expenditure                         | ...      | 11,574 35 |
| Balance on hand, June 30, 1899            | ...      | 52 55     |

| <b>BATTLEFORD INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.</b>  |              |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| <b>RECEIPTS.</b>  | \$ cts.      | \$ cts.      |
| Balance on hand, July 1, 1898   | ...          | 878 89       |
| Earning of pupil  | ...          | 5 00         |
| Government grant (per capita)   | ...          | 14,458<br>90 |
| Amount paid by vouchers during year 1898 - 9, outside of per capita grant                             | ...          | 1,749 40     |
| Total receipts  | ...          | 17,092<br>19 |
| <b>EXPENDITURE.</b>   | ...          | ...          |
| Provisions  | 5,437 71     | ...          |
| Clothing  | 2,432 95     | ...          |
| Fuel and light  | 370 01       | ...          |
| House equipment   | 562 16       | ...          |
| Salaries  | 4,167 25     | ...          |
| Repairs to buildings, &c  | 1,337 94     | ...          |
| Driving medical officer   | 33 00        | ...          |
| Postage stamps  | 20 00        | ...          |
| Miscellaneous   | 2,460 56     | ...          |
| Total expenditure   | ...          | 16,821<br>58 |
| Balance on hand, June 30, 1899  | ...          | 270 61       |
| <b>CALGARY INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.</b>   |              |              |
| <b>EXPENDITURE.</b>   | \$ cts.      | \$ cts.      |
| Salaries  | 2,741 68     | ...          |
| Food  | 3,021 37     | ...          |
| Clothing  | 887 56       | ...          |
| Furnishings   | 664 35       | ...          |
| Management  | 2,255 65     | ...          |
| Buildings   | 1,579 09     | ...          |
| Total expenditure   | 11,129<br>70 | ...          |
| [NOTE. - All expenditure in connection with the Calgary Industrial School is paid by the department.] | ...          | ...          |
| <b>QU'APPELLE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.</b>  |              |              |
| <b>RECEIPTS.</b>  | \$ cts.      | \$ cts.      |
| Government grant, balance due for 1897 - 8  | ...          | 858 25       |
| Government grant, for year 1898 - 9   | ...          | 22,572<br>69 |

|   |              |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Government grant, advance on account of deficit | ...          | 596 14       |
| Government grant, for buildings, drugs, & c.    | ...          | 2,360 96     |
| Amount earned by school                         | ...          | 1,107 56     |
| Cash overdrawn at bank                          | ...          | 725 62       |
| EXPENDITURE.                                    | ...          | ...          |
| Salaries  | 7,266 02     | ...          |
| Provisions                                      | 6,782 99     | ...          |
| Clothing  | 3,583 87     | ...          |
| Fuel and light                                  | 2,032 47     | ...          |
| Buildings and repairs                           | 2,092 02     | ...          |
| Equipment and furniture                         | 1,139 63     | ...          |
| Miscellaneous                                   | 5,323 32     | ...          |
| Total expenditure                               | 28,221<br>22 | 28,221<br>22 |



**RED DEER INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.**

| RECEIPTS.                          | \$ cts.  | \$ cts.   |
|------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Cash on hand, June 30, 1898        | ...      | 4 92      |
| Methodist Missionary Society       | ...      | 9,326 25  |
| Sundry sales                       | ...      | 390 20    |
| Vouchers paid direct by department | ...      | 552 46    |
| Total receipts                     | ...      | 10,273 83 |
| EXPENDITURE.                       | ...      | ...       |
| Salaries                           | 3,625 37 | ...       |
| Provisions                         | 2,421 12 | ...       |
| Clothing                           | 1,562 41 | ...       |
| House expense                      | 239 76   | ...       |
| House equipment                    | 457 07   | ...       |
| Repairs                            | 431 27   | ...       |
| Fixtures                           | 93 50    | ...       |
| Light                              | 77 41    | ...       |
| Farm                               | 537 02   | ...       |
| Travelling expenses                | 133 55   | ...       |
| Office expenses                    | 30 14    | ...       |
| Games                              | 42 91    | ...       |
| Tools carpenter shop               | 17 05    | ...       |
| School material                    | 2 60     | ...       |
| Discount on cheques                | 23 25    | ...       |
| Vouchers, 304, 324                 | 552 46   | ...       |
| Total expenditure                  | ...      | 10,246 89 |
| Balance on hand, June 30, 1899     | ...      | 26 94     |

**REGINA INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.**

| RECEIPTS.                              | \$ cts.  | \$ cts.   |
|--|----------|-----------|
| Government grant                       | ...      | 13,019 61 |
| Contributions from other sources       | ...      | 338 63    |
| Contributions by way of clothing, & c. | ...      | 500 00    |
| Total receipts                         | ...      | 13,858 24 |
| EXPENDITURE.                           | ...      | ...       |
| Salaries                               | 3,239 65 | ...       |
| Food                                   | 3,413 70 | ...       |
| Clothing                               | 1,205 82 | ...       |
| Fuel and light                         | 2,027 36 | ...       |
| Buildings and repairs                  | 1,660 16 | ...       |

|                                |          |           |
|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Equipment and furniture        | 488 24   | ...       |
| Miscellaneous                  | 2,032 51 | ...       |
| Total expenditure              | ...      | 13,797 44 |
| Balance on hand, June 30, 1899 | ...      | 60 80     |

**HIGH RIVER INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.**

| RECEIPTS.  | \$ cts.   | \$ cts.   |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Capitation grant   | ...       | 11,851 26 |
| Government grant for buildings and repairs                   | ...       | 1,151 43  |
| Government grant for medical officer's salary                | ...       | 300 00    |
| Government grant for medical officer's travelling expenses   | ...       | 62 00     |
| Medicines  | ...       | 127 00    |
| Stamps   | ...       | 40 00     |
| Total receipts   | ...       | 13,532 19 |
| EXPENDITURE.   | ...       | ...       |
| Salaries   | 5,136 00  | ...       |
| Extra labour, painter, shoemaker, stockman and farm labourer | 714 75    | ...       |
| Provisions   | 3,577 50  | ...       |
| Clothing   | 1,266 02  | ...       |
| Fuel and light   | 1,458 85  | ...       |
| Buildings and repairs  | 1,161 32  | ...       |
| Equipment and furniture                                      | 834 01    | ...       |
| Miscellaneous  | 2,450 01  | ...       |
| Total expenditure  | 16,598 46 | ...       |
| Excess of expenditure over receipts                          | ...       | 3,066 27  |
| ...  | 16,598 46 | 16,598 46 |

**ALERT BAY INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.**

| RECEIPTS.                              | \$ cts.  | \$ cts.  |
|--|----------|----------|
| Balance on hand June 30, 1898          | ...      | 150 19   |
| Government grant                       | ...      | 2,441 33 |
| C.M.S. grant                           | ...      | 480 00   |
| Industrial department - carpenter-shop | ...      | 103 00   |
| Total receipts                         | ...      | 3,174 52 |
| EXPENDITURE.                           | ...      | ...      |
| Salaries                               | 1,256 56 | ...      |
| Food                                   | 1,265 75 | ...      |
| Clothing                               | 242 00   | ...      |
| Fuel and light                         | 146 00   | ...      |
| Buildings and repairs                  | 159 25   | ...      |
| Equipment                              | 275 84   | ...      |
| Miscellaneous                          | 56 25    | ...      |
| Total expenditure                      | 3,401 65 | ...      |
| Excess of expenditure over receipts    | ...      | 227 13   |

...

3,401 65 3,401 65

**COQUALEETA INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE.**

| RECEIPTS.  | \$ cts.   | \$ cts.   |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Government grant   | ...       | 9,162 83  |
| Receipts from sale of stock, proceeds from shoe-shop, dressmaking and sundry small items | ...       | 749 36    |
| Contributions of clothing, & c.  | ...       | 100 00    |
| Missionary Society of the Methodist Church   | ...       | 329 98    |
| EXPENDITURE.   | ...       | ...       |
| Salaries   | 4,217 65  | ...       |
| Food   | 2,570 79  | ...       |
| Clothing   | 1,515 99  | ...       |
| Fuel and light   | 310 54    | ...       |
| Buildings and repairs  | 114 69    | ...       |
| Equipment and farm   | 613 46    | ...       |
| Miscellaneous  | 999 05    | ...       |
| ...  | 10,342 17 | 10,342 17 |

**KAMLOOPS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.**

| RECEIPTS.                      | \$ cts.  | \$ cts.  |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Balance on hand, June 30, 1898 | 23 47    | ...      |
| Government grant               | 6,497 85 | ...      |
| Farm receipts                  | 54 17    | ...      |
| Shoe-shop receipts             | 5 05     | ...      |
| Total receipts                 | ...      | 6,580 54 |
| EXPENDITURE.                   | ...      | ...      |
| Salaries                       | 2,780 00 | ...      |
| Food                           | 1,343 42 | ...      |
| Clothing                       | 558 31   | ...      |
| Fuel and light                 | 204 10   | ...      |
| Buildings and repairs          | 691 17   | ...      |
| Equipment and furniture        | 450 59   | ...      |
| Live stock                     | 32 96    | ...      |
| Shoe-shop                      | 80 88    | ...      |
| Miscellaneous                  | 400 96   | ...      |
| Total expenditure              | ...      | 6,542 39 |
| Balance on hand, June 30, 1899 | ...      | 38 15    |

**KOOTENAY INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.**

| RECEIPTS.                                 | \$ cts.  | \$ cts.  |
|---|----------|----------|
| Government grant                          | ...      | 6,500 00 |
| Contributed by friends of the institution | ...      | 25 00    |
| Receipts from farm produce                | ...      | 300 00   |
| Total receipts                            | ...      | 6,825 00 |
| EXPENDITURE.                              | ...      | ...      |
| Salaries                                  | 1,950 00 | ...      |
| Food                                      | 3,200 00 | ...      |
| Clothing                                  | 1,500 00 | ...      |
| Light and fuel                            | 250 00   | ...      |
| Furniture                                 | 125 75   | ...      |
| Paint                                     | 200 00   | ...      |
| Buildings (limber \$860, nails \$40)      | 900 00   | ...      |
| Total expenditure                         | 8,125 75 | ...      |
| Excess of expenditure over receipts       | ...      | 1,300 75 |
| ...                                       | 8,125 75 | 8,125 75 |

**KUPER ISLAND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.**

| RECEIPTS.                        | \$ cts.  | \$ cts.  |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Balance on hand, July 1, 1898    | ...      | 22 33    |
| Government grant                 | ...      | 6,376 38 |
| Contributions from other sources | ...      | 31 79    |
| Total receipts                   | ...      | 6,430 50 |
| EXPENDITURE.                     | ...      | ...      |
| Salaries                         | 2,435 00 | ...      |
| Food                             | 1,629 88 | ...      |
| Clothing                         | 996 67   | ...      |
| Fuel and light                   | 47 30    | ...      |
| Buildings and repairs            | 426 45   | ...      |
| Equipment and furniture          | 213 84   | ...      |
| Miscellaneous                    | 663 67   | ...      |
| Total expenditure                | ...      | 6,412 81 |
| Balance on hand, June 30, 1899   | ...      | 17 69    |

**METLAKAHTLA INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.**

| RECEIPTS.   | \$ cts.  | \$ cts.  |
|---|----------|----------|
| Government grant  | ...      | 5,685 94 |
| Received from the Bishop of Caledonia for work done by instructor and pupils fitting up a yacht, & c. | ...      | 57 53    |
| Matron, for maintenance of extra pupils   | ...      | 74 66    |
| Meat sold   | ...      | 30 29    |
| Deer skins  | ...      | 2 10     |
| Work, making one coffin   | ...      | 2 50     |
| London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co., for damage done by fire.                                    | ...      | 57 00    |
| EXPENDITURE.  | ...      | ...      |
| Balance (amount owed by school, June 30, 1898)  | 540 41   | ...      |
| Salaries  | 1,920 00 | ...      |
| Laundry and day work  | 280 25   | ...      |
| Food  | 1,775 61 | ...      |
| Clothing  | 531 00   | ...      |
| Fuel and light  | 458 42   | ...      |
| Buildings and repairs   | 158 85   | ...      |
| Equipment   | 156 09   | ...      |
| Miscellaneous   | 218 96   | ...      |
| Excess of expenditure over receipts, being deficit for year ended June 30, 1899                       | ...      | 129 57   |
| ...   | 6,039 59 | 6,039 59 |

**WILLIAMS LAKE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.**

| RECEIPTS.  | \$ cts.  | \$ cts.   |
|--|----------|-----------|
| Government grant (per capita)  | ...      | 6,489 19  |
| Government grant towards improvement to buildings  | ...      | 2,000 00  |
| Amount contributed by way of clothing  | ...      | 130 00    |
| Amount contributed by R.C. Church  | ...      | 376 34    |
| Amount contributed by O.M.I. Fund  | ...      | 811 52    |
| Receipt from harness-shop  | ...      | 600 00    |
| Total receipts   | ...      | 10,407 05 |
| EXPENDITURE.   | ...      | ...       |
| Deficit on June 30, 1898   | 5,000 00 | ...       |
| Interest on \$5,000 for 6 months at 5 per cent - \$125, \$3,000 for 6 months at 5 per cent | 200 00   | ...       |
| Salaries   | 3,960 00 | ...       |
| Food   | 2,235 56 | ...       |
| Clothing   | 1,056 55 | ...       |
| Light  | 146 32   | ...       |

|                          |              |              |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Equipment and furniture  | 221 50       | ...          |
| Building and repairs     | 567 12       | ...          |
| Miscellaneous            | 20 00        | ...          |
| Total expenditure        | 13,407<br>05 | ...          |
| Deficit on June 30, 1899 | ...          | 3,000 00     |
| ...                      | 13,407<br>05 | 13,407<br>05 |



**SCHOOL STATEMENT.**

**SHOWING the Condition of Indian Day Schools in the Dominion (from which Reports have been received) for the Year ended June 30, 1899.**

| School.              | Reserve.          | Agency.          | Teacher.               | Denomination.     |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>ONTARIO.</b>      | ...               | ...              | ...                    | ...               |
| Alnwick              | Alnwick           | Alnwick          | F.F. Allan             | Methodist         |
| Back Settlement      | Caradoc           | Caradoc          | Miss Eliz. J. Rogers   | Undenominational  |
| Bear Creek           | Caradoc           | Caradoc          | Miss Martha Nicholls   | Undenominational  |
| Buzwah               | Manitoulin Island | Manitowaning     | David Craddock         | Roman Catholic    |
| Cape Croker          | Cape Croker       | Cape Croker      | Miss Lizzie J. Glazier | Undenominational  |
| Christian Island     | Christian Island  | Penetanguishene  | Rev. G. S. Hunt        | Methodist         |
| Fort William (Boys)  | Fort William      | Northern         | Sister M. Ambrose      | Roman Catholic    |
| Fort William (Girls) | Fort William      | Northern         | Sister M. Ambrose      | Roman Catholic    |
| French Bay           | Saugeen           | Saugeen          | Miss Helen Cameron     | Undenominational  |
| Garden River (R.C.)  | Garden River      | Sault Ste. Marie | Rev. P.E. Lamarche     | Roman Catholic    |
| *Garden River (C.E.) | Garden River      | Sault Ste. Marie | E. Knopf               | Church of England |
| Georgina Island      | Georgina Island   | Rama             | Henry J. Hoidge        | Methodist         |
| Gibson               | Watha             | Parry Sound      | A. Kniewasser          | Methodist         |
| Golden Lake          | Golden Lake       | Golden Lake      | Miss S.M. Dunne        | Roman Catholic    |
| Henvey Inlet         | Henvey Inlet      | Parry Sound      | Miss Adda McIntosh     | Undenominational  |
| Hiawatha             | Rice Lake         | Alnwick          | J.A. Windsor           | Methodist         |
| Jackfish Island      | Jackfish Island   | Northern         | J.A. Blowiest          | Roman Catholic    |
| Kettle Point         | Kettle Point      | Sarnia           | Miss Annie Rogers      | Undenominational  |
| Lake Helen           | Red Rock          | Northern         | Mrs. Gayest H. McKay   | Roman Catholic    |
| Mattawa              | At Mattawa        | ...              | Rev. Sis. St. Gregory  | Roman Catholic    |
| Mississagua River    | Manitoulin Island | Thessalon        | Ad. de Lamorandiere    | Roman Catholic    |
| Moraviantown         | Moravian          | Moravian         | Willis N. Tobias       | Undenominational  |
| Moravian Orphanage   | Moravian          | Moravian         | T.M. Rights            | Moravian Society  |
| (t)Mud Lake          | Mud Lake          | Rice Lake        | Miss Lil. E. Middleton | Undenominational  |
| Muncey               | Caradoc           | Caradoc          | John Case              | Church of England |
| (tt)Naughton         | White Fish Lake   | Manitowaning     | Richard Black          | Methodist         |
| New Credit           | New Credit        | New Credit       | Miss Ella A. Martin    | Undenominational  |
| Nipissing            | Nipissing         | Parry Sound      | Miss Helen F. Quinn    | Undenominational  |
| Oneida No. 1         | Oneida            | Oneida           | Miss Bertha Vollick    | Methodist         |
| Oneida No. 2         | Oneida            | Oneida           | Levi T. Doxtater       | Church of England |
| Oneida No. 3         | Oneida            | Oneida           | C.A. Vollick           | Methodist         |
| (t)Pays Plat         | Pays Plat         | Northern         | Miss Gayest Clarke     | Roman Catholic    |
| Pic River            | Pic River         | Northern         | Moses Madwayosh        | Roman Catholic    |
|                      |                   |                  |                        |                   |

|                   |               |              |                       |                   |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Port Elgin        | Cape Croker   | Cape Croker  | Raymond Chapman       | Undenominational  |
| Rama              | Rama          | Rama         | John Laurence         | Methodist         |
| River Settlement  | Caradoc       | Caradoc      | Joseph Fisher         | Undenominational  |
| Ryerson           | Parry Island  | Parry Sound  | Elizabeth R. Laurence | Undenominational  |
| Sagamook          | Spanish River | Thessalon    | Benjamin Sweezey      | Roman Catholic    |
| Saugeen           | Saugeen       | Saugeen      | Miss Ollie Miller     | Undenominational  |
| Scotch Settlement | Saugeen       | Saugeen      | John Burr             | Undenominational  |
| Serpent River     | Serpent River | Thessalon    | Miss Mary Fitzgerald  | Roman Catholic    |
| Shawagana         | Shawagana     | Parry Sound  | Miss Nina R. Wallace  | Undenominational  |
| Sheguiandah       | Sheguiandah   | Manitowaning | Benjamin Fuller       | Church of England |
| Sheshegwaning     | Sheshegwaning | Gore Bay     | Louis Tilson          | Roman Catholic    |
| Sidney Bay        | Cape Croker   | Cape Croker  | Miss Isabella Melver  | Undenominational  |
| Six Nations No. 1 | Six Nations   | Six Nations  | Elam D. Bearfoot      | Undenominational  |
| Six Nations No. 2 | Six Nations   | Six Nations  | Miss Lizzie Davis     | Undenominational  |
| Six Nations No. 3 | Six Nations   | Six Nations  | Miss Sarah C. Smith   | Undenominational  |
| Six Nations No. 5 | Six Nations   | Six Nations  | Miss Mary J. Scott    | Undenominational  |
| Six Nations No. 6 | Six Nations   | Six Nations  | Miss Henrietta Curley | Undenominational  |
| Six Nations No. 7 | Six Nations   | Six Nations  | Miss E.M. Latham      | Undenominational  |
| Six Nations No. 9 | Six Nations   | Six Nations  | John Lickers          | Undenominational  |

[\*School closed June quarter.] [(t)School closed during September and December quarters.] [(tt)This school was reopened during the December quarter, having previously been closed for two years.]



|        |                            |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |                    |
|--------|----------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|
| 200 00 | Methodist                  | 9  | 5  | 14 | 8  | 4  | 6   | 3   | 1   | ... | ... | Naughton           |
| 300 00 | Band                       | 18 | 10 | 28 | 18 | 8  | 4   | 3   | 5   | 7   | 1   | New Credit         |
| 250 00 | Voted                      | 9  | 15 | 24 | 17 | 14 | 5   | 4   | 1   | ... | ... | Nipissing          |
| 300 00 | Vote and Methodist         | 14 | 12 | 26 | 14 | 19 | 1   | 3   | 3   | ... | ... | Oneida No. 1.      |
| 200 00 | Vote and Church of England | 24 | 17 | 41 | 26 | 27 | 7   | 6   | 1   | ... | ... | Oneida No. 2.      |
| 250 00 | Vote and Methodist         | 24 | 14 | 38 | 26 | 12 | 11  | 9   | 6   | ... | ... | Oneida No. 3.      |
| 250 00 | Voted                      | 10 | 5  | 15 | 9  | 7  | 8   | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays Plat.         |
| 250 00 | Voted                      | 18 | 11 | 29 | 9  | 7  | 9   | 11  | 2   | ... | ... | Pic River          |
| 300 00 | Band                       | 15 | 10 | 25 | 13 | 12 | 9   | ... | 3   | 1   | ... | Port Elgin.        |
| 250 00 | Band and Methodist         | 14 | 12 | 26 | 12 | 10 | 10  | 2   | 4   | ... | ... | Rama               |
| 200 00 | Band                       | 17 | 10 | 27 | 15 | 10 | 8   | 7   | 2   | ... | ... | River Settlement   |
| 250 00 | Band                       | 13 | 10 | 23 | 9  | 14 | 4   | 1   | 2   | 2   | ... | Ryerson            |
| 250 00 | Voted                      | 13 | 9  | 22 | 8  | 14 | 3   | 5   | ... | ... | ... | Sagamook           |
| 300 00 | Band                       | 13 | 9  | 22 | 15 | 14 | 3   | 3   | 2   | ... | ... | Saugeen            |
| 300 00 | Band                       | 17 | 14 | 31 | 23 | 13 | 7   | 8   | 3   | ... | ... | Scotch Settlement  |
| 250 00 | Voted                      | 12 | 9  | 21 | 13 | 11 | 6   | 4   | ... | ... | ... | Serpent River      |
| 250 00 | Band and Vote              | 14 | 13 | 27 | 17 | 13 | 6   | 4   | 3   | 1   | ... | Shawanaga          |
| 300 00 | Band                       | 17 | 12 | 29 | 12 | 11 | 9   | 8   | 1   | ... | ... | Sheguiandah        |
| 200 00 | Band                       | 11 | 8  | 19 | 7  | 16 | ... | 3   | ... | ... | ... | Sheshegwaning.     |
| 300 00 | Band                       | 14 | 11 | 25 | 17 | 3  | 5   | 9   | 5   | 3   | ... | Sidney Bay         |
| 450 00 | Band and Vote              | 17 | 12 | 29 | 18 | 13 | 10  | 4   | 1   | 1   | ... | Six Nations No. 1. |
| 450 00 | Band and Vote              | 17 | 22 | 39 | 20 | 15 | 9   | 5   | 7   | 2   | 1   | Six Nations No. 2. |
| 450 00 | Band and Vote              | 27 | 23 | 50 | 25 | 27 | 9   | 10  | 2   | 2   | ... | Six Nations No. 3. |
| 450 00 | Band and Vote              | 24 | 16 | 40 | 24 | 15 | 15  | 5   | 2   | 3   | ... | Six Nations No. 5. |
| 450 00 | Band and Vote              | 18 | 7  | 25 | 13 | 13 | 5   | 2   | 4   | 1   | ... | Six Nations No. 6. |
| 450 00 | Band and Vote              | 37 | 30 | 67 | 31 | 30 | 20  | 12  | 3   | 2   | ... | Six Nations No. 7  |
| 450 00 | Band and Vote              | 20 | 23 | 43 | 28 | 6  | 11  | 8   | 7   | 5   | 6   | Six Nations No. 9. |

| School.               | Reserve.                    | Agency.        | Teacher.              | Denomination.     |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Six Nations No. 10    | Six Nations                 | Six Nations    | Miss Sarah Davis      | Undenominational  |
| Six Nations No. 11    | Six Nations                 | Six Nations    | Peter T. Adams        | Undenominational  |
| Skene                 | Parry Island                | Parry Sound    | Miss Maud A. Fisher   | Undenominational  |
| *South Bay            | South Bay                   | Manitowaning   | Miss Madaline Assance | Roman Catholic    |
| Spanish River         | Spanish River               | Thessalon      | Miss Carrie Morley    | Church of England |
| Stony Point           | Stony Point                 | Sarnia         | Miss Maud M. Erb      | Undenominational  |
| St. Clair             | Sarnia                      | Sarnia         | Miss F.E. Welsh       | Methodist         |
| Sucker Creek          | Sucker Creek                | Manitowaning   | Miss Lucy e. Sheppard | Church of England |
| Thessalon             | Thessalon River             | Thessalon      | M.J. Walsh            | Roman Catholic    |
| Thomas                | Six Nations                 | Six Nations    | John Miller           | Undenominational  |
| Tyendinaga (Eastern)  | Tyendinaga                  | Tyendinaga     | Miss Viol'ta McCaul   | Undenominational  |
| Tyendinaga (Western)  | Tyendinaga                  | Tyendinaga     | Miss Stella Booth     | Undenominational  |
| Tyendinaga (Central)  | Tyendinaga                  | Tyendinaga     | Miss Violet Smith     | Undenominational  |
| Tyendinaga (Mission)  | Tyendinaga                  | Tyendinaga     | Miss Lillian Pickett  | Undenominational  |
| Walpole Island No. 1  | Walpole Island              | Walpole Island | Albert J. Sahguy      | Church of England |
| Walpole Island No. 2  | Walpole Island              | Walpole Island | Arthur Miskokomon     | Methodist         |
| Walpole Island No. 3  | Walpole Island              | Walpole Island | William Peters        | Undenominational  |
| *West Bay             | West Bay                    | Gore Bay       | Mrs. Francis Solomon  | Roman Catholic    |
| White Fish Lake       | White Fish Lake             | Manitowaning   | Miss Jos'ne Bisailon  | Roman Catholic    |
| White Fish River      | White Fish River            | Manitowaning   | S.H. Ferris           | Church of England |
| Wikwemikong (Boys)    | Manitoulin Island (unceded) | Manitowaning   | Patrick Houlahan      | Roman Catholic    |
| Wikwemikong (Girls)   | Manitoulin Island (unceded) | Manitowaning   | Miss A. Baudin        | Roman Catholic    |
| Wikwemikongsing       | Wikwemikongsing             | Manitowaning   | Mrs. Lucy Kaboni      | Roman Catholic    |
| Total, Ontario        | ...                         | ...            | ...                   | ...               |
| <b>QUEBEC.</b>        | ...                         | ...            | ...                   | ...               |
| (t)Becancour          | Becancour                   | Becancour      | Miss Emel. Bergeron   | Roman Catholic    |
| Caughnawaga (Boys)    | Caughnawaga                 | Caughnawaga    | Omer Plante           | Roman Catholic    |
| Caughnawaga (Girls)   | Caughnawaga                 | Caughnawaga    | Miss Nellie Gibbons   | Roman Catholic    |
| Caughnawaga (Mission) | Caughnawaga                 | Caughnawaga    | Miss A.M. Demers      | Methodist         |
| Cornwall Island       | St. Regis                   | St. Regis      | Leo Killoran          | Undenominational  |
| Lorettel              | Lorette                     | Lorette        | Miss Jos. Dubeau      | Roman Catholic    |
| Maniwaki              | Maniwaki                    | Maniwaki       | Miss Annie O'Connor   | Roman Catholic    |
| Maria                 | Maria                       | Maria          | Miss Esther Audet     | Roman Catholic    |
| Oka (Country)         | Oka                         | Caughnawaga    | Miss Ella Wilson      | Methodist         |
| Oka (Village)         | Oka                         | Caughnawaga    | Miss E. Mae Williams  | Methodist         |
| Pointe Bleue          | Pointe Bleue                | Pointe Bleue   | Miss E.M. Spence      | Roman Catholic    |
| Restigouche           | Restigouche                 | Restigouche    | Miss Mary Isaac       | Roman Catholic    |
| St. Francis (Prot.)   | St. Francis                 | Pierreville    | Rev. H.O. Loiselle    | Church of England |

|                         |               |               |                     |                 |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| St. Francis (R.C.)      | St. Francis   | Pierreville   | Sister St. Laurence | Roman Catholic  |
| (tt)St. Regis           | St. Regis     | St. Regis     | Alex. Pirie         | Udenominational |
| Temiscamingue           | Temiscamingue | Temiscamingue | Miss M.J. Legge     | Roman Catholic  |
| Temiscamingue (Mission) | Temiscamingue | Temiscamingue | Sister St. Perpetue | Roman Catholic  |
| Total, Quebec           | ...           | ...           | ...                 | ...             |

[\*School closed during September quarter.] [(t)School closed. Indian children attend white school. Fees paid by Department.] [(tt)School closed June quarter.]



|        |                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                            |
|--------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------------------|
| 450 00 | Voted                 | 85  | ... | 85  | 28  | 41  | 19  | 13  | 7   | 5   | ... | (Boys)                     |
| 500 00 | Voted                 | ... | 93  | 93  | 35  | 63  | 12  | 14  | 4   | ... | ... | Caughnawaga<br>(Girls)     |
| 250 00 | Vote and<br>Methodist | 25  | 14  | 39  | 21  | 31  | 4   | 2   | 2   | ... | ... | Caughnawaga<br>(Mission)   |
| 350 00 | Band                  | 10  | 8   | 18  | 9   | 9   | 4   | 2   | 3   | ... | ... | Cornwall Island            |
| 300 00 | Voted                 | 33  | 42  | 75  | 39  | 27  | 18  | 13  | 14  | 3   | ... | Lorette                    |
| 250 00 | Band                  | 18  | 17  | 35  | 8   | 14  | 16  | 3   | 2   | ... | ... | Maniwaki                   |
| 150 00 | Voted                 | 16  | 10  | 26  | 13  | 6   | 11  | 8   | 1   | ... | ... | Maria                      |
| 200 00 | Vote and<br>Methodist | 8   | 5   | 13  | 6   | 5   | 4   | 2   | 2   | ... | ... | Oka (Country)              |
| 200 00 | Vote and<br>Methodist | 14  | 8   | 22  | 11  | 11  | 4   | 2   | 5   | ... | ... | Oka (Village)              |
| 150 00 | Voted                 | 22  | 26  | 48  | 25  | 7   | 7   | 13  | 21  | ... | ... | Pointe Bleue               |
| 200 00 | Voted                 | 23  | 19  | 42  | 24  | 18  | 9   | 7   | 2   | 3   | 3   | Restigouche                |
| 250 00 | Voted                 | 5   | 4   | 9   | 7   | 2   | 3   | ... | 4   | ... | ... | St. Francis (Prot.)        |
| 290 00 | Voted                 | 30  | 20  | 50  | 48  | 20  | 6   | 14  | 6   | 4   | ... | St. Francis (R.C.)         |
| 350 00 | Band                  | 14  | 12  | 26  | 12  | 23  | 1   | 2   | ... | ... | ... | St. Regis                  |
| 300 00 | Voted                 | 25  | 24  | 49  | 31  | 6   | 33  | 1   | 4   | 5   | ... | Temiscamingue              |
| 100 00 | Voted                 | 4   | 4   | 8   | 4   | 3   | 3   | 2   | ... | ... | ... | Temiscamingue<br>(Mission) |
| ...    | ...                   | 366 | 308 | 644 | 323 | 287 | 156 | 101 | 77  | 20  | 3   | Total, Quebec              |



| School.                      | Reserve.       | Agency.           | Teacher.             | Denomination.  |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| <b>NOVA SCOTIA.</b>          | ...            | ...               | ...                  | ...            |
| Bear River                   | Bear River     | Bear River        | J.L. DeVany          | Roman Catholic |
| Cow Bay                      | Cole harbour   | District No. 5    | Miss Mary C. Blank   | Roman Catholic |
| Eskasoni                     | Eskasoni       | District No. 13   | Rod McMillan         | Roman Catholic |
| *Half Way River              | Franklin Manor | Cumberland Co'ty  | Miss Clara Moore     | Roman Catholic |
| *Indian Cove                 | Fisher's Grant | Pictou County     | Miss N.E. Connolly   | Roman Catholic |
| Middle River                 | Middle River   | Victoria County   | Alex. McDougall      | Roman Catholic |
| *Millbrook                   | Millbrook      | Colchester County | Miss Bessie M. Smith | Roman Catholic |
| New Germany                  | Lunenburg      | Lunenburg         | Miss Maggie J. Barss | Roman Catholic |
| Salmon River                 | Salmon River   | District No. 10   | Miss Sarah E. Boyd   | Roman Catholic |
| Shubenacadie                 | Indian Brook   | Shubenacadie      | R.J. Logan           | Roman Catholic |
| Whycocomagh                  | Whycocomagh    | Whycocomagh       | P.A. Murphy          | Roman Catholic |
| Total, Nova Scotia           | ...            | ...               | ...                  | ...            |
| <b>NEW BRUNSWICK.</b>        | ...            | ...               | ...                  | ...            |
| Burnt Church                 | Church Point   | North-eastern     | John Flanagan        | Roman Catholic |
| Big Cove                     | Big Cove       | North-eastern     | Miss Mary N. Babin   | Roman Catholic |
| (t)Eel Ground                | Eel Ground     | North-eastern     | Miss Lucy B. Walsh   | Roman Catholic |
| Kingsclear                   | Kingsclear     | Western           | Miss F. McGinn       | Roman Catholic |
| St. Mary's                   | St. Mary's     | Western           | Miss M.J. Rush       | Roman Catholic |
| Tobique                      | Tobique        | Western           | Miss E.M. O'Brien    | Roman Catholic |
| Total, New Brunswick         | ...            | ...               | ...                  | ...            |
| <b>PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.</b> | ...            | ...               | ...                  | ...            |
| Lennox Island                | Lennox Island  | Lonnox Island     | Casimir J. Porier    | Roman Catholic |

[\*New school. Started during December quarter, 1898.] [(t)School closed during September and December quarters.]

| Appropriation for Salary of Yearly Grant. | From what Fund paid. | NUMBER ON ROLL. |        |        | Average Attendance | STANDARD. |     |     |     |     |     | School. |                              |
|---|----------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|------------------------------|
|   |                      | Boys.           | Girls. | Total. |                    | I         | II  | III | IV  | V   | VI  |         |                              |
| ...                                       | ...                  | ...             | ...    | ...    | ...                | ...       | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...     | ...                          |
| \$ cts.                                   | ...                  | ...             | ...    | ...    | ...                | ...       | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...     | <b>NOVA SCOTIA.</b>          |
| 300 00                                    | Voted                | 10              | 7      | 17     | 9                  | 7         | 1   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 1   |         | Bear River                   |
| 200 00                                    | Voted                | 8               | 6      | 14     | 6                  | 4         | 2   | 5   | 2   | 1   | ... |         | Cow Bay                      |
| 200 00                                    | Voted                | 10              | 3      | 13     | 5                  | 7         | 4   | 2   | ... | ... | ... |         | Eskasoni                     |
| 100 00                                    | Voted                | 5               | 6      | 11     | 3                  | 7         | ... | 1   | 1   | 2   | ... |         | Half Way River               |
| 250 00                                    | Voted                | 16              | 14     | 30     | 21                 | 11        | 18  | ... | 1   | ... | ... |         | Indian Cove                  |
| 200 00                                    | Voted                | 12              | 12     | 24     | 6                  | 14        | 3   | 5   | 2   | ... | ... |         | Middle River                 |
| 250 00                                    | Voted                | 21              | 21     | 42     | 16                 | 22        | 7   | 5   | 8   | ... | ... |         | Millbrook                    |
| 300 00                                    | Voted                | 8               | 5      | 13     | 8                  | 2         | 2   | 3   | 3   | 1   | 2   |         | New Germany                  |
| 250 00                                    | Voted                | 13              | 11     | 24     | 5                  | 7         | 8   | 5   | ... | 1   | 3   |         | Salmon River                 |
| 240 00                                    | Voted                | 9               | 8      | 17     | 7                  | 9         | ... | 2   | 5   | 1   | ... |         | Shubenacadie                 |
| 200 00                                    | Voted                | 13              | 12     | 25     | 10                 | 15        | 1   | 7   | 2   | ... | ... |         | Whycocomagh                  |
| ...                                       | ...                  | 125             | 105    | 230    | 96                 | 105       | 46  | 37  | 27  | 9   | 6   |         | Total, Nova Scotia           |
| ...                                       | ...                  | ...             | ...    | ...    | ...                | ...       | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |         | <b>NEW BRUNSWICK.</b>        |
| 250 00                                    | Voted                | 14              | 7      | 21     | 8                  | 11        | 5   | 4   | 1   | ... | ... |         | Burnt Church                 |
| 250 00                                    | Voted                | 19              | 14     | 33     | 12                 | 8         | 9   | 12  | 4   | ... | ... |         | Big Cove                     |
| 250 00                                    | Voted                | 14              | 10     | 24     | 10                 | 14        | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | ... |         | Eel Ground                   |
| 250 00                                    | Voted                | 15              | 9      | 24     | 21                 | 8         | 3   | 4   | 8   | 1   | ... |         | Kingsclear                   |
| 250 00                                    | Voted                | 7               | 12     | 19     | 11                 | 7         | 5   | 4   | 1   | 2   | ... |         | St. Mary's                   |
| 240 00                                    | Vote and Band        | 7               | 14     | 21     | 12                 | 6         | 4   | 9   | 2   | ... | ... |         | Tobique                      |
| ...                                       | ...                  | 76              | 66     | 142    | 74                 | 54        | 29  | 36  | 18  | 5   | ... |         | Total, New Brunswick         |
| ...                                       | ...                  | ...             | ...    | ...    | ...                | ...       | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |         | <b>PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.</b> |
| 300 00                                    | Voted                | 22              | 12     | 34     | 17                 | 17        | 3   | 7   | 1   | 5   | 1   |         | Lennox Island                |

[\*New school. Started during December quarter, 1898.] [(t)School closed during September and December quarters.]

| School.                  | Reserve.            | Agency.          | Teacher.            | Denomination.     |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| <b>BRITISH COLUMBIA.</b> | ...                 | ...              | ...                 | ...               |
| Ahousaht                 | Ahousaht            | West Coast       | John W. Russell     | Presbyterian      |
| Aiyansh                  | Kitladamicks        | North-west Coast | Rev. J.B. McCullagh | Church of England |
| Alberni                  | Tresaht             | West Coast       | Mrs. K. Cameron     | Presbyterian      |
| Alert Bay                | Nimkish             | Kwakwelth        | Mrs. Elizabeth Hall | Church of England |
| *Bella Bella             | Bella Bella         | Kwakwelth        | G.N. Wilson         | Methodist         |
| Cape Mudge               | Cape Mudge          | Kwakwelth        | R.J. Walker         | Methodist         |
| (t)Gitwingak             | Kitwingar           | Babine           | Alfred E. Price     | Church of England |
| Gwayasdums               | Gwayasdums          | Kwakwelth        | E.A. Bird           | Church of England |
| Hazelton                 | Giatmaksh           | Babine           | John Field          | Church of England |
| Kincolith                | Kincolith           | North-west Coast | E.C. Collison       | Church of England |
| Kita-maat                | Kita-maat           | North-west Coast | Miss M.T. Walker    | Church of England |
| Kitkahtla                | Kitkahtla           | North-west Coast | R.W. Gurd           | Church of England |
| Kishfiax                 | Kishfiax            | Babine           | Rev. W.H.Pierce     | Methodist         |
| Kyaquot                  | Kyaquot             | West Coast       | Rev.E. Sobry        | Roman Catholic    |
| *Lakalsap                | lakalsap            | North-west Coast | Miss Lizzie Shaw    | Methodist         |
| Masset                   | Masset              | North-west Coast | Rev. William Hogan  | Church of England |
| Metlakahtla              | At Metlakahtla      | North-west Coast | Miss Alice Edwards  | Church of England |
| Nanaimo                  | Nanaimo             | Cowichan         | R.G. Wellwood       | Methodist         |
| (tt)Nitanit              | Cla-oose            | West Coast       | Rev. Wm. J. Stone   | Methodist         |
| (ss)Ohiaht               | No. 8, haines Id    | West Coast       | A. McKee            | Roman Catholic    |
| Port Essington           | Skeena              | North-west Coast | Miss kate Tranter   | Methodist         |
| Port Simpson             | At Port Simpson     | North-west Coast | Chas. M. Richards   | Methodist         |
| *Quamichan               | Quamichan           | Cowichan         | Harry Stuart        | Roman Catholic    |
| Saanich                  | Saanich             | Cowichan         | Wm. Thompson        | Church of England |
| Skidegate                | Queen Charlotte Ids | North-west Coast | Miss V.M. Lawson    | Methodist         |
| Songhees                 | Songhees            | Cowichan         | Sister M. Berchmans | Roman Catholic    |
| Ucluelet                 | Itedse              | West Coast       | Miss E.M. Armstrong | Presbyterian      |
| Total, British Columbia  | ...                 | ...              | ...                 | ...               |

[\*No return for the September quarter.] [(t)This school was first opened during the December quarter, 1898.]

[(tt)School closed during the September and December quarters on account Indians being absent from reserves.]

[(ss)Only one return received.]

| Appropriation for Salary of Yearly Grant. | From what Fund paid. | NUMBER ON ROLL. |        |        | Average Attendance | STANDARD. |     |     |     |     |     | School. |                          |
|---|----------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|--------------------------|
|   |                      | Boys.           | Girls. | Total. |                    | I         | II  | III | IV  | V   | VI  |         |                          |
| ...                                       | ...                  | ...             | ...    | ...    | ...                | ...       | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...     | ...                      |
| \$ cts.                                   | ...                  | ...             | ...    | ...    | ...                | ...       | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...     | <b>BRITISH COLUMBIA.</b> |
| ...                                       | ...                  | 33              | 14     | 47     | 24                 | 35        | 12  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...     | Ahousaht                 |
| 300 00                                    | Voted                | 12              | 10     | 22     | 18                 | 7         | 8   | 7   | ... | ... | ... | ...     | Aiyansh                  |
| 300 00                                    | Voted                | 19              | 13     | 32     | 27                 | 10        | 7   | 8   | 7   | ... | ... | ...     | Alberni                  |
| 300 00                                    | Voted                | 4               | 14     | 18     | 9                  | 4         | 5   | 3   | ... | 3   | 3   | ...     | Alert Bay                |
| 300 00                                    | Voted                | 37              | 36     | 73     | 31                 | 59        | 9   | 5   | ... | ... | ... | ...     | Bella Bella              |
| 300 00                                    | Voted                | 13              | 7      | 20     | 7                  | 15        | 4   | ... | 1   | ... | ... | ...     | Cape Mudge               |
| ...                                       | ...                  | 11              | 16     | 27     | 13                 | 27        | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...     | Gitwingak                |
| 300 00                                    | Voted                | 20              | 6      | 26     | 6                  | 17        | 7   | 2   | ... | ... | ... | ...     | Gwayasdums               |
| 300 00                                    | Voted                | 14              | 10     | 24     | 8                  | 13        | 11  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...     | Hazelton                 |
| 300 00                                    | Voted                | 10              | 16     | 26     | 24                 | 12        | 8   | 4   | 2   | ... | ... | ...     | Kincolith                |
| ...                                       | ...                  | 22              | 31     | 53     | 38                 | 32        | 9   | 12  | ... | ... | ... | ...     | Kita-maat                |
| 300 00                                    | Voted                | 25              | 14     | 39     | 25                 | 7         | 20  | 12  | ... | ... | ... | ...     | Kitkahtla                |
| 300 00                                    | Voted                | 14              | 16     | 30     | 17                 | 23        | 6   | 1   | ... | ... | ... | ...     | Kishfiax                 |
| 300 00                                    | Voted                | 19              | 3      | 22     | 10                 | 10        | 12  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...     | Kyaquot                  |
| 300 00                                    | Voted                | 23              | 16     | 39     | 19                 | 28        | 4   | 7   | ... | ... | ... | ...     | Lakalsap                 |
| 300 00                                    | Voted                | 24              | 25     | 49     | 26                 | 18        | 27  | 4   | ... | ... | ... | ...     | Masset                   |
| 300 00                                    | Voted                | 15              | 18     | 33     | 23                 | 11        | 6   | 6   | 6   | 4   | ... | ...     | Metlakahtla              |
| 300 00                                    | Voted                | 10              | 10     | 20     | 11                 | 10        | 2   | 3   | 5   | ... | ... | ...     | Nanaimo                  |
| 300 00                                    | Voted                | 9               | 9      | 18     | 11                 | 12        | 4   | 1   | 1   | ... | ... | ...     | Nitanit                  |
| ...                                       | ...                  | 14              | 11     | 25     | 12                 | 25        | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...     | Ohiaht                   |
| 300 00                                    | Voted                | 26              | 12     | 38     | 17                 | 23        | 11  | 1   | 2   | 1   | ... | ...     | Port Essington           |
| 400 00                                    | Voted                | 66              | 38     | 104    | 59                 | 58        | 30  | 10  | 5   | 1   | ... | ...     | Port Simpson             |
| 300 00                                    | Voted                | 26              | 9      | 35     | 24                 | 21        | 12  | 1   | 1   | ... | ... | ...     | Quamichan                |
| 300 00                                    | Voted                | 19              | 5      | 24     | 20                 | 11        | 4   | 5   | 4   | ... | ... | ...     | Saanich                  |
| 300 00                                    | Voted                | 18              | 15     | 33     | 10                 | 11        | 7   | 7   | 7   | 1   | ... | ...     | Skidegate                |
| 300 00                                    | Voted                | 12              | 11     | 23     | 15                 | 7         | 6   | 7   | 3   | ... | ... | ...     | Songhees                 |
| 300 00                                    | Voted                | 19              | 18     | 37     | 18                 | 26        | 5   | 6   | ... | ... | ... | ...     | Ucluelet                 |
| ...                                       | ...                  | 534             | 403    | 937    | 522                | 532       | 236 | 112 | 44  | 10  | 3   | ...     | ...                      |

[\*No return for the September quarter.] [(t)This school was first opened during the December quarter, 1898.]

[(t)School closed during the September and December quarters on account Indians being absent from reserves.]

[(ss)Only one return received.]

| School.                 | Reserve.           | Agency.      | Teacher.            | Denomination.     |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| <b>MANITOBA.</b>        | ...                | ...          | ...                 | ...               |
| Assabasca               | Rainy River        | Rat Portage  | R.E. Atkinson       | Church of England |
| Berens River            | Berens River       | Berens River | Miss Mary Hayne     | Methodist         |
| Big Eddy                | Pas                | Pas          | Robert Bear         | Church of England |
| Black River             | Black River        | Berens River | M. Saunderson       | Church of England |
| Broken Head             | Broken Head        | Clandeboye   | M.B. Edwards        | Church of England |
| Chemawawin              | Chemawawin         | Pas          | Richard Hooker      | Church of England |
| *Coucheeching           | Coucheeching       | Coucheeching | Peter J. Robinson   | Roman Catholic    |
| Crane River             | Crane River        | Manitowapah  | John Moar           | Church of England |
| Cross Lake              | Cross lake         | Berens River | Rev. E. Papanakis   | Methodist         |
| (t)Eagle Lake           | Eagle Lake         | Savanne      | Arthur J. Bruce     | Church of England |
| Ebb and Flow Lake       | Ebb and Flow Lake  | manitowapah  | M. Dumas            | roman Catholic    |
| Fairford (Upper)        | Fairford           | Manitowapah  | Rev. George Bruce   | Church of England |
| Fairford (Lower)        | Fairford           | Manitowapah  | Kemper Garrioch     | Church of England |
| Fisher River            | Fisher River       | Berens River | Miss Eliz. Barber   | Methodist         |
| Fort Alexander (Upper)  | Fort Alexander     | Clandeboye   | J. Arran Wilson     | Church of England |
| Fort Alexander (R.C.)   | Fort Alexander     | Clandeboye   | Miss Jos. St. Mars  | Roman Catholic    |
| Frenchman's Head        | Lac Seul           | Savanne      | A.W. Brindly        | Church of England |
| Grand Rapids            | Grand Rapids       | Pas          | T.H.P Lamb          | Church of England |
| Hollow Water River      | Hollow Water Riv.  | Berens River | John Sinclair       | Church of England |
| Islington               | Islington          | Rat Portage  | James Fox           | Church of England |
| Jack Head               | Jack Head          | Berens River | F.A. Disbrowe       | Church of England |
| Lac Seul (Canoe River)  | Lac Seul           | Savanne      | A.R.J. Bannatyne    | Church of England |
| Lac Seul (Treaty Point) | Lac Seul           | Savanne      | Rev. T.H. Pritchard | Church of England |
| Lake Manitoba           | Lake Manitoba      | Manitowapah  | Maxime Goulet       | Roman Catholic    |
| Lake St. Martin         | Lake St. Martin    | Manitowapah  | T.H. Dobbs          | Church of England |
| Little Forks            | Little Forks       | Coucheeching | R.H. Bagshaw        | Church of England |
| Little Saskatchewan     | Little Saskatch'wn | Manitowapah  | J.E. Favell         | Church of England |
| (tt)Long Sault          | Long Sault         | Coucheeching | Miss Annie Miller   | Church of England |
| Manitou Rapids          | Manitou Rapids     | Coucheeching | D.W. Wood           | Church of England |
| Moose Lake              | Moose Lake         | Pas          | Louis Cochrane      | Church of England |
| Muckle's Creek          | St. Peter's        | Clandeboye   | Miss H. McKenzie    | Church of England |
| Norway House            | Norway House       | Berens River | C.F. Hardiman       | Methodist         |
| Pas                     | Pas                | Pas          | Richard Cox         | Church of England |
| (  )Pine Creek          | Pine Creek         | manitowapah  | Rev. A. Chaumont    | Roman Catholic    |
| Poplar River            | Poplar River       | Berens River | Joseph Dargue       | Methodist         |
| Red Earth               | Red Earth          | Pas          | Jas. Settee, jr.    | Church of England |
| Rossville               | Norway House       | Berens River | Joseph H. Lowes     | Methodist         |

|                     |                 |             |                    |                   |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Sandy Bay           | Sandy Bay       | Manitowapah | W. Geo. Gow        | Roman Catholic    |
| Shoal Lake          | Pas Mountain    | Pas         | Thomas R. Bear     | Church of England |
| St. Peter's (North) | St. Peter's     | Clandeboye  | Miss Lizzie McLean | Church of England |
| St. Peter's (South) | St. Peter's     | Clandeboye  | Miss I.J. Jackson  | Church of England |
| St. Peter's (East)  | St. Peter's     | Clandeboye  | Angus Prince       | Church of England |
| St. Peter's (R.C.)  | St. Peter's     | Clandeboye  | Miss Alice Genthon | Roman Catholic    |
| The Dalles          | Rat Portage     | Rat Portage | John Kipling       | Church of England |
| Wabigoon            | Wabigoon        | Savanne     | Amy Johns          | Church of England |
| (  )Water hen River | Water Hen River | Manitowapah | I.H. Adam          | Roman Catholic    |
| Total, Manitoba     | ...             | ...         | ...                | ...               |

[\*Only one return received] [(t)New school opened during the March quarter, 1899.] [(tt)School closed December quarter] [(||)Day pupils at the boarding school.]



|                 |       |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                      |
|-----------------|-------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------------|
| 300 00          | Voted | 13  | 11  | 24   | 20  | 19  | 5   | ... | ... | ... | ... | Little Saskatchewan  |
| 300 00          | Voted | 7   | 10  | 17   | 9   | 10  | ... | 2   | 5   | ... | ... | Long Sault           |
| 300 00          | Voted | 11  | 15  | 26   | 3   | 17  | 4   | 5   | ... | ... | ... | Manitou Lake         |
| 300 00          | Voted | 12  | 16  | 28   | 14  | 23  | 5   | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moose Lake           |
| 300 00          | Voted | 11  | 10  | 21   | 8   | 13  | 3   | 1   | 4   | ... | ... | Muckle's Creek       |
| 300 00          | Voted | 15  | 16  | 31   | 17  | 24  | 2   | 5   | ... | ... | ... | Norway House         |
| 300 00          | Voted | 26  | 36  | 62   | 34  | 41  | 10  | 7   | 4   | ... | ... | Pas                  |
| \$12 per capita | Voted | 25  | 18  | 43   | 39  | 19  | 7   | 10  | 4   | 3   | ... | Pine Creek           |
| 300 00          | Voted | 35  | 21  | 56   | 29  | 29  | 16  | 11  | ... | ... | ... | Poplar River         |
| 300 00          | Voted | 21  | 18  | 39   | 25  | 28  | 9   | 2   | ... | ... | ... | Red Earth            |
| 300 00          | Voted | 35  | 50  | 85   | 42  | 69  | 11  | 4   | 1   | ... | ... | Rossville            |
| 300 00          | Voted | 27  | 32  | 59   | 47  | 43  | 11  | 5   | ... | ... | ... | Sandy Bay            |
| 300 00          | Voted | 11  | 11  | 22   | 19  | 8   | 6   | 5   | 3   | ... | ... | Shoal Lake           |
| 300 00          | Voted | 13  | 14  | 27   | 17  | 11  | 7   | 8   | 1   | ... | ... | St. Peter's (North.) |
| 300 00          | Voted | 25  | 18  | 43   | 23  | 17  | 11  | 10  | 5   | ... | ... | St. Peter's (South.) |
| 300 00          | Voted | 12  | 7   | 19   | 8   | 7   | 5   | 7   | ... | ... | ... | St. Peter's (East.)  |
| 300 00          | Voted | 4   | 6   | 10   | 6   | 7   | 1   | 2   | ... | ... | ... | St. Peter's (R.C.)   |
| 300 00          | Voted | 5   | 6   | 11   | 5   | 6   | 1   | 2   | 2   | ... | ... | The Dalles           |
| 300 00          | Voted | 8   | 8   | 16   | 8   | 3   | 3   | 7   | 3   | ... | ... | Wabigoon             |
| \$12 per capita | Voted | 17  | 20  | 37   | 31  | 23  | 12  | 2   | ... | ... | ... | Water Hen River      |
| ...             | ...   | 703 | 651 | 1354 | 745 | 828 | 293 | 172 | 50  | 11  | ... | Total, Manitoba      |

[\*Only one return received.] [(t)New school opened during the March quarter, 1899.] [(tt)School closed December quarter, 1899.] [(||)Day pupils at the boarding school.]



| School.                        | Reserve.           | Agency.         | Teacher.            | Denomination.     |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| <b>NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.</b> | ...                | ...             | ...                 | ...               |
| Attakakoop                     | Attakakoop         | Carlton         | Louis Ahenakew      | Roman Catholic    |
| Bull's Horn                    | Blood              | Blood           | L.F. Hardyman       | Church of England |
| Crowfoot                       | Blackfoot          | Blackfoot       | R'd L.J. Danis, OMI | Roman Catholic    |
| Day Star                       | Day Star           | Touchwood Hills | Sophia E. Smyth     | Church of England |
| Goodfish Lake                  | Pakan              | Saddle Lake     | Vincent Smith       | Methodist         |
| *Gordon's                      | George Gordon's    | Touchwood Hills | M. Williams         | Church of England |
| (t)James Smith's               | James Smith's      | Duck lake       | Donald McDonald     | Church of England |
| John Smith's                   | John Smith's       | Duck Lake       | M. Thompson         | Church of England |
| Joseph's                       | Joseph's           | Edmonton        | Josephine Laderonte | Roman Catholic    |
| Keys                           | Keys               | Swan River      | Owen Owens          | Church of England |
| Keeseekouse                    | Keeseekouse        | Swan River      | Edward J. Barton    | Roman Catholic    |
| Lac la Ronge                   | Lac la Ronge       | Carlton         | Samuel Abraham      | Church of England |
| Little Pines                   | Little Pines       | Battleford      | C.T. Desmarais      | Church of England |
| Louis Bull's                   | Louis Bull's       | Hobbema         | Jas. A. Youmans     | Methodist         |
| Mistawasis                     | Mistawasis         | Carlton         | Kate Gillespie      | Presbyterian      |
| Montreal Lake                  | Montreal Lake      | Carlton         | Rev. T. Clarke      | Church of England |
| (tt)Morley                     | Morley             | Stony           | A.J. Samis          | Methodist         |
| Oak River Sioux                | Oak River          | Birtle          | E. Francis Cox      | Church of England |
| Okanase                        | Okanase            | Birtle          | R.C. McPherson      | Presbyterian      |
| Poundmaker's                   | Poundmaker's       | Battleford      | Victoria Arcand     | Roman Catholic    |
| Red Pheasant                   | Red Pheasant       | Battleford      | M. Willson          | church of England |
| Saddle Lake                    | Saddle lake        | Saddle Lake     | A.G. McKitrick      | Methodist         |
| Sampson's                      | Sampson's          | Hobbema         | Wallace Jones       | Methodist         |
| Shoal River                    | Keys               | Swan River      | Rev. A.T.Norquay    | Church of England |
| Sioux Mission                  | Near Prince Albert | Swan River      | L.M. Baker          | Presbyterian      |
| Sturgeon lake                  | Twatt's            | Carlton         | Alice Clarke        | Church of England |
| Sweet Grass                    | Sweet Grass        | Battleford      | John Pritchard      | Roman Catholic    |
| Thunderchild's                 | Thunderchild's     | Battleford      | Philip McDonald     | Church of England |
| White Cap Sioux                | Moose Woods        | Battleford      | Mrs. W.R. Tucker    | Methodist         |
| White Fish lake                | James Seenum's     | Saddle lake     | Mina German         | Methodist         |
| (  )White Whale Lake           | Paul's             | Edmonton        | Rev. W.G. Blewett   | Methodist         |
| Total, N.W.T.                  | ...                | ...             | ...                 | ...               |

[\*Day pupils at boarding school.] [(t)This school was re-opened during the March quarter.] [(tt)No returns received for September and December quarters.] [(||)Only one return received.]





| Appropriation for Salary of Yearly Grant. | From what Fund paid. | NUMBER ON ROLL. |        |        | Average Attendance | STANDARD. |     |     |     |     |     | School. |                                 |
|---|----------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|---------------------------------|
|   |                      | Boys.           | Girls. | Total. |                    | ...       | I   | II  | III | IV  | V   |         | VI                              |
| \$  | ...                  | ...             | ...    | ...    | ...                | ...       | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...     | <b>OUTSIDE TREATY LIMITS.</b>   |
| 200 00                                    | Voted                | 32              | 28     | 60     | 18                 | 60        | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...     | Albany Mission                  |
| 200 00                                    | Voted                | 4               | 6      | 10     | 8                  | 5         | 2   | 2   | 1   | ... | ... | ...     | Fort Chippewyan                 |
| ...                                       | ...                  | 8               | 11     | 19     | 12                 | 8         | 2   | 3   | 2   | 4   | ... | ...     | Irene Training                  |
| 200 00                                    | Voted                | 45              | 56     | 101    | 66                 | 101       | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...     | Moose Fort                      |
| ...                                       | ...                  | 14              | 15     | 29     | 17                 | 29        | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...     | Moosehide                       |
| 200 00                                    | Voted                | 6               | 11     | 17     | 16                 | 7         | 2   | ... | 5   | 2   | 1   | ...     | Nativity Mission (Holy Angels.) |
| 200 00                                    | Voted                | 7               | 11     | 18     | 18                 | 2         | 3   | ... | 7   | 3   | 3   | ...     | Providence Mis. (Sacred heart). |
| 200 00                                    | Voted                | 7               | 8      | 15     | 9                  | 15        | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...     | Rupert's House.                 |
| 200 00                                    | Voted                | 6               | 8      | 14     | 14                 | 10        | 3   | 1   | ... | ... | ... | ...     | St. Anthony's                   |
| 200 00                                    | Voted                | 11              | 8      | 19     | 16                 | 8         | 6   | 5   | ... | ... | ... | ...     | St. Matthew's (Fort McPherson). |
| 200 00                                    | Voted                | 7               | 4      | 11     | 10                 | 6         | 4   | 1   | ... | ... | ... | ...     | Vermillion (St. Henri).         |
| ...                                       | ...                  | 147             | 166    | 313    | 204                | 251       | 22  | 12  | 15  | 9   | 4   | ...     | Total, Outside Treaty.          |

**SHOWING the Condition of Indian Boarding Schools in the Dominion, for the year ended June 30, 1899.**

| School.                        | Situation.                                 | Principal.                   | Denomination.     |
|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>ONTARIO.</b>                | ...  | ...                          | ...               |
| Fort William Orphanage         | At Fort William                            | Rev. Sist'r M. Ignatia       | Roman Catholic    |
| <b>BRITISH COLUMBIA.</b>       | ...  | ...                          | ...               |
| Alert Bay Girls' Home          | At Alert Bay, on Nimkish Reserve           | A.J. Hall                    | Church of England |
| Port Simpson Girls' Home       | At Port Simpson, Northwest Coast           | Miss Lavinia Clarke          | Methodist         |
| St. Mary's                     | At St. Mary's Mission, on the Fraser River | Rev. E.C. Chirouse           | Roman Catholic    |
| Yale (All Hallows)             | At Yale, on the Fraser River               | Amy sister Superior          | Church of England |
| Total, British Columbia        | ...  | ...                          | ...               |
| <b>MANITOBA.</b>               | ...  | ...                          | ...               |
| Pine Creek                     | at Mouth of Pine Creek, Lake Winnipegosis  | Rev. a. Chaumont             | Roman Catholic    |
| Portage-la-Prairie             | At Portage-la-Prairie, Man.                | Miss Annie Fraser            | Presbyterian      |
| Rat Portage                    | At Rat Portage                             | Rev. C. Cahill, O.M.I.       | Roman Catholic    |
| Water Hen River                | On Water Hen River Bay, manitowapah Agency | I.H. Adam                    | Roman Catholic    |
| Total, Manitoba                | ...  | ...                          | ...               |
| <b>NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.</b> | ...  | ...                          | ...               |
| Birtle                         | At Birtle, Man.                            | W.J. Small                   | Presbyterian      |
| Blood (St. Paul's)             | On Blood Reserve                           | Arthur de B. Owen            | Church of England |
| Blood (Immaculate Conception)  | On Blood reserve                           | Rev. J. Riou, O.M.I.         | Roman Catholic    |
| Blue Quills                    | Blue Quill's Reserve, Saddle Lake Agency   | Rev. H. Grandin              | Roman Catholic    |
| Crowstand                      | Near Coté's Reserve, Swan River Agency     | Rev. Neil Gilmour            | Presbyterian      |
| Cowesses                       | On Cowesses' Reserve, Crooked lakes Agency | Rev. T.P. Campeau            | Roman Catholic    |
| Duck Lake                      | On Duck Lake Reserve                       | Rev. M.J.P. Paquette, O.M.I. | Roman Catholic    |
| Emmanuel College               | At Prince Albert, Sask.                    | Rev. J.A.McKay               | Church of England |
|                                |  | Rev. J.O. Perrault,          | Roman             |

|                     |  |                        |                   |
|---------------------|--|------------------------|-------------------|
| Ermineskin's        | On Ermineskin's Reserve, Hobbema Agency          | O.M.I.                 | Catholic          |
| File Hills          | On File Hills Reserve                            | Alex. Skene            | Presbyterian      |
| Gordon's            | On Geo. Gordon's Reserve, Touchwood Hills Agency | M. Williams            | Church of England |
| Muscowequan's       | On Muscowequan's Reserve, Touchwood Hills Agency | S. Perrault            | Roman Catholic    |
| McDougall Orphanage | On Morley Reserve, Stony Agency                  | John W. Niddrie        | Methodist         |
| Old Sun's           | On Blackfoot Reserve                             | Rev. H.W.G. Stocken    | Church of England |
| Onion Lake, R.C.    | On Seekaskootch Reserve, Onion lake Agency       | Rev. W. Comire, O.M.I. | Roman Catholic    |
| Onion Lake, C.E.    | On Seekaskootch Reserve, Onion Lake Agency       | Rev. J.R. Matheson     | Church England    |
| Peigan, C.E.        | On Peigan Reserve                                | W.R. Haynes            | Church of England |
| Peigan, R.C.        | On Peigan Reserve                                | W.R. Haynes            | Church of England |
| Round lake          | Crooked lake Agency                              | Rev. H. McKay          | Presbyterian      |

| Grant.  | From what Fund paid. | NUMBER ON ROLL. |        |        | Average Attendance. | STANDARD. |     |     |     |     |     | Schools. |                                |
|---|----------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|---------------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|--------------------------------|
|   |                      | Boys.           | Girls. | Total. |                     | I         | II  | III | IV  | V   | VI  |          |                                |
| ...   | ...                  | ...             | ...    | ...    | ...                 | ...       | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...      | ...                            |
| ...   | ...                  | ...             | ...    | ...    | ...                 | ...       | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...      | <b>ONTARIO</b>                 |
| \$500   | Voted                | 6               | 18     | 24     | 20                  | 10        | 3   | 5   | 6   | ... | ... | ...      | Fort William Orphanage         |
| 10 Pupils, \$60 per cap.                                | Voted                | ...             | 9      | 9      | 7                   | 2         | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | ... | ...      | Alert Bay Girls Home.          |
| 20 Pupils, \$60 per cap.                                | Voted                | ...             | 40     | 40     | 34                  | 14        | 7   | 9   | 9   | 1   | ... | ...      | Port Simpson Girls' Home       |
| 60 Pupils \$60 per cap.                                 | Voted                | 35              | 32     | 67     | 64                  | 17        | 13  | 12  | 16  | 9   | ... | ...      | St. Mary's                     |
| 35 pupils, \$60 per cap.                                | Voted                | ...             | 31     | 31     | 27                  | 6         | 4   | 14  | 1   | 2   | 4   | ...      | Yale (All Hallows).            |
| ...   | ...                  | 35              | 112    | 147    | 132                 | 39        | 26  | 36  | 28  | 14  | 4   | ...      | Total, British Columbia        |
| ...   | ...                  | ...             | ...    | ...    | ...                 | ...       | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...      | <b>MANITOBA.</b>               |
| 15 Pupils, \$72 per cap.                                | Voted                | 10              | 12     | 22     | 19                  | 5         | 4   | 9   | 2   | 2   | ... | ...      | Pine Creek                     |
| 20 Pupils, \$72 per cap.                                | Voted                | 16              | 24     | 40     | 32                  | 24        | 4   | 4   | 4   | 3   | 1   | ...      | Portage-la-Prairie             |
| 30 pupils, \$72 per cap.                                | Voted                | 15              | 15     | 30     | 29                  | 19        | 7   | 4   | ... | ... | ... | ...      | Rat Portage                    |
| 15 pupils, \$72 per cap.                                | Voted                | 1               | 14     | 15     | 15                  | 7         | 7   | 1   | ... | ... | ... | ...      | Water Hen River                |
| ...   | ...                  | 42              | 65     | 107    | 95                  | 55        | 22  | 18  | 6   | 5   | 1   | ...      | Total, Manitoba                |
| ...   | ...                  | ...             | ...    | ...    | ...                 | ...       | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...      | <b>NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.</b> |
| 40 Pupils, \$72 per cap.                                | Voted                | 16              | 27     | 43     | 37                  | 31        | 6   | 3   | 3   | ... | ... | ...      | Birtle                         |
| 80 Pupils, \$72 per cap.                                | Voted                | 24              | 25     | 49     | 44                  | 11        | 15  | 11  | 12  | ... | ... | ...      | Blood (St. Paul's)             |
| 25 pupils, 72 per cap.                                  | Voted                | 9               | 3      | 12     | 10                  | 12        | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...      | Blood (Immaculate Cocept'n)    |
| 50 pupils, \$72 per cap.                                | Voted                | 24              | 21     | 45     | 42                  | 19        | 5   | 13  | 5   | 3   | ... | ...      | Blue Quills                    |
| 30 pupils, \$72 per cap.                                | Voted                | 19              | 13     | 32     | 28                  | 17        | 9   | 5   | 1   | ... | ... | ...      | Crowstand                      |
| ...   | ...                  | 5               | 5      | 10     | 9                   | 10        | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...      | Cowesses                       |
| 80 pupils, 100 per cap                                  | Voted                | 50              | 50     | 100    | 95                  | 57        | 20  | 23  | ... | ... | ... | ...      | Duck Lake                      |
| 20 boys, \$100 p. cap. 20 boys and girls, \$72 per cap. | Voted                | 35              | 19     | 54     | 42                  | 11        | 11  | 10  | 10  | 9   | 3   | ...      | Emmanuel College               |
| 75 pupils, \$72 per cap.                                | Voted                | 22              | 22     | 44     | 38                  | 34        | 4   | 3   | 3   | ... | ... | ...      | Ermineskin's                   |
| 12 pupils, \$72 per cap.                                | Voted                | 13              | 8      | 21     | 16                  | 9         | ... | 4   | 5   | 3   | ... | ...      | File Hills                     |
| 30 pupils, \$72 per cap.                                | Voted                | 13              | 12     | 25     | 24                  | 4         | 11  | 4   | 6   | ... | ... | ...      | Gordon's                       |
| 30 pupils, \$72 per cap.                                | Voted                | 19              | 13     | 32     | 30                  | 15        | 3   | 12  | 2   | ... | ... | ...      | Muscowequan's                  |
| 40 pupils, \$72 per cap.                                | Voted                | 21              | 22     | 43     | 40                  | 29        | 14  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...      | McDougall Orphanage            |

|                          |       |     |    |    |    |    |    |   |     |     |     |                  |
|--------------------------|-------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|-----|------------------|
| 25 pupils, \$72 per cap. | Voted | ... | 12 | 12 | 11 | 7  | 2  | 3 | ... | ... | ... | Old Sun's        |
| 50 pupils, \$72 per cap. | Voted | 27  | 26 | 53 | 52 | 16 | 14 | 6 | 10  | 5   | 2   | Onion Lake, R.C. |
| 15 pupils, \$72 per cap. | Voted | 7   | 10 | 17 | 14 | 8  | 2  | 4 | 2   | ... | 1   | Onion Lake, C.E. |
| 30 pupils, \$72 per cap. | Voted | 14  | 15 | 29 | 24 | 22 | 3  | 4 | ... | ... | ... | Peigan, C.E.     |
| 20 pupils, \$72 per cap. | Voted | 7   | 18 | 25 | 25 | 12 | 9  | 4 | ... | ... | ... | Peigan, R.C.     |
| 40 pupils, \$72 per cap. | Voted | 17  | 17 | 34 | 29 | 18 | 8  | 3 | 5   | ... | ... | Round Lake       |



| School.                       | Situation.                                   | Principal.                | Denomination.     |
|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Sarcee                        | On Sarcee Reserve                            | Percy Stocken             | Church of England |
| St. Albert                    | At St. Albert Settlement                     | Rev. Sis. Dandurand       | Roman Catholic    |
| White Eagle                   | On Blackfoot Reserve                         | Rev. H.W.G. Stocken       | Church of England |
| Total, N.W.T.                 | ...  | ...                       | ...               |
| <b>OUTSIDE TREATY LIMITS.</b> | ...  | ...                       | ...               |
| Isle-a-la-Crosse              | At Isle-a-la-Crosse, McKenzie River District | Rev. Soeur Foisy          | Roman Catholic    |
| Lesser Slave lake, C.E.       | At Lesser Slave Lake, Peace River District   | C.D. White                | Church of England |
| Lesser Slave Lake, R.C.       | At lesser Slave lake,peace River District    | Rev. C. Falher,<br>O.M.I. | Roman Catholic    |
| Total, Outside Treaty         | ...  | ...                       | ...               |

| Grant.                   | From what Fund paid. | NUMBER ON ROLL. |        |        | Average Attendance. | STANDARD. |     |     |     |     |     | Schools.                      |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|---------------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------|----------------------|
|                          |                      | Boys.           | Girls. | Total. |                     | I         | II  | III | IV  | V   | VI  |                               |                      |
| ...                      | ...                  | ...             | ...    | ...    | ...                 | ...       | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...                           | ...                  |
| ...                      | ...                  | ...             | ...    | ...    | ...                 | ...       | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...                           | <b>N.W.T. - Con.</b> |
| 20 Pupils, \$72 per cap. | Voted                | 7               | 8      | 15     | 14                  | 5         | ... | 3   | 6   | 1   | ... | Sarcee                        |                      |
| 80 pupils, \$72 per cap. | Voted                | 38              | 47     | 85     | 80                  | 50        | 12  | 3   | 13  | 4   | 3   | St. Albert                    |                      |
| 35 pupils, \$72 per cap. | Voted                | 30              | ...    | 30     | 23                  | 18        | 10  | 2   | ... | ... | ... | White Eagle                   |                      |
| ...                      | ...                  | 417             | 393    | 810    | 727                 | 415       | 158 | 120 | 83  | 25  | 9   | Total, N.W.T.                 |                      |
| ...                      | ...                  | ...             | ...    | ...    | ...                 | ...       | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | <b>OUTSIDE TREATY LIMITS.</b> |                      |
| 12 pupils, \$72 per cap. | Voted                | 4               | 8      | 12     | 12                  | ...       | 7   | 3   | 1   | 1   | ... | Isle-a-la-Crosse              |                      |
| 20 pupils, \$50 per cap. | Voted                | 22              | 13     | 35     | 31                  | 20        | 5   | 8   | 2   | ... | ... | Lesser Slave lake, C.E.       |                      |
| 20 pupils, \$50 per cap. | Voted                | 13              | 9      | 22     | 21                  | 12        | 4   | 4   | 2   | ... | ... | Lesser Slave Lake, R.C.       |                      |
| ...                      | ...                  | 39              | 30     | 69     | 64                  | 32        | 16  | 15  | 5   | 1   | ... | Total, Outside Treaty.        |                      |

**SHOWING the Condition of Indian Industrial Schools in the Dominion, for the Year ended June 30, 1899.**

| School.                        | Situation.                         | Principal.         | Denomination.     | Grant.   |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|
| <b>ONTARIO.</b>                | ...                                | ...                | ...               | ...  |
| Mohawk Institute               | At Brantford                       | Rev. R. Ashton     | Udenominational   | 91 pupils at \$60 p. capita.                             |
| Mount Elgin Institute          | At Muncey                          | Rev. W.W. Shepperd | Methodist         | 100 pupils at \$60 p. capita.                            |
| Shingwauk Home                 | At Sault Ste. marie                | Geo. Ley King      | Church of England | 100 pupils at \$60 p. capita.                            |
| Wikwemikong (Boys)             | At Wikwemikong                     | Rev. G.A. Artus    | Roman Catholic    | 45 pupils at \$60 p. capita.                             |
| Wikwemikong (Girls)            | At Wikwemikong                     | Rev. G.A. Artus    | Roman Catholic    | 45 pupils at \$60 p. capita.                             |
| <b>BRITISH COLUMBIA.</b>       | ...                                | ...                | ...               | ...  |
| Alert Bay                      | At Alert Bay, on Nimkish Reserve   | Rev. A.J. Hall     | Church of England | 35 pupils at \$130 p. capita.                            |
| Coqualeetza Home               | At Chilliwack, Fraser River Agency | Rev. J. Hall       | Methodist         | 80 pupils at \$130 p. capita.                            |
| Kamloops                       | At Kamloops                        | Rev. A.M. Carion   | Roman Catholic    | 50 pupils at \$130 p. capita.                            |
| Kootenay                       | At Kootenay                        | Rev. N. Coccola    | Roman Catholic    | 50 pupils at \$130 p. capita.                            |
| Kuper Island                   | On Kuper Island, Cowichan Agency   | Rev. G. Donckele   | Roman Catholic    | 50 pupils at \$130 p. capita.                            |
| Metlakahtla                    | At metlakahtla, West Coast Agency  | John r. Scott      | Church of England | 25 boys at \$140 p. capita. 25 girls at \$100 p. capita. |
| Williams Lake                  | At Williams lake                   | Rev. Ed. Peytavin  | Roman Catholic    | 50 pupils at \$130 p. capita.                            |
| <b>MANITOBA.</b>               | ...                                | ...                | ...               | ...  |
| Brandon                        | At Brandon                         | Rev. J. Semmens    | Methodist         | 100 pupils at \$110 p. capita.                           |
| Elkhorn                        | At Elkhorn                         | A.E. Wilson        | Church of England | 100 pupils at \$120 p. capita.                           |
| *Rupert's land                 | At Middle Church                   | James G. Dagg      | Church of England | ...  |
| St. Boniface                   | At St. Boniface                    | Rev. J.B. Dorais   | Roman Catholic    | 100 pupils at \$110 p. capita.                           |
| <b>NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.</b> | ...                                | ...                | ...               | ...  |
|                                |                                    | Rev. E.            | Church of         |  |

|              |                      |                    |                   |                                |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| Battleford   | At Battleford, Sask. | Matheson           | England           | 120 pupils at \$145 p. capita. |
| *Calgary     | At Calgary, Alta.    | Rev. G.H. Hogbin   | Church of England | 120 pupils at \$145 p. capita. |
| Qu'Appelle   | At Qu'Appelle, Assa  | Rev. J. Hugonnard  | Roman Catholic    | 225 pupils at \$125 p. capita. |
| Red Deer     | At Red Deer, Alta.   | Rev. C.E. Somerset | methodist         | 80 pupils at \$140 p. capita.  |
| Regina       | At Regina, Assa      | Rev. A.J. McLeod   | Presbyterian      | 140 pupils at \$130 p. capita. |
| St. Joseph's | At High Riv., Alta.  | Rev. A. Naessens   | Roman Catholic    | 120 pupils at \$140 p. capita. |

[NOTE. - All boys at Industrial schools are taught farming and all girls are taught sewing, knitting and general household duties.] [\*All expenses paid by Government.]

| From what Fund paid. | NUMBER ON ROLL. |        |        | Average Attendance. | STANDARD. |     |     |     |     |     | INDUSTRIES. |           |         |           |       |           |          |          |           | School. |                       |                                |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|---------------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
|                      | Boys.           | Girls. | Total. |                     | I         | II  | III | IV  | V   | VI  | Carpenter.  | Shoemak'r | Tailor. | Blacksm'h | Baker | Harnesm'r | Printer. | Painter. | Tinsmith. |         |                       |                                |
| ...                  | ...             | ...    | ...    | ...                 | ...       | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...         | ...       | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...       | ...      | ...      | ...       | ...     | <b>ONTARIO</b>        |                                |
| Voted.               | 56              | 77     | 133    | 119                 | 12        | 21  | 19  | 24  | 23  | 34  | 2           | ...       | ...     | 1         | ...   | ...       | ...      | ...      | ...       | ...     | Mohawk Institute      |                                |
| Vote & schoolfu'd    | 53              | 48     | 101    | 99                  | 35        | 10  | 37  | 12  | 5   | 2   | 1           | 1         | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...       | ...      | ...      | ...       | ...     | Mount Elgin Institute |                                |
| Vote & schoolfu'd    | 70              | 2      | 72     | 65                  | 8         | 20  | 11  | 19  | 14  | ... | 8           | 1         | 8       | ...       | ...   | ...       | ...      | ...      | ...       | ...     | Shingwauk Home        |                                |
| Voted                | 62              | ...    | 62     | 56                  | 14        | 5   | 22  | 13  | 8   | ... | 5           | 1         | ...     | 1         | ...   | ...       | ...      | ...      | ...       | ...     | Wikwemikong (B)       |                                |
| Voted                | ...             | 54     | 54     | 50                  | 18        | 12  | 15  | 7   | 2   | ... | ...         | ...       | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...       | ...      | ...      | ...       | ...     | Wikwemikong (Girls)   |                                |
| Voted                | 241             | 181    | 422    | 389                 | 87        | 68  | 104 | 75  | 52  | 36  | 16          | 3         | 8       | 2         | ...   | ...       | ...      | ...      | ...       | ...     | ...                   |                                |
| ...                  | ...             | ...    | ...    | ...                 | ...       | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...         | ...       | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...       | ...      | ...      | ...       | ...     | ...                   | <b>BRITISH COLUMBIA</b>        |
| Voted                | 27              | ...    | 27     | 21                  | 3         | 7   | 10  | 2   | 5   | ... | 16          | ...       | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...       | ...      | ...      | ...       | ...     | Alert Bay.            |                                |
| Voted                | 62              | 51     | 113    | 94                  | 36        | 21  | 19  | 14  | 19  | 4   | ...         | 4         | ...     | ...       | 3     | ...       | ...      | ...      | ...       | ...     | Coqualeetza Home      |                                |
| Voted                | 28              | 25     | 53     | 51                  | ...       | 4   | 9   | 17  | 15  | 8   | 12          | 4         | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...       | ...      | ...      | ...       | ...     | Kamloops              |                                |
| Voted                | 31              | 27     | 58     | 55                  | 6         | 7   | 22  | 13  | 8   | 2   | 1           | 2         | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...       | ...      | ...      | ...       | ...     | Kootenay              |                                |
| Voted                | 36              | 29     | 65     | 61                  | 6         | 13  | 11  | 14  | 17  | 4   | 5           | 6         | ...     | ...       | 16    | ...       | ...      | ...      | ...       | ...     | Kuper Island          |                                |
| Voted                | 27              | 26     | 53     | 47                  | 4         | 15  | 4   | 21  | 7   | 2   | 12          | ...       | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...       | ...      | ...      | ...       | ...     | Metlakatla            |                                |
| Voted                | 24              | 30     | 54     | 51                  | 6         | 13  | 7   | 19  | 9   | ... | 1           | ...       | ...     | ...       | ...   | 4         | ...      | ...      | ...       | ...     | Williams Lake         |                                |
| ...                  | 235             | 188    | 423    | 380                 | 61        | 80  | 82  | 100 | 80  | 20  | 47          | 16        | ...     | ...       | 19    | 4         | ...      | ...      | ...       | ...     | <b>MANITOBA</b>       |                                |
| Voted                | 53              | 58     | 111    | 101                 | 40        | 15  | 38  | 15  | 3   | ... | 3           | ...       | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...       | ...      | ...      | ...       | ...     | Brandon               |                                |
| Voted                | 46              | 43     | 89     | 72                  | 22        | 18  | 20  | 16  | 10  | 3   | 10          | 5         | 6       | 1         | 1     | 3         | 8        | ...      | ...       | ...     | Elkhorn               |                                |
| Voted                | 48              | 43     | 91     | 54                  | 19        | 20  | 16  | 22  | 12  | 2   | ...         | ...       | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...       | ...      | ...      | ...       | ...     | Rupert's Land         |                                |
| Voted                | 70              | 52     | 122    | 101                 | 31        | 26  | 33  | 27  | 4   | 1   | 6           | ...       | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...       | ...      | ...      | ...       | ...     | St. Boniface          |                                |
| ...                  | 217             | 196    | 413    | 328                 | 112       | 79  | 107 | 80  | 29  | 6   | 19          | 5         | 6       | 1         | 1     | 3         | 8        | ...      | ...       | ...     | ...                   |                                |
| ...                  | ...             | ...    | ...    | ...                 | ...       | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...         | ...       | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...       | ...      | ...      | ...       | ...     | ...                   | <b>NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.</b> |
| Voted                | 63              | 44     | 107    | 100                 | 27        | 10  | 42  | 17  | 5   | 6   | 11          | ...       | ...     | 3         | 4     | ...       | 4        | 1        | ...       | ...     | Battleford            |                                |
| Voted                | 43              | ...    | 43     | 41                  | 21        | 12  | 10  | ... | ... | ... | 41          | ...       | ...     | ...       | 41    | ...       | ...      | ...      | ...       | ...     | Calgary               |                                |
| Voted                | 110             | 133    | 243    | 225                 | 69        | 43  | 77  | 25  | 25  | 4   | 11          | 7         | 8       | 7         | ...   | ...       | 3        | 1        | ...       | ...     | Qu'Appelle            |                                |
| Voted                | 48              | 29     | 77     | 72                  | 34        | 18  | 17  | 4   | 4   | ... | 7           | ...       | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...       | ...      | ...      | ...       | ...     | Red Deer              |                                |
| Voted                | 68              | 54     | 122    | 100                 | 40        | 16  | 17  | 37  | 12  | ... | 8           | ...       | ...     | ...       | 3     | ...       | 9        | ...      | ...       | ...     | Regina                |                                |

|       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |     |    |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |              |     |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|-----|
| Voted | 75  | 33  | 108 | 91  | 41  | 32  | 17  | 13 | 5  | ... | 6  | 2 | 3   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | St. Joseph's |     |
| ...   | 407 | 293 | 700 | 629 | 232 | 131 | 180 | 96 | 51 | 10  | 84 | 9 | ... | 14  | 55  | ... | 13  | 4   | 1            | ... |

[NOTE. - All boys at Industrial schools are taught farming and all girls are taught sewing, knitting and general household duties.] [\*All expenses paid by Government.] 14 - 29

**SUMMARY OF SCHOOL STATEMENT.**

| Province.              | CLASS OF SCHOOL. |           |             | Number of Schools. | NUMBER ON ROLL. |        |        | Average Attendance. | Percentage of Average. | STANDARDS. |       |       |
|------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|---------------------|------------------------|------------|-------|-------|
|                        | Day.             | Boarding. | Industrial. |                    | Boys.           | Girls. | Total. |                     |                        | I          | II    | III   |
| Ontario                | 75               | 1         | 5           | 81                 | 1,513           | 1,212  | 2,725  | 1,589               | 58.31                  | 1,253      | 550   | 470   |
| Quebec                 | 17               | ...       | ...         | 17                 | 336             | 308    | 644    | 323                 | 50.01                  | 287        | 156   | 101   |
| Nova Scotia            | 11               | ...       | ...         | 11                 | 125             | 105    | 230    | 96                  | 41.74                  | 105        | 46    | 37    |
| New Brunswick          | 6                | ...       | ...         | 6                  | 76              | 66     | 142    | 74                  | 52.11                  | 54         | 29    | 36    |
| Prince Edward Island   | 1                | ...       | ...         | 1                  | 22              | 12     | 34     | 17                  | 50.00                  | 17         | 3     | 7     |
| British Columbia       | 27               | 4         | 7           | 38                 | 804             | 703    | 1,507  | 1,037               | 68.61                  | 632        | 342   | 230   |
| Manitoba               | 46               | 4         | 4           | 54                 | 962             | 912    | 1,874  | 1,168               | 62.32                  | 995        | 394   | 297   |
| North-west Territories | 31               | 22        | 6           | 59                 | 1,098           | 970    | 2,068  | 1,598               | 77.27                  | 1,028      | 391   | 356   |
| Outside Treaty Limits  | 11               | 3         | ...         | 14                 | 186             | 196    | 382    | 268                 | 70.16                  | 283        | 38    | 27    |
| Total                  | 225              | 34        | 22          | 281                | 5,122           | 4,484  | 9,606  | 6,167               | 58.94                  | 4,654      | 1,949 | 1,561 |

[NOTE - All boys at industrial schools are taught farming.]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,  
OTTAWA, June 30, 1899.

| STANDARDS. |     |     | INDUSTRIES TAUGHT. |            |         |             |        |                |         |          |           |     | Total.                  | Province. |
|------------|-----|-----|--------------------|------------|---------|-------------|--------|----------------|---------|----------|-----------|-----|-------------------------|-----------|
| IV         | V   | VI  | Carpenter.         | Shoemaker. | Tailor. | Blacksmith. | Baker. | Harness-maker. | Printer | Painter. | Tinsmith. | ... | ...                     |           |
| 281        | 124 | 47  | 16                 | 3          | 8       | 2           | ...    | ...            | ...     | ...      | ...       | 29  | Ontario.                |           |
| 77         | 20  | 3   | ...                | ...        | ...     | ...         | ...    | ...            | ...     | ...      | ...       | ... | Quebec.                 |           |
| 27         | 9   | 6   | ...                | ...        | ...     | ...         | ...    | ...            | ...     | ...      | ...       | ... | Nova Scotia.            |           |
| 18         | 5   | ... | ...                | ...        | ...     | ...         | ...    | ...            | ...     | ...      | ...       | ... | New Brunswick.          |           |
| 1          | 5   | 1   | ...                | ...        | ...     | ...         | ...    | ...            | ...     | ...      | ...       | ... | Prince Edward Island.   |           |
| 172        | 104 | 27  | 47                 | 16         | ...     | ...         | 19     | 4              | ...     | ...      | ...       | 86  | British Columbia.       |           |
| 136        | 45  | 7   | 19                 | 5          | 6       | 1           | 1      | 3              | 8       | ...      | ...       | 43  | Manitoba.               |           |
| 198        | 76  | 19  | 84                 | 9          | ...     | 14          | 55     | ...            | 13      | 4        | 1         | 180 | North-west Territories. |           |
| 20         | 10  | 4   | ...                | ...        | ...     | ...         | ...    | ...            | ...     | ...      | ...       | ... | Outside Treaty Limits.  |           |
| 930        | 398 | 114 | 166                | 33         | 14      | 17          | 75     | 7              | 21      | 4        | 1         | 338 | ...                     |           |



**INDIAN LAND STATEMENT.**

**SHOWING the number of acres of Indian Lands sold during the year ended June 30, 1899, the total amount of purchase money, an the approximate quantity of surveyed Indian lands remaining unsold at that date.**

| <b>PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.</b> |                     |                       |                 |  |          |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|----------|
| Town or Township.           | County or district. | Number of Acres sold. | Amount of Sale. | Approximate Quantity remaining unsold. | Remarks. |
| ...                         | ...                 | ...                   | \$ cts.         | Acres.                                 | ...      |
| Albemarle                   | Bruce               | 1,095 00              | 547 00          | 814 00                                 | ...      |
| Amabel                      | Bruce               | 1,153 95              | 758 95          | 625 50                                 | ...      |
| Eastnor                     | Bruce               | 4,191 00              | 1,493 20        | 1,771 32                               | ...      |
| Lindsay                     | Bruce               | 5,149 00              | 2,784 71        | 6,704 00                               | ...      |
| St. Edmund                  | Bruce               | 27,886 00             | 4,427 35        | 7,016 00                               | ...      |
| Bury (T.Plot)               | Bruce               | 1 05                  | 52 00           | 1,634 95                               | ...      |
| Hardwicke (T.Plot)          | Bruce               | ...                   | ...             | 1,111 00                               | ...      |
| Oliphant (T.Plot)           | Bruce               | ...                   | ...             | 40 09                                  | ...      |
| Southampton (T.Plot)        | Bruce               | ...                   | ...             | 26 25                                  | ...      |
| Wiarion (T.Plot)            | Bruce               | 2 25                  | 62 00           | 28 20                                  | ...      |
| Keppel                      | Grey                | 579 00                | 804 00          | 2,359 10                               | ...      |
| Saugeen Fishing Islands     | Lake Huron          | ...                   | ...             | 880 50                                 | ...      |
| Cape Hurd Islands           | Georgian Bay        | ...                   | ...             | 7,720 50                               | ...      |
| Mississagua Reserve         | Algoma District     | ...                   | ...             | 1,173 64                               | ...      |
| Thessalon                   | Algoma District     | 77 12                 | 77 12           | 2,986 22                               | ...      |
| Thessalon (town)            | Algoma District     | 12 56                 | 581 00          | 71 24                                  | ...      |
| Aweres                      | Algoma District     | ...                   | ...             | 13,584 00                              | ...      |
| Archibald                   | Algoma District     | ...                   | ...             | 2,900 00                               | ...      |
| Dennis                      | Algoma District     | ...                   | ...             | 3,349 00                               | ...      |
| Fisher                      | Algoma District     | 233 00                | 116 50          | 9,209 00                               | ...      |
| Herrick                     | Algoma District     | ...                   | ...             | 7,267 53                               | ...      |
| Havilland                   | Algoma District     | ...                   | ...             | 3,581 50                               | ...      |
| Kars                        | Algoma District     | ...                   | ...             | 9,459 00                               | ...      |

|                         |                  |          |        |           |     |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------|--------|-----------|-----|
| Apaquosh (T.Plot)       | Algoma District  | ...      | ...    | 316 23    | ... |
| Laird                   | Algoma District  | ...      | ...    | 8,300 28  | ... |
| Macdonald               | Algoma District  | 68 00    | 34 00  | 1,928 85  | ... |
| Meredith                | Algoma District  | 80 00    | 40 00  | 7,158 10  | ... |
| Duncan                  | Algoma District  | ...      | ...    | 14,258 00 | ... |
| Kehoe                   | Algoma District  | 240 00   | 156 00 | 16,938 00 | ... |
| Pennefather             | Algoma District  | 640 00   | 320 00 | 18,131 00 | ... |
| Tilley                  | Algoma District  | ...      | ...    | 12,691 00 | ... |
| Tupper                  | Algoma District  | ...      | ...    | 2,800 00  | ... |
| Fenwick                 | Algoma District  | 160 00   | 80 00  | 12,457 00 | ... |
| Vankoughnet             | Algoma District  | 317 00   | 158 50 | 10,201 00 | ... |
| Shingcouicouse (T.Plot) | Algoma District  | ...      | ...    | 269 00    | ... |
| Bidwell                 | Manitoulin dist. | 788 00   | 285 23 | 6,963 00  | ... |
| Howland                 | Manitoulin Dist. | 1,463 09 | 455 20 | 4,828 00  | ... |
| Sheguiandah             | Manitoulin Dist. | 1,125 00 | 241 40 | 9,411 00  | ... |
| Sheguiandah (T.Plot)    | Manitoulin Dist. | ...      | ...    | 397 61    | ... |
| Billings                | ...              | 634 00   | 130 80 | 5,344 00  | ... |
| Assiginack              | Manitoulin Dist. | 380 00   | 76 00  | 7,429 00  | ... |
| Campbell                | Manitoulin Dist. | 97 00    | 20 90  | 8,049 75  | ... |
| Manitowaning (T.Plot)   | Manitoulin Dist. | 11 91    | 287 95 | 26 96     | ... |
| Carnarvon               | Manitoulin Dist. | 646 00   | 271 40 | 11,779 00 | ... |
| Tehkummah               | Manitoulin Dist. | 1,126 00 | 605 40 | 7,132 00  | ... |
| Sandfield               | Manitoulin Dist. | 251 00   | 10250  | 8,641 00  | ... |
|                         | Manitoulin       |          |        |           |     |

|                      |                   |          |          |           |     |
|----------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----|
| Shaftesbury (T.Plot) | Dist.             | 1 13     | 56 50    | 143 73    | ... |
| Tolsmaville (T.Plot) | Manitoulin Dist.  | ...      | ...      | 1,564 21  | ... |
| Allan                | Manitoulin Dist.  | 427 00   | 120 00   | 5,843 00  | ... |
| Burpee               | Manitoulin Dist.  | 2,257 50 | 864 50   | 12,145 00 | ... |
| Barrie Island        | Manitoulin Dist.  | 300 00   | 165 00   | 2,953 00  | ... |
| Gordon               | Manitoulin Dist.  | ...      | ...      | 4,248 00  | ... |
| Gore Bay (town)      | Manitoulin Dist.  | ...      | ...      | 5 78      | ... |
| Mills                | Manitoulin Dist.  | 200 00   | 80 00    | 8,301 00  | ... |
| Cockburn Island      | Manitoulin Dist.  | 400 00   | 200 00   | 36,040 00 | ... |
| Dawson               | Manitoulin Dist.  | 1,331 00 | 563 20   | 28,409 00 | ... |
| Robinson             | Manitoulin Dist.  | 1,760 00 | 752 90   | 45,459 00 | ... |
| Neebing              | Thunder Bay Dist. | ...      | ...      | 3,778 00  | ... |
| Sarnia (town)        | Lambton           | 7 95     | 2,485 00 | ...       | ... |

| Town or Township.              | County or district. | Number of Acres sold. | Amount of Sale. | Approximate Quantity remaining unsold. | Remarks.              |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------|
| ...                            | ...                 | ...                   | \$ cts.         | Acres.                                 | ...                   |
| Cayuga (village)               | Haldimand           | 14 50                 | 184 00          | 175 66                                 | ...                   |
| Cayuga                         | Haldimand           | ...                   | ...             | 312 60                                 | ...                   |
| Dunn                           | Haldimand           | ...                   | ...             | 1,571 50                               | ...                   |
| Caledonia (T.Plot)             | Haldimand           | ...                   | ...             | 55 44                                  | ...                   |
| Brantford                      | Brant               | 25                    | 50 00           | 135 85                                 | ...                   |
| Bronte (T.Plot)                | Halton              | ...                   | ...             | 10 93                                  | ...                   |
| Port Credit (T.Plot)           | Peel                | ...                   | ...             | 0 25                                   | ...                   |
| Deseronto (town)               | Hastings            | ...                   | ...             | 6 50                                   | ...                   |
| River St. Lawrence             | Prov. of Ontario    | 22 45                 | 751 00          | 287 98                                 | ...                   |
| Otonabee River and Lakes       | Peterborough        | 1 52                  | 60 00           | 2,061 97                               | ...                   |
| Thorah Island                  | Lake Simcoe         | ...                   | ...             | 371 00                                 | ...                   |
| White Cloud Island             | Georgian Bay        | ...                   | ...             | 57 85                                  | ...                   |
| Sultana Island                 | Rainy River Dist.   | ...                   | ...             | 421 12                                 | ...                   |
| Shannonville (T.Plot)          | Hastings            | ...                   | ...             | 3 00                                   | ...                   |
| Tyendinaga                     | Hastings            | ...                   | ...             | 100 00                                 | ...                   |
| Islands in Georgian Bay        | Georgian Bay        | 13 00                 | 800 00          | ...                                    | Survey not completed. |
| Alnwick                        | Northumberland      | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | Surveyed as sold.     |
| ...                            | ...                 | 55,143 23             | 22,101 21       | 415,223 69                             | ...                   |
| <b>PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.</b>     |                     |                       |                 |  |                       |
| Ouiatchouan                    | Chicoutimi          | 4,789 56              | 1,956 09        | 6,747 72                               | ...                   |
| Colraine                       | Megantic            | ...                   | ...             | 1,203 00                               | ...                   |
| Dundee                         | Huntingdon          | 222 76                | 557 23          | 7,696 88                               | ...                   |
| Viger                          | Temiscouata         | ...                   | ...             | 48 00                                  | ...                   |
| Maniwaki (T.Plot)              | Wright              | 5 84                  | 267 00          | 92 11                                  | ...                   |
| Maniwaki                       | Wright              | 221 74                | 1,179 65        | ...                                    | Surrendered as sold.  |
| Temiscamingue                  | Pontiac             | 1,341 82              | 1,314 37        | 21,233 38                              | ...                   |
| ...                            | ...                 | 6,581 62              | 5,274 34        | 37,021 09                              | ...                   |
| <b>NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.</b> |                     |                       |                 |  |                       |
| Papaschase                     | Alberta             | 2,364 00              | 9,025 00        | 527 00                                 | ...                   |
| Sharphead                      | Alberta             | 505 20                | 1,399 70        | 27,136 00                              | ...                   |
| Swan Lake Reserve              | Assiniboia          | 6 90                  | 34 50           | ...                                    | Railway right of      |

|                   |              |          |           |           |                       |
|-------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
|                   |              |          |           |           | way.                  |
| Blackfoot Reserve | Alberta      | 13 81    | 69 05     | ...       | Railway right of way. |
| Peigan Reserve    | Alberta      | 543 30   | 2.173 20  | ...       | Railway right of way. |
| Blood Reserve     | Alberta      | 473 60   | 1,894 40  | ...       | Railway right of way. |
| Chacastapasin     | Saskatchewan | ...      | ...       | 15,906 38 | Railway right of way. |
| ...               | ...          | 3,906 81 | 14,595 85 | 43,569 38 | ...                   |

General Remarks.

The land sold during the year amounted to 65,631.66 acres, which realized \$41,971.40. The quantity of surrendered land in the hands of the department, in round numbers, is 495,814.16 acres. The principal outstanding, on account of Indian lands, amounted to \$126,950.22, a considerable portion of which is not yet due.

**SCHEDULE OF INDIAN RESERVES IN THE DOMINION.**

| <b>ONTARIO.</b> |                   |   |                         |             |  |
|-----------------|-------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------|--|
| No.             | Name.             | Where Situated.   | Tribe or Band.          | Area Acres. | Remarks.   |
| 1               | Maganettawan      | On the River Maganettawan   | Ojibewas of Lake Huron  | 8,670       | Reserved under the provisions of the Robinson Huron Treaty, 9th September, 1850; subsequently surveyed and confirmed by O.C., 31st January, 1853.  |
| 2               | Henvey Inlet      | At Henvey Inlet on Georgian Bay   | Ojibewas of Lake Huron  | 24,930      | Robinson Huron Treaty. (See note to No. 1.)  |
| 3               | Point Grondine    | At Point Grondine, north shore of Lake Huron.   | Ojibewas of Lake Huron  | 10,1000     | Robinson Huron Treaty. (See note to No. 1.)  |
| 4               | White Fish River  | At the mouth of White Fish River, north shore of Lake Huron                           | Ojibewas of lake Huron  | 10,600      | Robinson Huron Treaty. (See note to No. 1.)  |
| 5               | Spanish River     | At the mouth of Spanish River, north shore of Lake Huron.                             | Ojibewas of Lake Huron  | 28,000      | Robinson Huron Treaty. (See note to No. 1.)  |
| 6               | White Fish Lake   | At White Fish Lake, about 16 miles north of Collins Inlet, north shore of Lake Huron. | Ojibewas of Lake Huron  | 43,755      | Set apart under the provisions of the Robinson Huron Treaty. The reserve was not surveyed until 1884. The boundaries as then surveyed were amended and established by judgement of the court of 21st January. 1889. (Attorney General of Ontario vs. Francis et al.) |
| 7               | Serpent River     | The peninsula east of the mouth of Serpent River, north shore of lake Huron.          | Ojibewas of Lake Huron. | 27,480      | Robinson Huron Treaty. (See note to No. 1.)  |
| 8               | Mississagua River | At the mouth of Mississagua River, north shore of lake Huron.                         | Ojibewas of Lake Huron  | 9,120       | Robinson Huron Treaty. (See note to No. 1.)  |
| 9               | Dokis             | On French River   | Ojibewas of Lake Huron  | 30,300      | Robinson Huron Treaty. (See note to No. 1.)  |
| 10              | Nipissing         | On the north shore of Lake Nipissing  | Ojibewas of Lake Huron  | 80,640      | Robinson Huron Treaty. (See note to No. 1.)  |
|                 |                   |   | Ojibewas                |             |  |

|     |              |   |                        |        |  |
|-----|--------------|---|------------------------|--------|--|
| 11  | Wanapitae    | At Lake Wanapitae   | of Lake Huron          | 2,560  | Robinson Huron Treaty (See note to No. 1.)   |
| 12  | Thessalon    | At the south-east corner of the Township of Thessalon, north shore of Lake Huron. | Ojibewas of Lake Huron | 2,307  | Robinson Huron Treaty. The reserve originally consisted of the entire township, all of which except the present reserve, has been surrendered for sale for the benefit of the Indians. (See note to No. 1.)  |
| 13  | French River | At Ogawaning on French River  | Ojibewas of lake Huron | 4,560  | Robinson Huron Treaty. (See note to No. 1.)  |
| 14  | Garden River | At Garden River, near Sault Ste. Marie  | Ojibewas of lake Huron | 24,126 | Robinson Huron Treaty. The reserve originally consisted of a tract containing about 130,000 acres, all of which except the present reserve, has been surrendered for sale for the benefit of the Indians. (See note to No. 1.)   |
| 15A | Goulais Bay  | At Batchewaung Bay, east end of Lake Superior.                                    | Ojibewas of Lake Huron | 1,595  | The original reserve contained about 157,440 acres, was set apart under the Robinson Huron Treaty, subsequently surveyed and finally confirmed by O.C., 31st January, 1852. It was surrendered for sale, for the benefit of the Indians, in 1859. The present reserve at Goulais Bay is a portion of the original reserve set apart by Orders in Council in 1879 and 1885. |

| No. | Name.             | Where Situated.  | Tribe or Band.  | Area Acres. | Remarks.   |
|-----|-------------------|--|---|-------------|--|
| 5B  | White Fish Island | At Sault Ste. Marie  | Ojibewas of Lake Huron  | 20          | Robinson Huron Treaty. Part of the 15th reservation.   |
| 16  | Parry Island      | In Georgian Bay, near its eastern shore                                    | Ojibewas of Lake Huron  | 19,000      | Under the provisions of the Robinson-Huron Treaty the reserve was located on the mainland. The island was surveyed in lieu of that location, and the survey approved by the Commissioner of Crown Lands 22nd November, 1853.   |
| 17  | Shawanaga         | In the Township of Shawanaga, Parry Sound District.                        | Ojibewas of lake Huron  | 8,475       | Robinson-Huron Treaty. (See note to No. 1.)  |
| 17A | Naiscoutaing      | In the Townships of Wallbridge and harrison, Parry Sound District.         | Ojibewas of lake Huron  | 2,650       | Robinson-Huron Treaty. (See note to No. 1.)  |
| 17B | ...               | Lots 34 and 35, concession 7, Township of Shawanaga, Parry Sound District. | Shawanaga Band of Ojibewas of Lake Huron.   | 178         | Vested by Order in Council of the Provincial Government dated 31st December, 1877, in the Dominion Government in trust for the Shawanaga Band of Indians so long as the said band continues to occupy the said lots.   |
| 18  | Temogaming        | At Lake Temogaming   | A band of Ojibewas of Lake Huron, who had not been provided with a reserve under the provisions of the Robinson-Huron Treaty. | 64,000      | Surveyed in 1884. This reserve has not been confirmed by the Provincial Government of Ontario.   |
| 19  | Cockburn Island   | On Cockburn Island, Lake Huron   | Ottawas and Chippewas of Lake Huron.  | 864         | The Manitoulin Islands and islands on the north shore of Lake Huron were set apart, 9th August, 1836, by Sir Edmund Head, as a reserve for the Ottawas and Chippewas, and any other Indians who should be allowed to settle thereon. The Manitoulin and adjacent islands were surrendered for sale for the benefit of the Indians 6th October, 1862, and under the provisions of this surrender the present reserves, numbered 19 to 26 inclusive, were set apart. |
| 20  | Sheshegwaning     | Manitoulin Island  | Ottawas and Chippewas of  | ...         | ...  |



|     |   |   |  |         |  |
|-----|---|---|--|---------|--|
|     |   |   | Lake Huron.                                      |         |  |
| 21  | Obidgewong  | Manitoulin Island   | Ottawas and Chippewas of lake Huron.             | 400     | ...  |
| 22  | West Bay  | Manitoulin Island   | Ottawas and Chippewas of Lake Huron.             | 8,399   | ...  |
| 23  | Sucker Creek  | Manitoulin Island   | Ottawas and Chippewas of Lake Huron.             | 1,665   | ...  |
| 24  | Sheguiandah   | Manitoulin Island   | Ottawas and Chippewas of Lake Huron.             | 5,106   | ...  |
| 25  | Sucker lake   | Manitoulin Island   | Ottawas and Chippewas of Lake Huron.             | 599     | ...  |
| 26  | Manitoulin Island (unceded portion)                     | The eastern peninsula of Manitoulin Island                        | Ottawas and Chippewas of Lake Huron.             | 105,300 | ...  |
| 27  | Cape Croker   | Saugeen Peninsula   | Ottawas and Chippewas of lake huron.             | 15,586  | The Saugeen Peninsula was set apart as an Indian reserve 9th August, 1836, by Sir Edmund Head, and surrendered for sale for the benefit of the Indians, 13th October, 1854. Reserves Nos. 27, 28 and 29 were set apart under the provisions of the said surrender of 13th October, 1854. |
| 28  | Chief's Point   | Saugeen Peninsula   | Ottawas and Chippewas of lake Huron.             | 1,280   | ...  |
| 29  | Saugeen Reserve   | At the south-western corner of the Saugeen Peninsula.             | Ottawas and Chippewas of lake Huron.             | 9,020   | ...  |
| 29A | Hunting Reserve   | In the Township of St. Edmund                                     | Chippewas of Saugeen and Cape Croker.            | 3,800   | Set apart from unsold Indian lands by Order in Council of 19th November, 1896, as hunting grounds for the Chippewa Bands of Saugeen and Cape Croker. F. 160,542.   |
| 30  | Christian Islands, viz: - Christian, Hope and Beckwith. | In Lake Huron   | Chippewas of Lake Couchiching, Simcoe and Huron. | 13,300  | These islands were reserved in the surrender made by these Indians, 5th June, 1856, of the islands situated in Lake Huron which they claimed. The Islands in Lake Huron claimed by these Indians were ceded in error in 1850 by the Ottawas and Chippewas of Lake Huron.                 |
| 31  | Gibson  | The eastern portion of the Township of Gibson, County of Muskoka. | ...  | 25,582  | Purchased from the Provincial Government in 1881 for such members of the Oka Band of Indians as might desire to settle there.  |



| No. | Name.                       | Where Situated.  | Tribe or Band.                                    | Area Acres. | Remarks.   |
|-----|-----------------------------|--|---|-------------|--|
| 32  | Rama                        | In the Township of Rama, County of Ontario.  | Chippewas of Lakes Couchiching, Simcoe and Huron. | 2,000       | Purchased from private parties at different dates between 1843 and 1848.   |
| 33  | Georgina Island             | Georgina, Snake and Fox Islands in Lake Simcoe, and other islands in Lake Couchiching. | Chippewas of Lakes Couchiching, Simcoe and Huron. | 3,574       | These islands have remained in the possession of the Indians, and have never been ceded by them by treaty or purchase.   |
| 34  | Scugog                      | On the Islands in Lake Scugog  | Mississaguas of Scugog                            | 800         | Purchased by these Indians with the proceeds of their own annuities, November 3, 1843.   |
| 35  | Mud Lake                    | On Mud Lake, in the Township of Smith, County of Peterborough.                         | Mississaguas of Mud Lake                          | 1,548       | Granted in 1837 to the New England Company. Transferred to the Dominion Government in trust for the Indians, October 12, 1898, less a portion containing 115.64 acres reserved by the company.   |
| 36  | Rice Lake                   | On the north shore of Rice Lake, in the County of Peterborough.                        | Mississaguas of Rice Lake                         | 1,860       | 1,120 acres of this reserve was granted in 1834 to trustees for the benefit of Indian tribes in the province. The remainder of the reserve was purchased by the Indians with their own funds.  |
| 36A | Islands in the Trent waters | In the Counties of Peterborough and Victoria   | Mississaguas of Rice, Mud and Scugog Lakes.       | ...         | Claimed by these Indians not to have been included in treaty of 1818, and claim subsequently admitted by the Crown Lands Department.   |
| 37  | Alnwick                     | In the Township of Alnwick, County of Northumberland.                                  | Mississaguas of Alnwick                           | 3,400       | Purchased from private owners at different dates between 1836 and 1870.  |
| 37A | Sugar Island                | In Rice Lake, in front of the 4th and 5th concessions of Otonabee.                     | Mississaguas of Alnwick                           | 100         | Purchased for the Alnwick Indians by deed from Wm. Kempt, dated January 13, 1899, for \$775, from their funds.   |
| 38  | Tyendinaga                  | On the Bay of Quinté - The southern part of the Township of Tyendinaga.                | Mohawks of the Bay of Quinté.                     | 18,600      | The reserve consisted originally of 92,700 acres granted under Letters patent from the Crown in 1793, all of which, except the present reserve, has been surrendered and sold and the proceeds applied for the benefit of the Indians. |
| 39  | Golden Lake                 | At the southern end of Golden Lake, in the County of Peterborough.                     | Algonquins of Golden Lake.                        | 1,560       | Purchased by the Dominion Government from the Provincial Government of Ontario in 1870 as a reserve for these Indians.   |
|     |                             | The Township   | The Six Nations, consisting of the                |             | A tract six miles wide on each side of the Grand River, was granted to the Six Nations in 1784 by Sir F.   |

|    |           |  |  |        |   |
|----|-----------|--|--|--------|---|
| 40 | Tuscarora | of Tuscarora and parts of the Township of Oneida and Onondaga. | Mohawks, Oneidas, Onondagas, Tuscaroras, Cayugas, Senecas and Delawares. | 49,696 | Haldimand, containing about 694,910 acres. This grant was confirmed to them by Letters Patent in 1793 by Governor Simcoe. All of the tract, except the present reserve, has been surrendered in portions from time to time and sold for the benefit of the Indians. In 1847 the Six Nations invited the Missis- |
|----|-----------|--|--|--------|---|

| No. | Name.                    | Where Situated.   | Tribe or Band.                                  | Area Acres. | Remarks.   |
|-----|--------------------------|---|---|-------------|--|
| ... | ...                      | ...   | ...   | ...         | saguas of the Credit to settle on their reserve, and offered them a free grant of 6,000 acres for the purpose. A number accepted, who now reside in the south-west corner of the reserve.  |
| 41  | Oneida                   | In the Township of Delaware, County of Middlesex.         | Oneidas of the Thames                           | 4,620       | Purchased for these Indians by the Government in 1840 with their own money which they brought with them from the United States.  |
| 42  | Caradoc                  | IN the Township of Caradoc, County of Middlesex.          | Chippewas of the Thames and Munsees.            | 10,800      | Reserved by the Chippewas in the cession made by them of the 'Longwood Tract' in 1819. A small portion of the reservation was surrendered in 1834 and sold for the benefit of the Indians.   |
| 43  | Stony Point or Aux Sable | In the Township of Bosanquet, County of Lambton.          | Chippewas of Chenail, Ecarté and St. Clair.     | 2,555       | Reserved by these Indians in the cession of a large tract in the London and Western Districts made by them in 1827.  |
| 44  | Kettle Point             | In the Township of Bosanquet, County of Lambton.          | Ecarté and St. Clair.                           | 2,224       | Reserved by these Indians in the cession of a large tract in the London and Western Districts made by them in 1827.  |
| 45  | Sarnia                   | In the Township of Sarnia, County of Lambton.             | Ecarté and St. Clair.                           | 4,943       | Reserved by these Indians in the cession of a large tract in the London and Western Districts made by them in 1827.  |
| 46  | Walpole Island           | At the head of Lake St. Clair                             | Chippewas and Pottawattamies of Walpole Island. | 40,480      | The Chippewas settled on the island in 1831 by order of the Government. The island appears to have been then set apart by the Government as a Crown reserve to be used for the purpose of settling Indians thereon. The Pottawattamies came from the United States in 1841 and on petition were permitted by the Government to settle on the island. |
| 47  | Orford                   | In the Township of Orford, County of Kent.                | Moravians of the Thames                         | 3,010       | The reserve originally consisted of 51,160 acres situated in the Townships of Zone and Orford, and was set apart by Order in Council in 1798. All the reservation, except the present reserve, has been surrendered and sold for the benefit of the Indians.   |
| 48  | Michipicoten             | On the Michipicoten River, about one mile from its mouth. | Ojibbewas of Lake Superior.                     | 178         | Surveyed in 1885 for the Indians who resided on the land. This reserve has not been confirmed by the Provincial Government.  |
|     |                          | On the north shore of Lake Superior,                      |   |             |  |

|    |              |  |                             |        |  |
|----|--------------|--|-----------------------------|--------|--|
| 49 | Gros Cap     | about a mile west of Michipicoten River.                       | Ojibbewas of Lake Superior. | 10,180 | Set apart in accordance with the provisions of the Robinson Superior Treaty. (See note to No. 1)                               |
| 50 | Pic River    | On the Pic River, near its mouth                               | Ojibbewas of Lake Superior. | 800    | Surveyed in 1885 for the Indians who resided on the land. These reserves have not been confirmed by the Provincial Government. |
| 51 | Pays Plat    | At Pays Plat, north shore of Lake Superior.                    | Ojibbewas of Lake Superior. | 605    | Surveyed in 1885 for the Indians who resided on the land. These reserves have not been confirmed by the Provincial Government. |
| 52 | Fort William | Near the west end of Lake Superior                             | Ojibbewas of Lake Superior  | 21,260 | Set apart under the provisions of the Robinson Superior Treaty. (See note to No. 1.)   |
| 53 | Red Rock     | On Nepigon River   | Ojibbewas of Lake Superior. | 468    | Surveyed in 1885 for the Indians who resided on the land. Not confirmed by the Provincial Government.                          |
| 54 | McIntyre Bay | On the south shore of Lake Nepigon                             | Ojibbewas of lake Superior. | 585    | Surveyed in 1885 for the Indians of Lake Nepigon.  |
| 55 | Gull River   | At the mouth of Gull River, on the west shore of Lake Nepigon. | Ojibbewas of Lake Superior. | 9,825  | Set apart under the provisions of the Robinson Superior Treaty. Surveyed in 1887. Not confirmed by the Provincial Government.  |

| No. | Name.                          | Where Situated.  | Tribe or Band.                 | Area Acres.   | Remarks.  |
|-----|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------|---|
| 56  | Island Point                   | On the west shore of Lake Nepigon  | Ojibbewas of Lake Superior.    | 135 1/2       | Surveyed in 1885 for the Indians of Lake Nepigon. These reserves have not been confirmed by the Provincial Government.  |
| 57  | Jackfish Island                | A small island near the west shore of Lake Nepigon.  | Ojibbewas of lake Superior.    | Not surveyed. | Surveyed in 1885 for the Indians of Lake Nepigon. These reserves have not been confirmed b y the Provincial Government.   |
| 58  | Long Lake                      | At the north end of Long Lake.   | Ojibbewas of Lake Superior.    | 612           | Surveyed in 1886 for the Indians residing on the land. Not confirmed by the Provincial Government.  |
| 59  | Cornwall Island                | In the River St. Lawrence near the boundary between Ontario and Quebec   | Iroquois of St. Regis          | 2,050         | This and adjacent islands form part of the reserve of these Indians held by them from the time French rule began in this country.   |
| 60  | Saugeen Indians Hunting Ground | Lots 11 to 20, inclusive, in Cons. III and IV, Lots 11 to 18 and lot 20 in Cons. I and II, all east of the Bury Road, Township of St. Edmund, County of Bruce. | Saugeen and Cape Croker Bands. | 3,800         | Set apart by Order in Council of November 16, 1896. Lots 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18 and 20 in Cons. I and II, E.B.R., are set apart for the Saugeen Reserve Indians, and lots 11 to 20, inclusive, in Cons. III and IV, E.B.R., for the Cape Croker Band. |

## QUEBEC.

|   |             |  |  |          |  |
|---|-------------|--|--|----------|--|
| 1 | Restigouche | At the mouth of the Restigouche River, adjacent to the west boundary of the Township of Mann, County of Bonaventure. | Micmac   | 8869.42  | This reserve is a portion of the area of land set apart and appropriated under the Statute 14 and 15, Victoria, Chapter 106, for the benefit of the Indian tribes in Lower Canada. The Total area of land set apart by the Statute amounted to 230,000 acres.                    |
| 2 | Maria       | At the mouth of the Grand Cascapedia River, in the Township of maria, County of Bonaventure.                         | Micmac   | 416.00   | Settled on and claimed by the Indians from time immemorial.  |
| 3 | Betsiamits  | At the mouth of the Betsiamits River, on the north shore of the St. Lawrence River, in the County of Saguenay.       | Montagnais, Tadousacs, Papinachois, Nauthapi and other Nomadic tribes. | 63100.00 | A portion of the area set apart under the Act 14 and 15 Vic., Chap. 106. (See No. 1.)  |
| 5 | Ouiatchouan | On the west shore of Lake St. John, in the County of Chicoutimi.   | Montagnais of Lake St. John and Tadousac.                              | 3779.06  | Originally consisted of the entire township, containing 23,000 acres, set apart under the provisions of the Act 14 and 15 Vic., Chap. 106. The whole township, with the exception of the present reserve has been surrendered, and is being sold for the benefit of the Indians. |

| No. | Name.            | Where Situated.  | ...       | Tribe or Band.           | Area. Acres. | Remarks  |
|-----|------------------|--|-----------|--------------------------|--------------|--|
| 7   | Lorette          | In the County of Quebec, about eight miles from the city.  | ...       | Hurons of Lorette        | 26.75        | This village, which is said to have contained an area of 40 arpents, had been long occupied by the Hurons. They were confirmed in possession by a deed of gift from the Jesuit Fathers, dated 26th February, 1794. The Boundaries were defined by order of the courts in 1887. |
| 8   | Quarande Arpents | In the County of Quebec, about three miles from Lorette.   | ...       | Hurons of Lorette        | 1352.00      | Gift from the Jesuit Fathers, dated 7th March, 1742, and again confirmed in the deed of gits of 26th February, 1794, mentioned above.  |
| 9   | Rocmont          | In the Township of Rocmont, County of Portneuf.  | ...       | Hurons of Lorette        | 9600.00      | Set apart under the provisions of the Act 14 and 15 Vic., Chap. 106. (See No. 1.)  |
| 10  | Crespieul        | West of the Township of Crespieul, in the County of Lake St. John.   | ...       | Abenakis                 | 8374.85      | Set apart under the provisions of the Act 14 and 15 Vic., Chap. 106. (See No. 1.)  |
| 11  | Becancour        | Near Becancour, in the County of Nicolet. The reserve consists of lot No. 582, in the Concession du Village Sauvage, and Islands, Nos. 574, 488 and 489, in the Becancour River. | ...       | Abenakis of Becancour    | 148.63       | These Indians were once the proprietors of the Seigniori of Becancour, grated to them April 30, 1708. IN 1760 they sold the whole of their territory, except the lot and islands which now constitute their reserve.   |
| 12  | Pierreville      | At Pierreville, in the County of Yamaska.  | ...       | Abenakis of St. Francis. | 1538.50      | Two large grants of land in Pierreville and St. Francis were made in 1700 and 1701, to these Indians by private parties. The present reserve is ll they now possess, the whole of the remainder having been leased or otherwise conceded to whites.                            |
| ... | ...              | Consists of the following lands, situated in the Seigniories of Pierreville and St. Francis du Lac, viz.:  | ...       | ...                      | ...          | ...  |
| ... | ...              | Cadastral No.  | Arp. Per. | ...                      | ...          | ...  |
| ... | ...              | 1217 Pierreville reserve   | 1,228 00  | ...                      | ...          | ...  |
| ... | ...              | 1218 2nd Con. St. Jacques or No. 1 on the especial plan  | 8. 20     | ...                      | ...          | ...  |



|     |             |   |          |                       |          |   |
|-----|-------------|---|----------|-----------------------|----------|---|
| ... | ...         | 1219 3rd Con. St. Jacques or No. 24 on the especial plan                | 90.00    | ...                   | ...      | ...   |
| ... | ...         | 880 A part of Ronde Island  | 280.00   | ...                   | ...      | ...   |
| ... | ...         | 850 A small island lying between Atcombac and Au Pin Island             | 0.14     | ...                   | ...      | ...   |
| ... | ...         | 874 Parts of an Island opposite   | 11.81    | ...                   | ...      | ...   |
| ... | ...         | 875 Pierreville reserve   | 9.62     | ...                   | ...      | ...   |
| ... | ...         | 482 3rd Con. Parish of St. Francis or No. 41 on the especial plan       | 114.75   | ...                   | ...      | ...   |
| ... | ...         | 972 A lot in the Village of Pierreville                                 | 1.40     | ...                   | ...      | ...   |
| ... | ...         | Total arpents   | 1,820.92 | ...                   | ...      | ...   |
| 14  | Caughwanaga | On the south bank of the St. Lawrence River, in the County of Laprairie | ...      | Iroquois of St. Louis | 12625.17 | Part of a grant made in 1680 to the Jesuits for the conversion, instruction and subsistence of the Iroquois. The title was vested in the Iroquois under the supervision of the Indian Department, April 15, 1762, by judgment of Military Council assembled at Montreal |

| No. | Name.           | Where Situated.   | ...      | Tribe or Band.   | Area.<br>Acres. | Remarks   |
|-----|-----------------|---|----------|--|-----------------|---|
| 15  | St. Regis       | On the South bank of the St. Lawrence River, in the Township of Dundee, County of Huntingdon.             | ...      | Iroquois of St. Regis                                  | 6886.75         | This reserve is a part of the hunting grounds of the Iroquois, which were in their possession at the time of the French rule in this country. |
| ... | ...             | The reserve consists of the following lands:  | ...      | ...  | ...             | ...   |
| ... | ...             | St. Regis village and reserve   | 605.00   | ...  | ...             | ...   |
| ... | ...             | Lots in Dundee, purchased in 1892.  | 731.98   | ...  | ...             | ...   |
| ... | ...             | Lots in Dundee, purchased in 1897.  | 102.89   | ...  | ...             | ...   |
| ... | ...             | Cadastral list of Islands   | 1,527.05 | ...  | ...             | ...   |
| ... | ...             | Islands in the St. Lawrence reported on by agent John Davidson, not included in the cadastral list        | 3,919.83 | ...  | ...             | ...   |
| ... | ...             | ...   | 6,886.75 | ...  | ...             | ...   |
| 17  | Doncaster       | The southerly portion of the Township of Doncaster, in the County of Montcalm.                            | ...      | Iroquois of Sault St. Louis and lake of Two Mountains. | 18500.00        | Set apart under the provisions of the Act 14 and 15 Vic., Chap. 106. (See No. 1.)   |
| 18  | Maniwaki        | At the confluence of the Desert River with the Gatineau River, in the County of Ottawa.                   | ...      | Algonquins of the Lake of Two Mountains.               | 45750.00        | Set apart under the provisions of the Act 14 and 15 Vic., Chap. 106. (See No. 1.)   |
| 19  | Temiscamingue   | At the head of Lake Temiscamingue in the County of Pontiac.   | ...      | Temiscamingue Band Ottawas and Algonquins.             | 15590.00        | Set apart under the provisions of the Act 14 and 15 Vic., Chap. 106. (See No. 1.)   |
| 21  | Whitworth       | Lots 27, 28 and 29, Concession 12, Township of Whitworth, County of Temiscouata.                          | ...      | Amalecites of Isle Verte and Viger.                    | 399.00          | Purchased by the Department of Indian Affairs, March 31, 1877.  |
| 22  | Cacouna         | Lot No. 66, shown on the cadastral plan of the Village of Cacouna, County of Temiscouata.                 | ...      | Amalecites of Isle Verte and Viger.                    | 0.44            | Purchased by the Department of Indian Affairs, July 8, 1891.  |
| 23  | Weymontachingue | On the north side of the St. Maurice River, opposite the mouth of the Manouan River, County of Champlain. | ...      | Algonquin and Tête de Boule.                           | 7407.95         | Set apart under the provisions of the Act 14 and 15 Vic., Chap. 106. (See No. 1.)   |
|     |                 | On the north side of the St.  |          |  |                 |   |

|    |              |  |     |                              |        |   |
|----|--------------|--|-----|------------------------------|--------|---|
| 24 | Coucouchache | Maurice River, opposite the mouth of the outlet from Lake Coucouchache, County of Champlain. | ... | Algonquin and Tête de Boule. | 380.00 | Set apart under the provisions of the Act 14 and 15 Vic., Chap. 106. (See No. 1.) |
| 25 | Escoumains   | Near the mouth of the Escoumains River, Township of Escoumains, County of Saguenay.          | ... | Montagnais                   | 97.00  | Purchased in 1892 by the Department of Indian Affairs.                            |

| <b>NOVA SCOTIA.</b> |                  |  |                |               |  |
|---------------------|------------------|--|----------------|---------------|--|
| No.                 | Name.            | Where Situated.  | Tribe or Band. | Area Acres.   | Remarks.   |
| ...                 | ...              | <b>Victoria County.</b>  | ...            | ...           | ...  |
| 1                   | Middle River     | At the mouth of the Wagamatchook or Middle River.                    | Micmac         | 650.00        | Transferred to the Dominion by the Provincial Government at Confederation.                     |
| ...                 | ...              | <b>Inverness County.</b>   | ...            | ...           | ...  |
| 2                   | Whycocomagh      | On the north shore and near the head of Whycocomagh Basin.           | Micmac         | 1555.00       | Transferred to the Dominion by the Provincial Government at Confederation.                     |
| 4                   | Malagawatch      | At the entrance of the St. Denis River Basin.                        | Micmac         | 1200.00       | Transferred to the Dominion by the Provincial Government at Confederation.                     |
| 25                  | Marguerite River | At the mouth of the Marguerite River                                 | Micmac         | 2.00          | Transferred to the Dominion by the Provincial Government at Confederation.                     |
| 26                  | Port Hood        | Near Port Hood   | Micmac         | Not surveyed. | Transferred to the Dominion by the Provincial Government at Confederation.                     |
| ...                 | ...              | <b>Cape Breton County.</b>   | ...            | ...           | ...  |
| 3                   | Escasoni         | In St. Andrew's Township, on the north side of St. Andrew's Channel. | Micmac         | 2800.00       | Transferred to the Dominion by the Provincial Government at Confederation.                     |
| 28                  | Sydney           | In Sydney Harbour, one mile from Sydney.                             | Micmac         | 2.73          | Granted to the Dominion for the purposes of an Indian reserve by the province, April 28, 1882. |
| 29                  | Cariboo Marsh    | On the Movia Road, five miles from Sydney.                           | Micmac         | 536.00        | Granted to the Dominion for the purposes of an Indian reserve by the province, April 28, 1882. |
| ...                 | ...              | <b>Richmond County.</b>  | ...            | ...           | ...  |
| 5                   | Chapel Island    | On the North shore of Great Bras d'Or Lake.                          | Micmac         | 1281.00       | Transferred to the Dominion by the Provincial Government at Confederation.                     |
| ...                 | ...              | <b>Digby County.</b>   | ...            | ...           | ...  |
| 6                   | Bear River       | On the Bear River, partly in Digby and partly in Annapolis Counties. | Micmac         | 1600.00       | Transferred to the Dominion by the Provincial Government at Confederation.                     |
| ...                 | ...              | <b>Annapolis County.</b>   | ...            | ...           | ...  |
|                     | Cegumcega        |  |                |               | Transferred to the Dominion by the   |

|     |                                     |  |        |          |  |
|-----|-------------------------------------|--|--------|----------|--|
| 7   | Lake (north of boundary.)           | On the boundary between Annapolis and Queen's Counties.                      | Micmac | 400.00   | Provincial Government at Confederation.  |
| 8   | New Liverpool Road                  | On the New Liverpool Road, about seven miles from Annapolis.                 | Micmac | 572.00   | Transferred to the Dominion by the Provincial Government at Confederation. Reserved in Aug., 1894. |
| ... | ...                                 | <b>Queen's County.</b>   | ...    | ...      | ...  |
| 9   | Cegumcega Lake (south of boundary.) | On the boundary between Queen's and Annapolis Counties.                      | Micmac | 615.00   | Transferred to the Dominion by the Provincial Government at Confederation.                         |
| 10  | Ponhook Lake                        | At the outlet of Ponhook Lake  | Micmac | 200.00   | Transferred to the Dominion by the Provincial Government at Confederation.                         |
| 11  | Port Medway River                   | On the Port Medway River, one-quarter of a mile from Port Medway Lake.       | Micmac | 10.00    | Transferred to the Dominion by the Provincial Government at Confederation.                         |
| 12  | Wild Cat                            | Near the mouth of Wild Cat Creek, between Malaga Lake and Port Medway River. | Micmac | 1,150.00 | Transferred to the Dominion by the Provincial Government at Confederation.                         |

| No. | Name.                                      | Where Situated.   | Tribe or Band. | Area Acres. | Remarks.  |
|-----|--|---|----------------|-------------|---|
| ... | ...  | <b>Halifax County.</b>  | ...            | ...         | ...   |
| 13  | Grand Lake                                 | On the west shore of Grand Lake, near the boundary between Halifax and Hants Counties.                          | Micmac         | 1,000.00    | Transferred to the Dominion by the Provincial Government at Confederation. Surveyed in March, 1887.         |
| 15  | Sambro                                     | Between Sambro Basin and Long Cove, Sambro Harbour.   | Micmac         | 300.00      | Transferred to the Dominion by the Provincial Government at Confederation.                                  |
| 16  | Ingram's River                             | At the mouth of Ingram's River, St. Margaret's Bay.   | Micmac         | 325.00      | Transferred to the Dominion by the Provincial Government at Confederation.                                  |
| 17  | Beaver Lake                                | At Beaver Lake, on the road from Sheet Harbour to Musquodoboit.   | Micmac         | 100.00      | Transferred to the Dominion by the Provincial Government at Confederation.                                  |
| 18  | Ship Harbour lake                          | On the north-eastern shore of Ship Harbour Lake.  | Micmac         | 500.00      | Transferred to the Dominion by the Provincial Government at Confederation.                                  |
| 30  | Minister's Lake (Cow Bay or Coal Harbour). | At Minister's Lake, on the Caldwell Road between Coal Harbour and the Eastern Passage.                          | Micmac         | 43.75       | Purchased by the Department of Indian Affairs, August 20, 1880.   |
| ... | ...  | <b>Hants County.</b>  | ...            | ...         | ...   |
| 14  | Indian Brook or Shubenacadie.              | On Indian Brook, in the Township of Douglas.  | Micmac         | 1,790.00    | Transferred to the Dominion by the Provincial Government at Confederation.                                  |
| ... | ...  | <b>Lunenburg County.</b>  | ...            | ...         | ...   |
| 19  | Pennall's Reserve                          | Near New Ross, at the west end of Wallback Lake.  | Micmac         | 100.00      | Transferred to the Dominion by the Provincial Government at Confederation.                                  |
| 19A | New Germany                                | At Lake Peter, on the eastern branch of the Lahave River.   | Micmac         | 953.00      | Transferred to the Dominion by the Provincial Government at Confederation. Surveyed and subdivided in 1880. |
| 20  | New Ross                                   | At Nine Mile Lake, about seven miles north of New Ross.   | Micmac         | 1,000.00    | Transferred to the Dominion by the Provincial Government at Confederation.                                  |
| 21  | Gold River                                 | In two portions, containing 960 and 81 acres respectively, situated near the head of Malone Bay, Chester Basin. | Micmac         | 1,041.00    | Transferred to the Dominion by the Provincial Government at Confederation.                                  |
| ... | ...  | <b>Pictou County.</b>   | ...            | ...         | ...   |
| 24  | ...  | At the head of Moodie Cove, on the south side of the entrance to Pictou Harbour.                                | Micmac         | 50.00       | Transferred to the Dominion by the Provincial Government at Confederation.                                  |



| No. | Name.                       | Where Situated.   | Tribe or Band. | Area Acres.   | Remarks.  |
|-----|-----------------------------|---|----------------|---------------|---|
| 24A | Fisher's Grant Reserves.    | At Boat harbour   | Micmac         | 73 00         | Purchased by the Dominion Government, December 7, 1874. The reserve then contained 89 acres. On June 28, 1876, 16 acres were cut off and given in exchange for 24B.   |
| 24B | Fisher's Grant Reserves.    | Lies between and adjoins 24 and 24A.  | Micmac         | 11.00         | The lot referred to above, received in exchange for 16 acres cut off 24A.   |
| 24C | Fisher's Grant Reserves.    | East of and adjoining 24A.  | Micmac         | 30 00         | Purchased by the Department of Indian Affairs December 1, 1888.   |
| 31  | Chapel Island (A)           | In Merigonish Harbour. Island A contains approximately 30 acres and Island B 5 acres.                           | Micmac         | Not surveyed. | Reserved for the use of the Indians prior to Confederation, with the understanding that they may be resumed again if required by Her majesty's Government. (F>25421). |
| 31A | Mooley's Island (B)         | In Merigonish Harbour. Island A contains approximately 30 acres and Island B 5 acres.                           | Micmac         | Not surveyed. | Reserved for the use of the Indians prior to Confederation, with the understanding that they may be resumed again if required by Her majesty's Government. (F>25421). |
| ... | ...                         | <b>Cumberland County.</b>   | ...            | ...           | ...   |
| 22  | Franklin Manor              | Adjoins the Franklin Manor, about five miles south-west of Amherst.   | Micmac         | 1,000.00      | Transferred to the Dominion by the Provincial Government at Confederation.  |
| ... | ...                         | <b>Antagonish County.</b>   | ...            | ...           | ...   |
| 23  | Pomquet and Afton Reserves. | Near Pomquet harbour  | Micmac         | 525.00        | Transferred to the Dominion by the Provincial Government at Confederation.  |
| ... | ...                         | <b>Colchester County.</b>   | ...            | ...           | ...   |
| 27  | Millbrook                   | On the east side of the Intercolonial Railway, at an arch culvert over the Mill Brok, in the Township of Truro. | Micmac         | 35.00         | Purchased by the Department of Indian Affairs, December 6, 1886. (F.25421).   |
| ... | ...                         | <b>King's County.</b>   | ...            | ...           | ...   |
| 32  | Cambridge or Cornwallis.    | Situated at Cambridge, in the Township of Cornwallis.   | Micmac         | 9.99          | Purchased by the Department of Indian Affairs, February 19, 1880.   |
| ... | ...                         | <b>Yarmouth county.</b>   | ...            | ...           | ...   |
| 33  | Yarmouth                    | On the eastern side of Starr's Road, near the Town of yarmouth  | Micmac         | 21.19         | Purchased by the Department of Indian Affairs, November 5, 1887.  |



**NEW BRUNSWICK.**

|     |              |  |                          |       |  |
|-----|--------------|--|--------------------------|-------|--|
| ... | ...          | <b>Northumberland.</b>   | ...                      | ...   | ...  |
| 1   | Indian Point | In the Parish of Northesk, on the left bank of the north-west Miramichi River, and nearly opposite the mouth of the Little Miramichi River.      | Micmac, Red Bank Band.   | 100   | Transferred to the Dominion Government at Confederation. The reserve originally contained about 750 acres: of this area 650 acres were subdivided and sold prior to Confederation. |
| 2   | Eel Ground   | In the Parish of Northesk, on the left bank of the north-west Miramichi River, and near its confluence with the main south-west Miramichi River. | Micmac, eel Ground Band. | 2,682 | Transferred to the Dominion Government at Confederation.   |

| No. | Name.                                   | Where Situated.  | Tribe or Band.  | Area Acres. | Remarks.  |
|-----|---|--|---|-------------|---|
| ... | ...                                     | <b>Northumberland - Con.</b>   | ...   | ...         | ...   |
| 4   | Red Bank                                | In the Parish of Southesk, on the right bank of the Little south-west Miramichi River and at its confluence with the north-west Miramichi River. | Micmac, Red Bank Band.  | 3,797       | Transferred to the Dominion Government at Confederation. the reserve originally contained about 6,100 acres. Two portions are reserved for the use of the Indians containing 3,330 and 467 acres respectively. The remainder has been subdivided and is being sold for the benefit of the Indians. F. 107,222 No.2. |
| 7   | No name (Part of the Red Bank Reserve). | On the left bank of the Little South-west Miramichi opposite No. 4.  | Micmac, Red Bank Band.  | 2,353       | Transferred to the Dominion Government at Confederation. The reserve originally contained about 5,000 acres. Two portions are reserved for the use of the Indians containing 2,2288 and 65 acres respectively. the remainder has been subdivided and is being sold for the benefit of the Indians.                  |
| 8   | Big Hole Tract                          | In the Parish of Northesk, on the left bank of the north-west Miramichi River, opposite the mouths of the Big and Little Sevogle rivers.         | Micmac. The north half belongs to the Red Bank Band; the south half to the Eel Ground Band. | 6,303       | Transferred to the Dominion Government at Confederation. The reserve originally contained 6,800 acres. Five lots containing together 497 acres were sold prior to Confederation.  |
| 9   | Tabusintac                              | In the Parish of Alnwick, on both sides of the Tabusintac River and about five miles from its mouth.   | Micmac  | 8,077       | Transferred to the Dominion Government at Confederation. About one-half of the reserve was sub-divided and eight lots containing together 1,169 acres were sold prior to Confederation. F. 107,222 No. 7  |
| 12  | Renous                                  | On the right bank of the south-west Miramichi river, about half a mile above the mouth of the Renous River.                                      | Micmac, Eel Ground Band.  | 100         | Transferred to the Dominion Government at Confederation.  |
| 14  | Burnt Church                            | At the mouth of Burnt Church River, on the north-west shore of Miramichi Bay.  | Micmac  | 2,058       | Transferred to the Dominion Government at Confederation.  |
| ... | ...                                     | <b>Restigouche.</b>  | ...   | ...         | ...   |
| 3   | Eel River                               | In the Parish of Dalhousie, at the mouth of the Eel River and on its left bank.  | Micmac  | 220         | Transferred to the Dominion Government at Confederation.  |
| ... | ...                                     | <b>York.</b>   | ...   | ...         | ...   |
|     | Indian                                  | In the Parish of   |   |             |   |

|   |                       |  |        |     |  |
|---|-----------------------|--|--------|-----|--|
| 6 | Village (Kingsclear). | Kingsclear, on the right bank of the River St. John. | Micmac | 460 | Transferred to the dominion Government at Confederation. |
|---|-----------------------|--|--------|-----|--|

| No. | Name.               | Where Situated.   | Tribe or Band.       | Area Acres. | Remarks.  |
|-----|---------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|---|
| 22  | St. Croix           | In the Parish of Dumfries, on the east bank of the First Chiputneticook Lake and near the mouth of the Little Digdeguash River. | Amalците             | 200         | Set apart and vested in the Department of Indian Affairs by Order in Council of the province of new Brunswick dated December 12, 1881. F. 4,252.  |
| 24  | St. Mary's          | In the Parish of St. Mary's, directly opposite the City of Fredericton.   | Amalците             | 2 1/2       | Purchased by the Dominion Government, June 20, 1867. Nos. 175 and 206 Book of Surrenders.   |
| ... | ...                 | <b>Madawaska.</b>   | ...                  | ...         | ...   |
| 10  | St. Basil Edmonstun | On the left bank of the River St. John, near the mouth of the Madawasks River.  | Amalците             | 722         | Transferred to the Dominion Government at Confederation.  |
| ... | ...                 | <b>Victoria.</b>  | ...                  | ...         | ...   |
| 20  | Tobique             | In the Parish of Perth, on the Left Bank of the River St. John, at the mouth of the Tobique River.                              | Amalците.            | 5,766       | Transferred to the Dominion Government at Confederation. The Reserve originally contained 18,500 acres approximately. the land reserved for the use of the Indians consists of a small tract containing 81 acres situated at the mouth of the Tobique River, on its south bank and nearly the whole of the land lying north of the same river. the remainder of the Reserve has been subdivided and is being sold for the benefit of the Indians. |
| ... | ...                 | <b>Gloucester.</b>  | ...                  | ...         | ...   |
| 11  | Pabineau            | In the Parish of Bathurst, at the mouth of the Pabineau River, on the Left Bank of the Nepisiquit River.                        | Micmacs.             | 1,000       | Transferred to the Dominion Government at Confederation.  |
| 25  | Indian Island       | In Nepisiquit Bay opposite the Town of Bathurst.  | Micmacs of Bathurst. | 16          | Purchased by the Dominion Government, Nov. 26, 1895. No. 371. F. 132,215.   |
| 13  | Pockmouche          | In the Parish of Inkerman, on the Right Bank of the Pockmouche River, about seven miles from its mouth.                         | Micmacs.             | 2,477       | Transferred to the Dominion Government at Confederation.  |
| ... | ...                 | <b>Kent.</b>  | ...                  | ...         | ...   |

|     |                       |   |                        |              |   |
|-----|-----------------------|---|------------------------|--------------|---|
| 15  | Richibucto            | On the left Bank of the Richibucto River, about eight miles from its mouth.                                 | Micmacs Big Cove Band. | 2,202<br>3/4 | Transferred to the Dominion Government at Confederation. The reserve originally contained about 5,720 acres. Two thirds of it was subdivided and a number of lots sold prior to Confederation. F. 13,145. |
| 16  | Buctouche             | On the Left Bank of the Buctouche river about three miles from its mouth.                                   | Micmacs                | ...          | Transferred to the Dominion Government at Confederation.  |
| 27  | Indian Island Reserve | A point on the main land at the mouth of Gaspereau Creek, opposite Richibucto Island in Richibucto harbour. | Micmacs.               | ...          | A 'Special Reserve,' held by deed from J.C. Vanlour to the Roman Catholic Bishop of St. John for the use of the Indians. F. 132,215.  |
| ... | ...                   | <b>Westmorland.</b>   | ...                    | ...          | ...   |
| 27  | Fort Folly            | On the Left Bank of the Petitcodiac River, due west of the Town of Dorchester.                              | Micmacs.               | 62 1/2       | Purchased by the Provincial Government and deeded to and held in trust by the magistrates of the County of Westmorland for the use of the Micmac Indians. Aug. 15, 1840, F. 61,747.                       |

| No.                          | Name.         | Where Situated.   | Tribe or Band. | Area Acres. | Remarks.  |
|------------------------------|---------------|---|----------------|-------------|---|
| ...                          | ...           | <b>King's.</b>  | ...            | ...         | ...   |
| 18                           | The Brothers  | Two small Islands near the South shore of Kennebecasis Bay.   | Micmacs.       | 10          | Transferred to the Dominion Government at Confederation.  |
| ...                          | ...           | <b>Charlotte.</b>   | ...            | ...         | ...   |
| 19                           | Canons River  | In the Parish of St. James, at the mouth of the Canons River, on the Left Bank of the Cheputneticook River. | Amalicate.     | 100         | Transferred to the Dominion Government at Confederation.  |
| ...                          | ...           | <b>Carleton.</b>  | ...            | ...         | ...   |
| 23                           | Woodstock     | On the Right Bank of the River St. John, about two miles south of Woodstock.                                | Amalicate.     | 200         | Purchased May 22, 1851, by the Provincial Government, for the use of the Melicite Tribe of Indians at he Maductic. No. 281.   |
| ...                          | ...           | <b>Sunbury.</b>   | ...            | ...         | ...   |
| 26                           | Oromocto      | In the Parish of Burton, on the Right Bank of the River St. John.   | Amalicate.     | 125         | Purchased by the Dominion Government, Sept. 12, 1895.   |
| <b>PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.</b> |               |   |                |             |   |
| 1                            | Lennox Island | At the north west extremity of Richmond or Malpeque Bay.  | Micmac.        | 1,320       | Transferred to the Dominion Government at Confederation.  |
| 2                            | Morell        | On the Morell River, in Township No. 39.  | Micmac.        | 189         | Granted about the year 1846 by a private owner to certain eight Indian families. Subsequently, April 7, 1859, the tract was conveyed by the Provincial Government to the then Indian Commissioners and their successors in office in trust for the Indians. F. 4,217. |

## TREATY NO. 3 - ONTARIO

| No.   | Name.                               | Area. Acres. | Locality.           |
|-------|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| 10    | Little Fork                         | 1,920.13     | Rainy River.        |
| 11    | Manitou Rapids                      | 5,736.50     | Rainy River.        |
| 12    | Long Sault No. 2                    | 5,046.75     | Rainy River.        |
| 13    | Long Sault No. 1                    | 6,366.73     | Rainy River.        |
| 14    | 'The Bishop' Hungry Hall No. 1      | 3,982.66     | Rainy River         |
| 15    | 'Paskonkin,' Hungry Hall No. 2      | 2,300.94     | Rainy River.        |
| 15M   | Wild Lands Reserve                  | 20,671.27    | Rainy River.        |
| 16A   | Rainy Lake                          | 160.00       | Rainy Lake.         |
| 16D   | Rainy Lake                          | 11,200.00    | Rainy Lake.         |
| 41    | Agency Reserve, Fort Frances        | 170.00       | Rainy Lake.         |
| 17A   | Rainy Lake (Niacatchewewin)         | 3,761.50     | Rainy Lake.         |
| 17B   | Rainy Lake (Niacatchewewin)         | 3,761.50     | Rainy Lake.         |
| 18B   | Rainy Lake (Niacatchewewin)         | 4,586.88     | Rainy Lake.         |
| 18C   | Rainy Lake (Niacatchewewin)         | 3,861.76     | Rainy Lake          |
| 21    | English River or Grassy Narrows     | 10,244.00    | English River.      |
| 21    | Wabaskang                           | 8,042.00     | Wabaskang Lake.     |
| 22A 1 | Lac des Mille lacs                  | 3,750.70     | Lac des Mille Lake. |
| 22A 2 | Seine River                         | 8,476.70     | Seine River.        |
| 23    | Sturgeon Falls                      | 6,825.20     | Seine River.        |
| 23A   | Seine River                         | 2,003.20     | Seine River.        |
| 23B   | Seine River                         | 2,234.80     | Seine River.        |
| 24C   | Kawaiagamot (Sturgeon Lake)         | 5,948.30     | Sturgeon Lake.      |
| 25D   | Neguaquon Lake (Lac la Croix)       | 15,355.30    | Lac la Croix.       |
| 26A   | Rainy Lake (Nickickonesemenecaning) | 4,850.00     | Rainy Lake.         |
| 26B   | Rainy Lake (Nickickonesemenecaning) | 2,640.00     | Rainy Lake          |
| 26C   | Rainy Lake (Nickickonesemenecaning) | 2,737.00     | Rainy Lake.         |
| 27    | Wabigoon Lake                       | 12,872.00    | Wabigoon Lake.      |
| 27    | Eagle Lake                          | 8,882.00     | Eagle Lake.         |
| 28    | Lac Seul or Lonely Lake             | 49,000.00    | Lac Seul            |
| 29    | Islington                           | 20,954.00    | Winnipeg River.     |
| 29    | Swan Lake                           | 3,277.00     | Swan Lake.          |
| 29    | One Man's lake                      | 668.00       | English River.      |
| 30    | Agency Reserve (Sabaskasing)        | 640.00       | Lake of the Woods.  |
| 31A   | Naongashing                         | 1,280.00     | Lake of the Woods.  |
| 31B   | Lake of the Woods                   | 726.00       | Lake of the Woods.  |
| 31C   | Lake of the Woods                   | 800.00       | Lake of the Woods.  |
| 31D   | Big Island                          | 915.00       | Lake of the Woods.  |
|       |                                     |              |                     |

|                     |                               |               |                                      |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| 31E                 | Big Island                    | 1,920.00      | Lake of the Woods.                   |
| 31F                 | Big Island                    | Not surveyed. | Lake of the Woods.                   |
| 31G                 | Lake of the Woods             | 275.00        | Lake of the Woods.                   |
| 31H and pt. of 31G. | Big Island                    | 1,541.00      | Lake of the Woods.                   |
| 31J                 | Shoal Lake                    | 1,280.00      | Shoal Lake.                          |
| 32A                 | White Fish Bay                | 4,865.20      | Lake of the Woods.                   |
| 32B                 | Yellow Girl Bay               | 4,454.30      | Lake of the Woods.                   |
| 32C                 | Sbaskong Bay                  | 1,280.00      | Lake of the Woods.                   |
| 33A                 | White Fish Bay                | 3,091.00      | Lake of the Woods.                   |
| 33B                 | North-west Angle              | 3,299.00      | Lake of the Woods.                   |
| 34                  | Lake of the Woods             | 641.00        | Lake of the Woods.                   |
| 34A                 | White Fish Bay                | 1,529.20      | Lake of the Woods.                   |
| 34B                 | Shoal Lake, 1st Part          | 640.00        | Shoal Lake.                          |
| 34B                 | Shoal Lake, 2nd Part          | 426.00        | Shoal Lake.                          |
| 34C                 | North-west Angle              | 1,261.80      | North-west Angle River, in Manitoba. |
| 34C                 | North-west Angle              | 750.00        | Lake of the Woods.                   |
| 35A                 | Naongashing                   | 1,280.00      | Lake of the Woods.                   |
| 35B                 | Obabikong                     | 1,760.00      | Lake of the Woods.                   |
| 35C                 | Sabaskong Bay                 | 1,920.00      | Lake of the Woods.                   |
| 35D                 | Sabaskong Bay                 | 1,280.00      | Lake of the Woods.                   |
| 35E 1               | Little Grassy River, 1st Part | 640.00        | lake of the Woods.                   |
| 35E 2               | Lake of the Woods, 2nd part   | Not surveyed. | Lake of the Woods.                   |
| 35F                 | Sabaskong Bay                 | 1,280.00      | Lake of the Woods.                   |
| 35G                 | Big Grassy River              | 8,960.00      | Lake of the Woods.                   |
| 35H                 | Sabaskong Bay                 | 640.00        | Lake of the Woods.                   |
| 35J                 | Lake of the Woods             | 3,481.60      | Lake of the Woods.                   |



| No. | Name.                       | Area. Acres.  | Locality.                             |
|-----|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| 36  | Buffalo Point               | 5,763.00      | Lake of the Woods, in Manitoba.       |
| 37  | Big Island                  | 1,946.00      | Lake of the Woods, in Manitoba.       |
| 37  | Rainy River                 | 3,687.00      | Rainy River.                          |
| 37A | Shoal lake                  | 1,920.00      | Shoal Lake, in Manitoba.              |
| 37B | North-west Angle (Approx.)  | 840.00        | Lake of the Woods.                    |
| 37B | Lake of the Woods           | 262.00        | Lake of the Woods.                    |
| 37C | North-west Angle River      | 690.00        | North-west Angle River, in Manitoba.  |
| 38A | Near Rat Portage            | 8,000.00      | Lake of the Woods.                    |
| 38B | Near Rat Portage            | 5,289.90      | Lake of the Woods.                    |
| 38C | Near Rat Portage            | 8,000.00      | Winnipeg River.                       |
| 38D | Lake of the Woods           | Not surveyed. | Certain Islands in Lake of the Woods. |
| 39  | West Shore Shoal Lake       | 1,031.00      | Partly in Manitoba.                   |
| 39  | North-west Shore Shoal lake | 8,415.00      | Partly in Manitoba.                   |
| 40  | North-west Shore Shoal Lake | 8,415.00      | Partly in Manitoba.                   |
| 39  | Islands in Shoal Lake       | Not surveyed. | Partly in Manitoba.                   |
| 40  | Islands in Shoal Lake       | Not surveyed. | Partly in Manitoba.                   |

### **INDIAN Reserves in Manitoba and the North-west Territories.**

#### **TREATY No. 1.**

| ... | ...                           | Square Miles. | ...  |
|-----|-------------------------------|---------------|--|
| 1   | St. Peters                    | 80.00         | St. Andrew's and St. Clement's, Manitoba.  |
| 2   | Rosseau River                 | 20.86         | Franklin, Manitoba.                        |
| 2A  | Rosseau River Rapids          | 1.25          | Franklin, Manitoba.                        |
| 3   | Fort Alexander                | 31.84         | Nepahwin and Powassin, Man.                |
| 4   | Brokenhead River              | 21.90         | St. Clement's, Manitoba.                   |
| 5   | Sandy Bay, Lake Manitoba      | 19.00         | Westbourne Manitoba.                       |
| 6   | Long Plain, Assiniboine River | 16.90         | Portage la Prairie and South Norfolk, Man. |
| 7   | Swan Lake. Not surveyed       | Approx. 15.06 | Lorne, man.                                |
| 8   | Hamilton's Crossing           | 1.00          | South Norfolk, Man.                        |

#### **TREATY No.2.**

|    |                               |       |                    |
|----|-------------------------------|-------|--------------------|
| 43 | Big Jack Head, Lake Winnipeg  | 4.20  | Winnipegosis, Man. |
| 44 | Fisher River, Lake Manitoba   | 21.00 | Norquay, Man.      |
| 45 | Waterhen River, Lake Manitoba | 7.20  | Winnipegosis, Man. |
| 46 | Dog Creek                     | 14.80 | Patterson, Man.    |

|     |  |       |  |
|-----|--|-------|--|
| 48  | Sandy Bay, Lake St. Martin                 | 5.00  | Patterson, Man.  |
| 49  | The Narrows, Lake St. Martin               | 6.30  | Patterson, Man.  |
| 50  | Fairford, Lakes St. Martin and Manitoba    | 18.30 | Patterson, Man.  |
| 51  | Crane River, Lake Manitoba                 | 12.40 | Patterson, man.  |
| 52  | Ebb and Flow, Lake Manitoba                | 16.90 | Patterson, Man.  |
| 57  | Birdtail Creek, Assiniboine River          | 10.75 | Archie and Miniota, man.                                   |
| 58  | Oak River                                  | 15.20 | Woodworth, Man.  |
| 59  | Oak Lake, Pipestone Creek                  | 4.00  | Pipestone  |
| 60  | Turtle Mountain                            | 1.00  | Winchester   |
| 61  | Riding Mountain House                      | 8.75  | Strathclair, Man.  |
| 61A | Clear or Clearwater Lake                   | 1.15  | Riding Mountain, Man.                                      |
| ... | Temporary hay lands, S.W. 1/4 20, 20, 21 W | 0.25  | Riding Mountain, Man.                                      |
| 62  | Waywayseecappo, Birdtail Creek             | 39.00 | Birdtail Creek and Rossburn, Man.                          |
| 63  | The Gambler                                | 1.21  | Ellice, Manitoba.  |
| 63A | Valley River                               | 18.25 | Gilbert Plains, Manitoba.                                  |
| 66A | Pine river, Lake Winnipegosis              | 14.30 | Roseberry, Manitoba.                                       |
| 67  | Rolling River                              | 20.00 | Harrison, Manitoba.  |
| 68  | Moose Mountain, Pheasant Rump.             | 36.60 | Tps. 9 and 10, rgs. 5, 6 and 7, W. of 2nd I.M. Assiniboia. |
| 69  | Moose Mountain, Ocean Man                  | 37 00 | Tps. 9 and 10, rgs. 5, 6 and 7, W. of 2nd I.M. Assiniboia. |
| 70  | Moose Mountain, White Bear                 | 44.90 | Tps. 9 and 10, rgs. 2 and 3, W. of 2nd I.M., Assiniboia.   |

## TREATY NO. 4

| No.  | Name.   | Area.<br>Acres. | Locality.  |
|------|---|-----------------|--|
| 64   | Gabriel Coté                                      | 56.50           | Near Fort Pelly, Assiniboia.                             |
| 65   | The Key   | 38.00           | Near Fort Pelly, Assiniboia.                             |
| 65A  | Dawson Bay, Mouth of Shoal River                  | 1.50            | Lake Winnipegosis, Manitoba.                             |
| 65B  | Dawson Bay, Steep rock Point                      | 3.55            | Lake Winnipegosis, Manitoba.                             |
| 65C  | Swan Lake, Woody and Birch Rivers                 | 3.03            | Swan Lake.   |
| 65D  | Dawson Bay, Dog Island                            | 0.43            | Lake Winnipegosis, Manitoba.                             |
| 65E  | Dawson Bay, 1.2 mile west of Shoal River          | 0.08            | Lake Winnipegosis, Manitoba                              |
| 66   | Keeseekoose                                       | 28.60           | Near Fort Pelly, Assiniboia.                             |
| ...  | Hay lands   | 11.00           | Near Fort Pelly, Assiniboia.                             |
| 71   | Kakeesheway (Round Lake)                          | 82.60           | Round Lake.  |
| 72   | Kakewistahaw                                      | 73.00           | Qu'Appelle River, between Round and Crooked Lakes, Assa. |
| 72A  | Kakewistahaw fishing grounds                      | 0.15            | Crooked Lake, Assa.                                      |
| 73   | Cowessess   | 78.00           | Crooked Lake, Assa.                                      |
| 73A  | Little Bone                                       | 10.90           | Crescent Lake, Assa.                                     |
| 74   | Sakimay   | 33.90           | Crooked Lake, Assa.                                      |
| 74A  | Sheesheep   | 5.60            | Crooked Lake, Assa.                                      |
| 75   | Piapot  | 53.98           | Qu'Appelle River, Assa.                                  |
| 75A  | Hay lands   | 4.48            | Qu'Appelle River, Assa.                                  |
| 76   | 'Carry the Kettle' or 'The man-who-took-the-coat' | 73.21           | Indian Head, Assa.                                       |
| 78   | 'Standing Buffalo                                 | 7.60            | Qu'Appelle Lake, Assa.                                   |
| 79   | 'Pasquaw' Fishing Lakes                           | 60.15           | Near Qu'Appelle, Assa.                                   |
| 80   | Muscowpetung                                      | 59.50           | Near Qu'Appelle, Assa.                                   |
| 80 A | Fishing grounds at Long Lake                      | 2.23            | Little Arm River, Assa.                                  |
| 80 B | Hay lands, Muscowpetung and others                | .72             | Near Qu'Appelle, Assa.                                   |
| 81   | 'Peepekeesis'                                     | 41.60           | File Hills, Assa.  |
| 82   | 'Okanesse'  | 22.36           | File Hills, Assa.  |
| 83   | 'Star Blanket'                                    | 21.50           | File Hills, Assa.  |
| 84   | 'Little Black Bear'                               | 46.50           | File Hills, Assa.  |
| 85   | 'Muskowekum'                                      | 36.00           | Little Touchwood Hills                                   |
| 86   | George Gordon                                     | 48.00           | Little Touchwood Hills                                   |
| 87   | 'Day Star'  | 24.00           | Big Touchwood Hills, Assa.                               |
| 88   | 'The Poor Man'                                    | 42.50           | Big Touchwood Hills, Assa.                               |
| 89   | 'Yellow Quill'                                    | 34.50           | Fishing Lake, Assa.                                      |
| 90   | 'Yellow Quill'                                    | 16.17           | Nut Lake, Saskatchewan.                                  |

|                      |                                   |       |                                   |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| ...                  | Regina Industrial School          | 0.50  | Regina, Assiniboia.               |
| ...                  | Qu'Appelle                        | 1.37  | Qu'Appelle, Assiniboia.           |
| <b>TREATY No. 5.</b> |                                   |       |                                   |
| 9                    | Black River                       | 3.10  | Lake Winnipeg, Manitoba.          |
| 10                   | Hole or Hollow Water River        | 5.20  | Lake Winnipeg, Manitoba.          |
| 11                   | Loon Straits                      | 1.77  | Lake Winnipeg, Manitoba.          |
| 12                   | Blood Vein River                  | 5.20  | Lake Winnipeg, manitoba.          |
| 13                   | Berens River                      | 11.50 | Lake Winnipeg, Manitoba.          |
| 14                   | Little Grand Rapids, Berens River | 8.75  | Crow Lake, Manitoba.              |
| 15                   | Pekangekum                        | 3.50  | Lake Pekangekum, Keewatin.        |
| 16                   | Poplar River                      | 5.90  | Lake Winnipeg, Keewatin.          |
| 17                   | Norway House                      | 16.70 | Norway House, Keewatin.           |
| 19                   | Cross Lake                        | 10.90 | Nelson river, Keewatin.           |
| 20                   | Cumberland House                  | 6.29  | Pine Island Lake, Saskatchewan.   |
| 21                   | The 'Pas'                         | 10.00 | The Pas, Saskatchewan.            |
| 21 A                 | Indian Pear Island                | 2.00  | The Pas, Saskatchewan.            |
| 21 B to K            | For Pas Band                      | 2.70  | The Pas, Saskatchewan.            |
| 27                   | Birch River                       | 8.40  | Saskatchewan River, Saskatchewan. |
| 28 A                 | Shoal Lake                        | 3.50  | Carrot River, Saskatchewan.       |
| 29                   | Near Red Earth                    | 4.23  | Carrot River, Saskatchewan.       |
| 29 A                 | Red Earth                         | 3.19  | Carrot River, Saskatchewan.       |
| 31 A                 | Moose Lake                        | 0.70  | Moose Lake, Saskatchewan.         |
| 31 B                 | Moose Lake                        | 0.23  | Moose Lake, Saskatchewan.         |
| 31 C                 | Moose Lake                        | 4.40  | Moose Lake, Saskatchewan.         |

| No.                  | Name.                                | Area. Acres. | Locality.                             |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 31 D                 | Moose Lake                           | 4.27         | Moose Lake, Saskatchewan.             |
| 31 E                 | Moose Lake                           | 0.31         | Moose lake, Saskatchewan.             |
| 32                   | Chemawawin                           | 4.75         | Cedar Lake, Saskatchewan.             |
| 33                   | Grand Rapids, Saskatchewan River     | 7.26         | Lake Winnipeg, Saskatchewan.          |
| <b>TREATY No. 6.</b> |                                      |              |                                       |
| 94                   | 'Moose Woods' Chief White Cap        | 5.8          | S. Saskatchewan River, Assiniboia     |
| 94A                  | Wahspaton                            | 3.75         | Prince albert, Saskatchewan.          |
| 95                   | 'One Arrow'                          | 16.00        | Near Batoche, Saskatchewan.           |
| 96                   | 'Okemasis'                           | 44.00        | Near Fort Carlton, Saskatchewan.      |
| 97                   | Beardy                               | 44.00        | Near Fort Carlton, Saskatchewan.      |
| 99                   | Muskoday or John Smith               | 37.40        | South of Prince Albert, Saskatchewan. |
| 100                  | James Smith or Fort à la Corne       | 27.80        | Fort à la Corne, Saskatchewan.        |
| 100 A                | Carrot River for Cumberland Indians  | 65.00        | Fort à la Corne, Saskatchewan.        |
| 101                  | Sturgeon Lake                        | 34.40        | N.W. of Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.  |
| 102                  | Paddling or Muskeg Lake              | 42.00        | West of Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.  |
| 103                  | Mistawasis                           | 77.00        | Snake Plain, Saskatchewan.            |
| 104                  | Ahtahkakoops                         | 67.17        | Sandy Lake, Saskatchewan.             |
| 105                  | Flying Dust                          | 14.00        | Meadow Lake, Saskatchewan.            |
| 106                  | Montreal Lake (Wm. Charles)          | 23.00        | Montreal Lake, Saskatchewan.          |
| 106 A                | Wm. Charles and James Roberts        | 56.5         | Little Red River, Saskatchewan.       |
| 108                  | Red Pheasant                         | 38.00        | Near Battleford, Saskatchewan.        |
| 109                  | Musquito                             | 36.00        | Near Battleford, Saskatchewan.        |
| 110                  | 'Grizzly Bear's Head' and 'Lean Man' | 36.20        | Near Battleford, Saskatchewan.        |
| 111                  | 'Grizzly Bear's Head' and 'Lean Man' | 36.20        | Near Battleford, Saskatchewan.        |
| 112                  | Moosomin                             | 23.00        | Near Battleford, Saskatchewan.        |
| 112 A                | Hay lands for Bands 112 and 115      | 2.00         | Near Battleford, Saskatchewan.        |
| 113                  | Sweet Grass                          | 61.13        | Near Battleford, Saskatchewan.        |
| 113 A                | 'Strike-him-on-the-Back              | 3.32         | Near Battleford, Saskatchewan.        |
| 113 B                | Hay lands for 113 and 113A           | 2.00         | Near Battleford, Saskatchewan.        |
| 114                  | 'Poundmaker'                         | 30.00        | Near Battleford, Saskatchewan.        |
| 115                  | Thunderchild                         | 24.00        | Near Battleford, Saskatchewan.        |
| 115 A                | Thunderchild                         | 8.50         | Near Battleford, Saskatchewan.        |
| 116                  | 'Little Pine' and 'Lucky Man'        | 25.00        | Near Battleford, Saskatchewan.        |
| 118                  | Kenemotayoo Reserve                  | 41.5         | Stony and Whitefish Lakes.            |
| 119                  | Seekaskootch                         | 60.00        | Near Onion Lake, Saskatchewan.        |
| 120                  | Makaoos                              | 22.00        | Near Onion Lake, Saskatchewan.        |
| 121                  | Ooneepowhayoos                       | 33.00        | Frog Lake, Saskatchewan.              |
| 122                  | Puskeeahkeewin                       | 40.00        | Frog Lake, Saskatchewan.              |

|       |                                     |        |  |
|-------|-------------------------------------|--------|--|
| 123   | Keheewin                            | 28.00  | Long Lake, Saskatchewan.                   |
| 125   | Pakan, Little Hunter and Blue Quill | 115.00 | Saddle Lake, Saskatchewan.                 |
| 125 A | Cache Lake (adjoins 125)            | 14.00  | Saddle Lake, Saskatchewan.                 |
| 127   | Blue Quill (included in 125)        | ...    | ...  |
| 128   | Pakan, Jas. Seenum                  | 17.50  | Whitefish Lake, Saskatchewan.              |
| 132   | Michel Calahoo                      | 40.00  | Near Edmonton, Saskatchewan.               |
| 133 A | White Whale Lake                    | 32.70  | Wabamun Lake, near Edmonton, Saskatchewan. |
| 133 B | ...                                 | ...    | ...  |
| 134   | Alexander                           | 41.00  | Near Edmonton, Saskatchewan.               |
| 135   | Tommy la Potac or Enoch             | 44.50  | Near Edmonton, Saskatchewan.               |
| 136   | Papaschase (sold)                   | ...    | Near Edmonton, Saskatchewan.               |
| 137   | Samson                              | 61.50  | South of Edmonton, Saskatchewan.           |
| 138   | Ermineskin                          | 61.50  | South of Edmonton, Saskatchewan.           |
| 138 A | Pigeon Lake (Fishing Reserve)       | 7.78   | South of Edmonton, Saskatchewan.           |
| 139   | Bobtail's                           | 31.50  | South of Edmonton, Saskatchewan.           |

**TREATY No. 7.**

| No. | Name.                                 | Area. Acres. | Locality.                                    |
|-----|---------------------------------------|--------------|--|
| 142 | Bear's Paw (Stony)                    | 109 00       | Near Morleyville, Alberta.                   |
| 143 | Jacob (Stony)                         | ...          | ...  |
| 144 | Chiniquy (Stony)                      | ...          | ...  |
| 145 | Sarcee                                | 108.00       | Near Calgary, Alberta.                       |
| 146 | Blackfoot                             | 470.00       | Near Calgary, Alberta.                       |
| 147 | Peigan                                | 181.40       | Near Macleod, Alberta.                       |
| 148 | Blood                                 | 547.50       | Near Macleod, Alberta.                       |
| A   | Timber limit for 148 on Belly River   | 6.50         | South of the Blood Reserve, Alberta.         |
| B   | Timber limit for 147                  | 11.50        | West of the Peigan Reserve, Alberta.         |
| C   | Timber limit for 146, Castle Mountain | 26.50        | West of the Rocky Mountain Park, Alberta.    |
| ... | Agency Reserve at Macleod             | .003         | Part of Sec. 13, Tp. 9., R. 26, W. of 4th M. |

**SCHEDULE of Indian Reserves in the Dominion - British Columbia.**

| <b>COWICHAN AGENCY.</b>   |                   |   |
|---------------------------|-------------------|---|
| Name of Band.             | Area of Reserves. | Where Situated.                                 |
| ...                       | Acres.            | ...   |
| Comox                     | 378               | Comox harbour, N.E. coast Vancouver Island.     |
| Qualicum                  | 197               | Qualicum River N.E. coast Vancouver Island.     |
| Nanoose                   | 209               | Nanoose Harbour N.E. coast Vancouver Island.    |
| Nanaimo                   | 638               | Near Nanaimo N.E. coast Vancouver Island.       |
| Lyackson                  | 1,858             | Valdez Island N.E. coast Vancouver Island.      |
| Chemainus                 | 3,084             | Chemainus Harbour N.E. coast Vancouver Island.  |
| Penelakuts                | 2,329             | Kuper Island N.E. coast Vancouver Island.       |
| Halalt                    | 427               | Chemainus District N.E. coast Vancouver Island. |
| Cowichan                  | 6,188             | Cowichan District, Vancouver Island.            |
| Saanich                   | 3,318             | Saanich Arm Vancouver Island.                   |
| Songhees                  | 260               | Victoria Vancouver Island.                      |
| Esquimalt                 | 47                | Esquimalt Harbour Vancouver Island.             |
| Beecher Bay               | 775               | Beecher Bay Vancouver Island.                   |
| Sooke                     | 166               | Sooke Inlet Vancouver Island.                   |
| Cowichan Lake             | 208               | Cowichan Lake Vancouver Island.                 |
| <b>WEST COAST AGENCY.</b> |                   |   |
| Chekleset                 | 173               | South-west coast of Vancouver Island.           |
| Kyuquot                   | 883               | South-west coast of Vancouver Island.           |
| Esperanza                 | 352               | South-west coast of Vancouver Island.           |
| Nootka                    | 655               | South-west coast of Vancouver Island.           |
| Hesquot                   | 606               | South-west coast of Vancouver Island.           |
| Clayoquot                 | 1,600             | South-west coast of Vancouver Island.           |
| Ucluelet                  | 493               | South-west coast of Vancouver Island.           |
| Toquart                   | 421               | South-west coast of Vancouver Island.           |
| Seshart                   | 1,429             | South-west coast of Vancouver Island.           |
| Opechisat                 | 523               | South-west coast of Vancouver Island.           |
| Oheit                     | 2,672             | South-west coast of Vancouver Island.           |
| Nitinat                   | 1,798             | South-west coast of Vancouver Island.           |
| Pacheena                  | 404               | South-west coast of Vancouver Island.           |
| Uchuklesit                | 575               | South-west coast of Vancouver Island.           |
| <b>KWAKEWLTH AGENCY.</b>  |                   |   |
| Quawshelah                | 716               | Smith Sound, Coast District.                    |
| Nakwockto                 | 704               | Seymour Inlet Coast District.                   |



|                |       |  |
|----------------|-------|--|
| Nahwitti       | 8,606 | Northerly end of Vancouver Island.               |
| Fort Rupert    | 259   | Near Fort Rupert, N.E. coast Vancouver Island.   |
| Quatsino       | 1,011 | Quatsino, Sound, S.W. coast Vancouver Island.    |
| Klaskino       | 116   | Klaskino Inlet S.W. coast Vancouver Island.      |
| Nimkeesh       | 446   | Nimkeesh River, N.E. coast Vancouver Island.     |
| Village Island | 575   | S. of Gilford Isld. N.E. coast Vancouver Island. |
| Turner         | 27    | S. of Gilford Isld. N.E. coast Vancouver Island. |
| Matilpi        | 145   | S. of Gilford Isld. N.E. coast Vancouver Island. |
| Laichkwilach   | 2,032 | Johnstone Strait N.E. coast Vancouver Island.    |
| Knight Inlet   | 569   | Knight Inlet, Coast District.                    |
| Gilford Island | 852   | Entrance to Knight Inelt, Coast District.        |

**FRASER AGENCY**

| Name of Band.   | Area of Reserves. | Where Situated.                                     |
|-----------------|-------------------|---|
| ...             | Acres.            | ...   |
| Holmalko        | 1,417             | Bute Inlet, Coast District.                         |
| Klahoose        | 3,326             | Toba Inlet Coast District.                          |
| Sliammon        | 4,873             | Melaspina Strati & Inlet, New Westminster District. |
| Seshelt         | 1,996             | Gervis Inlet, New Westminster District.             |
| Squamish        | 5,717             | Howe Sound.   |
| Pemberton       | 1,223             | Near Pemberton, Lillooet District.                  |
| Douglas         | 1,976             | Near Douglas, New Westminster District.             |
| Yale            | 1,108             | Near Yale, Yale District.                           |
| Union Bar       | 1,287             | Near Hope Yale District.                            |
| Skawalook       | 197               | Near Hope Yale District.                            |
| Ohamil          | 629               | Near Hope Yale District.                            |
| Seabird Island  | 4,512             | Near Agassiz Yale District.                         |
| Squatits        | 425               | Near St. Elm Yale District.                         |
| Popcum          | 381               | Near Agassiz, New Westminster District.             |
| Cheam           | 1,273             | Near Agassiz, New Westminster District.             |
| Harrison River  | 3,144             | Harrison River New Westminster District.            |
| Chilliwack      | 5,351             | Chilliwack River New Westminster District.          |
| Lakahamen       | 636               | Near Chilliwack New Westminster District.           |
| Sumas           | 1,393             | Sumas Lake New Westminster District.                |
| Matsqui         | 1,074             | New Riverside New Westminster District.             |
| Langley         | 1,433             | Stave River New Westminster District.               |
| Katzie          | 777               | Near Hammond New Westminster District.              |
| Semiamoo        | 392               | Boundary Bay New Westminster District.              |
| Coquitlam       | 209               | Near New Westminster New Westminster District.      |
| Burrard Inlet   | 1,091             | Burrard Inlet New Westminster District.             |
| Musqueam        | 488               | S. of Vancouver City New Westminster District.      |
| Tsawassen       | 604               | Near Guichon New Westminster District.              |
| New Westminster | 50                | New Westminster New Westminster District.           |

**KAMLOOPS AGENCY.**

|                             |       |                                      |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| North Thompson (Canoe Lake) | 3,239 | North Thompson River, Yale District. |
| Adams Lake                  | 6,073 | Adams Lake Yale District.            |
| Little Shuswap              | 7,030 | Little Shuswap Lake Yale District.   |
| Neskainilth                 | 5,653 | Little Shuswap Lake Yale District.   |
| Salmon Arm                  | 3,220 | Shuswap Lake Yale District.          |
| Spellamacheen               | 9,481 | Spellamacheen River Yale District.   |
|                             |       |                                      |

|                   |        |                                    |
|-------------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| Kamloops          | 33,338 | Kamloops Yale District.            |
| Deadman's Creek   | 20,134 | Near Savona's Ferry Yale District. |
| Bonaparte         | 6,314  | Hat Creek Yale District.           |
| Ashcroft          | 5,577  | Near Ashcroft Yale District.       |
| Oregon Jack Creek | 2,381  | Near Ashcroft Yale District.       |
| Cook's Ferry      | 9,017  | Near Lytton Yale District.         |
| Nicomien          | 1,987  | Near Lytton Yale District.         |
| Lytton            | 10,292 | Near Lytton Yale District.         |
| Skuppah           | 268    | Near Lytton Yale District.         |
| Lower Nicola      | 9,640  | Near Lytton Yale District.         |
| Siska Flat        | 563    | Near Lytton Yale District.         |
| Kanaka Bar        | 710    | Near Lytton Yale District.         |
| Boothroyd         | 1,534  | Near Lytton Yale District.         |
| Boston Bar        | 660    | Near Yale Yale District.           |
| Spuzzum           | 456    | Near Yale Yale District.           |

**OKANAGAN AGENCY.**

| Name of Band.     | Area of Reserves. | Where Situated.                      |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| ...               | Acres.            | ...                                  |
| Okanagan          | 29,790            | Okanagan Lake, Yale District.        |
| Upper Nicola      | 30,888            | Douglas Lake, Yale District.         |
| Lower Nicola      | 21,881            | Mameet River Yale District.          |
| Penticton         | 48,694            | S. end Okanagan Lake, Yale District. |
| Lower Similkameen | 19,872            | Similkameen River Yale District.     |
| Upper Similkameen | 7,791             | Similkameen River Yale District.     |
| Coldwater         | 6,277             | Coldwater River Yale District.       |
| Osoyoos           | 32,168            | Osoyoos Lake Yale District.          |

**KOOTENAY AGENCY.**

|                              |        |  |
|------------------------------|--------|--|
| Shuswap                      | 2,759  | Near Upper Columbia L., Kootenay District. |
| Upper Kootenay               | 37,471 | Near Fort Steele Kootenay District.        |
| Lower Kootenay               | 1,832  | Near S. end Kootenay L. Kootenay District. |
| Fort Steele (Agency Reserve) | 11     | Near Fort Steele Kootenay District.        |

**NORTH-WEST COAST AGENCY.**

|             |        |  |
|-------------|--------|--|
| Nass River  | 14,228 | Nass River, Cassiar District.              |
| Kitsumkalum | 1,246  | Skeena River, Coast District.              |
| Tsimpsean   | 74,571 | Near Fort Simpson, Coast District.         |
| Masset      | 1,871  | North end Queen Charlotte Island.          |
| Kitimat     | 930    | Kitimat Arm, Coast District.               |
| Kitlathla   | 3,414  | Pitt and Banks Island, Coast District.     |
| Kitkata     | 545    | Douglas Channel Coast District.            |
| Kitlope     | 380    | Gardner Channel Coast District.            |
| Skidegate   | 1,613  | Skidegate Inlet, Queen Charlotte Island.   |
| Kemsquit    | 930    | Deans Channel, Coast District.             |
| Kokyet      | 399    | Seaforth Channel Coast District.           |
| Bella Coola | 4,007  | Bentinck Arm Coast District.               |
| Bella Bella | 2,972  | Campbell and Denny Islands Coast District. |
| Owekano     | 950    | River Inlet Coast District.                |
| Lakelse     | 156    | Skeena River Coast District.               |
| Kitasoo     | 1,460  | Finlayson Channel Coast District.          |

**WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY.**

|            |       |                                   |
|------------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| Quesnelle  | 1,688 | Near Quesnelle, Cariboo District. |
| Alexandria | 1,849 | Near Alexandria Cariboo District. |
| Soda Creek | 5,210 | Near Soda Creek Caribou District. |

|               |        |                                      |
|---------------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| Williams Lake | 4,444  | Williams Lake Caribou District.      |
| Anaham        | 9,922  | Near Hanceville Cariboo District.    |
| Stone         | 4,245  | Near Hanceville Cariboo District.    |
| Toosey        | 6,352  | Near Chilcotin Cariboo District.     |
| Alkali Lake   | 8,348  | Near Alkali Lake, Lillooet District. |
| Canim Lake    | 4,560  | Canim Lake Lillooet District.        |
| Dog Creek     | 1,372  | Dog Creek Lillooet District.         |
| Canoe Creek   | 12,429 | Canoe Creek Lillooet District.       |
| High Bar      | 2,924  | Big Bar Creek Lillooet District.     |
| Bridge River  | 9,761  | Bridge River Lillooet District.      |
| Seaton Lake   | 2,437  | Seaton Lake Lillooet District.       |
| Anderson Lake | 504    | Anderson Lake Lillooet District.     |
| Cayoose       | 1,152  | Near Lillooet Lillooet District.     |
| Lillooet      | 1,742  | Near Lillooet Lillooet District.     |
| Fountain      | 1,864  | Near Lillooet Lillooet District.     |
| Pavillion     | 4,136  | Near Pavillion Lillooet District.    |
| Clinton       | 1,073  | Near Clinton Lillooet District.      |

**BABINE AGENCY.**

| Name of Band. | Area of Reserves. | Where Situated.                     |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| ...           | Acres.            | ...                                 |
| Kispyouks     | 2,252             | Near Hazelton, Cassiar District.    |
| Hazelton      | 3,367             | Near Hazelton, Cassiar District.    |
| Kitsequecla   | 3,103             | Near Hazelton, Cassiar District.    |
| Kitwangar     | 2,994             | Near Hazelton, Cassiar District.    |
| Hagwilget     | 5,880             | Babine Lake Cassiar District.       |
| Trembleur     | 1,875             | Cross Lake Coast District.          |
| Taché         | 3,324             | Stuart Lake Coast District.         |
| Necoslie      | 2,875             | Stuart Lake Coast District.         |
| Fraser Lake   | 4,026             | Fraser Lake Coast District.         |
| Stony Creek   | 7,488             | Noolki Lake Coast District.         |
| Blackwater    | 537               | Blackwater River, Cariboo District. |
| Fort George   | 3,095             | Near Fort George Cariboo District.  |
| McLeod Lake   | 286               | McLeod Lake Cariboo District.       |
| Kitselas      | 3,275             | Skeena River, Coast District.       |
| Kuldoe        | 446               | Skeena River, Cassiar District.     |
| Kisgegas      | 2,415             | Babine River Cassiar District.      |



|   |       |       |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |
|---|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| of Mud Lake   | 169   | ...   | ... | 169 | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Mississaguas of Rice Lake                                     | 82    | ...   | ... | 82  | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Mississaguas of Scugog  | 38    | ...   | ... | 38  | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Mississaguas of Alnwick                                       | 227   | 10    | ... | 215 | 2     | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Mississaguas of New Credit                                    | 224   | 9     | 5   | 202 | ...   | 10  | ... | 18  | ... | ... |
| Mohawks of the Bay of Quinté                                  | 1,227 | 1,087 | 140 | ... | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Munsees of the Thames   | 119   | 55    | ... | 64  | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Oneidas of the Thames   | 803   | 235   | ... | 568 | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Pottawamies of Walpole Island                                 | 184   | 69    | ... | 105 | ...   | ... | ... | ... | 10  | ... |
| Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin and Cockburn Islands at - | ...   | ...   | ... | ... | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cockburn Island   | 56    | ...   | ... | ... | 56    | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sheshegwaning   | 171   | ...   | ... | ... | 171   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| West Bay  | 324   | ...   | ... | ... | 324   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sucker Creek  | 93    | 45    | ... | 1   | 14    | ... | ... | 33  | ... | ... |
| South Bay   | 64    | ...   | ... | ... | 64    | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sheguiandah   | 97    | 68    | ... | ... | 17    | ... | ... | 10  | 2   | ... |
| Sucker Lake   | 14    | ...   | ... | ... | 14    | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Wikwemikong (unceded)   | 1,002 | ...   | ... | ... | 1,002 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |





|  |        |       |     |       |       |     |     |     |       |                                     |
|--|--------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------------------------------------|
| River  | 3,968  | 1,499 | ... | 621   | ...   | 788 | 4   | 138 | 918   | ...                                 |
| Wyandottes of Anderdon                             | 6      | ...   | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ...   | Stragglers;<br>religion<br>unknown. |
| Chippewas and<br>Saulteaux of Treaty No.<br>3 at - | ...    | ...   | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ...   | ...                                 |
| Hungry Hall No. 1                                  | 37     | 5     | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | ... | ... | 32    | ...                                 |
| Hungry Hall No. 2                                  | 19     | 6     | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | ... | ... | 13    | ...                                 |
| Long Sault No. 1                                   | 39     | 15    | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | ... | ... | 24    | ...                                 |
| Long Sault No. 2                                   | 62     | 10    | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | ... | ... | 52    | ...                                 |
| Manitou Rapids No. 1                               | 83     | 10    | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | ... | ... | 73    | ...                                 |
| Manitou Rapids No. 2                               | 38     | 9     | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | ... | ... | 29    | ...                                 |
| Little Forks                                       | 48     | 5     | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | ... | ... | 43    | ...                                 |
| Coutcheeching                                      | 135    | ...   | 8   | ...   | 103   | ... | ... | ... | 24    | ...                                 |
| Stangecoming                                       | 50     | ...   | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | ... | ... | 50    | ...                                 |
| Niacatchewenin                                     | 57     | ...   | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | ... | ... | 57    | ...                                 |
| Nickickenesemenecaning                             | 64     | ...   | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | ... | ... | 64    | ...                                 |
| Rivière la Seine                                   | 145    | ...   | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | ... | ... | 145   | ...                                 |
| Lac la Croix                                       | 93     | ...   | ... | ...   | 17    | ... | ... | ... | 76    | ...                                 |
| Lac des Mille Lacs                                 | 82     | ...   | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | ... | ... | 82    | ...                                 |
| Carried forward                                    | 18,858 | 4,484 | 154 | 4,195 | 6,334 | 798 | 72  | 423 | 2,106 | ...                                 |

| Indians.                    | Census Return. | Religion. |               |            |                |          |                    |                          |        | Remarks. |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|------------|----------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------|
|                             |                | Anglican. | Presbyterian. | Methodist. | Roman Catholic | Baptist. | Congregationalist. | Other Christian Beliefs. | Pagan. |          |
| ...                         | ...            | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Brought forward             | 18,858         | 4,484     | 154           | 4,195      | 6,334          | 798      | 72                 | 423                      | 2,106  | ...      |
| Kawaiagamot (Sturgeon Lake) | 29             | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 29     | ...      |
| Wabigoon                    | 88             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 4              | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 84     | ...      |
| Frenchman's Head            | 218            | 133       | ...           | ...        | 81             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 4      | ...      |
| Lac Seul                    | 336            | 287       | ...           | ...        | 9              | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 40     | ...      |
| Wabuskang                   | 70             | 27        | ...           | ...        | 7              | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 36     | ...      |
| Grassy Narrows              | 103            | 8         | ...           | ...        | 62             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 33     | ...      |
| Eagle Lake                  | 60             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 5              | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 55     | ...      |
| The Dalles                  | 59             | 30        | ...           | ...        | 16             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 13     | ...      |
| Islington                   | 152            | 118       | ...           | ...        | 4              | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 30     | ...      |
| Rat Portage                 | 75             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 8              | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 67     | ...      |
| North-west Angle No. 37     | 119            | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 119    | ...      |
| North-west Angle No. 33     | 55             | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 55     | ...      |
| North-west Angle No. 34     | 20             | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 20     | ...      |
| Big Island                  | 144            | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 144    | ...      |
| Assabasca                   | 172            | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 172    | ...      |
| White Fish Bay              | 47             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 5              | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 42     | ...      |
| Shoal Lake No. 40           | 65             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 4              | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 61     | ...      |
| Shoal Lake No. 39           | 83             | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 83     | ...      |
| Total                       | 20,753         | 5,087     | 154           | 4,195      | 6,539          | 798      | 72                 | 423                      | 3,193  | ...      |

**PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.**

|   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|
| Abenakis of St. Francis   | 374 | 67  | ... | ... | 276 | ... | ... | 31  | ... | 13 non-members. |
| Abenakis of Bécancour   | 49  | ... | ... | ... | 49  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...             |
| Algonquins of River Désert  | 396 | ... | ... | ... | 396 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...             |
| Algonquins of Temiscaminque   | 190 | ... | ... | ... | 190 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...             |
| Tête des Boules of St. Maurice Band on Lake Manouan, County Champlain | 74  | ... | ... | ... | 74  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...             |

Tête des Boules  
of St. Maurice  
Band on  
Waymontachinque  
and Coucouacke  
Reserves, County  
Champlain

84

...

...

...

84

...

...

...

...

...



|   |        |     |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |                         |
|---|--------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|
| Chicoutimi                                      |        |     |     |     |       |     |     |     |     | unknown.                |
| Unorganized territories                         | 1,387  | ... | ... | ... | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | Religion unknown.       |
| Amalecites in County of Quebec                  | 32     | ... | ... | ... | 32    | ... | ... | ... | ... | Agent Bastien's Agency. |
| Abenakis in County of Charlevoix at St. Urbain. | 18     | ... | ... | ... | 18    | ... | ... | ... | ... | Agent Bastien's Agency. |
| Total   | 10,160 | 95  | 3   | 452 | 7,384 | ... | ... | 31  | ... | ...                     |

**PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.**

|   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Micmacs of Kent County at -                               | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Big Cove  | 283 | ... | ... | ... | 283 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Indian Island   | 38  | ... | ... | ... | 38  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Buctouche   | 33  | ... | ... | ... | 33  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Micmacs of Northumberland County at -                     | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Burnt Church  | 205 | ... | ... | ... | 205 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Eel Ground  | 135 | ... | ... | ... | 135 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Red Bank  | 48  | ... | ... | ... | 48  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Micmacs of Gloucester County at Bathurst                  | 30  | ... | ... | ... | 30  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Micmacs of Restigouche County at Eel River                | 57  | ... | ... | ... | 57  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Micmacs of Westmorland County at Frot Folly and vicinity. | 82  | ... | ... | ... | 82  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Micmacs of King's County at Hampton and vicinity          | 45  | ... | ... | ... | 45  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Amalecites of York County at St. Mary's.                  | 105 | ... | ... | ... | 105 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Amalecites of York County at                              | 98  | ... | ... | ... | 98  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

|                 |       |     |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Kingsclear      |       |     |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |
| Carried forward | 1,159 | ... | ... | ... | 1,159 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |





|  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| County at -  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Jordan River                                       | 13  | ... | ... | ... | 13  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Shelburne River                                    | 7   | ... | ... | ... | 7   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sable River  | 14  | ... | ... | ... | 14  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Barrington River                                   | 4   | ... | ... | ... | 4   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Clyde River  | 4   | ... | ... | ... | 4   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| In Queen's County temporarily -                    | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Liverpool  | 1   | ... | ... | ... | 1   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Milton   | 8   | ... | ... | ... | 8   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Port Mouton  | 11  | ... | ... | ... | 11  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| United States                                      | 7   | ... | ... | ... | 7   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Micmacs of Hant's County at Indian Brook (Reserve) | 74  | ... | ... | ... | 74  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Micmacs of Inverness County at -                   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Whycocomagh (Reserve)                              | 117 | ... | ... | ... | 117 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Malagawatch (Reserve)                              | 21  | ... | ... | ... | 21  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

| Indians.                             | Census Return. | Religion. |               |            |                |          |                    |                          |        | Remarks. |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|------------|----------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------|
|                                      |                | Anglican. | Presbyterian. | Methodist. | Roman Catholic | Baptist. | Congregationalist. | Other Christian Beliefs. | Pagan. |          |
| ...                                  | ...            | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Micmacs of Colchester County at -    | ...            | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Milbrook (Reserve)                   | 131            | ...       | ...           | ...        | 131            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Acadia Mines                         | 8              | ...       | ...           | ...        | 8              | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Carr's Brooke                        | 6              | ...       | ...           | ...        | 6              | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Lower Stewiacke                      | 4              | ...       | ...           | ...        | 4              | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Micmacs of Queen's County at -       | ...            | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Milton                               | 57             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 57             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Mill Village                         | 12             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 12             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Greenfield                           | 9              | ...       | ...           | ...        | 9              | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Wild Cat (Reserve)                   | 5              | ...       | ...           | ...        | 5              | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Micmacs of Lunenburg County at -     | ...            | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| New Germany (Reserve)                | 48             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 48             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Bridgewater                          | 17             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 17             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Lunenburg Town                       | 11             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 11             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Gold River (Reserve)                 | 10             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 10             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Micmacs of Annapolis County at -     | ...            | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Lequille                             | 28             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 28             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Mochelle                             | 12             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 12             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Paradise                             | 10             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 10             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Middleton                            | 19             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 19             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Micmacs of Richmond County at Chapel | 107            | ...       | ...           | ...        | 107            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |



|                         |       |     |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |
|-------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Summerside<br>(Reserve) | 23    | ... | ... | ... | 23    | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Afton<br>(Reserve)      | 77    | ... | ... | ... | 77    | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Carried<br>forward      | 1,435 | 1   | ... | ... | 1,434 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |



|                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| County at Morell (Reserve) | 60  | ... | ... | ... | 60  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Totals                     | 315 | ... | ... | ... | 315 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

**PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.**

|                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| WEST COAST AGENCY. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Ahous-aht          | 266 | ... | 80  | ... | 75  | ... | ... | ... | 111 | ... |
| Clao-qu-aht        | 246 | ... | ... | 60  | 120 | ... | ... | ... | 66  | ... |
| Chaic-cles-aht     | 125 | ... | ... | ... | 60  | ... | ... | ... | 65  | ... |

**PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA - Continued.**

| Indians.                    | Census Return. | Religion. |               |            |                |          |                    |                          |        | Remarks. |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|------------|----------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------|
|                             |                | Anglican. | Presbyterian. | Methodist. | Roman Catholic | Baptist. | Congregationalist. | Other Christian Beliefs. | Pagan. |          |
| ...                         | ...            | ...       | ...           | ...        | 42             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 60     | ...      |
| Ehat-is-aht                 | 102            | ...       | ...           | ...        | 42             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 60     | ...      |
| Ewl-hwilh-aht               | 160            | ...       | 50            | ...        | 30             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 80     | ...      |
| Hes-qui-aht                 | 145            | ...       | ...           | ...        | 145            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Howchuk-lis-aht             | 48             | ...       | 10            | ...        | 16             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 22     | ...      |
| Kel-sem-aht                 | 69             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 20             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 49     | ...      |
| Kyuquot                     | 349            | ...       | ...           | ...        | 200            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 149    | ...      |
| Match-itl-aht               | 56             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 26             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 30     | ...      |
| Mooacht-aht                 | 189            | ...       | ...           | ...        | 110            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 79     | ...      |
| Nitin-aht                   | 210            | ...       | ...           | 150        | 20             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 40     | ...      |
| Nooch-ahtl-aht              | 64             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 30             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 34     | ...      |
| Oiaht                       | 173            | ...       | 70            | ...        | 30             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 73     | ...      |
| Opitches-aht                | 64             | ...       | 40            | ...        | 10             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 14     | ...      |
| Pacheen-aht                 | 70             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 35             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 35     | ...      |
| To-qu-aht                   | 18             | ...       | 9             | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 9      | ...      |
| Tsesh-aht                   | 127            | ...       | 60            | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 67     | ...      |
| Total                       | 2,481          | ...       | 319           | 210        | 969            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 983    | ...      |
| FRASER RIVER AGENCY.        | ...            | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Atchelitz                   | 9              | ...       | ...           | 9          | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Burrard Inlet, No.3 Reserve | 27             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 27             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Cheam                       | 110            | ...       | ...           | 1          | 109            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Chehalis                    | 112            | 5         | ...           | ...        | 107            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Coquitlam                   | 25             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 25             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Douglas                     | 75             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 75             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Ewa-woos                    | 28             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 28             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| False Creek                 | 52             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 52             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Homalko                     | 86             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 86             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |

|                               |       |     |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |
|-------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Hope                          | 87    | 4   | ... | ... | 83    | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Hastings<br>Saw-mill          | 90    | ... | ... | ... | ...   | ... | ... | ... | 90  | ... |
| Katsey                        | 78    | ... | ... | ... | 78    | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Klahoose                      | 80    | ... | ... | ... | 80    | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Kapilano                      | 52    | ... | ... | ... | 24    | ... | ... | ... | 28  | ... |
| Kwaw-<br>kwaw-<br>apiet       | 16    | ... | ... | ... | 16    | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Langley                       | 44    | ... | ... | ... | 44    | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Mission<br>(Burrard<br>Inlet) | 166   | ... | ... | ... | 166   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Musqueam                      | 94    | ... | ... | 10  | 80    | ... | ... | ... | 4   | ... |
| Matsqui                       | 40    | ... | ... | ... | 40    | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| New<br>Westminster            | 68    | ... | ... | ... | 68    | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Nicomen                       | 19    | ... | ... | ... | 19    | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Omahil                        | 58    | 5   | ... | 3   | 50    | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Pemberton<br>Meadows          | 259   | ... | ... | ... | 259   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Popcum                        | 18    | 18  | ... | ... | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Semiah-<br>moo                | 35    | ... | ... | ... | 35    | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sechelt                       | 228   | ... | ... | ... | 228   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sumas                         | 58    | ... | ... | 23  | 35    | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Scowlitz                      | 49    | ... | ... | ... | 49    | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Carried<br>forward            | 2,063 | 32  | ... | 46  | 1,683 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |





|                                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>SKEENA RIVER AGENCY.</b>        |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Kit-wang-agh                       | 152 | 137 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 15  | ... |
| Kit-wan-cool                       | 66  | 55  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11  | ... |
| Kit-se-quhla (old and new village) | 88  | ... | ... | 68  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 20  | ... |
| Get-an-max (Hazelton)              | 244 | 235 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9   | ... |
| Kis-piox                           | 227 | ... | 207 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 20  | ... | ... |
| Kis-ge-kas                         | 264 | 206 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 58  | ... |
| Kul-doe                            | 47  | 41  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6   | ... |
| Moricetown (Lach-alsap)            | 158 | ... | ... | ... | 158 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Hol-quel-get                       | 156 | ... | ... | ... | 156 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

| Indians.  | Census Return. | Religion. |               |            |                |          |                    |                          |        | Remarks. |
|---|----------------|-----------|---------------|------------|----------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------|
|   |                | Anglican. | Presbyterian. | Methodist. | Roman Catholic | Baptist. | Congregationalist. | Other Christian Beliefs. | Pagan. |          |
| ...   | ...            | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Fort Babine   | 168            | ...       | ...           | ...        | 168            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Old Fort Babine   | 154            | ...       | ...           | ...        | 154            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Yu-cutce (Portage between Babine & Stuart Lake)         | 19             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 19             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Thatce  | 48             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 48             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Grand Rapids  | 17             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 17             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Tsis-thain-li (Lake Trembleur)                          | 15             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 15             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Pintce  | 43             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 43             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Stuart's Lake Village                                   | 170            | ...       | ...           | ...        | 170            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Fraser's Lake   | 77             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 77             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Stony Creek   | 95             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 95             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Fort George   | 125            | ...       | ...           | ...        | 125            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Tsis-tlatho   | 77             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 77             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| McLeod's Lake   | 93             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 93             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Fort Grahame (nomadic)                                  | 97             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 97             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Connolly Lake   | 119            | ...       | ...           | ...        | 119            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Na-anees (2 bands north of Connolly Lake, semi-nomadic) | 153            | ...       | ...           | ...        | 153            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Total   | 2872           | 674       | ...           | 275        | 1784           | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 139    | ...      |
| <b>WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY.</b>                            | ...            | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Alexandria  | 55             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 55             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Alkali Lake   | 161            | ...       | ...           | ...        | 161            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Aneham  | 207            | ...       | ...           | ...        | 207            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |

|                            |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Anderson Lake              | 66   | ... | ... | ... | 66   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bridge River               | 102  | ... | ... | ... | 102  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Canoe Creek                | 158  | ... | ... | ... | 158  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cayoosh Creek, No. 1       | 33   | ... | ... | ... | 33   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cayoosh Creek, No. 2       | 18   | 18  | ... | ... | ...  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Clinton                    | 42   | ... | ... | ... | 42   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Dog Creek                  | 13   | ... | ... | ... | 13   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Fountain                   | 196  | ... | ... | ... | 196  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| High Bar                   | 51   | ... | ... | ... | 51   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Kenim Lake                 | 85   | ... | ... | ... | 85   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Lilloet, No. 1             | 81   | ... | ... | ... | 81   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Lilloet, No. 2             | 4    | 4   | ... | ... | ...  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Pavilion                   | 68   | ... | ... | ... | 68   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Quesnelle                  | 70   | ... | ... | ... | 70   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Seton Lake, Mission, No. 1 | 67   | ... | ... | ... | 67   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Seton Lake, Enias, 2       | 2    | ... | ... | ... | 2    | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Seton Lake, Schloss, 5     | 34   | ... | ... | ... | 34   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Seton Lake, Necaït, 6      | 49   | ... | ... | ... | 49   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Soda Creek                 | 76   | ... | ... | ... | 76   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Stones                     | 101  | ... | ... | ... | 101  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Toosey                     | 51   | ... | ... | ... | 51   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Williams Lake              | 138  | ... | ... | ... | 138  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total                      | 1928 | 22  | ... | ... | 1906 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |



|                                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>KOOTENAY AGENCY.</b>            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Lower Columbia Lake Upper Kootenay | 70  | ... | ... | ... | 70  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| St. Mary's                         | 194 | ... | ... | ... | 194 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tobacco Plains                     | 61  | ... | ... | ... | 61  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Flat Bow (Lower Kootenay)          | 163 | ... | ... | ... | 163 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

| Indians.                   | Census Return. | Religion. |               |            |                |          |                    |                          |        | Remarks. |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|------------|----------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------|
|                            |                | Anglican. | Presbyterian. | Methodist. | Roman Catholic | Baptist. | Congregationalist. | Other Christian Beliefs. | Pagan. |          |
| ...                        | ...            | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Kinbaskets (Shuswap Tribe) | 53             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 53             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Total                      | 541            | ...       | ...           | ...        | 541            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| <b>COWICHAN AGENCY.</b>    | ...            | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Sooke                      | 25             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 25             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Cheerno                    | 52             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 52             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Esquimalt                  | 17             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 17             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Songhees                   | 103            | ...       | ...           | 10         | 93             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Malakut                    | 14             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 14             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Tse-kum                    | 20             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 20             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Pauque-chin                | 66             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 66             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Tsart-ilp                  | 62             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 62             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Tsaw-out                   | 98             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 98             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Kil-pan-lus                | 2              | ...       | ...           | ...        | 2              | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Comiakin                   | 70             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 70             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Clem-clem-a-luts           | 134            | ...       | ...           | ...        | 134            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Khe-nip-sim                | 57             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 57             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Kok-si-lah                 | 20             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 20             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Quamichan                  | 286            | ...       | ...           | ...        | 286            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Somenos                    | 110            | ...       | ...           | ...        | 110            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Hellelt                    | 25             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 25             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Siccameen                  | 34             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 34             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Kul-leets                  | 67             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 67             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Ly-ack-sun                 | 76             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 76             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Ll-mal-che                 | 20             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 20             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Pemel-a-kut                | 137            | ...       | ...           | ...        | 137            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Tsussie                    | 47             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 47             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Nanaimo                    | 164            | 20        | ...           | 134        | 10             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Sno-no-was                 | 13             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 13             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Qualicum                   | 14             | ...       | ...           | 14         | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Comox                      | 61             | ...       | 61            | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Galiano Island             | 25             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 25             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Mayne Island               | 27             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 27             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |

|                                  |       |     |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Discovery Island                 | 33    | ... | ... | ... | 33    | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cowichan Lake                    | 2     | ... | ... | 2   | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Fishing Stations                 | 3     | ... | ... | ... | 3     | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total                            | 1,884 | 20  | 61  | 160 | 1,643 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| <b>KAMLOOPS-OKANAGAN AGENCY.</b> | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Spuzzum                          | 157   | 66  | ... | ... | 91    | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Skuzzy                           | 39    | ... | ... | ... | 39    | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tqwayaum                         | 74    | 35  | ... | ... | 39    | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Kapatsitsan                      | 55    | 55  | ... | ... | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Suuk-kamus                       | 73    | 69  | ... | ... | 4     | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Carried forward                  | 398   | 225 | ... | ... | 173   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |



| Indians.                               | Census Return. | Religion. |               |            |                |          |                    |                          |        | Remarks. |
|--|----------------|-----------|---------------|------------|----------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------|
|  |                | Anglican. | Presbyterian. | Methodist. | Roman Catholic | Baptist. | Congregationalist. | Other Christian Beliefs. | Pagan. |          |
| ...                                    | ...            | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Brought forward                        | 398            | 225       | ...           | ...        | 173            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| <b>KAMLOOPS-OKANAGAN AGENCY - Con.</b> | ...            | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Hlu-hlu-katan                          | 58             | 58        | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Siska                                  | 32             | 32        | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Klick-um-cheen                         | 135            | 135       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Nkya                                   | 71             | 71        | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Nhumen                                 | 34             | 34        | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Stryne                                 | 57             | 57        | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Snakaim                                | 41             | 41        | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Khaap                                  | 21             | 21        | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Nesikeep                               | 13             | 13        | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Spapium                                | 36             | 36        | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Skappa                                 | 18             | 18        | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Nkatsam                                | 87             | 87        | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Yent                                   | 41             | 41        | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Nikaomin                               | 48             | 48        | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Sh-sha-ha-nih                          | 81             | 81        | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Nkumcheen                              | 83             | 83        | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Spatsin                                | 143            | 143       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Stlahl                                 | 60             | 60        | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Tluhtans                               | 153            | ...       | ...           | ...        | 153            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Skichistan                             | 113            | ...       | ...           | ...        | 113            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Kamloops                               | 246            | ...       | ...           | ...        | 246            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Chuck-chu-qualk                        | 125            | ...       | ...           | ...        | 125            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Halaut                                 | 144            | ...       | ...           | ...        | 144            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Haltkam                                | 176            | ...       | ...           | ...        | 176            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Kuant                                  | 73             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 73             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Spallumcheen                           | 96             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 96             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| N-kam-ap-lix                           | 176            | ...       | ...           | ...        | 175            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 1      | ...      |
| Penticton                              | 130            | ...       | ...           | ...        | 130            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |

|                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Shennoquankin  | 64  | ... | ... | ... | 64  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Ashnola        | 73  | ... | ... | ... | 73  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Chu-chu-nay-ha | 52  | ... | ... | ... | 52  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Spahamin       | 178 | ... | ... | ... | 178 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |





| Indians.   | Census Return. | Religion. |               |            |                |          |                    |                          |        | Remarks. |
|--|----------------|-----------|---------------|------------|----------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------|
|  |                | Anglican. | Presbyterian. | Methodist. | Roman Catholic | Baptist. | Congregationalist. | Other Christian Beliefs. | Pagan. |          |
| ...  | ...            | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| <b>CHIPPEWAS AND CREES OF TREATY NO. 2 AT -</b>            | ...            | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Lake Manitoba  | 112            | 4         | ...           | ...        | 88             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 20     | ...      |
| Ebb and Flow Lake  | 64             | 8         | ...           | ...        | 46             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 10     | ...      |
| Fairford   | 178            | 144       | ...           | ...        | ...            | 33       | ...                | ...                      | 1      | ...      |
| Little Saskatchewan  | 109            | 80        | ...           | ...        | ...            | 29       | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Lake St. Martin  | 117            | 67        | ...           | ...        | ...            | 34       | ...                | ...                      | 16     | ...      |
| Crane River  | 53             | 15        | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 38     | ...      |
| Water Hen River  | 141            | ...       | ...           | ...        | 141            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Total, Treaty No. 2  | 774            | 318       | ...           | ...        | 275            | 96       | ...                | ...                      | 85     | ...      |
| <b>CHIPPEWAS AND SAULTOUX OF TREATY NO. 3 AT -</b>         | ...            | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Buffalo Bay  | 62             | 62        | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| <b>CHIPPEWAS, SAULTEAUX AND CREES OF TREATY NO. 5 AT -</b> | ...            | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Black River  | 62             | 62        | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Hollow Water River   | 106            | 24        | ...           | ...        | 16             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 66     | ...      |
| Loon Straits   | 73             | ...       | ...           | 3          | 2              | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 68     | ...      |
| Blood Vein River   | ...            | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Fisher River   | 339            | ...       | ...           | 339        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Jack Head River  | 79             | 50        | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 29     | ...      |
| Berens River   | 302            | ...       | ...           | 263        | 39             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |

|  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Poplar River                             | 148 | ... | ... | 143 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5   | ... |
| Norway House                             | 589 | ... | ... | 589 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cross Lake                               | 268 | ... | ... | 268 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Grand Rapids<br>(Berens River)           | 130 | ... | ... | 20  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 110 | ... |
| Pekangikum                               | 102 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 102 | ... |
| Grand Rapids<br>(Crees and<br>Saulteaux) | 116 | 115 | ... | ... | 1   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Chemawawin<br>(Crees.)                   | 152 | 150 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2   | ... |
| Moose Lake<br>(Crees and<br>Saulteaux)   | 124 | 122 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2   | ... |
| The Pas                                  | 412 | 400 | ... | ... | 6   | ... | ... | 6   | ... | ... |

| Indians.            | Census Return. | Religion. |               |            |                |          |                    |                          |        | Remarks. |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|------------|----------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------|
|                     |                | Anglican. | Presbyterian. | Methodist. | Roman Catholic | Baptist. | Congregationalist. | Other Christian Beliefs. | Pagan. |          |
| ...                 | ...            | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Shoal Lake (Crees)  | 64             | 64        | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Red Earth (Crees)   | 123            | 52        | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 71     | ...      |
| Cumberland (Crees)  | 149            | 149       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Total, Treaty No. 5 | 3,338          | 1,188     | ...           | 1,625      | 64             | ...      | ...                | 6                        | 455    | ...      |

### NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

|                           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Treaty No. 4.</b>      | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| <b>BIRTLE AGENCY.</b>     | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Kee-see-koo-wenin         | 146 | ... | 99  | ... | 44  | ... | ... | ... | 3   | ... |
| Way-way-see-cappo         | 165 | ... | 47  | ... | 48  | ... | ... | ... | 70  | ... |
| Valley River              | 69  | ... | 17  | ... | 25  | ... | ... | ... | 27  | ... |
| Gambler                   | 18  | ... | ... | ... | 18  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rolling River             | 112 | ... | 10  | ... | 15  | ... | ... | ... | 87  | ... |
| Bird Tail (Sioux)         | 65  | ... | 33  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 32  | ... |
| Oak River (Sioux)         | 312 | 72  | 7   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 233 | ... |
| Oak Lake (Sioux)          | 70  | ... | 13  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 57  | ... |
| Turtle Mountain (Sioux)   | 10  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10  | ... |
| <b>SWAN RIVER AGENCY.</b> | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Coté                      | 258 | 1   | 167 | ... | 9   | ... | ... | ... | 81  | ... |
| Key                       | 229 | 147 | 1   | ... | 10  | ... | ... | ... | 71  | ... |
| Keeseekouse               | 160 | 21  | 14  | ... | 63  | ... | ... | ... | 62  | ... |
| Total                     | 647 | 169 | 182 | ... | 82  | ... | ... | ... | 214 | ... |

|                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |             |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MOOSE<br/>MOUNTAIN<br/>AGENCY.</b> | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...         |
| Pheasant<br>Rump                      | 39  | ... | 1   | ... | 3   | ... | ... | ... | 35  | ...         |
| Striped<br>Blanket                    | 36  | ... | ... | ... | 2   | ... | ... | ... | 34  | ...         |
| White Bear                            | 123 | 2   | 1   | ... | 9   | ... | ... | ... | 111 | ...         |
| Total                                 | 198 | 2   | 2   | ... | 14  | ... | ... | ... | 180 | ...         |
| <b>CROOKED<br/>LAKE<br/>AGENCY.</b>   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...         |
| Ochapowace                            | 109 | 2   | 7   | ... | 20  | ... | ... | ... | 80  | ...         |
| Kah-ke-wis-<br>ta-haw                 | 113 | 5   | 16  | ... | 20  | ... | ... | ... | 72  | ...         |
| Cowesses                              | 167 | 1   | 18  | ... | 138 | ... | ... | ... | 10  | ...         |
| Sakimay                               | 198 | 1   | 4   | ... | 8   | ... | ... | ... | 185 | ...         |
| Leech Lake                            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Unoccupied. |
| Total.                                | 587 | 9   | 45  | ... | 186 | ... | ... | ... | 347 | ...         |



| Indians.                       | Census Return. | Religion. |               |            |                |          |                    |                          |        | Remarks. |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|------------|----------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------|
|                                |                | Anglican. | Presbyterian. | Methodist. | Roman Catholic | Baptist. | Congregationalist. | Other Christian Beliefs. | Pagan. |          |
| ...                            | ...            | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| <b>ASSINIBOINE AGENCY.</b>     | ...            | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Carry-the-Kettle               | 213            | ...       | 35            | ...        | 20             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 158    | ...      |
| <b>FILE HILLS AGENCY.</b>      | ...            | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Little Black Bear              | 70             | ...       | 3             | ...        | 32             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 35     | ...      |
| Star Blanket                   | 36             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 2              | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 34     | ...      |
| Okanees                        | 62             | ...       | 7             | ...        | 7              | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 48     | ...      |
| Pee-pee-keesis                 | 78             | ...       | 4             | ...        | 27             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 47     | ...      |
| Total                          | 246            | ...       | 14            | ...        | 68             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 164    | ...      |
| <b>TOUCHWOOD HILLS AGENCY.</b> | ...            | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Muscowequan                    | 150            | ...       | ...           | ...        | 90             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 60     | ...      |
| George Gordon                  | 158            | 123       | ...           | ...        | 21             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 14     | ...      |
| Day Star                       | 81             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 2              | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 79     | ...      |
| Poor Man                       | 114            | 10        | ...           | ...        | 9              | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 95     | ...      |
| Yellow Quill                   | 360            | ...       | ...           | ...        | 10             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 350    | ...      |
| Total                          | 863            | 133       | ...           | ...        | 132            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 598    | ...      |
| <b>MUSKOWPETUNG'S AGENCY.</b>  | ...            | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Piapot                         | 184            | 1         | 35            | ...        | 32             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 116    | ...      |
| Pasquah                        | 148            | ...       | 35            | ...        | 105            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 8      | ...      |
| Muskowpetung's                 | 95             | ...       | 25            | ...        | 19             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 51     | ...      |



|                                 |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| (Sioux, non-treaty)             | 103   | ... | 33  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 70  | ... |
| James Robert (lac la Ronge)     | 493   | 475 | ... | ... | 18  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| William Charles (Montreal Lake) | 154   | 154 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total                           | 1,742 | 987 | 124 | ... | 310 | ... | ... | ... | 321 | ... |
| <b>HOBBEMA AGENCY.</b>          | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Ermineskin                      | 172   | ... | ... | 1   | 171 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sampson                         | 332   | ... | ... | 204 | 119 | ... | ... | ... | 9   | ... |
| Louis Bull                      | 66    | ... | ... | 59  | 7   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Montana (Little Bear)           | 47    | ... | ... | 6   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 41  | ... |
| Sharp Head (Cheepostequan)      | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total                           | 617   | ... | ... | 270 | 297 | ... | ... | ... | 50  | ... |

| Indians.                  | Census Return. | Religion. |               |            |                |          |                    |                          |        | Remarks. |
|---------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|------------|----------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------|
|                           |                | Anglican. | Presbyterian. | Methodist. | Roman Catholic | Baptist. | Congregationalist. | Other Christian Beliefs. | Pagan. |          |
| ...                       | ...            | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| <b>BATTLEFORD AGENCY.</b> | ...            | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Mosquito Stony            | 89             | 4         | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Bear's Head               | ...            | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Lean Man                  | ...            | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Red Pheasant              | 148            | 117       | ...           | ...        | 31             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Sweet Grass               | 115            | 25        | ...           | ...        | 60             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 30     | ...      |
| Poundmaker                | 112            | 14        | ...           | ...        | 90             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 8      | ...      |
| Little Pine and Lucky Man | 117            | 37        | ...           | ...        | 46             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 34     | ...      |
| Moosomin                  | 111            | 11        | ...           | ...        | 65             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 35     | ...      |
| Thunderchild              | 136            | 86        | ...           | ...        | 31             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 19     | ...      |
| Total                     | 828            | 294       | ...           | ...        | 323            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 211    | ...      |
| <b>ONION LAKE AGENCY.</b> | ...            | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| See-kas-kootch            | 249            | 112       | ...           | ...        | 438            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 65     | ...      |
| Sweet Grass (attached)    | 19             | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Wee-misticooseahwasis     | 110            | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Oo-nee-powhayo            | 90             | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Pus-kee-ah-kee-wein       | 25             | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Kee-hee-win               | 122            | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Kinoosayo (Chippewayan)   | 224            | ...       | ...           | ...        | 224            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Total                     | 839            | 112       | ...           | ...        | 662            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 65     | ...      |
| <b>EDMONTON AGENCY.</b>   | ...            | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Enoch                     | 124            | ...       | ...           | 8          | 116            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Michel                    | 85             | ...       | ...           | ...        | 85             | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |
| Alexander                 | 185            | ...       | ...           | ...        | 185            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...      |



|                     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |     |
|---------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| Peigans             | 536   | 47  | ... | ... | 37  | ... | ... | ... | 452   | ... |
| Total, Treaty No. 7 | 3,717 | 242 | ... | 594 | 161 | ... | ... | ... | 2,720 | ... |



|  |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Vermillion<br>Peace River                  |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Kee-nooshayo<br>at Lesser Slave<br>Lake    | 246   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Captains at<br>Lesser Slave<br>Lake        | 23    | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Fort St. John<br>Indians                   | 350   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total, Treaty<br>No. 8.                    | 2,567 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| <b>UPPER<br/>MACKENZIE<br/>DISTRICT.</b>   | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rampart House                              | 400   | 400 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| <b>EASTERN<br/>ATHABASKA<br/>DISTRICT.</b> | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Green Lake                                 | 46    | ... | ... | ... | 14  | ... | ... | ... | 32  | ... |
| Ile à la Crosse                            | 500   | ... | ... | ... | 500 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Portage la<br>Loche                        | 220   | ... | ... | ... | 220 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Water Hen<br>Lake                          | 115   | ... | ... | ... | 4   | ... | ... | ... | 111 | ... |
| Total                                      | 881   | ... | ... | ... | 738 | ... | ... | ... | 143 | ... |





|                 |         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Pelican Narrows | 211     | ... | ... | ... | 211 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Nelson River    | 115     | ... | ... | ... | 115 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Churchill       | No ret. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Lac Caribou     | 525     | ... | ... | ... | 525 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Esquimaux       | 1       | ... | ... | ... | 1   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total           | 852     | ... | ... | ... | 852 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

**RECAPITULATION.**

**CENSUS RETURNS of Resident and Nomadic Indians; Denominations to which they belong, & c. - Concluded.**

| <b>PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA</b>  |                |           |               |            |                |          |                    |                          |        |   |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|------------|----------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------|---|
| Indians.                             | Census Return. | Religion. |               |            |                |          |                    |                          |        | Remarks.  |
| ...                                  | ...            | Anglican. | Presbyterian. | Methodist. | Roman Catholic | Baptist. | Congregationalist. | Other Christian Beliefs. | Pagan. | ...   |
| West Coast Agency                    | 2,481          | ...       | 319           | 210        | 969            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 983    | ...   |
| Fraser River                         | 3,060          | 83        | ...           | 162        | 2,665          | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 150    | ...   |
| Babine and Upper Skeena River Agency | 2,872          | 674       | ...           | 275        | 1,784          | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 139    | ...   |
| Williams Lake Agency                 | 1,928          | 22        | ...           | ...        | 1,906          | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...   |
| North-west Coast Agency              | 4,116          | 1,179     | ...           | 2,152      | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 785    | ...   |
| Kootenay Agency                      | 541            | ...       | ...           | ...        | 541            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...   |
| Cowichan Agency                      | 1,884          | 20        | 61            | 160        | 1,643          | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...   |
| Kamloops-Okanagan Agency             | 3,760          | 1,521     | ...           | ...        | 2,238          | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 1      | ...   |
| Kwawkewlth Agency                    | 1,554          | 711       | ...           | 109        | 100            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 634    | ...   |
| Bands, not visited, about            | 2,500          | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | These are mainly some detached bands of Stickeen, Chilcats and some small Tinnie tribes, on the head waters of the Stickeen, Chilcat, |

|             |        |       |     |       |        |     |     |     |       |   |
|-------------|--------|-------|-----|-------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-------|---|
|             |        |       |     |       |        |     |     |     |       | Yukon,<br>Liards<br>and<br>Dease<br>Rivers.<br>Religion<br>unknown. |
| Grand Total | 24,696 | 4,210 | 380 | 3,068 | 11,846 | ... | ... | ... | 2,692 | ...   |

**PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.**

|                                   |       |       |     |       |       |     |     |     |       |     |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| Treaty No. 1                      | 2,535 | 1,290 | ... | ...   | 761   | 28  | ... | ... | 456   | ... |
| Treaty No. 2                      | 774   | 318   | ... | ...   | 275   | 96  | ... | ... | 85    | ... |
| Treaty No. 3                      | 36    | ...   | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | ... | ... | 36    | ... |
| Treaty No. 5                      | 3,338 | 1,188 | ... | 1,625 | 64    | ... | ... | 6   | 455   | ... |
| Sioux at<br>Portage la<br>Prairie | 132   | ...   | 88  | ...   | ...   | ... | ... | ... | 44    | ... |
| Grand Total                       | 6,815 | 2,796 | 88  | 1,625 | 1,100 | 124 | ... | 6   | 1,076 | ... |

**NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.**

| Indians.                    | Census Return. | Religion. |               |            |                |          |                    |                          |        | Remarks.            |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|------------|----------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------|---------------------|
|                             |                | Anglican. | Presbyterian. | Methodist. | Roman Catholic | Baptist. | Congregationalist. | Other Christian Beliefs. | Pagan. |                     |
| ...                         | ...            | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...                 |
| Treaty No. 4                | 4,397          | 386       | 599           | ...        | 1,057          | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 2,355  | ...                 |
| Treaty No. 6                | 6,061          | 1,715     | 143           | 779        | 2,663          | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 761    | ...                 |
| Treaty No. 7                | 3,717          | 242       | ...           | 594        | 161            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 2,720  | ...                 |
| Treaty No. 8                | 2,567          | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | Religion not given. |
| Grand Totals                | 16,993         | 2,343     | 742           | 1,417      | 3,881          | ...      | ...                | ...                      | 6,043  | ...                 |
| Eastern Ruperts Land        | 4,016          | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | Religion unknown.   |
| Labrador, Canadian Interior | 1,000          | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...                 |
| Arctic Coast, Esquimaux     | 1,000          | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...                 |

**RECAPITULATION.**

| Provinces, & c.      | Census Return. | RELIGION. |               |            |                |          |                    |                          |        | Remarks.                   |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|------------|----------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------------------------|
|                      |                | Anglican. | Presbyterian. | Methodist. | Roman Catholic | Baptist. | Congregationalist. | Other Christian Beliefs. | Pagan. |                            |
| ...                  | ...            | ...       | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...                        |
| Ontario              | 20,753         | 5,087     | 154           | 4,195      | 6,539          | 798      | 72                 | 423                      | 3,193  | Religion of 292 unknown.   |
| Quebec               | 10,690         | 95        | 3             | 452        | 7,384          | ...      | ...                | 31                       | ...    | Religion of 2,725 unknown. |
| Nova Scotia          | 1,953          | 1         | ...           | ...        | 1,952          | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...                        |
| New Brunswick        | 1,667          | ...       | ...           | ...        | 1,667          | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...                        |
| Prince Edward Island | 315            | ...       | ...           | ...        | 315            | ...      | ...                | ...                      | ...    | ...                        |

|                                      |        |        |       |        |        |     |     |     |        |                              |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-----|-----|-----|--------|------------------------------|
| British Columbia                     | 24,696 | 4,210  | 380   | 3,068  | 11,846 | ... | ... | ... | 2,692  | Religion of 2,500 unknown.   |
| Manitoba                             | 6,815  | 2,796  | 88    | 1,625  | 1,100  | 124 | ... | 6   | 1,076  | ...                          |
| North-west Territories               | 16,993 | 2,343  | 742   | 1,417  | 3,881  | ... | ... | ... | 6,073  | Religion of 2,567 not given. |
| Upper Mackenzie District             | 400    | 400    | ...   | ...    | ...    | ... | ... | ... | ...    | ...                          |
| Eastern Athabasca District           | 881    | ...    | ...   | ...    | 738    | ... | ... | ... | 143    | ...                          |
| Lower Mackenzie District             | 2,058  | 700    | ...   | ...    | 1,358  | ... | ... | ... | ...    | ...                          |
| Great Slave Lake District            | 1,915  | 130    | ...   | ...    | 1,785  | ... | ... | ... | ...    | ...                          |
| Rivière Aux Liards District          | 852    | ...    | ...   | ...    | 852    | ... | ... | ... | ...    | ...                          |
| Yukon District                       | 2,600  | 600    | ...   | ...    | ...    | ... | ... | ... | 2,000  | ...                          |
| Nelson and Churchill Rivers District | 852    | ...    | ...   | ...    | 852    | ... | ... | ... | ...    | ...                          |
| Eastern Rupert's Land District       | 4,016  | ...    | ...   | ...    | ...    | ... | ... | ... | ...    | ...                          |
| Labrador, Canadian Interior          | 1,000  | ...    | ...   | ...    | ...    | ... | ... | ... | ...    | Religion unknown.            |
| Arctic Coast, Esquimaux              | 1,000  | ...    | ...   | ...    | ...    | ... | ... | ... | ...    | ...                          |
| Grand Total                          | 98,981 | 16,362 | 1,367 | 10,757 | 39,794 | 922 | 72  | 460 | 15,147 | Religion of 14,100 unknown.  |

**CENSUS of Sioux and Stragglng Indians in the North-west Territories, 1899.**

| -   | Number. |
|---|---------|
| <b>WHITE CAP SIOUX, MOOSE WOODS.</b>                | ...     |
| 44 Methodists, 6 Pagans                             | 50      |
| <b>MOOSE JAW AND REGINA (SIOUX.)</b>                | ...     |
| All Pagans  | 64      |
| <b>MAPLE CREEK, SWIFT CURRENT AND MEDICINE HAT.</b> | ...     |
| 129 Crees, 8 Chippeways. All Pagans                 | 137     |
| Total   | 251     |

AGRICULTURAL

AND

INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS



**AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS.**

**POPULATION.**

| Province,<br>Agency or Band            | Name of<br>Superintendent   | Resident<br>Indian<br>Population. | Under 6<br>Years |        | From 6 to 15<br>inclusive. |        | From 16 to<br>20, inclusive. |        | From 21 to<br>65 inclusive. |        | From 55<br>years<br>upwards |        | Remarks. |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|----------|
|  |                             |                                   | Male             | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                         | Female | Male                        | Female | Male                        | Female |          |
| ...                                    | ...                         | ...                               | ...              | ...    | ...                        | ...    | ...                          | ...    | ...                         | ...    | ...                         | ...    | ...      |
| <b>ONTARIO.</b>                        | ...                         | ...                               | ...              | ...    | ...                        | ...    | ...                          | ...    | ...                         | ...    | ...                         | ...    | ...      |
| Grand River<br>Superintendency<br>-    | ...                         | ...                               | ...              | ...    | ...                        | ...    | ...                          | ...    | ...                         | ...    | ...                         | ...    | ...      |
| Six Nations                            | E.D. Cameron,<br>Supt.      | 3,968                             | 211              | 281    | 399                        | 390    | 197                          | 190    | 1,111                       | 1,035  | 73                          | 81     | ...      |
| Parry Sound<br>Superintendency         | W.B.<br>Maclean,<br>Supt.   | 868                               | 62               | 70     | 98                         | 88     | 34                           | 46     | 211                         | 250    | 3                           | 6      | ...      |
| New Credit<br>(Mississaguas)<br>Agency | Hugh Stewart,<br>Agent      | 244                               | 16               | 12     | 34                         | 17     | 9                            | 8      | 64                          | 67     | 11                          | 6      | ...      |
| Walpole Island<br>Agency               | Alex.<br>McKelvey,<br>Agent | 799                               | 60               | 64     | 80                         | 84     | 36                           | 39     | 210                         | 202    | 11                          | 13     | ...      |
| Sarnia Agency                          | Adam English,<br>Agent      | 454                               | 30               | 31     | 31                         | 36     | 28                           | 24     | 115                         | 139    | 10                          | 10     | ...      |
| Caradoc Agency                         | A. Sinclair,<br>Agent       | 1,377                             | 84               | 77     | 166                        | 111    | 56                           | 47     | 409                         | 365    | 34                          | 28     | ...      |
| Moravian<br>Agency                     | A.R.<br>MacDonald,<br>Agent | 347                               | 28               | 37     | 38                         | 33     | 18                           | 19     | 86                          | 86     | 1                           | 1      | ...      |
| Manitowaning<br>Agency                 | Chas. L.D.<br>Sims, Agent   | 2,287                             | 214              | 239    | 255                        | 290    | 168                          | 122    | 411                         | 457    | 52                          | 70     | ...      |
| Gore Bay<br>Agency                     | J.H. Thorburn,<br>Agent     | 561                               | 41               | 41     | 68                         | 69     | 27                           | 18     | 134                         | 140    | 8                           | 15     | ...      |
| Thessalon<br>Agency                    | Saml. Hagan,<br>Agent       | 751                               | 39               | 48     | 42                         | 55     | 52                           | 58     | 181                         | 193    | 36                          | 37     | ...      |
| Sault Ste. Marie<br>Agency             | Wm. Van<br>Abbott, Agent    | 1,120                             | 94               | 103    | 96                         | 112    | 56                           | 47     | 258                         | 294    | 36                          | 24     | ...      |
| Port Arthur<br>Agency                  | J.F. Hodder,<br>Agent       | 1,636                             | 177              | 173    | 203                        | 176    | 76                           | 95     | 307                         | 373    | 26                          | 30     | ...      |
| Golden Lake<br>Agency                  | E. Bennett,<br>Agent        | 83                                | 5                | 7      | 9                          | 5      | 4                            | 9      | 21                          | 19     | 2                           | 2      | ...      |
| Tyendinaga<br>Agency                   | Geo.<br>Anderson            | 1,227                             | 99               | 103    | 141                        | 104    | 72                           | 64     | 289                         | 311    | 18                          | 26     | ...      |
| Lake Simcoe<br>Agency                  | D. John Yates,<br>Agent     | 122                               | 7                | 5      | 13                         | 12     | 6                            | 5      | 34                          | 30     | 5                           | 5      | ...      |

|  |                         |     |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |    |    |     |
|--|-------------------------|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|
| Cape Croker Agency                                       | John McIver, Agent      | 403 | 23 | 22 | 61 | 43 | 9   | 7   | 110 | 125 | 2  | 1  | ... |
| Saugeen Agency   | John Scoffield, Agent   | 359 | 20 | 25 | 27 | 28 | 10  | 12  | 98  | 107 | 16 | 16 | ... |
| Alnwick Agency   | John Thackeray, Agent   | 227 | 17 | 12 | 21 | 25 | 19  | 8   | 61  | 55  | 3  | 6  | ... |
| Mud Lake Agency  | W. McFarlane, Agent     | 169 | 25 | 14 | 21 | 12 | 7   | 5   | 43  | 37  | 3  | 2  | ... |
| Rice Lake Agency   | W. McFarlane, Agent     | 82  | 7  | 9  | 11 | 3  | 7   | 1   | 21  | 18  | 1  | 4  | ... |
| Rama Agency  | D.J. McPhee, Agent      | 232 | 13 | 20 | 24 | 26 | 10  | 16  | 51  | 56  | 6  | 10 | ... |
| Christian Island Agency                                  | Chas. McGibbon, Agent   | 237 | 15 | 20 | 17 | 28 | 13  | 15  | 60  | 64  | 2  | 3  | ... |
| Scugog Agency  | A.W. Williams, Agent    | 38  | 2  | 5  | 1  | 4  | 3   | 2   | 6   | 11  | 2  | 2  | ... |
| Indians of Beausoleil Band residing on Manitoulin Island | Chas. L.D. Sims, Agent. | 33  | 2  | 6  | 5  | 2  | ... | ... | 4   | 10  | 2  | 2  | ... |

| Province, Agency or Band                    | Name of Superintendent    | Resident Indian Population. | Under 6 Years |        | From 6 to 15 inclusive. |        | From 16 to 20, inclusive. |        | From 21 to 65 inclusive. |        | From 55 years upwards |        | Remarks. |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------|-------------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------|--------------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|----------|
|   |                           |                             | Male          | Female | Male                    | Female | Male                      | Female | Male                     | Female | Male                  | Female |          |
| ...   | ...                       | ...                         | ...           | ...    | ...                     | ...    | ...                       | ...    | ...                      | ...    | ...                   | ...    | ...      |
| Chippewas and Salteaux of Treaty No. 3 at - | ...                       | ...                         | ...           | ...    | ...                     | ...    | ...                       | ...    | ...                      | ...    | ...                   | ...    | ...      |
| Hungry Hall, No. 1                          | M. Begg, Agent            | 37                          | 2             | 1      | 4                       | 2      | 5                         | 1      | 10                       | 12     | ...                   | 1      | ...      |
| Hungry Hall, No. 2                          | M. Begg, Agent            | 19                          | 1             | 1      | 1                       | 1      | 2                         | ...    | 6                        | 7      | ...                   | ...    | ...      |
| Long Sault, No. 1                           | M. Begg, Agent            | 39                          | 1             | 2      | 4                       | 6      | 2                         | 3      | 10                       | 9      | ...                   | 2      | ...      |
| Long Sault, No. 2                           | M. Begg, Agent            | 62                          | 4             | 4      | 4                       | 7      | 2                         | 6      | 14                       | 18     | 1                     | 2      | ...      |
| Manitou Rapids, No. 1                       | M. Begg, Agent            | 83                          | 10            | 9      | 9                       | 7      | 14                        | 3      | 14                       | 14     | 2                     | 1      | ...      |
| Manitou Rapids, No. 2                       | M. Begg, Agent            | 38                          | 4             | 2      | 6                       | 0      | 7                         | ...    | 9                        | 9      | ...                   | 1      | ...      |
| Little Forks                                | M. Begg, Agent            | 48                          | 3             | 1      | 5                       | 4      | 4                         | 3      | 11                       | 14     | ...                   | 3      | ...      |
| Coutcheeching                               | M. Begg, Agent            | 135                         | 11            | 7      | 10                      | 10     | 14                        | 12     | 26                       | 38     | 3                     | 4      | ...      |
| Stangecoming                                | M. Begg, Agent            | 50                          | 5             | 3      | 4                       | 4      | 3                         | 13     | 8                        | 10     | ...                   | ...    | ...      |
| Niacathcewenin                              | M. Begg, Agent            | 57                          | 4             | 8      | 3                       | 5      | 6                         | 6      | 10                       | 12     | ...                   | 3      | ...      |
| Nickickonesemenecaning                      | M. Begg, Agent            | 64                          | 7             | 4      | 7                       | 7      | 5                         | 2      | 12                       | 18     | ...                   | 2      | ...      |
| Rivière la Seine                            | M. Begg, Agent            | 145                         | 10            | 12     | 13                      | 13     | 15                        | 21     | 25                       | 29     | 3                     | 4      | ...      |
| Lac la Croix                                | M. Begg, Agent            | 93                          | 4             | 12     | 8                       | 10     | 5                         | 43     | 14                       | 23     | 1                     | 3      | ...      |
| Lac des Mille Lacs                          | L.J.A. Levêque, Inspector | 82                          | 9             | 12     | 11                      | 13     | 3                         | 4      | 15                       | 13     | 1                     | 1      | ...      |
| Kawaiagamot (Sturgeon Lake)                 | L.J.A. Levêque, Inspector | 29                          | 3             | 2      | 5                       | 1      | ...                       | 1      | 7                        | 7      | 1                     | 2      | ...      |
| Wabigoon                                    | L.J.A. Levêque, Inspector | 88                          | 3             | 8      | 11                      | 11     | 6                         | 6      | 18                       | 19     | 1                     | 5      | ...      |
| Frenchman's Head                            | L.J.A. Levêque, Inspector | 218                         | 18            | 27     | 30                      | 20     | 9                         | 8      | 51                       | 42     | 9                     | 4      | ...      |
| Lac Seul                                    | L.J.A. Levêque,           | 336                         | 40            | 41     | 42                      | 35     | 17                        | 11     | 75                       | 64     | 5                     | 6      | ...      |

|                          |                                 |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |     |     |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
|                          | Inspector                       |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |     |     |
| Wabuskang                | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector | 70     | 7     | 8     | 6     | 12    | 3     | 3     | 13    | 14    | 1   | 3   | ... |
| Grassy Narrows           | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector | 103    | 6     | 11    | 15    | 11    | 8     | 5     | 20    | 22    | 3   | 2   | ... |
| Eagle Lake               | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector | 60     | 6     | 8     | 6     | 4     | 3     | 1     | 17    | 13    | 2   | ... | ... |
| The Dalles               | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector | 59     | 6     | 4     | 9     | 3     | 2     | 4     | 13    | 14    | 1   | 3   | ... |
| Islington                | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector | 152    | 1     | 12    | 13    | 13    | 9     | 6     | 43    | 36    | 5   | 6   | ... |
| Rat Portage              | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector | 75     | 10    | 3     | 9     | 7     | 4     | 1     | 17    | 18    | 4   | 2   | ... |
| North-west Angle, No. 37 | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector | 119    | 4     | 14    | 13    | 19    | 6     | 8     | 23    | 26    | 2   | 4   | ... |
| North-west Angle, No. 33 | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector | 55     | 7     | 4     | 4     | 5     | 1     | 2     | 12    | 11    | 3   | 6   | ... |
| North-west Angle, No. 34 | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector | 20     | 4     | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | 1     | 5     | 8     | 1   | 1   | ... |
| Big Island               | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector | 144    | 16    | 7     | 22    | 13    | 11    | 8     | 32    | 29    | 2   | 4   | ... |
| Assabasca                | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector | 172    | 8     | 12    | 12    | 21    | 6     | 22    | 38    | 40    | 5   | 8   | ... |
| White Fish Bay           | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector | 47     | 3     | ...   | 4     | 9     | 4     | 4     | 10    | 11    | 2   | ... | ... |
| Shoal Lake, No. 40       | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector | 65     | 8     | 2     | 8     | 9     | 4     | 4     | 14    | 15    | ... | 1   | ... |
| Shoal Lake, No. 39       | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector | 83     | 9     | 8     | 8     | 5     | 3     | 8     | 18    | 20    | 2   | 2   | ... |
| Total                    | ...                             | 20,461 | 1,533 | 1,673 | 2,167 | 2,044 | 1,099 | 1,047 | 4,905 | 5,079 | 423 | 486 | ... |

**RELIGION AND REALTY.**

| Province, Agency or Band.       | Name of Superintendent or Agent. | Resident Indian Population. | RELIGION. |              |           |                |         |                   |                         |        | REALTY                               |                                      |                  |                |               |               |                 |         | Remarks |                                    |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|----------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------|---------|------------------------------------|
| ...                             | ...                              | ...                         | ...       | ...          | ...       | ...            | ...     | ...               | ...                     | ...    | Lands                                |                                      | Public Buildings |                |               |               |                 |         | ...     |                                    |
| ...                             | ...                              | ...                         | Anglican  | Presbyterian | Methodist | Roman Catholic | Baptist | Congregationalist | Other Christian Beliefs | Pagans | Cleared, including natural pasturage | Cultivated, including made pasturage | Churches         | Council houses | School houses | Driving sheds | Other buildings | Ferries | ...     |                                    |
| ONTARIO.                        | ...                              | ...                         | ...       | ...          | ...       | ...            | ...     | ...               | ...                     | ...    | Acres.                               | Acres.                               | ...              | ...            | ...           | ...           | ...             | ...     | ...     | ...                                |
| Grand River Superintendency -   | ...                              | ...                         | ...       | ...          | ...       | ...            | ...     | ...               | ...                     | ...    | ...                                  | ...                                  | ...              | ...            | ...           | ...           | ...             | ...     | ...     | ...                                |
| Six Nations                     | E.D. Cameron, Supt.              | 3,968                       | 1,419     | ...          | 621       | 788            | 4       | 138               | 918                     | 23,974 | 10,722                               | 11                                   | 1                | 11             | 6             | 1             | ...             | ...     | ...     |                                    |
| Parry Sound Superintendency     | W.B. Maclean, Supt.              | 868                         | ...       | ...          | 246       | 573            | ...     | ...               | 26                      | 23     | 1,319 1/2                            | ...                                  | 7                | ...            | 6             | 1             | 4               | ...     | ...     |                                    |
| New Credit (Mississaguas) Ag'cy | Hugh Stewart, Agent              | 244                         | 9         | 5            | 202       | ...            | 10      | ...               | 18                      | ...    | 1,000                                | 2,930                                | 2                | 1              | 1             | 3             | 3               | ...     | ...     |                                    |
| Walpole Island Agency           | Alex. McKelvey, Agent            | 799                         | 506       | ...          | 262       | 13             | ...     | ...               | ...                     | 18     | 8,200                                | 2,845                                | 2                | 1              | 3             | 2             | 2               | 4       | ...     |                                    |
| Sarnia Agency                   | Adam English, Agent              | 454                         | 94        | ...          | 354       | ...            | ...     | ...               | ...                     | ...    | 5,300                                | 4,200                                | 4                | 2              | 3             | 1             | 1               | ...     | ...     |                                    |
| Caradoc, Agency                 | A.n Sinclair, Agent              | 1,377                       | 507       | ...          | 870       | ...            | ...     | ...               | ...                     | ...    | 7,654                                | 6,434                                | ...              | 3              | 8             | ...           | 13              | ...     | ...     |                                    |
| Moravian Agency                 | A.R. McDonald, Agent             | 347                         | 80        | 1            | 68        | ...            | ...     | ...               | 198                     | ...    | 2,120                                | 1,160                                | ...              | 1              | 1             | ...           | 1               | ...     | ...     |                                    |
| Manitowaning Agency             | Chas. L.D. Sims, Agent           | 3,287                       | 176       | ...          | 23        | 2,034          | ...     | ...               | 43                      | 11     | 1,516                                | 3,864                                | 6                | 3              | 9             | ...           | ...             | ...     | ...     |                                    |
| Gore Bay, Agency                | J.H. Thorburn Agency             | 561                         | ...       | ...          | ...       | 551            | ...     | ...               | ...                     | 10     | ...                                  | ...                                  | ...              | ...            | ...           | ...           | ...             | ...     | ...     | No return received from the Agent. |
| Thessalon, Agency               | Saml. Hagan, Agent               | 751                         | 80        | ...          | 2         | 659            | ...     | ...               | ...                     | ...    | 550                                  | 480                                  | 2                | ...            | 4             | ...           | ...             | ...     | ...     |                                    |
| Sault Ste. Marie, Agency        | Wm. Van Abbott, Agent            | 1,120                       | 305       | ...          | 7         | 808            | ...     | ...               | ...                     | ...    | 27,199                               | 2,611                                | ...              | 1              | ...           | ...           | 1               | ...     | ...     |                                    |
| Port Arthur, Agency             | J.F. Hodder, Agent               | 1,636                       | 48        | ...          | ...       | 1,226          | ...     | ...               | ...                     | 362    | 780                                  | 536                                  | 2                | 2              | 5             | 1             | 2               | ...     | ...     |                                    |
| Golden Lake, Agency             | E. Bennett, Agent                | 83                          | ...       | ...          | ...       | 83             | ...     | ...               | ...                     | ...    | 519                                  | 350                                  | 1                | ...            | 1             | ...           | ...             | ...     | ...     |                                    |
| Tyendinaga, Agency              | Geo. Anderson,                   | 1,227                       | 1,087     | 140          | ...       | ...            | ...     | ...               | ...                     | ...    | 1,258                                | 15,162                               | 1                | 1              | 4             | 2             | 1               | 1       | ...     |                                    |

|  |                             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|  | Agent                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Lake Simcoe Agency   | D. John Yates,<br>Agent     | 122 | ... | ... | 122 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 719   | 519   | 1 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | ... | ... |
| Cape Croker Agency   | John McIver,<br>Agent       | 403 | 18  | ... | 253 | 132 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5,000 | 1,500 | 2 | 7   | 3   | 2   | 4   | ... | ... |
| Saugeen Agency   | John<br>Scoffield,<br>Agent | 359 | 2   | ... | 261 | 28  | ... | 68  | ... | ... | 1,065 | 1,000 | 4 | 1   | 3   | 3   | 7   | ... | ... |
| Alnwick Agency   | John<br>Thackeray,<br>Agent | 227 | 10  | ... | 215 | 2   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,468 | 186   | 1 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 4   | ... | ... |
| Mud Lake Agency  | W.<br>McFarlane,<br>Agent   | 169 | ... | ... | 169 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 220   | 240   | 1 | ... | 1   | 1   | ... | ... | ... |
| Rice Lake Agency   | W.<br>McFarlane,<br>Agent   | 82  | ... | ... | 82  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 755   | 575   | 1 | 1   | 1   | 1   | ... | ... | ... |
| Rama Agency  | D.J. McPhee,<br>Agent       | 232 | 3   | ... | 216 | 13  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 130   | 1,000 | 1 | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   | ... | ... |
| Christian Island<br>Agency                                     | Chas.<br>McGibbon,<br>Agent | 237 | ... | ... | 184 | 53  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 843   | 543   | 2 | 1   | 1   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Scugog Agency  | A.W.<br>Williams<br>Agent   | 38  | ... | ... | 38  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 740   | 740   | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Indians of Beausoleil<br>Band residing on<br>Manitoulin Island | Chas. L.D.<br>Sims, Agent   | 33  | ... | ... | ... | 33  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...   | ...   | 7 | 3   | 9   | ... | ... | ... | ... |

| Province, Agency or Band.                    | Name of Superintendent or Agent. | Resident Indian Population. | RELIGION. |              |           |                |         |                   |                         |        | REALTY                               |                                      |                  |                |               |               |                 |         | Remarks |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|----------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------|---------|
|  |                                  |                             | ...       | ...          | ...       | ...            | ...     | ...               | ...                     | ...    | ...                                  | ...                                  | ...              | ...            | ...           | ...           | ...             | ...     |         |
| ...  | ...                              | ...                         | ...       | ...          | ...       | ...            | ...     | ...               | ...                     | ...    | Lands                                |                                      | Public Buildings |                |               |               |                 |         | ...     |
| ...  | ...                              | ...                         | Anglican  | Presbyterian | Methodist | Roman Catholic | Baptist | Congregationalist | Other Christian Beliefs | Pagans | Cleared, including natural pasturage | Cultivated, including made pasturage | Churches         | Council houses | School houses | Driving sheds | Other buildings | Ferries | ...     |
| ONTARIO.                                     | ...                              | ...                         | ...       | ...          | ...       | ...            | ...     | ...               | ...                     | ...    | Acres.                               | Acres.                               | ...              | ...            | ...           | ...           | ...             | ...     | ...     |
| Chippewas and Saulteaux of Treaty No. 3 at - | ...                              | ...                         | ...       | ...          | ...       | ...            | ...     | ...               | ...                     | ...    | ...                                  | ...                                  | ...              | ...            | ...           | ...           | ...             | ...     | ...     |
| Hungry Hall, No. 1                           | M. Begg, Agent                   | 37                          | 5         | ...          | ...       | ...            | ...     | ...               | ...                     | 32     | 20                                   | 5                                    | ...              | ...            | ...           | ...           | ...             | ...     | ...     |
| Hungry Hall, No. 2                           | M. Begg, Agent                   | 19                          | 6         | ...          | ...       | ...            | ...     | ...               | ...                     | 13     | 15                                   | 10                                   | ...              | ...            | ...           | ...           | ...             | ...     | ...     |
| Long Sault, No. 1                            | M. Begg, Agent                   | 39                          | 15        | ...          | ...       | ...            | ...     | ...               | ...                     | 24     | 10                                   | 35                                   | ...              | ...            | 1             | ...           | ...             | ...     | ...     |
| Long Sault No. 2                             | M. Begg, Agent                   | 62                          | 10        | ...          | ...       | ...            | ...     | ...               | ...                     | 52     | 10                                   | 25                                   | ...              | ...            | ...           | ...           | ...             | ...     | ...     |
| Manitou Rapids, No. 1                        | M. Begg, Agent                   | 83                          | 10        | ...          | ...       | ...            | ...     | ...               | ...                     | 73     | 15                                   | 51                                   | ...              | ...            | 1             | ...           | ...             | ...     | ...     |
| Manitou Rapids No. 2                         | M. Begg, Agent                   | 38                          | 9         | ...          | ...       | ...            | ...     | ...               | ...                     | 29     | ...                                  | ...                                  | ...              | ...            | ...           | ...           | ...             | ...     | ...     |
| Little Forks                                 | M. Begg, Agent                   | 48                          | 6         | ...          | ...       | ...            | ...     | ...               | ...                     | 43     | 10                                   | 16                                   | ...              | ...            | 1             | ...           | ...             | ...     | ...     |
| Coutcheeching                                | M. Begg, Agent                   | 135                         | ...       | ...          | 8         | 103            | ...     | ...               | ...                     | 24     | 15                                   | 15                                   | ...              | ...            | 1             | ...           | ...             | ...     | ...     |
| Stangecoming                                 | M. Begg, Agent                   | 50                          | ...       | ...          | ...       | ...            | ...     | ...               | ...                     | 50     | 14                                   | 1                                    | ...              | ...            | 1             | ...           | ...             | ...     | ...     |
| Niacatchewenin                               | M. Begg, Agent                   | 57                          | ...       | ...          | ...       | ...            | ...     | ...               | ...                     | 57     | 10                                   | 5                                    | ...              | ...            | ...           | ...           | ...             | ...     | ...     |
| Nickickonesemenecaning                       | M. Begg, Agent                   | 64                          | ...       | ...          | ...       | ...            | ...     | ...               | ...                     | 84     | 15                                   | 6                                    | ...              | ...            | ...           | ...           | ...             | ...     | ...     |
| Rivière la Seine                             | M. Begg, Agent                   | 145                         | ...       | ...          | ...       | ...            | ...     | ...               | ...                     | 145    | 20                                   | 10                                   | ...              | ...            | ...           | ...           | ...             | ...     | ...     |
| Lac la Croix                                 | M. Begg, Agent                   | 93                          | ...       | ...          | ...       | 17             | ...     | ...               | ...                     | 76     | 15                                   | 2                                    | ...              | ...            | ...           | ...           | ...             | ...     | ...     |
| Lac des Mille Lacs                           | L.J.A. Levêque, Inspt'r          | 82                          | ...       | ...          | ...       | ...            | ...     | ...               | ...                     | 82     | 130                                  | 6                                    | ...              | ...            | ...           | ...           | ...             | ...     | ...     |
| Kawaiagamot (Sturgeon Lake)                  | L.J.A. Levêque, Inspt'r          | 29                          | ...       | ...          | ...       | ...            | ...     | ...               | ...                     | 29     | ...                                  | 1/2                                  | ...              | ...            | ...           | ...           | ...             | ...     | ...     |
| Wabigoon                                     | L.J.A. Levêque,                  | 88                          | ...       | ...          | ...       | 4              | ...     | ...               | ...                     | 84     | 72                                   | 14                                   | ...              | ...            | 1             | ...           | ...             | ...     | ...     |





|       |         |        |       |     |       |       |     |    |     |       |               |            |    |    |    |    |    |   |     |
|-------|---------|--------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|----|-----|-------|---------------|------------|----|----|----|----|----|---|-----|
|       | Inspt'r |        |       |     |       |       |     |    |     |       |               |            |    |    |    |    |    |   |     |
| Total | ...     | 20,461 | 2,087 | 146 | 4,203 | 6,533 | 798 | 72 | 322 | 3,113 | 94,339<br>1/2 | 58,504 1/2 | 61 | 32 | 93 | 27 | 47 | 5 | ... |

| Province,<br>Agency or Band            | Name of<br>Superintendent<br>or Agent. | Acres<br>Fenced. | PRIVATE FENCING AND BUILDINGS. |                      |                      |                    |           |        |                   |                    |                    |               |                  |                 |                 |                |
|--|--|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| ...                                    | ...                                    | ...              | Dwellings,<br>stone.           | Dwellings,<br>brick. | Dwellings,<br>frame. | Dwellings,<br>log. | Shanties. | Barns. | Horse<br>stables. | Driving<br>houses. | Cattle<br>stables. | Pig<br>sties. | Store<br>houses. | Root<br>houses. | Milk<br>houses. | Corn<br>cribs. |
| <b>ONTARIO.</b>                        | ...                                    | ...              | ...                            | ...                  | ...                  | ...                | ...       | ...    | ...               | ...                | ...                | ...           | ...              | ...             | ...             | ...            |
| Grand River<br>Superintendency<br>-    | ...                                    | ...              | ...                            | ...                  | ...                  | ...                | ...       | ...    | ...               | ...                | ...                | ...           | ...              | ...             | ...             | ...            |
| Six Nations                            | E.D. Cameron,<br>Supt.                 | 41,696           | 1                              | 15                   | 197                  | 359                | 25        | 117    | 346               | 75                 | 177                | 188           | 61               | 41              | 111             | 55             |
| Parry Sound<br>Superintendency         | W.B.<br>Maclean,<br>Supt.              | 1,314<br>1/2     | ...                            | ...                  | 20                   | 111                | 13        | 42     | 45                | ...                | 36                 | ...           | 19               | ...             | ...             | ...            |
| New Credit<br>(Mississaguas)<br>Agency | Hugh Stewart,<br>Agent                 | 4,790            | ...                            | 3                    | 41                   | 23                 | 3         | 33     | 22                | 1                  | 3                  | 13            | 1                | 1               | 14              | ...            |
| Walpole Island<br>Agency               | Alex.<br>McKelvey,<br>Agent            | 2,845            | ...                            | ...                  | 97                   | 132                | ...       | 18     | 147               | ...                | 75                 | ...           | 30               | ...             | 40              | 47             |
| Sarnia Agency                          | Adam English,<br>Agent                 | 7,100            | ...                            | 2                    | 111                  | 6                  | 6         | 32     | 50                | 4                  | 18                 | 40            | 14               | 21              | 18              | 23             |
| Caradoc Agency                         | A. Sinclair,<br>Agent                  | 15,320           | ...                            | 7                    | 118                  | 146                | 54        | 39     | 132               | 24                 | 52                 | 82            | 35               | 18              | 18              | 62             |
| Moravian<br>Agency                     | A.R.<br>McDonald,<br>Agent             | 2,200            | ...                            | 1                    | 28                   | 55                 | 3         | 9      | 44                | 3                  | 17                 | 18            | 10               | 10              | 5               | 20             |
| Manitowaning,<br>Agency                | Chas. L.D.<br>Sims, Agent              | 2,204            | ...                            | ...                  | 28                   | 274                | 65        | 74     | 190               | 8                  | 65                 | 156           | 40               | 139             | 4               | 16             |
| Gore Bay<br>Agency                     | J.H. Thorburn,<br>Agent                | *                | ...                            | ...                  | ...                  | ...                | ...       | ...    | ...               | ...                | ...                | ...           | ...              | ...             | ...             | ...            |
| Thessalon<br>Agency                    | Saml. Hagan                            | 216              | ...                            | ...                  | 21                   | 77                 | 14        | 13     | 18                | ...                | 9                  | 3             | ...              | ...             | ...             | ...            |
| Sault Ste. Marie<br>Agency             | Wm. Van<br>Abbott, Agent               | 2,505            | ...                            | ...                  | 36                   | 125                | 74        | 29     | 71                | 26                 | ...                | 6             | 7                | 20              | ...             | ...            |
| Port Arthur<br>Agency                  | J.F. Hodder,<br>Agent                  | 305              | ...                            | ...                  | 19                   | 129                | 3         | 30     | 2                 | ...                | 19                 | 8             | 3                | ...             | ...             | ...            |
| Golden Lake<br>Agency                  | E. Bennett,<br>Agent                   | 420              | ...                            | ...                  | ...                  | 14                 | 7         | 8      | 13                | ...                | 2                  | ...           | 1                | ...             | 4               | ...            |
| Tyendinaga<br>Agency                   | Geo.<br>Anderson,<br>Agent             | 15,628           | ...                            | 2                    | 124                  | 34                 | ...       | 118    | 168               | 64                 | 156                | 156           | 1                | 22              | 6               | 46             |
| Lake Simcoe<br>Agency                  | D. John Yates,<br>Agent                | 519              | ...                            | ...                  | 12                   | 20                 | 1         | 8      | 23                | ...                | 14                 | 13            | ...              | 5               | 2               | ...            |
| Cape Croker<br>Agency                  | John McIver,<br>Agent                  | 600              | 1                              | ...                  | 41                   | 60                 | ...       | 50     | 56                | 1                  | 30                 | 30            | 1                | ...             | ...             | ...            |

|                         |                       |       |     |     |    |    |     |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Saugeen Agency          | John Scoffield, Agent | 800   | ... | 1   | 57 | 45 | ... | 23 | 72 | ... | 10  | 15  | ... | 4   | ... | ... |
| Alnwick Agency          | John Thackeray, Agent | 2,468 | ... | ... | 47 | 10 | 2   | 19 | 21 | 2   | ... | 3   | ... | ... | 1   | ... |
| Mud Lake Agency         | W. McFarlane, Agent   | 250   | ... | ... | 20 | 12 | ... | 11 | 9  | 1   | 11  | 1   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rice Lake Agency        | W. McFarlane, Agent   | 755   | ... | ... | 10 | 14 | ... | 10 | 9  | ... | 7   | 7   | ... | 5   | 1   | ... |
| Rama Agency             | D.J. McPhee, Agent    | 931   | ... | ... | 48 | 36 | 3   | 31 | 32 | 5   | 3   | 12  | 32  | 17  | 3   | ... |
| Christian Island Agency | Chas. McGibbon, Agent | 543   | ... | ... | 4  | 40 | ... | 10 | 31 | ... | ... | ... | 1   | ... | ... | ... |
| Scugog Agency           | A.W. Williams, Agent  | 300   | ... | ... | 4  | 4  | ... | 4  | 5  | ... | 1   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |





|       |     |                |   |    |       |       |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-------|-----|----------------|---|----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Total | ... | 104,037<br>1/2 | 2 | 33 | 1,089 | 2,203 | 297 | 732 | 1,565 | 214 | 647 | 733 | 256 | 348 | 226 | 269 |
|-------|-----|----------------|---|----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|



|                         |                       |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |     |     |       |    |     |    |     |     |     |          |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-------|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----------|
| Agency                  | Agent                 | 22 | 13 | ... | ... | ... | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4  | 1   | 9   | 110   | 4  | ... | 9  | 12  | 2   | 2   | 1,093 00 |
| Cape Croker Agency      | Hohn McIver, Agent    | 60 | 50 | 1   | ... | 2   | 6   | 2   | 20  | 25 | 1   | 1   | 500   | 50 | 4   | 25 | 18  | 15  | 18  | 5,000 00 |
| Saugeen Agency          | John Scoffield, Agent | 59 | 35 | ... | ... | 2   | 5   | ... | 7   | 4  | 2   | 50  | 1,500 | 23 | ... | 50 | 47  | 25  | 62  | 3,500 00 |
| Alnwick Agency          | John Thackeray, Agent | 27 | 22 | 5   | 9   | 1   | 2   | 4   | 7   | 11 | ... | 2   | 288   | 21 | 4   | 16 | 18  | 8   | 15  | 2,902 65 |
| Mud Lake Agency         | W. Mcfarlane, Agent   | 11 | 6  | 1   | ... | 1   | ... | ... | ... | 4  | ... | ... | 99    | 3  | ... | 7  | 3   | 5   | ... | 850 00   |
| Rice Lake Agency        | W. Mcfarlane, Agent   | 8  | 5  | 1   | ... | 2   | 1   | ... | 2   | 2  | 1   | ... | 80    | 7  | ... | 13 | 2   | ... | 3   | 1,150 00 |
| Rama Agency             | D.J. McPhee, Agent    | 20 | 21 | ... | ... | 3   | 2   | 2   | 4   | 3  | ... | 3   | 120   | 10 | ... | 7  | 8   | 2   | 12  | 1,500 00 |
| Christian Island Agency | Chas. McGibbon, Agent | 25 | 15 | ... | ... | 2   | 1   | ... | 2   | 2  | 1   | ... | 80    | 7  | ... | 13 | ... | 2   | ... | 496 00   |
| Scugog Agency           | A.W. Williams, Agent  | 9  | 7  | 3   | ... | ... | 1   | 1   | 1   | 6  | ... | 4   | 30    | 8  | ... | 7  | 5   | 3   | 3   | 450 00   |







|       | Inspector |       |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |     |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |            |
|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|
| Total | ...       | 1,462 | 1,142 | 128 | 545 | 164 | 328 | 208 | 335 | 415 | 15 | 281 | 19,346 | 982 | 143 | 953 | 552 | 367 | 762 | 139,479 80 |

| Province,<br>Agency or<br>Band.        | Name of<br>Superintendent<br>or Agent. | LIVE STOCK AND POULTRY.       |        |                                    |         |                |         |                 |                 |              |        |                    |                   |       |          |        |        |                       | Value<br>of Live<br>Stock<br>and<br>Poultry. |         |
|--|--|-------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|---------|----------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------|--------------------|-------------------|-------|----------|--------|--------|-----------------------|--|---------|
| ...                                    | ...                                    | Horses                        |        |                                    | Cattle. |                |         |                 |                 | Other Stock. |        |                    |                   |       | Poultry. |        |        |                       | ...  |         |
| ...                                    | ...                                    | Stallions<br>and<br>Geldings. | Mares. | Colts,<br>Fillies<br>and<br>Foals. | Bulls.  | Oxen,<br>Work. | Steers. | Cows,<br>Milch. | Young<br>Stock. | Sheep.       | Lambs. | Boars<br>Breeding. | Sows<br>Breeding. | Pigs. | Turkeys. | Geese. | Ducks. | Cocks<br>and<br>Hens. | ...  |         |
| ONTARIO.                               | ...                                    | ...                           | ...    | ...                                | ...     | ...            | ...     | ...             | ...             | ...          | ...    | ...                | ...               | ...   | ...      | ...    | ...    | ...                   | ...  | \$ cts. |
| Grand River<br>Superintendency<br>-    | ...                                    | ...                           | ...    | ...                                | ...     | ...            | ...     | ...             | ...             | ...          | ...    | ...                | ...               | ...   | ...      | ...    | ...    | ...                   | ...  | ...     |
| Six Nations                            | E.D. Cameron,<br>Superint.             | 367                           | 491    | 179                                | 17      | 4              | 34      | 612             | 609             | 182          | 61     | 22                 | 349               | 1741  | 905      | 185    | 1715   | 12315                 | 45,965<br>00                                 |         |
| Parry Sound<br>Superintendency         | W.B.<br>Maclean,<br>Superint.          | 19                            | 16     | ...                                | 4       | 14             | 60      | 104             | 102             | 18           | ...    | ...                | ...               | 70    | ...      | 3      | ...    | 160                   | 9,658<br>00                                  |         |
| New Credit<br>(Mississaguas)<br>Agency | Hugh Stewart,<br>Agent                 | 35                            | 23     | 8                                  | 2       | ...            | 11      | 61              | 63              | 8            | 7      | 2                  | 20                | 45    | 130      | 25     | 150    | 1100                  | 5,160<br>00                                  |         |
| Walpole Island<br>Agency               | Alex.<br>McKelvey,<br>Agent            | 145                           | 138    | 77                                 | 5       | 10             | 4       | 172             | 216             | 26           | ...    | 4                  | ...               | 973   | 275      | 153    | 200    | 4000                  | 19,232<br>00                                 |         |
| Sarnia Agency                          | Adam English,<br>Agent                 | 93                            | 74     | 16                                 | 3       | ...            | 23      | 96              | 68              | 8            | 3      | 3                  | 35                | 106   | 150      | 6      | 20     | 2280                  | 10,525<br>00                                 |         |
| Caradoc Agency                         | A. Sinclair,<br>Agent                  | 142                           | 176    | 68                                 | 3       | ...            | 19      | 156             | 267             | 25           | 17     | 13                 | 122               | 876   | 327      | 30     | 311    | 7074                  | 17,592<br>45                                 |         |
| Moravian<br>Agency                     | A.R.<br>McDonald,<br>Agent             | 50                            | 70     | 20                                 | 2       | ...            | 9       | 45              | 50              | 10           | 4      | 7                  | 52                | 200   | 3        | 51     | 30     | 1780                  | 9,400<br>00                                  |         |
| Manitowaning<br>Agency                 | Chas. L.D.<br>Sims, Agent              | 178                           | 223    | 95                                 | 8       | 20             | 43      | 133             | 147             | 58           | 20     | 15                 | 138               | 858   | ...      | 5      | ...    | 2895                  | 17,025<br>00                                 |         |
| *Gore Bay<br>Agency                    | *J.H.<br>Thorburn,<br>Agent            | ...                           | ...    | ...                                | ...     | ...            | ...     | ...             | ...             | ...          | ...    | ...                | ...               | ...   | ...      | ...    | ...    | ...                   | ...  | ...     |
| Thessalon<br>Agency                    | Samuel<br>Hagan, Agent                 | 19                            | 25     | 8                                  | ...     | 2              | ...     | 17              | 3               | ...          | ...    | ...                | ...               | 28    | ...      | 4      | 2      | 280                   | 2,000<br>00                                  |         |
| Sault Ste. Marie<br>Agency             | Wm. Van<br>Abbott, Agent               | 38                            | 29     | 12                                 | 7       | 19             | 10      | 72              | 71              | ...          | ...    | 2                  | 10                | 12    | 8        | ...    | ...    | 1745                  | 5,917<br>00                                  |         |
| Port Arthur<br>Agency                  | J. F. Hodder,<br>Agent                 | 11                            | 7      | 1                                  | 8       | 12             | 7       | 23              | 22              | ...          | ...    | ...                | ...               | ...   | ...      | 3      | ...    | 380                   | 3,395<br>00                                  |         |
| Golden Lake<br>Agency                  | E. Bennett,<br>Agent                   | 9                             | 6      | 2                                  | ...     | ...            | ...     | 10              | 18              | 6            | ...    | ...                | ...               | 25    | ...      | ...    | ...    | 60                    | 850 00                                       |         |
| Tyendinaga                             | Geo.<br>Anderson,                      | 274                           | 191    | 44                                 | 36      | ...            | 105     | 548             | 475             | 129          | 123    | 8                  | 164               | 511   | 508      | 145    | 554    | 5544                  | 51,400                                       |         |

|  |                        |    |    |     |     |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |      |          |
|--|------------------------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|----------|
| Agency   | Agent                  |    |    |     |     |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |      | 75       |
| Lake Simcoe Agency                                       | John Yales, Agent      | 10 | 19 | 7   | 2   | ... | 8   | 21 | 22  | 8   | 2   | 2   | 11 | 63  | 19  | 1   | 62  | 350  | 3,445 00 |
| Cape Croker Agency                                       | John McIver, Agent     | 60 | 40 | 20  | ... | ... | 20  | 40 | 20  | 50  | 40  | 1   | 40 | 400 | 15  | ... | 20  | 600  | 8,000 00 |
| Saugeen Agency   | John Scoffield, Agent  | 20 | 75 | 36  | ... | 2   | 15  | 17 | 25  | 20  | 12  | ... | 56 | 163 | 54  | 25  | 64  | 250  | 3,000 00 |
| Alnwick Agency   | John Thackeray, Agent  | 27 | 24 | 12  | 1   | ... | 5   | 33 | 35  | ... | ... | ... | 11 | 77  | 42  | 9   | 4   | 445  | 4,417 50 |
| Mud Lake Agency  | W. McFarlane, Agent    | 5  | 8  | 4   | ... | ... | ... | 14 | 14  | ... | ... | ... | 3  | ... | ... | ... | 30  | 174  | 1,300 00 |
| Rama Agency  | W. McFarlane, agent    | 8  | 1  | 2   | ... | ... | 4   | 12 | 10  | ... | ... | ... | 6  | 20  | 40  | 39  | 50  | 390  | 1,500 00 |
| Rice Lake agency   | D.J. McPhee, Agent     | 7  | 21 | 1   | 1   | ... | 5   | 12 | 23  | ... | ... | ... | 4  | 64  | 30  | 21  | 38  | 130  | 2,000 00 |
| Christian Island Agency                                  | Chas. McGibbon, Agent  | 25 | 24 | 17  | 1   | 6   | 20  | 40 | 25  | 25  | 7   | 5   | 13 | 100 | 45  | ... | ... | 350  | 3,500 00 |
| Scugog Agency  | A.W. Williams, Agent   | 8  | 3  | 2   | ... | ... | ... | 5  | 2   | ... | ... | ... | 7  | 35  | 80  | ... | ... | 50   | 725 00   |
| Indians of Beausoleil Band residing on Manitoulin Island | Chas. L D. Sims, Agent | 8  | 4  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2  | 15  | ... | ... | ... | 2895 | 450 00   |





|       | Inspector |      |      |     |     |     |     |      |      |     |     |    |      |      |      |     |      |       |               |
|-------|-----------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|----|------|------|------|-----|------|-------|---------------|
| Total | ...       | 1645 | 1705 | 636 | 110 | 111 | 411 | 2294 | 2314 | 573 | 296 | 84 | 1044 | 6389 | 2631 | 705 | 3250 | 45413 | 231,667<br>70 |

[\*No return received from the Agent.]



| Province,<br>Agency or Band            | Name of<br>Superintendent<br>or Agent. | GENERAL EFFECTS. |               |         |         |               |       |                 |        |              | HOUSEHOLD<br>EFFECTS | Value of<br>Real and<br>Personal<br>Property. |
|--|--|------------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|-------|-----------------|--------|--------------|----------------------|---|
|  |  | Sail<br>Boats.   | Row<br>Boats. | Canoes. | Rifles. | Shot<br>Guns. | Nets. | Steel<br>Traps. | Tents. | Value<br>of. |                      |   |
| ONTARIO.                               | ...                                    | ...              | ...           | ...     | ...     | ...           | ...   | ...             | ...    | \$ cts.      | \$ cts.              | \$ cts.                                       |
| Grand River<br>Superintendency<br>-    | ...                                    | ...              | ...           | ...     | ...     | ...           | ...   | ...             | ...    | ...          | ...                  | ...   |
| Six nations                            | E.D. Cameron,<br>Supt.                 | ...              | 4             | 1       | 15      | 129           | 1     | 280             | ...    | 837 00       | 31,680 00            | 1,003,403<br>00                               |
| Parry Sound                            | W.B.<br>Maclean,<br>Supt.              | 17               | 16            | 112     | 50      | 81            | 117   | 698             | ...    | 4,19200      | 12,530 00            | 16,722 00                                     |
| New Credit<br>(Mississaguas)<br>Agency | Hugh Stewart,<br>Agent                 | ...              | 1             | ...     | 8       | 13            | 117   | 698             | ...    | 4,192<br>00  | 12,530 00            | 16,722 00                                     |
| Walpole Island<br>Agency               | Alex.<br>McKelvey,<br>agent            | 4                | 38            | 26      | 20      | 39            | 1     | 750             | 2      | 900 00       | 13,200 00            | 283,259<br>00                                 |
| Sarnia Agency                          | Adam English,<br>agent                 | 1                | 42            | 2       | 17      | 42            | 6     | 11              | ...    | 1,000<br>00  | 11,806 00            | 371,680<br>00                                 |
| Caradoc Agency                         | A. Sinclair,<br>Agent                  | ...              | 7             | 7       | 22      | 34            | 1     | 421             | 5      | 324 20       | 13,179 25            | 440,347<br>90                                 |
| Moravian<br>Agency                     | A.R.<br>McDonald,<br>Agent             | ...              | 2             | ...     | 10      | 7             | 7     | 34              | ...    | 200 00       | 2,250 00             | 127,380<br>00                                 |
| Manitowaning<br>Agency                 | Chas. L.D.<br>Sims, Agent              | 110              | 37            | 48      | 31      | 146           | 360   | 589             | 85     | 10,400<br>00 | 24,000 00            | 260,673<br>00                                 |
| *Gore Bay<br>Agency                    | J.H.<br>Thornburn,<br>Agent            | ...              | ...           | ...     | ...     | ...           | ...   | ...             | ...    | ...          | ...                  | ...   |
| Thessalon<br>Agency                    | Saml. hagan,<br>Agent                  | 31               | 53            | 89      | 3       | 110           | 260   | 550             | 30     | 2,400<br>00  | 2,000 00             | 55,680 00                                     |
| Sault Ste. Marie<br>Agency             | Wm. Van<br>Abbott, Agent               | 63               | 29            | 57      | 14      | 174           | 162   | 1,253           | 25     | 7,669<br>00  | 17,439 00            | 253,679<br>75                                 |
| Port Arthur<br>Agency                  | J.F. Hodder,<br>Agent                  | 33               | 29            | 487     | 69      | 397           | 675   | 2,059           | 119    | 21,160<br>00 | 15,510 00            | 36,670 00                                     |
| Golden Lake<br>Agency                  | E. Bennett,<br>Agent                   | ...              | ...           | 11      | 14      | 2             | 2     | 75              | ...    | 274 00       | 820 00               | 7,118 00                                      |
| Tyendinaga<br>Agency                   | Geo.<br>Anderson,<br>Agent             | 3                | 36            | 1       | 14      | 49            | 5     | 299             | ...    | 1,587<br>15  | 25,550 00            | 927,924<br>55                                 |
| Lake Simcoe<br>Agency                  | John Yates,<br>Agent                   | 5                | 22            | 4       | 4       | 13            | 7     | 108             | 16     | 1,043<br>00  | 2,000 00             | 54,320 00                                     |
| Cape Croker                            | John McIver,                           |                  |               |         |         |               | 240   |                 | 1,200  | 3,500        |                      |   |

|                         |                       |     |     |     |    |     |     |       |     |          |          |            |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-------|-----|----------|----------|------------|
| Agency                  | Agent                 | 5   | 20  | 2   | 21 | 25  | 25  | 3     | 00  | 00       | 3,500 00 | 62,860 00  |
| Saugeen Agency          | John Scoffield, Agent | 5   | 10  | ... | 50 | 106 | 44  | 110   | ... | 1,800 00 | 6,000 00 | 115,819 65 |
| Alnwick Agency          | John Thackeray, Agent | ... | 1   | 20  | 4  | 12  | 1   | 446   | 8   | 549 60   | 3,477 50 | 112,819 65 |
| Mud Lake Agency         | W. Mcfarlane, Agent   | ... | 1   | 37  | 4  | 27  | ... | 1,570 | 6   | 1,250 00 | 2,000 00 | 3,250 00   |
| Rice Lake Agency        | W. Mcfarlane, Agent   | ... | ... | 12  | 1  | 7   | ... | 400   | ... | 400 00   | 2,320 00 | 56,000 00  |
| Rama Agency             | D.J. McPhee, Agent    | ... | 10  | 70  | 20 | 14  | ... | 370   | 15  | 1,200 00 | 2,700 00 | 68,000 00  |
| Christian Island Agency | Chas. McGibbon, Agent | 11  | 20  | 15  | 20 | 24  | 18  | 350   | 2   | 700 00   | 2,100 00 | 29,961 00  |
| Scugog Agency           | A.W. Williams, Agent  | ... | 5   | 8   | 3  | 10  | ... | 400   | ... | 160 00   | 540 00   | 7,335 00   |

| Province, Agency or Band                                 | Name of Superintendent or Agent. | GENERAL EFFECTS. |            |         |         |            |       |              |        |           | HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS | Value of Real and Personal Property. |
|--|----------------------------------|------------------|------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|--------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| ...  | ...                              | Sail Boats.      | Row Boats. | Canoes. | Rifles. | Shot Guns. | Nets. | Steel Traps. | Tents. | Value of. | Value of.         | ...                                  |
| Indians of Beausoleil Band residing on Manitoulin Island | Chas. L.D. Sims, Agent           | 4                | ...        | ...     | 1       | 2          | 12    | 2            | 4      | 300 00    | 800 00            | 2,800 00                             |
| Chippewas and Saulteaux of Treaty No. 3 at -             | ...                              | ...              | ...        | ...     | ...     | ...        | ...   | ...          | ...    | ...       | ...               | ...                                  |
| Hungry Hall, No. 1                                       | M. Begg, Agent                   | ...              | ...        | 10      | 5       | 4          | 3     | 9            | 1      | 237 25    | 100 00            | 337 25                               |
| Hungry Hall, No. 2                                       | M. Begg, Agent                   | ...              | ...        | 8       | 3       | 2          | 1     | 6            | 1      | 156 50    | 100 00            | 256 50                               |
| Long Sault, No. 1  | M. Begg, Agent                   | ...              | ...        | 15      | 3       | 3          | 1     | 11           | 2      | 252 75    | 400 00            | 652 75                               |
| Long Sault, No. 2  | M. Begg, Agent                   | ...              | ...        | 20      | 3       | 5          | 2     | 14           | 2      | 318 50    | 500 00            | 818 50                               |
| Manitou Rapids, No. 1                                    | M. Begg, Agent                   | ...              | ...        | 20      | 6       | 8          | 1     | 19           | 3      | 394 75    | 500 00            | 894 75                               |
| Manitou Rapids, No. 2                                    | M. Begg, Agent                   | ...              | ...        | 10      | 5       | 2          | 2     | 8            | 2      | 317 00    | 300 00            | 517 00                               |
| Little Forks   | M. Begg, Agent                   | ...              | ...        | 10      | 3       | 3          | 1     | 13           | 1      | 188 25    | 300 00            | 488 25                               |
| Coutcheeching  | M. Begg, Agent                   | ...              | 2          | 30      | 10      | 10         | 5     | 30           | 4      | 641 00    | 600 00            | 1,241 00                             |
| Stangecoming   | M. Begg, Agent                   | ...              | ...        | 10      | 2       | 2          | 4     | 11           | 1      | 177 75    | 100 00            | 277 75                               |
| Niacatchewenin   | M. Begg, Agent                   | ...              | ...        | 12      | 5       | 3          | 3     | 14           | 1      | 248 50    | 200 00            | 448 50                               |
| Nickickonesemenecaning                                   | M. Begg, Agent                   | ...              | ...        | 15      | 5       | 4          | 3     | 21           | 1      | 324 25    | 200 00            | 500 25                               |
| Rivière la Seine   | M. Begg, Agent                   | ...              | 1          | 30      | 10      | 6          | 4     | 31           | 5      | 561 25    | 400 00            | 961 25                               |
| Lac la Croix   | M. Begg, Agent                   | ...              | ...        | 25      | 10      | 6          | 5     | 26           | 1      | 496 50    | 200 00            | 696 50                               |
| Lac de Mille Lacs  | L.J.A. Leveque, Inspector        | ...              | ...        | 34      | 3       | 16         | 34    | 240          | 5      | 510 00    | 170 00            | 1,493 00                             |
| Kawaiagamot (Sturgeon Lake)                              | L.J.A. Leveque, Inspector        | ...              | ...        | 8       | ...     | 8          | 16    | 30           | 8      | 175 00    | 80 00             | 316 00                               |
| Wabigoon   | L.J.A. Leveque, Inspector        | ...              | ...        | 36      | 3       | 13         | 42    | 190          | 14     | 570 00    | 180 00            | 2,327 00                             |

|                          |                                 |     |     |     |     |    |     |      |     |             |        |          |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|------|-----|-------------|--------|----------|
| Frenchman's Head         | L.J.A.<br>Leveque,<br>Inspector | ... | ... | 102 | 2   | 55 | 110 | 1825 | 27  | 1,627<br>50 | 550 00 | 5,491 50 |
| Lac Seul                 | L.J.A.<br>Leveque,<br>Inspector | ... | ... | 137 | 5   | 75 | 150 | 1115 | 68  | 2,382<br>50 | 750 00 | 7,092 50 |
| Wabus kang               | L.J.A.<br>Leveque,<br>Inspector | ... | ... | 29  | 1   | 17 | 346 | 235  | 4   | 547 50      | 160 00 | 2,013 50 |
| Grassy Narrows           | L.J.A.<br>Leveque,<br>Inspector | ... | ... | 41  | ... | 20 | 40  | 315  | 7   | 697 50      | 210 00 | 2,121 50 |
| Eagle Lake               | L.J.A.<br>Leveque,<br>Inspector | ... | ... | 28  | 1   | 16 | 37  | 245  | 15  | 520 00      | 170 00 | 2,054 00 |
| The Dalles               | L.J.A.<br>Leveque,<br>Inspector | ... | ... | 30  | 1   | 15 | 30  | 75   | 11  | 402 50      | 130 00 | 1,393 00 |
| Islington                | L.J.A.<br>Leveque,<br>Inspector | ... | ... | 50  | 1   | 39 | 40  | 70   | 37  | 775 00      | 400 00 | 3,680 00 |
| Rat Portage              | L.J.A.<br>Leveque,<br>Inspector | ... | ... | 40  | 2   | 20 | 50  | 100  | 15  | 570 00      | 210 00 | 1,790 00 |
| North-west Angle, No. 37 | L.J.A.<br>Leveque,<br>Inspector | ... | ... | 50  | 3   | 30 | 40  | 80   | 9   | 615 00      | 260 00 | 2,566 50 |
| North-west Angle, No. 33 | L.J.A.<br>Leveque,<br>Inspector | ... | ... | 30  | 1   | 18 | 35  | 150  | 4   | 432 50      | 150 00 | 883 00   |
| North-west Angle, No. 34 | L.J.A.<br>Leveque,<br>Inspector | ... | ... | 12  | ... | 9  | 12  | 40   | 3   | 170 00      | 70 00  | 917 50   |
| Big Island               | L.J.A.<br>Leveque,<br>Inspector | ... | ... | 46  | 2   | 40 | 50  | 60   | ... | 605 00      | 280 00 | 2,317 50 |
| Assabasca                | L.J.A.<br>Leveque,<br>Inspector | 1   | ... | 65  | 20  | 20 | 100 | 200  | ... | 975 00      | 430 00 | 3,279 00 |
| White Fish Bay           | L.J.A.<br>Leveque,<br>Inspector | ... | ... | 22  | ... | 10 | 30  | 150  | ... | 310 00      | 120 00 | 1,253 00 |
| Shoal Lake No. 40        | L.J.A.<br>Leveque,<br>Inspector | ... | ... | 30  | ... | 20 | 30  | 260  | 7   | 435 00      | 150 00 | 990 00   |
| Shoal Lake, No. 39       | L.J.A.<br>Leveque,<br>Inspector | ... | ... | 50  | 1   | 27 | 30  | 260  | 4   | 590 00      | 210 00 | 1,080 00 |

|       |     |     |     |       |     |       |       |        |     |              |            |                 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|-------|--------|-----|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| Total | ... | 293 | 386 | 2,064 | 531 | 1,989 | 3,178 | 16,666 | 584 | 76,835<br>20 | 209,131 75 | 4,426,620<br>60 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|-------|--------|-----|--------------|------------|-----------------|

[\*No Return received from the Agent.]

| Province,<br>Agency or<br>Band.        | Name of<br>Superintendent<br>or Agent. | GRAIN, ROOTS AND FODDER. |                      |                |                      |                |                      |                |                      |                |                      |                |                      |
|--|--|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| ...                                    | ...                                    | Wheat.                   |                      | Oats.          |                      | Barley.        |                      | Corn.          |                      | Pease.         |                      | Rye.           |                      |
| ...                                    | ...                                    | Acres<br>Sown.           | Bushels<br>Harvested | Acres<br>Sown. | Bushels<br>Harvested | Acres<br>Sown. | Bushels<br>Harvested | Acres<br>Sown. | Bushels<br>Harvested | Acres<br>Sown. | Bushels<br>Harvested | Acres<br>Sown. | Bushels<br>Harvested |
| ONTARIO.                               | ...                                    | ...                      | ...                  | ...            | ...                  | ...            | ...                  | ...            | ...                  | ...            | ...                  | ...            | ...                  |
| Grand River<br>Superintendency<br>-    | ...                                    | ...                      | ...                  | ...            | ...                  | ...            | ...                  | ...            | ...                  | ...            | ...                  | ...            | ...                  |
| Six Nations                            | E.D. Cameron,<br>Supt.                 | 2,757                    | 25,401               | 2,415          | 45,981               | 67             | 745                  | 577            | 21,437               | 843            | 7,652                | 210            | 1,732                |
| Parry Sound                            | W.B.<br>Maclean,<br>Supt.              | 2                        | 20                   | 17             | 555                  | ...            | 36                   | 23             | 310                  | 7              | 312 1/2              | ...            | ...                  |
| New Credit<br>(Mississaguas)<br>Agency | Hugh Stewart,<br>Agent                 | 130                      | 511                  | 324            | 6,850                | 30             | 450                  | 48             | 960                  | 55             | 815                  | 43             | 516                  |
| Walpole Island<br>Agency               | Alex.<br>McKelvey,<br>Agent            | 290                      | 4,744                | 185            | 4,619                | ...            | ...                  | 375            | 9,581                | 13             | 198                  | ...            | ...                  |
| Sarnia Agency                          | Adam English,<br>Agent                 | 257<br>1/4               | 4,615                | 468<br>3/4     | 13,543               | 36 1/2         | 825                  | 138<br>3/4     | 6,430                | 54 1/2         | 1,342                | ...            | ...                  |
| Caradoc Agency                         | A. Sinclair,<br>Agent                  | 968                      | 13,453               | 664            | 16,418               | 44             | 767                  | 561            | 21,160               | 39             | 467                  | 1              | 8                    |
| Moravian<br>Agency                     | A.R.<br>MacDonald,<br>Agent            | 371                      | 3,358                | 160            | 4,089                | 4              | 110                  | 190            | 7,300                | 8              | 76                   | 1              | 25                   |
| Manitowaning<br>Agency                 | Chas. L.D.<br>Sims, Agent              | 44                       | 635                  | 215<br>1/4     | 6,036 1/2            | ...            | ...                  | 133<br>1/2     | 2,313                | 284<br>1/2     | 5,197                | 3              | 30                   |
| Gore Bay<br>Agency                     | J.H. Thorburn,<br>Agent                | ...                      | ...                  | ...            | ...                  | ...            | ...                  | ...            | ...                  | ...            | ...                  | ...            | ...                  |
| Thessalon<br>Agency                    | Saml. Hagan,<br>Agent                  | ...                      | ...                  | 40             | 800                  | ...            | ...                  | 8              | 60                   | 28             | 500                  | ...            | ...                  |
| Sault Ste. Marie<br>Agency             | Wm. Van<br>Abbott, Agent               | ...                      | ...                  | 59             | 742                  | ...            | ...                  | 20             | 235                  | 21             | 218                  | ...            | ...                  |
| Port Arthur<br>Agency                  | J.F. Hodder,<br>Agent                  | ...                      | ...                  | 28             | 840                  | ...            | ...                  | 1              | 60                   | 2              | 100                  | ...            | ...                  |
| Golden Lake<br>Agency                  | E. Bennett,<br>Agent                   | ...                      | ...                  | 50             | 200                  | ...            | ...                  | 5              | 200                  | 45             | 350                  | ...            | ...                  |
| Tyendinaga<br>Agency                   | Geo.<br>Anderson                       | 367                      | 5,170                | 1,168          | 32,686               | 639<br>1/4     | 1,5119               | 171            | 11917                | 527            | 5,685                | 118<br>1/2     | 2,499                |
| Lake Simcoe<br>Agency                  | D. John Yates,<br>Agent                | 84 1/2                   | 1,558                | 77             | 2,024                | ...            | ...                  | 3 1/2          | 102                  | 26             | 291                  | ...            | ...                  |
| Cape Croker<br>Agency                  | John McIver,<br>Agent                  | 75                       | 1,200                | 124            | 3,100                | 4 1/2          | 120                  | 60             | 1,500                | 80             | 1,600                | ...            | ...                  |

|                         |                       |    |       |         |       |       |     |       |     |        |       |     |     |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|----|-------|---------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-----|--------|-------|-----|-----|
| Saugeen Agency          | John Scoffield, Agent | 65 | 1,200 | 100     | 2,500 | ...   | ... | 43    | 700 | 125    | 1,870 | ... | ... |
| Alnwick Agency          | John Thackeray, Agent | 71 | 1,816 | 121 1/2 | 3,370 | ...   | ... | 5 3/4 | 96  | 124    | 1,360 | 30  | 295 |
| Mud Lake Agency         | W. McFarlane, Agent   | 24 | 420   | 87      | 1,740 | ...   | ... | 2     | 35  | 9      | 90    | ... | ... |
| Rice Lake Agency        | W. McFarlane, Agent   | 84 | 1,590 | 66      | 1,520 | ...   | ... | 11    | 132 | 55     | 550   | ... | ... |
| Rama Agency             | D.J. McPhee, Agent    | 41 | 730   | 240     | 8,400 | 5     | 200 | 20    | 400 | 61     | 1,800 | ... | ... |
| Christian Island Agency | Chas. McGibbon, Agent | 30 | 450   | 35      | 1,030 | ...   | ... | 45    | 450 | 28     | 360   | ... | ... |
| Scugog Agency           | A.W. Williams, Agent  | 57 | 810   | 27      | 768   | 1 1/2 | 10  | ...   | ... | 15 1/2 | 185   | 4   | 80  |





|                          |                                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                          | Inspector                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |
| Frenchman's Head         | L.J.A.<br>Leveque,<br>Inspector | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Lac Seul                 | L.J.A.<br>Leveque,<br>Inspector | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Wabuskang                | L.J.A.<br>Leveque,<br>Inspector | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Grassy Narrows           | L.J.A.<br>Leveque,<br>Inspector | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Eagle Lake               | L.J.A.<br>Leveque,<br>Inspector | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 1/2 | 75  | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| The Dalles               | L.J.A.<br>Leveque,<br>Inspector | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Islington                | L.J.A.<br>Leveque,<br>Inspector | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1/2   | 8   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rat Portage              | L.J.A.<br>Leveque,<br>Inspector | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| North-west Angle, No. 37 | L.J.A.<br>Leveque,<br>Inspector | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| North-west Angle, No. 33 | L.J.A.<br>Leveque,<br>Inspector | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1/2   | 35  | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| North-west Angle, No. 34 | L.J.A.<br>Leveque,<br>Inspector | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1     | 75  | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Big Island               | L.J.A.<br>Leveque,<br>Inspector | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 1/2 | 200 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Assabasca                | L.J.A.<br>Leveque,<br>Inspector | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4     | 60  | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| White Fish Bay           | L.J.A.<br>Leveque,<br>Inspector | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...   | 10  | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Shoal Lake, No. 40       | L.J.A.<br>Leveque,<br>Inspector | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2     | 150 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Shoal Lake, No. 39       | L.J.A.<br>Leveque,              | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1     | 45  | ... | ... | ... | ... |

|       | Inspector |              |        |              |                |            |        |              |        |              |            |            |       |
|-------|-----------|--------------|--------|--------------|----------------|------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------------|------------|------------|-------|
| Total | ...       | 5,736<br>3/4 | 67,929 | 6,709<br>1/2 | 158,206<br>1/2 | 831<br>3/4 | 18,382 | 2,394<br>3/4 | 87,621 | 2,452<br>1/2 | 30,781 1/2 | 410<br>1/2 | 5,185 |

[\* No Return received from the Agent.]

| Province,<br>Agency or<br>Band.        | Name of<br>Superintendent<br>or Agent. | GRAIN, ROOTS AND FODDER. - Continued. |                       |                 |                       |                |                       |                |                       |   |                       |                |                       |             |            |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|
| ...                                    | ...                                    | Buckwheat.                            |                       | Beans.          |                       | Potatoes.      |                       | Carrots.       |                       | Turnips.  |                       | Other Roots.   |                       | Hay         |            |
| ...                                    | ...                                    | Acres<br>Sown.                        | Bushels<br>Harvested. | Acres.<br>Sown. | Bushels<br>Harvested. | Acres<br>Sown. | Bushels<br>Harvested. | Acres<br>Sown. | Bushels<br>Harvested. | Acres<br>Sown.                                    | Bushels<br>Harvested. | Acres<br>Sown. | Bushels<br>Harvested. | Cultivated. | Wild.      |
| ONTARIO.                               | ...                                    | ...                                   | ...                   | ...             | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...   | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | Tons.       | Tons.      |
| Grand River<br>Superintendency<br>-    | ...                                    | ...                                   | ...                   | ...             | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...   | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...         | ...        |
| Six Nations                            | E.D. Cameron,<br>Supt.                 | 42                                    | 520                   | 20              | 268                   | 220            | 9,582                 | 5              | 1,098                 | 22  | 3,805                 | 19             | 2,961                 | 4,031       | ...        |
| Parry Sound<br>Superintendency         | W.B.<br>Maclean,<br>Supt.              | ...                                   | ...                   | ...             | 5                     | 53             | 3,155                 | ...            | 1                     | 2   | 228                   | ...            | 56                    | 110         | 204<br>1/2 |
| New Credit<br>(Mississaguas)<br>Agency | Hugh Stewart,<br>Agent                 | 7                                     | 84                    | 5               | 132                   | 21             | 150                   | 1              | 80                    | ...   | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | 210         | ...        |
| Walpole Island<br>Agency               | Alex.<br>McKelvey,<br>Agent            | ...                                   | ...                   | 31              | 882                   | 75             | 3,934                 | ...            | ...                   | ...   | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | 60          | 769        |
| Sarnia Agency                          | Adam English,<br>Agent                 | 1                                     | 10                    | 2               | 219                   | 98 3/4         | 4,875                 | 4              | 429                   | 6 3/4   | 1,039                 | ...            | ...                   | 379 1/2     | 7 1/2      |
| Caradoc Agency                         | A. Sinclair,<br>Agent                  | 9                                     | 104                   | 45              | 405                   | 138            | 7,155                 | 15             | 1,329                 | 12  | 1,450                 | 11             | 2,444                 | 1,019       | 14         |
| Moravian<br>Agency                     | A.R.<br>McDonald,<br>Agent             | 12                                    | 193                   | 36              | 422                   | 20             | 1,800                 | 2              | 204                   | 1   | 155                   | 1              | 1,040                 | 220         | ...        |
| Manitowaning<br>Agency                 | Chas. L.D.<br>Sims, Agent              | 1/10                                  | 5                     | 19 3/4          | 299                   | 343<br>1/2     | 15,855                | 4              | 218                   | 23  | 1,563 1/2             | 2              | 60                    | 956 1/2     | 150<br>1/2 |
| Gore Bay<br>Agency                     | J.H. Thorburn,<br>Agent                | ...                                   | ...                   | ...             | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | No<br>return<br>received<br>from<br>the<br>Agent. | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...         | ...        |
| Thessalon<br>Agency                    | Sam. Hagan,<br>Agent                   | ...                                   | ...                   | ...             | ...                   | 40             | 220                   | ...            | ...                   | 3   | 600                   | ...            | ...                   | 33          | 100        |
| Sault Ste. Marie<br>Agency             | M. Van<br>Abbott, Agent                | ...                                   | ...                   | 4               | 46                    | 211            | 7,905                 | 5              | 33                    | 13  | 1,393                 | 11             | 66                    | 223         | 191        |
| Port Arthur<br>Agency                  | J.F. Hodder,<br>Agent                  | ...                                   | ...                   | 1/4             | 8                     | 42             | 10,000                | 1/2            | 90                    | 6 1/4   | 1,860                 | 2              | 500                   | 215         | 42         |
| Golden Lake<br>Agency                  | E. Bennett,<br>Agent                   | ...                                   | ...                   | ...             | ...                   | 10             | 800                   | ...            | ...                   | ...   | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | 6           | 14         |
| Tyendinaga<br>Agency                   | Geo.<br>Anderson,<br>Agent             | 79                                    | 2,131 1/2             | 9               | 232                   | 119            | 9,775                 | 1              | 315                   | 3 1/2   | 312                   | 6 1/2          | 459                   | 868         | 177        |

|  |                        |     |     |     |     |        |       |       |     |       |       |       |     |     |     |
|--|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Lake Simcoe Agency                                       | John Yates, Agent      | 12  | 40  | 1/2 | 10  | 14     | 733   | ...   | ... | 4     | 250   | 1 1/2 | 450 | 68  | 13  |
| Cape Croker Agency                                       | I. John McIver, Agent  | ... | ... | 4   | 80  | 40     | 1,200 | 2     | 80  | 3     | 200   | ...   | ... | 200 | 50  |
| Saugeen Agency   | John Scoffield, Agent  | ... | ... | 2   | 70  | 40     | 3,100 | 1 1/2 | 300 | 4     | 8,000 | 15    | 300 | 75  | 5   |
| Alnwick Agency   | John Thackeray, Agent  | 21  | 286 | ... | 17  | 18 3/4 | 179   | 1     | 186 | 8 1/4 | 1,380 | ...   | 128 | 83  | ... |
| Mud Lake Agency  | W. McFarlane, Agent    | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 1/4  | 160   | ...   | ... | 2     | 400   | ...   | ... | ... | 7   |
| Rice Lake Agency   | W. McFarlane, Agent    | 2   | 20  | ... | ... | 6 1/4  | 335   | 3 3/4 | 150 | 6 1/4 | 1,050 | ...   | ... | 18  | ... |
| Rama Agency  | D.J. McPhee, Agent     | 5   | 130 | 3   | 70  | 21     | 2,900 | 5     | 750 | 4     | 780   | ...   | ... | 350 | 25  |
| Christian Island Agency                                  | Chas. McGibbon, Agent  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 50     | 1,800 | ...   | ... | ...   | ...   | ...   | ... | 50  | 20  |
| Scugog Agency  | A.W. Williams, Agent   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 1/2  | 205   | ...   | ... | 1     | 180   | ...   | ... | 31  | ... |
| Indians of Beausoleil Band residing on Manitoulin Island | Chas. L.D. Sims, Agent | ... | ... | 1/2 | 2   | 6 1/2  | 175   | 1/16  | 3   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ... | 22  | 8   |

| Province, Agency or Band.                    | Name of Superintendent or Agent. | GRAIN, ROOTS AND FODDER. - Continued. |                    |             |                    |             |                    |             |                    |             |                    |              |                    |             | ...   |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|-------|
| ...  | ...                              | Buckwheat.                            |                    | Beans.      |                    | Potatoes.   |                    | Carrots.    |                    | Turnips.    |                    | Other Roots. |                    | Hay         |       |
| ...  | ...                              | Acres Sown.                           | Bushels Harvested. | Acres Sown. | Bushels Harvested. | Acres Sown. | Bushels Harvested. | Acres Sown. | Bushels Harvested. | Acres Sown. | Bushels Harvested. | Acres Sown.  | Bushels Harvested. | Cultivated. | Wild. |
| Chippewas and Saulteaux of Treaty No. 3 at - | ...                              | ...                                   | ...                | ...         | ...                | ...         | ...                | ...         | ...                | ...         | ...                | ...          | ...                | ...         | ...   |
| Hungry Hall, No. 1                           | M. Begg, Agent                   | ...                                   | ...                | ...         | ...                | 4           | 200                | 1/4         | 25                 | 1/4         | 100                | ...          | ...                | ...         | 25    |
| Hungry Hall, No. 2                           | M. Begg, Agent                   | ...                                   | ...                | ...         | ...                | 2           | 100                | 1/4         | 25                 | 1/4         | 100                | ...          | ...                | ...         | 25    |
| Long Sault, No. 1                            | M. Begg, Agent                   | ...                                   | ...                | ...         | ...                | 10          | 500                | 1/4         | 25                 | 1/4         | 100                | ...          | ...                | 5           | 50    |
| Long Sault, No. 2                            | M. Begg, Agent                   | ...                                   | ...                | ...         | ...                | 12          | 600                | 1/4         | 25                 | 1/2         | 200                | ...          | ...                | ...         | 50    |
| Manitou Rapids, No. 1                        | M. Begg, Agent                   | ...                                   | ...                | ...         | ...                | 12          | 600                | 1/4         | 25                 | 1/2         | 200                | ...          | ...                | ...         | 40    |
| Manitou Rapids, No. 2                        | M. Begg, Agent                   | ...                                   | ...                | ...         | ...                | 5           | 25                 | 1/4         | 25                 | 1/4         | 100                | ...          | ...                | 10          | 40    |
| Little Forks                                 | M. Begg, Agent                   | ...                                   | ...                | ...         | ...                | 8           | 400                | 1/4         | 25                 | ...         | 1/2                | 200          | ...                | ...         | 5     |
| Coutcheeching                                | M. Begg, Agent                   | ...                                   | ...                | ...         | ...                | 4           | 200                | 1/4         | 25                 | 1/4         | 100                | ...          | ...                | ...         | 90    |
| Stangecoming                                 | M. Begg, Agent                   | ...                                   | ...                | ...         | ...                | 1/2         | 50                 | 1/4         | 25                 | 1/4         | 100                | ...          | ...                | ...         | 5     |
| Niacatchewenin                               | M. Begg, Agent                   | ...                                   | ...                | ...         | ...                | 1/2         | 50                 | 1/4         | 25                 | 1/4         | 100                | ...          | ...                | ...         | 20    |
| Nickickonesemenecaning                       | M. Begg, Agent                   | ...                                   | ...                | ...         | ...                | 2           | 100                | 1/4         | 25                 | 1/4         | 100                | ...          | ...                | ...         | 40    |
| Rivière la Seine                             | M. Begg, Agent                   | ...                                   | ...                | ...         | ...                | 2           | 100                | 1/4         | 25                 | 1/4         | 100                | ...          | ...                | ...         | 20    |
| Lac la Croix                                 | M. Begg, Agent                   | ...                                   | ...                | ...         | ...                | 5           | 250                | 1/4         | 25                 | 1/4         | 100                | ...          | ...                | ...         | 20    |
| Lac des Mille Lacs                           | L.J.A. Levêque, Inspector.       | ...                                   | ...                | ...         | ...                | 1           | 25                 | ...         | ...                | ...         | ...                | ...          | ...                | ...         | 3     |
| Kawaiagamot (Sturgeon Lake)                  | L.J.A. Levêque, Inspector.       | ...                                   | ...                | ...         | ...                | ...         | ...                | ...         | ...                | ...         | ...                | ...          | ...                | ...         | ...   |
| Wabigoon                                     | L.J.A. Levêque, Inspector.       | ...                                   | ...                | ...         | ...                | 7           | 260                | ...         | ...                | ...         | ...                | ...          | ...                | ...         | 4     |
| Frenchman's Head                             | L.J.A. Levêque,                  | ...                                   | ...                | ...         | ...                | 16          | 450                | 1/2         | 10                 | 1           | 22                 | ...          | ...                | ...         | 18    |

|                          |                                  |             |           |     |       |              |        |             |       |            |            |     |       |       |              |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----|-------|--------------|--------|-------------|-------|------------|------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
|                          | Inspector.                       |             |           |     |       |              |        |             |       |            |            |     |       |       |              |
| Lac Seul                 | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector  | ...         | ...       | ... | ...   | 23           | 980    | 1           | 18    | 2 1/2      | 45         | ... | ...   | ...   | 25           |
| Wabuskang                | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector. | ...         | ...       | ... | ...   | 5            | 225    | ...         | ...   | ...        | ...        | ... | ...   | ...   | ...          |
| Grassy Narrows           | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector. | ...         | ...       | ... | ...   | 4            | 282    | ...         | ...   | ...        | ...        | ... | ...   | ...   | 4            |
| Eagle Lake               | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector. | ...         | ...       | ... | ...   | 10           | 425    | ...         | ...   | ...        | ...        | ... | ...   | ...   | 10           |
| The Dalles               | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector. | ...         | ...       | ... | ...   | 5            | 374    | ...         | ...   | ...        | ...        | ... | ...   | ...   | 3            |
| Islington                | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector. | ...         | ...       | ... | ...   | 8            | 439    | 1/4         | 12    | 1 1/2      | 33         | ... | ...   | ...   | 25           |
| Rat Portage              | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector. | ...         | ...       | ... | ...   | ...          | ...    | ...         | ...   | ...        | ...        | ... | ...   | ...   | ...          |
| North-west Angle, No. 37 | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector. | ...         | ...       | ... | ...   | 5            | 150    | ...         | ...   | ...        | ...        | ... | ...   | ...   | 20           |
| North-west Angle, No. 33 | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector. | ...         | ...       | ... | ...   | 1 1/2        | 45     | ...         | ...   | ...        | ...        | ... | ...   | ...   | ...          |
| North-west Angle, No. 34 | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector. | ...         | ...       | ... | ...   | 2            | 80     | ...         | ...   | ...        | ...        | ... | ...   | ...   | 15           |
| Big Island               | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector. | ...         | ...       | ... | ...   | 6            | 400    | ...         | ...   | ...        | ...        | ... | ...   | ...   | 20           |
| Assabasca                | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector. | ...         | ...       | ... | ...   | 2            | 50     | ...         | ...   | 1/2        | 10         | ... | ...   | ...   | 15           |
| White Fish Bay           | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector. | ...         | ...       | ... | ...   | 1 1/2        | 200    | ...         | ...   | ...        | ...        | ... | ...   | ...   | 7            |
| Shoal Lake No. 40        | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector. | ...         | ...       | ... | ...   | 2            | 70     | ...         | ...   | ...        | ...        | ... | ...   | ...   | ...          |
| Shoal Lake No. 39        | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector. | ...         | ...       | ... | ...   | 2            | 80     | ...         | ...   | ...        | ...        | ... | ...   | ...   | ...          |
| Total                    | ...                              | 190<br>1/10 | 3,523 1/2 | 182 | 3,167 | 1,767<br>1/2 | 93,928 | 55<br>13/16 | 5,531 | 134<br>1/2 | 26,355 1/2 | 69  | 8,464 | 9,248 | 2,451<br>1/2 |

[\* 1,900 bushels of cherries - 4,834 bushels of apples.]









|                          |                                 |       |         |     |         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|---------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Frenchman's Head         | Levêque,<br>Inspector           | ...   | ...     | ... | ...     | ... | 1   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Lac Seul                 | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector | ...   | ...     | ... | ...     | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Wabus kang               | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector | ...   | ...     | ... | ...     | ... | 1   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Grassy Narrows           | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector | ...   | ...     | ... | ...     | ... | 2   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Eagle Lake               | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector | ...   | ...     | ... | ...     | ... | 1   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| The Dalles               | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector | ...   | ...     | ... | ...     | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Islington                | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector | ...   | ...     | ... | ...     | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rat Portage              | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector | ...   | ...     | ... | ...     | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| North-west Angle, No. 37 | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector | ...   | ...     | ... | ...     | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| North-west Angle, No. 33 | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector | ...   | ...     | ... | ...     | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| North-west Angle, No. 34 | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector | ...   | ...     | ... | ...     | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Big Island               | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector | ...   | ...     | ... | ...     | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Assabasca                | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector | ...   | ...     | ... | ...     | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| White Fish               | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector | ...   | ...     | ... | ...     | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Shoal Lake No. 40        | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector | ...   | ...     | ... | ...     | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Shoal Lake, No. 39       | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector | ...   | ...     | ... | ...     | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total                    | ...                             | 6,228 | 449 1/2 | 253 | 347 1/2 | 966 | 10  | 3   | 35  | 32  | 1   | 16  | 23  | 6   |

[\* No return received from the Agent. (t)Rods.]

| Province,<br>Agency or Band            | Name of<br>Superintendent<br>or Agent | BUILDINGS ERECTED. |                |                |               |   |                       | INCREASE IN VALUE.   |             |             |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---|-----------------------|--|-------------|-------------|
|  |                                       | Store<br>Houses    | Root<br>Houses | Milk<br>Houses | Corn<br>Cribs | Value of<br>Clearing,<br>Cultivating<br>and Fencing | Value of<br>Buildings | Increased<br>Value of<br>Agricultural<br>Products and<br>Industries. | \$ cts.     | \$ cts.     |
| ONTARIO.                               | ...                                   | ...                | ...            | ...            | ...           | ...   | ...                   | \$ cts.  | \$ cts.     | \$ cts.     |
| Grand River<br>Superintendency         | ...                                   | ...                | ...            | ...            | ...           | ...   | ...                   | ...  | ...         | ...         |
| Six Nations                            | E.D. Cameron,<br>Supt.                | ...                | 2              | ...            | ...           | ...   | ...                   | ...  | 3,400<br>00 | ...         |
| Parry Sound<br>Superintendency         | W.B.<br>Maclean, Supt                 | ...                | ...            | ...            | ...           | ...   | ...                   | 525 00   | 1,000<br>00 | 964<br>75   |
| New Credit<br>(Mississaguas)<br>Agency | Hugh Stewart,<br>Agent                | 1                  | ...            | ...            | ...           | ...   | ...                   | 900 00   | 1,200<br>00 | 2,100<br>00 |
| Walpole Island<br>Agency               | Alex.<br>McKelvey,<br>Agent           | 2                  | 6              | 6              | ...           | 4   | 9                     | 825 00   | 700<br>00   | 2,700<br>00 |
| Sarnia Agency                          | Adam English,<br>Agent                | 2                  | 6              | ...            | 2             | 1   | 2                     | 600 00   | 400<br>00   | 3,322<br>05 |
| Caradoc Agency                         | A. Sinclair,<br>Agent                 | ...                | ...            | ...            | ...           | ...   | ...                   | 171 00   | 1,700<br>00 | ...         |
| Moravian<br>Agency                     | A.R.<br>McDonald,<br>Agent            | 2                  | 5              | 2              | 4             | ...   | 5                     | 75,000 00  | 400<br>00   | ...         |
| Manitowaning<br>Agency                 | Chas. L.D.<br>Sims, Agent             | ...                | ...            | ...            | ...           | ...   | ...                   | 250 00   | 85 00       | 335<br>00   |
| Gore Bay<br>Agency                     | J.H. Thorburn,<br>Agent               | ...                | ...            | ...            | ...           | ...   | ...                   | ...  | ...         | ...         |
| Thessalon<br>Agency                    | Saml. Hagan,<br>Agent                 | 1                  | ...            | ...            | ...           | ...   | ...                   | 460 00   | 700<br>00   | 460<br>00   |
| Sault Ste. Marie<br>Agency             | Wm. Van<br>Abbott, Agent              | ...                | ...            | ...            | ...           | ...   | ...                   | ...  | ...         | ...         |
| Port Arthur<br>Agency                  | J.F. Hodder,<br>Agent                 | ...                | ...            | ...            | ...           | ...   | ...                   | ...  | 400<br>00   | 50 00       |
| Golden Lake<br>Agency                  | E. Bennett,<br>Agent                  | ...                | ...            | ...            | ...           | ...   | ...                   | ...  | ...         | ...         |
| Tyendinaga<br>Agency                   | Geo.<br>Anderson,<br>Agent            | 2                  | 11             | ...            | 12            | ...   | 6                     | 767 00   | 4,617<br>00 | 5,384<br>00 |
| Lake Simcoe<br>Agency                  | John Yates,<br>Agent                  | 2                  | ...            | ...            | 1             | ...   | ...                   | 295 00   | 725<br>00   | 1,020<br>00 |
| Cape Croker                            | John McIver,                          |                    |                |                |               |   |                       |  | 300         | 3,000       |









|                    |                                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |           |              |              |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|--------------|--------------|
|                    | Inspector                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |           |              |              |
| Shoal Lake, No. 39 | L.J.A.<br>Lévêque,<br>Inspector | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...       | ...          | ...          |
| Total              | ...                             | 12  | 31  | 8   | 24  | 5   | 22  | 82,186 00 | 16,517<br>00 | 24,315<br>80 |

[\* No return received from the agent.]

**SOURCES AND VALUE OF INCOME.**

| Province,<br>Agency or<br>Band.                 | Name of<br>Superintendent<br>or Agent. | Value of<br>Farm<br>Products<br>including<br>Hay. | Wages<br>Earned. | Received<br>from<br>Land<br>Rentals. | The Estimated Value of Fish<br>and Meat Used for Food is<br>included in these Columns. |                       | Earned by<br>other<br>Industries. | Total<br>Income<br>of<br>Indians. |
|---|--|---|------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| ...   | ...                                    | ...   | ...              | ...                                  | Earned by<br>Fishing.  | Earned by<br>Hunting. | ...                               | ...                               |
| ONTARIO   | ...                                    | \$ cts.   | \$ cts.          | \$ cts.                              | \$ cts.  | \$ cts.               | \$ cts.                           | \$ cts.                           |
| Grand River<br>Superintendency<br>- Six Nations | E.D. Cameron,<br>Supt                  | 54,660 00   | 32,157<br>00     | 3,944 00                             | ...  | ...                   | ...                               | 90,761<br>00                      |
| Parry Sound<br>Superintendency                  | W.B.<br>Maclean,<br>Supt.              | 4,820 35  | 12,350<br>00     | ...                                  | 3,825 00   | 6,400 00              | 3,200 00                          | 30,595<br>35                      |
| New Credit<br>(Mississaguas)<br>Agency          | Hugh Stewart,<br>Agent                 | 5,000 00  | 1,500<br>00      | 1,500 00                             | 100 00   | 200 00                | 500 00                            | 8,800<br>00                       |
| Walpole Island<br>Agency                        | Alex.<br>McKelvey,<br>Agent            | 20,173 40   | 4,000<br>00      | ...                                  | 2,124 00   | 1,047 25              | 5,953 00                          | 33,297<br>65                      |
| Sarnia Agency                                   | Adam English,<br>Agent                 | 17,284 95   | 7,105<br>00      | 1,840 00                             | 1,160 00   | 35 00                 | 1,696 00                          | 29,120<br>95                      |
| Caradoc Agency                                  | A. Sinclair,<br>Agent                  | 25,572 40   | 28,230<br>00     | 4,745 58                             | 461 25   | 544 35                | 11,146 19                         | 70,699<br>77                      |
| Moravian<br>Agency                              | A.R.<br>McDonald,<br>Agent             | 6,040 00  | 1,070<br>00      | 63 00                                | 1,000 00   | ...                   | 650 00                            | 8,823<br>00                       |
| Manitowaning<br>Agency                          | Chas. L.D.<br>Sims, Agent              | 20,670 00   | 19,860<br>00     | 2,125 00                             | 19,860 00  | 84,450 00             | 4,600 00                          | 151,565<br>00                     |
| Gore Bay<br>Agency                              | J.E. Thorburn,<br>Agent                | ...   | ...              | ...                                  | ...  | ...                   | ...                               | ...                               |
| Thessalon<br>Agency                             | Saml. Hagan,<br>Agent                  | 5,150 00  | 8,800<br>00      | ...                                  | 395 00   | 760 00                | 2,700 00                          | 17,805<br>00                      |
| Sault Ste. Marie<br>Agency                      | Wm. Van<br>Abbott, Agent               | 110,131 45  | 31,965<br>00     | 2,010 00                             | 3,630 00   | 7,914 00              | 2,802 00                          | 58,452<br>45                      |
| Port Arthur<br>Agency                           | J.F. Hodder,<br>Agent                  | 8,985 00  | 11,900<br>00     | ...                                  | 11,300 00  | 22,250 00             | 2,350 00                          | 56,785<br>00                      |
| Golden Lake<br>Agency                           | E. Bennett,<br>Agent                   | 700 00  | 522 00           | ...                                  | ...  | 527 00                | 537 00                            | 2,286<br>00                       |
| Tyendinaga<br>Agency                            | Geo.<br>Anderson,<br>Agent             | 37,228 80   | 16,905<br>00     | 41,071 01                            | 353 99   | 188 00                | 15,593 25                         | 99,510<br>05                      |
| Lake Simcoe<br>Agency                           | John Yates,<br>Agent                   | 3,037 00  | 883 00           | 100 00                               | 666 00   | ...                   | 1,465 00                          | 6,151<br>00                       |
| Cape Croker                                     | John McIver,                           |   | 1,000            |                                      |  |                       |                                   | 14,150                            |

|                         |                       |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Agency                  | Agent                 | 8,000 00 | 00       | ...      | 3,000 00 | 150 00   | 2,000 00 | 00        |
| Saugeen Agency          | John Scoffield, Agent | 4,850 00 | 6,600 00 | 35 00    | 100 00   | 200 00   | 8,000 00 | 19,785 00 |
| Alnwick Agency          | John Thackeray, Agent | ...      | 5,268 62 | ...      | 2,550 00 | 1,275 00 | 381 00   | 9,474 62  |
| Mud Lake Agency         | W. McFarlane, Agent   | 1,120 00 | 465 00   | 1,600 00 | 4,340 00 | 750 00   | 400 00   | 8,675 00  |
| Rice Lake Agency        | W. McFarlane, Agent   | 2,220 00 | 150 00   | 1,517 00 | 375 00   | 350 00   | 100 00   | 4,712 00  |
| Rama Agency             | D.J. McPhee, Agent    | 3,900 00 | 1,375 00 | ...      | 420 00   | 300 00   | 590 00   | 6,585 00  |
| Christian Island Agency | Chas. McGibbon, Agent | 2,295 00 | 700 00   | ...      | 500 00   | 450 00   | 3,000 00 | 6,945 00  |
| Scugog Agency           | A.W. Williams, Agent  | 698 20   | 112 00   | 619 00   | 560 00   | 128 00   | 217 00   | 2,334 20  |





|                    |                                 |            |               |              |           |            |           |               |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------------|
| Shoal Lake, No. 39 | L.J.A.<br>Lévêque,<br>Inspector | 85 00      | ...           | ...          | 316 00    | 632 00     | 180 00    | 1,213<br>00   |
| Total              | ...                             | 253,895 55 | 169,977<br>62 | 61,299<br>59 | 67,676 24 | 149,090 60 | 77,608 44 | 794,718<br>04 |

[\* No return received from the Agent.]

**POPULATION.**

| Province,<br>Agency or Band        | Name of<br>Superintendent           | Resident<br>Indian<br>Population | Under 6 Yrs. |         | From 6 to 15<br>Yrs., inclusive |         | From 16 to 21<br>Yrs., inclusive |         | From 21 to 65<br>Yrs., inclusive |         | From 65<br>Years<br>upwards |         |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------|
|                                    |                                     |                                  | Male.        | Female. | Male.                           | Female. | Male.                            | Female. | Male.                            | Female. | Male.                       | Female. |
| ...                                | ...                                 | ...                              | ...          | ...     | ...                             | ...     | ...                              | ...     | ...                              | ...     | ...                         | ...     |
| <b>QUEBEC.</b>                     | ...                                 | ...                              | ...          | ...     | ...                             | ...     | ...                              | ...     | ...                              | ...     | ...                         | ...     |
| Lake of Two<br>Mountains<br>Agency | Alex.<br>Brosseau,<br>Agent         | 430                              | 36           | 33      | 48                              | 38      | 38                               | 35      | 101                              | 90      | 5                           | 6       |
| Caughnawaga<br>Agency              | Alex.<br>Brosseau,<br>Agent         | 1,995                            | 201          | 150     | 234                             | 217     | 116                              | 113     | 446                              | 411     | 46                          | 61      |
| St. Regis<br>Agency                | Geo. Long,<br>Agent                 | 1,337                            | 143          | 130     | 144                             | 139     | 90                               | 66      | 287                              | 274     | 31                          | 33      |
| Viger Agency                       | Edouard<br>Beaulieu,<br>Agent       | 111                              | 3            | 6       | 6                               | 3       | 26                               | 25      | 13                               | 28      | ...                         | 1       |
| St. Francis<br>Agency              | A.O. Comire,<br>M.D., Agent         | 374                              | 35           | 19      | 44                              | 44      | 17                               | 19      | 85                               | 91      | 9                           | 11      |
| Lake St. John<br>Agency            | Wm.<br>Donohue,<br>Agent            | 404                              | 38           | 28      | 52                              | 46      | 23                               | 29      | 93                               | 82      | 10                          | 3       |
| Maria Agency                       | Rev. Jacob<br>Gagné, Agent          | 86                               | 9            | 6       | 13                              | 15      | 4                                | 7       | 16                               | 14      | 1                           | 1       |
| Restigouche<br>Agency              | Jeremie Pitre,<br>Agent             | 487                              | 37           | 34      | 55                              | 50      | 44                               | 39      | 107                              | 94      | 11                          | 16      |
| River Désert<br>Agency             | W.J.<br>McCaffrey,<br>Agent         | 396                              | 31           | 31      | 42                              | 40      | 23                               | 25      | 90                               | 100     | 4                           | 10      |
| Jeune Lorette<br>Agency            | A.O. Bastien,<br>Agent              | 448                              | 50           | 39      | 49                              | 47      | 32                               | 26      | 96                               | 97      | 4                           | 8       |
| Becancour<br>Agency                | H. Desilets,<br>M.D., Agent         | 49                               | 1            | 1       | 4                               | 1       | 4                                | 7       | 10                               | 16      | 1                           | 4       |
| Temiscamingue<br>Agency            | A. McBride,<br>Agent                | 190                              | 18           | 21      | 25                              | 29      | 7                                | 3       | 40                               | 36      | 4                           | 7       |
| Bersimis<br>Agency                 | Adolphe<br>Gagnon,<br>Agent         | 486                              | 47           | 56      | 53                              | 54      | 17                               | 23      | 105                              | 104     | 11                          | 16      |
| ...                                | Total                               | 6,793                            | 649          | 554     | 769                             | 723     | 441                              | 417     | 1,489                            | 1,437   | 137                         | 177     |
| <b>NEW<br/>BRUNSWICK.</b>          | ...                                 | ...                              | ...          | ...     | ...                             | ...     | ...                              | ...     | ...                              | ...     | ...                         | ...     |
| Richibucto<br>Superintendency      | Wm. D.<br>Carter,<br>Superintendent | 956                              | 61           | 72      | 115                             | 108     | 32                               | 26      | 247                              | 234     | 30                          | 31      |
| Fredericton<br>Superintendency     | James Farrell<br>Superintendent     | 711                              | 83           | 88      | 65                              | 61      | 35                               | 31      | 158                              | 152     | 16                          | 22      |

|                  |                          |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| ...              | Total                    | 1,667 | 144 | 160 | 180 | 169 | 67  | 57  | 405 | 386 | 46  | 53  |
| NOVA SCOTIA      | ...                      | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Annapolis County | Geo. Wells, Agent        | 69    | 3   | 3   | 6   | 12  | 4   | 7   | 14  | 18  | ... | 2   |
| Shelburne County | J.J.E. de Molitor, Agent | 69    | 1   | 5   | 11  | 8   | 8   | 3   | 17  | 12  | 1   | 3   |
| Digby County     | J.H. Purdy, Agent        | 128   | 11  | 11  | 16  | 7   | 8   | 7   | 18  | 18  | 7   | 5   |
| Yarmouth County  | W.H. Whalen, Agent       | 87    | 6   | 4   | 16  | 9   | 4   | 1   | 20  | 24  | 2   | 1   |
| King's County    | Chas. E. Beckwith, Agent | 70    | 4   | 6   | 5   | 5   | 4   | 8   | 14  | 16  | 5   | 3   |



| Province,<br>Agency or Band                | Name of<br>Superintendent               | Resident<br>Indian<br>Population | Under<br>6 Yrs. | ...     | From 6 to 15<br>Yrs., inclusive |         | From 16 to 21<br>Yrs., inclusive |         | From 21 to 65<br>Yrs., inclusive |         | From 65<br>Years<br>upwards |         |
|--|---|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------|
|  |   |                                  |                 |         | Male.                           | Female. | Male.                            | Female. | Male.                            | Female. | Male.                       | Female. |
| ...  | ...                                     | ...                              | Male.           | Female. | Male.                           | Female. | Male.                            | Female. | Male.                            | Female. | Male.                       | Female. |
| Queen's and<br>Lunenburg<br>Counties       | Charles<br>Harlow, Agent                | 169                              | 10              | 12      | 26                              | 19      | 13                               | 9       | 39                               | 31      | 4                           | 6       |
| Halifax County                             | Rev. Chas. E.<br>McManus,<br>Agent      | 124                              | 11              | 9       | 13                              | 12      | 6                                | 10      | 27                               | 26      | 4                           | 6       |
| Hants County                               | A. Wallace,<br>Agent                    | 74                               | 9               | 6       | 12                              | 7       | 4                                | 1       | 13                               | 14      | 4                           | 4       |
| Colchester<br>County                       | Thos. B.<br>Smith, Agent                | 149                              | 12              | 9       | 18                              | 20      | 9                                | 9       | 35                               | 34      | 3                           | ...     |
| Cumberland<br>County                       | F.A. Rand,<br>M.D., Agent               | 108                              | 7               | 9       | 8                               | 11      | 7                                | 12      | 26                               | 22      | 4                           | 2       |
| Pictou County                              | Rev. R.<br>McDonald,<br>Agent           | 162                              | 9               | 11      | 15                              | 21      | 11                               | 7       | 41                               | 41      | 2                           | 4       |
| Antigonish and<br>Guysborough<br>Counties  | J.R.<br>McDonald,<br>Agent              | 178                              | 15              | 10      | 18                              | 21      | 10                               | 7       | 40                               | 42      | 8                           | 7       |
| Richmond<br>County                         | Rev. J. Fraser,<br>Agent                | 107                              | 7               | 8       | 16                              | 13      | 6                                | 9       | 23                               | 20      | 3                           | 2       |
| Inverness<br>County                        | Rev. D.<br>McIsaac,<br>Agent            | 138                              | 9               | 15      | 16                              | 15      | 3                                | 11      | 38                               | 27      | 1                           | 3       |
| Victoria County                            | A.J.<br>Macdonald,<br>Agent             | 96                               | 11              | 11      | 12                              | 12      | 6                                | 4       | 18                               | 18      | 3                           | 1       |
| Cape Breton<br>County                      | Rev. A.<br>Cameron,<br>D.D., Agent      | 223                              | 19              | 23      | 28                              | 18      | 9                                | 11      | 49                               | 59      | 3                           | 4       |
| ...  | Total                                   | 1,951                            | 144             | 152     | 236                             | 210     | 112                              | 106     | 432                              | 422     | 54                          | 53      |
| PRINCE<br>EDWARD<br>ISLAND.                | ...                                     | ...                              | ...             | ...     | ...                             | ...     | ...                              | ...     | ...                              | ...     | ...                         | ...     |
| Prince Edward<br>Island<br>Superintendency | John O.<br>Arsenault,<br>Superintendent | 315                              | 33              | 45      | 36                              | 31      | 15                               | 7       | 71                               | 61      | 8                           | 8       |





| Province,<br>Agency or<br>Band.           | Name of<br>Superintendent<br>or Agent. | RELIGION.                               |               |            |                    |                                |        | REALTY.  |  |           |                    |                   |                   |                     |         |  |
|---|--|---|---------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--|--|-----------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------|--|
| ...                                       | Land.                                  | Public Buildings, property of the Band. |               |            |                    |                                |        |  |  |           |                    |                   |                   |                     |         |  |
| ...                                       | ...                                    | Anglican.                               | Presbyterian. | Methodist. | Roman<br>Catholic. | Other<br>Christian<br>Beliefs. | Pagan. | Cleared,<br>including<br>natural<br>Pasturage. | Cultivated,<br>including<br>made<br>Pasturage. | Churches. | Council<br>Houses. | School<br>Houses. | Driving<br>Sheds. | Other<br>Buildings. | Fences. |  |
| Shelburne<br>County                       | J.J.E. de<br>Molitor, Agent            | ...                                     | ...           | ...        | 69                 | ...                            | ...    | ...  | ...  | ...       | ...                | ...               | ...               | ...                 | ...     |  |
| Digby County                              | J.H. Purdy,<br>Agent                   | ...                                     | ...           | ...        | 128                | ...                            | ...    | 500  | 48   | 1         | ...                | 1                 | 1                 | ...                 | ...     |  |
| Yarmouth<br>County                        | W.H. Whalen,<br>Agent                  | ...                                     | ...           | ...        | 87                 | ...                            | ...    | 3 1/2  | ...  | ...       | ...                | ...               | ...               | ...                 | ...     |  |
| King's County                             | Chas. E.<br>Beckwith,<br>Agent         | ...                                     | ...           | ...        | 70                 | ...                            | ...    | ...  | ...  | ...       | ...                | ...               | ...               | ...                 | ...     |  |
| Queen's and<br>Lunenburg<br>Counties      | Chas. Harlow,<br>Agent                 | ...                                     | ...           | ...        | 169                | ...                            | ...    | ...  | 280  | ...       | ...                | 1                 | ...               | ...                 | ...     |  |
| Halifax County                            | Rev. Chas. E.<br>McManus,<br>Agent     | 1                                       | ...           | ...        | 123                | ...                            | ...    | 30 1/2   | 12 1/2   | ...       | ...                | ...               | ...               | ...                 | ...     |  |
| Hants County                              | A. Wallace,<br>Agent                   | ...                                     | ...           | ...        | 74                 | ...                            | ...    | 200  | 80   | 1         | ...                | 1                 | ...               | 2                   | ...     |  |
| Colchester<br>County                      | Thos. B.<br>Smith, Agent               | ...                                     | ...           | ...        | 149                | ...                            | ...    | 21 1/2   | 13 1/2   | ...       | ...                | 1                 | ...               | ...                 | ...     |  |
| Cumberland<br>County                      | F.A. Rand,<br>M.D., Agent              | ...                                     | ...           | ...        | 108                | ...                            | ...    | 100  | 50   | 1         | ...                | ...               | ...               | ...                 | ...     |  |
| Pictou County                             | Rev. R.<br>McDonald,<br>Agent          | ...                                     | ...           | ...        | 162                | ...                            | ...    | 81   | 60   | 1         | 1                  | 1                 | ...               | ...                 | ...     |  |
| Antigonish and<br>Guysborough<br>Counties | J.R.<br>McDonald,<br>Agent             | ...                                     | ...           | ...        | 178                | ...                            | ...    | 330  | 120  | 1         | ...                | ...               | ...               | ...                 | ...     |  |
| Richmond<br>County                        | Rev. J. Fraser,<br>Agent               | ...                                     | ...           | ...        | 107                | ...                            | ...    | 103  | 130  | 1         | ...                | 1                 | ...               | 1                   | 1       |  |
| Inverness<br>County                       | Rev. D.<br>McIsaac,<br>Agent           | ...                                     | ...           | ...        | 138                | ...                            | ...    | 410  | 655  | ...       | ...                | 1                 | ...               | 1                   | ...     |  |
| Victoria County                           | A.J.<br>Macdonald,<br>Agent            | ...                                     | ...           | ...        | 96                 | ...                            | ...    | 200  | 50   | ...       | ...                | 1                 | ...               | 1                   | ...     |  |
| Cape Breton<br>County                     | Rev. A.<br>Cameron,<br>D.D., Agent     | ...                                     | ...           | ...        | 223                | ...                            | ...    | ...  | 1,800  | 1         | ...                | 1                 | 8                 | ...                 | ...     |  |
| ...                                       | Total                                  | 1                                       | ...           | ...        | 1,950              | ...                            | ...    | 1,979 1/2                                      | 3,299  | 7         | 1                  | 9                 | 9                 | 5                   | 1       |  |

|                                      |                                   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.                | ...                               | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Prince Edward Island Superintendency | John O. Arsenault, Superintendent | ... | ... | ... | 315 | ... | ... | 553 | 330 | 1   | ... | 1   | ... | 2   | ... |

[\* No return received from Agent.]

**REALTY OF INDIANS.**

| Province,<br>Agency or<br>Band.    | Name of<br>Superintendent<br>or Agent. | Acres<br>Fenced. | PRIVATE FENCING AND BUILDINGS. |                      |                      |                    |           |        |                   |                    |                    |               |                  |                 |                 |                |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
|                                    |  |                  | Dwellings,<br>Stone.           | Dwellings,<br>Brick. | Dwellings,<br>Frame. | Dwellings,<br>Log. | Shanties. | Barns. | Horse<br>Stables. | Driving<br>Houses. | Cattle<br>Stables. | Pig<br>Sties. | Store<br>Houses. | Root<br>Houses. | Milk<br>Houses. | Corn<br>Cribs. |
| QUEBEC.                            | ...                                    | ...              | ...                            | ...                  | ...                  | ...                | ...       | ...    | ...               | ...                | ...                | ...           | ...              | ...             | ...             | ...            |
| Lake of Two<br>Mountains<br>Agency | Alex.<br>Brousseau,<br>Agent           | Not<br>given.    | 1                              | ...                  | 61                   | 25                 | ...       | 24     | 63                | ...                | ...                | 7             | ...              | 13              | ...             | 10             |
| Caughnawaga<br>Agency              | Alex<br>Brousseau,<br>Agent            | 2,286            | 40                             | 20                   | 336                  | 13                 | ...       | 105    | 204               | ...                | 90                 | 110           | 12               | 2               | 10              | 14             |
| St. Regis<br>Agency                | Geo. Long,<br>Agent                    | 975              | ...                            | ...                  | 137                  | 60                 | ...       | 92     | 43                | ...                | 40                 | 43            | 13               | ...             | ...             | 25             |
| Viger Agency                       | Edouard<br>Beaulieu,<br>Agent          | ...              | ...                            | ...                  | ...                  | 21                 | ...       | ...    | ...               | ...                | ...                | ...           | ...              | ...             | ...             | ...            |
| St. Francis<br>Agency              | A.O. Comire,<br>M.D., Agent            | 80               | ...                            | 4                    | 73                   | ...                | ...       | 6      | 5                 | 2                  | 15                 | 4             | 11               | ...             | 3               | ...            |
| * Lake St. John<br>Agency          | Wm.<br>Donohue,<br>Agent               | ...              | ...                            | ...                  | ...                  | ...                | ...       | ...    | ...               | ...                | ...                | ...           | ...              | ...             | ...             | ...            |
| Maria Agency                       | Rev. Jacob<br>Gagné, Agent             | 190              | ...                            | ...                  | 18                   | 2                  | ...       | 8      | ...               | ...                | 8                  | 4             | 3                | 4               | 6               | ...            |
| Restigouche<br>Agency              | Jérémie Pitre,<br>Agent                | 600              | ...                            | ...                  | 72                   | 24                 | ...       | 58     | 1                 | ...                | ...                | 29            | 29               | ...             | 8               | ...            |
| River Désert<br>Agency             | W.J.<br>McCaffrey,<br>Agent            | 307              | ...                            | ...                  | ...                  | 25                 | 26        | 13     | 12                | 1                  | 6                  | 2             | 2                | 5               | 2               | ...            |
| Jeune Lorette,<br>Agency           | A.O. Bastien,<br>Agent                 | 1,230            | 1                              | 1                    | 69                   | ...                | ...       | 11     | 9                 | ...                | 10                 | 15            | 1                | ...             | ...             | ...            |
| Becancour<br>Agency                | H. Désilets,<br>M.D., Agent            | 30               | ...                            | ...                  | 5                    | ...                | 1         | 3      | ...               | ...                | 2                  | 2             | ...              | ...             | 1               | ...            |
| Temiscamingue<br>Agency            | A. McBride,<br>Agent                   | 150              | ...                            | ...                  | 49                   | 13                 | 15        | 10     | 10                | ...                | 9                  | 6             | 7                | 13              | 5               | ...            |
| Bersimis<br>Agency                 | Adolphe<br>Gagnon,<br>Agent            | 10               | ...                            | ...                  | ...                  | 38                 | 4         | ...    | 2                 | ...                | 3                  | ...           | ...              | 1               | ...             | ...            |
| Total                              | ...                                    | 5,858            | 42                             | 25                   | 820                  | 221                | 46        | 330    | 349               | 3                  | 183                | 222           | 78               | 38              | 35              | 49             |
| NEW<br>BRUNSWICK.                  | ...                                    | ...              | ...                            | ...                  | ...                  | ...                | ...       | ...    | ...               | ...                | ...                | ...           | ...              | ...             | ...             | ...            |
| Richibucto<br>Superintendency      | Wm. D.<br>Carter, Supt.                | 830              | ...                            | ...                  | 122                  | 3                  | 72        | 43     | 42                | ...                | 26                 | 36            | ...              | ...             | ...             | ...            |
| Fredericton                        | James Farrell,<br>Supt.                | 284 1/4          | ...                            | ...                  | 99                   | 6                  | 12        | 16     | 25                | ...                | 13                 | 25            | ...              | 6               | 5               | ...            |

|       |     |              |     |     |     |   |    |    |    |     |    |    |     |   |   |     |
|-------|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-----|---|----|----|----|-----|----|----|-----|---|---|-----|
| Total | ... | 1,114<br>1/4 | ... | ... | 221 | 9 | 84 | 59 | 67 | ... | 39 | 61 | ... | 6 | 5 | ... |
|-------|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-----|---|----|----|----|-----|----|----|-----|---|---|-----|





|  |                               |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Total                                      | ...                           | 2,642<br>1/2 | ... | ... | 248 | 34  | 96  | 100 | 11  | 1   | 20  | 18  | ... | ... | 4   | ... |
| PRINCE<br>EDWARD<br>ISLAND                 | ...                           | ...          | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Prince Edward<br>Island<br>Superintendency | John O.<br>Arsenault,<br>Supt | 330          | ... | ... | 46  | 1   | 2   | 27  | 23  | ... | 23  | 3   | ... | ... | 2   | ... |

[\* No Return received from the Agent.]

**PERSONALTY OF INDIANS.**

| Province, Agency or Band.    | Name of Superintendent or Agent. | AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS, VEHICLES, &c. |          |              |              |               |         |          |              |               |                     |              |                   |         |        |                   |                   |                  |                         | ...                               |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------|----------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| ...                          | ...                              | Ploughs.                               | Harrows. | Seed Drills. | Cultivators. | Land Rollers. | Mowers. | Reapers. | Horse Rakes. | Fanning Mills | Threshing Machines. | Tool Chests. | Other Implements. | Wagons. | Carts. | Sleighs, Draught. | Sleighs, Driving. | Democrat Wagons. | Buggies and Road Carts. | Value of Implements and Vehicles. |
| QUEBEC.                      | ...                              | ...                                    | ...      | ...          | ...          | ...           | ...     | ...      | ...          | ...           | ...                 | ...          | ...               | ...     | ...    | ...               | ...               | ...              | ...                     | ...                               |
| Lake of Two Mountains Agency | Alex. Brosseau, Agent.           | 27                                     | 24       | ...          | ...          | ...           | 5       | 2        | 7            | 6             | 2                   | ...          | 130               | 21      | 31     | 23                | 4                 | ...              | 25                      | 1,135 00                          |
| Caughnawaga Agency           | Alex. Brosseau, Agent            | 245                                    | 200      | 15           | 30           | 8             | 30      | 8        | 35           | 20            | 16                  | 75           | 550               | 140     | 185    | 200               | 50                | ...              | 80                      | 9,547 00                          |
| St. Regis Agency             | Geo. Long, Agent                 | 99                                     | 81       | 5            | 64           | 4             | 42      | 16       | 45           | 8             | 12                  | 62           | 187               | 58      | 26     | 76                | 48                | 10               | 41                      | 7,700 00                          |
| Viger Agency                 | Edouard Beaulieu, Agent          | ...                                    | ...      | ...          | ...          | ...           | ...     | ...      | ...          | ...           | ...                 | ...          | ...               | ...     | ...    | ...               | ...               | ...              | ...                     | ...                               |
| St. Francis Agency           | A.O. Comire, M.D., Agent         | 3                                      | 5        | ...          | ...          | ...           | ...     | ...      | ...          | ...           | ...                 | ...          | 135               | 13      | ...    | 13                | 12                | ...              | 8                       | 1,260 00                          |
| Lake St. John Agency         | Wm. Donohue, Agent               | ...                                    | ...      | ...          | ...          | ...           | ...     | ...      | ...          | ...           | ...                 | ...          | ...               | ...     | ...    | ...               | ...               | ...              | ...                     | ...                               |
| Maria Agency                 | Rev. Jacob Gagné, Agent          | 3                                      | 7        | 23           | ...          | ...           | ...     | ...      | ...          | ...           | ...                 | 2            | 93                | 3       | 4      | 5                 | 4                 | ...              | ...                     | 300 00                            |
| Restigouche Agency           | Jérémie Pitre, Agent             | 36                                     | 25       | ...          | 7            | 4             | 5       | 1        | 12           | 12            | 1                   | 5            | 9                 | 28      | 9      | 30                | 12                | ...              | 14                      | 3,500 00                          |
| River Désert Agency          | W.J. McCaffrey, Agent            | 19                                     | 22       | ...          | ...          | ...           | 1       | ...      | 3            | 3             | ...                 | ...          | 195               | 6       | 8      | 21                | 3                 | 3                | 9                       | 1,757 00                          |
| Jeune Lorette Agency         | A.O. Bastien, Agent              | 5                                      | 5        | ...          | 1            | ...           | ...     | ...      | 1            | ...           | ...                 | ...          | 280               | 5       | 8      | 11                | 6                 | 2                | 4                       | 400 00                            |
| Becancour Agency             | H. Désilets, M.D., Agent         | 2                                      | 2        | ...          | ...          | ...           | ...     | ...      | ...          | ...           | ...                 | ...          | 30                | 2       | ...    | 1                 | 1                 | ...              | 1                       | 130 00                            |
| Temiscamingue Agency         | A. McBride, Agent                | 12                                     | 15       | ...          | ...          | 2             | 1       | ...      | 1            | 2             | 1                   | ...          | 110               | 2       | 1      | 11                | 5                 | ...              | 1                       | 1,039 00                          |
| Bersimis Agency              | Adolphe Gagnon, Agent            | 2                                      | 2        | ...          | ...          | ...           | ...     | ...      | ...          | ...           | ...                 | ...          | ...               | ...     | 5      | 4                 | ...               | ...              | 2                       | 81 00                             |
| Total                        | ...                              | 453                                    | 388      | 43           | 102          | 18            | 84      | 27       | 104          | 51            | 32                  | 144          | 1719              | 278     | 277    | 394               | 145               | 15               | 185                     | 26,849 00                         |
| NEW BRUNSWICK.               | ...                              | ...                                    | ...      | ...          | ...          | ...           | ...     | ...      | ...          | ...           | ...                 | ...          | ...               | ...     | ...    | ...               | ...               | ...              | ...                     | ...                               |
| Richibucto Superintendency   | Wm. D. Carter, Supt              | 20                                     | 14       | ...          | ...          | ...           | 2       | ...      | ...          | ...           | ...                 | 1            | 355               | 20      | 2      | 21                | 3                 | ...              | 1                       | 1,355 00                          |

|             |                        |    |    |     |    |   |   |     |   |   |     |     |     |    |     |    |    |     |   |          |
|-------------|------------------------|----|----|-----|----|---|---|-----|---|---|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|----|-----|---|----------|
| Fredericton | James Farrell,<br>Supt | 30 | 33 | ... | 17 | 3 | 1 | ... | 5 | 1 | ... | ... | 226 | 26 | ... | 27 | 19 | ... | 8 | 2,375 00 |
| Totals      | ...                    | 50 | 47 | ... | 17 | 3 | 3 | ... | 5 | 1 | ... | 1   | 581 | 46 | 2   | 48 | 22 | ... | 9 | 3,730 00 |



|                                 |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |          |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|
| Cape Breton County              | Cameron, D.D. Agent     | 4   | 4   | ... | ... | ... | 3   | ... | 1   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1   | 8   | 8   | ... | ... | ... | 500 00   |
| Total                           | ...                     | 25  | 16  | ... | 6   | ... | 4   | ... | 3   | ... | ... | 19  | 510 | 22  | 20  | 42  | 13  | 5   | 9   | 2,525 00 |
| PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.           | ...                     | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...      |
| Prince Edward Island Superint'y | John O. Arsenault, Supt | 10  | 10  | ... | ... | 1   | 1   | ... | ... | ... | 1   | 2   | 83  | 4   | 5   | 10  | 4   | ... | ... | 570 00   |

[\* No Return received from the Agent.]



|                                |                        |    |    |     |     |     |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |    |     |    |     |     |             |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|---|---|-----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-------------|
| Richibucto<br>Superintendency  | Wm. D.<br>Carter, Supt | 14 | 6  | ... | 2   | 12  | ... | 34 | 56 | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | 29 | ... | 6  | ... | 139 | 1,565<br>00 |
| Fredericton<br>Superintendency | James Farrell,<br>Supt | 24 | 7  | 8   | ... | ... | ... | 15 | 41 | 3 | 4 | ... | 7   | 61 | ... | 4  | ... | 245 | 2,295<br>00 |
| Total                          | ...                    | 38 | 13 | 8   | 2   | 12  | ... | 49 | 97 | 5 | 6 | ... | 7   | 90 | ... | 10 | ... | 384 | 3,860<br>00 |

| Province Agency or Band.            | Name of Superintendent or Agent. | LIVE STOCK AND POULTRY. |        |                           |         |            |         |              |              |              |        |                  |                 |       |          |        |        |                 | ...                              |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|---------------------------|---------|------------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------|------------------|-----------------|-------|----------|--------|--------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| ...                                 | ...                              | Horses.                 | ...    | ...                       | Cattle. | ...        | ...     | ...          | ...          | Other Stock. | ...    | ...              | ...             | ...   | Poultry. | ...    | ...    | ...             | ...                              |
| ...                                 | ...                              | Stallions and Geldings. | Mares. | Colts, Fillies and Foals. | Bulls.  | Oxen Work. | Steers. | Cows, Milch. | Young Stock. | Sheep.       | Lambs. | Boars, Breeding. | Sows, Breeding. | Pigs. | Turkeys. | Geese. | Ducks. | Cocks and Hens. | Value of Live Stock and Poultry. |
| NOVA SCOTIA.                        | ...                              | ...                     | ...    | ...                       | ...     | ...        | ...     | ...          | ...          | ...          | ...    | ...              | ...             | ...   | ...      | ...    | ...    | ...             | ...                              |
| Annapolis County                    | Geo. Wells, Agent                | ...                     | ...    | ...                       | ...     | 2          | ...     | ...          | ...          | ...          | ...    | ...              | ...             | ...   | 2        | ...    | ...    | 6               | 85 00                            |
| Shelburne County                    | J.J.E. de Molitor, Agent         | ...                     | ...    | ...                       | ...     | ...        | ...     | 1            | 1            | ...          | ...    | ...              | ...             | 1     | ...      | ...    | ...    | 32              | 50 00                            |
| Digby County                        | J.H. Purdy, Agent                | ...                     | 1      | ...                       | ...     | ...        | 1       | 2            | 1            | ...          | ...    | ...              | ...             | ...   | ...      | ...    | ...    | 4               | 64 00                            |
| Yarmouth County                     | W.H. Whalen, Agent               | ...                     | ...    | ...                       | ...     | ...        | ...     | ...          | ...          | ...          | ...    | ...              | ...             | ...   | ...      | ...    | ...    | ...             | ...                              |
| King's County                       | Chas.E.Beckwith, Agent           | ...                     | 1      | ...                       | ...     | ...        | ...     | ...          | ...          | ...          | ...    | ...              | ...             | ...   | ...      | ...    | ...    | 10              | 50 00                            |
| Queen's and Lunenburg Counties      | Chas. Harlow, Agent              | 3                       | ...    | ...                       | 1       | 8          | 8       | 15           | 14           | 35           | 20     | ...              | ...             | 8     | 15       | 11     | ...    | 37              | 1,200 00                         |
| Halifax County                      | Rev. Chas. E. McManus, Agt.      | 3                       | ...    | ...                       | ...     | 2          | 1       | 8            | ...          | ...          | ...    | ...              | ...             | ...   | ...      | ...    | ...    | 53              | 365 00                           |
| Hants County                        | A. Wallace, Agent                | 2                       | 2      | ...                       | ...     | ...        | 2       | 5            | 8            | ...          | ...    | ...              | ...             | 3     | ...      | ...    | ...    | 50              | 625 00                           |
| Colchester County                   | Thos. B. Smith, Agent            | ...                     | ...    | ...                       | ...     | ...        | ...     | 1            | ...          | ...          | ...    | ...              | ...             | ...   | ...      | ...    | ...    | 30              | 26 00                            |
| Cumberland County                   | F.A. Rand, M.D., Agent           | 1                       | 2      | ...                       | ...     | ...        | ...     | 2            | 2            | ...          | ...    | ...              | ...             | ...   | ...      | ...    | ...    | 30              | 225 00                           |
| Pictou County                       | Rev. R. McDonald, Agent          | 3                       | ...    | ...                       | ...     | ...        | ...     | 1            | 1            | ...          | ...    | ...              | ...             | ...   | ...      | ...    | ...    | ...             | 300 00                           |
| Antigonish and Guysborough Counties | J.R. McDonald, Agent             | ...                     | 2      | 2                         | ...     | ...        | 4       | 11           | 3            | ...          | ...    | ...              | ...             | ...   | ...      | ...    | ...    | 20              | 300 00                           |
| Richmond County                     | Rev. J. Fraser, Agent            | ...                     | 4      | ...                       | ...     | 1          | ...     | 10           | 4            | ...          | ...    | ...              | ...             | ...   | ...      | ...    | ...    | 49              | 400 00                           |
| Inverness County                    | Rev. D. McIsaac, Agent           | 2                       | 3      | ...                       | 2       | ...        | 1       | 27           | 29           | ...          | ...    | ...              | ...             | 2     | ...      | ...    | ...    | 20              | 650 00                           |
| Victoria County                     | A.J. Macdonald, Agent            | ...                     | 1      | ...                       | 1       | ...        | ...     | 11           | 12           | 1            | ...    | ...              | ...             | 2     | ...      | ...    | ...    | 75              | 425 00                           |
| Cape Breton                         | Rev. A. Cameron, D.D.,           | 4                       | 4      | ...                       | 2       | ...        | 4       | 25           | 40           | 30           | 15     | ...              | ...             | ...   | ...      | ...    | ...    | 150             | 700 00                           |



|                             |                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |             |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| County                      | Agt.                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 00  |             |
| Total                       | ...                        | 18  | 20  | 2   | 6   | 13  | 21  | 119 | 115 | 66  | 35  | ... | ... | 16  | 17  | 11  | ... | 566 | 5,465<br>00 |
| PRINCE<br>EDWARD<br>ISLAND. | ...                        | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...         |
| P.E.I.<br>Superintendency   | John O.<br>Arsenault, Supt | 8   | 7   | 1   | 3   | ... | 4   | 19  | 30  | 6   | 5   | ... | 1   | 14  | ... | 10  | ... | 73  | 1,670<br>00 |

[\* No Return received from the Agent.]

| Province,<br>Agency or<br>Band.    | Name of<br>Superintendent<br>or Agent. | GENERAL EFFECTS. |               |         |        |               |       |                 |        |             | HOUSEHOLD<br>EFFECTS. | Value of<br>Real and<br>Personal<br>Property. |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------|---------------|---------|--------|---------------|-------|-----------------|--------|-------------|-----------------------|---|
| ...                                | ...                                    | Sail<br>Boats.   | Row<br>Boats. | Canoes. | Rifles | Shot<br>Guns. | Nets. | Steel<br>Traps. | Tents. | Value<br>of | Value of              | Value of<br>Real and<br>Personal<br>Property. |
| QUEBEC.                            | ...                                    | ...              | ...           | ...     | ...    | ...           | ...   | ...             | ...    | \$ cts.     | \$ cts.               | \$ cts.                                       |
| Lake of Two<br>Mountains<br>Agency | Alex.<br>Brousseau,<br>Agent           | ...              | 6             | ...     | ...    | ...           | ...   | ...             | ...    | 30 00       | 2,650 00              | 20,612 00                                     |
| Caughnawaga<br>Agency              | Alex.<br>Brousseau,<br>Agent           | ...              | 50            | 10      | (t)    | (t)           | ...   | ...             | ...    | 300<br>00   | 46,100 00             | 473,754<br>00                                 |
| St. Regis<br>Agency                | Geo. Long,<br>Agent                    | ...              | 65            | 3       | 1      | 10            | 8     | 900             | ...    | 1,000<br>00 | 16,400 00             | 407,791<br>32                                 |
| Viger Agency                       | Edouard<br>Beaulieu,<br>Agent          | ...              | ...           | 9       | 1      | 14            | ...   | 63              | ...    | 220<br>00   | 550 00                | 770 00  |
| St. Francis<br>Agency              | A.O. Comire,<br>M.D., Agent            | ...              | 8             | 7       | 2      | 23            | ...   | 527             | 10     | 850<br>00   | 7,000 00              | 7,850 00                                      |
| * Lake St. John<br>Agency          | Wm.<br>Donohue,<br>Agent               | ...              | ...           | ...     | ...    | ...           | ...   | ...             | ...    | ...         | ...                   | ...   |
| Maria Agency                       | Rev. Jacob<br>Gagné, Agent             | ...              | ...           | 7       | 1      | 7             | ...   | 8               | 2      | 150<br>00   | 800 00                | 13,360 00                                     |
| Restigouche<br>Agency              | Jeremie Pitre,<br>Agent                | ...              | ...           | 45      | ...    | 39            | ...   | 14              | 2      | 700<br>00   | 6,000 00              | 70,864 00                                     |
| River Desert<br>Agency             | W.J.<br>McCaffrey,<br>Agent            | ...              | 2             | 35      | 25     | 95            | 12    | 650             | 37     | 2,558<br>00 | 1,900 00              | 191,079<br>00                                 |
| Jeune Lorette<br>Agency            | A.O. Bastien,<br>Agent                 | ...              | ...           | 20      | 5      | 70            | ...   | 550             | 10     | 1,500<br>00 | 9,350 00              | 1,080 00                                      |
| Becancour<br>Agency                | H. Desilets,<br>M.D., Agent            | ...              | ...           | 3       | 2      | ...           | ...   | ...             | 1      | 25 00       | 500 00                | 8,645 00                                      |
| Temiscamingue<br>Agency            | A. McBride,<br>Agent                   | ...              | ...           | 23      | 11     | 8             | 20    | 225             | 17     | 700<br>00   | 2,400 00              | 46,097 00                                     |
| Bersimis<br>Agency                 | Adolphe<br>Gagnon,<br>Agent            | ...              | ...           | 77      | 10     | 106           | 23    | 684             | 69     | 1,917<br>25 | 1,375 00              | 10,235 25                                     |
| ...                                | Total                                  | ...              | 131           | 239     | 58     | 372           | 63    | 3,621           | 148    | 9,950<br>00 | 95,025 00             | 1,172,407<br>57                               |
| NEW<br>BRUNSWICK.                  | ...                                    | ...              | ...           | ...     | ...    | ...           | ...   | ...             | ...    | ...         | ...                   | ...   |
| Richibucto<br>Superintendency      | Wm. D.<br>Carter, Supt.                | 37               | 33            | 55      | 3      | 153           | 205   | 167             | ...    | 4,935<br>00 | 7,000 00              | 58,100 00                                     |

|                                |                             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |             |           |               |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| Fredericton<br>Superintendency | James Farrell,<br>Supt.     | ... | ... | 89  | 40  | 35  | ... | 255 | 11  | 1,910<br>00 | 3,125 00  | 67,995 00     |
| ...                            | Total                       | 37  | 33  | 144 | 43  | 188 | 205 | 422 | 11  | 6,845<br>00 | 10,125 00 | 126,095<br>00 |
| NOVA<br>SCOTIA.                | ...                         | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...         | ...       | ...           |
| Annapolis<br>County            | Geo. Wells,<br>Agent        | ... | ... | 7   | 4   | 10  | 7   | 18  | ... | 140<br>00   | 100 00    | 1,945 00      |
| Shelburne<br>County            | J.J.E. de<br>Molitor, Agent | ... | 5   | 1   | 3   | 5   | ... | ... | ... | 130<br>00   | 130 00    | 1,610 00      |



|  |                                |   |    |   |     |    |   |   |     |           |          |              |
|--|--------------------------------|---|----|---|-----|----|---|---|-----|-----------|----------|--------------|
| ISLAND.                                    |                                |   |    |   |     |    |   |   |     |           |          |              |
| Prince Edward<br>Island<br>Superintendency | John O.<br>Arsenault,<br>Supt. | 3 | 26 | 1 | ... | 15 | 2 | 2 | ... | 488<br>00 | 1,420 00 | 32,850<br>00 |

[\* No return received from the Agent. (t)Not given.]

**AGRICULTURAL SEASON 1898.**

| Province,<br>Agency or<br>Band.    | Name of<br>Superintendent<br>or Agent | GRAIN, ROOTS AND FODDER. |                       |                |                       |                |                       |                |                       |                |                       |                |                       |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| ...                                | ...                                   | Wheat.                   |                       | Oats.          |                       | Barley.        |                       | Corn.          |                       | Pease.         |                       | Rye.           |                       |
| ...                                | ...                                   | Acres<br>Sown.           | Bushels<br>Harvested. | Acres<br>Sown. | Bushels<br>Harvested. | Acres<br>Sown. | Bushels<br>Harvested. | Acres<br>Sown. | Bushels<br>Harvested. | Acres<br>Sown. | Bushels<br>Harvested. | Acres<br>Sown. | Bushels<br>Harvested. |
| QUEBEC.                            | ...                                   | ...                      | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   |
| Lake of Two<br>Mountains<br>Agency | Alex.<br>Brousseau,<br>Agent          | 30                       | 345                   | 278            | 5,590                 | 6              | 89                    | 45             | 883                   | 16             | 135                   | ...            | ...                   |
| Caughnawaga<br>Agency              | Alex.<br>Brousseau,<br>Agent          | 10                       | 120                   | 700            | 24,000                | 50             | 1,300                 | 250            | 50,000                | 50             | 1,000                 | ...            | ...                   |
| St. Regis<br>Agency                | Geo. Long,<br>Agent                   | 78                       | 980                   | 439            | 1,133                 | 26             | 430                   | 190            | 5,400                 | 60             | 900                   | 5              | 100                   |
| Viger Agency                       | Edouard<br>Beaulieu,<br>Agent         | ...                      | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   |
| St. Francis<br>Agency              | A.O. Comire,<br>M.D., Agent           | ...                      | ...                   | 62 3/4         | 1,253                 | 2              | 37                    | 7 1/4          | 72 1/2                | 3              | 22                    | ...            | ...                   |
| * Lake St. John<br>Agency          | Wm.<br>Donohue,<br>Agent              | ...                      | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   |
| Maria Agency                       | Rev. Jacob<br>Gagné, Agent            | 15                       | 65                    | 81             | 1,215                 | ...            | ...                   | 1/2            | 3                     | 1/2            | 5                     | ...            | ...                   |
| Restigouche<br>Agency              | Jeremie Pitre,<br>Agent               | 3 1/2                    | 63                    | 87             | 2,700                 | 13             | 310                   | ...            | ...                   | 4 1/2          | 102                   | ...            | ...                   |
| River Desert<br>Agency             | W.J.<br>McCaffrey,<br>Agent           | ...                      | ...                   | 70             | 1,400                 | ...            | ...                   | 3/4            | 30                    | 9              | 150                   | ...            | ...                   |
| Jeune Lorette<br>Agency            | A.O. Bastien,<br>Agent                | ...                      | ...                   | 16             | 425                   | ...            | ...                   | 1              | 14                    | 1/2            | 10                    | ...            | ...                   |
| Becancour<br>Agency                | H. Desilets,<br>M.D., Agent           | 2 1/2                    | ...                   | 23             | 155                   | ...            | 14                    | 1/2            | 10                    | 3              | 36                    | ...            | ...                   |
| Temiscamingue<br>Agency            | A. McBride,<br>Agent                  | 19 1/4                   | 185                   | 62 3/4         | 935 1/2               | 2 3/4          | 7 1/2                 | ...            | ...                   | 4 3/4          | 80                    | ...            | ...                   |
| Bersimis<br>Agency                 | Adolphe<br>Gagnon,<br>Agent           | ...                      | ...                   | 2              | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   |
| ...                                | Total                                 | 158<br>1/4               | 1,758                 | 1,821<br>1/2   | 38,806 1/2            | 99 3/4         | 2,187 1/2             | 495            | 56,412 1/2            | 151<br>1/4     | 2,440                 | 5              | 100                   |
| NEW<br>BRUNSWICK.                  | ...                                   | ...                      | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   |
| Richibucto<br>Superintendency      | Wm. D.<br>Carter, Supt                | 86                       | 470                   | 196            | 3,100                 | ...            | ...                   | 7/8            | 37                    | 3/4            | 30                    | ...            | ...                   |

|                                |                             |     |     |     |       |     |     |       |     |       |     |     |     |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Fredericton<br>Superintendency | James Farrell,<br>Supt      | 1   | 20  | 59  | 1,604 | ... | ... | 5/8   | 14  | 1/2   | 9   | ... | ... |
| ...                            | Total                       | 87  | 490 | 255 | 4,704 | ... | ... | 1 1/2 | 51  | 1 1/4 | 39  | ... | ... |
| NOVA<br>SCOTIA.                | ...                         | ... | ... | ... | ...   | ... | ... | ...   | ... | ...   | ... | ... | ... |
| Annapolis<br>County            | Geo. Wells<br>Agent         | ... | ... | ... | ...   | ... | ... | ...   | ... | ...   | ... | ... | ... |
| Shelburne<br>County            | J.J.E. de<br>Molitor, Agent | ... | ... | 1   | (t)   | ... | ... | 1/2   | 5   | 1/8   | 5   | ... | ... |





|                            |                      |    |     |    |     |     |   |   |    |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------|----------------------|----|-----|----|-----|-----|---|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Island<br>Superintendency. | John O.<br>Arsenault | 24 | 203 | 47 | 775 | 3/4 | 6 | 1 | 32 | 1/8 | ... | ... | ... |
|----------------------------|----------------------|----|-----|----|-----|-----|---|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

[\* No return received from the Agent. (t)Not given.]



|                     |                             |        |       |       |        |         |       |     |     |     |     |       |     |     |     |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Superintendency     | Supt                        | 38 1/4 | 1,087 | 4 3/8 | 56 1/2 | 52 1/4  | 3,050 | ... | ... | 1/8 | 9   | 4 1/4 | 116 | 126 | 11  |
| ...                 | Total                       | 86 1/4 | 2,392 | 5 3/8 | 76 1/2 | 234 1/4 | 8,925 | 3/4 | 30  | 7/8 | 69  | 8     | 291 | 287 | 41  |
| NOVA<br>SCOTIA.     | ...                         | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...    | ...     | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...   | ... | ... | ... |
| Annapolis<br>County | Geo. Wells,<br>Agent        | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...    | 1 3/4   | 80    | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...   | ... | 6   | ... |
| Shelburne<br>County | J.J.E. de<br>Molitor, Agent | ...    | ...   | 1/82  | 6 1/2  | 3       | 138   | 1/8 | 10  | 1/8 | 10  | 1     | 25  | 6   | ... |

| Province,<br>Agency or Band.           | Name of<br>Superintendent<br>or Agent. | Buckwheat.     |                       | Beans.         |                       | Potatoes.         |                       | Carrots.       |                       | Turnips.       |                       | Other Roots    |                       | Hay.        |       |
|--|--|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------|
|  |  | Acres<br>Sown. | Bushels<br>Harvested. | Acres<br>Sown. | Bushels<br>Harvested. | Acres<br>Planted. | Bushels<br>Harvested. | Acres<br>Sown. | Bushels<br>Harvested. | Acres<br>Sown. | Bushels<br>Harvested. | Acres<br>Sown. | Bushels<br>Harvested. | Cultivated. | Wild. |
| Digby County                           | J.H. Purdy,<br>Agent                   | ...            | ...                   | 1/8            | 2 1/2                 | 3 1/2             | 248                   | ...            | ...                   | 1/8            | 10                    | ...            | ...                   | 16          | ...   |
| Yarmouth<br>County                     | W.H. Whalen,<br>Agent                  | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...               | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...         | ...   |
| King's County                          | Chas. E.<br>Beckwith,<br>Agent         | ...            | ...                   | 1/4            | 3                     | 1/2               | 50                    | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...         | ...   |
| Queen's and<br>Lunenburg<br>Counties   | Chas. Harlow,<br>Agent                 | 1 1/2          | (t)                   | 1/2            | (t)                   | 8 3/4             | (t)                   | ...            | ...                   | 1/2            | (t)                   | 1              | (t)                   | 75          | 15    |
| Halifax County                         | Rev. Chas. E.<br>McManus,<br>Agent     | ...            | ...                   | 1 5/8          | (t)                   | 5 1/4             | 216                   | 1 1/2          | (t)                   | 2 1/2          | 105                   | ...            | ...                   | 18          | ...   |
| Hants County                           | A. Wallace,<br>Agent                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | 9                 | 800                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | 75          | 30    |
| Colchester<br>County                   | Thos. B.<br>Smith, Agent               | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | 3                 | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | 5           | ...   |
| Cumberland<br>County                   | F.A. Rand,<br>M.D., Agent              | 1              | ...                   | 1/2            | (t)                   | 6                 | (t)                   | ...            | ...                   | 1/2            | (t)                   | ...            | ...                   | 3           | 5     |
| Pictou County                          | Rev. R.<br>McDonald,<br>Agent          | ...            | ...                   | 1/4            | (t)                   | 78                | 400                   | ...            | ...                   | 1/4            | 25                    | ...            | ...                   | 2           | 3     |
| Antigonish and<br>Guysboro<br>Counties | J.R.<br>McDonald,<br>Agent             | ...            | ...                   | 1              | 2                     | 6                 | 130                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...         | ...   |
| Richmond<br>County                     | Rev. J. Fraser,<br>Agent               | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | 6                 | 408                   | ...            | ...                   | 1/4            | (t)                   | ...            | ...                   | 30          | 40    |
| Inverness<br>County                    | Rev. D.<br>McIsaac,<br>Agent           | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | 26                | 700                   | ...            | ...                   | 2              | 60                    | ...            | ...                   | 96          | 50    |
| Victoria County                        | A.J.<br>Macdonald,<br>Agent            | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | 16                | 790                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | 80          | 120   |
| Cape Breton<br>County                  | Rev. A.<br>Cameron,<br>D.D., Agent     | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | 10                | 1,600                 | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | 450         | ...   |
| ...                                    | Total                                  | 2 1/2          | ...                   | 4 3/8          | 14                    | 182 3/4           | 5,560                 | 1 5/8          | 10                    | 6 1/4          | 210                   | 2              | 25                    | 862 3/4     | 263   |
| PRINCE<br>EDWARD<br>ISLAND.            | ...                                    | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...               | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...         | ...   |
| Prince Edward<br>Island                | John O.<br>Arsenault,                  | ...            | ...                   | 3/8            | (t)                   | 14                | 880                   | ...            | ...                   | 3/4            | 345                   | ...            | ...                   | 34 1/2      | 13    |



**PROGRESS DURING THE FISCAL YEAR 1898.**

| Province,<br>Agency or<br>Band.    | Name of<br>Superintendent<br>or Agent. | Other<br>Fodder. | New Land Improvements. |                 |                                       |                 | Buildings Erected.   |                      |                     |                    |           |        |                   |                    |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|-------------------|--------------------|
|                                    |  |                  | Land<br>Cleared.       | Land<br>Broken. | Land<br>Cropped<br>for first<br>time. | Land<br>Fenced. | Dwellings,<br>Stone. | Dwellings,<br>Brick. | Dwellings,<br>Frame | Dwellings,<br>Log. | Shanties. | Barns. | Horse<br>Stables. | Driving<br>Houses. |
| QUEBEC.                            | ...                                    | Tons.            | Acres                  | Acres           | Acres                                 | Acres           | ...                  | ...                  | ...                 | ...                | ...       | ...    | ...               | ...                |
| Lake of Two<br>Mountains<br>Agency | Alex.<br>Brosseau,<br>Agent            | ...              | ...                    | ...             | ...                                   | ...             | ...                  | ...                  | ...                 | ...                | ...       | ...    | ...               | ...                |
| Caughnawaga<br>Agency              | Alex.<br>Brosseau,<br>Agent            | ...              | 10                     | 10              | 10                                    | ...             | ...                  | ...                  | ...                 | ...                | ...       | 2      | ...               | ...                |
| St. Regis<br>Agency                | Geo. Long,<br>Agent                    | 498              | ...                    | ...             | ...                                   | 8               | ...                  | ...                  | 4                   | ...                | ...       | 3      | ...               | ...                |
| Viger Agency                       | Edouard<br>Beaulieu,<br>Agent          | ...              | ...                    | ...             | ...                                   | ...             | ...                  | ...                  | ...                 | ...                | ...       | ...    | ...               | ...                |
| St. Francis<br>Agency              | A.O. Comire,<br>M.D., Agent            | ...              | 10                     | ...             | 4                                     | ...             | ...                  | 1                    | 1                   | 1                  | ...       | ...    | ...               | ...                |
| * Lake St. John<br>Agency          | Wm.<br>Donohue,<br>Agent               | ...              | ...                    | ...             | ...                                   | ...             | ...                  | ...                  | ...                 | ...                | ...       | ...    | ...               | ...                |
| Maria Agency                       | Rev. Jacob<br>Gagne, Agent             | 45               | 10                     | 6               | 6                                     | 18              | ...                  | ...                  | 3                   | ...                | ...       | ...    | ...               | ...                |
| Restigouche<br>Agency              | Jeremie Pitre,<br>Agent                | 111              | 4                      | 4               | 3                                     | 3               | ...                  | ...                  | 2                   | ...                | ...       | 2      | ...               | ...                |
| River Desert<br>Agency             | W.J.<br>McCaffrey,<br>Agent            | 40               | 13                     | 30              | 15                                    | 7               | ...                  | ...                  | ...                 | 1                  | ...       | 3      | 1                 | ...                |
| Jeune Lorette<br>Agency            | A.O. Bastien,<br>Agent                 | 37 1/2           | ...                    | ...             | ...                                   | ...             | ...                  | ...                  | 1                   | ...                | ...       | 1      | ...               | ...                |
| Becancour<br>Agency                | H. Desilets,<br>M.D., Agent            | ...              | 2                      | 2               | 2                                     | ...             | ...                  | ...                  | ...                 | ...                | ...       | ...    | ...               | ...                |
| Temiscamingue<br>Agency            | A. McBride,<br>Agent                   | 15 1/2           | 27 1/2                 | 7 1/2           | 7 1/2                                 | ...             | ...                  | ...                  | ...                 | 3                  | 1         | ...    | ...               | ...                |
| Bersimis<br>Agency                 | Adolphe<br>Gagnon,<br>Agent            | ...              | ...                    | ...             | ...                                   | ...             | ...                  | ...                  | ...                 | ...                | ...       | ...    | ...               | ...                |
| ...                                | Total                                  | 747              | 76 1/2                 | 59 1/2          | 47 1/2                                | 36              | ...                  | 1                    | 11                  | 5                  | 1         | 11     | 1                 | ...                |
| NEW<br>BRUNSWICK.                  | ...                                    | ...              | ...                    | ...             | ...                                   | ...             | ...                  | ...                  | ...                 | ...                | ...       | ...    | ...               | ...                |
| Richibucto<br>Superintendency      | Wm. D.<br>Carter, Supt.                | 360              | 8                      | ...             | ...                                   | ...             | ...                  | ...                  | 8                   | ...                | ...       | 1      | 3                 | 1                  |







|   |                               |     |    |    |    |    |     |     |   |     |   |   |     |     |
|---|-------------------------------|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|---|-----|---|---|-----|-----|
| ISLAND.                                   |                               |     |    |    |    |    |     |     |   |     |   |   |     |     |
| Prince Edward<br>Island<br>Superintend'cy | John O.<br>Arsenault,<br>Supt | ... | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... |

[\* No return received from the Agent.]

| Province,<br>Agency or<br>Band.    | Name of<br>Superintendent<br>or Agent. | BUILDINGS ERECTED. |            |                  |                 |                 |                | INCREASE IN VALUE.                                     |                        |  |              |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|--|------------------------|--|--------------|
|                                    |  | Cattle<br>Stables. | Pig Sties. | Store<br>Houses. | Root<br>Houses. | Milk<br>Houses. | Corn<br>Cribs. | Value of<br>Clearing,<br>Cult'vatng<br>and<br>Fencing. | Value of<br>Buildings. | Increased<br>Value of<br>Agriclt'ral<br>Products<br>and<br>Industries. |              |
| QUEBEC.                            | ...                                    | ...                | ...        | ...              | ...             | ...             | ...            | ...  | \$ cts.                | \$ cts.  | \$ cts.      |
| Lake of Two<br>Mountains<br>Agency | Alex.<br>Brousseau,<br>Agent           | ...                | ...        | ...              | ...             | ...             | ...            | ...  | ...                    | ...  | ...          |
| Caughnawaga<br>Agency              | Alex.<br>Brousseau,<br>Agent           | ...                | ...        | ...              | ...             | ...             | ...            | 1  | 120 00                 | 210<br>00  | 330 00       |
| St. Regis<br>Agency                | Geo. Long,<br>Agent                    | ...                | ...        | ...              | ...             | ...             | ...            | ...  | 80 00                  | 2,600<br>00  | 2,680<br>00  |
| Viger Agency                       | Edouard<br>Beaulieu,<br>Agent          | ...                | ...        | ...              | ...             | ...             | ...            | ...  | ...                    | ...  | ...          |
| St. Francis<br>Agency              | A.O. Comire,<br>M.D., Agent            | ...                | ...        | ...              | ...             | ...             | ...            | ...  | 140 00                 | 2,825<br>00  | 2,965<br>00  |
| * Lake St. John<br>Agency          | Wm.<br>Donohue,<br>Agent               | ...                | ...        | ...              | ...             | ...             | ...            | ...  | ...                    | ...  | ...          |
| Maria Agency                       | Rev. Jacob<br>Gagné, Agent             | ...                | ...        | ...              | ...             | ...             | ...            | ...  | 120 00                 | 300<br>00  | 420 00       |
| Restigouche<br>Agency              | Jeremie Pitre,<br>Agent                | ...                | ...        | ...              | ...             | ...             | ...            | ...  | 125 00                 | 250<br>00  | 375 00       |
| River Desert<br>Agency             | W.J.<br>McCaffrey,<br>Agent            | 1                  | 2          | 1                | 2               | 2               | ...            | ...  | 325 00                 | 400<br>00  | 1,196<br>00  |
| Jeune Lorette<br>Agency            | A.O. Bastien,<br>Agent                 | ...                | ...        | ...              | ...             | ...             | ...            | ...  | ...                    | 500<br>00  | 500 00       |
| Becancour<br>Agency                | H. Desilets,<br>M.D., Agent            | ...                | ...        | ...              | ...             | ...             | ...            | ...  | 40 00                  | ...  | 360 60       |
| Temiscamingue<br>Agency            | A. McBride,<br>Agent                   | ...                | 1          | ...              | ...             | ...             | ...            | ...  | 418 00                 | 300<br>00  | 1,880<br>81  |
| Bersimis<br>Agency                 | Adolphe<br>Gagnon,<br>Agent            | ...                | ...        | ...              | ...             | ...             | ...            | ...  | ...                    | ...  | ...          |
| ...                                | Total                                  | 1                  | 3          | 1                | 2               | 2               | 1              | ...  | 1,368 00               | 7,385<br>00  | 10,707<br>41 |
| NEW<br>BRUNSWICK.                  | ...                                    | ...                | ...        | ...              | ...             | ...             | ...            | ...  | ...                    | ...  | ...          |
| Richibucto                         | Wm. D.                                 | ...                | ...        | ...              | ...             | ...             | ...            | ...  | ...                    | 195  | ...          |

|                             |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|
| Superintendency             | Carter, Supt             | 2   | 3   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 70 00  | 00     | 60 00  |
| Fredericton Superintendency | James Farrell, Supt      | 3   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | ... | 150 00 | 405 00 | 255 00 |
| ...                         | Total                    | 15  | 4   | 2   | 2   | 2   | ... | 220 00 | 600 00 | 315 00 |
| NOVA SCOTIA.                | ...                      | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...    | ...    | ...    |
| Annapolis County            | Geo. Wells, Agent        | 1   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...    | 600 00 | 74 00  |
| Shelburne County            | J.J.E. de Molitor, Agent | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 30 00  | ...    | 154 60 |



|                                      |                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |        |        |     |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|-----|
| EDWARD ISLAND.                       | ...                      | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...    | ...    | ... |
| Prince Edward Island Superintendency | John C. Arsenault, Supt. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 185 00 | 215 00 | ... |

[\* No return received from the agent.]

**SOURCES AND VALUE OF INCOME.**

| Province,<br>Agency or<br>Band.        | Name of<br>Superintendent<br>or Agent. | Value of<br>Farm Produce<br>including<br>Hay. | Wages<br>Earned. | Received<br>from<br>Land<br>Rentals. | The Estimated Value of Fish<br>and Meat used for food is<br>included in these Columns. |                       | Earned by<br>other<br>Industries. | Total<br>Income<br>of<br>Indians. |
|--|--|---|------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| ...                                    | ...                                    | ...   | ...              | ...                                  | Earned by<br>Fishing.  | Earned by<br>Hunting. | ...                               | ...                               |
| QUEBEC.                                | ...                                    | \$ cts.                                       | \$ cts.          | \$ cts.                              | \$ cts.  | \$ cts.               | \$ cts.                           | \$ cts.                           |
| Lake of the Two<br>Mountains<br>Agency | Alex.<br>Brosseau,<br>Agent            | 4,217 80                                      | 5,000<br>00      | 285 00                               | ...  | ...                   | 9,000 00                          | 18,502<br>80                      |
| Caughnawaga<br>Agency                  | Alex.<br>Brosseau,<br>Agent            | 19,665 00                                     | 18,000<br>00     | 460 00                               | ...  | ...                   | 3,000 00                          | 41,125<br>00                      |
| St. Regis<br>Agency                    | Geo. Long,<br>Agent                    | 18,000 00                                     | 25,000<br>00     | 183 32                               | 650 00   | 700 00                | 15,500 00                         | 60,033<br>32                      |
| Viger Agency                           | Edouard<br>Beaulieu,<br>Agent          | ...   | 845 00           | 248 64                               | 99 00  | 225 00                | 1,100 00                          | 2,517<br>64                       |
| St. Francis<br>Agency                  | A.O. Comire,<br>M.D., Agent            | 1,016 95                                      | 900 00           | 213 13                               | 110 00   | 800 00                | 22,417 00                         | 25,457<br>08                      |
| * Lake St. John<br>Agency              | Wm.<br>Donohue,<br>Agent               | ...   | ...              | ...                                  | ...  | ...                   | ...                               | ...                               |
| Maria Agency                           | Rev. Jacob<br>Gagné, Agent             | 1,050 00                                      | 1,750<br>00      | ...                                  | 135 00   | 105 00                | 122 00                            | 3,162<br>00                       |
| Restigouche<br>Agency                  | Jeremie Pitre,<br>Agent                | 4,250 00                                      | 2,500<br>00      | ...                                  | 250 00   | 525 00                | 2,000 00                          | 9,525<br>00                       |
| River Desert<br>Agency                 | W.J.<br>McCaffrey,<br>Agent            | 1,850 00                                      | 4,575<br>00      | 628 50                               | 115 00   | 3,920 00              | 4,517 99                          | 15,636<br>49                      |
| Jeune Lorette<br>Agency                | A.O. Bastien,<br>Agent                 | 1,200 00                                      | 5,000<br>00      | ...                                  | 150 00   | 900 00                | 18,000 00                         | 25,250<br>00                      |
| Becancour<br>Agency                    | H. Desilets,<br>M.D., Agent            | 360 60  | 400 00           | ...                                  | 12 00  | 75 00                 | 450 00                            | 1,297<br>60                       |
| Temiscamingue<br>Agency                | A. McBride,<br>Agent                   | 2,164 81                                      | 2,090<br>00      | 182 00                               | 300 00   | 2,100 00              | 500 00                            | 7,336<br>81                       |
| Bersimis<br>Agency                     | Adolphe<br>Gagnon,<br>Agent            | 143 00  | 951 00           | ...                                  | 233 00   | 5,736 00              | 926 00                            | 7,989<br>00                       |
| ...                                    | Total                                  | 53,918 16                                     | 67,011<br>00     | 2,200 59                             | 2,054 00   | 15,086 00             | 77,562 99                         | 217,832<br>74                     |
| NEW<br>BRUNSWICK.                      | ...                                    | ...   | ...              | ...                                  | ...  | ...                   | ...                               | ...                               |
| Richibucto<br>Superintendency          | Wm. D.<br>Carter, Supt                 | 5,395 00                                      | 9,050<br>00      | 100 00                               | 6,800 00   | 600 00                | 4,150 00                          | 26,095<br>00                      |

|                                |                                |          |              |        |          |          |           |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|--------|----------|----------|-----------|--------------|
| Fredericton<br>Superintendency | James Farrell,<br>Supt         | 3,771 75 | 16,810<br>00 | ...    | 200 00   | 2,450 00 | 9,950 00  | 33,181<br>75 |
| ...                            | Total                          | 9,166 75 | 25,860<br>00 | 100 00 | 7,000 00 | 3,050 00 | 14,100 00 | 59,276<br>75 |
| NOVA<br>SCOTIA.                | ...                            | ...      | ...          | ...    | ...      | ...      | ...       | ...          |
| Annapolis<br>County            | Geo. Wells,<br>Agent           | 70 00    | 400 00       | ...    | 60 00    | 200 00   | 100 00    | 830 00       |
| Shelburne<br>County            | J.J.E. de<br>Molitor, Agent    | 234 00   | 1,220<br>00  | ...    | ...      | 930 00   | 220 00    | 2,604<br>00  |
| Digby County                   | J.H. Purdy,<br>Agent           | 300 00   | 1,100<br>00  | ...    | 200 00   | 700 00   | 1,700 00  | 4,000<br>00  |
| (t)Yarmouth<br>County          | W.H. Whalen<br>Agency          | ...      | ...          | ...    | ...      | ...      | ...       | ...          |
| King's County                  | Chas. E.<br>Beckwith<br>Agency | 50 00    | 400 00       | ...    | ...      | 400 00   | 500 00    | 1,350<br>00  |

| Province,<br>Agency or<br>Band.            | Name of<br>Superintendent<br>or Agent. | Value of<br>Farm Produce<br>including<br>Hay. | Wages<br>Earned. | Received<br>from<br>Land<br>Rentals. | The Estimated Value of Fish<br>and Meat used for food is<br>included in these Columns. |                       | Earned by<br>other<br>Industries. | Total<br>Income<br>of<br>Indians. |
|--|--|---|------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|  |  |   |                  |                                      | Earned by<br>Fishing.  | Earned by<br>Hunting. |                                   |                                   |
| ...  | ...                                    | ...   | ...              | ...                                  | Earned by<br>Fishing.  | Earned by<br>Hunting. | ...                               | ...                               |
| Queen's and<br>Lunenburg<br>Counties       | Chas. Harlow,<br>Agent                 | 560 00  | 1,175<br>00      | ...                                  | 315 00   | 150 00                | 260 00                            | 2,460<br>00                       |
| Halifax County                             | Rev. Chas. E.<br>McManus,<br>Agt.      | 286 00  | 900 00           | ...                                  | 75 00  | 90 00                 | 130 00                            | 1,481<br>00                       |
| Hants County                               | A. Wallace,<br>Agent                   | 1,600 00                                      | 300 00           | ...                                  | 50 00  | 1,000 00              | 1,500 00                          | 4,450<br>00                       |
| Colchester<br>County                       | Thos. B.<br>Smith, Agent               | 124 50  | 1,950<br>00      | ...                                  | 50 00  | 350 00                | 1,000 00                          | 3,474<br>50                       |
| Cumberland<br>County                       | F.A. Rand,<br>M.D., Agent              | 400 00  | 1,500<br>00      | ...                                  | ...  | 350 00                | 650 00                            | 2,900<br>00                       |
| Pictou County                              | Rev. R.<br>McDonald,<br>Agent          | ...   | 1,000<br>00      | ...                                  | 150 00   | 150 00                | 1,500 00                          | 2,800<br>00                       |
| Antigonish and<br>Guysborough<br>Counties  | J.R.<br>McDonald,<br>Agent             | ...   | ...              | 6 00                                 | 500 00   | ...                   | 2,500 00                          | 3,006<br>00                       |
| Richmond<br>County                         | Rev. J. Fraser,<br>Agent               | 790 50  | 45 50            | ...                                  | 500 00   | 200 00                | 1,230 00                          | 2,766<br>00                       |
| Inverness<br>County                        | Rev. D.<br>McIsaac,<br>Agent           | 1,050 00                                      | 100 00           | 100 00                               | 500 00   | 100 00                | 1,350 00                          | 3,200<br>00                       |
| Victoria County                            | A.J.<br>Macdonald,<br>Agent            | 1,540 00                                      | 600 00           | ...                                  | 400 00   | 200 00                | 4,000 00                          | 6,740<br>00                       |
| Cape Breton<br>County                      | Rev. A.<br>Cameron,<br>Agent           | 3,200 00                                      | 80 00            | ...                                  | 600 00   | 150 00                | 3,000 00                          | 7,030<br>00                       |
| ...  | Total                                  | 10,205 00                                     | 10,770<br>50     | 106 00                               | 3,400 00   | 4,970 00              | 19,640 00                         | 49 091<br>50                      |
| PRINCE<br>EDWARD<br>ISLAND.                | ...                                    | ...   | ...              | ...                                  | ...  | ...                   | ...                               | ...                               |
| Prince Edward<br>Island<br>Superintendency | John O.<br>Arsenault,<br>Supt          | 1,146 80                                      | 250 00           | ...                                  | 375 00   | 55 00                 | 9,600 00                          | 11,426<br>80                      |

[\* No return received from the agent. (t)No details given.]



**POPULATION.**

| Province,<br>Agency or<br>Band.            | Name of<br>Superintendent<br>or Agent. | Resident<br>Indian<br>Population. | Under 6 Yrs. |         | From 6 to 15<br>Yrs.,<br>inclusive. |         | From 16 to 21<br>Yrs.,<br>inclusive. |         | From 21 to 65<br>Yrs.,<br>inclusive. |         | From 65<br>Years<br>upwards. |         |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|
|  |  |                                   | Male.        | Female. | Male.                               | Female. | Male.                                | Female. | Male.                                | Female. | Male.                        | Female. |
| ...  | ...                                    | ...                               | ...          | ...     | ...                                 | ...     | ...                                  | ...     | ...                                  | ...     | ...                          | ...     |
| <b>BRITISH<br/>COLUMBIA.</b>               | ...                                    | ...                               | ...          | ...     | ...                                 | ...     | ...                                  | ...     | ...                                  | ...     | ...                          | ...     |
| Cowichan<br>Agency                         | W.H. Lomas,<br>Agent                   | 1,884                             | 150          | 145     | 183                                 | 172     | 43                                   | 38      | 528                                  | 582     | 18                           | 25      |
| West Coast<br>Agency                       | Harry Guillod,<br>Agent                | 2,481                             | 156          | 148     | 202                                 | 164     | 78                                   | 102     | 737                                  | 760     | 64                           | 70      |
| Kwawkewlth<br>Agency                       | R.R. Pidcock,<br>Agent                 | 1,554                             | 102          | 106     | 92                                  | 82      | 59                                   | 52      | 533                                  | 505     | 17                           | 6       |
| Lower Fraser<br>Agency                     | Frank Devlin                           | 3,060                             | 231          | 231     | 270                                 | 254     | 134                                  | 118     | 862                                  | 851     | 51                           | 58      |
| Williams Lake<br>Agency                    | E. Bell, Agent                         | 1,928                             | 188          | 183     | 82                                  | 79      | 159                                  | 162     | 463                                  | 470     | 73                           | 69      |
| Kamloops-<br>Okanagan<br>Agency            | A. Irwin,<br>Agent                     | 3,760                             | 392          | 351     | 256                                 | 237     | 147                                  | 126     | 997                                  | 1,020   | 98                           | 136     |
| Kootenay<br>Agency                         | R.L.T.<br>Galbraith,<br>Agent          | 541                               | 36           | 40      | 32                                  | 34      | 41                                   | 43      | 140                                  | 136     | 14                           | 25      |
| North-west<br>Coast Agency                 | C. Todd,<br>Agent                      | 4,116                             | 337          | 334     | 338                                 | 317     | 213                                  | 199     | 1,107                                | 1,081   | 83                           | 107     |
| Babine and<br>Upper Skeena<br>River Agency | R.E. Loring,<br>Agent                  | 2,872                             | 168          | 138     | 256                                 | 268     | 114                                  | 94      | 839                                  | 824     | 87                           | 84      |
| ...  | Total                                  | 22,196                            | 1,760        | 1,676   | 1,711                               | 1,607   | 988                                  | 934     | 6,206                                | 6,229   | 505                          | 580     |
| <b>MANITOBA.</b>                           | ...                                    | ...                               | ...          | ...     | ...                                 | ...     | ...                                  | ...     | ...                                  | ...     | ...                          | ...     |
| Clandeboye<br>Agency                       | E. McColl,<br>Inspector                | 1,784                             | 186          | 173     | 194                                 | 162     | 60                                   | 64      | 402                                  | 474     | 29                           | 40      |
| Portage la<br>Prairie Agency               | H. Martineau,<br>Agent                 | 625                               | 50           | 41      | 74                                  | 59      | 26                                   | 17      | 158                                  | 182     | 7                            | 11      |
| Manitowapah<br>Agency                      | H. Martineau,<br>Agent                 | 1,032                             | 121          | 88      | 150                                 | 125     | 48                                   | 34      | 198                                  | 239     | 12                           | 17      |
| Rat Portage<br>Agency                      | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector        | 36                                | 2            | ...     | ...                                 | 1       | 2                                    | 7       | 10                                   | 9       | 2                            | 3       |
| Berens River<br>Agency                     | J.W. Short,<br>Agent                   | 2,198                             | 236          | 222     | 261                                 | 187     | 147                                  | 163     | 410                                  | 501     | 22                           | 51      |
| The Pas Agency                             | Joseph<br>Courtney,<br>Agent           | 1,140                             | 118          | 95      | 140                                 | 139     | 61                                   | 49      | 213                                  | 254     | 30                           | 41      |
| ...  | Total                                  | 6,815                             | 713          | 619     | 819                                 | 673     | 344                                  | 334     | 1,391                                | 1,659   | 102                          | 163     |

|                                      |                      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.              | ...                  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Touchwood Hills Agency, Treaty No. 4 | S. Swinford, Agent   | 863 | 110 | 94  | 73  | 83  | 60  | 50  | 144 | 172 | 34  | 43  |
| Muskowpetung's Agency, Treaty No. 4  | J.A. Mitchell, Agent | 582 | 30  | 32  | 56  | 56  | 30  | 30  | 135 | 195 | 6   | 12  |
| Birtle Agency, Treaty No. 4          | J.A. Markle, Agent   | 967 | 103 | 120 | 82  | 84  | 34  | 45  | 206 | 242 | 21  | 30  |



|                                 |                              |        |       |       |       |       |     |     |       |       |     |     |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|
| Treaty No. 6                    | McKenzie, Agent              | 610    | 63    | 72    | 65    | 72    | 24  | 14  | 138   | 143   | 7   | 12  |
| Edmonton Agency, Treaty No. 6   | Jas. Gibbons, Agent          | 679    | 60    | 63    | 71    | 60    | 47  | 29  | 153   | 194   | 2   | ... |
| Carlton Agency, Treaty No. 5    | W.B. Goodfellow, Agent       | 1,742  | 189   | 176   | 222   | 226   | 57  | 67  | 352   | 424   | 11  | 18  |
| Sarcee Agency, Treaty No. 7     | A.J. McNeill, Agent          | 213    | 15    | 16    | 8     | 5     | 12  | 9   | 57    | 78    | 6   | 7   |
| Blood Agency, Treaty No. 7      | James Wilson, Agent          | 1,278  | 129   | 95    | 90    | 75    | 58  | 75  | 290   | 393   | 28  | 45  |
| Blackfoot Agency, Treaty No. 7  | G.H. Wheatley, Agent         | 1,096  | 57    | 67    | 76    | 77    | 101 | 84  | 260   | 320   | 16  | 38  |
| Peigan Agency, Treaty No. 7     | R.N. Wilson, Agent           | 536    | 42    | 47    | 70    | 76    | 48  | 55  | 79    | 101   | 10  | 8   |
| Stony Agency, Treaty No. 7      | E.J. Bangs, Farmer in charge | 594    | 40    | 35    | 46    | 50    | 57  | 58  | 133   | 166   | 6   | 3   |
| Indians in Treaty, Treaty No. 8 | No Agent                     | 2,567  | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ... | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | ... |
| ...                             | Total                        | 16,742 | 1,343 | 1,281 | 1,373 | 1,363 | 762 | 715 | 3,013 | 3,746 | 222 | 357 |

**RELIGION AND REALTY.**

| Province,<br>Agency or<br>Band.          | Name of<br>Superintendent<br>or Agent. | RELIGION.                                   |               |            |                    |                                |         | REALTY.  |  |           |                    |                   |                   |                     |          |
|--|--|---|---------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|---------|--|--|-----------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------|
| ...                                      | Land                                   | Public Buildings, the Property of the Band. |               |            |                    |                                |         |  |  |           |                    |                   |                   |                     |          |
| ...                                      | ...                                    | Anglican.                                   | Presbyterian. | Methodist. | Roman<br>Catholic. | Other<br>Christian<br>Beliefs. | Pagans. | Cleared,<br>including<br>Natural<br>Pasturage. | Cultivated,<br>including<br>Made<br>Pasturage. | Churches. | Council<br>Houses. | School<br>Houses. | Driving<br>Sheds. | Other<br>Buildings. | Ferries. |
| BRITISH<br>COLUMBIA.                     | ...                                    | ...   | ...           | ...        | ...                | ...                            | ...     | ...  | ...  | ...       | ...                | ...               | ...               | ...                 | ...      |
| Cowichan<br>Agency                       | W.H. Lomas,<br>Agent                   | 20  | 61            | 160        | 1,643              | ...                            | ...     | 5,444  | 2,928  | 2         | ...                | 3                 | ...               | ...                 | ...      |
| West Coast<br>Agency                     | Harry Guillod,<br>Agent                | ...   | 319           | 210        | 969                | ...                            | 983     | 354  | 59   | ...       | ...                | 1                 | ...               | ...                 | ...      |
| Kwawkwalth<br>Agency                     | R.H. Pidcock,<br>Agent                 | 711   | ...           | 109        | 100                | ...                            | 634     | 297  | 21   | 1         | ...                | 6                 | ...               | ...                 | ...      |
| Lower Fraser<br>Agency                   | Frank Devlin,<br>Agent                 | 83  | ...           | 162        | 2,665              | ...                            | 150     | 3,056  | 3,643  | 40        | 1                  | ...               | ...               | 2                   | ...      |
| Williams Lake<br>Agency                  | E. Bell, Agent                         | 22  | ...           | ...        | 1,906              | ...                            | ...     | 60,033   | 1,280  | 19        | ...                | ...               | ...               | ...                 | ...      |
| Kamloops<br>Okanagan<br>Agency           | A. Irwin,<br>Agent                     | 1,521                                       | ...           | ...        | 2,238              | ...                            | 1       | 203,903  | 6,540  | 34        | 4                  | ...               | ...               | ...                 | ...      |
| Kootenay<br>Agency                       | R.L.T.<br>Galbraith,<br>Agent          | ...   | ...           | ...        | 541                | ...                            | ...     | 39,061   | 680  | 5         | ...                | 1                 | ...               | ...                 | ...      |
| North-west<br>Coast Agency               | C. Todd,<br>Agent                      | 1,179                                       | ...           | 2,152      | ...                | ...                            | 785     | 498  | 174  | 18        | 5                  | 16                | 3                 | 14                  | ...      |
| Babine and<br>Upper Skeena<br>Riv. Ag'cy | R.E. Loring,<br>Agent                  | 674   | ...           | 275        | 1,783              | ...                            | 139     | ...  | 325  | 16        | ...                | ...               | ...               | ...                 | ...      |
| ...                                      | Total                                  | 4,210                                       | 380           | 3,068      | 11,845             | ...                            | 2,692   | 312,646  | 15,650   | 135       | 10                 | 27                | 3                 | 16                  | ...      |
| MANITOBA.                                | ...                                    | ...   | ...           | ...        | ...                | ...                            | ...     | ...  | ...  | ...       | ...                | ...               | ...               | ...                 | ...      |
| Clandeboye<br>Agency                     | E. McColl,<br>Inspector                | 1,269                                       | ...           | ...        | 442                | ...                            | ...     | 34,584<br>1/2                                  | 309 1/2  | ...       | ...                | ...               | ...               | ...                 | ...      |
| Portage la<br>Prairie Agency             | H. Martineau,<br>Agent                 | 2   | 88            | ...        | 84                 | ...                            | 451     | 28,751   | 515  | 1         | ...                | 1                 | ...               | 3                   | ...      |
| Manitowapah<br>Agency                    | H. Martineau,<br>Agent                 | 337   | ...           | ...        | 510                | ...                            | 89      | 36,750   | 232  | 6         | 3                  | 9                 | 7                 | 16                  | ...      |
| Rat Portage<br>Agency                    | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector        | ...   | ...           | ...        | ...                | ...                            | 36      | 3  | 3  | ...       | ...                | ...               | ...               | ...                 | ...      |
| Berens River<br>Agency                   | J.W. Short,<br>Agent                   | 136   | ...           | 1,625      | 57                 | ...                            | 380     | 16,505   | 257  | 6         | ...                | 10                | ...               | ...                 | ...      |

|                                     |                        |       |     |       |       |     |       |                |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|----------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| The Pas Agency                      | Joseph Courtney, Agent | 1,052 | ... | ...   | 7     | 6   | 75    | 12,068         | 51        | ... | 1   | 1   | ... | 2   | ... |
| ...                                 | Total                  | 2,796 | 88  | 1,625 | 1,100 | 6   | 1,031 | 128,661<br>1/2 | 1,367 1/2 | 13  | 4   | 21  | 7   | 21  | ... |
| NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.             | ...                    | ...   | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | ...   | ...            | ...       | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Touchwood Hills Ag'cy, Treaty No. 4 | S. Swinford, Agent     | 133   | ... | ...   | 132   | ... | 598   | 80,980         | 406       | 1   | ... | 3   | ... | ... | ... |
| Muskowpetung's Ag'cy, Treaty No. 4  | J.A. Mitchell, Agent   | 1     | 95  | ...   | 311   | ... | 175   | 109,627        | 657       | ... | 1   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Birtle Ag'cy, Treaty No. 4          | J.A. Markle, Agent     | 72    | 226 | ...   | 150   | ... | 519   | 62,419         | 2,455     | 3   | ... | 3   | ... | 2   | ... |



|                                 |                              |       |     |       |       |     |       |                  |            |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|------------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Treaty No. 6                    | Agent                        | 112   | ... | ...   | 662   | ... | 65    | 102,368          | 121        | ... | ... | 3   | ... | 1   | ... |
| Duck Lake Agency, Treaty No. 6  | R.S. McKenzie, Agent         | 322   | 17  | ...   | 157   | ... | 114   | 100,738          | 1,190      | 2   | ... | 2   | ... | ... | 1   |
| Edmonton Agency, Treaty No. 6   | Jas. Gibbons, Agent          | ...   | ... | 140   | 539   | ... | ...   | 46,250           | 2,050      | 2   | ... | 5   | ... | 1   | ... |
| Carlton Agency, Treaty No. 6    | W.B. Goodfellow, Agent       | 987   | 124 | ...   | 310   | ... | 321   | 98,650           | 894        | 2   | ... | 7   | ... | 3   | ... |
| Sarcee Agency, Treaty No. 7     | A.J. McNeill, Agent          | 23    | ... | ...   | 7     | ... | 183   | 38,820           | 181 1/2    | 1   | ... | 2   | ... | ... | ... |
| Blood Agency, Treaty No. 7      | James Wilson, Agent          | 100   | ... | ...   | 85    | ... | 1,093 | 349,182          | 145        | ... | ... | 3   | ... | 2   | ... |
| Blackfoot Agency, Treaty No. 7  | G.H. Wheatley, Agent         | 72    | ... | ...   | 32    | ... | 992   | 149 127<br>3/4   | 2,134 1/4  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Peigan Agency, Treaty No. 7     | R.N. Wilson, Agent           | 47    | ... | ...   | 37    | ... | 452   | 114,493          | 260        | ... | ... | 1   | ... | ... | ... |
| Stony Agency, Treaty No. 7      | E.J. Bangs, Farmer in charge | ...   | ... | 594   | ...   | ... | ...   | 45,660           | 100        | ... | ... | 2   | ... | ... | ... |
| Indians in Treaty, Treaty No. 8 | No Agent                     | ...   | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | ...   | ...              | ...        | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ...                             | Total                        | 2,343 | 742 | 1,373 | 3,871 | ... | 6,164 | 1,949,248<br>3/4 | 15,128 1/4 | 15  | 2   | 37  | 3   | 27  | 2   |



| Province,<br>Agency or<br>Band.            | Name of<br>Superintendent<br>or Agent. | Acres<br>Fenced. | PRIVATE FENCING AND BUILDINGS. |                      |                      |                    |           |        |                   |                    |                    |               |                  |                 |                 |                    |
|--|--|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| ...  | ...                                    | ...              | Dwellings,<br>Stone.           | Dwellings,<br>Brick. | Dwellings,<br>Frame. | Dwellings,<br>Log. | Shanties. | Barns. | Horse<br>Stables. | Driving<br>Houses. | Cattle<br>Stables. | Pig<br>Sties. | Store<br>Houses. | Root<br>Houses. | Milk<br>Houses. | Poultry<br>Houses. |
| BRITISH<br>COLUMBIA.                       | ...                                    | ...              | ...                            | ...                  | ...                  | ...                | ...       | ...    | ...               | ...                | ...                | ...           | ...              | ...             | ...             | ...                |
| Cowichan<br>Agency                         | W.H. Lomas,<br>Agent                   | 4,671            | ...                            | ...                  | 525                  | 16                 | 20        | 186    | 4                 | 58                 | 7                  | 2             | ...              | ...             | ...             | ...                |
| West Coast<br>Agency                       | Harry Guillod,<br>Agent                | 55               | ...                            | ...                  | 297                  | 471                | ...       | ...    | ...               | ...                | ...                | ...           | ...              | ...             | ...             | ...                |
| Kwawkewlth<br>Agency                       | R.H. Pidcock,<br>Agent                 | 24               | ...                            | ...                  | 62                   | 5                  | 183       | 2      | ...               | ...                | 2                  | 3             | ...              | ...             | ...             | ...                |
| Lower Fraser<br>Agency                     | Frank Devlin,<br>Agent                 | 4,655            | ...                            | ...                  | 775                  | 75                 | 340       | 307    | 282               | 4                  | 274                | 94            | 17               | 42              | 1               | ...                |
| Williams<br>Lake Agency                    | E. Bell, Agent                         | 18,809           | ...                            | ...                  | 4                    | 406                | ...       | ...    | 177               | ...                | ...                | 34            | ...              | 19              | ...             | ...                |
| Kamloops-<br>Okanagan<br>Agency            | A. Irwin,<br>Agent                     | 43,622           | ...                            | ...                  | 98                   | 851                | 16        | 24     | 292               | 3                  | 106                | 79            | 60               | 354             | 14              | ...                |
| Kootenay<br>Agency                         | R.L.T.<br>Galbraith,<br>Agent          | 680              | ...                            | ...                  | 4                    | 124                | 85        | 19     | 16                | ...                | 13                 | ...           | ...              | 21              | ...             | ...                |
| North-west<br>Coast Agency                 | C. Todd,<br>Agent                      | 137              | ...                            | ...                  | 733                  | 17                 | 112       | 13     | 7                 | ...                | 11                 | 3             | 40               | 167             | 2               | ...                |
| Babine and<br>Upper Skeena<br>River Agency | R.E. Loring,<br>Agent                  | 101              | ...                            | ...                  | 187                  | 610                | 138       | 30     | 57                | ...                | ...                | ...           | ...              | ...             | ...             | ...                |
| ...  | Total                                  | 72,755           | ...                            | ...                  | 2,685                | 2,575              | 894       | 581    | 835               | 65                 | 413                | 215           | 117              | 603             | 17              | ...                |
| MANITOBA.                                  | ...                                    | ...              | ...                            | ...                  | ...                  | ...                | ...       | ...    | ...               | ...                | ...                | ...           | ...              | ...             | ...             | ...                |
| Clandeboye<br>Agency                       | E. McColl,<br>Inspector                | 2,572            | ...                            | ...                  | 3                    | 390                | ...       | ...    | 73                | ...                | 296                | 37            | 114              | 3               | 8               | ...                |
| Portage la<br>Prairie<br>Agency            | H. Martineau,<br>Agent                 | 1,453            | ...                            | ...                  | ...                  | 7                  | 49        | ...    | 34                | ...                | 19                 | ...           | 1                | ...             | ...             | ...                |
| Manitowapah<br>Agency                      | H. Martineau,<br>Agent                 | 464              | ...                            | ...                  | ...                  | 224                | 50        | ...    | 47                | ...                | 187                | 10            | 27               | 1               | 14              | ...                |
| Rat Portage<br>Agency                      | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector        | 1                | ...                            | ...                  | ...                  | 10                 | ...       | ...    | 2                 | ...                | ...                | ...           | ...              | ...             | ...             | ...                |
| Berens River<br>Agency                     | J.W. Short,<br>Agent                   | 244              | ...                            | ...                  | ...                  | 306                | ...       | ...    | ...               | ...                | 125                | ...           | ...              | ...             | 1               | ...                |
| The Pas<br>Agency                          | Joseph<br>Courtney,<br>Agent           | 55 1/2           | ...                            | ...                  | ...                  | 180                | 2         | ...    | ...               | ...                | 73                 | ...           | 4                | 5               | ...             | ...                |
| ...  | Total                                  | 4,789            | ...                            | ...                  | 3                    | 1,117              | 101       | ...    | 156               | ...                | 700                | 47            | 146              | 9               | 23              | ...                |



| Province,<br>Agency or<br>Band.              | Name of<br>Superintendent<br>or Agent. | Acres<br>Fenced. | PRIVATE FENCING AND BUILDINGS. |                      |                      |                    |           |        |                   |                    |                    |               |                  |                 |                 |                    |
|--|--|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
|  |  |                  | Dwellings,<br>Stone.           | Dwellings,<br>Brick. | Dwellings,<br>Frame. | Dwellings,<br>Log. | Shanties. | Barns. | Horse<br>Stables. | Driving<br>Houses. | Cattle<br>Stables. | Pig<br>Sties. | Store<br>Houses. | Root<br>Houses. | Milk<br>Houses. | Poultry<br>Houses. |
| ...  | ...                                    | ...              | ...                            | ...                  | ...                  | ...                | ...       | ...    | ...               | ...                | ...                | ...           | ...              | ...             | ...             | ...                |
| NORTH-WEST<br>TERRITORIES.                   | ...                                    | ...              | ...                            | ...                  | ...                  | ...                | ...       | ...    | ...               | ...                | ...                | ...           | ...              | ...             | ...             | ...                |
| Touchwood<br>Hills Agency,<br>Treaty No. 4.  | S. Swinford,<br>Agent                  | 286              | ...                            | ...                  | ...                  | 86                 | ...       | ...    | ...               | ...                | 133                | 3             | 8                | ...             | 3               | ...                |
| Muskowpetung's<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 4    | J.A. Mitchell,<br>Agent                | 960              | ...                            | ...                  | 1                    | 115                | ...       | ...    | 31                | ...                | 90                 | 2             | ...              | 2               | ...             | 3                  |
| Birtle Agency,<br>Treaty No. 4               | J.A. Markle,<br>Agent                  | 10,370           | ...                            | ...                  | 6                    | 104                | 67        | ...    | 39                | 25                 | 123                | 2             | 14               | 1               | 4               | ...                |
| Swan River<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 4        | W.E. Jones,<br>Agent                   | 175              | ...                            | ...                  | ...                  | 90                 | 11        | ...    | 39                | ...                | 124                | ...           | 11               | 7               | 10              | ...                |
| File Hills<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 4        | W.M.<br>Graham,<br>Agent               | 431 1/2          | ...                            | ...                  | ...                  | 58                 | ...       | ...    | ...               | ...                | 74                 | ...           | ...              | ...             | ...             | ...                |
| Assiniboine<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 4       | T.W. Aspdin,<br>Farmer in<br>charge    | 500              | ...                            | ...                  | ...                  | 45                 | ...       | ...    | ...               | ...                | 32                 | ...           | ...              | ...             | ...             | ...                |
| Crooked Lakes<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 4     | J.P. Wright,<br>Agent                  | 1,450            | ...                            | ...                  | ...                  | 109                | 4         | ...    | 11                | ...                | 85                 | 6             | 18               | 108             | 10              | ...                |
| Moose<br>Mountain<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 4 | H.R. Halpin,<br>Farmer in<br>charge    | 820              | ...                            | ...                  | ...                  | 55                 | 50        | ...    | 8                 | ...                | 51                 | ...           | ...              | ...             | ...             | ...                |
| Pine Creek<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 4.       | H. Martineau,<br>Agent                 | 15               | ...                            | ...                  | ...                  | 21                 | 1         | ...    | 3                 | ...                | 14                 | 9             | 2                | ...             | 2               | ...                |
| Saddle Lake<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 6       | W. Sibbald,<br>Agent                   | 2,930            | ...                            | ...                  | ...                  | ...                | ...       | ...    | ...               | ...                | 102                | ...           | 10               | ...             | ...             | ...                |
| Hobbema<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 6           | W.S. Grant,<br>Agent                   | 679              | ...                            | ...                  | ...                  | 81                 | 20        | ...    | 43                | ...                | 31                 | 5             | 20               | 55              | ...             | ...                |
| Battleford<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 6        | Chas. M.<br>Daunais,<br>Agent          | 2,456            | ...                            | ...                  | ...                  | 161                | ...       | ...    | 6                 | ...                | 133                | ...           | 7                | 17              | ...             | ...                |
| Onion Lake<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 6        | G.G. Mann,<br>Agent                    | 121              | ...                            | ...                  | 1                    | 89                 | ...       | ...    | ...               | ...                | 82                 | ...           | ...              | ...             | ...             | ...                |
| Duck Lake<br>Agency, Treaty                  | R.S.<br>McKenzie,                      | 1,473            | ...                            | ...                  | ...                  | 112                | ...       | ...    | ...               | ...                | 127                | 9             | 33               | ...             | 12              | ...                |

|                                |                              |               |     |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| No. 6                          | Agent                        |               |     |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |
| Edmonton Agency, Treaty No. 6  | Jas. Gibbons, Agent          | 2,028         | ... | ... | ... | 116   | ... | 8   | 48  | ... | 71   | 14  | 29  | ... | ... | ... |  |
| Carlton Agency, Treaty No. 6   | W.B. Goodfellow, Agent       | 966           | ... | ... | ... | 81    | 63  | 2   | 46  | ... | 104  | 9   | 24  | 10  | 21  | ... |  |
| Sarcee Agency, Treaty No. 7    | A.J. McNeill, Agent          | 300           | ... | ... | ... | 35    | ... | ... | 5   | ... | 9    | ... | ... | ... | 3   | ... |  |
| Blood Agency, Treaty No. 7     | James Wilson, Agent          | 481           | ... | ... | ... | 200   | ... | ... | 60  | ... | 80   | ... | ... | 30  | 2   | ... |  |
| Blackfoot Agency, Treaty No. 7 | G.H. Wheatley, Agent         | 2,264         | ... | ... | 3   | 193   | ... | ... | 16  | ... | 42   | ... | 14  | 25  | 2   | ... |  |
| Peigan Agency, Treaty No. 7    | R.N. Wilson, Agent           | 680           | ... | ... | ... | 94    | ... | ... | 30  | ... | 19   | ... | 4   | 20  | 2   | ... |  |
| Stony Agency, Treaty No. 7.    | E.J. Bangs, Farmer in charge | 1,200         | ... | ... | ... | 165   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2    | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |  |
| ...                            | Total                        | 30,585<br>1/2 | ... | ... | 11  | 2,010 | 216 | 10  | 385 | 25  | 1528 | 59  | 194 | 275 | 71  | 3   |  |



|                |                        |     |         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |     |    |     |     |     |     |           |
|----------------|------------------------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|
| Agency         | Agent                  | 38  | 22      | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 689   | 1   | 6  | 15  | ... | ... | ... | 1,955 00  |
| The Pas Agency | Joseph Courtney, Agent | 13  | 16      | ... | ... | ... | 1   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 233   | 1   | 1  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 420 00    |
| ...            | Total                  | 162 | 134 1/2 | 3   | 5   | ... | 93  | 7   | 101 | 6   | ... | 27  | 2,380 | 108 | 86 | 215 | 131 | 8   | 71  | 16,993 00 |

| Province,<br>Agency or<br>Band.              | Name of<br>Superintendent<br>or Agent | AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS, VEHICLES, &c. |          |                 |              |                  |         |          |                 |                   |                        |                 |                      |         |        |                          |                          |                     |                                  | Value of<br>Implements<br>and<br>Vehicles. |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|----------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|---------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------|--------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| ...  | ...                                   | Ploughs.                               | Harrows. | Seed<br>Drills. | Cultivators. | Land<br>Rollers. | Mowers. | Reapers. | Horse<br>Rakes. | Fanning<br>Mills. | Threshing<br>Machines. | Tool<br>Chests. | Other<br>Implements. | Wagons. | Carts. | Sleighs<br>-<br>Draught. | Sleighs<br>-<br>Driving. | Democrat<br>Wagons. | Buggies<br>and<br>Road<br>Carts. | ...  |
| NORTH-WEST<br>TERRITORIES.                   | ...                                   | ...                                    | ...      | ...             | ...          | ...              | ...     | ...      | ...             | ...               | ...                    | ...             | ...                  | ...     | ...    | ...                      | ...                      | ...                 | ...                              | ...  |
| Touchwood<br>Hills Agency,<br>Treaty No. 4   | S. Swinford,<br>Agent                 | 2                                      | 2        | 2               | 2            | 2                | 31      | 2        | 31              | ...               | 1                      | 2               | 183                  | 51      | 13     | 36                       | 8                        | 2                   | 13                               | 5,575 00                                   |
| Muskowpetung's<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 4    | J.A. Mitchell,<br>Agent               | 77                                     | 44       | 5               | 2            | 6                | 35      | 7        | 22              | 5                 | ...                    | 4               | 581                  | 68      | 37     | 61                       | 16                       | 19                  | 25                               | 10,179 00                                  |
| Birtle Agency,<br>Treaty No. 4               | J.A. Markle,<br>Agent                 | 105                                    | 64       | 13              | 1            | 2                | 44      | 19       | 31              | 6                 | ...                    | 2               | 1,245                | 93      | 43     | 82                       | 18                       | 24                  | 73                               | 11,450 00                                  |
| Swan River<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 4        | W.E. Jones,<br>Agent                  | 35                                     | 22       | ...             | ...          | ...              | 22      | 1        | 24              | ...               | ...                    | ...             | 377                  | 62      | 29     | 43                       | ...                      | 4                   | 19                               | 7,053 00                                   |
| File Hills<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 4.       | W.M.<br>Graham,<br>Agent              | 47                                     | 18       | ...             | ...          | ...              | 21      | 1        | 13              | 2                 | ...                    | ...             | 794                  | 25      | 12     | 21                       | ...                      | ...                 | ...                              | 3,531 00                                   |
| Assiniboine<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 4       | T.W. Aspdin,<br>Farmer in<br>charge   | 35                                     | 9        | 1               | ...          | 1                | 7       | 2        | 5               | 1                 | ...                    | 1               | ...                  | 20      | 10     | 15                       | ...                      | ...                 | ...                              | 2,700 00                                   |
| Crooked Lakes<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 4     | J.P. Wright,<br>Agent                 | 93                                     | 46       | 9               | ...          | 11               | 37      | 11       | 24              | 5                 | ...                    | ...             | 692                  | 55      | 32     | 42                       | ...                      | ...                 | 37                               | 11,462 00                                  |
| Moose<br>Mountain<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 4 | H.R. Halpin,<br>Farmer in<br>charge   | 37                                     | 18 1/2   | 1               | ...          | 1                | 10      | 5        | 5               | 1                 | ...                    | ...             | 291                  | 18      | 11     | 25                       | ...                      | 2                   | 9                                | 2,900 00                                   |
| Pine Creek<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 4        | H. Martineau,<br>Agent                | 2                                      | 1        | ...             | ...          | ...              | 1       | ...      | 1               | ...               | ...                    | 1               | 41                   | 4       | 3      | 3                        | 6                        | 1                   | 3                                | 230 00                                     |
| Saddle Lake<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 6       | W. Sibbald,<br>Agent                  | 3                                      | 4        | 1               | ...          | ...              | 25      | 1        | 24              | ...               | ...                    | ...             | 188                  | 37      | 27     | 52                       | ...                      | 1                   | 13                               | 4,700 00                                   |
| Hobbema<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 6           | W.S. Grant,<br>Agent                  | 97                                     | 44       | 3               | 2            | 5                | 26      | 3        | 14              | 1                 | ...                    | 4               | 770                  | 58      | 59     | 68                       | 81                       | ...                 | 9                                | 8,075 00                                   |
| Battleford<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 6        | Chas. M.<br>Daunais,<br>Agent         | 109                                    | 52       | ...             | ...          | ...              | 15      | ...      | 11              | 3                 | ...                    | 1               | 1,186                | 34      | 22     | 49                       | 12                       | 2                   | 7                                | 6,730 00                                   |
| Onion Lake<br>Agency, Treaty                 | G.G. Mann,                            | 38                                     | 14       | ...             | ...          | ...              | 5       | ...      | 6               | 2                 | 1                      | 1               | 735                  | 20      | 15     | ...                      | ...                      | ...                 | ...                              | 5,688 00                                   |

|                                |                              |     |         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |            |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|
| No. 6                          | Agent                        |     |         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |            |
| Duck Lake Agency, Treaty No. 6 | R.S. McKenzie, Agent         | 74  | 32      | 2   | ... | ... | 27  | 4   | 16  | 3   | ... | ... | 1,228  | 49  | 43  | 30  | 35  | 1   | 18  | 8,545 22   |
| Edmonton Agency, Treaty No. 6  | Jas. Gibbons, Agent          | 40  | 27      | 2   | 2   | 5   | 19  | ... | 19  | 6   | 2   | ... | 221    | 24  | 27  | 11  | 4   | ... | 9   | 3,900 00   |
| Carlton Agency, Treaty No. 6   | W.B. Goodfellow, Agent       | 80  | 43      | ... | ... | ... | 19  | 3   | 19  | 3   | 1   | 3   | 554    | 36  | 53  | 42  | 43  | 4   | 28  | 4,983 00   |
| Sarcee Agency, Treaty No. 7    | A.J. McNeill, Agent          | ... | ...     | 1   | ... | 1   | 4   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 120    | 1   | 3   | 4   | ... | ... | 2   | 6,100 00   |
| Blood Agency, Treaty No. 7     | James. Wilson, Agent         | 3   | 2       | ... | ... | ... | 37  | ... | 37  | ... | ... | ... | 2,000  | 144 | ... | ... | 60  | 3   | 16  | 14,050 00  |
| Blackfoot Agency, Treaty No. 7 | G.H. Wheatley, Agent         | 37  | 19      | 1   | ... | 5   | 27  | 1   | 24  | 2   | 1   | 1   | 290    | 48  | ... | 16  | 25  | 1   | 10  | 5,140 00   |
| Peigan Agency, Treaty No. 7    | R.N. Wilson, Agent           | 30  | 6       | ... | ... | ... | 16  | ... | 14  | ... | ... | 1   | 280    | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4   | 8   | 5,565 00   |
| Stony Agency, Treaty No. 7     | E.J. Bangs, Farmer in charge | 5   | 2       | ... | ... | 3   | 11  | ... | 4   | ... | ... | ... | 30     | 20  | 1   | 20  | 25  | 3   | 5   | 3,580 00   |
| ...                            | Total                        | 959 | 469 1/2 | 41  | 9   | 42  | 439 | 60  | 344 | 40  | 6   | 21  | 11,906 | 867 | 440 | 620 | 333 | 71  | 304 | 142,136 00 |





|                                      |                               |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |           |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----------|
| The Pas Agency                       | Joseph Courtney, Agent        | 7   | 11  | 2   | 12  | 15  | 38  | 98  | 113 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...   | 4,170 00  |
| ...                                  | Total                         | 288 | 273 | 106 | 63  | 275 | 295 | 851 | 890 | 24  | 5   | 16  | 54  | 105 | 2   | ... | ... | 826   | 62,642 00 |
| <b>NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.</b>       | ...                           | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...   | ...       |
| Touchwood Hills Agency, Treaty No. 4 | S. Swinford, Agent            | 13  | 283 | ... | 16  | 46  | 242 | 341 | 193 | 6   | 3   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10  | ... | 130   | 31,910 00 |
| Muskowpetung's Agency, Treaty No. 4  | J.A. Mitchell, Agent          | 268 | 199 | 78  | 7   | 73  | 182 | 172 | 254 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 50    | 35,558 00 |
| Birtle Agency, Treaty No. 4          | J.A. Markle, Agent            | 99  | 172 | 29  | 10  | 28  | 137 | 223 | 347 | 31  | 2   | ... | 6   | 4   | ... | ... | ... | 1,090 | 22,300 00 |
| Swan River Agency, Treaty No. 4      | W.E. Jones, Agent             | 103 | 47  | 41  | 14  | 42  | 169 | 272 | 408 | 149 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 67    | 29,795 00 |
| File Hills Agency, Treaty No. 4      | W.M. Graham, Agent            | 79  | 90  | ... | 7   | 28  | 74  | 238 | 284 | 7   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 20    | 15,779 00 |
| Assiniboine Agency, Treaty No. 4     | T.W. Aspdin, Farmer in charge | ... | 102 | ... | 1   | 42  | 21  | 21  | 26  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...   | 4,330 00  |
| Crooked Lakes Agency, Treaty No. 4   | J.P. Wright, Agent            | 96  | 101 | 60  | 10  | 71  | 141 | 235 | 243 | 36  | ... | ... | ... | 4   | ... | ... | ... | ...   | 19,208 00 |
| Moose Mountain Agency, Treaty No. 4  | H.R. Halpin, Farmer in charge | 74  | 50  | 35  | 3   | 42  | 71  | 76  | 146 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...   | 13,360 00 |
| Pine Creek Agency, Treaty No. 4      | H. Martineau, Agent           | 10  | 12  | 9   | 2   | ... | 7   | 15  | 24  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 16    | 1,185 00  |
| Saddle Lake Agency, Treaty No. 6     | W. Sibbald, Agent             | 128 | 109 | 36  | 10  | 81  | 94  | 318 | 446 | 53  | ... | 1   | ... | 9   | ... | ... | ... | 31    | 29,220 00 |
| Hobbema Agency, Treaty No. 6         | W.S. Grant, Agent             | ... | 624 | ... | 1   | 35  | 172 | 308 | 235 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4   | ... | ... | ... | 10    | 22,875 00 |
| Battleford Agency, Treaty No. 6      | Chas. M. Daunais, Agent       | ... | 345 | ... | ... | 163 | 205 | 474 | 510 | 64  | 47  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 42    | 40,706 00 |
| Onion Lake, Treaty No. 6             | G.G. Mann, Agent              | 132 | 81  | 34  | 8   | 105 | 447 | 520 | 684 | 71  | 45  | ... | ... | 2   | ... | ... | ... | 40    | 67,009 00 |
| Duck Lake Agency, Treaty No. 6       | R.S. McKenzie, Agent          | 151 | 47  | 25  | 45  | 75  | 255 | 343 | 493 | 24  | ... | ... | ... | 23  | ... | ... | ... | 190   | 34,821 50 |

|                                |                               |        |       |       |     |       |       |       |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |               |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|---------------|
| Edmonton Agency, Treaty No. 6  | James Gibbons, Agent          | 74     | 80    | 31    | 10  | 55    | 61    | 153   | 171   | 69  | 19  | ... | 6   | 64  | 12  | ... | 10  | ...   | 16,300<br>00  |
| Carlton Agency, Treaty No. 6   | W.B. Goodfellow, Agent        | 112    | 110   | 43    | 13  | 124   | 185   | 277   | 323   | ... | ... | 1   | 15  | 11  | ... | ... | ... | 108   | 24,380<br>00  |
| Sarcee Agency, Treaty No. 6    | A.J. McNeill, Agent           | 400    | 400   | 200   | ... | 4     | 7     | 17    | 20    | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 20    | 7,000<br>00   |
| Blood Agency, Treaty No. 7     | James Wilson, Agent           | ...    | 3,500 | ...   | 23  | 2     | 232   | 571   | 651   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 40    | 62,742<br>00  |
| Blackfoot Agency, Treaty No. 7 | G.H. Wheatley, Agent          | 2,958  | 5     | 320   | 13  | ...   | 16    | 176   | 236   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...   | 19,159<br>00  |
| Peigan Agency, Treaty No. 7    | R.N. Wilson, Agent            | 332    | 456   | 466   | 11  | ...   | 60    | 317   | 401   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...   | 24,525<br>00  |
| Stony Agency, Treaty No. 7     | E.J. Bangs, Farmer in charge. | ...    | 1,000 | ...   | 12  | ...   | 151   | 172   | 214   | 3   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...   | 24,540<br>00  |
| ...                            | Total                         | 45,029 | 7,813 | 1,407 | 216 | 1,017 | 2,929 | 5,239 | 6,309 | 513 | 116 | 2   | 27  | 121 | 12  | 10  | 10  | 1,854 | 546,705<br>50 |

Table, see page 554.

| Province,<br>Agency or<br>Band.            | Name of<br>Superintendent<br>or Agent. | GENERAL EFFECTS. |               |         |         |               |       |                 |        |               | HOUSEHOLD<br>EFFECTS. | Value of<br>Real and<br>Personal<br>Property. |
|--|--|------------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|-------|-----------------|--------|---------------|-----------------------|---|
|  |  | Sail<br>Boats.   | Row<br>Boats. | Canoes. | Rifles. | Shot<br>Guns. | Nets. | Steel<br>Traps. | Tents. | Value<br>of   |                       |   |
| BRITISH<br>COLUMBIA.                       | ...                                    | ...              | ...           | ...     | ...     | ...           | ...   | ...             | ...    | \$ cts.       | \$ cts.               | \$ cts.                                       |
| Cowichan<br>Agency                         | W.H. Lomas,<br>Agent                   | 191              | 6             | 432     | 342     | 296           | 45    | 10              | 111    | 21,816<br>00  | 31,640 00             | 779,383<br>00                                 |
| West Coast<br>Agency                       | Harry Guillod,<br>Agent                | 12               | 11            | 1,352   | 78      | 371           | 81    | 218             | 125    | 34,701<br>00  | 33,500 00             | 173,058<br>00                                 |
| Kwawkewlth<br>Agency                       | R.H. Pidcock,<br>Agent                 | 7                | 25            | 473     | 108     | 173           | 149   | 1,214           | ...    | 12,164<br>00  | 53,500 00             | 124,637<br>00                                 |
| Lower Fraser<br>Agency                     | Frank Devlin,<br>Agent                 | 64               | 153           | 470     | 431     | 468           | 144   | 1,254           | 368    | 44,121<br>00  | 52,369 00             | 1,099,496<br>25                               |
| Williams<br>Lake Agency                    | E. Bell, Agent                         | ...              | 13            | 80      | 415     | 119           | 135   | 1,023           | 140    | 11,320<br>00  | 13,739 00             | 307,509<br>75                                 |
| Kamloops-<br>Okanagan<br>Agency            | A. Irwin,<br>Agent                     | 4                | 45            | 154     | 665     | 275           | 499   | 1,501           | 1,025  | 21,135<br>00  | 45,850 00             | 1,972,356<br>50                               |
| Kootenay<br>Agency                         | R.L.T.<br>Galbraith,<br>Agent          | ...              | ...           | 35      | 138     | 18            | ...   | 70              | 116    | 2,945<br>00   | 2,150 00              | 242,262<br>00                                 |
| North-west<br>Coast Agency                 | C. Todd,<br>Agent                      | 256              | 283           | 1,628   | 1,192   | 355           | 279   | 5,755           | 143    | 105,331<br>00 | 96,050 00             | 738,453<br>00                                 |
| Babine and<br>Upper Skeena<br>River Agency | R.E. Loring,<br>Agent                  | ...              | ...           | 301     | 592     | 301           | 74    | 2,156           | ...    | 45,125<br>00  | 15,660 00             | 209,378<br>00                                 |
| ...  | Total                                  | 543              | 536           | 4,925   | 3,761   | 2,376         | 1,406 | 13,201          | 2,028  | 298,658<br>00 | 344,458 00            | 5,646,533<br>50                               |
| MANITOBA.                                  | ...                                    | ...              | ...           | ...     | ...     | ...           | ...   | ...             | ...    | ...           | ...                   | ...   |
| Clandeboye<br>Agency                       | E. McColl,<br>Inspector                | 26               | 283           | 53      | 13      | 379           | 1,029 | 1,345           | 283    | 11,675<br>00  | 111,000 00            | 316,884<br>00                                 |
| Portage la<br>Prairie<br>Agency            | H. Martineau,<br>Agent                 | ...              | ...           | 22      | 18      | 50            | 65    | 665             | 95     | 1,395<br>00   | 605 00                | 179,746<br>00                                 |
| Manitowapah<br>Agency                      | H. Martineau,<br>Agent                 | 14               | 76            | 102     | 18      | 155           | 224   | 1,570           | 172    | 3,800<br>00   | 3,880 00              | 158,665<br>00                                 |
| Rat Portage<br>Agency                      | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector        | 1                | ...           | 15      | 1       | 10            | 15    | 30              | ...    | 187 50        | 100 00                | 926 50  |
| Berens River<br>Agency                     | J.W. Short,<br>Agent                   | 9                | 229           | 278     | 75      | 295           | 1,032 | 1,849           | 287    | 16,827<br>00  | 16,385 00             | 101,933<br>00                                 |
| The Pas<br>Agency                          | Joseph<br>Courtney,<br>Agent           | ...              | 9             | 216     | 9       | 185           | 322   | 1,396           | ...    | 3,408<br>00   | 2,017 00              | 5,425 00                                      |

|     |       |    |     |     |      |       |       |       |     |              |            |               |
|-----|-------|----|-----|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-----|--------------|------------|---------------|
| ... | Total | 50 | 597 | 686 | 1341 | 1,074 | 2,687 | 6,855 | 837 | 37,292<br>50 | 133,987 00 | 763,579<br>50 |
|-----|-------|----|-----|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-----|--------------|------------|---------------|



|                                |                              |     |     |     |     |       |     |       |       |              |           |                 |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Agency, Treaty No. 6           | McKenzie, Agent              | ... | 2   | 8   | 18  | 84    | 21  | 678   | 79    | 2,535<br>60  | 9,134 35  | 11,670 95       |
| Edmonton Agency, Treaty No. 6  | James Gibbons, Agent         | ... | ... | 8   | 2   | 65    | 50  | ...   | 20    | 370 00       | 1,600 00  | *               |
| Carlton Agency, Treaty No. 4   | W.B. Goodfellow, Agent       | ... | 4   | 91  | 61  | 195   | 113 | 634   | 141   | 3,723<br>00  | 1,520 00  | 335,643<br>00   |
| Sarcee Agency, Treaty No. 7    | A.J. McNeill, Agent          | ... | ... | ... | 15  | 12    | ... | 20    | 40    | 500 00       | 1,200 00  | 155,340<br>00   |
| Blood Agency, Treaty No. 7     | James Wilson, Agent          | ... | ... | ... | 55  | 6     | ... | 30    | 125   | 1,495<br>00  | 5,000 00  | 829,951<br>00   |
| Blackfoot Agency, Treaty No. 7 | G.H. Wheatley, Agent         | ... | 8   | ... | 60  | 37    | 37  | ...   | 130   | 1,186<br>00  | 2,118 00  | 850,749<br>00   |
| Peigan Agency, Treaty No. 7    | R.N. Wilson, Agent           | ... | 1   | ... | 20  | 40    | ... | ...   | 98    | 1,004<br>00  | 2,500 00  | 47,747 00       |
| Stony Agency, Treaty No. 7     | E.J. Bangs, Farmer in charge | ... | ... | ... | 150 | 50    | 15  | 500   | 10    | 2,300<br>001 | 15,000 00 | 347,436<br>00   |
| ...                            | Total                        | 4   | 43  | 245 | 593 | 1,298 | 771 | 5,669 | 1,853 | 30,954<br>60 | 71,694 35 | 5,642,660<br>95 |

[\* Not given.]





|     | Agent |     |       |     |       |        |     |    |     |    |     |     |     |
|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|--------|-----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| ... | Total | 130 | 8,227 | 158 | 4,350 | 31 1/2 | 648 | 15 | 371 | 12 | 230 | ... | ... |

| Province,<br>Agency or<br>Band.              | Name of<br>Superintendent<br>or Agent. | GRAIN, ROOTS AND FODDER. |                       |                |                       |                |                       |                |                       |                |                       |                |                       |
|--|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| ...  | ...                                    | Wheat.                   |                       | Oats.          |                       | Barley.        |                       | Corn.          |                       | Pease.         |                       | Rye.           |                       |
| ...  | ...                                    | Acres<br>Sown.           | Bushels<br>Harvested. | Acres<br>Sown. | Bushels<br>Harvested. | Acres<br>Sown. | Bushels<br>Harvested. | Acres<br>Sown. | Bushels<br>Harvested. | Acres<br>Sown. | Bushels<br>Harvested. | Acres<br>Sown. | Bushels<br>Harvested. |
| NORTH-WEST<br>TERRITORIES.                   | ...                                    | ...                      | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   |
| Touchwood<br>Hills Agency,<br>Treaty No. 4   | S. Swinford,<br>Agent                  | 99                       | 3,060                 | 93             | 3,122                 | *              | 45                    | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   |
| Muskowpetung's<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 4    | J.A. Mitchell,<br>Agent                | 261<br>3/4               | 3,310                 | 75             | 1,598                 | 2              | 35                    | 4              | 68                    | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   |
| Birtle Agency,<br>Treaty No. 4               | J.A. Markle,<br>Agent                  | 1,232                    | 6,499                 | 254<br>1/2     | 2,787                 | ...            | ...                   | 37 1/8         | 745 1/2               | 24             | 3                     | ...            | ...                   |
| Swan River<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 4        | W.E. Jones,<br>Agent                   | ...                      | ...                   | 40 1/2         | 70                    | 38 1/2         | 82                    | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   |
| File Hills<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 4        | W.M.<br>Graham,<br>Agent               | ...                      | ...                   | 70             | 1,700                 | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | 2              | 60                    | ...            | ...                   |
| Assiniboine<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 4       | T.W. Aspdin,<br>Farmer in<br>charge    | 210                      | 2,750                 | 15             | 375                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   |
| Crooked Lakes<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 4     | J.P. Wright,<br>Agent                  | 394                      | 450                   | 61             | 180                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   |
| Moose<br>Mountain<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 4 | H.R. Halpin,<br>Farmer in<br>charge    | 161                      | 1,758                 | 49             | 1,419                 | 3              | 168                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   |
| Pine Creek<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 4        | H. Martineau,<br>Agent                 | ...                      | ...                   | 1              | 31                    | 1              | 27                    | 1/2            | 7                     | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   |
| Saddle Lake<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 6       | W. Sibbald,<br>Agent                   | 187                      | 1,027                 | 78             | 1,619                 | 3              | 325                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | 12             | 29                    |
| Hobbema<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 6           | W.S. Grant,<br>Agent                   | 357<br>1/2               | 733                   | 68             | 112                   | 37             | 35                    | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   |
| Battleford<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 6        | Chas. M.<br>Daunais,<br>Agent          | 151<br>1/2               | 2,173                 | 108<br>1/4     | 1,371                 | 10 1/2         | 270                   | ...            | ...                   | 1/2            | *                     | ...            | ...                   |
| Onion Lake<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 6        | G.G. Mann,<br>Agent                    | ...                      | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | 90             | 470                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   |

|                                |                              |           |        |           |        |         |       |        |         |        |     |     |     |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|--------|-----|-----|-----|
| Duck Lake Agency, Treaty No. 6 | R.S. McKenzie, Agent         | 482 1/2   | 3,597  | 223       | 1,885  | 37 1/2  | 170   | ...    | ...     | ...    | ... | ... | ... |
| Edmonton Agency, Treaty No. 4  | James Gibbons, Agent         | 111       | 800    | 115       | 1,300  | 78 3/4  | 525   | ...    | ...     | ...    | ... | ... | ... |
| Carlton Agency, Treaty No. 6   | W.B. Goodfellow, Agent       | 300       | 3,818  | 159       | 1,882  | 74      | 834   | ...    | ...     | ...    | ... | ... | ... |
| Sarcee Agency, Treaty No. 7    | A.J. McNeill, Agent          | ...       | ...    | 78        | 1,670  | 42 1/2  | 364   | ...    | ...     | ...    | ... | ... | ... |
| Blood Agency, Treaty No. 7     | James Wilson, Agent          | ...       | ...    | 95        | 110    | ...     | ...   | ...    | ...     | ...    | ... | ... | ... |
| Blackfoot Agency, Treaty No. 7 | G.H. Wheatley, Agent         | ...       | ...    | 170       | 2,519  | ...     | ...   | ...    | ...     | ...    | ... | ... | ... |
| Peigan Agency, Treaty No. 7    | R.N. Wilson, Agent           | ...       | ...    | 15        | 300    | ...     | ...   | ...    | ...     | ...    | ... | ... | ... |
| Stony Agency, Treaty No. 7     | E.J. Bangs, Farmer in charge | ...       | ...    | 25        | *      | ...     | ...   | ...    | ...     | ...    | ... | 5   | *   |
| ...                            | Total                        | 3,974 1/4 | 29,975 | 1,792 1/4 | 24,050 | 417 3/4 | 3,350 | 41 5/8 | 820 1/2 | 26 1/2 | 63  | 17  | 29  |

[\* Not given.]



| Province,<br>Agency or<br>Band.              | Name of<br>Superintendent<br>or Agent. | BUCKWHEAT.     |                       | BEANS.         |                       | POTATOES.         |                       | CARROTS.       |                       | TURNIPS.       |                       | OTHER ROOTS.   |                       | HAY.        |       |
|--|--|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------|
|  |  | Acres<br>Sown. | Bushels<br>Harvested. | Acres<br>Sown. | Bushels<br>Harvested. | Acres<br>Planted. | Bushels<br>Harvested. | Acres<br>Sown. | Bushels<br>Harvested. | Acres<br>Sown. | Bushels<br>Harvested. | Acres<br>Sown. | Bushels<br>Harvested. | Cultivated. | Wild. |
| ...  | ...                                    | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...               | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...         | ...   |
| <b>NORTH-WEST<br/>TERRITORIES</b>            | ...                                    | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...               | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | ...         | ...   |
| Touchwood<br>Hills Agency,<br>Treaty No. 4   | S. Swinford,<br>Agent                  | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | 14                | 1,053                 | 3 1/4          | 181                   | 6 3/4          | 831                   | 2 1/2          | 106                   | 2           | 2,722 |
| Muskowpetungs<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 4     | J.A. Mitchell,<br>Agent                | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | 11                | 1,556                 | 1              | 25                    | 6 1/8          | 471                   | 3              | 166                   | ...         | 2,278 |
| Birtle Agency,<br>Treaty No. 4               | J.A. Markle,<br>Agent                  | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | 49 1/2            | 1,907                 | 1 1/2          | 177                   | 3 1/4          | 888                   | 1/4            | 13                    | 7           | 2,433 |
| Swan River<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 4        | W.E. Jones,<br>Agent                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | 23 1/4            | 586                   | 7 1/4          | 105                   | 7 1/4          | 250                   | 4 1/4          | 65                    | ...         | 3,000 |
| File Hills<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 4        | W.M.<br>Graham,<br>Agent               | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | 16                | 2,000                 | 1 1/4          | 130                   | 9              | 910                   | ...            | ...                   | ...         | 2,000 |
| Assiniboine<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 4       | T.W. Aspdin,<br>Farmer in<br>charge    | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | 10                | 210                   | 3              | 25                    | 5              | 25                    | 2              | 40                    | 1           | 550   |
| Crooked Lakes<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 4     | J.P. Wright,<br>Agent                  | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | 13 7/8            | *                     | ...            | ...                   | 8 1/2          | *                     | 4 1/4          | *                     | ...         | 1,425 |
| Moose<br>Mountain<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 4 | H.R. Halpin,<br>Farmer in<br>charge    | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | 12                | 803                   | ...            | ...                   | 4 5/8          | 505                   | 6              | 414                   | ...         | 1,289 |
| Pine Creek<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 4        | H. Martineau,<br>Agent                 | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | 4                 | 200                   | 1              | 32                    | 1              | 44                    | 1/4            | 8                     | ...         | 75    |
| Saddle Lake<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 6       | W. Sibbald,<br>Agent                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | 22 1/2            | 2,050                 | 1 1/2          | ...                   | 7 3/4          | 240                   | 3 1/2          | ...                   | ...         | 3,077 |
| Hobbema<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 6           | W.S. Grant,<br>Agent                   | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | 35 1/4            | 995                   | ...            | ...                   | 1 3/4          | 92                    | ...            | ...                   | ...         | 4,200 |
| Battleford<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 6        | Chas. M.<br>Daunais,<br>Agent          | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | 39 5/8            | 3,779                 | 4              | 90                    | 25 5/8         | 480                   | 8              | 345                   | ...         | 5,240 |
| Onion Lake<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 6        | G.G. Mann,<br>Agent                    | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | 20                | 1,000                 | ...            | ...                   | 11             | 50                    | ...            | ...                   | ...         | 3,940 |
| Duck Lake<br>Agency, Treaty                  | R.S.<br>McKenzie,                      | ...            | ...                   | ...            | ...                   | 22 1/2            | 983                   | 1 3/4          | 54                    | 13             | 293                   | 6 3/4          | 62                    | ...         | 2,701 |

|                                |                              |     |     |     |     |         |        |        |       |         |       |        |       |     |        |  |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|--------|--------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-------|-----|--------|--|
| No. 6                          | Agent                        |     |     |     |     |         |        |        |       |         |       |        |       |     |        |  |
| Edmonton Agency, Treaty No. 6  | James Gibbons, Agent         | ... | ... | ... | ... | 27 1/2  | 1,700  | 2 3/4  | 15    | 4       | 75    | 8 1/4  | 6     | ... | 1,795  |  |
| Carlton Agency, Treaty No. 6   | W.B. Goodfellow, Agent       | ... | ... | ... | ... | 24      | 2,045  | 3      | 68    | 8       | 630   | 4 3/8  | 55    | ... | 3,181  |  |
| Sarcee Agency, Treaty No. 7    | A.J. McNeill, Agent          | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7       | 820    | 2      | 51    | 4       | 355   | 3      | 32    | 23  | 251    |  |
| Blood Agency, Treaty No. 7     | James Wilson, Agent          | ... | ... | ... | ... | 27      | 1,022  | ...    | ...   | 7       | *     | ...    | ...   | 6   | 2,060  |  |
| Blackfoot Agency, Treaty No. 7 | G.H. Wheatley, Agent         | ... | ... | ... | ... | 40      | 3,395  | 3 5/8  | 115   | 10      | 617   | ...    | ...   | 27  | 1,350  |  |
| Peigan Agency, Treaty No. 7    | R.N. Wilson, Agent           | ... | ... | ... | ... | 40      | 3,600  | ...    | ...   | ...     | ...   | ...    | ...   | ... | 400    |  |
| Stony Agency, Treaty No. 7     | E.J. Bangs, Farmer in charge | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10      | 400    | ...    | ...   | ...     | ...   | 3      | *     | 40  | 100    |  |
| Total                          | ...                          | ... | ... | ... | ... | 468 1/2 | 29,604 | 36 7/8 | 1,068 | 143 5/8 | 6,756 | 59 3/8 | 1,312 | 106 | 14,067 |  |

[\* Not given.]





|                |                 |     |     |        |        |       |     |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |
|----------------|-----------------|-----|-----|--------|--------|-------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| The Pas Agency | Courtney, Agent | ... | ... | ...    | ...    | ...   | ... | ... | ... | 4  | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total          | ...             | ... | ... | 44 1/2 | 29 1/2 | 1,002 | ... | ... | ... | 36 | 28  | ... | 14  | ... |

| Province,<br>Agency or<br>Band.              | Name of<br>Superintendent<br>or Agent. | ... | NEW LAND IMPROVEMENTS. |                  |                 |                                       | BUILDINGS ERECTED. |        |                      |                      |                    |           |        |                   |
|--|--|-----|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|-------------------|
|  |  |     | Other<br>Fodder.       | Land<br>Cleared. | Land<br>Broken. | Land<br>Cropped<br>for First<br>Time. | Land<br>Fenced.    | Stone. | Dwellings,<br>Brick. | Dwellings,<br>Frame. | Dwellings,<br>Log. | Shanties. | Barns. | Horse<br>Stables. |
| NORTH-WEST<br>TERRITORIES.                   | ...                                    | ... | ...                    | ...              | ...             | ...                                   | ...                | ...    | ...                  | ...                  | ...                | ...       | ...    | ...               |
| Touchwood<br>Hills Agency,<br>Treaty No. 4   | S. Swinford,<br>Agent                  | 295 | ...                    | 13               | 44              | 32                                    | ...                | ...    | ...                  | 6                    | ...                | ...       | ...    | ...               |
| Muskowpetungs<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 4     | J.A. Mitchell,<br>Agent                | 210 | ...                    | 63 1/2           | 133 1/2         | 165                                   | ...                | ...    | ...                  | 8                    | ...                | ...       | 8      | ...               |
| Birtle Agency,<br>Treaty No. 4               | J.A. Markle,<br>Agent                  | 616 | ...                    | 80               | 91 1/2          | 2,400                                 | ...                | ...    | 1 1/2                | 6                    | 6                  | ...       | 10     | 2                 |
| Swan River<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 4        | W.E. Jones,<br>Agent                   | 62  | ...                    | ...              | ...             | ...                                   | ...                | ...    | ...                  | 8                    | 11                 | ...       | 3      | ...               |
| File Hills<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 4        | W.M.<br>Graham,<br>Agent               | ... | ...                    | ...              | 75              | 127                                   | ...                | ...    | ...                  | 1                    | ...                | ...       | ...    | ...               |
| Assiniboine<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 4       | T.W. Aspdin,<br>Farmer in<br>charge    | ... | ...                    | 35               | 25              | 300                                   | ...                | ...    | ...                  | 25                   | ...                | ...       | ...    | ...               |
| Crooked Lakes<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 4     | J.P. Wright,<br>Agent                  | ... | ...                    | ...              | ...             | ...                                   | ...                | ...    | ...                  | 11                   | ...                | ...       | ...    | ...               |
| Moose<br>Mountain<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 4 | H.R. Halpin,<br>Farmer in<br>charge    | 400 | ...                    | 104              | 112             | 770                                   | ...                | ...    | ...                  | 2                    | ...                | ...       | 2      | ...               |
| Pine Creek<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 4        | H. Martineau,<br>Agent                 | ... | ...                    | 3                | 3               | ...                                   | ...                | ...    | ...                  | 3                    | 1                  | ...       | 2      | ...               |
| Saddle Lake<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 6       | W. Sibbald,<br>Agent                   | ... | ...                    | 38               | 24              | 150                                   | ...                | ...    | ...                  | 9                    | ...                | ...       | ...    | ...               |
| Hobbema<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 6           | W.S. Grant,<br>Agent                   | ... | ...                    | 33               | 25              | 72                                    | ...                | ...    | ...                  | 4                    | ...                | ...       | 1      | ...               |
| Battleford<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 6        | Chas. M.<br>Daunais,<br>Agent          | ... | ...                    | 129              | 129             | 189                                   | ...                | ...    | ...                  | 11                   | ...                | ...       | 6      | ...               |
| Onion Lake<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 6        | G.G. Mann,<br>Agent                    | ... | ...                    | ...              | ...             | ...                                   | ...                | ...    | ...                  | 11                   | ...                | ...       | ...    | ...               |

|                                |                              |       |     |         |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-----|---------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Duck Lake Agency, Treaty No. 6 | R.S. McKenzie, Agent         | 655   | ... | 58      | 63  | 427   | ... | ... | ... | 7   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Edmonton Agency, Treaty No. 6  | James Gibbons, Agent         | ...   | ... | 159     | 124 | 207   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Carlton Agency, Treaty No. 6   | W.B. Goodfellow, Agent       | 259   | ... | 174     | 53  | 94    | ... | ... | ... | 4   | 9   | ... | 5   | ... |
| Sarcee Agency, Treaty No. 7    | A.J. McNeill, Agent          | 100   | ... | 8       | 7   | 8     | ... | ... | ... | 4   | ... | ... | 2   | ... |
| Blood Agency, Treaty No. 7     | James Wilson, Agent          | ...   | ... | ...     | ... | ...   | ... | ... | ... | 10  | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Blackfoot Agency, Treaty No. 7 | G.H. Wheatley, Agent         | 202   | ... | 62      | 56  | 7     | ... | ... | ... | 14  | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Peigan Agency, Treaty No. 7    | R.N. Wilson, Agent           | ...   | ... | ...     | ... | 300   | ... | ... | ... | 8   | ... | ... | 6   | ... |
| Stony Agency, Treaty No. 7     | E.J. Bangs, Farmer in charge | ...   | ... | ...     | ... | 150   | ... | ... | ... | 5   | ... | ... | 5   | ... |
| Total                          | ...                          | 2,799 | ... | 959 1/2 | 965 | 5,398 | ... | ... | 1   | 157 | 27  | ... | 50  | 2   |



|                |                        |    |     |     |     |     |     |        |          |          |
|----------------|------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|----------|----------|
| Agency         | Agent                  | 1  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 20 00  | 365 00   | 60 00    |
| The Pas Agency | Joseph Courtney, Agent | 3  | ... | 1   | ... | ... | ... | ...    | 450 00   | 75 00    |
| ...            | Total                  | 24 | 2   | 8   | 1   | 6   | ... | 919 00 | 3,224 00 | 3,142 00 |



|                                |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |          |           |           |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Agency, Treaty No. 6           | G.G. Mann, Agent             | 11  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...      | 880 00    | ...       |
| Duck Lake Agency, Treaty No. 6 | R.S. McKenzie, Agent         | 16  | 5   | 2   | ... | 8   | ... | 490 00   | 1,214 00  | 1,704 00  |
| Edmonton Agency, Treaty No. 6  | James Gibbons, Agent         | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...      | ...       | 1,150 00  |
| Carlton Agency, Treaty No. 6   | W.B. Goodfellow, Agent       | 15  | ... | 4   | 3   | 5   | ... | 479 00   | 1,055 00  | 1,363 00  |
| Sarcee Agency, Treaty No. 7    | A.J. McNeill, Agent          | 3   | ... | ... | ... | 2   | ... | 100 00   | 600 00    | 800 00    |
| Blood Agency, Treaty No. 7     | James Wilson, Agent          | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...      | 600 00    | ...       |
| Blackfoot Agency, Treaty No. 7 | G.H. Wheatley, Agent         | 12  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 368 00   | 460 00    | 30 00     |
| Peigan Agency, Treaty No. 7    | R.N. Wilson, Agent           | 5   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 110 00   | 200 00    | 150 00    |
| Stony Agency, Treaty No. 7     | E.J. Bangs, Farmer in charge | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 100 00   | 400 00    | 1,000 00  |
| ...                            | Total                        | 157 | 6   | 10  | 7   | 16  | ... | 5,961 00 | 13,029 00 | 27,896 69 |

**SOURCES AND VALUE OF INCOME.**

| Province,<br>Agency or<br>Band.              | Name of<br>Superintendent<br>or Agent. | Value of<br>Farm<br>Produce,<br>including<br>Hay. | Wages<br>Earned. | Received<br>from<br>Land<br>Rentals. | The Estimated Value of<br>Fish and Meat used for<br>Food is included in these<br>columns. |                       | Earned by<br>other<br>Industries. | Total<br>Income<br>of<br>Indians. |
|--|--|---|------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|  |  |   |                  |                                      | Earned by<br>Fishing.   | Earned by<br>Hunting. |                                   |                                   |
| ...  | ...                                    | ...   | ...              | ...                                  | Earned by<br>Fishing.   | Earned by<br>Hunting. | ...                               | ...                               |
| <b>BRITISH<br/>COLUMBIA.</b>                 | ...                                    | \$ cts.   | \$ cts.          | \$ cts.                              | \$ cts.   | \$ cts.               | \$ cts.                           | \$ cts.                           |
| Cowichan<br>Agency                           | W.H. Lomas,<br>Agent                   | 26,689 00   | 23,723<br>00     | ...                                  | 57,468 00   | 5,479 00              | 9,738 00                          | 123,097<br>00                     |
| West Coast<br>Agency                         | Harry Guillod,<br>Agent                | 1,090 50  | 9,640<br>00      | ...                                  | 25,900 00   | 2,210 00              | 2,978 00                          | 41,818 50                         |
| Kwawkewlth<br>Agency                         | R.H. Pidcock,<br>Agent                 | 210 00  | 31,740<br>00     | ...                                  | 24,010 00   | 5,925 00              | 3,960 00                          | 65,845 00                         |
| Lower Fraser<br>Agency                       | Frank Devlin,<br>Agent                 | 46,439 55   | 104,300<br>00    | 246 50                               | 76,660 00   | 31,300 00             | 39,150 00                         | 298,096<br>05                     |
| Williams Lake<br>Agency                      | E. Bell, Agent                         | 32,239 75   | 21,250<br>00     | ...                                  | 3,325 00  | 3,590 00              | 8,040 00                          | 68,444 75                         |
| Kamloops-<br>Okanagan<br>Agency              | A. Irwin,<br>Agent                     | 89,921 00   | 79,150<br>00     | ...                                  | 17,300 00   | 14,050 00             | 14,400 00                         | 214,821<br>00                     |
| Kootenay<br>Agency                           | R.L.T.<br>Galbraith,<br>Agent          | 12,367 00   | 1,750<br>00      | ...                                  | ...   | 1,325 00              | 205 00                            | 15,647 00                         |
| North-west<br>Coast Agency                   | C. Todd,<br>Agent                      | 13,592 00   | 5,480<br>00      | 50 00                                | 113,700 00  | 37,800 00             | 32,700 00                         | 203,322<br>00                     |
| Babine and<br>Upper Skeena<br>River Agency   | R.E. Loring,<br>Agent                  | 9,995 00  | 20,975<br>00     | ...                                  | 32,000 00   | 38,175 00             | 33,500 00                         | 134,645<br>00                     |
| ...  | Total                                  | 232,543 80  | 298,008<br>00    | 296 50                               | 350,363 00  | 139,854 00            | 144,671<br>00                     | 1,165,736<br>30                   |
| <b>MANITOBA.</b>                             | ...                                    | ...   | ...              | ...                                  | ...   | ...                   | ...                               | ...                               |
| Clandeboye<br>Agency                         | E. McColl,<br>Inspector                | 18,026 00   | 22,168<br>00     | ...                                  | 14,380 00   | 7,702 00              | 8,620 00                          | 70 896 00                         |
| Portage la<br>Prairie Agency                 | H. Martineau,<br>Agent                 | 4,970 00  | 720 00           | ...                                  | 190 00  | 595 60                | 760 00                            | 7,235 00                          |
| Manitowapah<br>Agency                        | H. Martineau,<br>Agent                 | 8,645 00  | 2,890<br>00      | ...                                  | 3,255 00  | 8,875 00              | 1,575 00                          | 25,240 00                         |
| Rat Portage<br>(Buffalo Bay<br>Band) Agency. | L.J.A.<br>Levêque,<br>Inspector        | 287 50  | ...              | ...                                  | 200 00  | 400 00                | 100 00                            | 987 50                            |
| Berens River<br>Agency                       | J.W. Short,<br>Agent                   | 10,382 00   | 13,700<br>00     | ...                                  | 69,500 00   | 27,600 00             | ...                               | 121,182<br>00                     |
|  | Joseph                                 |   |                  |                                      |   |                       |                                   |                                   |



|                |                 |           |           |     |           |           |           |            |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| The Pas Agency | Courtney, Agent | 3,300 00  | 2,125 00  | ... | 2,775 00  | 10,340 00 | 940 00    | 19,480 00  |
| ...            | Total           | 45,610 50 | 41,603 00 | ... | 90,300 00 | 55,512 00 | 11,995 00 | 245,020 50 |

| Province,<br>Agency or<br>Band.              | Name of<br>Superintendent<br>or Agent. | Value of<br>Farm<br>Produce,<br>including<br>Hay. | Wages<br>Earned. | Received<br>from<br>Land<br>Rentals. | The Estimated Value of Fish<br>and Meat used for Food is<br>included in these columns. |                       | Earned by<br>other<br>Industries. | Total<br>Income<br>of<br>Indians. |
|--|--|---|------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| ...  | ...                                    | ...   | ...              | ...                                  | Earned by<br>Fishing.  | Earned by<br>Hunting. | ...                               | ...                               |
| <b>NORTH-WEST<br/>TERRITORIES</b>            | ...                                    | ...   | ...              | ...                                  | ...  | ...                   | ...                               | ...                               |
| Touchwood<br>Hills Agency,<br>Treaty No. 4   | S. Swinford,<br>Agent                  | 7,411 90  | 351 50           | ...                                  | 170 00   | 13,700 00             | 1,721 27                          | 23,354<br>67                      |
| Muskowpetung's<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 4    | J.A. Mitchell,<br>Agent                | 9,807 00  | 2,466<br>90      | 1,912 74                             | 1,300 00   | 1,350 00              | 4,380 27                          | 21,216<br>91                      |
| Birtle Agency,<br>Treaty No. 4               | J.A. Markle,<br>Agent                  | 8,632 63  | 4,286<br>15      | 2,590 00                             | 2,029 33   | 4,545 67              | 7,499 23                          | 29,583<br>01                      |
| Swan River<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 4        | W.E. Jones,<br>Agent                   | 1,475 00  | 2,260<br>50      | ...                                  | 2,150 00   | 3,750 00              | 8,471 40                          | 18,106<br>90                      |
| File Hills<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 4        | W.M.<br>Graham,<br>Agent               | 7,112 00  | 2,910<br>00      | ...                                  | 80 00  | 600 00                | 1,610 00                          | 12,312<br>00                      |
| Assiniboine<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 4       | T.W. Aspdin,<br>Farm. in<br>charge     | 2,550 00  | 350 00           | ...                                  | ...  | 50 00                 | 250 00                            | 3,200<br>00                       |
| Crooked Lakes<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 4     | J.P. Wright,<br>Agent                  | 4,499 00  | 333 75           | ...                                  | 425 00   | 345 00                | 2,354 75                          | 7,957<br>50                       |
| Moose<br>Mountain<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 4 | H.R. Halpin,<br>Farm. in<br>charge     | 5,529 50  | 750 00           | ...                                  | 110 00   | 30 00                 | 3,200 00                          | 9,619<br>50                       |
| Pine Creek<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 4        | H. Martineau,<br>Agent                 | 260 00  | 515 00           | ...                                  | 750 00   | 1,000 00              | 100 00                            | 2,625<br>00                       |
| Saddle Lake<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 6       | W. Sibbald,<br>Agent                   | 8,110 00  | 725 00           | ...                                  | 400 00   | 2,905 00              | 1,525 00                          | 13,665<br>00                      |
| Hobbema<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 6           | W.S. Grant,<br>Agent                   | 11,142 00   | 1,350<br>00      | ...                                  | 950 00   | 1,345 00              | 775 00                            | 15,562<br>00                      |
| Battleford<br>Agent, Treaty<br>No. 6         | Chas. M.<br>Daunais,<br>Agent          | 16,242 00   | 170 00           | ...                                  | 225 00   | 182 00                | 1,634 00                          | 18,453<br>00                      |
| Onion Lake<br>Agency, Treaty<br>No. 6        | G.G. Mann,<br>Agent                    | 9,270 00  | 340 00           | ...                                  | 3,150 00   | 4,200 00              | 3,300 49                          | 20,260<br>49                      |

|                                |                              |            |           |          |           |           |           |            |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Duck Lake Agency, Treaty No. 6 | R.S. McKenzie, Agent         | 11,082 87  | 4,534 63  | ...      | 1,190 18  | 5,444 58  | 7,839 09  | 30,091 35  |
| Edmonton Agency, Treaty No. 6  | James Gibbons, Agent         | 6,600 00   | 700 00    | ...      | 1,450 00  | 4,000 00  | 3,850 00  | 16,600 00  |
| Carlton Agency, Treaty No. 6   | W.B. Goodfellow, Agent       | 7,812 60   | 1,138 00  | ...      | 4,505 00  | 14,270 00 | 1,375 00  | 29,100 60  |
| Sarcee Agency, Treaty No. 7    | A.J. McNeill, Agent          | 3,000 00   | 200 00    | ...      | 25 00     | 150 00    | 2,000 00  | 5,375 00   |
| Blood Agency, Treaty No. 7     | James Wilson, Agent          | 12,795 00  | 4,440 75  | ...      | ...       | 300 00    | 7,526 00  | 25,061 75  |
| Blackfoot Agency, Treaty No. 7 | G.H. Wheatley, Agent         | 6,652 00   | 5,173 50  | ...      | 15 00     | 200 00    | 2,192 43  | 14,232 93  |
| Peigan Agency, Treaty No. 7    | R.N. Wilson, Agent           | 1,912 00   | 5,436 39  | ...      | 40 00     | 65 00     | 105 00    | 7,558 39   |
| Stony Agency, Treaty No. 7     | E.J. Bangs, Farmer in charge | 500 00     | 500 00    | ...      | 150 00    | 5,000 00  | 8,000 00  | 14,150 00  |
| ...                            | Total                        | 142,395 50 | 38,932 07 | 4,502 74 | 19,114 51 | 63,432 25 | 69,708 93 | 338,086 00 |

## LIST of Indian Chiefs and Councillors.

| <b>ONTARIO.</b>                      |            |                       |                 |   |
|--------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| Name.                                | Rank.      | Appointed or Elected. | From what Date. | Term.   |
| Batchewana Band                      | ...        | ...                   | ...             | No Chief since death of Life Chief Nubenaigooching. |
| Chemong (or Mud Lake) Band           | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...   |
| Joseph Irons                         | Chief      | Elected               | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.  |
| Chippewas of Nawash or Cape Croker - | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...   |
| W.B. McGregor                        | Chief      | Elected               | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.  |
| Peter Elliott                        | Councillor | Elected               | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.  |
| James Solomon                        | Councillor | Elected               | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.  |
| John Akewenze                        | Councillor | Elected               | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.  |
| Stephen Elliott                      | Councillor | Elected               | March 6, 1899   | July 1, 1901.                                       |
| Chippewas of Saugeen -               | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...   |
| Thos. Solomon Mandowoab              | Chief      | Elected               | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.  |
| Cephas Kahbeeje                      | Councillor | Elected               | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.  |
| Peter Henry                          | Councillor | Elected               | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.  |
| John Nashkawa                        | Councillor | Elected               | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.  |
| Chippewas of the Thames -            | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...   |
| John T. Henry                        | Life Chief | Appointed             | July 1, 1864    | 3 years.  |
| Joseph Fisher                        | Chief      | Appointed             | July 1, 1896    | 3 years.  |
| David French                         | Councillor | Appointed             | July 1, 1896    | 3 years.  |
| Frank Fox                            | Councillor | Appointed             | July 1, 1896    | 3 years.  |
| Johnson Grosbeck                     | Councillor | Appointed             | July 1, 1896    | 3 years.  |
| Francis Deleary                      | Councillor | Appointed             | July 1, 1896    | 3 years.  |
| Chippewas of Walpole Island -        | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...   |
| Louis Fisher                         | Chief      | Appointed             | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.  |
| Wawasum                              | Councillor | Appointed             | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.  |
| Johnson Pindanon                     | Councillor | Appointed             | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.  |
| Joseph Nahdee                        | Councillor | Appointed             | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.  |
| Peter Miskokomon                     | Councillor | Appointed             | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.  |
| Christian Island Band -              | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...   |
| John Monague                         | Chief      | Appointed             | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.  |
| George Copegog                       | Councillor | Appointed             | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.  |
| Esau Monague                         | Councillor | Appointed             | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.  |
| William King                         | Councillor | Appointed             | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.  |
| John Copegog, jr.                    | Councillor | Appointed             | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.  |

|                                  |             |           |              |          |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|----------|
| Cockburn Island Band -           | ...         | ...       | ...          | ...      |
| Peter Wahgoosh                   | Councillor  | Appointed | July 1, 1895 | 3 years. |
| Dokis Band -                     | ...         | ...       | ...          | ...      |
| Michael Dokis                    | Life Chief  | Appointed | ...          | ...      |
| Fort Alexander Band -            | ...         | ...       | ...          | ...      |
| William Mann                     | Chief       | Appointed | July 1, 1898 | 1 year.  |
| St. Jean Mainville               | Councillor  | Appointed | July 1, 1898 | 1 year.  |
| John Henderson                   | Councillor  | Appointed | July 1, 1898 | 1 year.  |
| Fort William Band -              | ...         | ...       | ...          | ...      |
| Moses McKay                      | Chief       | Appointed | July 1, 1898 | 3 years. |
| Thomas Busha                     | Councillor  | Appointed | July 1, 1898 | 3 years. |
| Joseph Singleton                 | Councillor  | Appointed | July 1, 1898 | 3 years. |
| Garden River Band -              | ...         | ...       | ...          | ...      |
| Michel Cadotte                   | Chief       | Appointed | July 1, 1898 | 2 years. |
| John Augustin                    | Sub-Chief   | Appointed | July 1, 1897 | 3 years. |
| Moses Larose                     | Sub-Chief   | Appointed | July 1, 1897 | 3 years. |
| Joseph Boisenault                | Sub-Chief   | Appointed | July 1, 1897 | 3 years. |
| George Shingwauk                 | Sub-Chief   | Appointed | July 1, 1897 | 3 years. |
| Georgina and Snake Island Band - | ...         | ...       | ...          | ...      |
| Charles Bigcanoe                 | Chief       | Appointed | July 1, 1898 | 3 years. |
| George McCue                     | Councillor. | Appointed | July 1, 1898 | 3 years. |
| James Ashquab                    | Councillor. | Appointed | July 1, 1898 | 3 years. |
| Gibson Band (Watha Reserve)<br>- | ...         | ...       | ...          | ...      |
| Francis Decaire                  | Chief       | Appointed | July 1, 1898 | 3 years. |
| Golden Lake Band -               | ...         | ...       | ...          | ...      |
| Narcisse Enias                   | Chief       | Appointed | July 1, 1899 | 3 years. |
| Henvey Inlet Band -              | ...         | ...       | ...          | ...      |
| Joseph Ahsahwasagai              | Chief       | Appointed | July 1, 1898 | 3 years. |
| Peter Wickemanchie               | Councillor. | Appointed | July 1, 1898 | 3 years. |

CHIEFS AND COUNCILLORS.

| <b>ONTARIO. - Continued.</b>  |                |  |                 |   |
|-------------------------------|----------------|--|-----------------|---|
| Name.                         | Rank.          | Appointed or Elected.                    | From what Date. | Term.   |
| Kettle Point Reserve -        | ...            | ...                                      | ...             | ...   |
| Jeffrey Brisette              | Councillor     | Elected                                  | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.  |
| Long Lake Band -              | ...            | ...                                      | ...             | ...   |
| L.V.N. Finlayson              | Chief          | Elected                                  | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.  |
| Toweda                        | Councillor     | Elected                                  | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.  |
| Antigwan                      | Councillor     | Elected                                  | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.  |
| Magnettawan Band              | ...            | ...                                      | ...             | Not allowed Chief or Councillors as the Indians do not live on Reserve. |
| Michipicoten, Big Head Band - | ...            | ...                                      | ...             | ...   |
| James Cass                    | Chief          | Appointed by Dept. at request of Indians | Feb. 3, 1897    | During pleasure of Dept.  |
| Gros Jimbette                 | Councillor     | ...                                      | ...             | Life.   |
| Mississaguas of Alnwick -     | ...            | ...                                      | ...             | ...   |
| Peter Crowe                   | Chief          | Elected                                  | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.  |
| Mitchell Chubb                | Councillor     | Elected                                  | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.  |
| John Comego                   | Councillor     | Elected                                  | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.  |
| Mississaguas of Credit -      | ...            | ...                                      | ...             | ...   |
| Joseph Henry                  | Chief Counc'r. | Elected                                  | Sept. 15, 1898  | 1 year. Under the advancement Act.                                      |

|                                   |            |         |                      |          |
|-----------------------------------|------------|---------|----------------------|----------|
| Joseph Laform                     | Councillor | Elected | Sept.<br>15,<br>1898 | 1 year.  |
| John W.<br>McDougall              | Councillor | Elected | Sept.<br>15,<br>1898 | 1 year.  |
| James Laform                      | Councillor | Elected | Sept.<br>15,<br>1898 | 1 year.  |
| Julius King                       | Councillor | Elected | Sept.<br>15,<br>1898 | 1 year.  |
| Mississagua River<br>Band -       | ...        | ...     | ...                  | ...      |
| Joseph Sahgeese                   | Chief      | Elected | July<br>1,<br>1898   | 3 years. |
| Mohawks of the<br>Bay of Quinté - | ...        | ...     | ...                  | ...      |
| Daniel H. Maracle                 | Chief      | Elected | Jan.<br>1,<br>1898   | 3 years. |
| Solomon Loft                      | Councillor | Elected | Jan.<br>1,<br>1898   | 3 years. |
| Sampson Green                     | Councillor | Elected | Jan.<br>1,<br>1898   | 3 years. |
| Stephen Maracle                   | Councillor | Elected | Jan.<br>1,<br>1898   | 3 years. |
| Andrew Maracle                    | Councillor | Elected | Jan.<br>1,<br>1898   | 3 years. |
| Moravians of the<br>Thames -      | ...        | ...     | ...                  | ...      |
| C.M. Stonefish                    | Chief      | Elected | July<br>1,<br>1898   | 3 years. |
| Munroe Pheasant                   | Councillor | Elected | July<br>1,<br>1898   | 3 years. |
| Washington<br>Jacobs              | Councillor | Elected | July<br>1,<br>1898   | 3 years. |
| Walter Tobias                     | Councillor | Elected | July<br>1,<br>1898   | 3 years. |

|                              |            |           |                |          |
|------------------------------|------------|-----------|----------------|----------|
| Munsees of the Thames -      | ...        | ...       | ...            | ...      |
| Charles Timothy              | Chief      | ...       | July 1, 1899   | 3 years. |
| Cornelius Logan              | Councillor | ...       | July 1, 1899   | 3 years. |
| Silas Logan                  | Councillor | ...       | July 1, 1899   | 3 years. |
| Nepigon (or Gull Bay) Band - | ...        | ...       | ...            | ...      |
| Majejamesegabow              | Chief      | Elected   | July 1, 1898   | 3 years. |
| Kwewesens                    | Councillor | Elected   | July 1, 1898   | 3 years. |
| Majoketan                    | Councillor | Elected   | July 1, 1898   | 3 years. |
| Nipissing Band -             | ...        | ...       | ...            | ...      |
| Semo Commanda                | Chief      | Elected   | July 1, 1898   | 3 years. |
| Moses Beaucage               | Councillor | Elected   | July 1, 1898   | 3 years. |
| Oneidas of the Thames -      | ...        | ...       | ...            | ...      |
| Moses Brown                  | Chief      | Appointed | Abot year 1854 | ...      |
| Baptiste Powles              | Chief      | Appointed | Abot year 1886 | ...      |
| Lewis Scannado               | Chief      | Appointed | Abot year 1886 | ...      |
| Moses Scannado               | Chief      | Appointed | Abt June 1894  | ...      |
| Peter Syckles                | Chief      | Appointed | Abt June 1894  | ...      |
| William Ireland              | Chief      | Appointed | Abt year       | ...      |



|                        |       |           |                      |  |
|------------------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|--|
|                        |       |           | 1894                 |  |
| Henry Lewis            | Chief | Appointed | Ab't<br>June<br>1894 | ...  |
| John Ninham            | Chief | Appointed | Ab't<br>June<br>1894 | Selected as Chief or Assistant Chief by the other Chiefs in 1894. Their term of office is during their natural lives except that the women who elected them have power to remove them at any time. |
| Parry Island Band<br>- | ...   | ...       | ...                  | ...  |
| Peter Megis            | Chief | Elected   | Jan.<br>1,<br>1897   | 3 years.   |

**ONTARIO - Continued.**

| Name.                              | Rank.       | Appointed or Elected. | From what Date. | Term.   |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| Pays Plat Band                     | ...         | ...                   | ...             | ...   |
| Joseph Fisher                      | Chief       | Elected               | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.                                      |
| Pic River Band -                   | ...         | ...                   | ...             | ...   |
| Duncan Desmoulin                   | Chief       | Elected               | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.                                      |
| Louis Desmoulin                    | Councillor. | Elected               | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.                                      |
| Point Grondin Band -               | ...         | ...                   | ...             | ...   |
| Gahbaiwahgewonocai                 | Chief       | Elected               | July 1, 1897    | 3 years.                                      |
| Pottawattamies of Walpole Island - | ...         | ...                   | ...             | ...   |
| Ashkebee                           | Chief       | Elected               | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.                                      |
| Joseph N. Thomas                   | Councillor  | Elected               | July 1, 1897    | 3 years.                                      |
| Joseph Isaacs                      | Councillor  | Elected               | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.                                      |
| Rama Band -                        | ...         | ...                   | ...             | ...   |
| Joseph B. Nanigishkung.            | Life Chief  | Elected               | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.                                      |
| John Kenice                        | Chief       | Elected               | Jan. 1, 1897    | 3 years.                                      |
| Sampson George                     | Councillor  | Elected               | Jan. 1, 1897    | 3 years.                                      |
| Bunting Stinson                    | Councillor  | Elected               | Jan. 1, 1897    | 3 years.                                      |
| Red Rock Band -                    | ...         | ...                   | ...             | ...   |
| Peter Deschamps                    | Chief       | Elected               | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.                                      |
| Vincent Ojegejigweb                | Councillor  | Elected               | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.                                      |
| Joseph Meskewawetung               | Councillor  | Elected               | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.                                      |
| Rice Lake Band -                   | ...         | ...                   | ...             | ...   |
| Robert Paudush                     | Chief       | Elected               | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.                                      |
| Sarnia Band -                      | ...         | ...                   | ...             | ...   |
| William Wawanosh                   | Chief       | Elected               | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.                                      |
| Silas Waubmong                     | Councillor  | Elected               | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.                                      |
| Daniel Otter                       | Councillor  | Elected               | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.                                      |
| Elijah George                      | Councillor  | Elected               | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.                                      |
| George Oliver                      | Councillor  | Elected               | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.                                      |
| Serpent River Band -               | ...         | ...                   | ...             | ...   |
| Robinson Oshowskukezhik            | Chief       | Elected               | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.                                      |
| Scugog Band -                      | ...         | ...                   | ...             | ...   |
| George Goose                       | Chief       | Elected               | Jan. 1, 1898    | 3 years.                                      |
| Shawanaga Band -                   | ...         | ...                   | ...             | ...   |
| Hanson Powtegonini                 | Chief       | Elected               | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.                                      |
| Sheguiandah Band                   | ...         | ...                   | ...             | No Chief elected since death of Chief Ogemah. |

|                      |       |         |              |          |
|----------------------|-------|---------|--------------|----------|
| Sheshegwaning Band - | ...   | ...     | ...          | ...      |
| John Nahgahnewenah   | Chief | Elected | July 1, 1898 | 3 years. |

**Six Nation Chiefs.**

| <b>ONTARIO - Continued.</b> |                 |                     |          |                 |                                   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| ...                         | Indian Names.   | English Names.      | Band.    | When Appointed. | For what Term.                    |
| 1.                          | Dekarihoken     | Elias Lewis         | U.M.     | 1878            | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 2.                          | ...             | Abram Lewis         | U.M.     | 1876            | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 3.                          | Ayonwatha       | David Thomas        | U.M.     | 1870            | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 4.                          | Sadekariwade    | Peter Powless       | U.M.     | 1877            | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 5.                          | ...             | Daniel Doxtater     | U.M.     | 1877            | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 6.                          | Shorehowane     | Isaac Davis         | U.M.     | 1877            | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 7.                          | Deyonhegwen     | John W.M. Elliott   | U.M.     | 1893            | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 8.                          | ...             | James C Elliott     | U.M.     | 1893            | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 9.                          | Orenhrekowah    | Isaac Doxtater, jr. | U.M.     | 1887            | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 10.                         | Dehenakarine    | Joab Martin         | U.M.     | 1887            | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 11.                         | ...             | George W. Hill      | U.M.     | 1888            | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 12.                         | Asdawenserontha | John Fraser         | U.M.     | 1877            | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 13.                         | ...             | ...                 | ...      | ...             | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 16.                         | Shoskoharowane  | William Smith       | U.M.     | 1876            | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 17.                         | Otatahete       | William Green       | Oneida   | 1886            | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 18.                         | Kanongweya      | J.S. Johnston       | Oneida   | 1893            | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 19.                         | Deyohagwede     | Nicodemus Porter    | Oneida   | 1855            | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 20.                         | ...             | Joseph Porter       | Oneida   | 1860            | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 21.                         | Odwanaokoha     | George P. Hill      | Oneida   | 1886            | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 22.                         | ...             | Wm. C. Hill         | Oneida   | 1888            | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 23.                         | Adyadonetha     | Abram Hill Jacket   | Oneida   | 1888            | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 24.                         | ...             | August Hill Jacket  | Oneida   | 1888            | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 25.                         | Owatshadeha     | Arch. Jamieson      | Oneida   | 1880            | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 26.                         | Dathodahon      | Nicholas Gibson     | Onondaga | 1870            | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 27.                         | Ohnesahe        | Peter John Key      | Onondaga | 1878            | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 28.                         | Dehadkadons     | Elijah Harris       | Onondaga | 1896            | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 29.                         | ...             | John Jamieson       | Onondaga | 1896            | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 30.                         | Skanadajiwak    | David John          | Onondaga | 1887            | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 31.                         | Hononweyade     | David Sky           | Onondaga | 1885            | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 32.                         | Hahehonk        | William Echo        | Onondaga | 1875            | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 33.                         | Kowenensedon    | Peter Key, jr       | Onondaga | 1878            | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 34.                         | Sodegwaseh      | Levi Jonathan       | Onondaga | 1875            | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 35.                         | Hoyonyane       | Joseph Porter, jr.  | Onondaga | 1887            | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 36.                         | Skanawade       | Gibson Crawford     | Onondaga | 1896            | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 37.                         | ...             | Alexander Hill      | Onondaga | 1865            | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 38.                         | ...             | Isaac Hill          | Onondaga | 1865            | During good behaviour. Hereditary |

|     |              |                    |           |      |                                   |
|-----|--------------|--------------------|-----------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 39. | ...          | Philip Hill        | Onondaga  | 1880 | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 40. | Dekaehyon    | Abram Charles      | Cayuga    | 1863 | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 41. | ...          | James Sky          | Cayuga    | 1888 | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 42. | Jinondawehon | Robert David       | Cayuga    | 1897 | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 43. | ...          | Franklin David     | Cayuga    | 1897 | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 44. | Kadagwaseh   | David General      | Cayuga    | 1893 | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 45. | Soyonehs     | Austin Bill        | ...       | 1897 | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 46. | ...          | Samuel Kick        | Cayuga    | 1897 | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 47. | Dyoyongo     | Joseph Jacobs      | Cayuga    | 1886 | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 48. | ...          | William Hill       | Cayuga    | 1886 | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 49. | Deyodowakon  | Joseph Henry       | Cayuga    | 1876 | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 50. | ...          | Philip Miller      | Cayuga    | 1888 | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 51. | Dyonwadon    | William Henry      | Cayuga    | 1883 | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 52. | Hadondaheha  | John Henry         | Cayuga    | 1886 | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 53. | Deskahe      | Benjamin Carpenter | Cayuga    | 1848 | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 54. | Hadwenonne   | William Wage       | Cayuga    | 1865 | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 55. | Skanyadiyoh  | John Gibson        | Seneca    | 1872 | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 60. | ...          | George Key         | Seneca    | 1887 | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 61. | Sadekowyes   | Michael Smoke      | Seneca    | 1884 | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 62. | Dyonehokawe  | George Gibson      | Seneca    | 1887 | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 63. | Kanokedawe   | Johnson Sandy      | ...       | 1890 | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 64. | Sagwarethra  | Solomon Nash       | Tuscarora | 1873 | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 65. | Karidawake   | Joseph Green       | Tuscarora | 1886 | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 66. | Nayokawaha   | William Williams   | Tuscarora | 1886 | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 67. | Sakokaryes   | Josiah Hill        | Tuscarora | 1873 | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 68. | Rarewetyetha | Richard Hill       | Tuscarora | 1873 | During good behaviour. Hereditary |
| 69. | ...          | Nelles Monture     | Delaware  | 1887 | During good behaviour. Hereditary |

**ONTARIO - Concluded.**

| Name.                      | Rank.      | Appointed or Elected. | From what date. | Term.   |
|----------------------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| South Bay Band -           | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...   |
| David Shawande             | Chief      | Elected               | July 1, 1898    | 3 years   |
| Spanish River Div. No. 1 - | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...   |
| Kaibaiossai Shemahgun      | Chief      | Elected               | July 1, 1898    | 3 years   |
| Spanish River Div. No. 2 - | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...   |
| John Sessinan              | Chief      | Elected               | July 1, 1898    | 3 years   |
| Spanish River Div. No. 3 - | ...        | ...                   | ...             | Indians live on unceded part of Manitoulin Island, under chiefs at Wikwemikong. |
| Stony Point Reserve -      | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...   |
| James Johnson              | Councillor | Elected               | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.  |
| Sucker Creek Band -        | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...   |
| Charles Obotossaway        | Chief      | Elected               | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.  |
| Temogamingue Band -        | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...   |
| Toninie                    | Life Chief | Elected               | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.  |
| Chenjuice                  | 2nd Chief  | Elected               | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.  |
| Thessalon River Band -     | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...   |
| Joseph Bomekezhik          | Chief      | Elected               | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.  |
| Peter Jaquahkummick        | Councillor | Elected               | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.  |
| West Bay Band -            | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...   |
| John Abence                | Chief      | Elected               | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.  |
| Raphael Wabange            | Councillor | Elected               | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.  |
| Francis Bapahmosh          | Councillor | Elected               | July 1, 1898    | 3 years.  |
| White Fish Lake            | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...   |

|                         |            |         |              |          |
|-------------------------|------------|---------|--------------|----------|
| Band -                  |            |         |              |          |
| J.B. Shawbwahnahquet    | Chief      | Elected | July 1, 1898 | 3 years. |
| White Fish River Band - | ...        | ...     | ...          | ...      |
| James Nahwegahbow       | Chief      | Elected | July 1, 1898 | 3 years. |
| Wikwemikong Band -      | ...        | ...     | ...          | ...      |
| William Kinoshameg, sr. | Chief      | Elected | July 1, 1897 | 3 years. |
| Joseph Osawanimiki      | Chief      | Elected | July 1, 1897 | 3 years. |
| Joseph Pelkey           | Councillor | Elected | July 1, 1897 | 3 years. |
| Vincent Wakegijig       | Councillor | Elected | July 1, 1897 | 3 years. |
| Isaac Shawana           | Councillor | Elected | July 1, 1897 | 3 years. |
| William Kinoshameg, jr. | Councillor | Elected | July 1, 1897 | 3 years. |
| Wikwemikongsing Band -  | ...        | ...     | ...          | ...      |
| John Kaboni             | Chief      | Elected | July 1, 1898 | 3 years. |

## QUEBEC.

|                              |             |           |               |          |
|------------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|----------|
| Abenakis of Becancour -      | ...         | ...       | ...           | ...      |
| Joseph Louis Metzalabanlette | Grand Chief | Appointed | Oct. 13, 1856 | Life.    |
| Abenakis of St. Francis -    | ...         | ...       | ...           | ...      |
| Pierre Emmett                | Councillor  | Elected   | Jan. 1897     | 3 years. |
| Joseph Laurent               | Councillor  | Elected   | Jan. 1897     | 3 years. |
| Amalecite Band and Viger -   | ...         | ...       | ...           | ...      |
| Edouard Denis                | Chief       | Elected   | July 1, 1895  | 3 years. |
| Thomas Nicolas               | Chief       | Elected   | July 1, 1895  | 3 years. |
| * Caughnawaga Band -         | ...         | ...       | ...           | ...      |
| Pierre Beauvais              | Chief       | Elected   | Mar. 27, 1899 | 1 year.  |
|                              |             |           | Mar. 27,      |          |

|                    |            |         |                  |          |
|--------------------|------------|---------|------------------|----------|
| Pierre Delorimier  | Councillor | Elected | 1899             | 1 year.  |
| Pierre Daillebout  | Councillor | Elected | Mar. 27,<br>1899 | 1 year.  |
| Francois Philipp   | Councillor | Elected | Mar. 27,<br>1899 | 1 year.  |
| Michel Bourdeau    | Councillor | Elected | Mar. 27,<br>1899 | 1 year.  |
| Jeune Lorette -    | ...        | ...     | ...              | ...      |
| Maurice Bastien    | 2nd Chief  | Elected | July 1,<br>1897  | 3 years. |
| François GrosLouis | 2nd Chief  | Elected | About<br>1867    | Life.    |
| Gaspard Picard     | 2nd Chief  | Elected | About<br>1862    | Life.    |
| Maurice Sioui(t)   | 2nd Chief  | Elected | May 18,<br>1896  | No term. |

[\* Under Indian Advancement Act.] [(t)The band has by resolution decided that the triennial system be applied to the election of all the chiefs on and after the July 1, 1900.]



**QUEBEC - Concluded.**

| Name.                         | Rank.      | Appointed or Elected. | From what date. | Term.    |
|-------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Micmac Band of Maria -        | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...      |
| James Gideon                  | Chief      | Elected               | Jan. 1, 1898    | 3 years. |
| Micmacs at Restigouche -      | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...      |
| Polycarpe Martin              | Chief      | Not known             | 1879            | No term. |
| Alexis Marchand               | Chief      | Elected               | Jan. 1, 1899    | 3 years. |
| Noel J. Dedam                 | Councillor | Elected               | Jan. 1, 1899    | 3 years. |
| Noel Sewell                   | Councillor | Elected               | Jan. 1, 1899    | 3 years. |
| Peter Metallic                | Councillor | Elected               | Jan. 1, 1899    | 3 years. |
| Noel Dominick                 | Councillor | Elected               | Jan. 1, 1899    | 3 years. |
| Montagnais of Lake St. John - | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...      |
| Patrick Cleary                | Chief      | Elected               | July 1, 1898    | 3 years. |
| Bazilish                      | Councillor | Elected               | July 1, 1898    | 3 years. |
| David Malec                   | Councillor | Elected               | July 1, 1898    | 3 years. |
| Prosper Cleary                | Councillor | Elected               | July 1, 1898    | 3 years. |
| David Philippe                | Councillor | Elected               | July 1, 1898    | 3 years. |
| Alfred Philippe               | Councillor | Elected               | July 1, 1898    | 3 years. |
| Oka Band -                    | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...      |
| Joseph Gabriel                | Chief      | Elected               | July 1, 1897    | 3 years. |
| Timothy Arirhon               | Chief      | Elected               | July 1, 1897    | 3 years. |
| Abraham Z. Decaire            | Chief      | Elected               | July 1, 1897    | 3 years. |
| River Desert Band -           | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...      |
| John Tenesco                  | Chief      | Elected               | July 1, 1899    | 3 years. |
| Simon Otjik                   | Councillor | Elected               | July 1, 1899    | 3 years. |
| Benjamin Chellifoux.          | Councillor | Elected               | July 1, 1899    | 3 years. |
| St. Regis Band -              | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...      |
| A. Papineau                   | Councillor | Elected               | June 20, 1899   | 3 years. |
| Mitchell Bova                 | Councillor | Elected               | June 20, 1899   | 3 years. |
| Frank Day                     | Councillor | Elected               | June 20, 1899   | 3 years. |
| John Angus                    | Councillor | Elected               | June 20, 1899   | 3 years. |
| Loran Jacob                   | Councillor | Elected               | June 20, 1899   | 3 years. |
| Peter Oak                     | Councillor | Elected               | June 20, 1899   | 3 years. |
| John Skin                     | Councillor | Elected               | June 20, 1899   | 3 years. |
| Mitchell C. Jacobs            | Councillor | Elected               | June 20, 1899   | 3 years. |
| Jos. Thompson                 | Councillor | Elected               | June 20, 1899   | 3 years. |
| Jake Fire                     | Councillor | Elected               | June 20, 1899   | 3 years. |
| Mitchell Simon                | Councillor | Elected               | June 20, 1899   | 3 years. |
| Jake Skin                     | Councillor | Elected               | June 20, 1899   | 3 years. |

|                          |            |         |              |             |
|--------------------------|------------|---------|--------------|-------------|
| Temiscamingue Band -     | ...        | ...     | ...          | ...         |
| John Polson              | Chief      | Elected | July 1, 1899 | 3 years.    |
| <b>NOVA SCOTIA.</b>      |            |         |              |             |
| CUMBERLAND COUNTY.       | ...        | ...     | ...          | ...         |
| John Logan               | Chief      | Elected | July 1, 1899 | 3 years.    |
| Benjamin Brooks          | Councillor | Elected | July 1, 1899 | 3 years.    |
| Benjamin Nocote          | Councillor | Elected | July 1, 1899 | 3 years.    |
| Micmacs of Cape Breton - | ...        | ...     | ...          | ...         |
| John Denny               | Chief      | Elected | Aug. 7, 1890 | Indefinite. |
| DIGBY COUNTY.            | ...        | ...     | ...          | ...         |
| Bear River Band -        | ...        | ...     | ...          | ...         |
| James Musie              | Chief      | Elected | July 1, 1898 | 3 years.    |
| John Labrador            | Councillor | Elected | July 1, 1898 | 3 years.    |
| James McEwan             | Councillor | Elected | July 1, 1898 | 3 years.    |
| HANTS COUNTY.            | ...        | ...     | ...          | ...         |
| Shubenacadie Band -      | ...        | ...     | ...          | ...         |
| John Noel                | Chief      | Elected | July 1, 1897 | 3 years.    |

| <b>NEW BRUNSWICK.</b>                   |            |                       |                              |             |
|---|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| Name.                                   | Rank.      | Appointed or Elected. | From what date.              | Term.       |
| <b>GLOUCESTER COUNTY.</b>               |            |                       |                              |             |
| Bathurst Band -                         | ...        | ...                   | ...                          | ...         |
| Alex. Presque.                          | Chief      | Elected under Act.    | July 1, 1897                 | 3 years.    |
| <b>KENT COUNTY.</b>                     |            |                       |                              |             |
| Big Cove Band -                         | ...        | ...                   | ...                          | ...         |
| Tom Joseph                              | Chief      | Elected               | Nov. 1, 1894                 | 3 years.    |
| Indian Island Band -                    | ...        | ...                   | ...                          | ...         |
| Peter Barlow                            | Chief      | Appointed             | Not known                    | Indefinite. |
| <b>MADAWASKA AND VICTORIA COUNTIES.</b> |            |                       |                              |             |
| Edmundston and Tobique Reserves -       | ...        | ...                   | ...                          | ...         |
| Frank I. Francis                        | Chief      | Elected               | July 1, 1899                 | 3 years.    |
| Joseph Ellis                            | Councillor | Elected               | July 1, 1899                 | 3 year.     |
| Noel Perley                             | Councillor | Elected               | July 1, 1899                 | 3 years.    |
| <b>NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY.</b>           |            |                       |                              |             |
| Burnt Church Band -                     | ...        | ...                   | ...                          | ...         |
| Peter Joseph                            | Chief      | Elected               | July 1, 1895                 | 3 years.    |
| Eel Ground Band -                       | ...        | ...                   | ...                          | ...         |
| Peter Julien                            | Chief      | Elected               | July 1, 1897                 | 3 years.    |
| Red Bank Band -                         | ...        | ...                   | ...                          | ...         |
| John Tenas                              | Chief      | Elected               | July 1, 1896                 | 3 years.    |
| <b>WESTMORELAND COUNTY.</b>             |            |                       |                              |             |
| Fort Folly Band -                       | ...        | ...                   | ...                          | ...         |
| David Bernard                           | Chief      | Elected               | July 1, 1899                 | 3 years.    |
| <b>YORK COUNTY.</b>                     |            |                       |                              |             |
| Kingsclear and St. Mary's Reserves -    | ...        | ...                   | ...                          | ...         |
| Andrew Paul                             | Councillor | Elected               | July 1, 1899                 | 3 years.    |
| John Solomon                            | Councillor | Elected               | July 1, 1899                 | 3 years.    |
| <b>PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.</b>            |            |                       |                              |             |
| Joseph Francis                          | Chief      | Elected               | 1867                         | For life    |
| <b>MANITOBA.</b>                        |            |                       |                              |             |
| <b>BERENS RIVER AGENCY.</b>             |            |                       |                              |             |
| Berens River Reserve -                  | ...        | ...                   | ...                          | ...         |
| Jacob Berens                            | Chief      | ...                   | Appointed at date of treaty. | Life.       |
|   |            |                       |                              |             |

|                            |         |           |                              |             |
|----------------------------|---------|-----------|------------------------------|-------------|
| Antoine Gouin              | Headman | ...       | Appointed at date of treaty. | Life.       |
| Dick Green                 | Headman | ...       | Appointed at date of treaty. | Life.       |
| Black River Reserve -      | ...     | ...       | ...                          | ...         |
| John Sayer                 | Chief   | Appointed | July 18, 1899                | Indefinite. |
| Jack Harry                 | Headman | Appointed | Appointed at date of treaty  | Life.       |
| John Hope                  | Headman | Appointed | Appointed at date of treaty. | Life.       |
| Blood Vein River Reserve - | ...     | ...       | ...                          | ...         |
| Peter Stony                | Chief   | Appointed | Appointed at date of treaty  | Life.       |

**MANITOBA - Continued.**

| Name.                        | Rank.      | Appointed or Elected. | From what date.            | Term.   |
|------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Cross Lake Reserve -         | ...        | ...                   | ...                        | ...   |
| Peter Ross                   | Chief      | Appointed             | Aug. 12, 1899              | Indefinite.   |
| Felix Scott                  | Headman    | Appointed             | Aug. 12, 1899              | Indefinite.   |
| Thomas Ross                  | Headman    | Appointed             | Aug. 12, 1899              | Indefinite.   |
| Fisher River Reserve -       | ...        | ...                   | ...                        | ...   |
| David Rundle                 | Chief      | Appointed             | App'ted at date of treaty. | Life.   |
| Henry Constatag              | Headman    | Appointed             | App'ted at date of treaty. | Life.   |
| Hollow Water River Reserve - | ...        | ...                   | ...                        | ...   |
| John Hardisty                | Chief      | Appointed             | July 18, 1899              | Indefinite.   |
| Chas. Johnston               | Headman    | Appointed             | July 18, 1899              | Indefinite.   |
| Jack Head River Reserve -    | ...        | ...                   | ...                        | ...   |
| James Sinclair               | Headman    | Appointed             | App'ted at date of treaty  | Life.   |
| Norway House Reserve -       | ...        | ...                   | ...                        | ...   |
| Albert Sinclair              | Chief      | Appointed             | July 18, 1899              | Indefinite.   |
| Chas. Paul                   | Councillor | Appointed             | July 18, 1899              | Indefinite.   |
| Magnus Budd                  | Headman    | Elected               | Aug. 6, 1896               | 3 years.  |
| Poplar River Reserve -       | ...        | ...                   | ...                        | ...   |
| Jacob Nanawin                | Headman    | Appointed             | At date of tr'ty           | Life.   |
| BIRTLE AGENCY (SIOUX BANDS)  | ...        | ...                   | ...                        | ...   |
| Keeseekoowenin Band No. 61 - | ...        | ...                   | ...                        | ...   |
| Keeseekoowenin               | Chief      | Elected               | 1875                       | At revision of Treaty 2, the Chief and Headman, Baptiste Bone, acknowledged by Lt.-Gov. Morris. |
| Baptiste Bone                | Headman    | Elected               | 1875                       | During good behaviour.  |
| George Bone                  | Headman    | Elected               | Not known                  | During good behaviour.  |
| Joseph Boyer                 | Headman    | Elected               | Oct., 1893                 | During good behaviour.  |

|                                  |            |           |                     |                                      |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| David Burns                      | Headman    | Elected   | Oct., 1893          | During good behaviour                |
| Oak River, No. 58 -              | ...        | ...       | ...                 | ...                                  |
| Tunkancekiyana                   | Chief      | Appointed | Dec., 1893          | During good behaviour.               |
| Turtle Mountain Band<br>No. 60 - | ...        | ...       | ...                 | ...                                  |
| Hdamani                          | Chief      | Appointed | ...                 | Acknowledged by Band for many years. |
| Valley River Band -              | ...        | ...       | ...                 | ...                                  |
| John Rattlesnake                 | Chief      | Elected   | July 1, 1897        | 3 years.                             |
| Alex. Kakaquash                  | Headman    | Elected   | July 1, 1897        | 3 years.                             |
| Waywayseecappo<br>Band -         | ...        | ...       | ...                 | ...                                  |
| Astakeesie                       | Chief      | Elected   | July 1, 1898        | 1 year.                              |
| George Bird                      | Councillor | Elected   | July 1, 1898        | 3 years.                             |
| Manito Wignane.                  | Councillor | Elected   | July 1, 1898        | 3 years.                             |
| CLANDEBOYE<br>AGENCY.            | ...        | ...       | ...                 | ...                                  |
| Broken Head River<br>Reserve -   | ...        | ...       | ...                 | ...                                  |
| Esquakappow                      | Chief      | Elected   | July 1, 1899.       | Indefinite.                          |
| Charles Bear                     | Headman    | Elected   | July 1, 1899        | Indefinite.                          |
| Henry Flett                      | Headman    | Elected   | July 1, 1899        | Indefinite.                          |
| Louis Joseph                     | Headman    | Elected   | July 1, 1899        | Indefinite.                          |
| Maskokequam                      | Headman    | Elected   | July 1, 1899        | Indefinite.                          |
| Fort Alexander<br>Reserve -      | ...        | ...       | ...                 | ...                                  |
| Wm. Mann                         | Chief      | Elected   | July 1, 1899        | Indefinite                           |
| John Henderson                   | Councillor | Elected   | July 1, 1899        | Indefinite                           |
| St. Jean Mainville               | Councillor | Appointed | July 1, 1899        | Indefinite                           |
| Baptiste Canard                  | ...        | Elected   | July 1, 1899        | Indefinite                           |
| St. Peter's Reserve -            | ...        | ...       | ...                 | ...                                  |
| Wm. Henry Prince                 | Chief      | Elected   | Jan. 1, 1897        | Indefinite                           |
| John Flett, jr.                  | Headman    | Elected   | Jan. 1, 1897        | Indefinite                           |
| Wm. Sinclair                     | Headman    | Elected   | Jan. 1, 1897        | Indefinite                           |
| John Prince                      | Headman    | Appointed | At date of<br>tr'ty | Life.                                |

**MANITOBA - Continued.**

| Name.                      | Rank.   | Appointed or Elected. | From what date. | Term.       |
|----------------------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| COUTCHEECHING AGENCY.      | ...     | ...                   | ...             | ...         |
| Coutcheeching Band -       | ...     | ...                   | ...             | ...         |
| Jos. Jourdain, sr.         | Chief   | Elected               | July, 1899      | Indefinite. |
| Bakekejick                 | Headman | Appointed             | Oct. 3, 1873    | Life.       |
| Pierre Jourdain            | Headman | Appointed             | July, 1899      | Indefinite. |
| Hungry Hall, No. 1, Band - | ...     | ...                   | ...             | ...         |
| Kaibaikai                  | Chief   | Elected               | July 7, 1897    | 3 years.    |
| Kakeekit                   | Headman | Elected               | July 7, 1897    | 3 years.    |
| Wautecomiskung             | Headman | Elected               | July 7, 1897    | 3 years.    |
| Waishekejick               | Headman | Elected               | July 7, 1897    | 3 years.    |
| Hungry Hall, No. 2, Band - | ...     | ...                   | ...             | ...         |
| Kawataikecomiskung         | Chief   | Elected               | July 7, 1897    | 3 years.    |
| Maiquapinesse              | Headman | Appointed             | Oct. 3, 1873    | Life.       |
| Neeshopinesse              | Headman | Elected               | July 6, 1896    | 3 years.    |
| Tibiscokeejick             | Headman | Elected               | July 7, 1897    | 3 years.    |
| Lac la Croix Band -        | ...     | ...                   | ...             | ...         |
| Wabosoneas                 | Chief   | Appointed             | July, 1899      | Indefinite. |
| Kabaassin                  | Headman | Appointed             | Oct. 3, 1873    | Life.       |
| Keechewinquot              | Headman | Appointed             | July, 1899      | Indefinite  |
| Tabaktay                   | Headman | Appointed             | July, 1899      | Indefinite  |
| Little Forks Band -        | ...     | ...                   | ...             | ...         |
| Washeekoneekskung          | Chief   | Appointed             | July, 1899      | Indefinite. |
| Minsinawapinesse           | Headman | Appointed             | Oct. 3, 1873    | Life.       |
| Poonbeekejickquabe         | Headman | Appointed             | Oct. 3, 1873    | Life.       |
| Pastonaqueash              | Headman | Appointed             | Oct. 3, 1873    | Life.       |
| Long Sault, No. 1, Band -  | ...     | ...                   | ...             | ...         |
| Makatapinesse              | Chief   | Appointed             | July, 1899      | Indefinite. |
| Maw-aw-into-kejick         | Headman | Appointed             | July, 1899      | Indefinite. |
| Skakooskung                | Headman | Appointed             | July, 1899      | Indefinite. |
| Wawaskequakung             | Headman | Appointed             | Oct. 3, 1873    | Life.       |
| Long Sault, No. 2, Band -  | ...     | ...                   | ...             | ...         |
| Maisenawesay               | Chief   | Appointed             | July, 1899      | Indefinite. |
| Atawinine                  | Headman | Appointed             | July, 1899      | Indefinite. |
| Kaquatacomnick             | Headman | Appointed             | July, 1899      | Indefinite. |
| Wapatainkiskung            | Headman | Appointed             | July, 1899      | Indefinite. |
| Manitou, No. 1, Band -     | ...     | ...                   | ...             | ...         |
| Katchekakak                | Chief   | Appointed             | Oct. 3, 1873    | Life.       |

|                                |         |           |              |             |
|--------------------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|-------------|
| Keeweetabow                    | Headman | Appointed | July, 1899   | Indefinite. |
| Misquakakake                   | Headman | Appointed | Oct. 3, 1873 | Life.       |
| Maquameens                     | Headman | Appointed | Oct. 3, 1873 | Life.       |
| Manitou, No. 2, Band -         | ...     | ...       | ...          | ...         |
| Maskickewinne                  | Chief   | Appointed | July, 1899   | Indefinite. |
| Etwagpinesse                   | Headman | Appointed | Oct. 3, 1873 | Life.       |
| Pashitchewaskung               | Headman | Appointed | Oct. 3, 1873 | Life.       |
| Pitwaywayquoneash              | Headman | Appointed | July, 1899   | Indefinite. |
| Niacatchewenin Band -          | ...     | ...       | ...          | ...         |
| Osawaha                        | Chief   | Appointed | July, 1899   | Indefinite  |
| Katcheanmack                   | Headman | Appointed | July, 1899   | Indefinite  |
| Kachenaquot                    | Headman | Appointed | July, 1899   | Indefinite  |
| Maitumekejick                  | Headman | Appointed | July, 1899   | Indefinite  |
| Nickickonesemenecanning Band - | ...     | ...       | ...          | ...         |
| Windegous                      | Chief   | Appointed | July, 1899   | Indefinite  |
| Seine River Band -             | ...     | ...       | ...          | ...         |
| Papamachas                     | Chief   | Appointed | July, 1899   | Indefinite  |
| Nawekejickquabe                | Headman | Appointed | Oct. 3, 1873 | Life.       |
| Miskekekejick                  | Headman | Appointed | July, 1899   | Indefinite. |
| Shabaunaskung                  | Headman | Appointed | Oct. 3, 1873 | Life.       |
| Stangecoming Band -            | ...     | ...       | ...          | ...         |
| Kaishewayance                  | Chief   | Appointed | July, 1899   | Indefinite. |



**MANITOBA - Continued.**

| Name.                      | Rank.      | Appointed or Elected. | From what date. | Term.    |
|----------------------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|
| MANITOWAPAH AGENCY.        | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...      |
| Crane River Band -         | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...      |
| Ahyangekeesigowenin        | Headman    | Approved by Dept.     | July 1, 1898    | 3 years. |
| Ebb and Flow Lake Band -   | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...      |
| Joseph Houle               | Chief      | Approved by Dept.     | July 14, 1887   | 3 years. |
| Joseph Beauchamp, jr.      | Chief      | Approved by Dept.     | July 12, 1893   | 3 years. |
| Joseph Beauchamp, jr.      | Chief      | Approved by Dept.     | July 14, 1893   | 3 years. |
| Pierre Houle               | Chief      | Approved by Dept.     | Aug. 17, 1876   | 3 years. |
| William Richards           | Chief      | Approved by Dept.     | July 12, 1895   | 3 years. |
| Fairford Band -            | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...      |
| Richard Woodhouse          | Chief      | Ap'ointed by Commis.  | Aug. 21, 1871.  | Life.    |
| Arthur Thomson             | Councillor | Approved by Dept.     | July 19, 1871   | 3 years. |
| Francis Storr              | Councillor | Approved by Dept.     | July 19, 1887   | 3 years. |
| John Anderson, sr.         | Councillor | Approved by Dept.     | July 19, 1887   | 3 years. |
| John Woodhouse             | Councillor | Approved by Dept.     | July 19, 1886   | 3 years. |
| Lake Manitoba Band -       | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...      |
| Mwaytwayahsung             | Chief      | Approved by Dept.     | July 10, 1879   | 3 years. |
| Bte. Mwaytwayahsung        | Councillor | Approved by Dept.     | July 11, 1887   | 3 years. |
| Naycawaywaywetung          | Councillor | Ap'ointed by Commiss. | Aug. 28, 1875.  | Life.    |
| Neejoopenais               | Councillor | Approved by Dept.     | July 8, 1897    | 3 years. |
| Saynahkaneash              | Councillor | Approved by Dept.     | July 8, 1891.   | 3 years. |
| Little Saskatchewan Band - | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...      |
| Philip Anderson            | Chief      | Approved by Dept.     | July 18, 1891   | 3 years. |
| Albert Shorting            | Councillor | Approved by Dept.     | July 21, 1887   | 3 years. |
| Charles Shorting           | Councillor | Approved by Dept.     | July 18, 1890   | 3 years. |
| Edmund Thompson            | Councillor | Approved by Dept.     | July 18, 1890   | 3 years. |
| George Summer              | Councillor | Approved by Dept.     | July 18, 1891   | 3 years. |
| Lake St. Martin Band -     | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...      |
| Masaphkeeyash              | Chief      | Ap'ointed by Commiss. | Aug. 21, 1871   | Life.    |
| Ahnewaykapow               | Councillor | Approved by Dept.     | July 23, 1889   | 3 years. |
| John Summer                | Councillor | Approved by Dept.     | July 23, 1889   | 3 years. |
| Robert Beardy              | Councillor | Approved by Dept.     | July 23, 1888   | 3 years. |
| Robert Bruce               | Councillor | Approved by Dept.     | July 21, 1890   | 3 years. |
| Pine Creek Band -          | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...      |
| Jean Bte. Napakisit        | Headman    | Approved by Dept.     | Aug. 7, 1886    | 3 years. |
| Sandy Bay Band -           | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...      |
| Antoine Mosseau            | Chief      | Approved by Dept.     | July 6, 1893    | 3 years. |

|                        |              |                   |                       |          |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Alex. Levasseur        | Councillor   | Approved by Dept. | July 7, 1896          | 3 years. |
| Antoine Beaulieu       | Councillor   | Approved by Dept. | July 6, 1893          | ...      |
| Water Hen River Band - | ...          | ...               | ...                   | ...      |
| Baptiste Nipinack      | Chief        | Approved by Dept. | Aug. 3, 1885          | 3 years. |
| Nanahkowepow           | Councillor   | Approved by Dept. | Aug. 21, 1876         | 3 years. |
| O'John-e-way-way       | Councillor   | Approved by Dept. | Aug. 3, 1885          | 3 years. |
| Wahkittaawemmekowenin  | Headman      | Approved by Dept. | Aug. 7, 1886          | 3 years. |
| Wm. Kepekanapow        | Headman      | Approved by Dept. | July 28, 1890         | 3 years. |
| PAS AGENCY.            | ...          | ...               | ...                   | ...      |
| Chemawawin Band -      | ...          | ...               | ...                   | ...      |
| James Lathlin          | Headman      | Appointed         | When treaty was made. | Life.    |
| Cumberland Band -      | ...          | ...               | ...                   | ...      |
| Jeremiah Crain.        | Act. Headman | ...               | Chief in Asylu        | ...      |
| Grand Rapids Band -    | ...          | ...               | ...                   | ...      |
| John Turner            | Chief        | Elected           | July 1, 1897          | 3 years. |
| Cornelius Turner       | Headman      | Appointed         | July 9, 1897          | 3 years. |
| Moose Lake Band -      | ...          | ...               | ...                   | ...      |
| George Beaver          | Chief        | Appointed         | When treaty was made. | Life.    |
| Otinekimow             | Chief        | Appointed         | When treaty was made. | Life.    |

**MANITOBA - Continued.**

| Name.                      | Rank.      | Appointed or Elected.      | From what date.      | Term.                         |
|----------------------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| The Pas Band -             | ...        | ...                        | ...                  | ...                           |
| Antoine Constant           | Chief      | Appointed                  | July 27, 1897        | 3 years.                      |
| James Cook, sr.            | Headman    | Appointed                  | When treaty was made | Life.                         |
| Thomas Henderson           | Headman    | Appointed                  | Jan. 2, 1897         | 3 years.                      |
| PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE AGENCY. | ...        | ...                        | ...                  | ...                           |
| Long Plain Band -          | ...        | ...                        | ...                  | ...                           |
| Short Bear                 | Chief      | Elected                    | June 20, 1876        | 3 years or pleasure of Dept.  |
| Assioiope                  | Councillor | Elected                    | July 11, 1892        | 3 years.                      |
| Kahk-pay-way-nind          | Councillor | Elected                    | June 20, 1876        | 3 years.                      |
| Tahbis-koogizhicaht        | Councillor | Elected                    | July 11, 1892        | 3 years.                      |
| Wabannaquit                | Councillor | Elected                    | June 20, 1876        | 3 years.                      |
| Rousseau River Band -      | ...        | ...                        | ...                  | ...                           |
| Antoine                    | Chief      | Elected                    | July 6, 1892         | 3 years or pleasure of Dept.  |
| Nash-wa-shoope             | Chief      | Elected                    | July 5, 1892         | 3 years or pleasure of Dept.  |
| She-she-bance              | Chief      | Elected                    | 1st tr'ty in 1871    | Life.                         |
| Ash-wa-shkooponais         | Councillor | Elected                    | 1st tr'ty in 1871    | Life.                         |
| Awanap                     | Councillor | Elected                    | July 5, 1886         | 13 years or pleasure of Dept. |
| Kansapatmakout             | Councillor | Elected                    | 1st treaty in 1871   | Life.                         |
| Kakuakamash                | Councillor | Elected                    | 1st tr'ty in 1871    | Life.                         |
| Kuwaytahgesick             | Councillor | Elected                    | July 5, 1893         | 3 years or pleasure of Dept.  |
| Mash-ipenais               | Councillor | Elected                    | July 5, 1883         | 3 years or pleasure of Dept.  |
| Nahpucash                  | Councillor | Elected                    | July 6, 1892         | 3 years or pleasure of Dept.  |
| Penan-ekeshanin            | Councillor | Elected                    | July 5, 1895         | 3 years or pleasure of Dept.  |
| Seenee                     | Councillor | Elected                    | July 5, 1895         | 3 years or pleasure of Dept.  |
| Shaw-is-go-kesick          | Councillor | Appointed                  | July 5, 1894         | ...                           |
| Tapesuvaygizick            | Councillor | Appointed by Commissioner. | 1st treaty in '71    | Life.                         |
| Wastiquap Wahpas           | Councillor | Elected                    | July 5, 1889         | 3 years or pleasure of Dept.  |

|                               |                             |                           |                   |          |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------|
| Swan Lake Band -              | ...                         | ...                       | ...               | ...      |
| Yellow Quill                  | Chief                       | Appointed by Commissioner | 1st treaty in '71 | Life.    |
| RAT PORTAGE AGENCY.           | ...                         | ...                       | ...               | ...      |
| Assabaska, 35, Band -         | ...                         | ...                       | ...               | ...      |
| Naitamequm                    | Chief (succeeds his father) | Appointed                 | July, 1874        | Life.    |
| Angengoo                      | Headman                     | Elected                   | Oct. 3, 1873.     | Life.    |
| Eneeneese                     | Headman                     | Elected                   | July, 1897        | 3 years. |
| Maisinawash                   | Headman                     | Elected                   | Oct. 3, 1873      | Life.    |
| Big Island, 31, Band -        | ...                         | ...                       | ...               | ...      |
| Minwabinwaiskung              | Chief                       | Appointed                 | Oct. 3, 1873      | Life.    |
| Ohmisebaiasin                 | Headman                     | Elected                   | Oct. 3, 1873      | Life.    |
| Quakehanaquabe                | Headman                     | Elected                   | Oct., 1899        | 3 years. |
| Buffalo Bay, 36, Band -       | ...                         | ...                       | ...               | ...      |
| Ayashawash                    | Chief                       | Appointed                 | Oct. 3, 1873      | Life.    |
| Aneemeekence                  | Headman                     | Appointed                 | Oct. 3, 1873      | Life.    |
| Maishenanaquabe               | Headman                     | Appointed                 | Oct. 3, 1873      | Life.    |
| Matcheecaboo                  | Headman                     | Appointed                 | Oct. 3, 1873      | Life.    |
| Dalles and Rat Portage Band - | ...                         | ...                       | ...               | ...      |
| Thomas Lindsay                | Chief                       | Elected                   | Oct., 1899        | 3 years. |
| Patawekeejick                 | Headman                     | Elected                   | Oct., 1899        | 3 years. |
| Sandy (dit Paishkwahay)       | Headman                     | Elected                   | Oct., 1899        | 3 years. |
| Tapasash                      | Headman                     | Elected                   | Oct. 3, 1873      | Life.    |
| Islington, 29, Band -         | ...                         | ...                       | ...               | ...      |
| David Land                    | Chief                       | Appointed                 | Oct. 3, 1873      | Life.    |
| Michel Land                   | Headman                     | Appointed                 | Oct. 3, 1873      | Life.    |
| Shaywaywaycomiskung           | Headman                     | Elected                   | Oct., 1899        | 3 years. |



|                           |         |         |               |          |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------------|----------|
| Lac des Mille Lacs Band - | ...     | ...     | ...           | ...      |
| Sakokoneb                 | Headman | Elected | July 1, 1898  | 3 years. |
| Wasakoninie               | Headman | Elected | July 1, 1898  | 3 years. |
| Lac Seul Band -           | ...     | ...     | ...           | ...      |
| Ackiewance                | Chief   | Elected | Oct., 1899    | 3 years. |
| Shabekeejick John         | Headman | Elected | Oct., 1899    | 3 years. |
| Keejick                   | Headman | Elected | Oct., 1899    | 3 years. |
| Wabigoon Band -           | ...     | ...     | ...           | ...      |
| Shabaquay                 | Chief   | Elected | July 1, 1898  | 3 years. |
| Sankabkenskung            | Headman | Elected | July 1, 1893  | 3 years. |
| Wabuskang Band -          | ...     | ...     | ...           | ...      |
| * Pierrot Charles         | Chief   | Elected | July 27, 1888 | ...      |
| Ocheck                    | Headman | Elected | Oct., 1899    | 3 years. |

[\* These Chiefs succeeded their fathers and no change has been desired.] 14 - 37 1/2

**NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.**

| Name.                             | Rank.       | Appointed or Elected. | From what date.     | Term.                      |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| ASSINIBOINE AGENCY.               | ...         | ...                   | ...                 | ...                        |
| Carry the Kettle Band -           | ...         | ...                   | ...                 | ...                        |
| (t)Carry Kettle (Chag-a-kin)      | Chief       | ...                   | ...                 | ...                        |
| Is not a Young Man (Kosh-gosh-ne) | Headman     | Appointed             | Before treaty       | Life.                      |
| Chas. Rider (Shunkakany-anka)     | Headman     | Appoint. by Dept.     | July 22, 1898       | 3 years.                   |
| The Saulteaux (Eahsichan)         | Headman     | Appointed             | Aug. 5, 1898        | During good conduct.       |
| Broken Arm (Ish-to-scopa)         | Headman     | Appointed             | Before treaty       | Life.                      |
| Little Mountain (E-ah-kim)        | Headman     | Appointed             | Before Treaty       | ...                        |
| BATTLEFORD AGENCY.                | ...         | ...                   | ...                 | ...                        |
| Moosomin                          | Chief       | Appointed             | Oct. -, 1884        | At pleasure of Government. |
| Thunderchild                      | Chief       | Appointed             | Oct. -, 1884        | At pleasure of Government. |
| Watanee                           | Headman     | Elected               | 1st Treaty, 1876    | At pleasure of Government. |
| BLACKFOOT AGENCY.                 | ...         | ...                   | ...                 | ...                        |
| (A) Band -                        | ...         | ...                   | ...                 | ...                        |
| Iron Shield                       | Head Chief  | Appoint. by Dept.     | Sept. 27, 1897.     | ...                        |
| (C) Band -                        | ...         | ...                   | ...                 | ...                        |
| Weasel Calf                       | Minor Chief | Appoint. by Dept.     | Previous to treaty. | For life.                  |
| (D) Band -                        | ...         | ...                   | ...                 | ...                        |
| Running Rabbit                    | Head Chief  | Elected               | 1892                | For Life.                  |
| (G) Band -                        | ...         | ...                   | ...                 | ...                        |
| Eagle Rib.                        | Minor Chief | Elected               | Previous to treaty. | For life.                  |
| (H) Band -                        | ...         | ...                   | ...                 | ...                        |
| Medicine Shield                   | Minor Chief | ...                   | Previous to treaty. | For life.                  |
| (I) Band                          | ...         | ...                   | ...                 | ...                        |
| Yellow Horse                      | Minor Chief | Elected               | 1895                | For life.                  |
| (L) Band -                        | ...         | ...                   | ...                 | ...                        |
| White Pup                         | Head Chief  | Appointed             | Sept. 27, 1897      | For life.                  |
| (N) Band -                        | ...         | ...                   | ...                 | ...                        |
| Running Martin                    | ...         | Elected               | 1893                | For life.                  |
| (O) Band -                        | ...         | ...                   | ...                 | ...                        |
| Big Plume                         | Head Chief  | ...                   | Previous to treaty. | For life.                  |
| (P) Band -                        | ...         | ...                   | ...                 | ...                        |
|                                   |             |                       | Previous to         |                            |

|                     |                       |           |                 |                                  |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| White Eagle         | Head Chief            | ...       | treaty.         | For life.                        |
| (R) Band -          | ...                   | ...       | ...             | ...                              |
| Hind Bull           | Minor Chief           | Elected   | 1892            | For life.                        |
| Calf Bull           | Head Chief            | Appointed | Sept. 27, 1897  | ...                              |
| Big Road            | Minor Chief           | Appointed | Sept. 27, 1897  | ...                              |
| Little Axe          | Minor Chief           | Appointed | Sept. 27, 1897  | ...                              |
| BLOOD AGENCY.       | ...                   | ...       | ...             | ...                              |
| Red Crow            | H'd Chief<br>(upper)  | Elected   | Prev'us to 1877 | During pleasure of<br>Department |
| Day Chief           | H'd Chief<br>(lower). | Appointed | 1889            | During pleasure of<br>Department |
| Blackfoot Old Woman | Minor Chief           | Elected   | 1878            | During pleasure of<br>Department |
| Bull Shield         | Minor Chief           | Appointed | 1878            | During pleasure of<br>Department |
| Bull Horn           | Minor Chief           | Appointed | 1885            | During pleasure of<br>Department |
| Calf Sheet          | Minor Chief           | Appointed | 1885            | During pleasure of<br>Department |
| Eagle Ribs          | Minor Chief           | Appointed | 1885            | During pleasure of<br>Department |
| Eagle Shoe          | Minor Chief           | Elected   | Prev'us to 1877 | During pleasure of<br>Department |
| Going to the Bear   | Minor Chief           | Elected   | Prev'us to 1877 | During pleasure of<br>Department |
| Heavy Shield        | Minor Chief           | Appointed | 1885            | During pleasure of<br>Department |
| Little Ears         | Minor Chief           | Appointed | 1893            | During pleasure of<br>Department |
| Many Dust           | Minor Chief           | Appointed | 1889            | During pleasure of<br>Department |
| Old Moon            | Minor Chief           | Elected   | Prev's to 1877  | During pleasure of<br>Department |
| One Spot            | Minor Chief           | Elected   | Prev's to 1877  | During pleasure of<br>Department |

[(t)Was appointed Chief in 1890 on the death of 'The-Man-who-took-the Coat.']



**NORTHWEST TERRITORIES. - Continued.**

| Name.                     | Rank.       | Appointed or Elected. | From what date.  | Term.                         |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| BLOOD AGENCY-Con          | ...         | ...                   | ...              | ...                           |
| Running Wolf              | Minor Chief | Appointed             | 1883             | During pleasure of Department |
| Stolen Persons            | Minor Chief | Elected               | Prev's to 1877   | During pleasure of Department |
| Strangling Wolf           | Minor Chief | Appointed             | 1879             | During pleasure of Department |
| Wolf Bull                 | Minor Chief | Appointed             | 1889             | During pleasure of Department |
| CARLTON AGENCY.           | ...         | ...                   | ...              | ...                           |
| Ahtahkakoop's Band -      | ...         | ...                   | ...              | ...                           |
| Sasakamoos                | Headman     | Elected               | Sign'g of treaty | Life or good behaviour.       |
| Meenahwehchakwayo         | Headman     | Elected               | Sign'g of treaty | Life or good behaviour.       |
| Khmayoostatin             | Chief       | Elected               | July 1, 1898     | 3 years.                      |
| Louis Ahenakew            | Headman     | Elected               | July 1, 1898     | 3 years.                      |
| Kapahawekenum Band -      | ...         | ...                   | ...              | ...                           |
| Alfred Mirasty (Moostoos) | Chief       | Elected               | July 1, 1898     | 3 years.                      |
| James Bear                | Headman     | Elected               | Prev's to 1882   | Life or good behaviour.       |
| Aypaspik                  | Headman     | Elected               | Prev's to 1882   | Life or good behaviour.       |
| George Mirasty            | Headman     | Elected               | Prev's to 1882   | Life or good behaviour.       |
| Keneemootayo Band -       | ...         | ...                   | ...              | ...                           |
| Keneemootayo              | Chief       | Elected               | Prev's to 1882   | Life or good behaviour.       |
| Meesquobamayo             | Headman     | Elected               | Prev's to 1882   | Life or good behaviour.       |
| Net Maker                 | Headman     | Elected               | Prev's to 1882   | Life or good behaviour.       |
| Mistawasis' Band -        | ...         | ...                   | ...              | ...                           |
| William Badger            | Chief       | ...                   | 1896             | Life or good behaviour.       |
| George Dreaver            | Headman     | Elected               | 1885             | Life or good behaviour.       |
| John Duncan               | Headman     | Elected               | 1892             | Life or good behaviour.       |
| Askachass                 | Headman     | Elected               | 1894             | Life or good behaviour.       |
| William Twatt's Band -    | ...         | ...                   | ...              | ...                           |
| Shooshooaymeequon         | Headman     | Appointed             | Sign'g of treaty | Life or good behaviour.       |
| Ayatawayo                 | Headman     | Appointed             | Sign'g of treaty | Life or good behaviour.       |
| Neeshoogahnagoos          | Headman     | Appointed             | Sign'g of treaty | Life or good behaviour        |
| CROOKED LAKE AGENCY.      | ...         | ...                   | ...              | ...                           |
| Cowesess' Band -          | ...         | ...                   | ...              | ...                           |
| Nepahpeness               | Chief       | Elected               | July, 1897       | 3 years.                      |
| A. Gaddie                 | Headman     | Elected               | July, 1897       | 3 years.                      |

|                        |            |                             |               |                      |
|------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| A. Delorme             | Headman    | Elected                     | July, 1897    | 3 years.             |
| Kahkewistahaw's Band - | ...        | ...                         | ...           | ...                  |
| Kahkewistahaw          | Chief      | Appointed at time of treaty | 1874          | Life.                |
| Wahsacase              | Headman    | Appointed                   | 1874          | Life.                |
| Louison                | Headman    | Elected                     | 1886          | Life.                |
| Ochapowace's Band -    | ...        | ...                         | ...           | ...                  |
| Kahtekinacoos          | Headman    | Appointed at time of treaty | 1884          | Life.                |
| Kanawasquahum          | Headman    | Elected                     | July 24, 1888 | Life.                |
| Oosowastin             | Headman    | Elected                     | July 24, 1888 | Life.                |
| DUCK LAKE AGENCY.      | ...        | ...                         | ...           | ...                  |
| Cumberland Band -      | ...        | ...                         | ...           | ...                  |
| Kah-ta-pis-co-wat      | Chief      | Appointed                   | Sept., 1876   | Life or resignation. |
| James Smith's Band -   | ...        | ...                         | ...           | ...                  |
| James Smith            | Chief      | Appointed                   | Sept., 1876   | Life or resignation. |
| Bernard Constant       | Councillor | Appointed                   | Sept., 1876   | Life or resignation. |
| Chee-koo-soo           | Councillor | Appointed                   | Sept., 1876   | Life or resignation. |
| Jacob McLean           | Councillor | Appointed                   | Sept., 1876   | Life or resignation. |

**NORTHWEST TERRITORIES. - Continued.**

| Name.                      | Rank.      | Appointed or Elected. | From what date. | Term.  |
|----------------------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| John Smith's Band -        | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...  |
| John Smith                 | Chief      | Appointed             | Sept., 1876     | Life or resignation.                         |
| Benjamin Joyful            | Councillor | Appointed             | Sept., 1876     | Life or resignation.                         |
| John Badger                | Councillor | Appointed             | Sept., 1876     | Life or resignation.                         |
| Francis Drever             | Councillor | Appointed             | Sept., 1887     | Pleasure of Superintendent General and Band. |
| Robert Bear                | Councillor | Appointed             | Oct. 1890       | Pleasure of Superintendent General and Band. |
| EDMONTON AGENCY.           | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...  |
| Alexander's Band -         | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...  |
| Alexander                  | Chief      | Elected               | 1879            | Life.  |
| John                       | Headman    | Elected               | 1879            | Life.  |
| Wm. Burntstick             | Headman    | Appointed.            | Oct., 1899      | Indefinite.                                  |
| Baptiste G. Shortlegs      | Headman    | Appointed             | Oct., 1899      | Indefinite.                                  |
| Enoch's Band -             | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...  |
| Mistah Jim                 | Chief      | Appointed             | July 10, 1899   | Indefinite.                                  |
| Alexander Charlo           | Councillor | Appointed             | July 10, 1899   | Indefinite.                                  |
| Alexis Charlo              | Councillor | Appointed             | July 10, 1899   | Indefinite.                                  |
| Joseph's Band -            | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...  |
| Painted Stone              | Councillor | Appointed             | 1880            | Indefinite.                                  |
| Wm. Kootenhayo             | Councillor | Appointed             | 1880            | Indefinite.                                  |
| Michel's Band -            | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...  |
| Michel                     | Chief      | Appointed             | 1880            | Indefinite.                                  |
| Gladu                      | Headman    | Appointed             | 1880            | Indefinite.                                  |
| White Whale Lake Band -    | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...  |
| Paul                       | Chief      | Appointed             | Sept., 1897     | Three years.                                 |
| Reindeer                   | Headman    | Appointed             | 1879            | Life.  |
| Simon                      | Headman    | Appointed             | 1879            | Life.  |
| FILE HILLS AGENCY.         | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...  |
| Little Black Bear's Band - | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...  |

|  |         |   |            |                                |
|--|---------|---|------------|--------------------------------|
| Ka Pessor Atamoo, or Thunder Breath      | Headman | Appointed by Agent                                | 1884       | Indefinite.                    |
| Rahtokope Camakasis, or He Ties the Knot | Headman | Appointed by Agent                                | 1875       | Indefinite.                    |
| Star Blanket Band -                      | ...     | ...   | ...        | ...                            |
| Ahchukakopetokopit, or Star Blanket      | Chief   | Appointed by Indian Agent                         | 1875       | Indefinite.                    |
| Sohitna, or Coming over the Hills        | Headman | Appointed by Indian Agent                         | 1884       | Indefinite.                    |
| Powaston, or Falling Dust                | Headman | Treaty Chief                                      | 1874       | Indefinite.                    |
| Ohoo Awasis, or Night Owl                | Headman | Appointed by Indian Agent                         | 1884       | Indefinite.                    |
| Skitchewasis, or Stem Child              | Headman | Appointed by Indian Agent                         | 1884       | Indefinite.                    |
| HOBHEMA AGENCY.                          | ...     | ...   | ...        | ...                            |
| Ermineskin's Band -                      | ...     | ...   | ...        | ...                            |
| Ermineskin                               | Chief   | Appointed by H.B. Co.                             | 1869       | For life or good conduct.      |
| Iwastin                                  | Headman | Appointed by Band                                 | 1877       | For life or good conduct.      |
| Kennewats                                | Headman | Appointed by Band                                 | 1877       | For life or good conduct.      |
| Panny Ermineskin                         | Headman | Department  | Oct., 1899 | During pleasure of Department. |
| Louis Bull's Band -                      | ...     | ...   | ...        | ...                            |
| Louis Bull                               | Headman | Appointed on death of his father, Noah Muddy Bull | 1882       | For life or good conduct.      |

**NORTHWEST TERRITORIES. - Continued.**

| Name.                           | Rank.        | Appointed or Elected. | From what date. | Term.                     |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Samson's Band -                 | ...          | ...                   | ...             | ...                       |
| Buffalo Chips                   | Headman      | Appointed by Band     | 1877            | For life or good conduct. |
| Kakitohat                       | Headman      | Appointed by Band     | 1877            | For life or good conduct. |
| MOOSE MOUNTAIN AGENCY.          | ...          | ...                   | ...             | ...                       |
| Pheasant Rump Band, No. 68 -    | ...          | ...                   | ...             | ...                       |
| Red Thunder, or Wah-kee-andutah | Headman      | Elected               | 1874            | Good conduct.             |
| Red Iron, or Mahsandutah        | Headman      | Elected               | 1874            | Good conduct.             |
| Head Man, Etonshon              | Headman      | Elected               | 1874            | Good conduct.             |
| Striped Blanket Band, No. 69 -  | ...          | ...                   | ...             | ...                       |
| Waving in the Wind              | Headman      | Elected               | 1885            | Good conduct.             |
| White Bear Band, No 70 -        | ...          | ...                   | ...             | ...                       |
| White Bear                      | Chief        | Appointed by Dept.    | Dec. 21, 1897   | Good conduct.             |
| Ka-ka-ke-way, or Eagle Voice    | Headman      | Elected               | 1874            | Good conduct.             |
| Lone Child, or Kah-paye-koot    | Headman      | Elected               | 1885            | Good conduct.             |
| MUKOWPETUNG'S AGENCY.           | ...          | ...                   | ...             | ...                       |
| Band No. 75 -                   | ...          | ...                   | ...             | ...                       |
| Piapot                          | Treaty Chief | ...                   | 1875            | Good behaviour.           |
| Rock Chief                      | Headman      | Appointed by Band     | 1883            | Good behaviour.           |
| Oo-cha-pas-copey-aces           | Headman      | Appointed by Band     | 1884            | Good behaviour.           |
| Astum-a-pick-kaapit             | Headman      | Appointed by Band     | 1885            | Good behaviour.           |
| Musquah                         | Headman      | Appointed by Band     | 1890            | Good behaviour.           |
| Band No. 78, Sioux -            | ...          | ...                   | ...             | ...                       |
| * Standing Buffalo              | Chief        | ...                   | ...             | ...                       |
| Band No. 79 -                   | ...          | ...                   | ...             | ...                       |
| Ka-Ka-Ke-sick Treaty            | Chief        | ...                   | 1874            | Life.                     |
| John Asham                      | Chief        | Appointed by Band     | 1886            | Life.                     |
| Ah-winne-cappo                  | Chief        | Elected               | 1891            | Life.                     |
| John Asham, jr.                 | Chief        | Elected               | 1897            | Life.                     |
| Band No. 80 -                   | ...          | ...                   | ...             | ...                       |
| Muscowpetung                    | Chief        | Appointed             | 1881            | Life.                     |
| Muscowcappo Treaty              | Headman      | ...                   | 1894            | Life.                     |
| Apisknew                        | Headman      | Elected               | 1889            | Life.                     |
| (t)ONION LAKE AGENCY.           | ...          | ...                   | ...             | ...                       |
| PEIGAN AGENCY.                  | ...          | ...                   | ...             | ...                       |
| (A) Band -                      | ...          | ...                   | ...             | ...                       |
| Black Eyes.                     | Minor Chief  | Elected               | Jan. 1, 1898    | 3 years.                  |
| (B) Band -                      | ...          | ...                   | ...             | ...                       |

|              |             |           |      |       |
|--------------|-------------|-----------|------|-------|
| Bull Plume   | Minor Chief | Elected   | 1891 | Life. |
| (C) Band -   | ...         | ...       | ...  | ...   |
| Big Swan     | Minor Chief | Appointed | 1877 | Life. |
| (D) Band -   | ...         | ...       | ...  | ...   |
| Running Wolf | Minor Chief | Appointed | 1877 | Life. |
| (E) Band -   | ...         | ...       | ...  | ...   |
| Crow Eagle   | Minor Chief | Appointed | 1877 | Life. |
| Crow Eagle   | Head Chief  | Appointed | 1890 | Life. |

[\* American Indian settled here in 1880. (t)No chiefs or headmen.]

**NORTHWEST TERRITORIES. - Continued.**

| Name.                 | Rank.       | Appointed or Elected. | From what date.                             | Term.                        |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---|------------------------------|
| STONY RESERVE.        | ...         | ...                   | ...   | ...                          |
| (A) Band -            | ...         | ...                   | ...   | ...                          |
| Bear's Paw            | Chief       | Appointed by Band     | Before treaty of 1877.                      | Life.                        |
| James Dickson         | Headman     | Elected at treaty     | 1877  | Life.                        |
| (B) Band -            | ...         | ...                   | ...   | ...                          |
| Jonas Goodstony       | Chief       | Elected               | 1889  | During good behaviour.       |
| (C) Band -            | ...         | ...                   | ...   | ...                          |
| Chiniguay             | Chief       | Appointed by Band.    | Before treaty of 1877.                      | Life.                        |
| SADDLE LAKE AGENCY.   | ...         | ...                   | ...   | ...                          |
| Blue Quill's Band -   | ...         | ...                   | ...   | ...                          |
| Blue Quill            | Headman     | Elected               | 1877  | Life.                        |
| Chippewayan Band -    | ...         | ...                   | ...   | ...                          |
| Fabian                | Headman     | Appointed             | 1886  | Life.                        |
| James Seenum's Band - | ...         | ...                   | ...   | ...                          |
| James Seenum or Pakan | Chief       | Appointed             | Since treaty 1876                           | Life.                        |
| John Hunter           | Headman     | Elected               | 1879  | Life.                        |
| Peter Shirt           | Headman     | Elected               | 1895  | Life.                        |
| SARCEE AGENCY.        | ...         | ...                   | ...   | ...                          |
| Bull Head             | Head Chief  | Elected               | Was chief at time of treaty, Sept., 22, '77 | During pleasure of Govt.     |
| Big Plume             | Minor Chief | Appointed             | 1880  | During pleasure of Govt.     |
| Big Wolf              | Minor Chief | Appointed             | 1883  | During pleasure of Govt.     |
| Eagle Robe            | Minor Chief | Elected               | Was chief at time of treaty, Sept., 22, '77 | During pleasure of Govt.     |
| Painted Otter         | Minor Chief | Appointed             | 1880  | During pleasure of Govt.     |
| SWAN RIVER AGENCY.    | ...         | ...                   | ...   | ...                          |
| Coté Band -           | ...         | ...                   | ...   | ...                          |
| Joseph Coté           | Chief       | Elected               | 1884  | 3 years or pleasure of Dept. |
| Wa-pe-cake-cake       | Headman     | Appointed             | 1874  | For life.                    |
| Charles Kesic         | Headman     | Appointed             | 1874  | For life.                    |
| Shinguish             | Headman     | Appointed             | 1874  | For life.                    |

|                      |         |         |               |                         |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------------|-------------------------|
| Keeseekoos Band -    | ...     | ...     | ...           | ...                     |
| Keeseekoos           | Chief   | Elected | 1877          | For life.               |
| James Quequezance    | Headman | Elected | 1882          | For life.               |
| Ka-kake-e-way        | Headman | Elected | 1877          | For life.               |
| Kitchiemonia         | Headman | Elected | 1877          | For life.               |
| Key Band -           | ...     | ...     | ...           | ...                     |
| The Key              | Chief   | Elected | 1877          | For life.               |
| George Brass         | Headman | Elected | 1877          | For life.               |
| John Beardy          | Headman | Elected | 1877          | For life.               |
| John Redlake         | Headman | Elected | 1884          | Pleasure of Department. |
| William Brass        | Headman | Elected | 1877          | For life.               |
| TOUCHWOOD<br>AGENCY. | ...     | ...     | ...           | ...                     |
| Day Star's Band -    | ...     | ...     | ...           | ...                     |
| Crow Buffalo         | Headman | Elected | Before treaty | During good conduct.    |
| Gordon's Band -      | ...     | ...     | ...           | ...                     |
| Day Bird             | Headman | Elected | Before treaty | During good conduct.    |
| John Cochrane        | Headman | Elected | 1883          | During good conduct.    |
| Josiah Pratt         | Headman | Elected | 1883          | During good conduct.    |
| Muscowequan's Band - | ...     | ...     | ...           | ...                     |
| Muscowequan          | Chief   | Elected | Before treaty | During good conduct.    |
| Windigoaquanaysee    | Headman | Elected | Before treaty | During good conduct.    |



**NORTHWEST TERRITORIES. - Concluded.**

| ... | Name.                 | Rank.   | Appointed or Elected. | From what date. | Term.                |
|-----|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| ... | Poor Man's Band -     | ...     | ...                   | ...             | ...                  |
| ... | Taywaykesequabe       | Chief   | Elected               | 1883            | During good conduct. |
| ... | Mahchequaness         | Headman | Elected               | Before treaty   | During good conduct. |
| ... | Old Fox               | Headman | Elected               | Before treaty   | During good conduct. |
| ... | Yellow Quill's Band - | ...     | ...                   | ...             | ...                  |
| ... | Summer Hair           | Headman | Elected               | Before treaty   | During good conduct. |

**BRITISH COLUMBIA.**

|               |                        |            |           |     |           |
|---------------|------------------------|------------|-----------|-----|-----------|
| ...           | BABINE AGENCY.         | ...        | ...       | ... | ...       |
| Babine Group  | ...                    | ...        | ...       | ... | ...       |
| ...           | Fort Babine Band -     | ...        | ...       | ... | ...       |
| ...           | Big George             | Only Chief | Appointed | ... | For life. |
| ...           | Hoquel-get Band -      | ...        | ...       | ... | ...       |
| ...           | Nakhe                  | Only Chief | Appointed | ... | For life. |
| ...           | Moricetown Band -      | ...        | ...       | ... | ...       |
| ...           | Wos                    | Only Chief | Appointed | ... | For life. |
| ...           | Old Fort Babine Band - | ...        | ...       | ... | ...       |
| ...           | Pierre Nast-hoel       | Only Chief | Appointed | ... | For life. |
| Carrier Group | ...                    | ...        | ...       | ... | ...       |
| ...           | Fort George Band -     | ...        | ...       | ... | ...       |
| ...           | Baptiste Sees          | Only Chief | Appointed | ... | For life. |
| ...           | Port Grahame Band -    | ...        | ...       | ... | ...       |
| ...           | No Chief               | Only Chief | Appointed | ... | For life. |
| ...           | Fraser's Lake Band -   | ...        | ...       | ... | ...       |
|               |                        | Only       |           |     |           |

|     |                            |            |           |     |  |
|-----|----------------------------|------------|-----------|-----|--|
| ... | George Sadiay              | Chief      | Appointed | ... | For life.  |
| ... | Grand Rapids Band -        | ...        | ...       | ... | ...  |
| ... | No Chief                   | Only Chief | Appointed | ... | For life.  |
| ... | McLeod's Lake Band -       | ...        | ...       | ... | ...  |
| ... | Nansit                     | Only Chief | Appointed | ... | For life.  |
| ... | Pintee Band -              | ...        | ...       | ... | ...  |
| ... | Tom Grosse Tête            | Only Chief | Appointed | ... | For life.  |
| ... | Stony Creek Band -         | ...        | ...       | ... | ...  |
| ... | Paul Koeltco               | Only Chief | Appointed | ... | For life.  |
| ... | Stuart's Lake Band -       | ...        | ...       | ... | ...  |
| ... | Moise Taya                 | Only Chief | Appointed | ... | For life.  |
| ... | Thatce Band -              | ...        | ...       | ... | ...  |
| ... | Abel Nathoot-cas           | Only Chief | Appointed | ... | For life.  |
| ... | Tsis-Tlain-Li Band -       | ...        | ...       | ... | ...  |
| ... | No Chief                   | Only Chief | Appointed | ... | For life.  |
| ... | Tsis-Tlatho Band -         | ...        | ...       | ... | ...  |
| ... | Pierre Henli               | Only Chief | Appointed | ... | For life.  |
| ... | Yu-Cutce Band -            | ...        | ...       | ... | ...  |
| ... | No Chief                   | Only Chief | Appointed | ... | For life.  |
| ... | Connelly Lake Band         | ...        | ...       | ... | ...  |
| ... | Kartha (Sicanees)          | Only Chief | Appointed | ... | For life.  |
| ... | Na-Anees (Bands 2) -       | ...        | ...       | ... | ...  |
| ... | Tsigueue                   | Only Chief | Appointed | ... | For life.  |
| ... | Get-An-Max Band (Hazelton) | Only Chief | Appointed | ... | For life.  |
| ... | Get-dum-kul-doe            | 1st Chief  | Appointed | ... | All the chieftainships of these Indians are hereditary and three to each band. |
|     |                            | 2nd        |           |     |  |

|     |                |           |           |     |     |
|-----|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----|-----|
| ... | Spaagh         | Chief     | ...       | ... | ... |
| ... | Go-wa-dagh     | 3rd Chief | ...       | ... | ... |
| ... | Kul Doe Band - | ...       | ...       | ... | ... |
| ... | Ksum-go-nagh   | 1st Chief | ...       | ... | ... |
| ... | Wi-tagh-span   | 2nd Chief | ...       | ... | ... |
| ... | Na-ghan        | 3rd Chief | Appointed | ... | ... |

[All the chiefs of the Babine and Carrier Groups and the Connelly Lake and Na-Anees Bands were appointed by the Roman Catholic priests, but no record is kept as to dates.] [The appointments are considered for life, during good behaviour, & c.]

**BRITISH COLUMBIA - Continued.**

| Name.                       | Rank.     | Appointed or Elected. | From what Date. | Term.  |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| Kis-Ge-Gas Band -           | ...       | ...                   | ...             | All the chieftainships of these Indians are hereditary and three to each band. |
| Mo-loo-loch                 | 1st Chief | ...                   | ...             | ...  |
| Legap                       | 2nd Chief | ...                   | ...             | ...  |
| We-ghye                     | 3rd Chief | ...                   | ...             | ...  |
| Kis-Piox Band -             | ...       | ...                   | ...             | ...  |
| Thail                       | 1st Chief | ...                   | ...             | ...  |
| Clay-num-la-ha              | 2nd Chief | ...                   | ...             | ...  |
| Gigh-loo-dalgh              | 3rd Chief | ...                   | ...             | ...  |
| Kitse-Gukla Band -          | ...       | ...                   | ...             | ...  |
| Mol-aghan                   | 1st Chief | ...                   | ...             | ...  |
| Koch-Sun                    | 2nd Chief | ...                   | ...             | ...  |
| We-get                      | 3rd Chief | ...                   | ...             | ...  |
| Kit-Wan-Gagh Band -         | ...       | ...                   | ...             | ...  |
| Gaagh                       | 1st Chief | ...                   | ...             | ...  |
| Kill-a-wah                  | 2nd Chief | ...                   | ...             | ...  |
| To-wallask                  | 3rd Chief | ...                   | ...             | ...  |
| Kit-Wan-Kool Band -         | ...       | ...                   | ...             | ...  |
| We-gha                      | 1st Chief | ...                   | ...             | ...  |
| Nees-la-ga-noos             | 2nd Chief | ...                   | ...             | ...  |
| We-leetsk                   | 3rd Chief | ...                   | ...             | ...  |
| COWICHAN AGENCY.            | ...       | ...                   | ...             | ...  |
| Cheerno Band (Buchey Bay) - | ...       | ...                   | ...             | ...  |
| Charlie Hicquacher          | ...       | Appointed             | June 6, 1897    | On trial.  |
| Clemclemalat Band -         | ...       | ...                   | ...             | ...  |
| George Quahwalt             | ...       | ...                   | ...             | Takes his father's place, who resigned on account of old age and sickness.     |
| Comeakin Band -             | ...       | ...                   | ...             | ...  |
| Joe Kukaeth                 | ...       | ...                   | June, 1897      | 4 years.   |

|                     |              |                       |                |  |
|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|--|
| Comox Band -        | ...          | ...                   | ...            | ...                                    |
| Deaf Jimmy          | ...          | Hereditary            | ...            | Life.                                  |
| Hellelt Band -      | ...          | ...                   | ...            | ...                                    |
| Jacob Kaselatza     | Head Chief   | Hereditary            | ...            | Life.                                  |
| Koksilah Band -     | ...          | ...                   | ...            | ...                                    |
| Ecloose Kuwamult    | ...          | Hereditary            | ...            | Life.                                  |
| Kulleets Band -     | ...          | ...                   | ...            | ...                                    |
| Simon               | Head Chief   | Elected               | 1895           | 4 years.                               |
| Ll-malche Band      | ...          | ...                   | ...            | Late chief died; no successor elected. |
| Lyackson Band -     | ...          | ...                   | ...            | ...                                    |
| Ce-who-latza        | Head Chief   | Appointed by Governor | 1864           | Life.                                  |
| Nanaimo Band -      | ...          | ...                   | ...            | ...                                    |
| Louis Good          | ...          | By Missionaries       | ...            | Life.                                  |
| Panquechin Band -   | ...          | ...                   | ...            | ...                                    |
| Jim Klow-stun       | Acting Chief | ...                   | ...            | Until election takes place.            |
| Penelakut Band -    | ...          | ...                   | ...            | ...                                    |
| Ed. Halbertstone    | Head Chief   | By Band               | ...            | Life.                                  |
| Quamichan Band -    | ...          | ...                   | ...            | ...                                    |
| Seheeltun           | Head Chief   | Hereditary            | ...            | Life.                                  |
| Somenos Band -      | ...          | ...                   | ...            | ...                                    |
| Charley Quitquarton | Acting Chief | ...                   | ...            | Until election takes place.            |
| Songhees Band -     | ...          | ...                   | ...            | ...                                    |
| Michael Cooper      | Chief        | Appointed by Band     | April 28, 1899 | 4 years.                               |
| Geo. Cleetham       | Headman      | Appointed by Band     | April 28, 1899 | 4 years.                               |
| August Jackson      | Headman      | Appointed by Band     | April 28, 1899 | 4 years.                               |
| Willie Jack         | Headman      | Appointed by Band     | April 28, 1899 | 4 years.                               |
| Sno-no-was Band -   | ...          | ...                   | ...            | ...                                    |
| Bob                 | ...          | Hereditary            | ...            | Life.                                  |
| Tsartlip Band -     | ...          | ...                   | ...            | ...                                    |
| David Le-tess       | Acting Chief | ...                   | ...            | Until election takes place.            |
| Tsau-out Band -     | ...          | ...                   | ...            | ...                                    |
|                     |              |                       |                |  |

Harry Sallier

||...

||...

||About 1883

||At will of Band.

**BRITISH COLUMBIA - Continued.**

| Name.                      | Rank. | Appointed or Elected. | From what Date. | Term.                             |
|----------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Tse-kam Band -             | ...   | ...                   | ...             | ...                               |
| Jim Swortkomult            | ...   | Hereditary            | ...             | Life.                             |
| Tsussie Band -             | ...   | ...                   | ...             | ...                               |
| Johnston Hul-kak-lats-tun  | ...   | Hereditary            | ...             | Life suspended for bad conduct.   |
| FRASER AGENCY.             | ...   | ...                   | ...             | ...                               |
| Aitchilitch Band           | ...   | ...                   | ...             | Chief dead; no successor elected. |
| Ay-waw-wis Band -          | ...   | ...                   | ...             | ...                               |
| Bernard                    | Chief | ...                   | No record       | No record.                        |
| Burrard Inlet No. 3 Band - | ...   | ...                   | ...             | ...                               |
| James                      | Chief | No record             | No record.      | No record.                        |
| Chea-ka-mus Band -         | ...   | ...                   | ...             | ...                               |
| Tom                        | Chief | No record             | No record.      | No record.                        |
| Cheam Band -               | ...   | ...                   | ...             | ...                               |
| Harry                      | Chief | No record             | No record.      | No record.                        |
| Chehalis Band -            | ...   | ...                   | ...             | ...                               |
| Johnny Leon                | Chief | Elected               | Aug 26, 1894    | 3 years.                          |
| Douglas Band -             | ...   | ...                   | ...             | ...                               |
| Charley Wills              | Chief | Elected               | Oct. 31, 1896   | 3 years.                          |
| False Creek Band -         | ...   | ...                   | ...             | ...                               |
| George                     | Chief | No record             | No record       | Life.                             |
| Ho-mal-ko-Band -           | ...   | ...                   | ...             | ...                               |
| William                    | Chief | No record             | No record       | Life.                             |
| Hope Band -                | ...   | ...                   | ...             | ...                               |
| Pierre                     | Chief | No record             | No record       | Life.                             |
| Kapilano Band -            | ...   | ...                   | ...             | ...                               |
| Joseph                     | Chief | Elected               | June 1, 1895    | 3 years.                          |
| Katsey Band -              | ...   | ...                   | ...             | ...                               |
| Joe Isaac                  | Chief | Elected               | May 18, 1898    | 3 years.                          |
| Kla-hoose Band -           | ...   | ...                   | ...             | ...                               |
| Julian                     | Chief | Elected               | Sept. 23, 1895  | 3 years.                          |
| Kawtain Band -             | ...   | ...                   | ...             | ...                               |
| Billy                      | Chief | No record             | No record       | Life.                             |
| Kwaw-kwaw-a-pilt Band -    | ...   | ...                   | ...             | ...                               |
| Joseph                     | Chief | No record             | No record       | Life.                             |
| Kway Quitlam Band -        | ...   | ...                   | ...             | ...                               |
| John                       | Chief | No record             | No record       | Life.                             |
| Lak-ah-men Band -          | ...   | ...                   | ...             | ...                               |

|                                |       |           |              |          |
|--------------------------------|-------|-----------|--------------|----------|
| Moyes                          | Chief | No record | No record    | Life.    |
| Langley Band -                 | ...   | ...       | ...          | ...      |
| Casimere                       | Chief | No record | No record    | Life.    |
| Matsqui Band -                 | ...   | ...       | ...          | ...      |
| Augustan                       | Chief | No record | No record    | Life.    |
| Muske-ahm Band -               | ...   | ...       | ...          | ...      |
| Johnny                         | Chief | Elected   | May 20, 1893 | 3 years. |
| Ohamil Band -                  | ...   | ...       | ...          | ...      |
| George                         | Chief | No record | No record    | Life.    |
| Pemberton Meadows No. 1 Band - | ...   | ...       | ...          | ...      |
| James                          | Chief | No record | No record    | Life.    |
| Pemberton Meadows No. 2 Band - | ...   | ...       | ...          | ...      |
| Charley                        | Chief | No record | No record    | Life.    |
| Pemberton Meadows No. 3 Band - | ...   | ...       | ...          | ...      |
| Peter                          | Chief | No record | No record    | Life.    |
| Pop-Kum Band -                 | ...   | ...       | ...          | ...      |
| Jacob                          | Chief | No record | No record    | Life.    |
| Ruby Creek Band -              | ...   | ...       | ...          | ...      |
| Scowlitz Band -                | ...   | ...       | ...          | ...      |
| Cassimere                      | Chief | No record | No record    | Life.    |



**BRITISH COLUMBIA - Continued.**

| Name.                 | Rank. | Appointed or Elected. | From what Date. | Term.                               |
|-----------------------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| Sechelt Band -        | ...   | ...                   | ...             | ...                                 |
| Jules                 | Chief | No record             | No record       | Life.                               |
| Oannuck Band -        | ...   | ...                   | ...             | ...                                 |
| Fiddle                | Chief | No record             | No record       | Life.                               |
| Sem-iah-hoo Band -    | ...   | ...                   | ...             | ...                                 |
| Sam                   | Chief | No record             | No record       | Life.                               |
| Seymour Creek Band -  | ...   | ...                   | ...             | ...                                 |
| Jimmy Harry           | Chief | ...                   | Jan. 14, 1896   | 3 years.                            |
| Skaw-a-mish Mission - | ...   | ...                   | ...             | ...                                 |
| Harry                 | Chief | No record             | No record       | Life.                               |
| Skookum Chuck Band -  | ...   | ...                   | ...             | ...                                 |
| Paul                  | Chief | No record             | No record       | Life.                               |
| Skulkayu Band -       | ...   | ...                   | ...             | ...                                 |
| Billy                 | Chief | No record             | No record       | Life.                               |
| Skwah Band -          | ...   | ...                   | ...             | ...                                 |
| George                | Chief | No record             | No record       | Life.                               |
| Skway Band -          | ...   | ...                   | ...             | ...                                 |
| Motiste               | Chief | No record             | No record       | Life.                               |
| Skwaw-ah-looks Band - | ...   | ...                   | ...             | ...                                 |
| George                | Chief | No record             | No record       | Life.                               |
| Skwe ahm Band -       | ...   | ...                   | ...             | ...                                 |
| ...                   | Chief | No record             | No record       | Chief dead. No successor appointed. |
| Sliam-mon Band -      | ...   | ...                   | ...             | ...                                 |
| Charley               | Chief | No record             | No record       | Life.                               |
| Squatits Band -       | ...   | ...                   | ...             | ...                                 |
| ...                   | ...   | ...                   | ...             | Chief dead. No successor appointed. |
| Squiahla Band -       | ...   | ...                   | ...             | ...                                 |
| Peter                 | Chief | No record             | No record       | Life.                               |
| Staw-a-mus Band -     | ...   | ...                   | ...             | ...                                 |
| Joseph                | Chief | No record             | No record       | Life.                               |
| Sumas, No. 1, Band -  | ...   | ...                   | ...             | ...                                 |
| Thomas                | Chief | No record             | No record       | Life.                               |
| Sumas, No. 2, Band -  | ...   | ...                   | ...             | ...                                 |
| James                 | Chief | No record             | No record       | Life.                               |
| Sumas, No. 3, Band -  | ...   | ...                   | ...             | ...                                 |

|                                  |       |           |              |          |
|----------------------------------|-------|-----------|--------------|----------|
| Charley                          | Chief | No record | No record    | Life.    |
| Tchewassan Band -                | ...   | ...       | ...          | ...      |
| Harry                            | Chief | No record | No record    | Life.    |
| Texas Lake Band -                | ...   | ...       | ...          | ...      |
| Hamen                            | Chief | No record | No record    | Life.    |
| Tsoo-ah-die Band -               | ...   | ...       | ...          | ...      |
| Joseph                           | Chief | No record | No record    | Life.    |
| Tsoowahlie Band -                | ...   | ...       | ...          | ...      |
| Capt. John                       | Chief | No record | No record    | Life.    |
| Yale Band -                      | ...   | ...       | ...          | ...      |
| James                            | Chief | ...       | May 14, 1894 | 3 years. |
| Yuk-wea-kwioose Band -           | ...   | ...       | ...          | ...      |
| Louis                            | Chief | No record | No record    | Life.    |
| KAMLOOPS-OKANAGAN<br>AGENCY.     | ...   | ...       | ...          | ...      |
| * Chomok Band -                  | ...   | ...       | ...          | ...      |
| Chukchukualk Band -              | ...   | ...       | ...          | ...      |
| André (succeeded father)         | Chief | Elected   | 1867         | Life.    |
| Halaut Band (S. Thompson)        | Chief | Elected   | 1867         | Life.    |
| Loon (succeeded father)          | Chief | Elected   | 1880         | Life.    |
| Haltkum Band (Adams Lake)        | ...   | ...       | ...          | ...      |
| Narcisse (succeeded father)      | Chief | Elected   | 1888         | Life.    |
| Klukhlukalan Band (Kanaka Bar) - | ...   | ...       | ...          | ...      |
| Khewban                          | Chief | Elected   | 1867         | Life.    |

[\* This band is now merged into the Speyan Band.]

**BRITISH COLUMBIA - Continued.**

| Name.                              | Rank. | Appointed or Elected.  | From what Date. | Term. |
|------------------------------------|-------|------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Ilkumcheen Band -                  | ...   | ...                    | ...             | ...   |
| Kittsawat Band -                   | ...   | ...                    | ...             | ...   |
| William Michele                    | Chief | Elected                | 1878            | Life. |
| * Spapiam Band -                   | ...   | ...                    | ...             | ...   |
| Kamloops Band -                    | ...   | ...                    | ...             | ...   |
| Louis (succeeded Paul Lolo).       | Chief | Elected                | 1862            | Life. |
| Kamus Band -                       | ...   | ...                    | ...             | ...   |
| John                               | Chief | Elected                | 1862            | Life. |
| Kapatsitsan Band -                 | ...   | ...                    | ...             | ...   |
| George                             | Chief | Date of election unk'n | ...             | Life. |
| (t)Mpaklam Band -                  | ...   | ...                    | ...             | ...   |
| Kuant Band (Little Sushwap Lake) - | ...   | ...                    | ...             | ...   |
| François (suc. brother)            | Chief | Elected                | 1892            | Life. |
| Kuinsaatan Band (Cold Water) -     | ...   | ...                    | ...             | ...   |
| Paul                               | Chief | ...                    | ...             | Life. |
| Kuiskanaht Band -                  | ...   | ...                    | ...             | ...   |
| Naaik Band -                       | ...   | ...                    | ...             | ...   |
| Peter                              | Chief | ...                    | ...             | Life. |
| (ss)Nepa Band (Oregon Jack Creek). | ...   | ...                    | ...             | ...   |
| (ss)Paska Band                     | ...   | ...                    | ...             | ...   |
| (ss)Piminos and Pakeist Band -     | ...   | ...                    | ...             | ...   |
| Spaptsin Band -                    | ...   | ...                    | ...             | ...   |
| Sumahalsa                          | Chief | ...                    | ...             | Life. |
| Nesikeep Band -                    | ...   | ...                    | ...             | ...   |
| Austin                             | Chief | ...                    | ...             | Life. |
| Nikaomin Band -                    | ...   | ...                    | ...             | ...   |
| Louis                              | Chief | ...                    | ...             | Life. |
| Nkaih Band -                       | ...   | ...                    | ...             | ...   |
| Thomas                             | ...   | ...                    | ...             | Life. |
| Nkuakin Band -                     | ...   | ...                    | ...             | ...   |
| Justus                             | Chief | Elected                | 1867            | Life. |
| Stryen Band -                      | ...   | ...                    | ...             | ...   |
| Justus                             | Chief | Elected                | 1867            | Life. |
| Yeot Band -                        | ...   | ...                    | ...             | ...   |
| Justus                             | Chief | Elected                | 1867            | Life. |
| Nkatsam Band -                     | ...   | ...                    | ...             | ...   |
| Nhumeen Band -                     | ...   | ...                    | ...             | ...   |

|                                     |       |           |           |       |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| Peter                               | Chief | Elected   | 1893      | Life. |
| Nkumcheen Band -                    | ...   | ...       | ...       | ...   |
| John Muastamnitsa                   | Chief | Elected   | ...       | Life. |
| Nkua Band -                         | ...   | ...       | ...       | ...   |
| Thomas                              | Chief | Elected   | 1867      | Life. |
| (tt)Nziskat Band -                  | ...   | ...       | ...       | ...   |
| Sh-ha-ha-nih Band -                 | ...   | ...       | ...       | ...   |
| Baby (Austin)                       | Chief | Not known | Not known | Life. |
| Siska Band, Halaha (Poyehl)         | ...   | ...       | ...       | ...   |
| Daniel                              | Chief | Elected   | 1885      | Life. |
| Skaap Band -                        | ...   | ...       | ...       | ...   |
| Silas                               | ...   | Elected   | 1892      | Life. |
| Skappa Band -                       | ...   | ...       | ...       | ...   |
| Skichistan Band (Deadman's Creek) - | ...   | ...       | ...       | ...   |
| Joseph Tonah                        | Chief | ...       | ...       | Life. |

[\* Under the Lytton Chief Michele.] [(t)This band is now merged into the Kapatsitsan Band.] [(ss)Sumahalsa is headman of the Piminos, Pakeist, Spaptsin, Nepa and Paska Bands. Owing to the aridity of their lands his people are scattered into small bands, occupying the more fertile portions of their reserves.] [(tt)The old chief, Chuyaska, occupies a small reserve up Clapperton Creek, six miles from Zoht.]

**BRITISH COLUMBIA - Continued.**

| Name.                     | Rank. | Appointed or Elected. | From what Date.          | Term.                               |
|---------------------------|-------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Skuzzy Band -             | ...   | ...                   | ...                      | ...                                 |
| Charles Fly (suc. father) | Chief | Elected               | Date of election unknown | Life.                               |
| Snahaim Band -            | ...   | ...                   | ...                      | ...                                 |
| Henry                     | ...   | Elected               | 1892                     | Life.                               |
| Spuzzum Band -            | ...   | ...                   | ...                      | ...                                 |
| Paul                      | Chief | Elected               | 1895                     | Life.                               |
| * Chataway Band -         | ...   | ...                   | ...                      | ...                                 |
| * Kekalus Band -          | ...   | ...                   | ...                      | ...                                 |
| * Skuwha Band -           | ...   | ...                   | ...                      | ...                                 |
| Spellumcheen Band -       | ...   | ...                   | ...                      | ...                                 |
| Gabriel (Ahula)           | Chief | Elected               | 1884                     | Life.                               |
| (t)Speyam Band -          | ...   | ...                   | ...                      | ...                                 |
| Stlahl Band (Ashcroft) -  | ...   | ...                   | ...                      | ...                                 |
| Charlie McGee             | Chief | ...                   | ...                      | Life.                               |
| Sunk Band                 | ...   | ...                   | ...                      | ...                                 |
| Tkuayaum Band -           | ...   | ...                   | ...                      | ...                                 |
| Bob Robertson             | Chief | ...                   | Date of election unknown | Life.                               |
| Tluhtaus Band (Bonaparte) | ...   | ...                   | ...                      | ...                                 |
| Dick Basil                | Chief | ...                   | ...                      | Life.                               |
| Zoht Band -               | ...   | ...                   | ...                      | ...                                 |
| Shootoo                   | Chief | ...                   | ...                      | Life.                               |
| OKANAGAN AGENCY.          | ...   | ...                   | ...                      | ...                                 |
| Ashnola Band -            | ...   | ...                   | ...                      | ...                                 |
| John                      | Chief | Elected               | 1866                     | Life.                               |
| Chuchawayha Band -        | ...   | ...                   | ...                      | ...                                 |
| Moise                     | Chief | Elected               | 1867                     | Life.                               |
| Hamilton Creek Band -     | ...   | ...                   | ...                      | ...                                 |
| (tt)Michel                | ...   | ...                   | ...                      | ...                                 |
| (ss)Keremeus Band -       | ...   | ...                   | ...                      | ...                                 |
| Nkamaplix Band -          | ...   | ...                   | ...                      | ...                                 |
| Louie Jim                 | Chief | Elected               | April, 1898              | 3 years.                            |
| Duck Lake Band -          | ...   | ...                   | ...                      | ...                                 |
| Enoch                     | Chief | ...                   | ...                      | Recognized as chief for many years. |
| Okanagan Lake Band -      | ...   | ...                   | ...                      | ...                                 |

|                                  |           |           |               |           |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| Charles                          | Chief     | Elected   | ...           | Life.     |
| Nkamip Band (Osoyoos) -          | ...       | ...       | ...           | ...       |
| Grégoire                         | Chief     | Elected   | 1870          | Life.     |
| Penticton Band -                 | ...       | ...       | ...           | ...       |
| François                         | Chief     | Elected   | 1864          | Life.     |
| Shennoskuankin Band -            | ...       | ...       | ...           | ...       |
| Joseph                           | Chief     | ...       | ...           | Life.     |
| Spahamin Band (Douglas Lake).    | ...       | ...       | ...           | ...       |
| John Chilhusta (suc. father)     | Chief     | Elected   | 1885          | Life.     |
| KOOTENAY AGENCY.                 | ...       | ...       | ...           | ...       |
| Columbia Lake Band -             | ...       | ...       | ...           | ...       |
| Abel                             | 1st Chief | Appointed | June 12, 1893 | For Life. |
| Flatbow or Lower Kootenay Band - | ...       | ...       | ...           | ...       |
| San Pierre                       | 1st Chief | ...       | Date unknown  | For Life. |
| Eustace                          | 2nd Chief | ...       | Date unknown  | For Life. |

[\* This group includes the minor bands of Chataway, Kekalus and Skuwha. Joseph Lewis also claims to be chief.]  
 [(t)The Speyam Band has no chief, being contiguous to the Kapsitsan Band. The two bands make common cause in obtaining work on the Canadian Pacific Railroad; John, the Kamus chief, being the headman for the Comox, Kamus and Speyam Bands.] [(tt)Michel of Hamilton Creek is a Lytton Indian. There is no special band of Indians on this reserve; it was allotted to the Lytton group of bands for a winter range for horses.] [(ss)Included in Shennos Kuankin Band.]

**BRITISH COLUMBIA - Continued.**

| Name.                         | Rank.      | Appointed or Elected. | From what Date. | Term.       |
|-------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Shuswap or Kinbasket's Band - | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...         |
| Chas. Kinbasket (Tu-el-na)    | 1st Chief  | ...                   | 1889            | Life.       |
| Pierre                        | 2nd Chief  | ...                   | 1889            | Life.       |
| St. Mary's Band -             | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...         |
| François                      | 1st Chief  | ...                   | April, 1894     | Life.       |
| Tobacco Plains Band -         | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...         |
| Edward                        | 1st Chief  | ...                   | 1871            | Life.       |
| Paul                          | 2nd Chief  | ...                   | Oct., 1891      | Life.       |
| KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY.            | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...         |
| Ahwhamish Band -              | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...         |
| Gwa-ma-ha-las                 | Head Chief | ...                   | ...             | Hereditary. |
| Kla-witsis Band -             | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...         |
| Si-witi                       | Head Chief | ...                   | ...             | Hereditary. |
| Koskimo Band -                | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...         |
| Wah-kas                       | Head Chief | ...                   | ...             | Hereditary. |
| Kwa-sa-la Band -              | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...         |
| Wha-kas                       | Head Chief | ...                   | ...             | ...         |
| Kwatseno Band -               | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...         |
| Ou-witti                      | Head Chief | ...                   | ...             | ...         |
| Kwawkwelth Band -             | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...         |
| He-ma-sa-ka                   | Head Chief | ...                   | ...             | ...         |
| Kwi-kah Band -                | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...         |
| He-na-kai-la-su               | Head Chief | ...                   | ...             | ...         |
| Ma-ma-lil-li-kulla Band -     | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...         |
| Kaul-la-las                   | Head Chief | ...                   | ...             | Hereditary. |
| Matilpi Band -                | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...         |
| Si-witi                       | Head Chief | ...                   | ...             | Hereditary. |
| Na-kwakta Band -              | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...         |
| Si-witi                       | Head Chief | ...                   | ...             | Hereditary. |
| Nimkish Band -                | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...         |
| Tla-gu-glas                   | Chief      | ...                   | ...             | Hereditary. |
| Nu-witti Band -               | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...         |
| Karly-ti                      | Chief      | ...                   | ...             | Hereditary. |
| Ta-nak-tenk Band-             | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...         |
| Ni-gay                        | Chief      | ...                   | ...             | Hereditary. |
| Tsa-waw-ti-e-neuh Band -      | ...        | ...                   | ...             | ...         |
| Kiauti                        | Chief      | ...                   | ...             | Hereditary. |

|                          |           |     |     |             |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|-------------|
| Wawlitsum Band -         | ...       | ... | ... | ...         |
| Kih-ku-tla-la            | Chief     | ... | ... | Hereditary. |
| Wi-wai-ai-kai Band -     | ...       | ... | ... | ...         |
| Wha-mish                 | Chief     | ... | ... | ...         |
| Wi-wai-ai-kum Band -     | ...       | ... | ... | ...         |
| Kwaksistala              | Chief     | ... | ... | Hereditary. |
| NORTH-WEST COAST AGENCY. | ...       | ... | ... | ...         |
| Aiyansh Band -           | ...       | ... | ... | ...         |
| Abraham                  | 1st Chief | ... | ... | Life.       |
| Kawis                    | 2nd Chief | ... | ... | Life.       |
| Kauk-kis-si              | 2nd Chief | ... | ... | Life.       |
| Bella Bella Band -       | ...       | ... | ... | ...         |
| Boston Humpsit           | 1st Chief | ... | ... | Life.       |
| Kittee                   | 1st Chief | ... | ... | Life.       |
| Charley Tihe             | 2nd Chief | ... | ... | Life.       |
| Housty                   | 2nd Chief | ... | ... | Life.       |
| Nu-nu cus                | 2nd Chief | ... | ... | Life.       |
| Carpenter                | 2nd Chief | ... | ... | Life.       |
| Bella Coola Band -       | ...       | ... | ... | ...         |
| Chi-che-law              | 1st Chief | ... | ... | Life.       |
| Schooner                 | 1st Chief | ... | ... | Life.       |
| Tom                      | 1st Chief | ... | ... | Life.       |
| King John                | 1st Chief | ... | ... | Life.       |
| Johnny                   | 2nd Chief | ... | ... | Life.       |



**BRITISH COLUMBIA - Continued.**

| Name.               | Rank.        | Appointed or Elected. | From what Date. | Term.                                       |
|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| China Hat Band -    | ...          | ...                   | ...             | ...   |
| Moses               | 1st Chief    | ...                   | ...             | Life.                                       |
| Peter Starr         | 2nd Chief    | ...                   | ...             | Life.                                       |
| Charley             | 2nd Chief    | ...                   | ...             | Life.                                       |
| Fort Simpson Band - | ...          | ...                   | ...             | ...   |
| Julia Legaie        | Chieftainess | ...                   | ...             | Life.                                       |
| Ne-ash-a-muck       | 1st Chief    | ...                   | ...             | Life.                                       |
| Ne-ish-yak-ant      | 1st Chief    | ...                   | ...             | Life.                                       |
| * Kal-lak-shirk     | 1st Chief    | ...                   | ...             | Life.                                       |
| Shan-shirk          | 1st Chief    | ...                   | ...             | Life.                                       |
| Ne-ask-na-wa        | 1st Chief    | ...                   | ...             | Life.                                       |
| Kum-a-gan           | 1st Chief    | ...                   | ...             | Life.                                       |
| Ne-ash-ant          | 1st Chief    | ...                   | ...             | Life.                                       |
| Ne-ish-waakes       | 1st Chief    | ...                   | ...             | Life.                                       |
| Ka-cum-isk          | 1st Chief    | ...                   | ...             | Life.                                       |
| Klem-la-chaa        | 1st Chief    | ...                   | ...             | Life.                                       |
| Ne-ash-cul-durks    | 1st Chief    | ...                   | ...             | Life.                                       |
| Skugwait            | 1st Chief    | ...                   | ...             | Life.                                       |
| Ne-as-luk-in-oust   | 1st Chief    | ...                   | ...             | Life.                                       |
| Victoria Young      | 1st Chief    | ...                   | ...             | Life. Chieftainess.                         |
| Ne-la-as-ta-ta      | 1st Chief    | ...                   | ...             | Life.                                       |
| Squam-te-ust        | 1st Chief    | ...                   | ...             | Life.                                       |
| (t)Tee-la-kaa       | 2nd Chief    | ...                   | ...             | Life.                                       |
| Ne-ash-pal-las      | 2nd Chief    | ...                   | ...             | Life.                                       |
| Ne-ash-cun-he       | 2nd Chief    | ...                   | ...             | Chieftainess.                               |
| Te-gul-a-cha        | 2nd Chief    | ...                   | ...             | Life.                                       |
| Ne-ash-at-kish-nat  | 2nd Chief    | ...                   | ...             | Life.                                       |
| Wee-la-cha          | 2nd Chief    | ...                   | ...             | Life.                                       |
| Lack-rah            | 2nd Chief    | ...                   | ...             | Life.                                       |
| La-ash              | 2nd Chief    | ...                   | ...             | Life.                                       |
| Quil-charch         | 2nd Chief    | ...                   | ...             | Life.                                       |
| Ne-ash-wa-baa       | 2nd Chief    | ...                   | ...             | Life.                                       |
| Ne-as-tal-tal       | 2nd Chief    | ...                   | ...             | Life.                                       |
| Section No. I -     | ...          | ...                   | ...             | ...   |
| Alfred Dudoward     | Councillor   | Elected               | January 12, '98 | One year, under the Indian Advancement Act. |

|                  |            |         |                 |       |
|------------------|------------|---------|-----------------|-------|
| James Morrison   | Councillor | Elected | January 12, '98 | ...   |
| Henry Nelson     | Councillor | Elected | January 12, '98 | ...   |
| William Kelly    | Councillor | Elected | January 12, '98 | ...   |
| Section No. II - | ...        | ...     | ...             | ...   |
| Matthew Johnson  | Councillor | Elected | January 12, '98 | ...   |
| Louis Gosnell    | Councillor | Elected | January 12, '98 | ...   |
| Matthew Feak     | Councillor | Elected | January 12, '98 | ...   |
| Enoch Maxwell    | Councillor | Elected | January 12, '98 | ...   |
| Section No. III  | ...        | ...     | ...             | ...   |
| George Henry     | Councillor | Elected | January 12, '98 | ...   |
| Joseph Bradley   | Councillor | Elected | January 12, '98 | ...   |
| Mark Wright      | Councillor | Elected | January 12, '98 | ...   |
| Joseph Ryan      | Councillor | Elected | January 12, '98 | ...   |
| Kimsquit Band -  | ...        | ...     | ...             | ...   |
| Captain John     | 1st Chief  | ...     | ...             | Life. |
| King George      | 1st Chief  | ...     | ...             | Life. |
| Sino-an          | 2nd Chief  | ...     | ...             | Life. |
| Kincolith Band - | ...        | ...     | ...             | ...   |
| Wesley Mountain  | 1st Chief  | ...     | ...             | Life. |
| Paul Kleadah     | 2nd Chief  | ...     | ...             | Life. |
| Frederick Allen  | 2nd Chief  | ...     | ...             | Life. |
| Sam Seymore      | 2nd Chief  | ...     | ...             | Life. |
| Kitamat Band -   | ...        | ...     | ...             | ...   |
| Jessie Molson    | 1st Chief  | ...     | ...             | Life. |
| Tankun-nos       | 1st Chief  | ...     | ...             | Life. |

[\* Indian names of chiefs have been given in all instances when obtainable.] [(t)The Fort Simpson Band comprises about half of the nine original Tsimpsean tribes, and nearly all of the chiefs of the nine tribes; hence the large number of chiefs.]

**BRITISH COLUMBIA - Continued.**

| Name.                 | Rank.     | Appointed or Elected. | From what Date. | Term.               |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Kitangata Band -      | ...       | ...                   | ...             | ...                 |
| Kleadah               | 1st Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life.               |
| Quck-shoo             | 1st Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life.               |
| Nela-sha              | 1st Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life.               |
| Nuck-a-tua            | 2nd Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life.               |
| Loo-zax               | 2nd Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life.               |
| Kitkaata Band -       | ...       | ...                   | ...             | ...                 |
| Kut-shoo              | 2nd Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life.               |
| Timothy               | 2nd Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life.               |
| Kitkatla Band -       | ...       | ...                   | ...             | ...                 |
| Haal Shankst (Shakes) | 1st Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life.               |
| Joshua Zebassa        | 1st Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life.               |
| Quil-shi-ash          | 2nd Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life.               |
| Margaret Wank-cash    | 2nd Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life. Chieftainess. |
| Ne-ash-cut-la         | 2nd Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life. Chieftainess. |
| Och-la-wals           | 2nd Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life. Chieftainess. |
| Kitlach-Damax Band -  | ...       | ...                   | ...             | ...                 |
| Scotian               | 1st Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life.               |
| Kal-li-cum            | 1st Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life.               |
| Ki-bite               | 2nd Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life.               |
| Kshim-salim           | 2nd Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life.               |
| Man-a-chi             | 2nd Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life.               |
| Kitlope Band -        | ...       | ...                   | ...             | ...                 |
| Paul Kitlope          | 1st Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life.               |
| Charley Paul          | 2nd Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life.               |
| Johnny                | 2nd Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life.               |
| Kitsalas Band -       | ...       | ...                   | ...             | ...                 |
| Annie Legaie          | 1st Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life. Chieftainess. |
| Kitsalas George       | 2nd Chief | ...                   | ...             | Chieftainess.       |
| Haldane               | 2nd Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life.               |
| Sam Kitshon           | 2nd Chief | ...                   | ...             | Chieftainess.       |
| Kitsumkalem Band -    | ...       | ...                   | ...             | ...                 |
| Kit-chu-ank           | 1st Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life.               |
| Solomon               | 2nd Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life.               |
| Kittex Band -         | ...       | ...                   | ...             | ...                 |
| Nesh-la-wan           | 1st Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life.               |
| Shauk-a-wan           | 1st Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life.               |

|                       |           |     |     |                     |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----|-----|---------------------|
| Solomon Ward          | 1st Chief | ... | ... | Life.               |
| Nees-les-yan          | 2nd Chief | ... | ... | Life.               |
| Kul-cha-box           | 2nd Chief | ... | ... | Life.               |
| Kitwint-Shilth Band - | ...       | ... | ... | ...                 |
| We-shanksh            | 1st Chief | ... | ... | Life.               |
| Ack-wil-la-cha        | 1st Chief | ... | ... | Life.               |
| Queth-noo             | 2nd Chief | ... | ... | Life.               |
| Shuck-shoo            | 2nd Chief | ... | ... | Life.               |
| Lach-Al-Sap Band -    | ...       | ... | ... | ...                 |
| Victoria Calder       | 1st Chief | ... | ... | Life. Chieftainess. |
| (t)Mountain           | 1st Chief | ... | ... | Life.               |
| Charley Ross          | 2nd Chief | ... | ... | Life.               |
| David McKay           | 2nd Chief | ... | ... | Life.               |
| Masset Band -         | ...       | ... | ... | ...                 |
| Charley Endenshaw     | 1st Chief | ... | ... | Life.               |
| Wee-ha                | 1st Chief | ... | ... | Life.               |
| James Stilton         | 1st Chief | ... | ... | Life.               |
| Costa-nilk            | 2nd Chief | ... | ... | Life.               |
| Doctor Tom            | 2nd Chief | ... | ... | Life.               |

[All chieftainships throughout the North-west Coast Agency are hereditary, and the heir to a chieftainship is considered a chief from his birth, but he requires to make a potlach before succeeding to the powers of a chieftain. Second chieftainships are more family headships than tribal chiefs.] [(t)Many chiefs as well as others have dropped their Indian names and hold only the names of white people given them by missionaries.] 14 - 38

**BRITISH COLUMBIA - Continued.**

| Name.                | Rank.     | Appointed or Elected. | From what Date. | Term.               |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Metlakatla Band -    | ...       | ...                   | ...             | ...                 |
| Ne-ash-taw           | 1st Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life.               |
| Sarah Lagaie         | 1st Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life. Chieftainess. |
| Anna Sebassa         | 1st Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life. Chieftainess. |
| Charles Ryan         | 2nd Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life.               |
| Owee-Kay-No Band -   | ...       | ...                   | ...             | ...                 |
| Charley Walkins      | 1st Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life.               |
| Charley Grapler      | 2nd Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life.               |
| Skidegate Band -     | ...       | ...                   | ...             | ...                 |
| Skidegate            | 1st Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life.               |
| Captain Gold         | 1st Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life.               |
| Captain Clew         | 1st Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life.               |
| George               | 2nd Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life.               |
| Watson               | 2nd Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life.               |
| Tallion Band -       | ...       | ...                   | ...             | ...                 |
| Klist-le-kas         | 1st Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life.               |
| Timka                | 2nd Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life.               |
| * WEST COAST AGENCY. | ...       | ...                   | ...             | ...                 |
| Ahousaht Band -      | ...       | ...                   | ...             | ...                 |
| Nookamis             | 1st Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life.               |
| Moquina              | 2nd Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life.               |
| Kilhla               | 3rd Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life.               |
| Chaicclesaht Band -  | ...       | ...                   | ...             | ...                 |
| Nah-wi-ook           | 1st Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life.               |
| Claouqaht Band -     | ...       | ...                   | ...             | ...                 |
| Joseph               | 1st Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life.               |
| Ehattisaht Band -    | ...       | ...                   | ...             | ...                 |
| Joe                  | 1st Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life.               |
| Ewlhwithlaht Band -  | ...       | ...                   | ...             | ...                 |
| Jack Neclairquopet   | 1st Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life.               |
| Heshquiaht Band -    | ...       | ...                   | ...             | ...                 |
| Charlie              | 1st Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life.               |
| Aimé                 | 2nd Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life.               |
| Howchuklisaht Band - | ...       | ...                   | ...             | ...                 |
| Capt. Charlie        | 1st Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life.               |
| Kelsemaht Band -     | ...       | ...                   | ...             | ...                 |
| George               | 1st Chief | ...                   | ...             | Life.               |

|                     |           |     |     |       |
|---------------------|-----------|-----|-----|-------|
| Kyukaht Band -      | ...       | ... | ... | ...   |
| Hakkla              | 1st Chief | ... | ... | Life. |
| Matchitlaht Band -  | ...       | ... | ... | ...   |
| Nasannees           | 1st Chief | ... | ... | Life. |
| Moochaht Band -     | ...       | ... | ... | ...   |
| Moquina             | 1st Chief | ... | ... | Life. |
| Nitinaht Band -     | ...       | ... | ... | ...   |
| Captain Joe         | 1st Chief | ... | ... | Life. |
| Dick                | 2nd Chief | ... | ... | Life. |
| Noochahtlaht Band - | ...       | ... | ... | ...   |
| Punch Quochkum      | 1st Chief | ... | ... | Life. |
| Oiaht Band -        | ...       | ... | ... | ...   |
| Homeeze             | 1st Chief | ... | ... | Life. |
| Opitchesaht Band -  | ...       | ... | ... | ...   |
| Bob                 | 1st Chief | ... | ... | Life. |
| Pacheenaht Band -   | ...       | ... | ... | ...   |
| Chief Charlie       | 1st Chief | ... | ... | Life. |
| Toquaht Band -      | ...       | ... | ... | ...   |
| Quahtukenilh        | 1st Chief | ... | ... | Life. |
| Tseshahht Band -    | ...       | ... | ... | ...   |
| Shewish             | 1st Chief | ... | ... | Life. |

[\* No appointments or elections. Chiefs in this agency all hold their rank by hereditary law.]

**BRITISH COLUMBIA - Concluded.**

| Name.                             | Rank.     | Appointed or Elected.    | From what Date. | Term.    |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY.             | ...       | ...                      | ...             | ...      |
| Alexandra Band -                  | ...       | ...                      | ...             | ...      |
| Nemalcock                         | 1st Chief | ...                      | 1887            | Life.    |
| Alkali Lake Band -                | ...       | ...                      | ...             | ...      |
| Hoch-o-me                         | ...       | Elected                  | 1898            | 3 years. |
| Anderson Lake Band -              | ...       | ...                      | ...             | ...      |
| Tash-pola                         | 1st Chief | ...                      | 1896            | Life.    |
| Aneham Band -                     | ...       | ...                      | ...             | ...      |
| An-a-ham                          | 1st Chief | Elected                  | 1896            | 3 years. |
| Bridge River Band -               | ...       | ...                      | ...             | ...      |
| Yee-kalt                          | 1st Chief | ...                      | 1890            | Life.    |
| Canoe Creek Band -                | ...       | ...                      | ...             | ...      |
| Ney-yesk                          | 1st Chief | Appoint. by Indian Supt. | 1894            | ...      |
| Cayoosh No. 1 Band -              | ...       | ...                      | ...             | ...      |
| Clacktute                         | 1st Chief | ...                      | 1885            | Life.    |
| Cayoosh No. 2 Band -              | ...       | ...                      | ...             | ...      |
| Un-sook                           | 1st Chief | ...                      | 1885            | Life.    |
| Clinton Band -                    | ...       | ...                      | ...             | ...      |
| See-sap                           | 1st Chief | Appoint. by Indian Supt. | 1894            | ...      |
| Dog Creek Band -                  | ...       | ...                      | ...             | ...      |
| Mee-sou                           | 1st Chief | ...                      | 1884            | Life.    |
| Fountain Band                     | ...       | ...                      | ...             | ...      |
| Kil-pout-ken                      | 1st Chief | ...                      | 1884            | Life.    |
| High Bar Band -                   | ...       | ...                      | ...             | ...      |
| Tea-besk                          | 1st Chief | ...                      | 1884            | Life.    |
| Kenim Lake Band -                 | ...       | ...                      | ...             | ...      |
| Ty-a-mast                         | 1st Chief | ...                      | 1887            | ...      |
| Lillooet No. 1 Band -             | ...       | ...                      | ...             | ...      |
| I-das-ket                         | 1st Chief | Appoint. by Reserve Com  | ...             | ...      |
| Lillooet No. 2 Band -             | ...       | ...                      | ...             | ...      |
| Pash-el-qua                       | 1st Chief | ...                      | 1884            | Life.    |
| Pavilion Band -                   | ...       | ...                      | ...             | ...      |
| Timp-ken                          | 1st Chief | ...                      | 1884            | Life.    |
| Quesnelle Band -                  | ...       | ...                      | ...             | ...      |
| Cash-e-mel                        | 1st Chief | ...                      | 1884            | Life.    |
| Seaton Lake or Enias No. 2 Band - | ...       | ...                      | ...             | ...      |
| Enias                             | 1st Chief | Appointed                | 1884            | Life.    |

|                                     |           |           |      |          |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------|----------|
| Seaton Lake or Mission No. 1 Band - | ...       | ...       | ...  | ...      |
| Galt-i-ack                          | 1st Chief | Appointed | 1884 | Life.    |
| Seaton Lake or Neciat No. 6 Band -  | ...       | ...       | ...  | ...      |
| Na-saw                              | 1st Chief | Appointed | 1885 | Life.    |
| Seaton Lake or Schloss No. 5 Band - | ...       | ...       | ...  | ...      |
| We-wit                              | 1st Chief | Appointed | 1891 | Life.    |
| Soda Creek Band -                   | ...       | ...       | ...  | ...      |
| Peeps                               | 1st Chief | ...       | 1886 | Life.    |
| Stones Band -                       | ...       | ...       | ...  | ...      |
| Quilt                               | 1st Chief | ...       | 1885 | Life.    |
| Toosey Band -                       | ...       | ...       | ...  | ...      |
| Toosey                              | 1st Chief | ...       | 1885 | Life.    |
| Williams Lake Band -                | ...       | ...       | ...  | ...      |
| Baptiste William                    | 1st Chief | Elected   | 1896 | 3 years. |



INDIAN WOMEN WHO HAVE COMMUTED THEIR ANNUITY BY A  
TEN YEARS' PURCHASE (\$50) UNDER SECTION II  
OF THE INDIAN ACT.

1898 - 99.

Treaty No. 1.

Fort Alexander Band - Marie Harrison, No. 207.

Treaty No. 3.

Coutcheeching Band - Rose Lyons, No. 12.

Treaty No. 6.

Okemasis Band - Sophia Hooper, Daughter of No. 12.

James Seenum's Band - Bella House, No. 157.

## OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

**RETURN A (1) - Of Officers and Employees of the Department of Indian Affairs on December 31, 1899.****HEADQUARTERS - INSIDE SERVICE.**

| Name.                 | Rank.  | Annual Salary. | Date of Present Rank   | Date of First Appointment to Civil Service. |
|-----------------------|--|----------------|--|---|
| ...                   | ...  | \$             | ...  | ...   |
| Hon. Clifford Sifton. | Superintendent General                                 | ...            | Holds this office combined with that of Minister of the Interior.        | ...   |
| James A. Smart        | Deputy Superintendent General                          | ...            | Holds this office combined with that of Deputy Minister of the Interior. | ...   |
| John D. McLean        | Chief Clerk and Secretary                              | 2,000          | July 1, 1897   | Oct. 1, 1876                                |
| Samuel Stewart        | Chief Clerk and Assistant Secretary                    | 1,800          | Dec. 30, 1898  | July 1, 1879                                |
| Reginald Rimmer       | Chief Clerk and Law Clerk                              | 2,000          | June 27, 1898  | June 27, 1898                               |
| Duncan C. Scott       | Chief Clerk and Accountant                             | 1,950          | July 6, 1893   | Oct. 8, 1880                                |
| William A. Orr        | First Class Clerk, in charge of Land and Timber Branch | 1,500          | Aug. 1, 1894   | Nov. 24, 1883                               |
| Frederick W. Smith    | First Class Clerk                                      | 1,650          | Nov. 4, 1889   | Oct.-, 1870                                 |
| John McGirr           | First Class Clerk                                      | 1,650          | Oct. 14, 1891  | Aug. 1, 1877                                |
| Robert G. Dalton.     | First Class Clerk                                      | 1,450          | Nov. 29, 1893  | July-, 1871                                 |
| * Jas. A.J. McKenna   | First Class Clerk                                      | 2,000          | Dec. 30, 1898  | July 1, 1887                                |
| Samuel Bray, D.L.S.   | First Class Clerk                                      | 1,400          | July 1, 1899   | June 14, 1884                               |
| Henry C. Ross         | Second Class Clerk                                     | 1,400          | July 1, 1886   | Jan 10, 1883                                |
| Edwin Rochester       | Second Class Clerk                                     | 1,400          | June 5, 1890   | June 5, 1890                                |
| James J. Campbell     | Second Class Clerk                                     | 1,400          | Aug. 1, 1894   | Dec. 30, 1886                               |
| Hiram McKay           | Second Class Clerk                                     | 1,200          | Sept. 11, 1894   | July 11, 1880                               |
| Martin Benson         | Second Class Clerk                                     | 1,150          | Dec. 1, 1884   | April 1, 1876                               |
| Henry J.              | Second Class Clerk                                     | 1,100          | July 1, 1898   | Jan. 1, 1871                                |

|                            |                    |       |               |               |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|
| Brook                      |                    |       |               |               |
| Alfred E. Kemp             | Second Class Clerk | 1,100 | July 1, 1898  | Feb. 1, 1884  |
| John D. Sutherland         | Second Class Clerk | 1,100 | Jan. 11, 1899 | Jan. 11, 1899 |
| John W. Shore              | Second Class Clerk | 1,100 | July 1, 1899  | Mar. 24, 1884 |
| Jno. H. Antliff,<br>D.T.S. | Second Class Clerk | 1,100 | July 1, 1899  | July 1, 1898  |
| Joseph Delisle             | Third Class Clerk  | 1,000 | June 23, 1880 | June 23, 1880 |
| Fannie Yeilding            | Third Class Clerk  | 1,000 | April 3, 1882 | April 3, 1882 |
| Caroline Reiffenstein      | Third Class Clerk  | 1,000 | Nov. 24, 1883 | Nov. 24, 1853 |
| Louis A. Dorval            | Third Class Clerk  | 1,000 | July 1, 1886  | July 1, 1886  |
| Lizzie D. McMeekin         | Third Class Clerk  | 1,000 | Dec. 31, 1887 | Dec. 31, 1887 |
| Ida H. Wilson              | Third Class Clerk  | 950   | Jan. 29, 1887 | Jan. 29, 1887 |
| Geo. M. Matheson           | Third Class Clerk  | 850   | June 21, 1888 | June 21, 1888 |
| Edith H. Lyon              | Third Class Clerk  | 800   | May 31, 1890  | May 31, 1890  |
| Helen G. Ogilvy            | Third Class Clerk  | 800   | June 30, 1890 | June 30, 1890 |
| Floretta K. Maracle        | Third Class Clerk  | 750   | Jan. 31, 1891 | Jan. 31, 1891 |
| Robert B.E. Moffat         | Third Class Clerk  | 750   | Feb. 7, 1891  | Feb. 7, 1891  |
| Mary D. Maxwell            | Third Class Clerk  | 750   | May 31, 1890  | May 31, 1890  |
| Annie C. Taylor            | Third Class Clerk  | 750   | June 30, 1890 | June 30, 1890 |
| Frederick R. Byshe         | Third Class Clerk  | 750   | July 26, 1892 | Mar. 26, 1891 |
| Louisa E. Dale             | Third Class Clerk  | 750   | July 21, 1891 | July 21, 1891 |
| James Guthrie              | Third Class Clerk  | 700   | July 21, 1891 | July 21, 1891 |
| Thos. P. Moffat            | Third Class Clerk  | 700   | Oct. 14, 1891 | Oct. 14, 1891 |
| Alice, M.S. Graham         | Third Class Clerk  | 700   | Nov. 28, 1893 | Nov. 28, 1893 |

|                     |                   |     |                |                |
|---------------------|-------------------|-----|----------------|----------------|
| Frederick H. Byshe  | Third Class Clerk | 600 | Jan. 31, 1895  | Feb. 6, 1893   |
| Emma S. Martin      | Third Class Clerk | 550 | Sept. 11, 1894 | Sept. 11, 1894 |
| Chas. A. Cooke      | Writer            | 485 | Mar. 1, 1893   | Mar. 1, 1893   |
| Margaret H. Brennan | Writer            | 455 | Nov. 19, 1896  | Nov. 19, 1896  |
| Sarah M. O'Grady    | Writer            | 430 | Oct. 12, 1896  | Oct. 12, 1896  |
| Peter Jos. O'Connor | Writer            | 400 | July 1, 1899   | Feb. 15, 1898  |
| Annie M. Garfoote   | Writer            | 400 | Mar. 28, 1899  | Mar. 28, 1899  |
| Gertude A. Gorrell  | Writer            | 400 | May 26, 1899   | May 26, 1899   |
| Benjamin Hayter     | Packer            | 500 | July 26, 1892  | July 26, 1892  |
| William Scale       | Messenger         | 420 | Mar. 18, 1893  | Mar. 18, 1893  |
| John Ackland        | Messenger         | 300 | June 28, 1899  | June 28, 1899  |

**OFFICERS OF OUTSIDE SERVICE AT HEADQUARTERS.**

|                     |   |       |               |               |
|---------------------|---|-------|---------------|---------------|
| Frederick H. Paget  | Attached to Accountant's Branch           | 1,500 | June 1, 1882  | June 1, 1882  |
| Jas. Ansdell Macrae | Inspector of Indian Agencies and Reserves | 1,600 | Oct. 1, 1892  | June 14, 1881 |
| Geo. L. Chitty      | Inspector of Timber                       | 1,200 | June 21, 1893 | June 21, 1893 |

[\* Salary as First Class Clerk, \$1.400; allowance as Private Secretary, \$600.]

**RETURN A (2) - Of Officers and Employees of the Department of Indian Affairs on December 31, 1899.**

**OUTSIDE SERVICE.**

**ONTARIO.**

| Name.                    | Office.              | Annual Salary, & c. | ...  | Address.         | Bands or Reserves in Agency.   |
|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|------------------|--|
| ...                      | ...                  | \$ cts.             | ...  | ...              | ...  |
| Abbott, William Van      | Indian Land Agent    | 825 00              | - With \$154.50 a year for office, rent and fuel         | Sault Ste. Marie | Batchewana, Big Head or Michipicoten and Garden River.                                       |
| Adams, Joshua            | Indian Land Agent    | ...                 | - Commission of 5 p.c. on collections                    | Sarnia           | ...  |
| Anderson, George         | Indian Land Agent    | 500 00              | ...  | Marrysville      | Mohawks of Bay of Quinté, Tyendinaga Reserve.  |
| Bennett, Edmund          | Indian Land Agent    | 60 00               | ...  | Castile          | Algonquins of Golden Lake.   |
| Blomfield, Charles James | Indian Land Agent    | ...                 | - Commission of 7 1/2 p.c. on sales                      | Lakefield        | Islands in River Trent.  |
| Cameron, Edwin D         | Indian Supt          | 1,200 00            | - \$140 for travelling expenses, and \$200 for rent      | Brantford        | Six Nations of Grand River.  |
| English, Adam            | Indian Agent         | 500 00              | ...  | Sarnia           | Chippewas of Aux Sables, Kettle Point and Sarnia.  |
| Goulette, O.V.           | Guardian of Islands. | 150 00              | ...  | Gananoque        | ...  |
| Hagan, Samuel            | Indian Agent         | 500 00              | - \$24 office rent                                       | Thessalon        | Thessalon, Mississagua River and Thessalon Tp.   |
| Hodder, J.F.             | Indian Agent         | 800 00              | ...  | Port Arthur      | Ojibbewas of Lake Superior.  |
| Hill, David Seymour      | Clerk Indian Office  | 900 00              | ...  | Brantford        | ...  |
| Ironside, Alex. McG      | Clerk Indian Office  | 720 00              | ...  | Manitowaning     | ...  |
| Maclean, William Brown   | Indian Supt.         | 900 00              | - Commission of 5 p.c. on collections; \$60 office rent. | Parry Sound      | Parry Island, Dokis, Henvey Inlet, Nipissing, Shawanaga, Temogamingue and Watha (or Gibson). |

|                    |                   |        |                                       |                 |  |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| McDonald, Alex. R. | Indian Agent      | 500 00 | ...                                   | Duart           | Moravians of the Thames.   |
| McFarlane, William | Indian Agent      | 325 00 | ...                                   | Keene           | Mississaguas of Mud and Rice Lakes.  |
| McGibbon, Charles  | Indian Agent      | 500 00 | ...                                   | Penetanguishene | Chippewas of Beausoleil, Christian Island.   |
| McIver, John       | Indian Agent      | 500 00 | ...                                   | Cape Croker     | Chippewas of Nawash, Cape Croker.  |
| McKelvey, Alex     | Indian Agent      | 500 00 | ...                                   | Wallaceburg     | Chippewas and Pottawattamies of Walpole Island.  |
| McPhee, Duncan J.  | Indian Agent      | 400 00 | ...                                   | Atherley        | Chippewas of Rama.   |
| Sims, C.L.D.       | Indian Agent      | 800 00 | ...                                   | Manitowaning    | Sucker Creek, Sheguiandah, South Bay, Maganettawan, Point Grondin, Tahgaiwinine, White Fish River, White Fish Lake and unceded portion of Manitoulin Island. |
| Scofield, John     | Indian Agent      | 500 00 | ...                                   | Chippewa Hill   | Chippewas of Saugeen.  |
| Simpson, William   | Indian Land Agent | ...    | - Commission of 5 p.c. on collections | Wiarion         | ...  |
| Sinclair, A.       | Indian Agent      | 600 00 | ...                                   | Poplar Hill     | Chippewas, Munsees and Oneidas of the Thames.  |
| Stewart, Hugh      | Indian Agent      | 600 00 | ...                                   | Hagersville     | Mississagua of the Credit.   |
| Thackeray, John    | Indian Agent      | 325 00 | ...                                   | Roseneath       | Mississaguas of Alnwick.   |
| Thorburn, J.H.     | Indian Agent      | 600 00 | ...                                   | Gore Bay        | Chippewas of Cockburn Island, Shesegwaning, Obidgewang and West Bay.   |

**OUTSIDE SERVICE.**

| Name.                  | Office.         | Annual Salary, & c. | ...                      | Address.   | Bands or Reserves in Agency.                              |
|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------|---|
| ...                    | ...             | \$ cts.             | ...                      | ...        | ...   |
| Williams, Albert W.    | Indian Agent    | 100 00              | ...                      | Port Perry | Mississaguas of Scugog.                                   |
| Yates, John            | Indian Agent    | 350 00              | ...                      | Virginia   | Chipp of Snake and Georgina Islands.                      |
| Arthur, R.H., M.D.     | Medical Officer | 400 00              | - Paid by Band           | ...        | White Fish Lake, Serpent River and Spanish River Indians. |
| Baxter, J., M.D.       | Medical Officer | 100 00              | - Paid by Band           | ...        | Mississagua River.  |
| Bowman, George, M.D.   | Medical Officer | 150 00              | - Paid by Band           | ...        | Chippewas of Beausoleil.                                  |
| Carruthers, John, M.D. | Medical Officer | 600 00              | - Paid by Band           | ...        | Indians on Manitoulin Island.                             |
| Corbett, G.H., M.D.    | Medical Officer | 150 00              | - Paid by Band           | ...        | Chippewas of Rama.  |
| Evans, J.W., M.D.      | Medical Officer | 100 00              | - Voted by Parliament    | ...        | Indians between Chapleau and Pogamising.                  |
| Hough, H.A., M.D.      | Medical Officer | 500 00              | - Paid by Band           | ...        | Chippewas of Nawash.                                      |
| Hay, W.W., M.D.        | Medical Officer | 500 00              | - Paid by Band           | ...        | Indians on Walpole Island.                                |
| Johnston, J., M.D.     | Medical Officer | 250 00              | - Paid by Band           | ...        | Indians on Manitoulin Island.                             |
| Lapp, T. Clark, M.D.   | Medical Officer | 275 00              | - Paid by Band           | ...        | Mississaguas of Alnwick.                                  |
| McDonald, R., M.D.     | Medical Officer | 350 00              | - Paid by Band           | ...        | Mississaguas of the Credit.                               |
| McEwen, James A., M.D. | Medical Officer | 300 00              | - Voted by Parliament    | ...        | Oneidas of the Thames.                                    |
| McIntosh, J.W., M.D.   | Medical Officer | 1,000 00            | - Paid by Band           | ...        | Indians on Manitoulin Island.                             |
| McPhail, D.P., M.D.    | Medical Officer | 300 00              | - Paid by Band           | ...        | Moravians of the Thames.                                  |
| Mitchell, F.H., M.D.   | Medical Officer | 260 00              | - Band, \$200; \$60 vote | ...        | Chippewas and Munsees of the Thames.                      |
| Moore, John, M.D.      | Medical Officer | 250 00              | - Paid by Band           | ...        | Mohawks of the Bay of Quinté.                             |
| Passmore, W.J., M.D.   | Medical Officer | 250 00              | - Paid by Band           | ...        | Mohawks of the Bay of Quinté                              |

|                      |                   |          |                |           |                               |
|----------------------|-------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| Pringle, H.H., M.D.  | Medical Officer   | 150 00   | - Paid by Band | ...       | Chippewas of Snake Island.    |
| Proctor, E.L., M.D.  | Medical Officer   | 37 50    | - Paid by Band | ...       | Mississaguas of Scugog.       |
| Reid, J.A., M.D.     | Medical Officer   | 100 00   | - Paid by Band | ...       | Garden River and Batchewana.  |
| Secord, Levi, M.D.   | Medical Officer   | 2,850 00 | - Paid by Band | ...       | Six Nations.                  |
| Shaw, J.M., M.D.     | Medical Officer   | 300 00   | - Paid by Band | ...       | Mississaguas of Rice Lake.    |
| Williams, R.W., M.D. | Medical Officer   | 300 00   | - Paid by Band | ...       | Chippewas of Saugeen.         |
| Smith, Rev., A.G.    | Missionary (C.E.) | 400 00   | - Paid by Band | Deseronto | Mohawks of the Bay of Quinté. |

### QUEBEC.

|                            |                 |        |  |                     |   |
|----------------------------|-----------------|--------|--|---------------------|---|
| Bastien, Antoine O.        | Indian Agent    | 300 00 | ...  | Jeune Lorette       | Hurons of Lorette; Quarante Arpents and Rocmont Reserves. |
| Beaulieu, E.               | Indian Agent    | 150 00 | - Commission of 5 p.c.   | Cacouna             | Amalecites of Cacouna.                                    |
| Brosseau, Alex             | Indian Agent    | 600 00 | - \$60 for office rent.  | Caughnawaga         | Iroquois of Caughnawaga.                                  |
| Burwash, Adam              | Indian Agent    | 200 00 | ...  | N. Temiscamingue    | Lake Temiscamingue  |
| Comiré, A.O., M.D.         | Indian Agent    | 200 00 | ...  | St. François du Lac | Abenakis of St. François du Lac.                          |
| Desilets, Chas. O.H., M.D. | Indian Agent    | 100 00 | ...  | Becancour           | Abenakis of Becancour.                                    |
| Donahue, W.T.A.            | Indian Agent    | 400 00 | ...  | Pointe Bleue        | Montagnais of Lake St. John.                              |
| Gagné, Rev. Jacob          | Indian Agent    | 100 00 | ...  | Maria               | Micmacs of Maria.   |
| Gagnon, Adolphe            | Indian Agent    | 400 00 | ...  | Betsiamits          | Lower St. Lawrence.                                       |
| Long, George               | Indian Agent    | 50 00  | - Commission of 10 p.c. on land rent and 2 1/2 p.c. on distributions | St. Regis           | Iroquois of St. Regis.                                    |
| McCaffrey, Wm. J.          | Indian Agent    | 600 00 | ...  | River Desert        | River Desert Band, Maniwaki Reserve.                      |
| Mulligan, E.A., M.D.       | Medical Officer | 200 00 | - Paid by Band   | ...                 | River Desert Band.  |
| McCartney, F.W., M.D.      | Medical Officer | 80 00  | - Paid by Quebec Fund  | ...                 | Micmacs of Gaspé.   |
| Perillard, Joseph          | Indian Agent    | 100 00 | ...  | Oka                 | Lake of Two Mountains.                                    |



|                |              |        |     |                         |                         |
|----------------|--------------|--------|-----|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Pitre, Jeremie | Indian Agent | 200 00 | ... | St. Alexis de Metapedia | Micmacs of Restigouche. |
|----------------|--------------|--------|-----|-------------------------|-------------------------|

**OUTSIDE SERVICE.**

| Name.                        | Office.              | Annual Salary, & c. | ...                        | Address.    | Bands or Reserves in Agency. |
|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| ...                          | ...                  | \$ cts.             | ...                        | ...         | ...                          |
| De<br>Gonzague,<br>Rev. Jos. | Missionary<br>(R.C.) | 235 00              | ...                        | Pierreville | Abenakis of St. Francis.     |
| Giroux,<br>Rev. G.           | Missionary<br>(R.C.) | 225 96              | ...                        | Lorette     | Hurons of Lorette.           |
| Bourget,<br>Rev. P           | Missionary<br>(R.C.) | 125 00              | - Also<br>\$25 for<br>fuel | St. Regis   | Iroquois of St. Regis.       |

**NEW BRUNSWICK.**

|                            |                      |        |                                    |             |   |
|----------------------------|----------------------|--------|------------------------------------|-------------|---|
| Carter,<br>Wm. D.          | Indian<br>Agent      | 400 00 | ...                                | Richibucto  | Eel River, Restigouche Co.; Bathurst, St. Peter's Island and Pokemouche, Gloucester Co.; Tabusintac, Burnt Church, Eel Ground, Red Bank, Indian Point, Big Hole and Renous, Northumberland Co.; Big Cove, Indian Island and Buctouche, Kent Co.; Shediac and Fort Folly, Westmoreland Co. |
| Farrell,<br>James          | Indian<br>Agent      | 500 00 | -<br>Allowed<br>\$50 for<br>office | Fredericton | Tobique, Victoria Co.; Edmundston, Madawaska Co.; Kingsclear, St. Mary's, York Co.; Woodstock, Carleton Co.; Oromocto, Sunbury Co.  |
| Sprague,<br>T.F., M.D.     | Medical<br>Officer   | 100 00 | ...                                | Woodstock   | ...   |
| Ferguson,<br>A.G.,<br>M.D. | Medical<br>Officer   | 25 00  | ...                                | Dalhousie   | ...   |
| Benson,<br>J.S., M.D.      | Medical<br>Officer   | 100 00 | ...                                | Chatham     | Northumberland County.  |
| Desmond,<br>J.F., M.D.     | Medical<br>Officer   | 100 00 | ...                                | Newcastle   | Northumberland County. Red Bank and Eel Ground.   |
| Olloqui,<br>R.A.,<br>M.D.  | Medical<br>Officer   | 175 00 | ...                                | Big Cove    | Kent County.  |
| Landry,<br>D.V.,<br>M.D.   | Medical<br>Officer   | 20 00  | ...                                | Tobique     | ...   |
| Bannon,<br>Rev. E.J.       | Missionary<br>(R.C.) | 100 00 | ...                                | Big Cove    | ...   |
| D'Amour,<br>Rev. L.C.      | Missionary<br>(R.C.) | 40 00  | ...                                | Edmundston  | ...   |
| Morrisey,<br>Rev. W.       | Missionary<br>(R.C.) | 100 00 | ...                                | Oak Point   | ...   |
| O'Keefe,                   | Missionary           |        |                                    |             |   |

|                     |                         |        |     |            |                        |
|---------------------|-------------------------|--------|-----|------------|------------------------|
| Rev. M.A.           | (R.C.)                  | 100 00 | ... | Tobique    | ...                    |
| O'Leary,<br>Rev. W. | Missionary<br>(R.C.)    | 100 00 | ... | Kingsclear | ...                    |
| Barnaby,<br>T.      | Constable               | 24 00  | ... | Eel Ground | Northumberland County. |
| Simon,<br>John      | Constable               | 20 00  | ... | Big Cove   | Kent County.           |
| Perley,<br>Peter    | Caretaker<br>of Church. | 40 00  | ... | Tobique    | ...                    |

**OUTSIDE SERVICE.**

|                           |                 |                     |                  |  |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|--|
| <b>NOVA SCOTIA.</b>       | ...             | ...                 | ...              | ...  |
| Name.                     | Office.         | Annual Salary, & c. | Address.         | Bands or Reserves in Agency.   |
| ...                       | ...             | \$ cts.             | ...              | ...  |
| Beckwith, Chas. E.        | Indian Agent    | 50 00               | Steam Mills      | Micmacs of King's County.  |
| Cameron, Rev. Angus, D.D. | Indian Agent    | 100 00              | Christmas Island | Micmacs of Cape Breton County.   |
| DeMolitor, John J.E.      | Indian Agent    | 50 00               | Shelburne        | Micmacs of Shelburne, County.  |
| Fraser, Rev. John         | Indian Agent    | 100 00              | St. Peters       | Micmacs of Richmond Co., Salmon River Reserve.   |
| Harlow, Chas              | Indian Agent    | 100 00              | Caledonia        | Micmacs of Lunenburg and Queen's Counties: Bridgewater, New Germany, Chester, Mahone, Bay and Lunenburg. |
| McDonald, Arch. J.        | Indian Agent    | 50 00               | Baddeck          | Micmacs of Victoria County.  |
| McDonald, John R.         | Indian Agent    | 100 00              | Heatherton       | Micmacs of Antigonish and Guysborough Counties: Afton, Pomquette Forks and Summerside Reserves.          |
| McDonald, Rev. Roderick   | Indian Agent    | 100 00              | Eureka           | Micmacs of Pictou County: Indian Cove Reserve.   |
| McIsaac, Rev. Donald      | Indian Agent    | 100 00              | Glendale         | Micmacs of Inverness County: Malagawatch and Whycocomagh Reserves.                                       |
| McManus, Rev C.E.         | Indian Agent    | 50 00               | Sheet Harbour    | Micmacs of Halifax County.   |
| Purdy, J.H.               | Indian Agent    | 50 00               | Bear River       | Micmacs of Digby County: Indian Hill Reserve.  |
| Rand, Fred. A., M.D.      | Indian Agent    | 50 00               | Parrsboro'       | Micmacs of Cumberland County: Franklin Manor Reserve (Halfway River).                                    |
| Smith, Thos. B.           | Indian Agent    | 50 00               | Truro            | Micmacs of Colchester County, Millbrook Reserve.   |
| Wallace, Alonzo           | Indian Agent    | 50 00               | Shubenacadie     | Micmacs of Hants County: Indian Brook Reserve.   |
| Wells, George             | Indian Agent    | 50 00               | Annapolis        | Micmacs of Annapolis County: Maitland and Milford Reserves.  |
| Whalen, W.H.              | Indian Agent    | 50 00               | Yarmouth         | Micmacs of Yarmouth County.  |
| Bissett, C.P., M.D.       | Medical Officer | 125 00              | St. Peter's      | Richmond County. Salmon River Reserve.   |
| Jacques, H., M.D.         | Medical Officer | 50 00               | Canning          | King's County.   |
| Kelly, F.H., M.D.         | Medical Officer | 50 00               | ...              | Lunenburg County, East.  |
|                           |                 |                     |                  |  |

|                             |                    |        |              |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------------|--|
| Macaulay, J.A.,<br>M.D.     | Medical<br>Officer | 75 00  | ...          | Inverness County, Malagawatch Reserve. |
| MacDonald,<br>Hugh N., M.D. | Medical<br>Officer | 75 00  | Whycomomagh  | Inverness Co., Whycomomagh Reserve.    |
| McDonald, D.,<br>M.D.       | Medical<br>Officer | 225 00 | Baddeck      | Victoria County.                       |
| McIntyre,<br>D.K., M.D.     | Medical<br>Officer | 250 00 | Sydney       | Cape Breton County.                    |
| McKinnon,<br>J.C., M.D.     | Medical<br>Officer | 150 00 | Antigonish   | Antigonish County.                     |
| McLean, E.D.,<br>M.D.       | Medical<br>Officer | 150 00 | Shubenacadie | Hants County, Indian Brook Reserve.    |
| McMillan, J.,<br>M.D.       | Medical<br>Officer | 75 00  | Pictou       | Pictou County.                         |
| Marsh, H.A.,<br>M.D.        | Medical<br>Officer | 75 00  | Bridgewater  | Lunenburg County, West.                |
| Withers,<br>Russell, M.D.   | Medical<br>Officer | 50 00  | Annapolis    | Annapolis County.                      |
| Yorston, F.S.,<br>M.D.      | Medical<br>Officer | 100 00 | Truro        | Colchester County. Millbrook Reserve.  |

**PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.**

|                       |                         |        |               |  |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------|---------------|--|
| Arsenault, John<br>O. | Indian<br>Superintend't | 300 00 | Higgin's Road | Lennox Island Reserve, Richmond Bay; Morell Reserve,<br>King's County. |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------|---------------|--|

**OUTSIDE SERVICE.****BRITISH COLUMBIA.**

| Name.                  | Office.                                | Annual Salary, & c. | Address.        | Bands or Reserves in Agency. |
|------------------------|--|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| ...                    | ...                                    | \$ cts.             | ...             | ...                          |
| Vowell, Arthur W.      | Indian Supt. and Reserve Com. for B.C. | 3,000 00            | Victoria        | ...                          |
| Mackay, Joseph W.      | Senior Clerk                           | 1,800 00            | Victoria        | ...                          |
| MacLaughlin, Wm.       | Clerk                                  | 1,000 00            | Victoria        | ...                          |
| McLachlan, D.          | Messenger                              | 600 00              | Victoria        | ...                          |
| Green, Ashdown H.      | Surveyor                               | 1,800 00            | Victoria        | ...                          |
| Bell, Ewen             | Indian Agent                           | 1,200 00            | Clinton         | Williams Lake Agency.        |
| Devlin, Frank          | Indian Agent                           | 1,200 00            | New Westminster | Fraser River Agency.         |
| Galbraith, Robert L.T. | Indian Agent                           | 1,200 00            | Fort Steele     | Kootenay Agency.             |
| Guillod, Harry         | Indian Agent                           | 1,200 00            | Alberni         | West Coast Agency.           |
| Irwin, Archibald       | Indian Agent                           | 1,200 00            | Savona          | Kamloops-Okanagan Agency.    |
| Lomas, W.H.            | Indian Agent                           | 1,200 00            | Quamichan       | Cowichan Agency.             |
| Loring, Richard E.     | Indian Agent                           | 1,200 00            | Hazelton        | Babine Agency.               |
| Pidcock, Rich. H.      | Indian Agent                           | 1,200 00            | Cape Mudge      | Kwawkewlth Agency.           |
| Todd, Chas.            | Indian Agent                           | 1800 00             | Metlakahtla     | North-west Coast Agency.     |
| Foote, E.C., M.D.      | Medical Officer                        | 400 00              | Quamichan       | Cowichan Agency.             |

**MANITOBA, KEEWATIN AND NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.**

|                   |                               |          |                |     |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------|----------------|-----|
| ...               | Indian Commissioner's Office. | ...      | ...            | ... |
| Laird, Hon. David | Indian Commissioner           | 3,200 00 | Winnipeg, Man. | ... |
| Lash, J.B.        | Secy. to Commiss'r            | 1,500 00 | Winnipeg, Man. | ... |
|                   |                               |          |                |     |

|                          |  |          |                |     |
|--------------------------|--|----------|----------------|-----|
| Ponton, Arch. W.         | Surveyor in charge of Indian reserve surveys in N.W.T., Manitoba, Keewatin and part of Ontario | 1,800 00 | Winnipeg, Man. | ... |
| McDonald, Allan          | Storekeeper  | 1,400 00 | Winnipeg, Man. | ... |
| Betournay, Geo. A., M.A. | Inspector of Roman Catholic Schools  | 1,200 00 | Winnipeg, Man. | ... |
| Jean, G.E.               | Clerk  | 900 00   | Winnipeg, Man. | ... |

**OUTSIDE SERVICE.**

| Name.              | Office.                                    | Annual Salary, & c. | Address.                 | Bands or Reserves in Agency.  |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------------|---|
| ...                | ...  | \$ cts.             | ...                      | ...   |
| Robson, M.         | Stenographer and Typewriter                | 600 00              | Winnipeg, Man.           | ...   |
| Gordon, M.         | Typewriter                                 | 360 00              | Winnipeg, Man.           | ...   |
| Polk, L.           | Clerk                                      | 300 00              | Winnipeg, Man.           | ...   |
| Thompson, T.       | Caretaker                                  | 144 00              | Winnipeg, Man.           | ...   |
| ...                | MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY.                  | ...                 | ...                      | ...   |
| McColl, Ebenezer   | Inspector of Indian Agencies and Reserves  | 2,400 00            | Winnipeg, Man.           | Clandeboye and Berens River Agencies.   |
| Leveque, Luc J.A.  | Inspector of Indian Agencies and Reserves. | 1,800 00            | Rat Portage, Ont.        | Rat Portage, Coutcheeching and Savanne Agencies.  |
| Marlatt, Samuel R. | Inspector of Indian Agencies and Reserves  | 1,800 00            | Portage la Prairie, Man. | Portage la Prairie, Manitowapah and the Pas.  |
| Coutois, Pierre    | Interpreter                                | 360 00              | Portage la Prairie, Man. | Portage la Prairie, Manitowapah and the Pas.  |
| ...                | TREATY NO. 2.                              | ...                 | ...                      | ...   |
| Swinford, S.       | Indian Agent                               | 1,200 00            | Portage la Prairie, Man. | Manitowapah Agency: Sandy Bay, Lake Manitoba; Ebb and Flow Lake, Fairford, Sandy Bay (Treaty No. 2), Lake St. Martin; Crane River, Water Hen River and Pine Creek Reserves.   |
| ...                | TREATY NO. 3.                              | ...                 | ...                      | ...   |
| Begg, Magnus       | Indian Agent                               | 1,600 00            | Fort Frances, Ont        | Coutcheeching Agency: Hungry Hall, Long Sault, Manitou, Little Forks, Coutcheeching, Stangecoming, Niacatchewenin, Nickickonesemenecaning, Seine River and Lac la Croix.  |
| ...                | TREATY NO. 5.                              | ...                 | ...                      | ...   |
| Courtney, Joseph   | Indian Agent                               | 1,000 00            | The Pas, Sask.           | The Pas Agency: Grand Rapids (Saskatchewan River), Chemawawin, Moose Lake, The Pas, Pas Mountain, Cumberland.   |
| Short, J.W.        | Indian Agent                               | 1,000 00            | Berens River, Man.       | Berens River Agency: Black River, Hollow Water River, Loon Straits, Blood Vein River, Fisher River, Jack Head River, Berens River, Pekangekum, Grand Rapids (Berens River), Poplar River, Norway House, Cross Lake. |
| ...                | NORTH-WEST SUPERINTENDENCY.                | ...                 | ...                      | ...   |



|                        |  |             |                  |   |
|------------------------|--|-------------|------------------|---|
| Wadsworth,<br>Thos. P. | Inspector of Indian<br>Agencies and Reserves | 2,200<br>00 | Calgary,<br>Alta | Edmonton, Hobbema, Morley, Sarcee, Blackfoot, Blood<br>and Peigan Agencies.   |
| McGibbon,<br>Alex      | Inspector of Indian<br>Agencies and Reserves | 2,200<br>00 | Qu'Appelle       | Birtle, Swan River, Moose Mountain, Crooked Lake,<br>Assiniboine, File Hills, Muscowpetung and Touchwood<br>Agencies.                 |
| Chisholm,<br>Wm. J     | Inspector of Indian<br>Agencies and Reserves | 1,800<br>00 | Battleford       | Duck Lake, Carlton, Battleford, Onion Lake, Saddle Lake<br>Agencies, and White Cap Sioux, Montreal Lake and Lac<br>la Rouge Reserves. |
| Schmidt,<br>Wm         | Teamster and<br>Interpreter                  | 360 00      | ...              | ...   |

**OUTSIDE SERVICE.**

| Name.             | Office.               | Annual Salary, & c. | Address.                | Bands or Reserves in Agency.  |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|
| ...               | ...                   | \$ cts.             | ...                     | ...   |
| ...               | TREATY No. 4.         | ...                 | ...                     | ...   |
| ...               | Birtle Agency.        | \$ cts.             | ...                     | ...   |
| Markle, John A.   | Indian Agent          | 1,200 00            | Birtle, Man.            | Bird Tail, Oak River, Oak Lake, Turtle Mountain, Keeseekoowenin, Waywayseecappo, Valley River, Gambler's and Rolling River. |
| Dickenson, S.M.   | Clerk                 | 720 00              | Birtle, Man.            | ...   |
| Taylor, John      | Farmer                | 480 00              | Birtle, Man.            | ...   |
| Strongquill, P.G. | Interpreter           | 300 00              | Birtle, Man.            | ...   |
| ...               | Swan River Agency.    | ...                 | ...                     | ...   |
| Jones, Wm. E.     | Indian Agent          | 1,000 00            | Côté, Assa              | Côté, Key's, Keeseekouse Reserves.  |
| Côté, Robert      | Interpreter           | 180 00              | Côté, Assa              | ...   |
| Porter, David     | Labourer              | 180 00              | Côté, Assa              | ...   |
| ...               | Moose Mountain Agency | ...                 | ...                     | ...   |
| Halpin, Henry R.  | Farmer in charge      | 720 00              | Cannington Manor, Assa. | Pheasant Rump's, Striped Blanket's and White Bear's Reserves.   |
| Murison, W.       | Labourer              | 300 00              | Cannington Manor, Assa. | ...   |
| ...               | Crooked Lakes Agency  | ...                 | ...                     | ...   |
| Wright, John P.   | Indian Agent          | 1,000 00            | Broadview, Assa.        | Ochapowace's, Kakewistahaw's, Cowessess' and Sakimay's Reserves.  |
| Jowett, John W.   | Clerk                 | 600 00              | Broadview, Assa.        | ...   |
| Sutherland, J.A.  | Miller and Blacksmith | 600 00              | Broadview, Assa.        | ...   |
| Pollock,          | Farmer                | 480 00              | Broadview,              | ...   |

|                   |                       |        |                     |   |
|-------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------------------|---|
| Isaac             |                       |        | Assa.               |   |
| Hourie,<br>Peter  | Farmer                | 480 00 | Broadview,<br>Assa. | ...   |
| Cameron,<br>Henry | Interpreter           | 240 00 | Broadview,<br>Assa. | ...   |
| ...               | File Hills<br>Agency. | ...    | ...                 | ...   |
| Graham<br>Wm. M.  | Indian<br>Agent       | 900 00 | Qu'Appelle          | Little Black Bear's, Star Blanket's, Okanase and Peepeekeesis'<br>Reserves. |
| Ashdown,<br>L.    | Farmer                | 360 00 | Qu'Appelle          | ...   |

**OUTSIDE SERVICE.**

| Name.                | Office.                 | Annual Salary, & c. | Address.        | Bands or Reserves in Agency.  |
|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---|
| ...                  | ...                     | \$ cts.             | ...             | ...   |
| Ledoux. Jos          | Interp'r & mail carrier | 120 00              | Qu'Appelle      | ...   |
| Desnomme, Jos.       | Herder                  | 360 00              | Qu'Appelle      | ...   |
| ...                  | Muscowpetung's Agency.  | ...                 | ...             | ...   |
| Mitchell, J.A.       | Indian Agent            | 1,200 00            | Regina, Assa    | Piapot's, Muscowpetung's, Pasquah's and Standing Buffalo's Reserves.                        |
| Hockley, S.          | Farmer                  | 480 00              | Regina, Assa.   | ...   |
| Gooderham, J.H.      | Farmer                  | 480 00              | Regina, Assa.   | ...   |
| Richardson, H.       | Farmer                  | 600 00              | Regina, Assa.   | ...   |
| Finlayson, J.D.      | Herder                  | 480 00              | Regina, Assa.   | ...   |
| Laroque, John        | Interpreter             | 300 00              | Regina, Assa.   | ...   |
| ...                  | Touchwood Hills Agency. | ...                 | ...             | ...   |
| Martineau, H.        | Indian Agent            | 1,000 00            | Kutawa, Assa.   | Muscowequan's, George Gordon's, Day Star's, Poor Man's, Fishing Lake and Nut Lake Reserves. |
| Carruthers, Henry A. | Clerk and Farmer        | 600 00              | Kutawa, Assa.   | ...   |
| Stanley, E.          | Farmer                  | 480 00              | Kutawa, Assa.   | ...   |
| Favel. Chas          | Farmer                  | 360 00              | Kutawa, Assa.   | ...   |
| Hamilton, P.J.       | Farmer                  | 480 00              | Kutawa, Assa.   | ...   |
| Brass, John          | Interpreter             | 300 00              | Kutawa, Assa.   | ...   |
| ...                  | Assiniboine Agency.     | ...                 | ...             | ...   |
| Aspdin, Thos. W.     | Farmer in charge        | 720 00              | Wolseley, Assa. | Assiniboine Reserve.  |
| Kennedy, Daniel      | Labourer                | 300 00              | Wolseley, Assa. | ...   |
| Indian               | Mail carrier            | 60 00               | Wolseley, Assa. | ...   |

|                     |                   |          |                   |   |
|---------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|---|
| ...                 | Duck Lake Agency. | ...      | ...               | ...   |
| McKenzie, Robert S. | Indian Agent      | 1,000 00 | Duck Lake, Sask.  | One Arrow's, Okemasis, Beardy's, Checastapasin's, John Smith's, James Smith's and Cumberland Reserves.                              |
| Price, Jos. H.      | Farmer            | 480 00   | Duck Lake, Sask.  | ...   |
| Marion, Louis       | Farmer            | 480 00   | Duck Lake, Sask.  | ...   |
| Letellier, J.S.     | Farmer            | 480 00   | Duck Lake, Sask.  | ...   |
| Thomas. Sandy       | Interpreter       | 360 00   | Duck Lake, Sask.  | ...   |
| ...                 | Carlton Agency.   | ...      | ...               | ...   |
| Goodfellow, W.B.    | Indian Agent      | 1,000 00 | Mistawasis, Sask  | Wm. Twatt's, Petequakey's, Mistawasis, Ahtakakakoop's, Kapahawekenum's, Keeneemostayo's, Pelican Lake and Wahspaton Sioux Reserves. |
| Jackson, T.E.       | Clerk             | 600 00   | ...               | ...   |
| McKenzie, John      | Miller            | 600 00   | Mistawasis, Sask. | ...   |
| McBeath, Wm.        | Farmer            | 480 00   | Mistawasis, Sask. | ...   |
| Anderson, P.        | Farmer            | 480 00   | Mistawasis, Sask. | ...   |
| Watson, Louis       | Labourer          | 60 00    | Mistawasis, Sask. | ...   |
| Tucker, W.R.        | Overseer          | 144 00   | Sakatoon          | White Cap Sioux Reserve.  |
| Clarke, Rev. T.     | Overseer          | 180 00   | Montreal Lake     | Montreal Lake and Lac La Ronge Reserve.   |
| Pratt, Rupert       | Interpreter       | 360 00   | ...               | ...   |



**OUTSIDE SERVICE.**

| Name.             | Office.                  | Annual Salary, & c. | Address.         | Bands or Reserves in Agency.                    |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---|
| ...               | ...                      | \$ cts.             | ...              | ...   |
| ...               | Hobbema Agency.          | ...                 | ...              | ...   |
| Grant, Wm. S.     | Indian Agent             | 1,000 00            | Hollbroke, Alta. | Sampson's, Ermineskin's and Louis Bull's Bands. |
| Fleetham, T.J.    | Clerk                    | 600 00              | Hollbroke, Alta. | ...   |
| Fleetham, T.J.    | Clerk                    | 600 00              | Hollbroke, Alta. | ...   |
| Moore, A.F.       | Farmer                   | 480 00              | Hollbroke, Alta. | ...   |
| Whitford, Gilbert | Farmer                   | 480 00              | Hollbroke, Alta. | ...   |
| Whitford, Donald  | Teamster and Interpreter | 360 00              | Hollbroke, Alta. | ...   |
| Brazeau, Antoine  | Labourer                 | 360 00              | Hollbroke, Alta. | ...   |
| Indian            | Asst. Miller             | 96 00               | Hollbroke, Alta. | ...   |
| ...               | Sarcee Agency.           | ...                 | ...              | ...   |
| McNeill, Alex. J. | Indian Agent             | 1,000 00            | Calgary, Alta.   | Sarcee Reserve.                                 |
| Hodgson, George   | Interpreter              | 360 00              | Calgary, Alta.   | ...   |
| Indian            | Scout                    | 120 00              | Calgary, Alta.   | ...   |
| Godin, Tom        | Assistant Issuer         | 60 00               | Calgary, Alta.   | ...   |
| ...               | Stony Agency.            | ...                 | ...              | ...   |
| Bangs, E.J.       | Farmer in charge         | 720 00              | Morley, Alta.    | Stony Reserve.                                  |
| Perrie, John      | Clerk                    | 480 00              | Morley, Alta.    | ...   |
| ...               | Blackfoot Agency.        | ...                 | ...              | ...   |
| Wheatley, G.H.    | Indian Agent             | 1,000 00            | Gleichen, Alta.  | Blackfoot Indians.                              |
| Race, Geo. H.     | Clerk                    | 480 00              | Gleichen, Alta.  | ...   |
| Cosgrave, W.S.    | Farmer                   | 480 00              | Gleichen, Alta.  | ...   |
| Jones, A.E.       | Farmer                   | 480 00              | Gleichen, Alta.  | ...   |
| Lauder, Thos.     | Issuer                   | 480 00              | Gleichen, Alta.  | ...   |
| Indian            | Teamster                 | 120 00              | Gleichen,        | ...   |

|                        |                 |          |                    |                |
|------------------------|-----------------|----------|--------------------|----------------|
|                        |                 |          | Alta.              |                |
| Indian                 | Scout           | 60 00    | Gleichen,<br>Alta. | ...            |
| Indian                 | Scout           | 60 00    | Gleichen,<br>Alta. | ...            |
| ...                    | Blood Agency.   | ...      | ...                | ...            |
| Wilson, James          | Indian Agent    | 1,100 00 | Macleod,<br>Alta.  | Blood Indians. |
| Black, Wm.             | Clerk           | 600 00   | Macleod,<br>Alta.  | ...            |
| Grant, Jas. A.         | Farmer          | 480 00   | Macleod,<br>Alta.  | ...            |
| Long, H.G.             | Farmer          | 480 00   | Macleod,<br>Alta.  | ...            |
| Clarke, Clifford<br>H. | Farmer          | 480 00   | Macleod,<br>Alta.  | ...            |
| Freeman, F.D.          | Issuer          | 480 00   | Macleod,<br>Alta.  | ...            |
| Mills, D.              | Interpreter     | 420 00   | Macleod,<br>Alta.  | ...            |
| Indian                 | Scout           | 120 00   | Macleod,<br>Alta.  | ...            |
| Indian                 | Scout           | 120 00   | Macleod,<br>Alta.  | ...            |
| Sister St.<br>Eusèbe   | Hospital Matron | 180 00   | Macleod,<br>Alta.  | ...            |
| Sister Z. St.<br>Louis | Hospital Nurse  | 120 00   | Macleod,<br>Alta.  | ...            |
| Sister Tourigny        | Hospital Nurse  | 120 00   | Macleod,<br>Alta.  | ...            |



**OUTSIDE SERVICE.**

| Name.                | Office.                   | Annual Salary, & c. | Address.       | Bands or Reserves in Agency.   |
|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--|
| ...                  | ...                       | \$ cts.             | ...            | ...  |
| ...                  | Peigan Agency.            | \$ cts.             | ...            | ...  |
| Wilson, R.N.         | Indian Agent              | 1,000 00            | Macleod, Alta  | Peigan Indians   |
| Hollies, J.          | Clerk and Issuer          | 360 00              | Macleod, Alta. | ...  |
| Macdonald, P.C.      | Stockman                  | 480 00              | Macleod, Alta. | ...  |
| Scott, T.            | Labourer and Asst. Issuer | 240 00              | ...            | ...  |
| Indian               | Scout                     | 72 00               | ...            | ...  |
| ...                  | Medical Officers.         | ...                 | ...            | ...  |
| Hanson, Thos., M.D.  | Medical Officer           | 700 00              | ...            | Rat Portage Agency.  |
| Moore, Robert, M.D.  | Medical Officer           | 450 00              | ...            | Coutcheeching Agency.  |
| Steep J.R., M.D.     | Medical Officer           | 800 00              | ...            | Clandeboye Agency, Rupert's Land and St. Boniface Industrial Schools.                |
| Donevan, H.J., M.D.  | Medical Officer           | 480 00              | ...            | Red Deer Industrial School.  |
| Edwards, O.C., M.D.  | Medical Officer           | 1,400 00            | ...            | Muscowpetung's and Assiniboine Agencies and Regina Industrial School.                |
| Fraser, M.S., M.D.   | Medical Officer           | 480 00              | ...            | Brandon Industrial School.   |
| Girard, F.X., M.D.   | Medical Officer           | 1,600 00            | ...            | Blood and Peigan Agencies.   |
| Goodwin, R., M.D.    | Medical Officer           | 200 00              | ...            | Elkhorn Industrial School.   |
| Lafferty, J.D., M.D. | Medical Officer           | 1,800 00            | ...            | Blackfoot, Sarcee and Stony Agencies, and High River and Calgary Industrial Schools. |
| Macadam, S.T., M.D.  | Medical Officer           | 750 00              | ...            | Battleford Agency and Industrial School.   |
| Seymour, M.M., M.D.  | Medical Officer           | 1,200 00            | ...            | File Hills and Touchwood Hills Agencies and Qu'Appelle Industrial School.            |
| Stewart, A.B., M.D.  | Medical Officer           | 500 00              | ...            | Duck Lake Agency and Boarding School.  |

SPECIAL REPORT RE SIX NATION RESERVE.  
**REPORT RE SANITARY AND SOME OTHER MATTERS**

**SIX NATION RESERVE**

**J.A. MACRAE**

*OTTAWA, October 26, 1899.*

The Honourable  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR, - I have the honour to report that during an inspection of the Six Nations Indian Reserve, made last month, I gave, as you directed, particular attention to the condition of sanitary matters thereon, to the allegations made in debate in the House of Commons on June 22nd last, and to the reports on which they were based.

For convenience the statements made are summarized hereunder without attributing them particularly to those who made them. They are as follows: -

- 1st. That the state of disease, filth and bad sanitation on the reserve is horrible to contemplate, and that health conditions are going from bad to worse.
  - 2nd. That typhoid fever is prevalent on the reserve all the time, is unduly prevalent, and is increasing in prevalence.
  - 3rd. That the water supply is bad, that Indians construct wells for the purpose of collecting surface water, and for the most part use water from streams which have been known for years to have been polluted with typhoid germs, from surface pools, and from creeks.
  - 4th. That the Indians lack hospital accommodation, want to build a hospital on the reserve with their own money, and are not permitted to do so.
  - 5th. That they live in one, two or three-roomed houses, and are bad housekeepers.
  - 6th. That the death-rate is thirty per thousand, or three times that of the surrounding country.
  - 7th. That apparently no attempt whatever is made to improve matters in respect to the public health.
  - 8th. That the birth-rate is so high that, notwithstanding the terrible death-rate, it has caused an increase in the number of the band from 2,600 in 1868 to 4,000 at present.
  - 9th. That it is not an uncommon thing to see young adults picking worms from their noses and throats.
- And, leaving health matters -
- 10th. That Indians have to go to Brantford for their treaty money, with shameful results.
  - 11th. That inquiry about Brantford will show that by connivance of Indian agents Indian money is unlawfully intercepted and does not reach the Indians.
  - 12th. That a consequence of the Indian office being in Brantford is that in going home from visiting it Indians get intoxicants.
  - 13th. That on the reserve all the old pagan rites are still continued.

In respect to these allegations I beg to state as follows: -

*1. 'That the state of disease, filth and bad sanitation upon the reserve is horrible to contemplate, and that health conditions are going from bad to worse.'*

General statements of this sort are hard to meet except in an equally general manner. There are to be found upon the Six Nations Reserve, as within three minutes walk of my office here, disease, filth and bad sanitation, and these anywhere are horrible

14 - 39

to contemplate, but after visiting a large number of Indian houses, and inviting expressions of opinion from persons who are familiar with them and their homes, I find my impressions in agreement with those generally held. It is that the statement as made is exceedingly misleading, as, generally speaking, the Six Nations community is a very fairly healthy, cleanly and progressive one. The children, as found in the schools, are bright, clean and well clad - a credit to a rural community; the people assembled on any occasion impress one immediately by their air of cleanliness and comfort; their houses are in large part well kept and homelike; and such depreciatory remarks as have been made, when not met by them with quiet contempt, are greeted with much indignation. The most efficient answer to such remarks is a visit to the reserve, where the people can be seen as they are.

I would not be understood to mean that the Six Nations are as well off as their white neighbours, or that everything is as perfect as could be desired, by any means. It is a fact that the poor of the reserve live in very small houses, which, particularly in winter, are very badly ventilated, and that they are not personally cleanly. But this misfortune exists in any community. Fortunately, however, the number of poor on the reserve is not great. This may be inferred from the fact that 'relief' grants in a resident population of from 3,000 to 3,500 only aggregate from \$250 to \$300 a year. Nor, I am informed, is poverty increasing. The reverse is true, and with betterment of means and the spread of knowledge is coming improvement in all that we regret as existing. I do not see how else it can be brought about.

When I say, as I do, that no record of disease on the reserve has been kept, it will be seen how utterly impossible it is to state with accuracy that the public health is going from bad to worse, or the contrary. But the facts remain that there is no increase of mortality to be deduced from such records as we have; and that, as shown hereafter (Statement No. 7, p. 614), a great deal which it is needless to suppose has been ineffectual has been done to promote public health.

*2. That typhoid fever is prevalent on the reserve all the time, is unduly prevalent, and is increasing in prevalence.'*

I called upon Dr. Secord in connection with this statement. He informed me that at the time of my visit (the 14th September, 1899) there was no case of typhoid fever known to him upon the reserve. Asked to give me a list of typhoid fever cases since his incumbency of office, he stated he had no record of them and could not do so. Asked if he could not discover the number from such books as he kept, he said that he could not. Asked to give me a general idea of the prevalence of typhoid on the reserve, he indicated two districts on a plan I showed him; one comprising lots 1 to 6 in Oneida and lots 1 to 31 in Tuscarora all along the road between the 5th and 6th concessions, and the other lots 1 to 12 along the road between the 3rd and 4th concessions of Tuscarora. In respect to the first district he said, speaking generally, that there had been a death from typhoid at every house at some time during the past six years; and in respect to the last that there had been typhoid in nearly every house last winter.

I had here something to go upon, so I made a house-to-house visitation and close inquiry into the sources of water supply, the extent to which the disease had prevailed; and the sources of probable contagion in both districts.

So far as I could find what was said in respect of the first locality, which is some five and a half miles in length, and embraces the houses on both sides of the concession road, was very much exaggerated. Commencing at the western end, Chief Joseph Green, using water from his well, had four years ago typhoid in his family. Five members suffered. All recovered. Some distance eastward, David Burning and Martha John had typhoid several years ago; the former was sent to hospital, the latter not; both recovered. Further east, three years ago last August, Anthony House and Jacob Johnson, using water from Johnson's spring, contracted typhoid and died. Levi John, occasionally using the same water, developed typhoid, went to hospital and recovered. These ten cases, out of which eight recovered and two terminated fatally, were all I could hear of in the locality, in which some forty or fifty houses are situated. Five habitually used the water of one well, and five either habitually or occasionally used

water from one spring, which is suspected of being bad. I am having a sample from this spring examined with a view to having it filled in if dangerous.

As to the second locality, some three miles in length, also including houses on both sides of the concession road, the statements made are greatly exaggerated. There are some thirty houses in the indicated district. I visited nearly all and found that at Abraham Green's, where water from an apparently good well is used, two boys had typhoid a year or so ago; one died, the other recovered; at William Maracle's, where water from a well used constantly, before and since, was in use at the time, three cases occurred last winter, two recovered and one - that of an old woman - ended fatally; at Lydia Burnham's about the same time, where water from an apparently bad well was used, three cases occurred, all recovered; and at Joseph Monture's, where there is an excellent well, which has been regularly cleaned from time to time, one case developed three years ago and ended fatally. We can only trace these nine cases in three years of which three ended fatally.

It is to be noticed (presuming contaminated water supply to have caused the disease) that the ten cases in the first locality seem to have sprung from two or three sources out of a possible forty or fifty; and the nine cases in the second locality from three or four sources out of a possible thirty or forty. Noticing that, we may be assured that sources of contagion from water supply are not widespread. It is also worthy of notice that in nearly all these cases the water known, or supposed, to be in use was well and not surface water. My comments upon the water supply are given elsewhere (Statement No. 3 below).

It is certainly not true that at the time of my visit typhoid was unduly prevalent. There was none on the reserve. But the town of Brantford was full of it. On the 'Gravel Road' in an adjoining township were many cases; indeed, everywhere but on the reserve, many cases were to be heard of.

Nor is there any evidence of an increase in prevalence. Everything points the other way. It is stated that up to three or four years ago typhoid was hardly known; then, for a year or two, some few cases occurred, and now there is none. If the doctors had kept records of disease, the information in this matter would be more definite and satisfactory; but, even as it is, I consider the evidence quite sufficient to prove conclusively that the reserve is now, and has been in the past, singularly fortunate in respect to visitations of typhoid fever. There has been very little outside of the localities mentioned. 3. *'That the water supply is bad, that Indians construct wells for the purpose of collecting surface water, and, for the most part, use water from streams which have been known for years to have been polluted with typhoid germs, from surface pools, and from creeks.'*

This autumn there has been a water famine, not only on the reserve, but everywhere in its vicinity; people are conveying water lo distances and getting it pretty much where they can; whites and Indian alike being only too glad in many cases to have creek water to fall back upon.

There is little use in describing the water supply under these very exceptional conditions, and I shall endeavour to represent it as it is in its normal state.

Speaking particularly in respect to the two localities referred to as being infested with typhoid, I found upon careful examination plenty of wells, nearly all well cribbed, on high ground, free from pollution and under no suspicion of having caused disease with the one or two exceptions already mentioned. The people do not intentionally use the water of McKenzie Creek without boiling it, unless in exceptional cases. Children, of course, running at large may get and drink any water. It is perfectly clear from the location of the wells and their surroundings that water pollution is feared, that good, pure water is desired, and that the Indians' minds are perfectly alive to the importance of having it.

Speaking generally, I found a good many houses on the reserve, lying back from the roads, and along the creeks, using water from them; but evidence is lacking that bad effects spring from the practice. Dr. Secord himself only indicates McKenzie Creek,

below Ohsweken, as being infested with typhoid germs. Even there I could discover no reason for believing its water to have caused any typhoid fever: but it may have done so. It is certainly full of organic matter. Four samples from different parts of it, below Ohsweken, and one sample from above, are now under examination by the Provincial Health authorities, and more positive data will soon be had for guidance.

At large on the reserve, indicated, as I have said, by the position and conditions of the wells and by the conversation of the Indians, is an evident intelligence upon this subject, and so thoroughly has the need of a good water supply been understood for some time that years ago the Indian council initiated a scheme for loaning money from the band funds for the purpose of sinking wells, and made loans under the scheme. The amount of money invested in sinking wells bears a very large proportion to that which has been spent in building houses.

Dr. Secord argues that no well is unpollutable or properly constructed unless it is 'cribbed' so as to be impervious to the percolation of water, and condemns as bad any well without such impervious walls. Theoretically, no doubt, this is sound, but few wells anywhere are cribbed up thus, and it would be vain to hope to find them so cribbed on the reserve at present. A diagram of a well of approved construction has been sent to the reserve.

I am prepared to believe that occasionally water is used from surface pools, but do not believe that impure water is ever welcome to the Indians. I have seen no single well of two or three feet deep dug for the reception of surface water and after most exhaustive inquiry, with the exception of two or three wells and springs, which themselves seem to be unobjectionable, but are under suspicion of having caused illness, find no visible reason to condemn the water supply from wells that might not be urged in any rural district. The wells are in nearly all cases so situated as to be apparently free from surface pollution. However, appearances are so much to be distrusted that I have submitted for examination for bacteria twenty-one samples collected in carefully sterilized bottles from every place that seemed doubtful in districts suspected of having bad water, and from places most commonly resorted to for water by several families.

I consider that the schools should be more generally furnished with unexceptionable wells, not because past disease is traceable to any school's water supply, but because of future possibilities that should be guarded against. I have directed the attention of the department to the matter.

*4. 'That the Indians lack hospital accommodation, want to build an hospital on the reserve with their own money, and are not permitted to do so.'*

From inquiry at the Brantford General Hospital, which has been constantly used for Indian cases at the instance of the superintendent and with departmental sanction, I learn that the institution has never yet had to refuse admission to an Indian. The hospital, it is said, was never more crowded than when, during my late visit, a patient suspected of typhoid was taken there, yet room was made and he was promptly admitted. This would indicate that there is no lack of hospital accommodation, and, as the medical attendant resides in Brantford, his patients in the hospital there are even more accessible to him personally than they would be in hospital at Ohsweken, and equally as accessible to him in Brantford as patients in hospital at Ohsweken (if we had one there) would be to his assistants resident at that place; and, as hospital cases no doubt generally call for the most skilled watching, the present arrangement seems to be a fortunate one. It is needless to add that an institution like the general hospital affords conveniences for treatment and nursing such as a little hospital on the reserve could not give, and equally needless to point out how much expenditure is saved the Indians or the department by the existing arrangement.

I was informed that it is not the case that the Six Nations want to build a hospital with their own money; that a scheme to do so was laid before their council, but was rejected by it, and any grant of money for the purpose was distinctly refused.

I append a statement of patients in Brantford General Hospital covering two years. (Appendix A.)

5. *'That they live in one, two or three-roomed houses, and are bad housekeepers.'*

There are many quite substantial and modern residences, brick as well as frame, on the reserve; but this statement is, no doubt, largely true. Two, three and four-roomed houses do predominate. Houses of one room are comparatively few in number.

A steady and marked improvement in dwelling-houses has taken place. No doubt time will continue to do in the future what it has done in the past, and the influence of advice and example bring about still further change. I doubt whether any more direct steps to improve the houses can be wisely taken. It would, of course, be possible to build houses for those who have not satisfactory ones, but I apprehend that such a course is open to the gravest objection and would ultimately be more productive of harm than good.

A great improvement in housekeeping has taken place in the past generation, and it is continuing steadily. Many houses are well kept, and the knowledge and practice of better cooking is rapidly spreading, thanks to the efforts that have been put forth by educational institutions. Those who have attended the Indian fairs can bear witness to this.

6. *'That the death-rate is thirty per thousand, or three times that of the surrounding country.'*

The death-rate is not absolutely determinable, but is, without doubt, very high. The only statistics of deaths to be had are from the decreases in the pay and census lists, and from what are known as the 'funeral orders.' The first - the pay and census lists - give no reliable figures, because the death of a child born and then dying before payment or enumeration is not recorded in them. Taking figures from this source, the death-rate appears to be twenty per thousand. The second - the account of funeral orders - gives no reliable figures, because funeral orders are occasionally granted for illegitimates not numbered in the population returns, and for stillborn babes, and amongst the pagans, to some extent, as a sort of compassionate allowance for the unfulfilled expectations of motherhood. Taking figures from this source, the death-rate appears to be from thirty to thirty-two per thousand. No doubt one rate is too high and the other too low, and the truth lies somewhere between them. Exactly where, it is impossible to say, but probably it is about twenty-seven per thousand.

A careful analysis of all the figures available goes to show that infant mortality is heavy. About fifty per cent of the one hundred and two deaths in 1898 were those of young children - thirty-seven under one year and eight under two years - and it will be seen that the death-rate of children alone is between twelve and fifteen per thousand, or nearly fifty per cent greater than the death-rate of all ages as recorded in our rural communities.

I asked Dr. Secord what could be done to lessen the death-rate. He recommends formation of a board of health, the appointment of sanitary inspectors, and instruction of the people by lectures and by dissemination of literature. All this is quite practicable, and can be carried out under the Indian Act and through the superintendent. I am submitting recommendations to that end. As to the infant mortality, he attributes it largely to syphilitic taint and lax morality, and thinks that its prevention must be expected more from moral teaching and an improvement of sentiment than from an administration of drugs or sanitary reform. I agree with that view.

I may say here that there is nothing discoverable upon which to base an opinion that the relation between the birth-rate and death-rate has changed during the two or three past decades. On the contrary, it is probable that there has been no change.

In dealing with this subject it is hard to avoid feeling that the figures which indicate the death-rate in the rural districts of the province may not, owing to many causes, be a fair standard of comparison. The great difference between the recorded mortality in towns, where registration is probably very thorough, and recorded mortality in rural parts, where it is probably not so thorough, is most observable, and seems to be too great to be entirely attributed to reasons that obviously present themselves.

7. *'That apparently no attempt is made to improve matters concerning public health.'*

Annually for many years the department, particularly in the spring, has reminded the superintendent of the need of enforcing sanitary measures. Appended is a copy of the directions sent him last spring. Such directions are at once communicated by the superintendent to the council. The chiefs are then instructed to see that refuse is burnt, houses are whitewashed, and that other usual sanitary precautions are taken. Lime for whitewashing is supplied free of charge, and so are tiles for the drainage of wet lands. As mentioned elsewhere, an arrangement has existed for loaning money from the band funds to those wishing to dig wells, so as to improve the water supply. The mill dam on McKenzie Creek was a suspected cause of malaria; it was therefore removed, and the water was let back into its old bed for the benefit of the public health. In short, wherever it has been felt that anything could advantageously be done action has been taken. There has been steady endeavour and gradual advancement in the right line.

As to the outside premises of the Indians, they are to my mind as a rule cleanly, and I need hardly say I did not confine my visits to the best of their houses.

More general drainage will doubtless go far to improve the public health by decreasing malarial diseases.

8. *'That the birth-rate is so high that, notwithstanding the terrible death-rate, it has caused an increase in the number of the band from 2,600 in 1868 to 4,000 at present.'*

It would hardly be worth while to deal with this statement, which has no more significance than as indicating an abnormal birth-rate, were it not for the purpose of showing how loosely allegations have been made. The fact as revealed by the record appears to be that for thirty-two years the excess of births over deaths was about 5 per 1,000, and that the increase in the band was 1,171. Of this increase about 520 may be put down to the excess of the birth-rate over the death-rate and about 551 to admissions to the band. Some 200 of such admissions were made in the year 1898 alone. It has to be remembered that all Six Nations men who marry women of other bands introduce their wives to the Six Nations band as members, while Six Nations women, marrying persons not of the Six Nations and who are not Indians of other bands, continue to be members of the Six Nations. This rule operates to cause a steady increase. 9. *'That it is not an uncommon thing to see young adults picking worms from their noses and throats.'*

I can say nothing more as to this than that I have not met any one except Mr. Secord who has told me, upon my inquiring, that they have ever seen such a thing done.

The existence of lumbricoids in the nose and throat is, I understand, by no means unknown among whites, these worms being intestinal and capable of transportation to other mucous membranes. I think that the doctor's statement must be accepted that on the reserve examples of this disease are unduly common, but trust that it is not as widespread as might be inferred from the statement, as it seems to be unrecognized by the Indians themselves, and, as one of the oldest missionaries said, 'I never heard of such a thing, and surely if it was not 'uncommon' I would have done so.'

Such is my report on the statements made concerning public health on the Six Nations Reserve. I do not think that sanitary conditions are in a very bad state, though, no doubt, the death-rate is too high. That, I think, is undeniable, and I hope that it depends on removable causes, though this has not been by any means shown. Even the most stringent health regulations properly enforced may fail to lessen it if it depends upon constitutional or other causes which regulations cannot affect, and that to a large extent it does so depend is to be gathered from Dr. Secord's own remarks regarding the mortality of children.

As to those statements and others now to be touched upon, another authority has been quoted besides Dr. Secord, namely J.C. Hamilton, Esq., barrister, of Toronto. Such being the case, I considered it to be my duty, to be only courteous to him, and to be in the best interests of the service, to seek any information that gentleman might



have, especially as the interest he manifested in the matter might lead him to impart in private conversation what quite conceivably he might not care to state publicly. I therefore gave myself the pleasure of calling upon Mr. Hamilton with a mutual friend before going to Brantford, and from him learned that he did not speak from personal knowledge, but on the authority of an Indian named J.O. 'Brant' Sero, of Hamilton, and to this person he referred me for further information. J.O. Sero, who styles himself improperly 'Brant' Sero to establish a connection which I understand does not exist in blood with Chief Brant, is well known to us. I had correspondence and personal communication with him. Having mentioned this, I continue my report. *10. 'That Indians have to go to Brantford for their treaty money, with shameful results.'*

I append a statement (Appendix C) showing when and where the distributions of interest money, which is what is referred to, have been made for the past four years, and, if that statement were carried back for many years, it would show that such distributions have always been made upon the reserve.

It is perfectly true that the convenience of some Indians is met by paying them in Brantford, as it is that other Indians are obliged by the superintendent remitting their interest shares by mail, but the regular distribution always takes place at the council house on the reserve, and there the great mass of the Indians are paid. Any representation that the Indians are compelled to go to Brantford for their money, which is what I understand from the statement made, is quite wrong, and it follows there can be no results, shameful or otherwise, as a consequence. *11. 'That inquiry about Brantford will show that by connivance of Indian agents Indian money is unlawfully intercepted, and does not reach the Indians.'*

Any connivance would naturally be that of Mr. Cameron, the superintendent and only agent of the department for the Six Nations.

The only loans I could trace were transactions between advanced Indians and respectable persons in Brantford to enable the borrowers to perform contracts for their own profit, to build, or to benefit themselves otherwise. The connection of the superintendent with the loans was confined to making payments out of moneys coming to the borrowers, at their request, in repayment of such loans. As the name of the superintendent's brother-in-law, Mr. Leonard, the City Clerk of Brantford, was brought into the matter, I made careful inquiry, but could not connect the superintendent with the borrowing at all. In the case of the loan to Smith, referred to by Mr. Sero, the superintendent only had to do with repayment at the demand of the borrower. Still, I pointed out the undesirability of even an appearance of nepotism. It is admitted by Mr. Sero that Mr. Leonard has ceased to make loans, and Mr. Leonard says he ceased two years ago, as he found it 'such a nuisance.'

It is natural and unavoidable, progressing as the Six Nations are, that members of the band should avail themselves of modern business methods, and avail themselves of their credit; nor is there any way known to me in which they can be stopped from doing so, even were it desirable to stop them. I tried to learn whether any excessive rates of interest had ever been charged on any loans that the superintendent had been concerned in repaying, but could not do so. Firstly, the business capacity of the Indians had protected them in the making of their bargains, and, secondly, the watchful care of the superintendent was recognized sufficiently to prevent any endeavour to carry out an unfair arrangement if it was to come under his eye.

I have been unable to trace any evidence whatever of an unlawful intercepting of money, and therefore am not entitled to believe there has been any.

*12. 'That a consequence of the Indian office being in Brantford is that in going home from it Indians get intoxicants.'*

The sources of supply of intoxicants on the Brantford side of the reserve are in Brantford itself. Outside of the town there is only one little inn near the south-west

corner of the reserve, and not in the line of travel of many Indians passing between the reserve and Brantford at all, but in Brantford there are dozens of places where liquor is to be had.

The facts are that, supposing our superintendency existed for the repression of liquor traffic only, Brantford would be the common sense place to have it; that the Six Nations Indians are not generally prone to intemperance by any means, and that comparatively few of the many Indians who go to Brantford - which is the market, shopping, and business centre of nearly all - visit the superintendent's office. Wherever the office was, the Indians would go to Brantford to the same extent; and if it was not in Brantford, all who were evilly disposed would, when there, know themselves to be away from the care of their superintendent and matters in this respect would be worse than they now are. 13. *'That on the Reserve all the old pagan rites are still continued.'*

Only about a quarter of the Six Nations Indians have refrained from embracing and adopting the Christian religion. This limited number, only, pay any regard to the so-called pagan rites, and amongst these are some of the most esteemed, and properly estimable men and women of the reserve.

I append a memorandum (Appendix D) on the subject of pagan rites given me by one of the best informed men on the reserve and supported by all that I could learn. The so-called pagans are really deists, and the absence of wrong-doing amongst them - except, perhaps, in respect to the marriage relationship - is the best tribute to the excellence of the instruction in ethics, which is a feature of the teaching in their long-house, and to the primitive merit of their ancient religion. In any case it is hard to see what Government could do in the matter. The Church of England, Presbyterian, Methodist and Baptist denominations have their missionaries and churches on the reserve, and to them belongs the work of spreading the gospel of Christ. Legislation to repress the simple ceremonies of the so-called pagans is, in my opinion, out of the question, and would probably tend to revivify beliefs that are rapidly dying out.

I will end this report by saying this of the Six Nations and their reserve. The community consists of some 3,000 or 3,500 residents, whose home is perforce a rural one, but who are not all disposed to, or engaged in, rural or agricultural pursuits. The area they inhabit is not, therefore, comparable as a whole with the surrounding agricultural country, which is peopled with agriculturists only; for on the reserve are tracts of land held by persons who make no pretence of agriculture. Both this fact and the further one that we should not expect the same social or agricultural advancement amongst a developing people as we find amongst those who claim to be developed make fair comparison almost impossible.

And so, in judging of the community, it must be kept in sight that mixed up with the Six Nations farmers is a class of people who amongst us would, for the most part, be found in our city slums. They have their homes and inalienable headquarters on the reserve. But the Six Nations community is no more to be judged by this class than its presence in the midst of that community is to be denied, and even this class cannot be regarded as comparable to the vicious in our own communities.

Fair criticism and judgment can best be exercised by observation of the people of the Six Nations in their assemblies, by seeing their children in their schools; by personal contact, by viewing their homes and by knowledge of the arts they have acquired. When assembled, they present, men and women alike, every evidence of neatness, comfort, respectability and cleanliness; their public and private relationships are marked by courtesy, dignity, and generally speaking propriety; their children are neat, well clad, clean, and turn up at school with luncheons of pie, preserves and fruit that bespeak a spread of home comforts amongst them; the number of excellent houses is steadily increasing; and their public exhibitions demonstrate beyond a shadow of doubt that the men in the field, and the women with their needles and cooking utensils, are not only aiming high but are attaining their aims. That much improvement is yet possible is of course true; but to say that there is not endeavour - steady endeavour - to reach a higher plane of life would be most untrue.

The Indians of the Six Nations are distinctly not, in my opinion, well described by any general statement that they are a dirty, ignorant, diseased people, and it affords me great pleasure to be able to convey to Government that opinion, whilst pointing out, as my duty is, from time to time, directions in which as it appears to me betterment is possible.

I sent to the Rev. Mr. Bearfoot, an educated and thoughtful Indian of the Six Nations, who is a missionary resident upon the reserve, and a man of mature years and experience, copies of the Ontario Archaeological Report and of Hansard containing the foregoing statements about the Six Nations, asking him for his views respecting them.

I append hereto (Appendix E) such extracts from the reverend gentleman's reply as bear upon those statements.

*I have the honour to be, sir,  
Your obedient servant,  
J.A. MACRAE,  
Inspector of Indian Agencies and Reserves.*

#### **APPENDIX A.**

##### **BRANTFORD GENERAL HOSPITAL.**

NAMES of Inmates received during year, including those who were in the Institution on the 1st October of the previous year.

| No. | Name.            | Date of Admission. | Date of Discharge. | Total number of days, exclusive of day of discharge. |
|-----|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|
| ... | ...              | 1897.              | 1897.              | ...  |
| 1   | Levi John        | Oct 19             | Dec. 6             | 48   |
| ... | ...              | 1898.              | 1898.              | ...  |
| 2   | David Burning    | Jan. 3             | Jan. 29            | 26   |
| 3   | Christina Green  | Jan. 8             | Feb. 26            | 49   |
| 4   | Jno. R. Davis    | Mar. 18            | April 9            | 22   |
| 5   | Chief Wm. Staats | May 8              | May 11             | 3  |
| 6   | John Wilson      | May 10             | May 20             | 10   |
| 7   | Levi Froman      | June 15            | July 16            | 31   |
| 8   | Levi Froman      | July 20            | Aug. 6             | 17   |
| 9   | C. Green         | Sept. 19           | Oct. 5             | 16   |
| 10  | Eliz. Burning    | Sept. 22           | Nov. 15            | 54   |
| 11  | Ida Hill         | Sept. 22           | Nov. 11            | 50   |
| 12  | Jno. C. Anderson | Sept. 25           | Nov. 3             | 39   |
| 13  | Robt. Longboat   | Nov. 5             | Dec. 19            | 45   |
| 14  | Seneca Williams  | Nov. 22            | Mar. 12            | 110  |
| ... | ...              | 1899.              | 1899.              | ...  |
| 15  | Peter Smelt      | Jan. 26            | Feb. 11            | 16   |
| 16  | Edwin Wilson     | Sept. 21           | Sept. 27           | 6  |
| ... | ...              | ...                | ...                | 542  |

EXTRACT from letter from Supt. Cameron, dated October 31, 1899, addressed to Mr. J.A. Macrae: -

I have just received from Mr. Killmaster a list of patients from the reserve who were patients in the hospital during the period of two past years.

The total number of days you will observe is 542, which at 40 cts. a day amounts to \$216.80 or \$106.40 per year, the patients numbering 16.

Nos. 1, 2, 10, 11, 12 and 15 had typhoid fever, while 7 and 8 (Levi Froman) was sent there by me, he having received a severe strain while working for a white man off the reserve, & c., & c.

## **APPENDIX C.**

### **DISTRIBUTION OF INTEREST MONEY.**

The distribution of interest money for the following payments took place on the following dates at the Council House, Ohsweken, on the reserve, when all who applied for pay were paid: -

Spring, 1895. - Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, April 1st, 2nd and 3rd.

Fall, 1895. - Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, September 30th, October 1st and 2nd.

Spring, 1896. - Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, March 16th, 17th and 18th.

Fall, 1896. - Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, October 27th, 28th and 29th.

Spring, 1897. - Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, March 15th, 16th and 17th.

Fall, 1897. - Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, September 27th, 28th and 29th.

Spring, 1898. - Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, April 13th, 14th and 15th.

Fall, 1898. - Monday and Tuesday 10th and 11th and Monday, 17th October.

Spring, 1899. - Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, March 27th, 28th and 29th.

(Statement prepared by Superintendent Cameron and handed to me by him personally.)

*J.A.M.*

### **PAGAN RITES.**

Such rites as are practised are of the simplest sort, and are common to some 918 Indians only. This number is not recognized as belonging to any Christian denomination, but many attend Christian churches.

They meet every Sunday in their Long-houses, and there listen to addresses from headmen, who speak to them on the subject of morals and discourse on ethical matters; they believe in the existence of God and in future states of reward and punishment, but have not openly professed belief in our Saviour, though many are said to entertain such belief; herein alone do they differ from the Christians.

They have several festivals, principal amongst which are the following: -

The burning of the White Dog.

This is a sacrifice to propitiate God and appears to be similar to the offerings of the Jews.

The dog is humanely killed the night before the first full moon in February. When the moon is full, the dog is burnt on a pile or pyre of wood, and the people in attendance are exhorted by the oldest and most esteemed of the Chiefs. When the sacrifice is completed, the congregation adjourns to the Long-house, where it is addressed by different speakers, religious songs taking place between the speeches, with which songs the congregation marks time by bodily movements, termed a dance, but which merely consists of a movement of the feet and bending of the knees. Nothing of a reprehensible sort takes place, and the ceremony is conducted with the utmost propriety and order.

Green Corn Dance: - This is a thanksgiving service held when the corn is ripe. The Long-house is decorated with the

fruits of the field, as the altars of Christian churches are on similar occasions. The speaking, singing and accompaniment with physical movements are similar to those at the Burning of the White Dog, the only difference being the burden of the speeches. Thankfulness is the note prevalent at the Green Corn Dance for the bounty of the Creator; propitiatory prayer is the predominant idea connected with the White Dog ceremony.

The false face and other dances are in no wise objectionable save in so far as they retard acceptance of the Christian religion. They are gradually falling into disuse, and unopposed, excepting by teaching and example, will before long be remembered only as a tradition instead of being actively practised.

(Statement of Mr. Hill, an Indian of the band, educated, and a Christian.)

*J.A. MACRAE,  
I.A. & R.*

## APPENDIX E.

EXTRACTS from a letter dated October 22nd, 1899, addressed by the Rev. J. Bearfoot to Mr. J.A. Macrae, Inspector of Indian Agencies and Reserves: -

\* \* \* The doctor says the Indian sees no wrong in taking advantage in trade of either the white man or his red brother, protected as he is by the law of the country. The law he refers to was enacted years ago, not that the Indian may see no wrong in evading his obligations, but to protect him from the rapacity and imposition of the rascally whites, and has in the main worked its purpose well, although occasionally an honest white trader has lost money by its operation. The only protection an Indian has is that the white man cannot sue him for debt, but one Indian can always sue and recover from another. All who know the Indian will, if honest, admit that when not contaminated with the 'cunningness' and 'shrewdness' of the unprincipled whites, he is naturally honest in the discharge of his obligations, and is law-abiding.

Mr. Secord says the great majority of the Indians prefer an existence in which hard work does not have any place, and are without ambition and have little energy. \* \* \*

\* \* \* I think he is both unjust and incorrect. He is unjust, because he is asking for results among the Indians in a comparatively short time what it took centuries to develop in the white race; and incorrect, because there are many, very many, who are ambitious and energetic as far as their circumstances and means will allow. In fact, the Indian community is the same as any other, white or black - it is the few who want to live a life in which hard work does not exist, or any work at all. At all events we have yet to hear of a Six Nation tramp. Whilst the Indians may not as yet have that insatiable thirst for gold and fame which makes the white man brave any peril or privation, face death itself, a ramble through all parts of the Tuscarora Reserve will convince any man of intelligence and common sense that we are not nearly as bad as Mr. Secord would have the outside public to believe.

The Indians are in a state of transition, and a reasonable time should be allowed for this process to do for them what it has done for the whites.

Some of the dwelling-houses, - the majority of them - are, as the doctor says, much too small for the requirements of families, and some means should be taken to remedy the evil. But even here he is writing apparently without the knowledge that in this particular, as in the others, a vast improvement has been made during the past three or four decades. When I was a boy there was not a frame house for miles and miles around us, the houses being mostly of round logs, or bark, shanty roofed - no upstairs. I have seen some small houses in my visitations, but none so small as he has.

The sick among the people are looked after, the doctor's statement to the contrary notwithstanding.

People in health are not indifferent to the sufferings of a sick neighbour. I emphatically deny his statement. I have thought at times that there were too many proffering help in a sick house for the good of the sick.

The difficulties the doctor experiences in dealing with the sick may be summed up in a sentence - some of the people have not sufficient confidence in his medicines to induce them to use them, and prefer their own.

It has not been generally known for years that parts of some of the streams flowing through the reserve have been polluted with typhoid germs.

The first case of typhoid fever on the reserve that came under my observation was that of Jacob Johnson or Funn, who died of it and was buried by me, August 5, 1896, and another close by, Anthony House, buried on the 18th of the same month and year. There were some cases in 1897, but as these were sent up to the Brantford Hospital there were no deaths. One death occurred that I know of on the Delaware Line last year.

I never saw an instance or heard of one of a person, young or old, picking worms from the throat or nose with the fingers.

As for the wells on the reserve, I contend that there are now very many good wells, although in this respect there is room for improvement. The people are appreciating



the benefits of good wholesome water, and I have seen some going long distances for a supply of it.

As for our women as housekeepers, I think they will compare very favourably with white women of the same class. There are some of course who are not good housekeepers, even as there are some whites as filthy, if not more so, as any to be met with on the reserve.

Re Mr. Boyle's comments on Dr. Secord's letter.

I shall notice two statements made in these comments. The first is the matter of a hospital on the reserve.

It is well known that this is the great desire of Dr. Secord. I am of the opinion that there are at least two objections against this scheme. First it would be the means of still further decreasing the attention given to ordinary sickness at the homes of the sick.

\* \* \* The other objection is the constant interference by the people sure to arise in its management. The officers will be hampered in their work and the good results expected will not be obtained. This is the experience of all public institutions established among the people they are expected to benefit.

There is still the question of expense.

The arrangement already made with the Brantford and Hamilton hospitals at a comparatively small cost amply fill our requirements.

I think, therefore, that in this matter the department are in the right in not acceding to Dr. Secord's request.

\* \* \* The other statement of Mr. Boyle is: 'In a word, the Indians actually invite disease, and seem to pay gladly for deaths.'

I do not hesitate to brand this as a most outrageous and libellous falsehood, and the wonder is that any man occupying the position that Mr. Boyle does should make such a statement. The 'Nations' do not maintain a hearse to handsomely bury any Indian. The council grants ten dollars out of the general funds to assist in burying an adult and five for a child.

## **APPENDIX F.**

### *CIRCULAR TO INDIAN SUPERINTENDENTS AND AGENTS.*

*DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,*

*OTTAWA, 189*

SIR, - Referring to the sanitary measures recognized by this department as proper safeguards to be adopted for the prevention or mitigation of disease on Indian reserves, I beg to remind you, as the spring has set in, and we may look for the early approach of warm weather, of the several precautions which you should cause to be observed: -

1. The early vaccination of all Indians - infants and adults - who have not previously been vaccinated, and the revaccination of those upon whom a previous operation proved unsuccessful, or who have not been vaccinated within seven years; a list of those successfully operated upon to be sent each year to the department.
2. The removal and - if it can be safely done - the destruction by fire of all refuse matters and filth by which disease may be engendered, from the houses and immediate vicinity of the premises occupied by Indians under your supervision; the use of disinfectants when such seem to be necessary; and a liberal application of lime whitewash both to dwellings and outbuildings.
3. Particular care should be taken to prevent the accumulation of refuse or any matter which would cause pollution in

the vicinity of wells, springs, running water or lakes, or any such matter being thrown into the same; as the infiltration of organic matter is known to be a fertile source of disease.

You should report fully to the department, not later than the 30th of next, what action has been taken by you to carry out the instructions contained in this circular.

*J.D. MCLEAN,*  
*Secretary.*

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.**
**RETURN B (1) INDIANS OF NOVA SCOTIA.**

| Grant.  | Expenditure. | Grant not used. | Grant exceeded. | ...     |
|---|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|
| ...   | \$ cts.      | \$ cts.         | \$ cts.         | \$ cts. |
| ...   | 1,253 18     | 1,233 32        | 19 86           | ...     |
| Relief and seed grain                             | 3,500 00     | 3,425 88        | 74 12           | ...     |
| Medical attendance and medicine                   | 3,000 00     | 3,040 92        | ...             | 40 92   |
| Miscellaneous and unforeseen                      | 100 00       | 51 12           | 48 88           | ...     |
| To repair roads on Indian Reserves in Nova Scotia | 725 00       | 725 00          | ...             | ...     |
| ...   | 8,578 18     | 8,476 24        | 142 86          | 40 92   |

**RETURN B (2) INDIANS OF NEW BRUNSWICK.**

|                                 |          |          |        |        |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------|--------|--------|
| Salaries                        | 1,260 00 | 1,284 00 | ...    | 24 00  |
| Relief and Seed grain           | 2,300 00 | 2,005 86 | 294 14 | ...    |
| Medical attendance and medicine | 2,244 00 | 2,363 72 | ...    | 123 72 |
| Miscellaneous and unforeseen    | 300 00   | 315 55   | ...    | 15 55  |
| ...                             | 6,100 00 | 5,969 13 | 294 14 | 163 27 |

**RETURN B (3) INDIANS OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.**

|   |          |          |        |        |
|---|----------|----------|--------|--------|
| Salaries and travelling                         | 300 00   | 300 00   | ...    | ...    |
| Relief and seed grain                           | 925 00   | 984 11   | ...    | 59 11  |
| Medical attendance and medicine                 | 350 00   | 398 63   | ...    | 48 63  |
| Office and miscellaneous expenses               | 75 00    | 60 00    | 74 40  | ...    |
| Farming instruction to Indians of Lennox Island | 200 00   | ...      | 200 00 | ...    |
| ...   | 1,850 00 | 1,683 34 | 274 40 | 107 74 |

**RETURN B (4) INDIANS OF MANITOBA AND NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.**

|  |            |            |           |     |
|--|------------|------------|-----------|-----|
| Annuities and commutations                 | 167,150 00 | 147,565 00 | 19,585 00 | ... |
| Implements, tools and hardware             | 8,000 00   | 7,558 97   | 441 03    | ... |
| Field and garden seeds                     | 3,570 00   | 3,338 87   | 231 13    | ... |
| Live stock                                 | 15,600 00  | 15,547 60  | 52 40     | ... |
| Supplies for destitute and working Indians | 196,558 00 | 190,773 59 | 5,784 41  | ... |
| Triennial clothing                         | 2,752 00   | 2,625 53   | 126 47    | ... |
| Day, boarding and industrial schools       | 292,348 00 | 269,428 28 | 22,919 72 | ... |
| Surveys                                    | 4,125 00   | 3,840 57   | 284 43    | ... |
| Sioux                                      | 5,233 00   | 5,231 19   | 1 81      | ... |
| Grist and saw-mills                        | 1,100 00   | 639 78     | 460 22    | ... |
| General expenses                           | 129,667 93 | 129,643 54 | 24 39     | ... |
| ...  | 826,103 93 | 776,192 92 | 49,911 01 | ... |

**RETURN (5) - INDIANS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.**

| ...                               | Grant.        | Expenditure. | Grant not used. | Grant exceeded. |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ...                               | \$ cts.       | \$ cts.      | \$ cts.         | \$ cts.         |
| Salaries                          | 19,840<br>00  | 19,549 96    | 290 04          | ...             |
| Relief                            | 3,500<br>00   | 3,032 43     | 467 54          | ...             |
| Seed                              | 1,000<br>00   | 393 70       | 606 30          | ...             |
| Medical attendance and medicine   | 9,700<br>00   | 9,342 99     | 357 01          | ...             |
| Day schools                       | 7,375<br>00   | 7,186 00     | 188 40          | ...             |
| Industrial and boarding schools   | 60,650<br>00  | 52 905 52    | 7,744<br>48     | ...             |
| Travelling expenses               | 5,000<br>00   | 3,530 82     | 1,469<br>18     | ...             |
| Office and miscellaneous expenses | 10,920<br>00  | 7,060 87     | 3,859<br>13     | ...             |
| Steamer 'Vigilant'                | 2,000<br>00   | 1,276 97     | 723 03          | ...             |
| Surveys and Reserve Commission    | 5,200<br>00   | 5,515 86     | ...             | 315 86          |
| ...                               | 125,185<br>00 | 109,795 72   | 15,705<br>14    | 315 86          |

**RETURN B (6) - INDIANS OF ONTARIO AND QUEBEC.**

|  |              |           |        |     |
|--|--------------|-----------|--------|-----|
| Relief and seed, Province of Quebec  | 5,100<br>00  | 5,032 50  | 67 50  | ... |
| Relief and medical attendance, Ontario   | 1,100<br>00  | 1,045 02  | 54 98  | ... |
| Blankets and clothing, Ontario and Quebec  | 500 00       | 479 55    | 20 45  | ... |
| Schools: Ontario, Quebec and Maritime Provinces  | 41,990<br>00 | 41,063 84 | 926 16 | ... |
| Salaries of Chiefs at Cape Croker and Gibson Reserves - Salary of Agent at St. Regis                           | 150 00       | 150 00    | ...    | ... |
| Removal of Lake of Two Mountains Indians from Oka to Gibson  | 200 00       | 75 00     | 125 00 | ... |
| Robinson Treaty annuities  | 16,806<br>00 | 16,771 21 | 34 79  | ... |
| Survey of Indian Reserves  | 500 00       | 300 00    | 200 00 | ... |
| For the following overdrawn accounts: Indian Land Management Fund, Province of Quebec Fund, Indian School Fund | 14,000<br>00 | 13,700 00 | 300 00 | ... |

|  |              |           |             |      |
|--|--------------|-----------|-------------|------|
| Grant for Agricultural Society - Munsees of the Thames       | 90 00        | 90 00     | ...         | ...  |
| Expenses of prosecution of persons selling liquor to Indians | 500 00       | 415 15    | 84 85       | ...  |
| Legal expenses in the trial of the Moses Bros. Indians       | 830 00       | 830 23    | ...         | 0 23 |
| ...  | 81,766<br>00 | 79,952 50 | 1,813<br>73 | 0 23 |
| <b>RETURN B (7) - GENERAL.</b>                               |              |           |             |      |
| Two inspectors   | 2,600<br>00  | 2,600 00  | ...         | ...  |
| Travelling expenses of these officers                        | 1,600<br>00  | 1,549 92  | 50 08       | ...  |
| ...  | 4,200<br>00  | 4,149 92  | 50 08       | ...  |

**INDIAN TRUST FUND.**

RETURN C with Subsidiary Statements showing transactions in connection with the Fund during the year ended June 30, 1899.

| Service.  | Debit.       | Credit.      |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| ...   | \$ cts.      | \$ cts.      |
| Balance, June 30, 1898  | ...          | 3,725,746 75 |
| Collections on land sales; timber and stone dues; rents, fines and fees | ...          | 127,459 08   |
| Interest for year ended June 30, 1899, on above balance                 | ...          | 156,793 42   |
| Legislative grants to supplement the Fund                               | ...          | 13,700 00    |
| Outstanding cheques for 1896 - 7  | ...          | 28 36        |
| Expenditure during the year 1889 - 99                                   | 238,111 26   | ...          |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 3,785,616 35 | ...          |
| ...   | 4,023,727 61 | 4,023,727 61 |



DETAILS

OF

EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE

FOR THE

FISCAL YEAR ENDED 30th JUNE

1899

AS CONTAINED IN THE

AUDITOR GENERAL'S REPORT, PART G.

OTTAWA

GOVERNMENT PRINTING BUREAU

1900



**AUDITOR GENERAL'S REPORT, 1898 - 99.**

| <b>Summary.</b>                                    | ...           | Amount.    | Totals.    |
|--|---------------|------------|------------|
| ...  | ...           | \$ cts.    | \$ cts.    |
| Civil Government - Salaries                        | (Page G - 3)  | 44,590 34  | ...        |
| Civil Government - Contingencies                   | (Page G - 5)  | 6,335 61   | ...        |
| ...  | ...           | ...        | 50,925 95  |
| Indians - Ontario and Quebec -                     | ...           | ...        | ...        |
| Relief and seed grain, Quebec                      | (Page G - 6)  | 5,032,50   | ...        |
| Relief and medical attendance, Ontario             | (Page G - 6)  | 1,045 02   | ...        |
| Ontario and Quebec Blanket Account                 | (Page G - 6)  | 479 55     | ...        |
| Schools Ontario, Quebec and Maritime Provinces     | (Page G - 7)  | 41,063 84  | ...        |
| Salaries of chiefs and agent at St. Regis          | (Page G - 7)  | 150 00     | ...        |
| Removal of Lake of Two Mountains Indians           | (Page G - 7)  | 75 00      | ...        |
| Robinson Treaty annuities                          | (Page G - 7)  | 16,771 21  | ...        |
| Survey of Indian Reserves                          | (Page G - 8)  | 300 00     | ...        |
| Grant to aid overdrawn accounts                    | (Page G - 8)  | 13,700 00  | ...        |
| Grant to Agricultural Society                      | (Page G - 8)  | 90 00      | ...        |
| Expenses of liquor prosecutions and murder trial   | (Page G - 8)  | 1,245 38   | ...        |
| ...  | ...           | ...        | 79,952 50  |
| Indians - Nova Scotia                              | (Page G - 8)  | ...        | 8,476 24   |
| Indians - New Brunswick                            | (Page G - 10) | ...        | 5,969 13   |
| Indians - Prince Edward Island                     | (page G - 11) | ...        | 1,683 34   |
| Indians - Manitoba and North-west Territories -    | ...           | ...        | ...        |
| Schools and subdivision of expenditure by agencies | (Page G - 12) | 767,121 16 | ...        |
| Sioux  | (Page G - 42) | 5,231 19   | ...        |
| Surveys  | (Page G - 43) | 3,840 57   | ...        |
| ...  | ...           | ...        | 776,192 92 |
| Indians - British Columbia -                       | ...           | ...        | ...        |
| Victoria Office                                    | (Page G - 54) | 9,700 74   | ...        |
| Babine Agency                                      | (Page G - 54) | 2,747 36   | ...        |
| Cowichan Agency                                    | (Page G - 55) | 5,439 69   | ...        |
| Fraser Agency                                      | (Page G - 55) | 5,544 34   | ...        |
| Kamloops and Okanagan Agencies                     | (Page G - 56) | 6,477 94   | ...        |
| Kootenay Agency                                    | (Page G - 57) | 2,316 04   | ...        |
| Kwawkewlth Agency                                  | (Page G - 57) | 2,959 01   | ...        |
| North-west Coast Agency                            | (Page G - 57) | 7,769 07   | ...        |
| West Coast Agency                                  | (Page G - 58) | 4,338 25   | ...        |
| Williams Lake Agency                               | (Page G - 59) | 2,804 93   | ...        |
| Steamer 'Vigilant'                                 | (Page G - 59) | 1,276 97   | ...        |

|   |                |          |              |
|---|----------------|----------|--------------|
| Alert Bay Industrial School                           | (Page G - 59)  | 2,974 54 | ...          |
| All Hallows Boarding School                           | (Page G - 59)  | 1,639 48 | ...          |
| Coqualeetza Home                                      | (Page G - 60)  | 9,163 29 | ...          |
| Kamloops Industrial School                            | (Page G - 60)  | 6,478 80 | ...          |
| Kootenay Industrial School                            | (Page G - 60)  | 6,538 02 | ...          |
| Kuper Island Industrial School                        | (Page G - 60)  | 6,419 34 | ...          |
| Metlakahtla   | (Page G - 60)  | 5,690 40 | ...          |
| Port Simpson Girls' Home                              | (Page G - 60)  | 1,161 46 | ...          |
| St. Mary's Boarding School                            | (Page G - 60)  | 4,350 46 | ...          |
| Williams Lake Industrial School                       | (Page G - 60)  | 8,489 73 | ...          |
| Indian Reserve Survey and Commission                  | (Page G - 60)  | 5,515 86 | ...          |
| ...   | ...            | ...      | 109,795 72   |
| Indians - General -                                   | ...            | ...      | ...          |
| Salaries of Inspectors                                | (Page G - 8)   | 2,600 00 | ...          |
| Travelling expenses of Inspectors                     | (Page G - 8)   | 1,549 92 | ...          |
| ...   | ...            | ...      | 4,149 92     |
| Miscellaneous - Unforeseen expenses                   | (Page G - 60)  | 300 00   | ...          |
| Miscellaneous - Preparation of returns for Parliament | (Page G - 60)  | 85 32    | ...          |
| ...   | ...            | ...      | 385 32       |
| ...   | ...            | ...      | 1,037,531 04 |
| Indian Trust Fund -                                   | ...            | ...      | ...          |
| Summary of balances                                   | (Page G - 61)  | ...      | ...          |
| Summary of accounts                                   | (Page G - 62)  | ...      | ...          |
| Tribal accounts                                       | (Page G - 72)  | ...      | ...          |
| Quebec Land Fund                                      | (Page G - 130) | ...      | ...          |
| Land Management Fund                                  | (Page G - 130) | ...      | ...          |
| Suspense account                                      | (Page G - 132) | ...      | ...          |
| Superannuation account                                | (Page G - 132) | ...      | ...          |
| Salaries and travel, outside service                  | (Page G - 133) | ...      | ...          |

INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT: EXPENDITURE.  
 SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

| Superannuation Tax. | Salaries at Ottawa.  | Civil Government | Outside Votes. |
|---------------------|--|------------------|----------------|
| \$ cts.             | Minister.  | \$ cts.          | \$ cts.        |
| ...                 | Hon. Clifford Sifton, Superintendent General, salary shown under Interior Department | ...              | ...            |
| ...                 | Staff (\$44,590.34).   | ...              | ...            |
| ...                 | Deputy Superintendent General, J.A. Smart, salary shown under Interior Department    | ...              | ...            |
| ...                 | Chief Clerks:  | ...              | ...            |
| 40 00               | John D. McLean, secretary, 12 mos. to June 30  | 2,000 00         | ...            |
| 85 00               | Reginald Rimmer, law clerk, 12 mos. to June 30                                       | 2,000 00         | ...            |
| 39 00               | D.C. Scott, accountant, 12 mos. to June 30   | 1,950 00         | ...            |
| 18 00               | S. Stewart, Jan. 1 to June 30 at \$1,800   | 900 00           | ...            |
| ...                 | First Class Clerks:  | ...              | ...            |
| 28 00               | R.G. Dalton, 12 mos. to June 30  | 1,400 00         | ...            |
| 33 00               | J. McGirr, 12 mos. to June 30  | 1,650 00         | ...            |
| 14 02               | J.A.J. McKenna, Jan. 1 to June 30 at \$1,400   | 700 04           | ...            |
| 15 00               | A.N. McNeill, July 1 to Nov. 30 at \$1,800   | 750 00           | ...            |
| 30 00               | W.A. Orr. 12 mos. to June 30   | 1,500 00         | ...            |
| 33 00               | F.W. Smith, 12 mos. to June 30.  | 1,650 00         | ...            |
| 16 98               | S. Stewart, July 1 to Dec. 31 at \$1,700   | 849 96           | ...            |
| ...                 | Second Class Clerks:   | ...              | ...            |
| 22 00               | Martin Benson, 12 mos. to June 30  | 1,100 00         | ...            |
| 28 00               | Samuel Bray, 12 mos. to June 30  | 1,400 00         | ...            |
| 22 00               | H.J. Brock, 12 mos. to June 30   | 1,100 00         | ...            |
| 28 00               | J.J. Campbell, 12 mos. to June 30  | 1,400 00         | ...            |
| 22 00               | A.E. Kemp, 12 mos. to June 30  | 1,100 00         | ...            |
| 24 00               | H. McKay, 12 mos. to June 30   | 1,200 00         | ...            |
| 13 98               | J.A.J. McKenna, July 1 to Dec. 31 at \$1,400   | 699 96           | ...            |
| 28 00               | E. Rochester, 12 mos. to June 30   | 1,400 00         | ...            |
| 28 00               | H.C. Ross, 12 mos. to June 30  | 1,400 00         | ...            |
| 26 00               | J.D. Sutherland, Jan. 11 to June 30 at \$1,100                                       | 520 38           | ...            |
| ...                 | Third Class Clerks:  | ...              | ...            |
| 14 00               | F.R. Byshe, 12 mos. to June 30   | 700 00           | ...            |
| 6 88                | F.H. Byshe, 12 mos. to June 30   | 550 00           | ...            |
| 14 00               | Miss L.E. Dale, 12 mos. to June 30   | 700 00           | ...            |
| 20 00               | J. DeLisle, 12 mos. to June 30   | 1,000 00         | ...            |
| 35 00               | L.A. Dorval, 12 mos. to June 30  | 1,000 00         | ...            |

|        |   |           |     |
|--------|---|-----------|-----|
| 27 64  | Miss A.M.S. Graham, 12 mos. to June 30                    | 650 00    | ... |
| 13 00  | J. Guthrie, 12 mos. to June 30                            | 650 00    | ... |
| 15 00  | Miss E.H. Lyon, 12 mos. to June 30                        | 750 00    | ... |
| 14 00  | Miss F.K. Maracle, 12 mos. to June 30                     | 700 00    | ... |
| 15 00  | Miss E.S. Martin, 12 mos. to June 30                      | 500 00    | ... |
| 16 00  | G.M. Matheson, 12 m. to June 30                           | 800 00    | ... |
| 14 00  | Miss M.D. Maxwell, 12 mos. to June 30                     | 700 00    | ... |
| 14 00  | R.B.E. Moffat, 12 mos. to June 30                         | 700 00    | ... |
| 13 00  | T.P. Moffat, 12 mos. to June 30                           | 650 00    | ... |
| 20 00  | Miss L.D. McMeekin, 12 mos. to June 30                    | 1,000 00  | ... |
| 15 00  | Miss H.G. Ogilvy, 12 mos. to June 30                      | 750 00    | ... |
| 20 00  | Miss C. Reiffenstein, 12 mos. to June 30                  | 1,000 00  | ... |
| 20 00  | J.W. Shore, 12 mos. to June 30                            | 1,000 00  | ... |
| 14 00  | Miss A.C. Taylor, 12 mos. to June 30                      | 700 00    | ... |
| 18 00  | Miss I.H. Wilson, 12 mos. to June 30                      | 900 00    | ... |
| 20 00  | Miss F. Yielding, 12 mos. to June 30                      | 1,000 00  | ... |
| ...    | Private Secretary; J.A.J. McKenna, 12 mos. to June 30     | 600 00    | ... |
| 6 25   | Packer; B. Hayter, 12 mos. to June 30                     | 500 00    | ... |
| 5 25   | Messenger; W. Seale, 12 mos. to June 30                   | 420 00    | ... |
| ...    | Civil Government, Contingencies, Page G - 5 (\$2,147.72). | ...       | ... |
| ...    | J.H. Antliff, extra clerk, 12 mos. to June 30             | 400 00    | ... |
| ...    | M.H. Brennan, extra clerk, 12 mos. to June 30             | 425 00    | ... |
| ...    | Chas. A. Cooke, extra clerk, 12 mos. to June 30           | 455 00    | ... |
| ...    | Miss H. Farrell, extra clerk, 1 mo. to May 15             | 33 33     | ... |
| ...    | Miss A. Garfoot, extra clerk, Mar. 28 to June 30          | 104 29    | ... |
| ...    | Miss J. MacBain, extra clerk, July 1 - 28 at \$400        | 30 10     | ... |
| ...    | P.J. O'Connor, extra messenger, 12 mos. to June 30        | 300 00    | ... |
| ...    | Miss S.M. O'Grady extra clerk, 12 mos. to June 30         | 400 00    | ... |
| 964 00 | Carried forward   | 46,738 06 | ... |

| Superannuation Tax. | Salaries at Ottawa.   | Civil Government | Outside Votes. |
|---------------------|---|------------------|----------------|
| \$ cts.             | ...   | \$ cts.          | \$ cts.        |
| 964 00              | Brought forward   | 46,738 06        | ...            |
| ...                 | Indians General, Page G - 8 (\$2,600).                        | ...              | ...            |
| 28 00               | J.A. Macrae, inspector of agencies and reserves, 12 mos       | ...              | 1,400 00       |
| ...                 | G.L. Chitty, inspector of timber                              | ...              | 1,200 00       |
| ...                 | Indian Commissioner's Office, Page G - 44 (\$4,700).          | ...              | ...            |
| ...                 | T.D. Green, surveyor, 12 mos. to June 30                      | ...              | 1,400 00       |
| ...                 | F.H. Paget, clerk, 12 mos. to June 30                         | ...              | 1,500 00       |
| ...                 | A.W. Ponton, surveyor, 12 mos. to June 30                     | ...              | 1,800 00       |
| ...                 | Indians, Man. and N.W.T., Miscellaneous, Page G - 43 (\$327). | ...              | ...            |
| ...                 | Jas. Robertson, inspecting clothing; 13 1/2 days at \$10      | ...              | 135 00         |
| ...                 | A.D. Scott, inspecting 48 samples of flour                    | ...              | 192 00         |
| ...                 | Miscellaneous Returns for Parliament, Page G - 60 (\$85.32).  | ...              | ...            |
| ...                 | Miss G.A. Gorrell, extra clerk, May 26 to June 30             | ...              | 39 78          |
| ...                 | Miss G.H. Lyon, extra clerk, June 12 - 30                     | ...              | 21 10          |
| ...                 | Miss J. Prindiville, extra clerk, June 9 - 30                 | ...              | 24 44          |
| 992 00              | ...   | 46,738 06        | 7,712 32       |

|   | \$ cts.     |
|---|-------------|
| <b>Civil Government: Contingencies.</b>   |             |
| Clerical Assistance (\$2,147.72).   | ...         |
| Salaries at Ottawa (Page G - 3)   | 2,147<br>72 |
| Printing and Stationery, July - April (\$3,050.93).   | ...         |
| Books and Maps -  | ...         |
| Agriculture by C.C. James, 46c.; American Ephemeris, \$1.70   | 2 16        |
| Acts Nova Scotia, 75c.; British Nautical Almanacs, 85c  | 1 60        |
| Canadian Annual Digest, \$3.50; Cartwright's cases, 5 vols., \$40   | 43 50       |
| Cassell's Digest, \$10; Charts, \$3.62; Confederation Law of Canada, \$9.25   | 22 87       |
| Clarke's Constables' Manual, 2, \$2; Dominion Law Index, \$2.50   | 4 50        |
| Jesuit Relations, 18 vols., \$63; Lovell's Montreal Directory, \$4  | 67 00       |
| Maxwell on Statutes, \$6.50; Map of Ontario, 4, \$9.88  | 16 38       |
| Map of British Columbia, \$3.35; Map of Nova Scotia, \$6  | 9 35        |
| Ottawa Directory, 2, \$6; Parkman's Works, 12 vols., \$36   | 42 00       |
| Revised Statutes of Ontario, \$10; Spiers and Surenes French and English Dictionary, \$4.50   | 14 50       |
| Statutes of Ontario, \$1; Statutes of Quebec, \$1.60  | 2 60        |
| Statutes of New Brunswick, 8, \$5.85; Statutes of Manitoba, 3, \$3  | 8 85        |
| Statutes of Nova Scotia, 8, \$5.50; Statutes of British Columbia, \$2.50  | 8 00        |
| Stroud's Judicial Dictionary, 88; The Six Nations, \$2  | 10 00       |
| Wharton's Law Lexicon   | 11 25       |
| Canadian Almanacs, 18, \$5.40; Nautical Almanac, 60c.   | 6 00        |
| Calendars, 42 at 3c., 24 at 7c.; calendar stands, 2 at 70c., 3 at 20c   | 4 94        |
| Blank books: attendance, 2, \$1.70; account, 9, 48c.; blank, 10, \$3.80; diaries, 39, \$39.34; index, 12, \$3; letter, 13, \$26.20; memo, 39, \$5.87; recruits, 6, 91c.; requisition, 3, \$2.10; scrap, \$1.80; scratch, 18 doz., \$14.98 | 100<br>18   |
| Baskets, 15, \$10.05; copyholders, 2, \$1.70; desk pads, 7, \$2.75; paper weights 6, \$2.70   | 17 20       |
| Eclipse file boards, 17, \$13.60; leather valise, \$9.35; portfolio covers, 2, \$2  | 24 95       |
| Colours, 12 cakes, \$2.10; colour brushes, 24, \$7.64; cardboard, 16 shts., 75c   | 10 49       |
| Bodkins, 12, \$1.56 desk knives, 36, \$9.72; pocket knives, 4, \$3.20; scissors, 8 prs., \$4.15   | 18 63       |
| Perforators, 16 at 30c., 1 at \$1.60; erasers, 48, \$1.99; chamois skins, 6, \$2.04   | 10 43       |
| Paper fasteners, 48 boxes, \$7.68; labels, 12 boxes, \$1.02; pins, 48 papers, \$4 32  | 13 02       |
| Mimeograph, \$12.75; architect's scale, \$3; triangular engineer's scale, \$2.50  | 18 25       |
| Triangles, 6, \$3.51; printing frame, \$15.75; thermometers, 2, 80c.  | 20 06       |
| Ink, 64 bots., \$14.80; inkstands, 34, \$5.79; ink eradicators, 3, \$1.16   | 21 75       |
| Mucilage bottles, 11, \$1.65; mucilage, 12 pts., \$2.64; hand blotters, 6; \$1.92   | 6 21        |
| Pincushions, 8, \$2.56; taper stand, 85c.; rulers, 8, \$1.22; tracing cloth, 2 rolls, \$7.60  | 12 23       |
| Paper and envelopes -   | ...         |
| Account, 1 rm, \$5; blotting, 2 1/2 rms, \$25.28; black process, 7 rolls, \$11.80   | 42 08       |
| Carbon, 17 boxes, \$57.70; drawing, 12 shts., 70c.; foolscap, 10 3/4 rms., \$50.77  | 109<br>17   |

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Ledger, 3/10 rm., \$2.16; manifold, 6 boxes, \$3.60; oil, 6 shts., 50c.; stencil, 24 shts., \$1.55                                 | 7 81        |
| Typewriting, 40 rms., \$36; wrapping, 11 rms., \$15.80; envelopes, 1,450, \$4.95   | 56 75       |
| Pencils, 32 doz., \$6.60; automatic pencils, 48, \$5.42; coloured pencils, 6 doz., \$1.38  | 13 40       |
| Pens, 111 boxes, \$38.61; shading pens, 4, \$1.12; drawing pens, 2, \$1.50; penholders, 108, \$6.15.                               | 47 38       |
| Typewriter repairs, \$24.80; ribbons, 24, \$14.40; brass platen, \$11; felt, 1 pc., 50c  | 50 70       |
| Smith Premier cabinet, \$32; rubber, 1 pc., \$3; rubber stamps, 15, \$5.45; pads, 2, 30c   | 40 75       |
| Rubber cloth, 6 yds., \$4.80; repairs to stamps, \$2.15; rubber bands, 82 boxes, \$29.06   | 36 01       |
| Sealing wax, 3 3/5 lbs., \$1.32; seals, 24 boxes, \$1.92; twine, 21 lbs., \$4.65   | 7 89        |
| Paste, 2 bot. 36c.; sponges, 6,68c.; wrappers, 600, 84c.; sundries, \$3.35   | 5 23        |
| Parliamentary publications   | 147<br>82   |
| Printing, 3.08; lithographing, \$163.96  | 1,937<br>04 |
| Sundries (\$1,136.96).   | ...         |
| Travelling expenses: E.L. Newcombe, \$20.90; S. Bray, \$131.13; C.A. Cooke, \$13.55; J.A.J. McKenna, \$78.11; D.C. Scott, \$141.07 | 384<br>76   |
| Street car tickets, \$6; cartage; \$3.70; fright, \$1.53; towels, 2 doz., \$3.50   | 14 73       |
| Telegrams, \$389.53; gratuities to telegraph boys, \$5.75; whisks, 18, \$2.25  | 397<br>53   |
| Repairing numerators and dater, \$6.15; repairing transit, \$48.50   | 54 65       |
| Repairing theodolite, \$30.75; flag of Dominion, 1, 9 td. long, \$7.88; photos, 87, \$9.50   | 48 13       |
| Film, 6 rolls, \$6.90; developing film 5 rolls, \$2.50; rent of typewriter, \$1.50   | 10 90       |
| Framing photograph of Sir J.A. MacDonald   | 5 00        |
| Dominion Express Co., \$3.30; Association of Ontario Land Survey, dues, 1 y., \$4  | 7 30        |
| Cotton, 20 yds., \$2.50; dusters, 2, \$1.30; granite jug, 55c.; soap, 13 doz., \$14.43   | 18 78       |
| Washing cloths for impression book, Mrs. Allison, 12 mos, \$60; sundries, \$1.26   | 61 26       |
| Washing towels, Mrs. Lamb, 7 1/2 mos., \$37.50; Mrs. Ridgeway, 4 1/2 mos., \$22.50   | 60 00       |
| Subscriptions to newspapers, & c., (\$73.92) -   | ...         |
| Deseronto Tribune, \$2; Edmonton Bulletin, \$1.25; Regina Leader, \$3  | 6 25        |
| Hamilton Times, \$3; Montreal Herald, \$3; St. John, N.B., Telegraph, \$10   | 16 00       |
| Ottawa, Free Press, \$3; Citizen, \$6; Evening Journal, \$3  | 12 00       |
| Toronto Saturday Night, \$2; Globe, \$6; Carlisle, Red Man, 60c  | 8 60        |
| London, Colonial Office List, \$5.52; Times, \$25.55   | 31 07       |
| ...  | 6,335<br>61 |

|   | \$ cts   |
|---|----------|
| <b>Relief and Seed Grain, Province of Quebec.</b>   |          |
| Bécancour Indians: clothing, \$6.99; labour at \$2 a d., \$29; potatoes, \$9.55; provisions, \$77.57; seed, \$54.46; small items, \$3.20  | 180 77   |
| Bersimis Indians: potatoes, 150 bush., at 40c.; provisions, \$73.60; oats, 8 bush. at 40c.; freighting potatoes, \$15.80  | 152 60   |
| Betsiamits Indians: medical attendance, C.A. Côté, M.D.   | 650 90   |
| Cacouna Indians, burial expenses, \$7.50; lime, 15 brls. at \$1.50; provisions, \$153.50; medical attendance, Dr. E. Fiset, \$46.90; Dr. A.A. Lapointe, \$29.89; Dr. R.E. Leprohon, \$112.60; Dr. P. Picard, \$8; Dr. J.A. Pinault, \$6.50; Dr. R. Tardy, \$11  | 398 39   |
| Caughnawaga Indians: freighting grain, \$2.50; provisions, \$27; potatoes, 18 bush. at 33 1/3 c.; oats, 108 bus. at 41c.  | 79 78    |
| Escoumains Indians: provisions  | 5 00     |
| Gaspé Indians: A.J. Kavanagh, commission, 10 p. c. on \$125; \$12.50; horse-hire, \$2.25; provisions, \$50; potatoes, 99 bush. at 40c.; oats, 65 bush. at 51c.; salary of medical attendants (page G - 133), \$100  | 237 50   |
| Lovette Indians: provisions, \$164.10; transportation, \$1; medical attendance, Dr. A.E. Bedard, \$23.06  | 188 16   |
| Manowan Post Indians: provisions  | 25 40    |
| Maria Indians: medical attendance, Dr. A. Arsenault, \$5; Dr. L. Crepault, \$233.55; Dr. E. Savard, \$17.50; board of Indians in hospital at Campbellton, \$60; taking Indians to asylum, \$15; clothing, \$2.50; provisions, \$138.49; potatoes at \$1 per brl., \$20.42; ploughing at \$2 per day, \$44.70; seed, \$146 | 683 16   |
| Pointe Bleue Indians: medical attendance, Dr. E. Claveau, \$200.90; Dr. J. Constantin, \$862; Dr. E.L. Fluhmann, \$169.75; Dr. A. Riverin \$18; Dr. E. Savard, \$75; burial expenses, \$12; clothing, \$8; provisions, \$58; seed, \$50   | 1,453 65 |
| Pontiac Co. Indians: provisions   | 5 02     |
| Restigouche Indians: medical attendance, Dr. M.W. Doherty \$204.35; freight, \$7.20; provisions \$104; potatoes, \$126.35; oats, \$112; travelling expenses, \$4.90   | 558 80   |
| St. Francis Indians: medical attendance, Dr. A.O. Comire  | 5 75     |
| Miscellaneous: Sisters of St. Martin, grant to hospital, \$100; maintenance of Indians at provincial asylum, \$128.64; medical attendance, A. Morin, M.D., \$129.25; S. Simard, \$37.50; transportation of Indians, \$5.75; supplies for destitute, \$6.48  | 407 62   |
| ...   | 5,032 50 |
| <b>Relief and Medical Attendance, Ontario.</b>  | ...      |
| Salaries of physicians (Page G - 133)   | 460 00   |
| Beck, G.S., M.D., attendance on Indians of Red Rock   | 20 00    |
| Brown, G.W., M.D., assisting at operation on Indian's arm   | 5 00     |
| James, M., M.D., attendance on Indians of Tamagamingue  | 199 00   |
| Smellie, Thos. S., M.D., attendance on Indians of Pic Reserve   | 40 95    |
| Stewart, S., M.D., 200 vaccine points   | 10 00    |
| Asylum for Insane, Mimico, maintenance of one Indian, 6 mos. to June 30th, 1899   | 66 39    |
| Halsou, Kate E., Grand Trunk Ry., freight paid on mission clothing  | 3 25     |
| Hasking, Wm. J., Port Arthur, provisions for destitute  | 11 47    |
| Harrington, J.B., Port Arthur, hire of ambulance  | 1 50     |



|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Hodder, J.F., Indian Agent, 1/2 rate tickets from Trudeau to Port Arthur and from Port Arthur to White River for Indians                  | 9 44         |
| Hudson's Bay Co., provisions for destitute Indians  | 20 38        |
| Hugli, F., Golden Lake, provisions for destitute Indians  | 31 00        |
| Lemire, Althouse, Port Arthur, 2 coffins  | 6 00         |
| Matherson, Alex., Montizambert, provisions supplied sick Indians  | 38 74        |
| McDougall, W.H., White River, provisions, & c., for widows  | 24 00        |
| McKinley, Wm., Nipigon, provisions and seed for English church mission  | 24 00        |
| Musgrove, J.A., Ottawa, medicines   | 17 00        |
| Sunstrum, S., Golden Lake, provisions for destitute Indians   | 11 00        |
| Weiden & Co., Fort William, 51 bus. seed potatoes at 90c.   | 45 90        |
| ...   | 1,045<br>02  |
| <b>Blankets: - Ontario and Quebec.</b>  | ...          |
| Ontario Blanket Co., Collingwood; blankets: 17 single 112 lbs; 186 pairs 1010 lbs; 23 grey, 132 1/2 lbs; total, 1254 1/2 lbs. at 35 1/2 c | 445 35       |
| Seybold, J.A. & Co., Ottawa, 56 yds. hessian at 15c; rope twine 30c.  | 8 70         |
| Freight and express, Canadian Express Co., \$12.35; Dominion Express Co., \$10.65; Weston Hunt & Son, \$2.50                              | 25 50        |
| ...   | 479 55       |
| <b>Schools: - Ontario, Quebec and Maritime Provinces.</b>   |              |
| Salaries of teachers (Page G - 133)   | 13,085<br>17 |
| Grant to Mohawk Institute, 12 mos. to June 30   | 5,460<br>00  |
| Grant to Mount Elgin Institute, 12 mos. to June 30  | 6,000        |
| Grant to Shingwauk Home, 12 mos. to June 30   | 3,906<br>00  |
| Grant to Wikwemikong Industrial School, 12 mos. to June 30  | 5,400<br>00  |
| Carried forward   | 33,851<br>17 |

| <b>Schools: Ontario, Quebec and Maritime Provinces-Concluded.</b>   | \$ cts.      |
|---|--------------|
| Brought forward   | 33,851<br>17 |
| Grant to Six Nations' Schools   | 900 00       |
| Back Settlement: stationery, \$2; Bear Creek: stationery, 32c.  | 2 32         |
| Bear River: inspection, \$5; wood, \$24.31; stationery, 48c   | 29 79        |
| Bécancour: stationery, 68c.; Buctouche, stationery, \$2.99  | 3 67         |
| Big Cove: repairs, \$3.25; hauling wood, \$3; express, 65c.; stationery, \$6.58   | 13 48        |
| Buswah: cleaning, 75c.; blackboard and repairs, \$4.45; inspection, \$17.90   | 23 10        |
| Caughnawaga: erecting belfry, \$18.45; cleaning and repairs, \$13.82; coal, \$65.21; hauling coal, \$21.45; prizes, \$12.02; stationery, \$37.66  | 168 61       |
| Cole Harbour: cleaning, \$4; inspection, \$5.40; wood, \$36; shingling school, \$20; stationery, \$4.87   | 70 27        |
| Eel Ground: repairs, \$1.75; wood, \$8; stationery, \$7.36  | 17 11        |
| Eskasoni: wood, \$15; Gibson: stationery, \$5.67  | 20 67        |
| Fort William: inspection, \$20.25; stationery, \$15.43  | 35 68        |
| Golden Lake: desks, 10, \$32.50; repairs, 30c.; inspection, \$7   | 39 80        |
| Henvey's Inlet: stationery, \$4.06; Jackfish Island: 85c.; wood, \$15   | 19 91        |
| Indian Cove: material and building school, \$238.92; stove and pipes, \$12.40; desk, \$5.50; freight and small items, \$5.70; coal, \$11.50; stationery, \$17.60                                      | 291 62       |
| Kingsclear: cleaning, \$1.50; clock, \$5; wood, \$18; stationery, \$24.31   | 48 81        |
| Lake Helen Mission: cleaning school and lighting fires, \$3; stationery, \$2.44   | 5 44         |
| Lake St. John: inspection, \$7; Lorette: inspection, \$20; stationery, \$38.98  | 65 98        |
| Lennox Island: building school, \$500; inspection, \$14; wood, \$15   | 529 00       |
| Maria: cleaning, \$4.60; inspection, \$26; material for fence, \$23.32; stationery, \$20.55; wood, \$11.25  | 85 72        |
| Mattawa: inspection, \$6; Munsey: inspection, \$12.50   | 18 50        |
| Middle River: building fires, \$12; cleaning, \$2; coal, 8 tons, \$14; freight on coal, \$15.65; inspection, \$15; repairs, \$2.95; stationery, \$32.68   | 94 28        |
| Millbrook: building school, \$269; desks, \$55.60; plans for school, \$15; stove and pipes, \$20.40; cleaning school and building fires, \$4.50; freight, \$1.25; stationery, \$25.35; wood, \$13.20. | 404 30       |
| Mount Elgin Institute: advances on grant for improvements, \$3,300; inspection, \$14.50; insurance, \$154.30  | 3,468<br>80  |
| New Germany: stationery, \$6.72; Pays Plat: stationery, \$2.31  | 9 03         |
| Oneida, No. 1: inspection, \$6.35; repairs, \$2.35; wood, \$10  | 18 70        |
| Oneida, No. 2: inspection, \$6.35; repairs, \$20.45; wood, \$11.25  | 38 05        |
| Oneida, No. 3: inspection, \$12.75; Pic; stationery, \$7.29   | 20 04        |
| Pierreville: inspection, \$20; Shananaga: express, 40c.; stationery, \$10.56  | 30 96        |
| Pointe Bleue: cleaning, \$2.25; stationery, \$6.81; wood, 12 cords, \$24  | 33 06        |
| Restigouche: cleaning, \$7; repairs, \$7.54; stationery \$12.87; wood, \$24   | 51 41        |
| Salmon River: cleaning, \$5; freight, 78c.; repairs, \$1.25; stationery, \$17.03; wood, \$10  | 34 06        |
| Sheguinandah; freight, \$2; stationery, 90c   | 2 90         |
| Shingwauk Home: freight on clothing, \$21.65; inspection, \$18; stationery, \$53.80   | 93 45        |

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Shubenacadie: building fence, \$12; inspection, \$5; repairs, \$2.03; stationery, \$4.31; wood, \$8.  | 31 34        |
| Spanish River: cleaning, \$1.50; inspection, \$9.50; repairs, \$2; rent, \$3; wood, \$30  | 46 00        |
| St. Francis; stationery, \$41.95; wood, 6 cords, \$15.  | 56 95        |
| St. Mary's: stationery, \$2.97; wood, \$15; cutting wood, \$3   | 20 97        |
| Sucker Creek: stationery, \$2.27; Temiscamingue: stationery, \$7.01   | 9 28         |
| Wabigoon; stationery, \$2.87; Watha: inspection, \$15   | 17 87        |
| Whycocomah: inspection, \$11; repairs, \$4.90; stationery, \$4.83; wood, \$17.50  | 38 23        |
| Wikwemikong: desks, \$45; inspection, \$68.85; stationery, \$74.25  | 188 10       |
| Wikwemikongsing: inspection, \$19.70; repairs, \$18.90; stationery, 91c.; wood, \$26.25   | 65 76        |
| Fees of pupils attending public schools: Bécancour, \$10; Lequille, \$16; Richibucto, \$9   | 35 00        |
| General: express charges, 90c.; stationery, \$13.75   | 14 65        |
| <b>Salaries of Chiefs and Agent at St. Regis.</b>   | 41,063<br>84 |
| Long, G., agent at St. Regis, addition to salary 12 mos. to June 30., (Page G - 134)  | 50 00        |
| Dcaire, Francis, chief Gibson Indians, 12 mos. to June 30   | 50 00        |
| McGregor, W.B., Chief, Cape Croker Band, 12 mos. to June 30   | 50 00        |
| <b>Removal of Lake of Two Mountains Indians.</b>  | 150 00       |
| Legal services, R. Taschereau   | 75 00        |
| <b>Robinson Treaty Annuities.</b>   | ...          |
| Annuities distributed by following agents: J.F. Hodder, \$6,446; L.J.A. Leveque, \$26 W.B. McLean, \$2,952; B.W. Ross, \$5,912; Wm. Van Abbott, \$4,412; arrears, \$400 | 20,386<br>00 |
| Expenses distributing annuities: W.B. McLean, \$176.12; B.W. Ross, \$171.05; Wm. Van Abbott, \$333.04   | 681 21       |
| W.H. Arnold. clerk at annuity payments  | 94 00        |
| Indians: services in connection with revision of pay lists and payments.  | 10 00        |
| ...   | 21,171<br>21 |
| Less - Portion of expenditure charged to trust accounts Ojibbewas of Lake Huron, \$2,400; Ojibbewas of Lake Superior, \$2,000   | 4,400<br>00  |
| ...   | 16,771<br>21 |

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| <b>Surveys of Indian Reserves.</b>   | \$ cts.      |
| Survey of Restigouche reserve, F.X. Taford, P.L.S., in full for survey of reserve  | 300 00       |
| <b>Grant to Aid Overdrawn Accounts.</b>  | ...          |
| Transferred to credit of Land Management Fund Trust account No. 75.  | 13,000<br>00 |
| Transferred to credit of Province of Quebec Fund, Trust account No. 74   | 700 00       |
| ...  | 13,700<br>00 |
| <b>Grant to Agricultural Societies.</b>  |              |
| Treasurer Munsey Agricultural Society, grant   | 90 00        |
| <b>Expenses of Liquor Prosecutions and Murder Trial.</b>   | ...          |
| Damase Cyr, constable, Maria, 15 m. to June 30   | 50 00        |
| Dominion Police, handcuffs, 4 pr., \$13.60; police badges, 3, \$3  | 16 60        |
| C.O. Labreque, Roberval, prosecuting liquor cases  | 70 00        |
| F. Lefebvre, Sorel, legal services   | 43 20        |
| D.F. Macwatt, Barrie, legal services defending Indians charged with murder   | 455 63       |
| Jos. Metallick, constable, 3 m. to Oct. 18, 1898   | 6 00         |
| J. McKay, Sault Ste Marie, legal services defending Indians charged with murder  | 374 60       |
| J. Pitre, advance for liquor prosecutions  | 50 00        |
| A. Poitras, constable, Betsiamits, 6 m. to Oct. 31, 1898   | 150 00       |
| H.S. Sims, constable, fees and expenses  | 29 35        |
| ...  | 1,245<br>38  |
| <b>Salaries and Travelling Expenses of Inspectors.</b>   | ...          |
| Salaries at Ottawa (Page G - 4)  | 2,600<br>00  |
| G.L. Chitty, timber inspector, baggage transfers, \$19.30; board and lodging, \$171.45; boat-hire, \$2; cabs, \$2; fares, \$196.28; horse feed, \$2.25; ferriage, \$2.15; interpreters, etc., \$30.25; laundry, \$1.98; leggings, 1 pr., \$2.25; livery, \$34.75; provisions, \$20.94; pullmans, \$17.50; postage and telegrams, \$2.87; revolver and dirk, \$22.25; tips to porters, \$3.60; waterproof boots, \$7.50; small items, \$5.17; balance unaccounted for, \$34.71  | 579 20       |
| J.A. Macrae, inspector of agencies and reserves: baths, \$8; baggage transfer, \$4.95; board and lodging, \$152; board of men, \$5; boat-hire, \$18.50; blacking boots, \$3.10; express, etc., \$14.80; ferriage, \$4.45; fires in room \$1.50; fares, \$135.20; gratuities to servants, \$9; holdall for brushes, 50c.; interpreters, \$16.50; laundry, \$7.27; livery \$32; messengers, \$8.35; postage, \$3.03; portorage, \$4, provisions, \$25.46; pullmans and porters, \$27.75; repairs for valise, \$1; rent of valise, \$2.37; repairs to clothes, \$1.60; stage and bus fares, \$4; felt driving socks, 75c.; tobacco and gifts for Indians, \$11.20; towing, \$4; telegrams and telephone, \$5.09; small items, \$5.95; incidental expenses not accounted for, \$53.50; advance for travel, \$400 | 970 72       |
| ...  | 4,149<br>92  |

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| <b>Indians of Nova Scotia.</b>  | ...         |
| General - (\$2,632.61) -  | ...         |
| Salaries of agents and medical officers (Page G - 134)  | 2,616<br>88 |
| Department of Printing and Stationery, supplies   | 15 73       |
| District 1a, Annapolis Co. (\$113.80) -   | ...         |
| Medical attendance: S.N. Miller, M.D  | 36 00       |
| Blankets, 3 pr. \$7.80; coffin, \$5; flour, 4 bbls. at \$4.50; labour with teams, \$8.50                                  | 39 30       |
| Manure 22 loads, \$20; potatoes, 12 bush. \$6; pork, 40 lbs. at 10c.; seed, 50c   | 30 50       |
| Sugar, 75 1/2 lbs., \$3.40; tea, 12 lbs. at 30c.; transportation, \$1   | 8 00        |
| District 1b, Digby Co. (\$1,172.55) -   | ...         |
| Medical attendance: E.J. Elderkin, M.D., \$158; L.J. Lovitt, \$446.40   | 604 40      |
| Board and care of Indians, \$150; beans, \$6.05; blankets, 1 pr, \$1.75   | 157 80      |
| Burial expenses, \$63.88; labour with teams, \$41.83; medical attendance, \$1.50  | 107 21      |
| Manure, \$13.29; peas, \$6.05; phosphates, \$39.04; potatoes, 100 bush., \$66.52  | 124 90      |
| Provisions, \$144.64; seed, \$3.90; travelling expenses of Indian chief, \$25.25  | 173 79      |
| Wheat and oats, \$4.45  | 4 45        |
| District 2, King's Co. (\$475.38) -   | ...         |
| Medical attendance: E.P. Bowles, M.D., \$7; G.E. Buckley, M.D., \$3.30; W.B. Moore, M.D., \$31.75; C.T. Margeson, \$16.95 | 59 00       |
| Burial expenses, \$16.50; clothing, \$6.25; fertilizer, 3 bags, \$5.40; horse-hire, \$5                                   | 33 15       |
| Oats, \$1.65; labour with team, \$6; potatoes, 3 bush., \$1.50; provisions, \$348.67                                      | 357 82      |
| Wood, 7 3/4 cords, \$16.31; freight, \$8; small items, \$1.10   | 25 41       |
| Carried forward   | 4,394<br>34 |

| <b>Indians of Nova Scotia-Continued.</b>  | \$ cts.     |
|---|-------------|
| Brought forward   | 4,394<br>34 |
| Districts 3 and 4, Queen's and Lunenburg (\$275.44) -   | ...         |
| Medical attendance: W.H. Cole, M.D., \$52.72; J.C. Farish, M.D., \$15.75; F.P. Smith, M.D., \$35.25; J.W. Smith, M.D., \$70.25  | 173 97      |
| Barley, 2 1/4 bush., \$2.25; oats, 9 1/2 bush., \$5.10; potatoes, 70 11/12 bush., \$50.40   | 57 75       |
| Provisions, \$25; seed, \$9.22; travel of agent, 9.50   | 43 72       |
| District 5, Halifax Co. (\$649.02) -  | ...         |
| Medical attendance: H.S. Densmore, M.D., \$114.35; S. Dodge, M.D., \$9.75; J.M. Gourley, M.D., \$83.65; F. MacMillan, M.D., \$24.50; M.A.B. Smith, M.D., \$159.80; A. Thompson, M.D., \$10.50 | 402 55      |
| Coffins, 3, \$18; flour, 5 1/2 brls., \$26.40; frames and sashes, \$3.50; lumber, \$13.78   | 61 68       |
| Cornmeal, \$5.65; potatoes, 24 bush., \$16.55; seed, \$8.46; shingles, 9 1/2 M., \$12.85  | 43 51       |
| Trucking, \$2; small items, \$2.48; Halifax Poor Asylum, maintenance, \$136.80  | 141 28      |
| District 6a, Hants Co. (\$431.05) -   | ...         |
| Medical attendance: J.B. Black, M.D., \$9.50; E.D. McLean, M.D., \$16.95  | 26 45       |
| Cartage, \$4; coffin, \$5; cooking stoves, \$10; door and frame, \$2.25   | 21 25       |
| Expenditure on road, labour etc., \$200; flour, 11 1/2 brls., \$53.21; labour, \$9  | 262 21      |
| Lumber, 6,400 ft, \$42.90; nails, \$2.28; oats, 24 bush. at 55c.; potatoes, 58 bush., \$37.20.  | 95 58       |
| Seed, \$1.87; shingles, 8 M. \$8; windows, 2, \$6.26; small items, \$9.43   | 25 56       |
| District 6b, Colchester Co. (\$255.87) -  | ...         |
| Medical attendance: T.J. Trueman, M.D., \$27.50; J.L. Wallace, M.D., \$24   | 51 50       |
| Board of Indian, \$18.25; coffin, \$4.15; flour, 7 1/2 brls., \$37.60; oats, 8 bush., \$4   | 64 00       |
| Ploughing, 17 1/3 d., \$52; pork, 132 lbs., \$12.77; potatoes; 74 1/2 bush., \$48.68  | 113 45      |
| Provisions, \$13.40; seed, \$1.98; travel of agent \$4; vaccine points, \$7.54  | 26 92       |
| District 7, Cumberland Co. (\$351.70) -   | ...         |
| Medical attendance: F.A. Rand, M.D  | 202 10      |
| Blankets, 2 pr., \$3.50; box stove, \$6; burial expenses, \$32; clothing \$1  | 42 50       |
| Flour, 5 1/2 brls., \$26.90; manure, \$1; oats, 10 bush., \$5.30; ploughing, \$15   | 48 20       |
| Pork, 97 lbs., \$9.80; potatoes, 47 bush. \$29.25; provisions, \$10.95; seed, \$8.90  | 58 90       |
| District 8, Pictou Co. (\$298.67) -   | ...         |
| Medical attendance: H.S. McKay, M.D.  | 50 00       |
| Aberdeen hospital, maintenance, \$27; clothing, \$2.66; flour, 639 lbs., \$17.09  | 46 75       |
| Labour with team, \$67.15; oats, 7 bush., \$3.60; pork, 120 lbs., \$11.23   | 81 98       |
| Potatoes, 165 1/2 bush., \$87.40; provisions, \$20.22; wheat, 5 bush. \$7.50; small items, 84.82.   | 119.94      |
| District 9, Antigonish (\$409.65) -   | ...         |
| Medical attendance: G.E. Buckley, M.D   | 22 60       |
| Expenses searching Indian records, 811.50; flour, 2,209 lbs., \$64.83; lumber, 6,735 ft., \$57.35   | 133 68      |
| Manure, 21 loads, \$15.75; nails, \$3; oats, 12 bush., \$6.25; potatoes, 201 bush., \$106.29  | 131 29      |
| Ploughing, 24 days, \$49.68; provisions, \$24.45; shingles, 17 M., \$29.35; shrouds, 5, \$8.29  | 111 77      |

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Wheat, 2 1/2 bush., \$3.90; window frames and sashes, 2, \$2.25; small items, \$4.16   | 10 31       |
| District 10, Richmond Co., (\$80.11) -   | ...         |
| Flour, 3 brls. 86 lbs., \$15.97; pork, 32 1/2 lbs., \$3.25; potatoes, 86 bush., \$48.80; provisions, \$12.09                 | 80 11       |
| District 11, Inverness Co. (\$597.75) -  | ...         |
| Burial expenses, \$5; flour, 18 1/2 brls., \$78.70; labour, 370 days, \$377.45; lumber, 891 ft., \$6.96                      | 468 11      |
| Pork, 203 lbs., \$11.75; potatoes, 165 bush., \$100; shingles, 9,015, \$12.10; small items, \$5.79                           | 129 64      |
| District 12, Victoria Co., (\$115.00) -  | ...         |
| Flour, 4 brls., \$20, pork, 187 1/2 lbs., \$15; potatoes, 88 bush., \$66; ploughing, 4 days \$10; transportation, \$4        | 115 00      |
| District 13, Cape Breton (\$428.78) -  | ...         |
| Medical attendance, D.K. McIntyre, M.D.  | 31 50       |
| Beef, 300 lbs. \$15; burial expenses, \$9.80; flour 14 1/2 brls., \$73.40; freight, \$5.12.                                  | 103 32      |
| Labour on Eskasoni Main Rd., \$150; mower, \$20; oats, 11 bush., \$6.05; provisions, \$3.96                                  | 180 01      |
| Potatoes, 119 1/2 bush., \$77.70; ploughing, 6 1/2 days, \$16.25; shingles, 5 M., \$10; stove \$10                           | 113 95      |
| District 14, Yarmouth Co. (\$93.19) -  | ...         |
| Medical attendance, W.J. Barton, M.D., \$14; H. Kirby, M.D., \$20.55; H.C. Richards, M.D., 50c.; C.A. Webster, M.D., \$33.05 | 68 10       |
| Clothing, \$21.20; livery, \$2; small items, \$1.89  | 25 09       |
| Carried forward  | 8,380<br>57 |

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| <b>Indians of Nova Scotia-Concluded.</b>   | \$ cts.     |
| Brought forward  | 8,380<br>57 |
| District 15, Shelburne Co. (\$95.67) -   | ...         |
| Medical attendance, F. Irwin, M.D., \$14.75; J.S. Norton, M.D., \$31.90  | 46 65       |
| Clothing, \$1.55; flour, 5 brls., \$23.75; manure, 3 loads, \$2 25; potatoes, 19 bush., \$11.40; provisions, \$2.13; seed, \$4.62; small items, \$3.32 | 49 02       |
| ...  | 8,476<br>24 |
| <b>Indians of New Brunswick.</b>   | ...         |
| General (\$1,948.95) -   | ...         |
| Salaries of agents, missionaries and medical officers (Page G - 134)   | 1,937<br>69 |
| Public Printing and Stationery Department, printing  | 11 26       |
| North-eastern Superintendency (\$80.81) -  | ...         |
| Agents travelling expenses, \$63.41; postage, \$14; telegrams, \$3.40  | 80 81       |
| South-western Superintendency (\$145.73) -   | ...         |
| Agents travelling expenses, \$167.75; less \$29.45 paid 1899 - 1900  | 138<br>30   |
| Postage, \$5.93; telegrams, \$1.50   | 7 43        |
| Carlton County (\$76.48) -   | ...         |
| Flour, \$38.75; pork, \$17.25; ploughing, \$6.75; potatoes, \$9.90; seed, \$3.83   | 76 48       |
| Charlotte County (\$6) -   | ...         |
| Flour, \$2; pork, \$1; seed, \$3   | 6 00        |
| Gloucester County (\$271.95) -   | ...         |
| Medical attendance: G.M. Duncan, M.D., \$229.90; seed, \$11.90   | 241<br>80   |
| Relief supplies for destitute, \$19.65; burial expenses, \$10.50   | 30 15       |
| Kent County (\$148.22) -   | ...         |
| Medical attendance; R.A. Olliqui, M.D., \$16; potatoes, 6 bush., \$2.40  | 18 40       |
| Ploughing, \$4.48; relief supplies for destitute, \$117.22; wheat, 6 1/2 bush., \$8.12   | 129<br>82   |
| Kings County (\$535.01) -  | ...         |
| Medical attendance: J.N. Burritt, M.D., \$3; L.R. Murray, M.D., \$128;50   | 131<br>50   |
| G.N. Pearson, M.D., \$10.30; J.N. Smith, M.D., \$324.43; W.H. White, M.D., \$33.25   | 367<br>98   |
| Relief supplies for destitute, \$29.05; seeds, \$6.48  | 35 53       |
| Madawaska County (\$134.70) -  | ...         |
| Medical attendance: J.A. Guy, M.D., \$62.75; blankets, \$2.70  | 65 45       |
| Clothing, \$9.55; coffin, \$4; provisions, \$21.20; seed, \$34.50  | 69 25       |



|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Northumberland County (\$526.05) -  | ...         |
| Buckwheat, 8 bush., \$4; potatoes, 420 3/4 bush., \$165.70; ploughing, \$2  | 171<br>70   |
| Relief supplies for destitute, \$327.73; oats, 53 1/4 bush., \$26.62  | 354<br>35   |
| Queen's County (\$355.55) -   | ...         |
| Medical attendance: J.A. Casswell, M.D., \$87.05; W.H. McDonald, M.D., \$18   | 105<br>05   |
| Ploughing, \$28.50; relief supplies for destitute, \$84.30; seed, \$137.70  | 250<br>50   |
| Restigouche County (\$40) -   | ...         |
| Beans, 5 bush., \$10; potatoes, 40 bush., \$10; provisions for destitute, \$20  | 40<br>00    |
| Sunbury County (\$188.29) -   | ...         |
| Medical attendance: Jas. Peake, M.D., \$45.25; G.C. Saulbart, M.D., \$12.20   | 57<br>45    |
| Coffins, 6, \$17.50; cotton, \$5.59; ploughing, etc., \$18.75; provisions, \$17.25; seed, etc \$71.75   | 130<br>84   |
| Victoria County (\$274.58)  | ...         |
| Medical attendance: F.N. Welling, M.D., \$49.05; R.M.B. Wiley, M.D., 883.65   | 132<br>70   |
| Burial expenses, \$4.68; oats, 127 bush., \$19,05; potatoes, 188 bush., \$75.20; seed, \$42.95  | 141<br>89   |
| Westmorland County (\$670) -  | ...         |
| Medical attendance: J.A. Leger, M.D., \$175.30; Ed. Moore, M.D., \$96.50; J.D. Ross, M.D., \$195.55; J.F. Teed, M.D., \$161.15; W.H. White, M.D., \$9 | 637<br>50   |
| Burial expenses, \$11.50; relief supplies for destitute, \$10; seed, \$11   | 32<br>50    |
| York County (\$566.81) -  | ...         |
| Medical attendance: G. Coulhard, M.D., \$20; J.B. Gilchrist, M.D., \$2.75; F.J. Seeny, M.D., \$31.90; A. Sterling, M.D., \$11                         | 65<br>65    |
| Carried forward   | 5,467<br>97 |

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| <b>Indians of New Brunswick-Concluded.</b>   | \$ cts.     |
| Brought forward  | 5,467<br>97 |
| York County - Con.   | ...         |
| Burial expenses, \$33 50; clothing, \$59.62; freight, \$2.45; hardware, \$2.28   | 97 85       |
| Ploughing, \$43.50; potatoes, 38 1/2 brls., \$42.10; oats, 80 bush., \$36; buckwheat, 5 1/2 bush., \$3.30  | 124<br>90   |
| Rent of post office box, \$2; provisions, \$216.30; seed, \$9.31; trained nurse and medicine, \$50.80  | 278<br>41   |
| ...  | 5,969<br>13 |
| <b>Indians of Prince Edward Island.</b>  | ...         |
| Agents salary, \$200; allowance for travelling expenses, \$100, (Page G - 134)   | 300<br>00   |
| Medical attendance: P. Conroy, M.D., \$20; A.E. Douglas, M.D., \$1; A. Gallant, M.D., \$42.25; A.E. Long, M.D., \$149.45; R.J. Macdonald, M.D., \$78.80; A. MacNeill, M.D., \$19.50; P.C. Murphy, M.D., \$3.50; J.G. Toombs, M.D., \$10.75 | 325<br>25   |
| Arsenault, F.T.: blankets, 4 pr., at \$3.40; flour, \$1.06   | 14 66       |
| Arsenault, H.: 1 threshing mill and shaker   | 127<br>25   |
| Arsenault, J.F.H.: boots, 13 pr. \$12.29; flour, 6 brls. \$25.50; dress goods, 126 1/2 yds. \$17.97; small items: \$2.32   | 58 08       |
| Arsenault, J.O. & Sons: blankets, \$1.90; dress goods, 104 1/4 yds. \$1.51; flour, 10 5/6 brls, \$52.31  | 55 72       |
| Barclay and Turner: medicines, \$10.05; Copage, J., fanning mill, \$25   | 35 05       |
| Brown, J.W.: boots, 15 pr. \$16.50; blankets, 5 pr. \$14.50; burial expense, \$11.91; dress goods, 134 yds, \$13.93; flour, 18 1/2 brls. \$79.12; shingles, 23 M \$23; sugar, 126 lbs \$5.04; tea, 32 lbs. \$7.04; small items, \$3.55     | 174<br>59   |
| Brown, W.C.: oats, 84 1/2 bush. \$33.80; potatoes, 9 bush. \$3.60; wheat, 24 bush. \$30  | 67 40       |
| Cox, R.N.: lumber, 1,000 ft. \$11.50; oats, 27 1/2 bush, \$11; pork, 40 lbs. \$3.20; shingles, 10 M., \$14.50; small items, \$9.66   | 49 86       |
| Darrach, D.; medicines, \$11.19; Dyer, W.B., medicines, \$28.84  | 40 03       |
| Hennessy, M.: burial expenses  | 5 00        |
| Holman, R.T.: blankets, 8 pr. \$27.20; flour, 65 brls. \$329.63; small items, \$1.21   | 358<br>04   |
| Maynard, John: potatoes, 42 bush. \$18.06; Morris Leonard, spectacles, 2 pr. \$4   | 22 06       |
| Public printing and stationery dept., stationery   | 0 60        |
| Reddin Bros., drugs and medicines  | 49 75       |
| ...  | 1,683<br>34 |

**SUMMARY - Indians of Manitoba and North-west Territories.**

| No. | Agency.                   | ...           | Totals.   | Annuities. | Agricultural Implements. | Seed.   | Live Stock. | Supplies for Destitute. | Triennial Clothing. | Schools. | Grist and Saw Mills. | General Expenses. | No. |
|-----|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------|--------------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------------------|-------------------|-----|
| ... | ...                       | ...           | \$ cts.   | \$ cts.    | \$ cts.                  | \$ cts. | \$ cts.     | \$ cts.                 | \$ cts.             | \$ cts.  | \$ cts.              | \$ cts.           | ... |
| 1   | Beren's River Agency      | (Page G - 14) | 26,358 64 | 11,210 00  | 508 48                   | 131 87  | 1,081 65    | 3,717 18                | ...                 | 7,369 31 | ...                  | 2,340 15          | 1   |
| 2   | Clandeboye Agency         | (Page G - 14) | 17,368 71 | 9,450 00   | 199 85                   | 102 10  | 251 26      | 3,561 21                | 2 35                | 3,247 57 | ...                  | 554 37            | 2   |
| 3   | Coutcheeching Agency      | (Page G - 15) | 8,838 01  | 4,870 00   | 145 75                   | 60 00   | 50 00       | 1,467 01                | ...                 | 919 74   | ...                  | 1,325 51          | 3   |
| 4   | Manitowapah Agency        | (Page G - 16) | 17,142 70 | 5,255 00   | 317 45                   | ...     | 505 99      | 1,399 10                | ...                 | 7,969 35 | ...                  | 1,695 81          | 4   |
| 5   | Pas Agency                | (Page G - 17) | 17,551 21 | 5,860 00   | 512 17                   | 86 86   | ...         | 3,935 06                | ...                 | 5,127 56 | ...                  | 2,029 56          | 5   |
| 6   | Portage la Prairie Agency | (Page G - 17) | 5,016 44  | 2,745 00   | 306 05                   | 451 47  | 80 00       | 1,096 32                | ...                 | ...      | ...                  | 337 60            | 6   |
| 7   | Rat Portage Agency        | (Page G - 18) | 11,365 40 | 5,760 00   | ...                      | 0 66    | ...         | 2,262 63                | ...                 | 3,252 11 | ...                  | 150 00            | 7   |
| 8   | Savanne Agency            | (Page G - 18) | 8,020 29  | 5,400 00   | 43 57                    | 8 50    | ...         | 981 11                  | ...                 | 1,587 11 | ...                  | ...               | 8   |
| 9   | Assiniboine Agency        | (Page G - 19) | 5,480 44  | 1,005 00   | 189 40                   | 206 18  | ...         | 2,001 08                | 127 44              | ...      | ...                  | 1,951 34          | 9   |
| 10  | Battleford Agency         | (Page G - 20) | 32,269 62 | 4,290 00   | 114 75                   | 254 28  | 3,790 00    | 16,556 72               | ...                 | 1,781 02 | ...                  | 5,482 85          | 10  |
| 11  | Birtle Agency             | (Page G - 21) | 10,415 01 | 2,820 00   | 9 94                     | 26 08   | 115 00      | 651 15                  | 207 09              | 3,086 87 | ...                  | 3,498 88          | 11  |
| 12  | Blackfoot Agency          | (Page G - 22) | 45,733 91 | 5,750 00   | 482 60                   | 2 00    | 1,841 00    | 29,284 24               | 291 43              | 3,781 79 | ...                  | 4,300 85          | 12  |
| 13  | Blood Agency              | (Page G - 23) | 60,255 17 | 6,625 00   | 264 45                   | 130 00  | 2,657 45    | 38,338 92               | 396 54              | 4,997 46 | 22 55                | 6,822 80          | 13  |
| 14  | Carlton Agency            | (Page G -     | 23,418    | 8,860 00   | 259 25                   | 242     | 702         | 6,617 75                | ...                 | 2,289    | 110 14               | 4,337 14          | 14  |

... ..





|    |                   |         |              |               |            |             |             |              |               |             |               |        |               |
|----|-------------------|---------|--------------|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|--------|---------------|
| 46 | Industrial School | G - 53) | 10,593<br>70 | ...           | ...        | ...         | ...         | ...          | ...           | ...         | 10,593<br>70  | ...    | ...           |
| 46 | ...               | Totals  | ...          | 767,121<br>16 | 147,565 00 | 7,558<br>97 | 3,338<br>87 | 15,547<br>60 | 190,773<br>59 | 2,625<br>53 | 269,428<br>28 | 639 78 | 129,643<br>54 |

Table, see page G - 12

|   | \$ cts.      |
|---|--------------|
| <b>Beren's River Agency, Manitoba.</b>  |              |
| Annuities (\$11,210) -  | ...          |
| Chiefs, 6 at \$25; headmen, 11 at \$15; Indians: 418 men, 540 women, 603 boys, 541 girls, 30 male relations, 20 female relations, 2,148 in all at \$5; arrears, 31 at \$5   | 11,210<br>00 |
| Agricultural implements (\$,508.48 -  | ...          |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: breaking ploughs, 2 at \$21; cart-wheels and axles, 3 pr. \$9.50; chopping axes, 12 at \$1.50, 13 at \$1.25; 1 at \$1.20, 33 at \$1.10; cross-cut saw, \$4; freight, 45c.; grind-stone, 1 at \$3.50, 3 at \$1.50; grooving plane, \$1.65; grub hoes, 12 at \$1.50, 16 at \$1.15, 16 at \$1.10, 55 at \$1; hand-saw, \$1.65; hay forks, 25 at 50c.; logging chains, 2 at \$1.25, 6 at \$1; ox yokes, 1 at \$14.50, 3 at \$13.75; saw files, 12 at 25c., 18 at 24c.; scythes and snaiths, 2 at \$1.75, 6 at \$1.50, 60 at \$1.40; scythe stones, 78 at 7c.; smoothing plane 90c.; spades, 6 at \$1.75, 6 at \$1.40, 6 at \$1.25, 41 at \$1.15 | 508 48       |
| Seed (\$131.87) -   | ...          |
| Anderson and Becker: freight, \$25; Brown, J.K., potatoes, 50 bush., \$25   | 50 00        |
| Dickson, G.S.: seeds \$4; Magnusson. M.: potatoes, 51 3/4 bush. at 50c  | 29 87        |
| Sigurdsson Bros., potatoes, 80 bush. at 65c.  | 52 00        |
| Live Stock (\$1,081.66) -   | ...          |
| Dickson, G.S.: expenses transporting bulls, \$16;85; 1 bull \$50; Harkness, Thos.: 5 bulls, \$354.60  | 421 45       |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: freight \$40; Mackenzie, J.K.: cows, 5 at \$25; oxen, 2 yokes \$275   | 440 00       |
| Matheson, D.: stabling and feed of bulls, \$13.20; North-west Nav. Co.: freight, \$50   | 63 20        |
| Selkirk Trans. & Cold Storage Co.: freight \$7, Sigurdsson Bros.: oxen, 3 at \$50   | 157 00       |
| Supplies for destitute (\$3,717.18) -   | ...          |
| Can. Pac. Ry.: freight, \$56.02; Howard, J.F. & Co., medicine \$405.94; freight, \$3.84   | 465 80       |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: bacon, 2,418 lbs., \$353.94; clothing, \$7.75; flour, sacks, 72 lbs., \$615.29; fish lines 146, twine 1,045 lbs., \$666.34; tea, 153 lbs., \$41.99; small items., \$3.18  | 1,688<br>49  |
| Jamieson, C.J., M.D.: attendance at St. Boniface Hospital, 39 visits  | 78 00        |
| Pulford, Walter: medicines \$189.45; freight \$2.64   | 192 09       |
| St. Boniface Hospital, maintenance 143 d., \$71.50; drugs and laundry \$8   | 79 50        |
| Thompson, J. & Co.: funeral experiences   | 18 00        |
| Small payments: freight, \$4.17; medical attendance \$10; provisions \$2.80   | 16 97        |
| Salaries of physician, and dispensers of medicines (Page G - 135)   | 1,178<br>33  |
| Schools (\$7,369.31) -  | ...          |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: biscuits, 7,400 lbs., \$510.30; brooms, 22, \$6.70; freight, \$10; hardware, \$32.01; linen, \$9.84; rolled oats, 200 lbs., \$9; soap, \$12.09; yarn, 180 lbs., \$108.80  | 698 74       |
| Hyer, H.C. & Bros.: flour, 10 sacks at \$5  | 50 00        |
| Moody & Sutherland: black-board, \$5; cupboard, \$6.50; freight, \$3; hardware, \$5.90; soap, \$1.95; small items, \$1.90   | 24 25        |
| Public Printing and Stationery Dept.: supplies  | 121 10       |
| Robinson & Co.: apples, 201 1/2 lbs., \$18.13; bacon, 1,6888 1/2 lbs., \$159.85; butter, 72 lbs., \$10.80; flour, 89 1/2 sacks, \$158,20; sugar, 714 lbs., \$39.74; tea, 205 lbs., \$44.58; brick 2,232, \$60.90; doors, 21, \$56.35; freight, \$4.32; hinges, 31, \$4.70; lime, 69 brls., \$62.55; locks, 22, \$10.10; lumber, 4,494 ft. at \$25, 37,955 ft. at \$23, 1,449 ft. at \$22, 19,227 ft. at \$21, 10,640 ft. at \$20, 21,749 ft. at \$19, 2,156 td. at \$10, 164 ft. at \$60, 4,393 ft. at various prices \$91.47; nails, shingle \$10.69, wire \$82.93, cut, \$4; paper, brown 82 rolls \$60.25, tar   | 3,409        |



|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| 24 rolls \$23.20; planes, 4, \$3.35; saws, 5, \$4; shingles, 57 M., \$183.50; smoke stack, \$9; windows, 84, \$195.35; wheelbarrows, 3, \$7.30; watch and chain, \$4.50; small hardware, \$21.14   |              |
| Small payments: stationery \$1.10; express and freight \$7.10  | 8 0          |
| Salaries of teachers (Page G - 135)  | 3,057<br>74  |
| General expenses (\$2,340.15) -  | ...          |
| Brown, J.K., storage and distributing relief supplies  | 10 00        |
| Mackay, A., rent of agency buildings 3 m. to Sept. 30, \$50; clothing lost in york boat, \$133.50  | 183 50       |
| Public Printing and Stationery Dept., stationery supplies  | 9 09         |
| Short, J.W., rent of agency buildings, 9 m. to June 30, \$150; transport of mail, etc., \$17.50  | 167 50       |
| Steinberger, Hendry & Co., 4 flags, \$24.30; Thomas, J., taking insane Indian to asylum, \$4   | 28 30        |
| Salaries. (Page G - 135)   | 1,148<br>00  |
| Travel, J.W. Short: board and lodging, \$52.13; canoe hire, \$8; camp outfit, \$43.36; cartage, \$7.60; fares, \$84.70; hire of dogs, \$32; feed for dogs, \$23.25; interpreters, \$13; provisions, \$204.87; tent, \$30; table and chairs, \$6; wages of men, \$276.25; small items, \$4.60 | 793 76       |
| ...  | 26,358<br>64 |
| <b>Clandeboye Agency, Manitoba.</b>  |              |
| Annuities (\$9,450) -  | ...          |
| Chiefs, 3 at \$25; head men, 12 at \$15; Indians, 434 men, 467 women, 438 boys, 417 girls, 9 male relatives, 12 female relatives, 1,777 in all at \$5  | 9,140<br>00  |
| Arrears, 52 at \$5; commutations, 1, \$50  | 310 00       |
| Agricultural implements (\$199 85) -   | ...          |
| Hudson's Bay Co.; breaking ploughs, 3 at \$21; 7 at \$1.05, 9 at \$1; grindstone \$1.20; grub hoes, 30 at 90c.; logging chains 2 at \$1; scythes, 4 at \$1.30; scythes and snaiths 22 at \$1.35; spades, 24 at \$1.10, 8 at \$1  | 199 85       |
| Carried forward  | 9,649<br>85  |

|   | \$ cts.     |
|---|-------------|
| <b>Clandeboye Agency, Manitoba-Concluded.</b>   |             |
| Brought forward.  | 9,649<br>85 |
| Seeds (\$102.10) -  | ...         |
| Dickenson G.S., seeds \$2; Smith J. potatoes 154 bush. at 65c   | 102 10      |
| Live stock (\$251.26) -   | ...         |
| Dickenson, G.S., expenses transporting bulls \$8.50; Harkness Thos. 3 bulls \$212.76  | 221 26      |
| North-west Navigation Co. expenses transporting bulls   | 30 00       |
| Supplies for destitute (\$3,561.21) -   | ...         |
| Canadian Pacific Ry.: fares of Indians \$1.40; freight \$45.02  | 46 42       |
| Fox, G.H., beef for sick chief \$11.25; Gibbs, W.H.S., medicines \$433.82   | 445 07      |
| Grand Trunk Ry.: freight on mission clothing  | 20 48       |
| Harper W.D. services issuing supplies \$25; Howard, J.F. medicines \$70.40  | 95 40       |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: bacon, 618 1/2 lbs., \$67.80; burial expenses, \$1.92; travel of Indian, \$5; flour 30 1/2 sks. \$92.05; tea, 45 lbs., \$10.39; caps 11 M, powder 246 lbs., shot 738 lbs., \$111.19; hooks 2,150, lines, \$107, twine 967 lbs. \$444.78   | 733 13      |
| Leonard, A.K.: medicines \$81.42; Pulford, W.: medicines \$15.50  | 96 92       |
| MacKenzie, J.K.: bacon, 45 lbs., \$4.50; flour 3 1/2 sacks \$6.30; tea 7 lbs. \$2.30  | 13 10       |
| Occidental Hotel, Winnipeg, board and lodging of Indian chief   | 6 50        |
| Robinson, W.: bacon, 125 lbs., \$12.50; blankets, 2 pr., \$6.25; clothing, \$3.95; flour 6 1/2 sacks \$11.35; tea, 8 lbs., \$3.30; tobacco \$1.95   | 39 30       |
| Stewart, A., M.D., 150 vaccine points   | 10 50       |
| St. Boniface Hospital: care of patients at 50c. per day \$86; medicines, \$14.75; extra dressings, \$23.25; laundry \$5.50  | 129 50      |
| Thompson, J. & Co.: burial expenses   | 49 00       |
| Small payments: cab hire, \$3.50; freight, \$10.03; medicines, \$2.50   | 16 03       |
| Medical attendance H.P. Byers, M.D. \$5; S.C. Corbett, M.D., \$15; O.T. Grain, M.D., \$5; E.W. Montgomery, M.D., \$8; D.G. Ross, \$15; J.O. Todd, M.D., \$15  | 63 00       |
| Grant to Dynevor Hospital, 12 mos. to June 30   | 500 00      |
| Salary of physician (Page G - 135)  | 800 00      |
| Travel: J.R. Steep, M.D., board and lodging, \$75.25; cartage,\$1.50; horse hire, \$177; horse feed and stabling, \$32.13; fares, \$9.20; interpreter, \$1; provisions, \$86.63; repairing canoe, \$8.40; camp outfit, \$11.75; services of man and dog train, 2 days \$3.50; services of canoemen, \$65; tent and fly, \$25.50 | 496 86      |
| Triennial clothing (\$2.35) -   | ...         |
| Kingston and Pembroke Ry.: freight  | 2 35        |
| Schools (\$3,247.57) -  | ...         |
| Hooker, and Co.: door, \$2, windows, 4 at \$2, 1 at \$1.75  | 11 75       |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: biscuits, 4,900 lbs. \$246.80; brooms, 16, \$4.80; hardware, \$24.64; soap, 80 lbs., \$5.70; towelling, 32 yds., \$3.84; yarn, 160 lbs. \$88  | 373 78      |
| Public Printing and Stationery Dept.: supplies  | 63 47       |
| Robinson and Co.: lumber, 586 ft., \$10.19; shingles, \$2.25; small items \$2.80; freight; \$3.50   | 18 74       |

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Scott, J.W.: building closets \$35; plastering ceilings, painting walls, etc., as per contracts \$260   | 295 00       |
| Wilson, J.A., building closets \$19.50; Young, W.S., repairs for school, \$8.45   | 27 95        |
| Small payments: black-board, \$4.55; hardware, \$2.65; freight, \$10.17   | 17 37        |
| Salaries of teachers (Page G - 135)   | 2,439<br>51  |
| General expenses (\$554.37) -   | ...          |
| Gardner, R., services and expenses as special constable   | 11 70        |
| McRae, J.C., services prosecuting 10 liquor cases   | 253 00       |
| Public Printing and Stationery Dept., supplies  | 1 38         |
| Thomas J. services and expenses conveying insane Indian to asylum   | 4 00         |
| Prizes: Asham, W., \$3.50; Cochrane, M., \$4.50; Smith, G., \$3; Spence, D., \$12; Thomas, J., \$8.75   | 31 75        |
| Legal services: T.G. Mathers, \$25; F.E. Elliott, \$190.19  | 215 19       |
| Salary of Constable (Page G - 135)  | 37 35        |
| ...   | 17,368<br>71 |
| <b>Coutcheeching Agency, Manitoba.</b>  |              |
| Annuities (\$4,870) -   | ...          |
| Chiefs, 12 at \$25; headmen, 35 at \$15; Indians, 118 men, 224 women, 221 boys, 222 girls, 4 male relations, 7 female relations, 796 in all at \$5  | 4,805<br>00  |
| Arrears, 3 at \$5; commutation 1, \$50  | 65 00        |
| Agricultural implements (\$145.75) -  | ...          |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: chopping axes, 21 at \$1.20; grindstones, 5 at \$1.50; grub hoes, 24 at \$1; hay forks, 10 at 50c.; ox bows, 2 at \$1.20; ox yoke, \$3.75; saws, 5 at \$1.65, 4 at \$4; planes, 2 at 90c.; steel square, 85c.; scythes, 20 at \$1.40      | 122 75       |
| Massey - Harris Co.; fanning mill   | 23 00        |
| Seed (\$60) -   | ...          |
| Clark, J.G., grass seed, 112 1/2 bush. at 20c; William, H., potatoes, 30 bush. at \$1.25  | 60 00        |
| Live stock (\$50) - Christie, L., 1 ox  | 50 00        |
| Supplies for destitute (\$1,467.01) -   | ...          |
| Canadian Pacific Ry., freight   | 19 51        |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: bacon, 768 lbs., \$90.63 flour, 28 sacks, \$102.20; tea, 50 lbs., \$12.50; rolled oats, 1,000 lbs., \$44; powder, 163 lbs., shot, 489 lbs., caps, 8,600, \$89.51; twine, 667 lbs., fish hooks 1,700, lines 85, \$358.39; freight, \$18.43 | 715 66       |
| Carried forward   | 5,860<br>92  |

|   | \$ cts.     |
|---|-------------|
| <b>Coutcheeching Agency, Manitoba-Concluded.</b>  |             |
| Brought forward   | 5,860<br>92 |
| Supplies for destitute - Con.   | ...         |
| Martin, E.N., medicines, \$127.81; Werner, J., medicines, \$147.45  | 275 26      |
| Small payments: freight \$1.58; 100 vaccine points, \$5   | 6 58        |
| Salary of physician (Page G - 135)  | 450 00      |
| Schools (\$919.74) -  | ...         |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: hardware, \$4.60; soap, 40 lbs. \$4; towelling, 24 yds., \$3.84; yarn, 24 lbs. \$14.64  | 27 08       |
| Public Printing and Stationery Dept., supplies  | 6 73        |
| Williams, H., window blinds, 7 at \$1; wool 2 1/2 lbs., \$2.50; small items, \$2.75   | 12 25       |
| Small payments: freight, \$1.93; hardware, \$1.75   | 3 68        |
| Salaries of teachers (Page G - 135)   | 870 00      |
| General expenses (\$1,325.51) -   | ...         |
| Dominion Express Co., express charges   | 11 15       |
| Emerson & Hague, tent, \$9.83; mattress, \$6; small items, \$5.75   | 21 58       |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: stove and fixtures, \$17; Holland, C.J., cedar skiff, \$45  | 62 00       |
| Leslie, J., camp furniture, \$4.50; Newman, S.H., fruit trees, 90, \$25.30  | 29 80       |
| Public Printing and Stationery Dept., supplies, \$9.98; Steinberger, Hendry Co., 1 union jack, \$4.15   | 14 13       |
| Williams, H.: painting and repairs in agency houses, \$35; rebuilding chimney, \$4; chairs, 2 at \$1.50; coal oil, 10 galls. at 50c.; lamp, \$2; table, \$7; wire screening, 10 yds., \$2.50; wood, 10 cord at \$1.50 | 73 50       |
| Legal expenses, H.J.F. Sissons  | 10 00       |
| Salary of agent (Page G - 135)  | 1,000<br>00 |
| Travel: board and lodging, \$33.60; horse-hire, \$26; interpreter, \$4.50; postage stamps, \$15.25; transport, \$24   | 103 35      |
| ...   | 8,838<br>01 |
| <b>Manitowapah Agency, Manitoba.</b>  | ...         |
| Annuities (\$5,255) -   | ...         |
| Chiefs, 7 at \$25; headmen, 27 at \$15; Indians 180 men, 249 women, 327 boys, 263 girls, 23 male relatives, 14 female relatives, 1,056 in all at \$5; arrears 53 at \$5; less, refund on account of scrip, \$870      | 5,255<br>00 |
| Agricultural implements (\$317.45) -  | ...         |
| Massey - Harris Co., mowing machines, 2, \$107; horse-rakes, 2, \$55.50; wagons, 2, \$154   | 316 50      |
| Marlatt, S.R., freight  | 0 95        |
| Live stock (\$505.99) -   | ...         |
| Clark, E.L., 1 Angus bull \$120; Hall Bros., 1 Durham bull \$80   | 200 00      |
| Harkness, Thos., 4 bulls at \$70.91; Marlatt, S.R., freight, \$22.35  | 305 99      |
| Supplies for destitute (\$1,399.10) -   | ...         |
| Armstrong, J.W., M.D., attendance, \$13; drugs, \$6.15; fare for Indians \$9.15; funeral expenses, \$14; provisions, \$2.20   | 44 50       |

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| Canadian Pacific Ry., fares of Indians, \$5.60; freight, \$15.27   | 20 87     |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: bacon, 1,206 1/2 lbs., \$164.66; flour, 58 sacks, \$232.70; tea, 70 lbs, \$16.56; powder 140 lbs., shot 420 lbs., caps 7 M., \$75.42; twine 510 lbs., fish hooks 1,150, lines 58, \$266.74   | 756 08    |
| Lundy, F.B., M.D., medical attendance  | 182 00    |
| Marlatt, S.R.: freight, \$7.55; gratuities to Indians, \$6.25  | 13 80     |
| St. Boniface Hospital: care of patient at 50c. per day, \$13.50, at 25c. per day, \$6.75; medicines, \$4; fares, \$2.10  | 26 35     |
| Sister Dionne, maintenance of Indian man and child   | 23 00     |
| Steep, J.R., M.D., attendance, \$24; Taylor, J., medicines, \$219.15   | 243 15    |
| Small payments: board of sick Indians, \$11; cab hire for same, \$5; freight, \$15.29; medicines, \$6.73; tobacco, \$4.83; small items, \$1.50   | 44 35     |
| Salaries of dispensers of medicines (Page G - 135)   | 45 00     |
| Schools (\$7,969.35) -   | ...       |
| Favell, J.E.: cupboard \$2.50; chairs \$2; table \$5; mosquito netting 50c   | 10 00     |
| Campbell & Co.: school desks, 8 at \$4.38; stove pipes \$1.60; table \$4.50  | 41 14     |
| Housser & Co.: blackboard \$3.50; storm windows, 4 at \$2,25; freight 35c.   | 12 85     |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: biscuits, 6,900 lbs., \$582.22; brooms, 20, \$6.10; chopping axes, 21 at \$1.10, 9 at \$1.20, 4 at \$1.25, 4 at \$1.30; grindstones, 4 at \$1.25; hardware, \$24.57; soap, 100 lbs., \$9.03; towelling, 40 yds. \$6.04; yarn, 60 lbs., \$36.66   | 713 72    |
| Malony, Stewart: 20 double school desks  | 50 00     |
| McArthur, P.: bricks, 350, \$6.30; butts, 80c.; doors, 2, \$7.60; freight \$54.77; glazing 5 windows \$11.75; locks \$3.55; lumber, 1,300 ft. at \$32, 1,000 ft. at \$28, 389 ft. at \$27, 1,300 ft. at \$25, 1,650 ft. at \$21, 1,250 ft. at \$20, 2,035 ft. at \$18, 96 ft. at \$17; nails, 465 lbs., \$19.85; shingles, 6 M. at \$3.75, 6 M. at \$3.50, 6 1/2 M. at \$3; tar paper, 6 rolls at \$1, 3 at \$1.15; windows, 22, \$48.30 | 435 88    |
| Public Printing and Stationery: supplies   | 81 92     |
| Small payments: freight, \$12.59; shingles, \$3.12; table, \$5.24: fare, \$6 25  | 27 20     |
| Grants to boarding schools: Pine Creek, \$1,778.01; Water Hen River, \$1,711.50  | 3,489 51  |
| Salaries of teachers (page G - 135)  | 3,107 13  |
| Carried forward  | 15,446 89 |

| <b>Manitowapah Agency, Manitoba-Concluded</b>   | \$ cts.      |
|---|--------------|
| Brought forward   | 15,446<br>89 |
| General expenses (\$1,695.81) -   | ...          |
| Hudson's Bay Co., express, 30c.; Public Printing and Stationery Dept., supplies \$1.55  | 1 85         |
| Salaries (Page G - 135)   | 1,677<br>96  |
| Travel, H. Martineau: fares, \$15.50; board, 50c  | 16 00        |
| ...   | 17,142<br>70 |
| <b>Pas Agency, Manitoba.</b>  | ...          |
| Annuities (\$5,860) -   | ...          |
| Chiefs, 4 at \$25; headmen, 5 at \$15; Indians 2313 men, 294 women, 313 boys, 266 girls, 9 male relatives, 5 female relatives, in all 1,120 at \$5; arrears, 8 at 055; amount over retained on account of scrip, \$160; less - refund \$10, amount retained on account of scrip, \$105  | 5,860<br>00  |
| Agricultural implements (\$512.17) -  | ...          |
| Ashdown, J.H., 1 boiler and cover, \$8.25; Fairchild Co., 1 set harness, \$10   | 18 25        |
| Hudson's Bay Co., chopping axes, 31, \$39.95; files, 76, \$17.98; forks, 15, \$20.25; freight, \$20.75; grub hoes, 50, \$63.10; hay forks, 17, \$10.60; nails, 700 lbs. \$44; pick axes, 8, \$9.25; planes, 5, \$6.50; saws, 7, \$31; scythes, 34, \$69 40; scythe stones, 32, \$2.42; shovels, 30, \$46.30; sledge hammers, 4, \$5.40; trowels, 21, \$23.40; small items, \$10.50  | 425 80       |
| Massey - Harris Co., coulter and clip, \$1.40; mower, \$45; plough, \$15  | 61 40        |
| Reade, J., freighting cart wheels   | 6 72         |
| Seed (\$86.86) -  | ...          |
| Lamb, T.H.P., potatoes 32 51/60 bush. at \$1.25   | 41 06        |
| Paterson, A.J., buckwheat, 2 bush., \$2.90; freight, \$1.89   | 4 79         |
| Robinson & Co., potatoes, 18 51/60 bush. at \$1.50; Woodman, Chas., barley, 33 1/2 bush. at 38c.  | 41 01        |
| Supplies for destitute (\$3,935.06) -   | ...          |
| Anderson, T.O., boys' trousers, 85 pr. at \$1.32 1/2; Bole Drug Co., medicines, \$44.20   | 156 83       |
| Can. Pac. Ry. freight, \$75.52; Grand Trunk Ry., freight, \$25.47   | 100 99       |
| Hill, J.K., medicines, \$86.94; Horn Bros., 75 blankets, \$139.50   | 226 44       |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: bacon, 1,542 lbs., \$340.75; flour, 182 sacks, \$1,110.58; rice, 950 lbs., \$40.26; salt, 7 brls., \$81.25; tea, 77 lbs., \$27.72; tobacco, 3 lbs., \$3.20; powder, 174 lbs., shot 522 lbs., caps, 9,710, \$151.99; twine, 735 lbs., fish-hooks, 1,400, lines 119, \$457.71; clothing \$8.80; galatea 185 yds, \$28.05; serge, 220 yds., \$79.60; wincey 495 yds., \$94.95; freighting and packing, \$82.58 | 2,507<br>44  |
| Pulford W., medicines, \$108.30; A. Stewart, 500 vaccine points, \$25   | 133 30       |
| Taylor, Jos., medicines \$52.13; Umpherville, J., care of imbecile Indian, 9 m. to June 30, \$37.50   | 89 63        |
| Small payments: flour, \$3; freight, \$5.59; lumber, \$5; tobacco, \$4.84   | 18 43        |
| Salaries (Page G - 135)   | 702 00       |
| Schools (\$5,127.56) -  | ...          |
| Can. Pac. Ry., freight \$29.79; Courtney, J., board of men, \$68.25   | 98 04        |

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| Hines, Rev. J., rent of mission houses for schools, 15 m. to June 30   | 250 00    |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: biscuits, 9,700 lbs., \$1,293; brooms 8, \$2.85; covers for barges, \$15.80; freight, \$35.81; hardware, \$14.30; provisions, \$30.71; soap, 125 lbs., \$19.50; wages to men working on Pas school, \$136.64; yarn, 54 lbs., \$36.42; towelling 54 yds., \$9.18; small items \$6.22  | 1,600 43  |
| Public Printing and Stationery Dept., supplies   | 94 39     |
| Small payments: freight and express \$4.20; small items, \$4.25  | 8 45      |
| Labour: J. McCulloch, foreman, 104 d. at \$3.75; H. Ballandine, 3 d. \$3; W. Courtney, 87 1/4 d., \$135.50; T. Burck, 15 1/2 d., \$25.50; F. Dreever, 3 d., \$3; J.G. Kenny, 15 1/2 d., \$25.50; A. Macdonald, 4 d., \$8; W. McDonell, 89 3/4 d. \$259.35; Alex. Smith, 15 1/2 d., \$25.50; Albert Smith, 15 1/2 d., \$25.50; E. Smith, 3 d., \$3; P. Smith, jr., 15 1/2 d., \$25.50; P. Smith, sr., 15 1/2 d., \$25.50; A. Turnbull, 4 1/10 d., \$6.15; team hire, \$4; total \$965 less amount advanced in 1897 - 98, \$628.42 | 336 58    |
| Salaries (Page G - 136)  | 2,739 67  |
| General expenses (\$2,029.56) -  | ...       |
| Courtney, J., rent of offices, 12 m. to June 50  | 200 00    |
| Halcrow, G., postage stamps, \$8; Hooker, S., board, \$12  | 20 00     |
| Hudson's Bay C., expenses prosecuting case, \$3; wages to canoemen, & c., \$102.94   | 105 94    |
| Public Printing and Stationery Dept., supplies, \$8.62; Reader, H., services, 5 d. at \$2  | 18 62     |
| Scaife Bros., 19 ft. canoe and fittings, \$66 Simpson M.S., board and provisions, \$7.50.  | 73 50     |
| Small payments: hardware \$4; rent of storehouses \$6; express, \$2; small items, \$2  | 14 00     |
| Salaries (Page G - 136)  | 1,597 50  |
| ...  | 17,551 21 |
| <b>Portage la Prairie Agency, Manitoba.</b>  | ...       |
| Annuities (\$2,745) -  | ...       |
| Chiefs, 5 at \$25; headmen, 16 at \$15; Indians, 108 men, 157 women, 104 boys, 87 girls, 7 male relatives, 11 female relatives, 474 in all at \$5; arrears, 2 at \$5   | 2,745 00  |
| Carried forward  | 2,745 00  |

| <b>Portage la Prairie Agency-Concluded</b>  | \$ cts.     |
|---|-------------|
| Brought forward   | 2,745<br>00 |
| Agricultural implements (\$306.05) -  | ...         |
| Bailey, A.W. and Co., ox harness, 3 sets at \$11; Collins, E.B., repairs \$12.15  | 45 15       |
| Marlatt, S.R., freight, 60c.; Walker, R.J., repairs, \$16.30  | 16 90       |
| Massey - Harris Co.: iron harrows, 3, \$36; horse rake, \$24; mower, \$46; ploughs, 4, \$70.50; wagon, \$67.50.   | 244 00      |
| Seed (\$451.47) -   | ...         |
| Acres, A., wheat, 34 bush. at 95c. Baskerville, J., potatoes, 25 bush. at 45c.  | 43 55       |
| Can. Pac. Ry., freight, 50c.; Marlatt, S.R., express, 50c   | 1 00        |
| Ferguson, A., potatoes, 25 bush. at 45c.; Gunn, J.F., wheat, 61 bush. at 95c  | 69 20       |
| Manitoba Grain Co.: wheat, 150 bush. at \$1.05; Morkill and Whitworth, wheat, 138 1/2 bush. at 95c  | 289 08      |
| Tucker, G., wheat, 42 bush. at \$1.32; potatoes, 20 bush. at 35c  | 62 44       |
| Live stock (\$80) - Smith, E., bull   | 80 00       |
| Supplies for destitute (\$1,096.32) -   | ...         |
| Casselman, E., medicines, \$8.75; Graham, Geo., medicines, \$57.90  | 66 65       |
| Hill. J.K., medicines, \$49.21; tooth forceps, 4 pr. \$11; scales \$2.50  | 62 71       |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: bacon, 766 lbs., \$89.25; flour, 32 1/2 sacks, \$115.95; tea, 50 lbs., \$12.07; caps, 3,100, powder 64 lbs., shot 192 lbs., \$31.52; fish hooks 650, lines 32, twine, 196 lbs. \$126.07 | 374 86      |
| St. Boniface Hospital: care of patients 113 days at 50c.; medicines, dressing etc., \$32.50; laundry and crutch, \$7.50   | 96 50       |
| St. Boniface Home; maintenance of sick, destitute, Indians  | 90 00       |
| Taylor, Jos., medicines   | 28 97       |
| Small payments: cab-hire \$4.25; fare, \$5.60; tobacco, \$4.83  | 14 68       |
| Medical attendance: D. Henderson, M.D., \$34.35; T.J. Lamont, M.D., \$124.25; F.B. Lundy, M.D., \$40.50; M.C. O'Brien, M.D., \$40.85; J.R. Steep, M.D., \$122   | 361 95      |
| General expenses (\$337.60) -   | ...         |
| McNiell, E.P.H., provision case, \$10; Northern Pacific Ry., fares, \$9.15  | 19 15       |
| Steinberger, Hendry & Co.: flag, \$6.75; Tucker, G., services issuing provisions etc., \$10.  | 16 75       |
| Public Printing and Stationery Dept., supplies  | 2 10        |
| Printing, Portage la Prairie 'Liberal' 100 notices  | 2 00        |
| Salaries (Page G - 136)   | 260 00      |
| Travel, H., Martineau: board and lodging, \$11.50; fares, \$10,60; ferry, \$1; horse-hire and feed, \$13.50: provisions, \$1  | 37 60       |
| ...   | 5,030<br>24 |
| Less - Proceeds of sale of 12 bush. wheat   | 13 80       |
| ...   | 5,016<br>44 |
| <b>Rat Portage Agency, Manitoba.</b>  | ...         |



|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Annuities (\$5,700) -  | ...          |
| Chiefs, 11 at \$25; headmen. 31. at \$15; Indians, 197 men, 273 women, 247 boys, 270 girls, 2 male relatives, 2 female relatives, in all 991 at 95, arrears 1 at \$5                                       | 5,700<br>00  |
| Seeds (66c.) Canadian Pacific Ry. freight 66c  | 0 66         |
| Supplies for destitute (\$2,262.63) -  | ...          |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: bacon, 1,794 lbs. \$218.75; flour, 71 sacks, \$265.19; tea, 142 lbs., 835.16 powder 204 lbs., shot 612 lbs., caps 9,800, \$111.32; fish hooks 1900, lines 100, twine, 830 lbs., \$450.53 | 1,080<br>95  |
| Stewart A., M.D., vaccine points 195, \$9.50; Werner, J., medicines \$193.78   | 203 28       |
| Small payments, freight  | 7 12         |
| Salary of physician (Page G - 136)   | 700 00       |
| Travel: Thos. Hanson, M.D., board and lodging \$7.25; fares, \$37.20; freight, \$4.35; hire of canoemen \$164.25; provisions, \$58.23  | 271 28       |
| Schools (\$3,252.11) -   | ...          |
| Canadian Pacific Ry., freight, \$16 43; Dom. Express, express 45c  | 16 88        |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: biscuits, 1,000 lbs., \$66.17; brooms, 6, \$2. 10; soap, 30 lbs., \$3; towelling, 18 yds., \$2.70  | 73 97        |
| Public Printing and Stationery Dept., supplies   | 12 00        |
| Grant to Rat Portage boarding school, 12 mos   | 2,131<br>20  |
| Salaries (Page G - 131) \$1,009.61; travel, W. Prendergast, \$8.45   | 1,018<br>06  |
| General expenses (\$150) Legal services, A.S. Wink   | 150 00       |
| ...  | 11,365<br>40 |
| <b>Savanne Agency, Manitoba.</b>   | ...          |
| Annuities (\$5,400) -  | ...          |
| Chiefs, 5 at \$25; headmen, 13 at \$15; Indians, 201 men, 220 women, 283 boys, 259 girls, 4 male relatives, 9 female relatives, in all 976 at \$5; arrears, 40 at \$5                                      | 5,400<br>00  |
| Agricultural Implements (\$43.57) -  | ...          |
| Hudson Bay Co.: grub hoes, 6 at \$1.75; handsaws, 2 at \$2; shovels, \$3 at \$1.75: spades, 3 at \$1.50; wheels, 3 at \$2.50   | 31 75        |
| Leveque, L.J.A., cartage, \$1; freights, \$7.32; packing, \$3.50   | 11 82        |
| Carried forward  | 5,443<br>57  |

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| <b>Savanne Agency, Manitoba-Concluded</b>  | \$ cts.     |
| Brought forward  | 5,443<br>57 |
| Seed (\$8.50) -  | ...         |
| Hudson's Bay Co: potatoes, 10 bush   | 8 50        |
| Supplies for destitute (\$981.11) -  | ...         |
| Canadian Pacific Railway, freight, \$10.30; Leveque, L.J.A., express, \$1.14   | 11 44       |
| Grand Trunk Railway, freight   | 7 29        |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: bacon, 718 lbs., \$141.30; flour, 26 sacks, \$268.20; tea, 59 lbs., \$17.78; powder, 103 lbs., shot, 103 lbs., caps, 7,600, \$99.03; fish hooks, 1,500, lines, 74, twine, 604 lbs., \$396.17 | 922<br>48   |
| Michigan Central Railway, freight, \$1.30; Stewart, A., M.D., 30 vaccine points, \$1.75  | 3 05        |
| Travel: Thos. Hanson, M.D., board, \$3; fare, \$33.85  | 36 85       |
| Schools (\$1,587.11) -   | ...         |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: biscuits, 2,500 lbs., \$266.20; brooms, \$2.70; chopping axes, 3, \$4; hardware, \$7.60: soap, 30 lbs., \$4.29; towelling, 6 yards, 96c.; yarn, 12 lbs., \$7.80                              | 293<br>55   |
| Public Printing and Stationery Department, supplies  | 10 04       |
| Freight: Can. Pac. Ry., \$3.04; G.T. Ry., \$5.56; I.B. and Ottawa Ry., \$2.23  | 10 83       |
| Salaries (Page G - 136)  | 1,272<br>69 |
| ...  | 8,020<br>29 |
| <b>Assiniboine Agency, N.W.T.</b>  | ...         |
| Annuities (\$1,005) -  | ...         |
| Chief, 1 at \$25; headmen, 4 at \$15; Indians, 37 men, 59 women, 29 boys, 27 girls, 4 male relatives, 9 female relatives, in all 165 at \$5; arrears, 19 at \$5  | 1,005<br>00 |
| Agricultural implements (\$189.40) -   | ...         |
| Brooks, E.J. & Co., barbed wire, 226 ft., \$7.34; bars iron, 12, \$4.10; bolts, 25 doz., \$6.60; nails, 100 lbs., \$3.50   | 21 54       |
| Gibson and Ruecker: blacksmith's coal, \$3; sleigh runners, 3 pairs, \$8.25; sleigh shoe steel, 4 bars, \$6.40; bolts, 80c   | 18 45       |
| Hurlburt, G.H., repairs to mower, \$9.55   | 9 55        |
| Magee and Thompson: lumber, 1,647 1/3 ft., \$33.31; nails, 2 kegs, \$7.25  | 40 56       |
| Massey - Harris Co.: repairs to binder, \$20.25; gauge wheels, 6 at \$2  | 32 25       |
| Thompson, A.G.: repairs to mower, \$15.85; machine oils, 10 galls., \$7; bolts, 20 doz., \$4; files, 12, \$2.40; stove pipes, 24, \$3.60; small hardware, \$26.27  | 59 12       |
| Small payments: balance on pump, \$3.80; repairs, \$1.25; steel, 16 lbs., \$2.88   | 7 93        |
| Seed (206.18) -  | ...         |
| Can. Pac. Ry., freight, \$1.05; Magee and Thompson, potatoes, 50 bush., \$50.66  | 51 71       |
| Magee, R.A., potatoes, 193 1/2 bush., \$135.27; wheat, 21 bush. 20 lbs., \$19.20   | 154<br>47   |
| Supplies for destitute (\$2,001.08) -  | ...         |
|  | 203         |

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Bate, H. N & Sons; tobacco, 48 lbs., \$28.08; Hitchcock, A., 1 team of horses, \$175  | 08          |
| Boas Manuf. Co.: yarn, 11 lbs., \$3.85; serge, 79 1/2 yards, at 20c   | 19 75       |
| Can. Pac. Ry.: freight, \$33.75; Caldwell, W.C., serge, 32 yds., at 20c   | 40 15       |
| Canada Book and Drug Co., drugs and medicines   | 71 68       |
| Chicard, V.: threshing grain, 2,668 bush., at 1 1/2c  | 40 02       |
| Dill & Hill Co., flannel, 6 yards, \$2.40; R. oats, \$1.50; sugar, 55 lbs., \$3.75; small items, \$3.50   | 11 15       |
| Ferguson, A.D., medicines, \$13.80; Garland, J.M., galatea, 124 yards, \$12.24  | 26 04       |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: bacon, 4,576 lbs., \$485.05; rice, 110 lbs., \$4.45; salt, 1 brl., \$1.79; soap, 250 lbs., \$10.75; brass wire, 25 lbs., \$6.68; guncaps, 10 M. \$5.30; shot, 200 lbs., \$13.80   | 527<br>82   |
| Lindsay, T. & Co.: etoffe, 533 yards, \$23.58; Macdonald, A., & Co., salt, \$1.06   | 24 64       |
| Magee & Thompson, beef, 47 lbs., \$3; Miller, Morse & Co., powder, 50 lbs., \$11.87   | 14 87       |
| Ogilvie Milling Co., flour, 8,920 lbs. at \$1.91 per 100 lbs  | 170<br>37   |
| Ontario Blanket Co., blankets, 20, \$40.47; Sampson, McCuaig & Co., tea, 302 lbs. at 20c.   | 100<br>87   |
| Seybold, J.A., & Co., tweed trousers, 20 prs. at \$1.37 1/2, 10 prs. at \$1.19, duck trousers, 21 prs. at 61c., needles 18c.  | 52 39       |
| Stewart, A., M.D., vaccine points, 100, \$5; Wolsley Milling Co., flour, 50 sacks at \$1.70   | 90 00       |
| Indians, beef, 5,353 lbs. at 5c.; Salary of medical officer (Page G - 136) \$300  | 567<br>65   |
| Travel, O.C. Edwards, M.D.; board, \$7; fares \$31.10; horse-hire, \$2.50   | 40 60       |
| Triennial Clothing (\$127.44) -   | ...         |
| Kingston Penitentiary: belts, 6, \$3.10; boots, 6 prs. at \$4; coat, \$8.50; hats, 6, \$5.97 handkerchiefs, 6, \$5.05; pea jackets, 1 at \$9.25, 4 at \$8.50; shirts, 6 at \$10.29; socks, 6, \$1.35; trousers, 6 pr. at \$3.05; packing cases, \$1. 10 | 120<br>91   |
| Kingston & Pembroke Ry., freight, \$3.28; Can. Pac Ry., freight, \$3.25   | 6 53        |
| Gen Expenses (\$1,951.34) -   | ...         |
| Brooks. E.J. & Co.: coal oil, 20 galls. at 35c.; stable lantern, \$1.50; small items, 70c.; provisions for labourers, \$27.68; hardware, \$6.90; blankets, 2 pr. at \$4; difference paid on exchange of cows, \$7                                       | 58 78       |
| Chicard, V., butter, 7 lbs. at 17c.; threshing grain, 145 bush. at 3c.  | 5 54        |
| Dill & Hill Co., coal oil, 5 galls. at 35c.; provisions for threshers, \$23.40  | 25 15       |
| Dill, Miss N., postage, \$10; Elliott, A., board of labourers, \$5; horse feed, \$3   | 18 00       |
| Gibson & Ruecker: blacksmith's coal, 450 lbs., \$4.85; double trees and neck yoke, 2 sets at \$5.25; repairs, \$39.90   | 55 25       |
| Handley, John, chopped feed, 984 lbs. at 1c.  | 9 84        |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: blinds, 6, \$6.22; rice, 40 lbs., \$1.62; soap, 50 lbs., \$2.15   | 9 99        |
| Carried forward   | 3,711<br>65 |

| <b>Assiniboine Agency, N.W.T.-Concluded</b>  | \$ cts.     |
|--|-------------|
| Brought forward  | 3,711<br>65 |
| General Expenses - Con.  | ...         |
| Hurlburt, G.H., shears for auger, 2 at \$4.50; repairs, \$9.05; small items, \$1.85.   | 19 90       |
| Magee, R.A., 1 pump \$16; 10 ft. pipe \$4  | 20 00       |
| Magee & Thompson: beef, 90 lbs. at 7c.; mutton, 730 lbs. at 7c.; meat supplies to labourers, \$13.82; lumber, 1,229 ft., \$24.98, 236 pieces, \$19.82; sheathing, 9 ft., \$1.82; shingles, 2 1/4 M., \$6.41; tar paper, \$1  | 125 25      |
| Massey - Harris Co.: felloes, 2 doz. \$3; spokes, 4 doz. \$5.40; pole and whiffle trees, \$10; wheels, 1 set, \$26.50  | 44 90       |
| Ogilvie Milling Co.: flour, 1,080 lbs., \$20.63; Sampson, McCuaig & Co.: tea, 48 lbs. at 20c   | 30 23       |
| Thompson, A.G.: box stove, \$5.25; camp utensils, \$4.30; chimney, \$3.25; coal oil, 4 galls., \$1.50; eave troughing, 55 ft., \$8.25; glass, 16 panes, \$3.20; hollow auger, 85; machine oil, 5 galls., \$4.20; nails, 240 lbs., \$9.60; paint, 3 cans, \$4.30; repairs and new parts for harness, \$22.25; rope, 26 1/2 ft. \$4.51, 94.1 lbs., \$12.37; stove drum, \$5.15; stove pipes, 29, \$4.85; smoke stack, \$5.60; tackle blocks, 2, \$2.25; tools, \$4.90; tent, \$8.50; whips, 5, \$6; small items, \$21.68 | 146 91      |
| Small payments: subscription to Nor'west Farmer, \$2; bread, \$13; chopped feed, \$2.90; Dominion Express, \$1.30; expenses recovering lost team, \$5.60; medicines, \$5.18; repairs, \$1.25; stationery, \$1; well cribs, 2, \$3.30   | 35 53       |
| Indians: beef, 260 lbs. at 5c.; prizes, \$10; sundry labour, \$15.87   | 38 87       |
| Salaries (Page G - 136)  | 1,202<br>75 |
| Travel, T.W. Aspdin: board and lodging, \$43.65; express, \$1,20; fares, \$3.80; horse feed and stabling, \$50.10; telegrams, \$1.20; small items, \$3.50; interpreters, \$1   | 104 45      |
| ...  | 5,480<br>44 |
| <b>Battleford Agency, N.W.T.</b>   |             |
| Annuities (\$4,290) -  | ...         |
| Chiefs, 2 at \$25; headmen, 1 at \$15; Indians: 208 men, 254 women, 182 boys, 145 girls, 16 male relatives, 20 female relatives, 825 in all at \$5; arrears, 26 at \$5   | 4,290<br>00 |
| Agricultural implements (\$114.75)   | ...         |
| Clinkskill, J., bluestone, 49 lbs. \$7.35; Latour, W., repairs, \$6.50   | 13 85       |
| Macdonald, A., axle grease, 144 boxes at 12 1/2c.; bolts, 600, \$10.03; machine oil, 48 galls. at 85c.   | 68 83       |
| Waterous Engine Works Co., new parts to sectional boiler, \$29.20; freight, \$2.87   | 32 07       |
| Seed (\$254.28) -  | ...         |
| Canadian Pacific Railway, freight, \$4.63; Dominion Express Co., charges, \$4.65   | 9 28        |
| Hudson's Bay Co., oats, 100 bush. \$75; Prince Bros. wheat, 200 bush. \$170  | 245 00      |
| Live Stock (\$3,790) -   | ...         |
| Callahan, J., short horn bull, \$115; Harkness, T., bulls, 4, \$340  | 455 00      |
| Macfarlane, J.M., short horn bull, \$115; Painter, P., pigs, 3, \$25   | 140 00      |
| Prince Bros., cows, 20 at \$30; heifers, 12 at \$25; yearling heifers, 12 at \$17.   | 1,104<br>00 |

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| Richard, E., heifers, 10 at \$25; Sayers, H., sows, 2 at \$7.50  | 265 00    |
| Speers, A., thoroughbred short horn bull, \$135; heifers, 10, \$225; sows, 2, \$25   | 385 00    |
| Taylor, A., Yorkshire boar, \$5; Yorkshire sow, \$5  | 10 00     |
| Indians: heifers, 42 at \$18., 27 at \$25  | 1,431 00  |
| Supplies for destitute (\$16,556 72) -   | ...       |
| Bate, H.N. & Sons, tobacco, 240 lbs. at 58 1/2c; Blouin, A., M.D., attendance, \$160   | 300 40    |
| Boas Manufacturing Co., serge, 384 3/4 yds at 20c; yarn, 34 1/2 lbs. at 35c  | 89 03     |
| Can. Pac. Ry., freight, on mission clothing  | 101 78    |
| Garland, J. M galatea, 290 yds. at 9 7/8c; Grand Trunk Railway, freight, \$10.25   | 38 89     |
| Hudson's Bay Co., bacon, 31,579 lbs. at 11 1/2c; 18,987 lbs. at 10 9/10c, 3,000 lbs. at 10 1/2c.; freight, \$4.03; rice, 170 lbs. at 4 1/20c; salt, 6 brls. at \$1.79; soap, 450 lbs at 4 3/10 c; gunpowder, 350 lbs. at 25c; guncaps, 20 M. at 54c; shot, 1,000 lbs. at 7 7/10c; lines, 14 at 55c; twine, 40 lbs. at 51 1/2 c; wire, 10 lbs. at 27c | 6,263 47  |
| Lindsay, T. & Co., étoffe, 77 yds. at 43 7/8c; Macdonald, A., Co., freight, \$34.23; salt, \$3.64  | 71 65     |
| McDonald, Chas., medicines, \$289.45; freight, \$17.15   | 306 60    |
| N.W.M. Police, bacon, 225 lbs. at 12 3/4c; flour, 375 lbs. at \$3.40; sugar, 20 lbs. at 7 1/8c; tea, 10 lbs. at 25c  | 45 35     |
| Ogilvie Milling Co., flour, 1,100 sacks at \$2.19, 730 sacks at \$2.44   | 4,190 20  |
| Ontario Blanket Co., blankets, 100, 570 lbs. at 35 1/2c  | 202 35    |
| Sampson, McCuaig & Co., tea, 638 lbs. at 20c   | 127 60    |
| Seybold, J.A. & Co., duck trousers, 70 prs. at 61c.; tweed trousers, 70 prs. at \$1.37 1/2, 35 prs. at \$1.19; small items 80c   | 181 40    |
| Stewart, A., M.D., 70 vaccine points \$3.50; Indians, beef, 76,428 lbs. at 5c  | 3,824 90  |
| Salaries (Page G - 136) \$450; Travel, S.T. Macadam, M.D., team hire, \$363.10   | 813 10    |
| Schools (\$1,781.02) -   | ...       |
| Canadian Pacific Ry., freight on supplies  | 40 77     |
| Hudson's Bay Co., hard-tack, 2,700 lbs. at \$4.08: rice, 500 lbs. at 4 1/20 c; soap, 100 lbs. at 4 3/10c   | 134 71    |
| Macdonald, A., freight, \$16.20; crockery and hardware, \$8.55   | 24 75     |
| Carried forward  | 25,205 98 |

| <b>Battleford Agency, N.W.T.-Concluded</b>  | \$ cts.      |
|---|--------------|
| Brought forward   | 25,205<br>98 |
| Schools - Con.  | ...          |
| Prince Bros. lumber, 404 ft. at \$32, 500 ft. at \$28, 96 ft. at \$26; nails, \$4.60; shingles, 4 M. at \$1.50  | 40 02        |
| P.P. and Stat. Dept., supplies, \$11.87; Smith and Ferguson Co., carpenter's tools, \$28.90   | 40 77        |
| Salaries (Page G - 136)   | 1,500<br>00  |
| General expenses (\$5,482.85) -   | ...          |
| Commissioner of Public Works, N.W.T., ferriage  | 7 70         |
| Dewan, F., bricks, 600 at 2c; expressage on package of money, \$6   | 18 00        |
| Dom. Express Co., charges, \$9.45; Government Telegraph Service, telegrams, \$10.97   | 20 42        |
| Hudson's Bay Co., bacon, 1,440 lbs. at 10 9/10 c; rice, 230 lbs. at 4 1/20 c.; soap, 310 lbs. at 4 3/10 c.  | 179 60       |
| Latour, N., repairs to implements   | 24 55        |
| Macdonald, A., boiled oil, 19 1/5 galls. at \$1; coal oil, 73 galls. at 55c; fire proof paint, 350 lbs. at 5c: freight, \$5.85; glass, \$7.25: ink, 3 bottles, \$3.15; nails, 55 lbs. \$3.70; rope, 11 lbs. \$2; turpentine, 7 gals. at \$1.50: white lead, 25 lbs. at 10c; small items, \$7.75 | 119 55       |
| Macfarlane, T.F., new parts to harness, \$19; Ogilvie Milling Co., flour, 70 sks. at \$2.44   | 189 80       |
| Prince Bros., lumber, 815 ft. at \$27, 1033 ft. at \$30   | 52 99        |
| Prince, Jos., rent of P.O. Box, \$4; portage stamps, \$10   | 14 00        |
| P.P. and Stat. Dept., supplies, \$20.24; Sampson, McCuaig & Co., tea, 312 lbs. at 20c.  | 82 64        |
| Taylor, P., board of engineer repairing threshing machine, 27 days  | 20 25        |
| Small Payments: boiled oil, 5 galls. at \$1; inspecting threshing machine, \$5; inspecting scales, \$2: plastering house, \$5; subscription to Nor'-west farmer, \$2  | 19 00        |
| Labour: boys, 62 days at 50c; carpenter, 2 days at \$2; machinists, 612 days at \$3; 4 days at \$2.50; painters, 7 1/2 days at \$2, 2 days at \$2.50  | 84 50        |
| Indians: beef, 2015 lbs. at 56; Salaries (Page G - 136) \$4,009.35  | 4,110<br>10  |
| Travel: C.M. Daunais, cartage, \$4.75; fares, \$8; team hire, \$470; transport of household effects, \$57   | 539 75       |
| ...   | 32,269<br>62 |
| <b>Birtle Agency, N.W.T.</b>  |              |
| Annuities (\$2,820) -   | ...          |
| Chiefs, 3 at \$25; headmen, 7 at \$15; Indians, 100 men, 143 women, 107 boys, 106 girls, 7 male relatives, 4 female relatives, in all, 467 at \$5; arrears, 62 at \$5; less refund \$5  | 2,820<br>00  |
| Agricultural implements (\$9.94) -  | ...          |
| Yeandle, Thos., repairs and blacksmithing   | 6 55         |
| Small payments: freight, 39c.; machine oil, \$1; ox collar, \$2   | 3 39         |
| Seed (\$26. 08 -  | ...          |
| Can. Pac. Ry., freight 83c.; Cooper, H.B., wheat, 10 bush. at 60c.; oats, 55 bush. at. 35c.   | 26 08        |
| Live Stock (\$115) -  | ...          |

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Marples, J.E., 1 Hereford bull, \$75; Tingley, R., 1 Hereford bull, \$40  | 115 00      |
| Supplies for destitute, (\$651.15) -  | ...         |
| Arrow Milling Co., flour, 50 sacks at \$1.90, 45 sacks at \$1.90 45 sacks at \$1.50   | 162 50      |
| Can. Pac. Ry., freight, \$22.84; Fleming & Sons, medicines, \$12.41   | 35 25       |
| General Hospital, Brandon, care of Indian 104 days, \$75; G.T. Ry., freight, \$41.32  | 116 32      |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: bacon. 400 lbs. \$42; gun caps, 5 M., \$2.65; powder, 125 lbs., \$28.12; shot, 375 lbs., \$25.50; brass wire, 5 lbs., \$1.32; twine, 50 lbs., \$14.59   | 114 18      |
| Kingston & Pembroke Ry., freight, \$5.22; Ont. Blanket Co., blankets, 12, \$25.40   | 30 62       |
| Sampson, McCuaig & Co., tea 115 lbs. at 20c   | 23 00       |
| Small payments: freight, \$4.23; machine oil, 7 galls., \$3.50; medicines, \$2  | 9 73        |
| Medical attendance: J.A. Hall, M.D., \$66.40; R. Wheeler, M.D., \$12.15; F.G. Wright M.D. \$81  | 159 55      |
| Triennial Clothing (\$207.09) -   | ...         |
| Kingston Penitentiary, belts, 10 at 50c.; boots, 10 at \$4; hats, 3 at \$1.05, 7 at 98c.; handkerchiefs, 10 at 86c.; jackets, 7 at \$8.50, 3 at \$9.25; stockings, 10 prs. at 23c.; shirts, 10 at \$1.65; trousers, 10 at \$3.05; pack \$1.60 | 201 76      |
| Kingston and Pembroke Ry., freight, \$5.18; Copeland, T., freight, 15c  | 5 33        |
| Schools (\$3,086.87) -  | ...         |
| Bone, A., work and material for school, as per agreement  | 15 50       |
| Can. Pac. Ry., freight, \$66.17; Gibson, H., cupboard, \$5.75   | 71 92       |
| Doig, A., buckets, 10, \$7.50; paint, 60 lbs., \$9; small items, \$1.35   | 17 85       |
| Hudson's Bay Co., biscuits, 500 lbs., \$20.40; rice, 65 lbs., \$2.63; soap, 60 lbs., \$2.58   | 25.61       |
| P.P. and Stat. Dept., supplies, \$5.70; Winnipeg Pub. Sch. board, desks, 10 at \$2.25   | 28 20       |
| Small payments: freight, \$3.39   | 3 39        |
| Salaries (Page G 137) \$300; Grant to Birtle Boarding School, \$2,624.40  | 2,924<br>40 |
| General Expenses (\$3,498.88) -   | ...         |
| Campbell, G., firewood, 15 cords at \$2.50; Doig, A., coal oil, 25 gals. at 29c   | 44 75       |
| Ellis, Mary J., rent of building, for department warehouse, 12 mos. to June 30  | 120 00      |
| Manwaring, H.A., firewood, 5 cords at \$2.50  | 12 50       |
| Markle, J.A., allowance for rent of office, 12 mos. to June 30 \$200; express, 40c.; interpreter, \$10; services of special constable, \$6.50; services of teamster, \$15; telegrams, \$3.60; cleaning school house, \$1                      | 236 50      |
| Carried forward   | 7,329<br>88 |

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| <b>Birtle Agency, N.W.T.-Concluded</b>   | \$ cts.      |
| Brought forward  | 7,329<br>88  |
| General expenses - Con.  | ...          |
| Pritchard, W., firewood, 20 cords at \$2.50; Wood, H., rent of P.O. box, \$2.50; postage, \$20   | 72 50        |
| Small payments: cost of prosecution, \$3; express, \$4.05; handcuffs, \$3 40; rubber sheet, \$3.50; stationery, \$2.13; subscription to N.-W. Farmer, \$2; small items, \$3.   | 21 08        |
| Salaries (Page G - 137)  | 2,195<br>00  |
| Travel, J.A. Markle: board and lodging, \$271.65; fares, \$2.15; livery hire, \$518; witness fees, & c., \$4.75  | 796 55       |
| ...  | 10,415<br>01 |
| <b>Blackfoot Agency, N.W.T.</b>  |              |
| Annuities (\$5,750) -  | ...          |
| Chiefs, 3 at \$25; headmen, 11 at \$15, Indians, 267 men, 357 women, 288 boys, 190 girls, 1,102 in all, at \$5   | 5,750<br>00  |
| Agricultural implements (8482.60) -  | ...          |
| Finnigan, J., repairs to horse rake, \$9.50; Griesbach, E., lumber, 4 M. ft. at \$16   | 73 50        |
| Knight, D.F., axes, 12 at \$1; axle grease, 100 boxes, \$10; bolts, 100, \$5; brushes, 24, \$6; coal scoops, 4 at \$1.50; copper rivets, 13 boxes, \$4; files, 22, \$7.50; hand saws, 12, \$9; harness, 3 sets, \$60; hay forks, 25, \$18.75; machine oil, 20 galls. at \$1; rope, 164 lbs. at 12 1/2c.; single trees, 12, \$3.60; wire staples, 100, \$5; picks, 24 at \$1; small items, \$6.25 | 217 60       |
| Massey - Harris Co., Bain wagon, 1, \$72.50; belting, 20 ft. at 34c.; laces, 6 at 10c.; new parts for binder, \$7.50   | 87 40        |
| Service, W., clevises, \$2; double trees ironed, 3, \$9; mining tools, 1 set, \$5; plough share laid, 20 at \$1; repairs, \$13.55  | 49 55        |
| Smith, W., neck yoke, \$2; plough share, 3, \$10.50; whiffle trees, 3, \$10.25; repairs, \$31.80   | 54 55        |
| Seed (\$2.) Can. Pacific Ry., freight on seeds, \$2  | 2 00         |
| Live stock (\$1,841) -   | ...          |
| Chisholm, A.D., bulls, 4 at \$90; Harkness, T., bulls, 4 at \$100  | 760 00       |
| Smith, C.C., heifers, 48 at \$17, 5 at \$23; bulls, 2 at \$75  | 1,081<br>00  |
| Supplies for destitute (\$29,284.24) -   | ...          |
| Bate, H.N. & Sons, tobacco, 160 lbs. at 58 1/2c  | 93 60        |
| Beaupré, V.J., beef, 282,367 lbs. at \$5.95, 22,176 lbs. at \$5.50, 25,702 lbs. at \$5.45, 3,316 lbs at \$5, 2,621 lbs. at \$3.95; less 251 hides at \$1.50, 12 at \$1   | 19,302<br>07 |
| Boas Manuf. Co., serge, 217 yds. at 20c.; Calgary Milling Co., flour, 998 4/7 sks. at \$1.75   | 1,790<br>90  |
| Can. Pac. Ry., freight, \$89.25; Garland, J. M., galatea, 230 1/4 yds. at 9 7/8c   | 111 99       |
| Commissioner of Pub. Works, N.W.T., license for water power for irrigation   | 10 00        |
| Gibbon Stocken, Rev. H.W., grants for building Mission Hospital; for main building and nurses' cottage, \$2,421.15, for laundry, \$80  | 2,501<br>15  |



|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Holy Cross Hospital, Calgary, care of patient 299 days, care of 4 patients, 147 days at \$1   | 349 00       |
| Hudson's Bay Co., bacon, 1,858 lbs. at 11c.; rice, 200 lbs. at 4 1/20c.; salt, 6 brls. at \$1.79; soap, 260 lbs. at 4 3/10 c; guncaps, 1 m., 65c.; powder, 25 lbs. at 30c.; shot, 50 lbs. at 8 1/3 c  | 246 71       |
| Knight, D.F., provisions for hospital, \$153.55; cloth, 6 yds. at \$1.25  | 151 05       |
| Lindsay, T. & Co., étoffe, 52 3/4 yds. at 43 7/8 c.; Ogilvie Milling Co., flour, 952 sks. at \$2.09.  | 2,012<br>83  |
| Ont. Blanket Co., blankets, 60, 342 lbs. at 35 1/2c.; Roulean, E.H., M.D., med. attendance, \$25  | 146 41       |
| Sampson, McCuaig & Co., tea, 630 lbs. at 20c.; freight, \$3.60  | 129 60       |
| Seybold, J.A. & Co., duck trousers, 50 prs. at 61c.; tweed trousers, 50 prs. at \$1.37 1/2, 20 prs. at \$1.19   | 123 05       |
| Templeton, J.G., drugs and medicines  | 412 76       |
| Vanwart & Co., lime, 100 bush. at 40c.; sacks, 85; freight, \$11.40   | 56 40        |
| Small payments: clothing,\$2.75; freight, \$5; surgical instruments, \$4.60; vaccine points, 100, \$5; small items, \$2.99  | 20 34        |
| Indians: beef, 2,614 lbs. at \$5.95, 5,333 lbs. at \$5.45, 2,510 lbs. at \$5.50, 1,202 lbs. at \$5; mining and hauling coal, 31 tons at \$4; hay, 3 tons at 84  | 780 28       |
| Irrigation: engineer, 3 days at \$5; fares, \$4.40; advance on account of irrigation, \$289.25; labour on canal, 62 1/2 days at 50c.; tools, \$1.50; wire, 60 lbs., \$3   | 344 40       |
| Salary of physician (Page G - 137)  | 600 00       |
| Travel, J.D. Lafferty: horse-hire, \$10; railway fares, \$90.20; telegrams, \$1.50  | 101 70       |
| Triennial clothing (8291.43) -  | ...          |
| Kingston Penitentiary: belts, 14 at 50c.; boots, 14 prs. at \$4; handkerchiefs, 14 at 86c.; hats, 11 at 98c., 3 at \$1.05; jackets, 11 at \$8.50, 3 at \$9.25; shirts, 14 at \$1.65; socks, 14 prs. at 23c; trousers, 14 prs. at \$3.05; packing case, \$2.26 | 281 50       |
| Kingston & Pembroke Ry., freight  | 9 93         |
| Schools (\$3,781.79) -  | ...          |
| Beaupre, V.J., beef for Crowfoot school, 260 lbs. at \$5.95, 100 lbs. at \$5.50   | 20 97        |
| Canadian Pacific Ry., freight on mission clothing for boarding schools  | 42 32        |
| Cushing, W.H., glass dispensary case  | 11 50        |
| Grand Trunk Ry., freight on mission clothing for boarding schools   | 24 07        |
| Hudson's Bay Co., rice, 140 lbs. at 4 1/20c.; P.P. and Stationery Dept. supplies, \$9.47  | 15 14        |
| Stocken, Rev. W.H.G., grant for painting and repairing schools  | 1,000<br>00  |
| Carried forward   | 38,765<br>27 |

| <b>Blackfoot Agency, N.W.T.-Concluded</b>   | \$ cts.      |
|---|--------------|
| Brought forward   | 38,765<br>27 |
| Schools - Con.  | ...          |
| Small payments: towelling, 24 yds., \$3.60; mining coal, 10 tons at \$1; small items, \$1.80  | 15 40        |
| Salaries of teachers (Page G - 137)   | 300 00       |
| Grant to Old Sun's Boarding School, \$795.60; overpayment on grant \$7; total \$802.60, less amount charged to vote for destitute \$7               | 795 60       |
| Grant to White Eagle Boarding School \$1,545.60; overpayment on grant, \$11.19  | 1,556<br>79  |
| General Expenses (\$4,300.85) -   | ...          |
| Adams Bros., saddles, 2 at \$33; numnahs, 2 at \$1.50; express and freight, \$4.23  | 73 23        |
| Beaupre, P., postage stamps, \$20; Dom. Express Co., charges \$14. 65   | 34 65        |
| Beaupre, V.J., beef, 3,921 lbs. at \$5.95, 376 lbs. at 5 1/2c   | 253 94       |
| Carson & Shore, bridle, \$1.50; harness, double, 1 set \$22, 1 set \$35, single 2 at \$16; repairs to saddle \$4; freight 96c                       | 95 46        |
| Calgary Hardware Co., chimney \$5.50; saddle \$1.50   | 7 00         |
| Finnigan, J., making and painting 2 boats, \$33; oars, 2 prs. \$4; making and painting box for buggy, \$14  | 51 00        |
| Griesbach, E., bran, 4 sks. at \$1.05; oats, 100 bush. at 38c   | 42 20        |
| Head, W., fitting up and placing 2 pumps at \$22.50   | 45 00        |
| Hudson's Bay Co., bacon, 1,080 lbs. at 11c.; rice, 160 lbs. at 4 1/20c.; soap, 220 lbs. at 4 3/10c.   | 134 74       |
| Knight, D.F., coal oil, 49 galls, \$20; glass, 40 lights at 20c.; small items, \$2.40   | 30 40        |
| Massey - Harris Co., buckboard, 1, \$90; freight, \$2.22  | 92 22        |
| Ogilvie Milling Co., flour, 48 sks. at \$2.09; P.P. and Stat. Dept. supplies, \$48.07   | 148 39       |
| Sampson, McCuaig & Co., tea, 216 lbs. at 20c  | 43 20        |
| Service, W., horse shoeing, \$54.50; repairs, \$68.55   | 123 05       |
| Smith, W., repairs to implements, \$31; Templeton, J.G., medicines, \$7.53  | 38 53        |
| Small payments: freight, \$3.99; ink, 3 bottles, \$4.25; inspection of scales, \$3.90; night latch, \$1.75; subscription to 'Nor'-West Farmer,' \$2 | 15 89        |
| Indians: firewood, 40 loads at 50c. farm labour, \$60; mining coal, 83 tons at \$1; labour, teamsters and scouts, \$240                             | 403 00       |
| Salaries (Page G - 137)   | 2,655<br>00  |
| Travel: G.H. Wheatley, fare, \$13.20; board, 75c  | 13 95        |
| ...   | 45,733<br>91 |
| <b>Blood Agency, N.W.T. -</b>   |              |
| Annuities (86,625) -  | ...          |
| Chiefs, 2 at \$25; headmen, 16 at 815; Indians, 310 men, 454 women, 268 boys, 228 girls, 1,260 in all at \$5; arrears, 7 at \$5                     | 6,625<br>00  |
| Agricultural Implements (\$264.45) -  | ...          |

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Canada Pacific Ry. Co., freight, \$3.35; Hank, G., 117 bush. lime at 50c   | 61 85        |
| Grady, A.F., axes with handles, 2 doz. at \$13.20; axe handles, 8 doz. at \$1.56 1/2; axle grease, 250 boxes at 10c.; bolts, 2.50 at 3c.; clevises, 1 doz. at 83.60; chain, 160 ft. at 8c.; glass, 3 boxes at \$2.50; grindstones, 3, \$4; machine oil, 45 galls., 925.50; nails and staples, 1,000 lbs. at 5c.; rope, 105 ft., \$20; W.W. brushes, 30, \$7.80 | 202 60       |
| Seed (\$130) -   | ...          |
| Canada Pacific Ry., freight, \$2.50; Cowdry Bros., 250 bus. seed oats at 51c   | 130 00       |
| Live Stock (\$2,657.45) -  | ...          |
| Bell, James W., 1 bull 825; Can. Pac. Ry., freight, 841.20   | 66 20        |
| Davis, Jeff, hay for bulls   | 2 25         |
| McLean, A.J. heifers, 31 at \$24, 5 at \$19  | 839 00       |
| Smith, J. E., short horn bulls, 8 at \$100, 8 at \$125; total \$1800, less \$50 paid in 1899 - 1900  | 1,750<br>00  |
| Supplies for destitute (\$38,338.92) -   | ...          |
| Baker, Miller & Gardiner, supplies for hospital: dry goods \$86.47; provisions \$115.43; materials for dresses given as prizes, \$20   | 221 90       |
| Bate, H.N. & Son, tobacco, 240 lbs. at 58 1/2c   | 140 40       |
| Beaupre, V.J. beef, 355,476 lbs. at \$6.55; 43,120 lbs. at 96.05; 997 lbs. at \$4.55; less 390 hides at \$1.50   | 25,352<br>79 |
| Belanger, Alfred, labourer on Indian hospital, 73 1/2 d. at \$2.50   | 183 75       |
| Boas Mnf'g. Co., serge, 113 1/2 yds. t 20c.; yarn 23 lbs. at 35c   | 30 75        |
| Bole Drug Co., antitoxine 24 bulbs at \$1.20; syringe \$3  | 31 80        |
| Brodie, David, 1 steel range \$65.50; Caldwell, W.C. serge 290 1/2 yds. at 20c   | 123 60       |
| Calgary Milling Co., flour 1,500 sacks at \$1.75   | 2,625<br>00  |
| Canada Pacific Ry., freight \$188.08; Garland, J.M., galatea, 289 yds. at 9 7/8c   | 216 62       |
| Grady, A.F., windmill: steel, \$40; couplings & c., \$24; pipes: iron, 408 ft. \$64.23; lead, 80 ft. \$8; brass taps, 6, \$6; galv. iron tank, \$8.50; white lead, 100 lbs., \$8.50; oil 10 galls. \$8; laundry supplies, \$22.76; sundry hardware, \$37.14  | 287 13       |
| Grand Trunk Ry., freight, \$11.58; Hanks, Geo., 26 tons 1,250 lbs. coal at \$2   | 64 83        |
| Hudson's Bay Co., bacon, 2,771 lbs. at \$11 1/10c.; rice, 370 lbs. at 4 1/20c.; salt, 20 brls. at \$1.79; soap, 590 lbs. at 4 3/10c.; lumber for hospital \$100.44   | 484 18       |
| Lindsay, T. & Co., etoffe, 206 3/4 yds. at 43 7/8c.  | 90 71        |
| Macdonald, A. & Co., rock salt, 1,925 lbs. at 1c   | 19 25        |
| McFarquhar, E., chairs, 12, \$12.40; sashes: 10 at \$2.25; 10 at \$2.50; mattresses, 12 at \$3 50; wool, 70 lbs. at 10c  | 108 90       |
| McNeill, E., coal oil, 40 galls., \$15.60; Ogilve Milling Co., flour, 930 sacks at \$2.14  | 2,005<br>80  |
| Carried forward  | 41,664<br>31 |

| <b>Blood Agency, N.W.T.-Concluded</b>   | \$ cts.      |
|---|--------------|
| Brought forward   | 41,664<br>31 |
| Supplies for destitute. - Con.  | ...          |
| Ontario Blanket Co., 50 blankets, 285 lbs. at 35 1/2 c  | 101 17       |
| Sampson, McCuaig & Co., tea 738 lbs at 20c  | 147 60       |
| Seybold, J.A. & Co., trousers: duck, 60 prs. at 61c.; tweed, men's, 50 prs. at \$1.37 1/2; boy's, 20 prs. at \$1.19   | 129 15       |
| Wallace, A.C., medicines \$502.36, freight \$14.33  | 516 69       |
| Walrond Ranch Co., beef, 37,461 lbs., at \$6.15; 1,260 lbs at \$5 65; less 47 hides at \$1  | 2,328<br>04  |
| Small payments: freight \$8.92; vaccine, 20 tubes \$2.50  | 11 42        |
| Indians: beef, 17,251 lbs. at 5c.; firewood for hospital at \$13; mining coal, 19 tons at \$2; freighting: coal, \$167.81; flour, \$524.53; lumber, \$15.14; supplies, \$80.16  | 1,641<br>19  |
| Salaries (page G. - 137)  | 1,463<br>05  |
| Travel, J.D. Lafferty, M.D. fares & c.  | 13 20        |
| Triennial Clothing (\$396.54) -   | ...          |
| Kingston Penitentiary: belts, 19 at 50c.; boots, 19 prs. at \$4; hats, 2 at \$1.05, 17 at 98c.; handkerchiefs 19 at 86c.; pea jackets, 2 at \$9.25; 17 at \$8.50; flannel shirts, 19 at \$1.65; socks 19 prs. at 23c.; trousers, 19 prs. at 83.05; packing case, \$3.10 | 380 37       |
| Freight: Kingston and Pembroke Ry., \$14.87; Indians, \$1.30  | 16 17        |
| Schools (\$4,997.46) -  | ...          |
| Anderson Bros. & Co fire extinguishers, 2 at \$12.50; chemicals, \$3  | 28 00        |
| Beaupre, V.J., beef 5,826 lbs. at \$6.55; Carson & Shore, 1 set harness, \$20   | 401 67       |
| Can. Pac. Ry. Co., freight \$58 27; Central Ont. Ry., freight, \$13.73  | 72 00        |
| Grady, A.F., fireman's axes, 1/3 doz. at \$26; fire pails, 25 at 60c; hand grenades, 2 doz. at \$16; force pump, \$11.75; rubber hose, 50 ft. at 15c.; sundry hardware, \$7   | 81 91        |
| Grand Trunk Ry., freight, \$25.94; Hardyman, L.F., painting schools, \$15   | 40 94        |
| McCrea, R.S., repairs to water cart   | 12 50        |
| McFarquhar, E., repairs to vehicles, \$8.75; Ogilvie Milling Co., flour, 200 sacks at \$2.14  | 436 75       |
| P.P. and Stationery Dept., \$32.63; Wallace, C.A., medicines, \$144.36; freight, \$3.56   | 180 55       |
| Walrond, Ranch Co., beef, 135 lbs. at \$6.15  | 8 30         |
| Small payments: express, \$3.75; freight, \$8.89; knitting pins, 1 doz., 60c  | 13 24        |
| Rev. Father Rion, grant for construction of boarding school   | 1,200<br>00  |
| Salaries (Page G - 137)   | 300 00       |
| Grant to Roman Catholic boarding school, \$337.20; less provisions supplied, \$129.84   | 207 36       |
| Grant to Blood boarding school, Church of England, \$3,165.60; less provisions supplied, \$1,151.36   | 2,014<br>24  |
| Grist and saw mills (\$22.55) -   | ...          |
| Com. Public Works, N.W.T., license for water power  | 10 00        |

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Grady, A.F., belts and lacing, \$4.25; files, 2 1/2 doz., \$6.55; punch, \$1.25; wrench, 50c.  | 12 55        |
| General expenses (\$6,822.80) -  | ...          |
| Allen, H.S., & Co., 10,000 lbs. oats, \$100; Andrews, Thos., 5 loads wood, \$7.50  | 107 50       |
| Baker, Mrs. Clara, salary of late W.W. Baker, \$80; gratuity, balance of years salary, \$400   | 480 00       |
| Baker & Skelding, bran, 566 lbs., \$5; potatoes, 201 1/2 lbs., \$4.03  | 9 03         |
| Barnes, R.B., ink, 1 1/2 qts., \$2.50; horse medicine, \$4; sundries, 85c  | 7 35         |
| Beaupre, V.J., 5,719 lbs. beef at \$6.55   | 374 60       |
| Campbell, D.J., rent of P.O. box, 12 m. to June 30, 1900, \$20; stamps, \$15   | 35 00        |
| Carson & Shore, harness supplies, \$33.55; whips, 2 it \$1.50  | 36 55        |
| Dominion Express Co., charges, \$22.10; Hank, George, coal, 8 tons at \$2  | 38 10        |
| Grady, A.F., pails, 8 at 40c.; rope, 23 ft. at 20c.; sundry farm supplies, \$12.75; material for ferry boat, \$4.45; coal oil, 84 galls., \$39.38; prairie buggy, \$75   | 139 38       |
| Hudson Bay Co., bacon, 1,540 lbs. at 11 1/10 c.; rice, 230 lbs. at 4 1/20 c.; soap, 310 lbs. at 4 3/10c.; lumber, 3,689 ft. at \$14 per M., 381 ft. at \$30; various, \$19.54; shingles, 10 M. at \$3.25, 10 1/2 M. at \$3; oakum, 20 lbs. at 20c.; hardware, \$10.20; overpayment, \$5.69 | 360 08       |
| Kennefick, R.K., horse feed, \$75.60; McFarqhar, repair to buggy \$8.50  | 84 10        |
| McCrea, R. & S., brands, 2 at \$2; repairs to vehicles, \$18.15; shoeing horses, \$92.50; other repairs, \$9   | 123 65       |
| O'Brien, C.M., 1 saddle horse, \$60; Ogilvie Milling Co., flour, 70 bags at \$2.14   | 209 80       |
| P.P. and Stationery Dept., printing, \$14.79; supplies, \$8.59   | 23 38        |
| Resley, Horace, potatoes, 1,396 lbs. at 1c; Sampson McCraig & Co., tea 312 lbs. at 20c   | 76 36        |
| Smith, John, horses, 3 at \$40; Walrond Ranch Co., 557 lbs. beef at \$6.15   | 154 26       |
| Western Stock Growers Association, assessment and membership fees, 1,000 head cattle   | 25 00        |
| Small payments; drugs, \$4.05; hardware, \$3.10; horse feed, \$6; services of interpreter \$2; shoeing horses, \$5.50; subscription to Nor'-West Farmer, \$2; telegrams, 43c   | 23 08        |
| Labour of carpenters: A. Belanger, 22 days at \$3; J. Cotton, 9 days at \$1; A. Stevens, 9 days at 75c   | 81 75        |
| Indians: logs for building \$13.50; mining coal, 97 9/20 tons at \$2; freighting: coal \$270.19; flour, \$10.50; lumber, \$32.30 repairs, \$3.90; supplies; \$10.15; services of Indian scouts, \$240.   | 775 44       |
| Legal expenses, M. MacKenzie   | 25 00        |
| Salaries of agent, clerk, and farmers. (Page G - 137)  | 3,554<br>84  |
| Travel: W. Baker, 50c.; C. Clarke, \$2.50; D. Mills, \$3.15; J. Wilson, \$72.40  | 78 55        |
| ...  | 60,255<br>17 |

| <b>Carlton Agency, N.W.T.</b>   | \$ cts.  |
|---|----------|
| Annuities (\$8,860) -   | ...      |
| Chiefs, 5 at \$25; headmen, 23 at \$15; Indians, 296 men, 400 women, 426 boys, 423 girls, 10 male relatives, 9 female relatives, 1,564 in all at \$5; arrears, 115 at \$5; less, refund \$5   | 8,860 00 |
| Agricultural implements (\$259.25) -  | ...      |
| Adams Bros., harness leather, 100 lbs. at 34c   | 34 00    |
| Agnew, T.J., axes, 18, \$15.40; axle grease, 4 doz. boxes at \$1.80; centre irons and books, 1 2/3 doz., \$7.50; cleavices, 30, \$4.88; glass, 1 box, \$3.50; nails, 3 1/2 kegs, \$14.30; rope, 1 coil, \$12.50; trace chain, 15 prs at \$1; small hardware, \$16.32  | 96 60    |
| Fournier, G; ploughs, 2 at \$21; harness \$15; Kernaghan, J.B., machine oil, 10 galls. at 70c   | 64 00    |
| Macarthur, Jas., blue stone, \$2.35; grub hoes, 2, \$2.40; hoes, 8 at 50c.; rakes, 4 at .50c.; shovels, 4 at 95c  | 14 55    |
| Massey - Harris Co., new parts for reaper, \$26.85; knife coulter for plough, \$4.50  | 31 35    |
| Stobart, W. & Co., machine oil, 10 galls. at 75c.; scythe stones, 12 at 10c   | 8 70     |
| Small payments: freight, \$8.40; ferriage, \$1. 65  | 10 05    |
| Seed (\$242.77) -   | ...      |
| Baker, F.C., oats, 47 bush. at 35c.; wheat, 40 bush. at 70c   | 44 45    |
| Cameron, J.M., oats, 19 bush. at 50c., 31 1/2 bush. at 35c  | 20 53    |
| Campbell, P., barley, 40 bush. at 30c., 40 bush. at 35c.; oats, 12 bush. at 35c   | 30 20    |
| Goodfellow, W.B., potatoes, 30 bush. at 50c.; Hudson's Bay Co., potatoes, 30 bush. at 60c.  | 33 00    |
| Isbister, R.M., barley, 20 bush. at 35c.; oats, 12 bush. at 40c   | 11 80    |
| Macarthur, Jas., potatoes, 50 bush. at 60c  | 30 00    |
| McGregor, Chas., oats, 211 bush. at 35c.; potatoes, 25 bush. at 40c   | 17 53    |
| McIntosh, J.A., potatoes, 64 bush. at 30c.; Stobart, W. & Co., oats, 50 bush. at 40c  | 39 20    |
| Small payments: freight, \$5.91; ferriage, \$3.60; potatoes, 9 bush. at 30c.; wheat, 4 bush. at 60c.; garden seeds, \$1.45  | 16 06    |
| Live Stock (\$702) -  | ...      |
| Harkness Thos., bulls, 4, \$341; Mitchell, H., oxen, 2, \$80  | 421 00   |
| Sinclair, W.H., bull, thoroughbred, \$120; Indians, oxen, 2, \$87; steers, 2, \$74  | 281 00   |
| Supplies for destitute (\$6,617.75) -   | ...      |
| Bate, H.N., & Sons, tobacco, 128 lbs. at 58 1/2 c   | 74 88    |
| Boas Manuf. Co., kersey, 119 1/2 yds. at 20c.; yam, 17 1/2 lbs. at 35c  | 30 02    |
| Caldwell, W.C., kersey, 194 yds. at 20c.; Can. Pac. Ry., freight, \$69.51   | 108 31   |
| Garland, J.M. galatea, 231 1/4 yds. at 9 7/8 c.; Grand Trunk Ry., freight, \$99. 50   | 113 33   |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: bacon, 14,650 lbs. at 10 9/10, 25 lbs., 25 lbs. at 20c.; flour, 100 lbs. \$5.; rice, 100 lbs. \$7.24; salt, 3 brls at \$1.79; soap, 190 lbs. at 4 3/10c.; tea, 2 lbs. \$1.20; ball, 50 lbs. at 8 3/4 c.; gun-caps, 40 m. at 55c.; shot, 1,500 lbs. at 8c.; fish hooks, 150, 75c.: lines, 31 at 55c.; snaring wire, 27 lbs. at 27c; twine, 570 lbs., \$181.74; freight, \$309.59 | 2,291 62 |
| Lindsay, T., & Co., étoffe, 79 yds. at 43 7/8; Lucien, D., ferriage, \$33.30  | 67 96    |
| Macarthur, Jas., carpenter's tools, \$25.55; McDonald, Chas., medicines, \$177.97   | 203 52   |
| Miller, Morse & Co., ball, 28 lbs. at 10c.; caps, 2 m., \$1.40; gunpowder, 400 lbs. at 25c.; shot, 100 lbs. at 9c   | 113 20   |
| Ogilvie Milling Co., flour, 350 sacks at \$1.99   | 696 50   |

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Ontario Blanket Co., blankets, 40, 227 lbs. at 35 1/2 c.  | 80 59        |
| Pratt, G., hire of team, 13 days at \$1.50  | 19 50        |
| Prince Albert Roller Mills, flour, 120 sacks at \$1.65  | 198 00       |
| Reeve, L.A., provisions, \$11.40; Sampson, McCuaig & Co., tea, 812 lbs. at 20c  | 173 80       |
| Seybold, J.A., & Co., duck trousers, 30 prs. at 61c.; tweed trousers, .50 prs. at \$1.37 1/2, 20 prs. at \$1.19; knitting pins, 20c   | 111 05       |
| Venne, A.M., beef, 520 lbs. at 5c   | 26 00        |
| Small payments: ferry, 50c.; freight, \$4.54; salt, fine, 2 brls. \$7.50, rock, 50c   | 13 04        |
| Medical attendance: A.E. Kitchener, M.D., 82.; H.A. Reid, M.D., \$160.75; A.B. Stewart, M.D., \$109.60; P.D. Tyerman, M.D., \$211.50  | 483 85       |
| Indians: beef, 23,368 lbs. at 5c.; freighting, \$644.18   | 1,812<br>58  |
| Schools (\$2,289.33) -  | ...          |
| Canadian Pacific Ry., freight   | 53 82        |
| Hudson's Bay Co., biscuits, 4,000 lbs. at \$4.08; rice, 500 lbs. at 4 1/20 c.; soap, 120 lbs. at 4 3/10 c   | 188 61       |
| Kernaghan, J.B., kitchenware, \$6.40; P.P. & Stat. Dept., supplies, \$6.90  | 13 30        |
| Small payments: ferriage, 50c.; kitchenware, \$3.80; transport, \$6   | 10 30        |
| Indians freighting, \$21.60; Grant to Isle à la Crosse boarding school, 12 mos. to Mar. 31, \$864   | 885 60       |
| Salaries of teachers (Page G - 137)   | 1,137<br>70  |
| Grist and Saw Mills (\$110.14) -  | ...          |
| Macarthur, Jas., coal oil, 15 galls. at 33c.; cylinder oil, 6 galls. at \$1.25; files, 12, \$4.20; machine oil, 5 galls. at 75c.; sacks, 50 at 20c.; shingle straps, 105 lbs. at 8c.; small items, \$3.52 | 42 32        |
| Waterous Engine Works Co., rubber belting, 78 ft., \$34.35; new parts for machinery, \$18.39  | 52 74        |
| Small payments: ferriage, \$2.50; small hardware, \$3.70; oil cans, \$1.50  | 7 70         |
| Indians: freighting, \$1.38; transport, \$6   | 7 38         |
| General expenses (\$4,337.14) -   | ...          |
| Chisholm, W.J., postage stamps, \$10; Dom. Express Co., charges, \$23.55  | 33 55        |
| Emerson & Hague, tent, 10 x 14, \$16.63; bag and pins, \$1.50   | 18 13        |
| Carried forward   | 19,132<br>92 |

| <b>Carlton Agency, N.W.T.-Concluded</b>  | \$ cts.      |
|--|--------------|
| Brought forward  | 19,132<br>92 |
| General Expenses - Con.  | ...          |
| Favel, W., labour, self and man, 10 d. at \$1.40; Goodfellow, W.B., postage stamps, \$10.  | 24 00        |
| Haldenby, A., new parts of harness and repairs   | 12 25        |
| Hargrave & Sissons, oats, 43 busl. at 45c  | 19 35        |
| Hudson Bay Co.: bacon, 1,440 lbs. at 10 9/10 c.; rice, 220 lbs. at 4 1/20 c.; soap, 290 lbs. at 4 3/10 c.; duck, 200 yds. at 13 1/2 c.; waterproof sheets, 4 at \$3.15   | 217 94       |
| Kernaghan, J.B., albastine, 8 pkgs, \$4; coal oil, 1 brl., \$14.21; small items, \$6.15  | 24 35        |
| Macarthur, Jas., lime, 15 bush., \$5.25; nails, 270 lbs., \$14.40; sashes, 5, \$9.80; small items, \$3.90  | 33 35        |
| Maw, J., & Co., buckboard, \$65; Ogilvie Milling Co., flour, 65 sacks. at \$1.99   | 194 35       |
| Pratt, Geo., freighting, \$8.; P.P. and Stat. Dept., supplies, \$32.71   | 40 71        |
| Sampson, McCuaig & Co., tea, 288 lbs. at 20c.; Stobart, W., & Co., oats, 101 bush. at 50c.   | 108 10       |
| Spence, J.E., V.S., services, \$36; medicines, \$2.50; expenses, \$1.50  | 40 00        |
| Treen, R.T., horse-shoeing, \$11.90; juniper pole, \$5.; repairs, \$5.30   | 22 20        |
| Small payments: ferry, \$6.65; carrying mail and message, \$3.50; hardware, 55c.; subscription to Nor'-West Farmer, \$2  | 12 70        |
| Indians: beef, 1,503 lbs. at 5c.; freighting, \$6.71; logs, 70, \$25; driving oxen, \$5; repairs to agency buildings, 44.; erecting logs, \$8; services as waterman, \$1.67  | 125 53       |
| Salaries (Page G - 137)  | 3,070<br>00  |
| Travel Anderson, P., horse-feed, \$1.50; Lawrence, L., board, \$3  | 4 50         |
| Travel: T. Clarke, board and lodging, \$14; horse-hire, \$48; horse-feed, \$4.50   | 66 50        |
| Travel, W.B. Goodfellow, board and lodging, \$51.90; stabling and horse-feed, \$69.90.   | 121 80       |
| Travel, H. Keith, hire of boat and boatmen, \$51; horse-hire, \$25; interpreter, \$26.25; provisions, \$42.37; small items, \$3.20   | 147 82       |
| ...  | 23,418<br>38 |
| <b>Crooked Lakes Agency, N.W.T.</b>  | ...          |
| Annuities (\$3,150) -  | ...          |
| Chiefs, 2 at \$25; headmen, 7 at \$15; Indians, 126 men, 189 women, 134 boys, 118 girls, 6 male relatives, 5 female relatives, 578 in all it \$5; arrears, 21 at \$5   | 3,150<br>00  |
| Agricultural implements (\$196.94) -   | ...          |
| Brown & Mitchell: bolts, 550, \$4.20; coal, 1,550 lbs., \$8.52; chopping axes, 5, \$4; drill, \$3.75; files, 33, \$9.54; freight, \$9.50; hollow auger, \$4.50; iron, 815 lbs., \$25.90; steel, 214 lbs., 810.71; taps and dies, 1 set, \$4.50; small items, \$33.88 | 119 00       |
| Fairchild Co.: plough-shares, 5 at \$2.75; freight, 99c  | 14 74        |
| Massey - Harris Co., 1 tire, upsetter  | 20 00        |
| Thorburn & Sons: bluestone, 120 lbs. at 8 1/3 c.; lumber, 1,000 ft., \$18; machine oil, 12 galls. at 60c.; oil can, 50c.; rope, 50 lbs. at 15c   | 43 20        |



|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Seed (\$320.62) -  | ...         |
| Allingham, A.W., oats, 18 bush. at 55c.; Can. Pac. Ry. Co., freight, \$42.99   | 52 89       |
| Chisholm & Copeland, potatoes, 26 1/2 bush. at 65c   | 17 01       |
| Gerald & Powell, wheat, 26 1/2 bush. at \$1.15   | 30 48       |
| Jones, J.W. & Co., potatoes, 86 1/4 bush. at 65c., 17 1/4 bush. at 75c   | 69 00       |
| Powell G., potatoes, 12 1/2 bush. at 70c.; Simpkinson, T., wheat, 151) bush. at 92c  | 146 75      |
| Indian, wheat, 44 1/2 bush. at 92c.  | 40 94       |
| Live Stock (\$250) -   | ...         |
| McDonald, D.H., thoroughbred bulls, 2 at \$125   | 250 00      |
| Supplies for destitute (\$2,515.05) -  | ...         |
| Bate, H.N. & Sons, tobacco, 64 lbs. at 58 1/2 c.; Bird, Jas. R. & Co., medicines, \$58.82  | 96 26       |
| Boas Mfg. Co.: kersey, 101 3/4 yds. at 20c.; yarn, 11 lbs. at 35c  | 24 20       |
| Caldwell, W.C., kersey, 99 yds. at 20c; Can. Pac. Ry. Co., freight, \$101.74   | 121 54      |
| Garland, J.M., galatea, 230 1/2 yds. at 9 7/8 c.; Gauvreau, E., vaccine points, \$2.53   | 25 29       |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: bacon, 3,059 lbs. at 10 3/5 c.; rice, 100 lbs. at 4 1/20 c.; soap, 220 lbs. at 4 3/10 c.; guncaps, 10,000 at 53c.; gunpowder, 100 lbs. at 22 3/5 c.; shot, 400 lbs. at 6 9/10 c.; snaring wire, 8 lbs. at 26 3/4 c.; twine, 34 lbs., \$12.94 | 408 34      |
| Lindsay. T. & Co., étoffe, 26 yds. at 43 7/8 c.; Ogilvie Milling Co., flour, 106 sacks at \$1.91   | 213 87      |
| Ontario Blanket Co., blankets, 30, 189 lbs. at 33 2/3 c  | 63 60       |
| Sampson, McCuaig & Co., tea, 286 lbs. at 20c   | 57 20       |
| Sanders, Jas., flour, 100 sacks at \$1.70  | 170 00      |
| Seybold, J.A. & Co., tweed trousers, 30 prs. at \$1.37 1/2   | 41 25       |
| Thorburn & Sons: lumber, 740 ft. at \$18, 700 ft. at \$23; shingles, 5,000 at \$3; door, \$2 50; lock and hinge, 75c.; nails, \$2.33   | 50 00       |
| Wright, J.P.: bags, 200, \$15.57; flour, 10 sacks at \$1.40; wheat, 19 51/60 bush. at 60c., 428 19/60 bush. at 55c., 74 1/2 bush. at 45c.; less \$10.52 contributed by Indians   | 300 00      |
| Medical attendance: A.W. Allingham, M.D., \$224; J.R. Bird, M.D., \$31   | 255 00      |
| Indians: beef, 12,870 lbs. at 5c.; heifers, 3 at \$15  | 688 50      |
| Triennial clothing (\$185.81) -  | ...         |
| Kingston Penitentiary: belts, 9 at 50c.; boots, 9 at \$4; handkerchiefs, 9 at 86c.; hats, 7 at 98c., 2 at \$1.05; jackets, 7 at \$8.50, 2 at \$9.25; shirts, 9 at \$1.65; socks, 9 at 23c.; trousers, 9 at \$3.05; packing case, \$1.44                        | 181 01      |
| Kingston and Pembroke Ry. Co., freight   | 4 80        |
| Carried forward  | 6,654<br>87 |

| <b>Crooked Lakes Agency, N.W.T.-Concluded</b>  | \$ cts.      |
|--|--------------|
| Brought forward  | 6,654<br>87  |
| Schools (\$2,167) -  | ...          |
| Ashdown, J.H., fire hand grenades, 12, \$11.30; axe, \$1; express, \$1.45  | 13 75        |
| Bird, Jas. R. & Co.: scales, 1 set, \$2.10; medicines, \$3.05  | 5 15         |
| Brown & Mitchell, 1 shoemaker's outfit, \$64.35; freight, \$1.30   | 65 65        |
| Can. Atlantic Ry. Co., freight, \$2.64; Can. Pac. Ry. Co., freight, \$5.71   | 8 35         |
| Public Printing and Stationery Department, supplies  | 13 70        |
| Grant to Round Lake boarding school, 12 m. to June 30  | 2,060<br>40  |
| Grist and saw mills (\$39.84) -  | ...          |
| Brown & Mitchell: sheet iron, 345 lbs. at \$4.50; freight, 99c   | 16 51        |
| Merrick, Anderson & Co.: bags, 300 at 7 1/4c.; freight, \$1.58   | 23 33        |
| General expenses (\$4,170.80) -  | ...          |
| Brown, A.L., postage stamps, \$20; Dominion Express Co., charges, \$7.90   | 27 90        |
| Gaddes, W.H.: horses, 1 team, \$200; less in exchange, 1 horse, \$100  | 100<br>00;   |
| Gardner, A.E., repairs and new parts to harness  | 14 15        |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: bacon, 1,320 lbs. at 10 3/5 c.; rice, 200 lbs. at 4 1/20 c.; soap, 260 lbs. at 4 3/10 c.   | 159 20       |
| Hyland, D., labour, 6 days, at \$2   | 12 00        |
| Lamont, J.L.: trough and piping, 150 ft. at 17c.; pump and piping, \$3.50; elbows, 3 at 25c  | 29 75        |
| McCracken, W.L., horse-hire, \$10; Ogilvie Milling Co., flour, 59 sacks at \$1.91  | 122 69       |
| Public Printing and Stationery Department supplies, \$14.52; Sampson, McCuaig & Co., tea, 261 lbs. at 20c.   | 67 32        |
| Thorburn & Sons: coal oil, 61 galls. at 40c.; stove, \$8.50; white lead, 150 lbs., \$13.50; small items, \$1.50  | 47 90        |
| Small payments: feed and stabling, 91; freight, \$3.29; telegram and delivering message, \$4; subscription to Nor' West Farmer, \$2  | 10 29        |
| Indians, beef, 3,960 lbs. at 5c.   | 198 00       |
| Salaries (Page G - 137)  | 3,340<br>00  |
| Travel, J.P. Wright: board and lodging, \$19.50; fare, \$8.60; stabling and horse feed, \$13.50  | 41 60        |
| ...  | 13,032<br>51 |
| Less - Amount contributed by Indians for seed potatoes   | 36 45        |
| ...  | 12,996<br>06 |
| <b>Duck Lake Agency, N.W.T.</b>  | ...          |
| Annuities (\$3,285) -  | ...          |
| Chiefs, 2 at \$25; headmen, 8 at \$15; Indians, 138 men, 164 women, 137 boys, 141 girls, 8 male, relatives, 10 female relatives, 598 in all at \$5; arrears, 15 at \$5; commutation, 1 at \$50 | 3,285<br>00  |

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Agricultural implements (\$627.91) -   | ...         |
| Agnew, T.J.: axes, 15 at \$1.15; axle grease, 3, cases at 84; bolts, 14 doz. at 35c.; glass, 1 doz. panes, \$2.75; machine oil, 21 galls. at 75c.; oil cans, 15, 75c.; nails, 8 kegs, \$34.10; repairs to threshing machine, \$1.80; rope, 75 lbs. at 18c.; trace chains, 8 prs. at 65c.; zinc, 40 lbs. at 10c | 112 00      |
| Brunelle, E.: repairs to machinery, \$3.50; repairs for sleighs, \$6.35  | 9 85        |
| Ellis, W.J., repairs to machinery, \$6.40  | 6 40        |
| John Abell Engine and Machine Works Co.: repairs to machinery, \$15.30; express, \$5.07  | 20 37       |
| Massey - Harris Co.: Bain wagon, \$70; binder, \$85.85; harrows, 2 sets at \$15; plough, 827; repairs for mower, \$4.25; shoe drill, 2 at \$85   | 387 10      |
| Pozer, W.J.: covers, 5 at \$3.35; machine oil, 5 galls. at 75c   | 20 50       |
| Stewart, A.S.: harrows, 1 set, \$15; plough, combined, \$26; repairs, 75c  | 41 75       |
| Stobart, W. & Co.: machine oil, 1.8 galls. at 75c.; Treen, R.T., blacksmith's repairs, \$11.55   | 25 05       |
| Small payments: freight, \$2.14; repairs to ploughs, \$2.75  | 4 89        |
| Seed (\$155) -   | ...         |
| Ellis, J., oats, 20 bush. at 35c.; Gauver, C., potatoes, 21 1/2 bush. at 30c   | 13 45       |
| Hourie, A.: wheat, 50 bush. at 42 1/2 c.; potatoes, 20 bush. at 40c  | 29 25       |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: freighting, \$3.40; oats, 50 bush. at 35c  | 20 90       |
| Mitchell, H. Co., potatoes, 16 bush. at 50c.; Taylor, E., oats, 18 bush. at 35c  | 14 30       |
| Roscoe, J.H., 20 oats, bush. at 35c.; potatoes, 20 bush. at 40c.; wheat, 20 bush. at 40c.  | 23 00       |
| Thompson, G.R., oats, 81 bush. at 35c.; freight, \$5.60  | 33 95       |
| Small payments; freight, \$2.62; potatoes, 47 bush., \$17.53   | 20 15       |
| Live stock (\$668.50) -  | ...         |
| Harkness, T., bulls, 5, \$485; Lowrie, Chas., ewes and lambs, 4 at \$7; ram, \$10  | 523 00      |
| McKay, W.C., sow with litter, \$18; Pozer, W.J., sow, \$7.50   | 25 50       |
| Sinclair, W.H., thoroughbred shorthorn bull  | 120 00      |
| Supplies for destitute (\$6,521.17) -  | ...         |
| Bate, H.N., & Sons, tobacco, 160 lbs. at 58 1/2 c.   | 93 60       |
| Boas Mfg. Co., kersey, 125 1/2 yds. at 20c.; yarn, 17 1/2 lbs. at 35c.   | 31 22       |
| Boyer, C., ferriage, \$9.50; Caldwell, W.C., kersey, 163 yds. at 20c   | 42 10       |
| Can. Pac. Ry. Co., freight, \$72.01; Garland, J.M., galatea, 172 yds. at 9 7/8 c.  | 88 99       |
| Hudson's Bay Co., bacon, 15,261 lbs. at 10 9/10 c.; rice, 200 lbs. at 4 1/20 c.; salt, 4 brls. at \$1.79; soap, 360 lbs. at 4 3/10 c.; gun-caps, 16 M. at 53c.; shot, 1,000 lbs. at 7 3/4 c.; twine, 110 lbs., \$39.65   | 1,819<br>82 |
| Carried forward  | 6,812<br>14 |

| <b>Duck Lake Agency, N.W.T.-Concluded</b>  | \$ cts.     |
|--|-------------|
| Brought forward  | 6,812<br>14 |
| Supplies for destitute - Con.  | ...         |
| Lindsay, T., & Co., étoffe, 51 1/2 yds. at 43 7/8 c.; Miller, Morse & Co., powder, 250 lbs. at 24 1/2 c  | 83 85       |
| McDonald, medicines, \$458.45; freight, \$10.96  | 469 41      |
| Ogilvie Milling Co., flour, 290 sacks at \$1.99  | 577 10      |
| Ontario Blanket Co., 50 blankets, 285 lbs. at 35 1/2 c.  | 101 17      |
| Prince Albert Roller Mills, flour, 250 sacks at \$1.65   | 412 50      |
| Sampson, McCuaig & Co., tea, 436 lbs. at 20c   | 87 20       |
| Seybold, J.A., & Co., duck trousers, 35 prs. at 61c.; tweed trousers, 40 prs. at \$1.37 1/2; 20 prs. at \$1.19; sundries, 27c  | 100 42      |
| Small payments: ferriage, \$9.60; freight, \$3.72; rock salt, \$1.25   | 14 57       |
| Indians: beef, 23,221 lbs. at 5c.; freighting, \$163.02  | 1,324<br>07 |
| Medical attendance: E.C. Kitchen, M.D., \$10; T.C. Spence, M.D., \$307; A.B. Stewart, M.D., \$53.45; P.D. Tyerman, M.D., \$554.70  | 925 15      |
| Salary of physician (Page G - 137)   | 350 00      |
| Schools (\$15,242.81) -  | ...         |
| Agnew, T.J., nails, 2 kegs, 70 lbs., \$11.80; tar paper, 3 rolls at \$1.20; small hardware, \$4.95   | 20 35       |
| Ashby, P., material and labour, painting school house  | 105 00      |
| Ashdown, J.H., brass-lined cylinders, at \$4.25; iron pipe, 178 ft. at 7c.; pumps, 2 at 86.50; rubber hose, 300 ft. at 20c.; couplings and fitting pumps together, 88; small items, \$1.95 | 103 91      |
| Can. Pac. Ry. Co., freight, \$50.64; Gladstone, W.E., bricks, 823, \$9.87  | 60 51       |
| Gillmor, W.T., chairs, 3, \$3.80; table, \$6; small items, 75c.  | 10 55       |
| Grand Trunk Railway Co., freight   | 3 67        |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: biscuits, 1,200 lbs. at \$4.08; rice, 200 lbs. at 4 1/20 c.; soap, 40 lbs. at 4 3/10 c.  | 58 78       |
| Keith, H., & Co., lumber, 3,372 ft. at \$24.50, 1,224 ft. at \$19, 154 ft. at \$18, 1,291 ft. at \$16; lime, 10 bush. at 25c.  | 131 79      |
| Kitchen, E. C, M.D., medical attendance, \$92; Knox, W., shingles, 6 M. at \$3   | 110 00      |
| Macdonald, D., repairing and cleaning schoolhouse  | 25 00       |
| McDonald, Chas., medicines, \$45.59; freight, \$2.57   | 48 16       |
| Paquette, M.J.P., grant on account of buildings  | 2,247<br>25 |
| P.P. & Stat. Dept., supplies, \$85.84; Spence, J.E., cupboard, \$8   | 93 84       |
| Sanderson, Jas., door, \$2.50; door frame, \$6; frames and sashes, 4 at \$5; small items, \$3.30   | 31 80       |
| Stobart, W. & Co., box stove, \$12; fittings for same, \$2.90; kitchen utensils, \$3.40  | 18 30       |
| Winnipeg Public School Board, school desks, 10 at \$2.25   | 22 50       |
| Small payments: express, \$2; hardware, \$2.18; 'Progress,' 1 copy 25c; roller blinds, 4 at 65c.   | 7 03        |
| Labour: carpenters, 24 days at \$4; stonemason and plasterer 15 1/2 days at \$3.50   | 150 25      |
| Indians: freighting, \$31.61; hair, 1 bag, 50c; lime, 22 bush., \$5.50; sand, 7 loads, \$3.50; stone, 14 loads, \$14;  |             |

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| labour, 23 days at \$1.75, 45 days at \$1.25, 1 1/2 days at \$1   | 153 10       |
| Grant to Duck Lake Boarding School, \$7,933.31; grant to Immanuel College, \$3,326.17.  | 11,259<br>48 |
| Salaries of teachers and physician (Page G - 137)   | 581 54       |
| General expenses (\$5,604.68) -   | ...          |
| Agnew, T.J., alabastine, 9 pkts, \$4.70; oleophene oil, 90.43 galls. at 35c. reprs. to stove, \$2.15; small items, \$2.65   | 41 15        |
| Beads, W., oats, 85 bush. at 35c; Can. Pac. Ry. Co., freight, \$23.71   | 53 46        |
| Dawson, H.G. & Co., oats, 42 bush. at 40c, 157 bush. at 35c.; Dom. Exp. Co., charges, \$8.50  | 80 25        |
| Grundy, Mrs. M.J., postage stamps, \$20; rent of post office box, \$1   | 21 00        |
| Guilmette, P., lime, 20 bush. at 30c.; Hamilton, C., rent of jack screws, & c., \$7   | 13 00        |
| Holden, H.E., office clock, \$7; Letellier, J.S., oats, 45 bush at 40c  | 25 00        |
| Hudson's Bay Co., bacon, 1,320 lbs. at 10 9/10 c; oats, 325.80 bush. at 35c; rice, 200 lbs. at 4 1/20 c; soap, 260 lbs. at 4 3/10 c   | 277 21       |
| Hutchings & McLellan, ankle and interfering boots, \$3; parts for harness, \$5.40; repairs, \$4.05; single harness, \$18; sleigh robe, \$16; whip, 1.25   | 47 70        |
| Keith, H., & Co., lumber, 300 ft, \$5.40; Mitchell, W.J. & Co, medicines, \$9.95  | 15 35        |
| McKenzie, R.S., freight, & c., \$3.79; ink, 2 qts. at \$1.25; inspection of weights and scales, \$2; telegrams, \$7.66; wall paper, \$17.27   | 33 22        |
| Neufeldt, P. & Sons, bran, 500 lbs, \$2.50; chopped feed, 1,200 lbs, \$12   | 14 50        |
| Ogilvie Milling Co., flour, 60 sks. at \$1.99; P.P. and Stat. Dept., supplies, \$44.01  | 163 41       |
| Sampson, McCuaig & Co., tea, 264 lbs. at 20c; Smith, N., oats, 50 bush. at 35c  | 70 30        |
| Stobart, W. & Co., lumber, 529 ft at \$30, 3,391 ft at \$20; nails, 61 lbs. \$3.77; paints varnish, & c., \$6.68; paint oil, 2 galls. at \$1; shingles, 4 M. at \$3.50; small hardware, \$4.10; white lead, 125 lbs at 10c.; small items, \$6.35                    | 133 09       |
| Thompson, J., oats, 117 bush at 30c; Treen, R.T., horse-shoeing, \$28.45; repairs, \$10.45  | 74 00        |
| Woodman, A.H., 'Stempel' fire extinguishers, with chemicals, 4 at \$15  | 60 00        |
| Small payments: board and lodging for Indians, \$3.50; door, \$4; ferriage, \$10.80; freight express, & c., \$3.75; horse-shoeing, \$7; medicines, \$4.50; oats, 21 bush. \$8; repairs, \$8; table, \$5; small items, \$3.75; subscription to Nor'-West Farmer, \$2 | 60 30        |
| Carried forward   | 27 683<br>33 |

| <b>Duck Lake Agency, N.W.T.-Concluded</b>  | \$ cts.      |
|--|--------------|
| Brought forward  | 27,683<br>33 |
| General expenses - Con.  | ...          |
| Veterinary services, A. Houre, \$6; J.J. Mountford, \$6; J.E. Spence, \$47.50  | 59 50        |
| Indians: beef, 2,597 lbs. at 5c; freighting, \$24.02; oats, 67 5/8 bush. at 35c.   | 177 54       |
| Labour: carpenters, 18 days at \$4, 59 1/2 days at \$2.25, 18 at \$1.50, 8 at \$1.25; masons, 3 1/2 days at \$4, 6 days at \$2, 4 days at \$1.75; painters, 41 days at \$3, 15 1/2 days at \$1.80; 6 loads of stone, \$7.50  | 434 27       |
| Advertising, 'North-west Territories Gazette'  | 1 00         |
| Salaries of agent and farmers (Page G - 137)   | 3,240<br>00  |
| Travel, J.S. Letellier, board and lodging, \$57; horse-hire, \$22.40; horse feed, \$49.40  | 128 80       |
| Travel, R.S. McKenzie: board and lodging, self and man, \$171.57; fare, \$13.05; horse-hire, \$11.80; horse feed, \$60; provisions, \$26.26; telegram, 25c.  | 282 93       |
| Travel, A.J. McKay, board and lodging, \$7; stabling, \$1.90; small items, \$1.35  | 10 25        |
| Travel, L. Marion, board and lodging, \$43.50; horse feed, \$11.45   | 54 95        |
| Travel, J.H. Price, fare, \$2.90; freight on furniture, \$24; horse feed, \$2.80; small items, \$2.80  | 32 50        |
| ...  | 32,105<br>07 |
| <b>Edmonton Agency, N.W.T.</b>   |              |
| Annuities (\$3,620) -  | ...          |
| Chiefs, 3 at \$25; headmen, 8 at \$15; Indians, 139 men, 188 women, 179 boys, 158 girls, 4 male relatives, 2 female relatives, 670 in all at \$5; arrears, 15 at \$5   | 3,620<br>00  |
| Agricultural implements (\$472.93) -   | ...          |
| Constantine, P.E.; blacksmithing, \$5.25; Hopkins, C.E., ox yokes, 6 at \$1  | 11 25        |
| Massey Harris Co.: Bain wagon, \$11.25; bolts and nuts, \$1.25; Brantford mower, \$48; brush breakers, 2 at \$21; disc harrows, 3 sets at \$29; ox bows, 8 prs. at \$2; ox chains, 10 prs. at 75c.; ploughs, 2 at \$16; repairs to mowers, \$16.06; stand wrenches, 3 at \$1.75; yoke irons, 2 at \$1  | 328 31       |
| Ross Bros.: axes, 1 doz. \$12; bluestone, 87 1/2 lbs. at 8c.; bolts, \$3; box glass, \$3; cut nails, 100 lbs. at 5c.; grease, 24 boxes, \$4.32 grindstones, 2 at \$1; hay forks, 12, \$7.20; lime, 60 bus. at 55c.; machine oil, 10 galls. at 75c.; rope, 80 lbs. at 12 1/2 c.; rivets, 40c.; saw files, 18, \$4.50; scythes and snaths, 6, \$8.90; scythe stones, 2 doz. at 60c.; trace chains, 6 at 70c.; w. w. brush \$1.50 | 114 72       |
| Sanderson, P.G.: cattle brands, 1 set, \$10; repairs to mower, \$3.65; repairs to thresher, \$5.   | 18 65        |
| Seed (\$147.41) -  | ...          |
| Busseau, E., wheat, 100 bus. at 50c.; Can. Pac. Ry. freight, \$2.75  | 52 75        |
| McDonald, A.Y., wheat, .50 bus. at 50c.  | 25 00        |
| Indians: barley, 50 bus. at 25c.; oats, 104 bus., \$26.16; potatoes, 80 bus. at 20c., 18 3/4 bus. at 80c   | 69 66        |
| Live stock (\$599) -   | ...          |
| Bremner, J.F.C., Leister rams, 2 at \$10; Hourston, T., heifers, 6 at \$28   | 188 00       |
| Norris, John, heifers, 6 at \$25; oxen, 2 yoke at \$88   | 326 00       |
| Robertson, D.C., shorthorn bulls, 2, \$58; Steinhauer, A. cow, \$27  | 85 00        |

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| Supplies for destitute (\$5,152.56) -  | ...       |
| Bate, H.N., & Sons, tobacco, 128 lbs. at 58 1/2 c.; Can. Pac. Ry., freight, \$97.93  | 172 81    |
| Boas M'fg. Co., serge, 87 yds. at 20c.; yarn, 17 lbs. at 35c   | 23 35     |
| Caldwell, W.C., serge, 63 yds. at 20c.; Comeau, M., pork, 255 lbs. at 512c.  | 26 63     |
| Duchesneau, T., beef, 482 lbs. at 6c.; Edmonton Milling Co., flour, 200 bags at \$1.60   | 345 92    |
| Gagnon, Isaac, beef, 545 lbs. at 6c.; Garland, J.M., galatea, 232 1/4 yds. at 9 7/8  | 55 63     |
| Gariepy & Chenier, beef, 1,918 lbs. at 51c.; Grand Trunk Ry., freight, \$19.54   | 125 03    |
| Harrison, J.D., M.D., medical attendance   | 187 50    |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: bacon, 7,617 lbs. at 11 1/4 c.; ball, 25 lbs. at 9 1/2 c.; cod lines, \$5.50 cartage, \$3.07; guncaps, 15 m., \$8.10; rice, 120 lbs. at 4 1/20 c.; salt, 5 bbls. at \$1.79; shot 800 lbs. at 7 9/10 c.; snaring wire, \$1.36; soap, 260 lbs. at 4 3/10 c.; twine, 100 lbs. at 32 1/2 c., 100 lbs. at 51 1/2 c.; 70 lbs., \$13.85 | 1,063 37  |
| Kleven, T.J., wheat, 632 1/2 bus. at 50c.; Kramp, A., beef, 522 lbs. at 5 1/2 c.   | 344 96    |
| Larue, S.: wheat, 203 bus. at 51c.; Larue & Picard, carting flour, 250 sacks at 5c   | 116 03    |
| Lindsay, T., & Co., estoffe, 77 yds. at 43 7/8 c.; Macdonald, D.W., medicines, \$159.88  | 193 66    |
| Militia Dept., coats, 40 at \$1; trousers, 20 prs. at 25 c.  | 45 00     |
| Miller, Morse & Co., gunpowder, 200 lbs. at 25 1/2 c   | 51 00     |
| McLean, Hugh, wheat, 148 1/2 bus. at 50c.; Norris, John, ox, \$40  | 114 25    |
| Ogilvie Milling Co., flour, 196 sacks at \$2.17; Ontario Blanket Co., blankets, 30, \$60.71  | 486 03    |
| Poirer, Jos., beef, 576 lbs. at 6c.; Sampson, McCuaig & Co., tea, 360 lbs. at 20c  | 106 56    |
| Seybold, J.A. & Co.; duck trousers, 40 pr. at 61c.; tweed trousers, 40 prs. at \$1.37 1/2, 20 prs. at \$1.19; pins and needles, 48c  | 103 68    |
| St. Albert Indian Hospital: grant 18 mos. to June 30   | 300 00    |
| Timney, J.: beef, 648 lbs. at 6c.; Welbourne, G.J.: wheat, 17 bus. at 50c  | 47 38     |
| Small payments: pork, 80 lbs. at 6c.; salt, 402 lbs. at 1c   | 8 82      |
| Indians: beef, 20,839 lbs. at 5c.; oxen, 4 at \$40; to repay loss of grain, destroyed by cattle, \$30  | 1,231 95  |
| Schools (\$6,202.59) -   | ...       |
| Can. Pac freight, \$15.68; Dom. Express Co. express charges, \$1.50  | 17 18     |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: biscuits, 800 lbs. at 4 2/25c.; rice, 150 lbs., at 4 1/20c.; soap, 40 lbs. at 4 3/10c.   | 40 43     |
| Public Printing & Stationery Dept.: school materials   | 15 43     |
| Carried forward  | 10,064 94 |

| <b>Edmonton Agency, N.W.T.-Concluded</b>  | \$ cts.      |
|---|--------------|
| Brought forward   | 10,064<br>94 |
| Schools - Con.  | ...          |
| Ross Bros.: buckets, 12 at 30c.; handled axes, 3 at \$2.25; hand grenades, 24 at \$1.10   | 36 75        |
| Steinberger, Hendry & Co.: Dominion flag  | 5 85         |
| Salaries of teachers (Page G - 138) \$391.15; grant to St. Albert boarding school, \$5,695.80   | 6,086<br>95  |
| Grist and saw mills (\$48.65) -   | ...          |
| Chase, J., labour, 28 hours at 50c.; repairs, 75c.; rent of waggon, \$2.50  | 17 25        |
| Leonard, J., repairing saw-mill wheel   | 8 00         |
| Ross Bros.: broom, 70c.; coal oil, 40 gals. at 33c.; flour sacks, 100 at 9 1/2c.  | 23 40        |
| General Expenses (\$4,481.64) -   | ...          |
| Asselin, N.: pork, 70 lbs. at 6c.; Chase, J.: repairs to waggons, \$11 85; shoeing horse, \$6   | 22 05        |
| Collins, D.J.: blankets, \$3; harness, 2 sets, \$57.25; repairs, \$1; saddle, \$12  | 73 25        |
| Comeau, M.: pork, 31 lbs. at 5 1/2c.; Dominion Express Co. charges, \$17.80   | 19 50        |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: bacon, 1,200 lbs. at 11 1/4c.; rice, 180 lbs. at 4 1/20c.; soap, 240 lbs. at 4 3/10c  | 152 61       |
| Humberstone, Wm., coal, 24.592 tons at \$1.50; Larson, S. K., driving horse, \$70   | 106 88       |
| Larue, S.: oats, 250 bu. at 20c.; Lubbock & Wilson: horse feed, \$13  | 63 00        |
| Miller, John: exchange on horse, \$25; McDougall, J.: rent of horse, 5 1/2 mos. at \$5  | 52 50        |
| McGee, Thos.: horse hire, 33 days, \$9.90; Ogilvie Milling Co.: flour, 54 sacks at \$2.17   | 127 08       |
| McLeod, K.: door frames, 8 at \$2.25, 5 at \$2.10; lumber, 1,276 ft. at \$25, 440 ft. at \$18, 1,719 ft. at \$16; shingles, 10 m. at \$2.45; window frames, 22 at \$1.50  | 153 32       |
| Ross Bros.: brushes, \$1.55; butts and hinges, \$5.55; coal oil, 1 bbl. \$18.64; glass, 59 lights, \$9.08; globe stove, \$9; locks, 13, \$6.75; nails, 2 kegs, \$8.25, 264 lbs. \$15.45; oils, 16 gals. \$17.25; paints, \$6.15; putty, \$1.20; tar paper, 4 rolls at \$1.15; varnish, \$6.80; zinc, \$1.25 | 111 52       |
| Sampson, McCuaig & Co.: tea, 240 lbs. at 20c.; Taylor, A., postage, \$10  | 58 00        |
| Sanderson, G.P.: repairing waggons, \$15; shoeing horse, \$15.50  | 30 50        |
| Labour: mason, 4 days at \$3; plasterer, 9 days at \$4. painter, 15 days at \$4   | 108 00       |
| Small payments: horse feed, \$6.40; horse shoeing, \$2 repairs, \$2.75; stationery, \$4.27; subscription, \$2   | 17 42        |
| Indians: beef, 2,679 lbs. at 5c.; cow, \$30; freighting building materials, \$83.95; hauling logs. \$43.70  | 290 70       |
| Legal expenses: B. Letendre, \$9.50; W. Fitzgerald, \$24.50; N.D. Beck, \$30  | 64 00        |
| Gratuity of two months salary to widow of late agent DeCazes  | 166 66       |
| Salaries of agent, clerks, farmers, etc. (Page G - 138)   | 2,763<br>57  |
| Travel: J. Gibbons, board, \$27.50; A.E. Lake, board, \$14.75; T. McGee, horse feed, \$2; A. McGibbon, board, \$40.33; horse hire, \$15.50; postage and telegram, \$1   | 101 08       |
| ...   | 20,724<br>78 |
| <b>File Hills Agency, N.W.T.</b>  |              |



|  |          |
|--|----------|
| Annuities (\$1,350) -  | ...      |
| Chief, 1 at \$25; headmen, 6 at \$15; Indians: 50 men, 82 women, 47 boys, 58 girls, 2 male relatives, 5 female relatives, 244 in all at \$5; arrears, 3 at \$5   | 1,350 00 |
| Agricultural implements (\$144. 10) -  | ...      |
| Dillon, Jas., axes, 3, \$3.25; brushes, 6 at 60c.; machine oil, 20 galls. at 150c.; spades, 2 at \$1; wire spikes, 300 lbs., \$13.50; small items, \$3.55  | 35 90    |
| Gibson & Ruecker, shifting with couplings for well auger, 55 ft  | 50 00    |
| Massey - Harris Co., mower sections, 12  | 1 20     |
| McNab, J., services as blacksmith, 6 wks. at \$5   | 30 00    |
| Urquhart, A., coal, 400 lbs., \$5; iron, 300 lbs., \$17; repairs to well auger, \$5  | 27 00    |
| Seed (\$18.42) -   | ...      |
| Bonnycastle, C., wheat, 31 bush. at 55c.; Can. Pac. Ry. Co., freight, \$1.12   | 18 17    |
| May, Guy, freighting seed  | 0 25     |
| Supplies for destitute (\$1,946.95) -  | ...      |
| Bate, H.N. & Sons, tobacco, 64 lbs. at 58k. Caldwell, W.C., kersey, 33 yds. at 20c   | 44 04    |
| Boas Manuf. Co., kersey, 70 1/2, yds. at 20c.; yarn, 17 1/2 lbs. at 35c.   | 20 22    |
| Canada Drug and Book Co., drugs, \$97.73; cases and freight, \$2.80  | 100 53   |
| Can. Pac. Ry. Co., freight, \$11.55; Deshomme, W., freighting supplies, \$23.78  | 85 33    |
| Dumont, F., freighting supplies, \$26; Garland, J.M., galatea, 173 3/4 yds. at 9 7/8 c.  | 43 16    |
| Hudson's Bay Co., bacon, 3,018 lbs. at 10 7/10c.; flour, 20 sks. at \$1.90; rice, 30 lbs. at 4 1/20c.; soap, 140 lbs. at 4 3/10c.; guncaps, 5 M at 53c.; gunpowder, 100 lbs. at 23c.; shot, 400 lbs. at 7c.; snaring wire, 10 lbs. at 26 3/4c.; twine, 10 lbs. at 51c. | 429 58   |
| Joyner & Elkington, flour, 50 sks. at \$1.40; McDonald, H.D., bull, 1, \$125   | 195 00   |
| Ogilvie Milling Co., flour, 79 sks. at \$1.91; Ontario Blanket Co., blankets, 171 lbs. at 35 1/2c.   | 211 59   |
| Sampson, McCuaig & Co., tea, 304 lbs. at 20c.; Seybold, J.A. & Co., trousers, 20 prs. at \$1.37 1/2  | 88 30    |
| Welsh, N., print, 16 yds. at 12 1/2c.  | 2 00     |
| Indians: beef, 10, 584 lbs. at 5c.; freighting supplies, \$8   | 537 20   |
| Salary of physician Page G - 131)  | 240 00   |
| Triennial clothing (\$169.99) -  | ...      |
| Kingston Penitentiary: belts, 8 at 60c.; boots, 8 at \$4; coats, 7 at \$8.50, 1 at \$9.25; handkerchiefs, 8 at 75c.; hats, 7 at \$1, 1 at \$1.05; shirts, 8 at \$2.03 1/2; socks, 8 at 20c.; trousers, 8 at \$3.05; packing cases, 95c                                 | 162 83   |
| May, Guy, freighting clothing  | 7 16     |
| Carried forward  | 3,629 46 |

| <b>Files Hills Agency, N.W.T.-Concluded</b>  | \$ cts.     |
|--|-------------|
| Brought forward  | 3,629<br>46 |
| Schools (\$965.24) -   | ...         |
| Canada Drug and Book Co., medicines, \$42 22; Can. Pac. Ry. Co., freight, \$34.02  | 76 24       |
| Hugonard, Rev. J., desk, \$10, Grant to File Hills boarding school, \$879  | 889 00      |
| General expenses (\$2,543.57) -  | ...         |
| Bellegarde, M.L., board, foreman and labourer, 72 days at 50c.   | 36 00       |
| Dillon, J., buckets, 2 at \$1.40; chimney, \$2.50; coal oil, 25 galls. at 35c.; glass, 33 panes, \$4.45; pails, 6 at 50c.; paint, 11 1/2 qts., \$9.20; rope, 50 lbs. at 16c.; smokestack, \$5; wire nails, 116 lbs., \$6.10; wire spikes, 50 lbs. at 5c.; small items, \$5.50  | 57 80       |
| Fleury, H., harness, double, 1 set   | 35 00       |
| Guernsey, G.F., expenses prosecuting cases, \$4.70; taking declarations re Cash accounts, \$2  | 6 70        |
| Hudson's Bay Co., bacon, 480 lbs. at 10 7/10c.; rice, 70 lbs. at 4 1/20c.; soap, 100 lbs. at 4 3/10c.  | 58 49       |
| Hugonard, Rev. J., driving sleigh, \$24; oats, 80 bush. at 42c.  | 57 60       |
| Joyner & Elkington, chopped feed, 1,200 lbs. at 85c.; Morrison, T.G., horse, \$100   | 110 20      |
| MacDonald, D.H. & Co., lumber, 3,290 ft., \$72.53; shingles, 4 M, 14   | 86 53       |
| Vulcan Iron Co., pipe couplings, 12, \$5.40; McNab, W., board of foreman, 58 d. at 75c.  | 48 90       |
| Ogilvie, Milling Co., flour, 21 sks, at \$1.91; Proctor, F.S., postage stamps, \$15  | 55 11       |
| Sampson, McCuaig & Co., tea, 96 lbs. at 20c., Stillborn, J., oats, 250 bush. at 30c.   | 94 20       |
| Urquhart, H., horse-shoeing, \$4.80; repairs to democrat, \$13.75  | 15 55       |
| Small payments: coal oil, 10 galls. at 35c.; express, \$2.30; ink, 3 bottles, \$2.25; horse-shoeing, \$4.40; nails, \$1.40; repairs, \$3.95  | 17 80       |
| Labour on well-boring machine: 88 d. at \$2; 66 d. at \$1.30; 23 d. at \$1; 24 d. at 50c.  | 310 00      |
| Indians: beef, 1,030 lbs. at 5c.; freighting, \$1.26   | 52 76       |
| Salaries (Page G - 138)  | 1,326<br>93 |
| Travel, W.M. Graham, board and lodging, \$80.95; express, \$1.85; fare, \$22; horse-feed and stabling, \$58; horse-hire, \$1; horse-shoeing, 80c.; pullman, \$6; telegram 40c  | 171 00      |
| ...  | 7,138<br>27 |
| <b>Hobbema Agency, N.W.T.</b>  |             |
| Annuities (\$3,270) -  | ...         |
| Chiefs, 2 at \$25; headmen, 6 at \$15; Indians, 132 men, 166 women, 152 boys, 142 girls, 4 male relations, 13 female relations, 609 in all at \$5; arrears, 17 at \$5  | 3,270<br>00 |
| Agricultural implements (\$463.54) -   | ...         |
| Howse, A., lime, 100 bush. at 50c.; labour as blacksmith, 36 d. to Aug. 31, \$55.38  | 105 38      |
| Massey - Harris Co., canvas, 1 set, \$14; express, \$7.25; repairs to implements, \$20.08  | 41 33       |
| McCallum & Wallace; axes, 12 at \$1; barbed wire, \$35.83; bolts, 600 at 3c.; brace, \$3.50; clevises, \$3; coal, 1,535 lbs., \$15.35; files, \$2; glass, 6 lights at 25c.; iron, 330 lbs. at 5c., 324 lbs. at 6c.; locks, 12, \$5.70; machine oil, 50 galls., \$35; nuts, \$3.75; oak plank, \$15; rope, 25 lbs. at 15c.; shovels, 16 at \$1; spades, 12 at | 270 43      |

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| \$1; steel, 50 lbs. at 10c.; screws, & c., \$10.35; whiffletree irons, 12 sets at 50c.; wire nails, 6 kegs at \$4; wrenches, 6, \$6.75   |              |
| West, John. clevises and bolts, 24 prs., \$9.60; freight, \$5.10; handles, 12 prs. at \$1; jams and bolts 12 prs., \$7.80; sundry bolts, & c., \$2.60; wood beams, 6, \$9.30   | 46 40        |
| Seed (\$134.24) -  | ...          |
| Can. Pac. Ry., freight, \$5.34; McLaughlin, James, oats, 100 24/34 bush. at 28c.   | 33 54        |
| Wilson, William, wheat 201 2/5 bush. at 50c  | 100 70       |
| Supplies for destitute (\$7,075.28) -  | ...          |
| Bate, H.N. & Sons: tobacco, 288 lbs. at 58 1/2c.; freight, \$4.24  | 172 72       |
| Boas Mfg. Co.: serge, 40 1/2 yds. at 20c.; yarn, 11 1/2 lbs. at 35c.   | 12 13        |
| Caldwell, W.C., serge, 161 1/4 yds. at 20c.; Calgary Milling Co., flour, 154 sacks at \$1.75.  | 301 75       |
| Can. Pac. Ry., freight, \$72.85; Cherrington U., wheat, 403 bush. at 60c.  | 314 77       |
| Donaldson, John, wheat, 28 bush. at 50c.; Edmonton Gen. Hospital, care of patients \$9.50  | 23 50        |
| Emberston, M.: wheat, 19 bush. at 50c.; Fox, R.: wheat, 204 bush. at 50c   | 111 50       |
| Garland, J.M. galatea, 227 1/2 yds. at 9 7/8c.; Howell, H.B.: medicines, \$225.90; freight, \$26.79  | 275 16       |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: bacon, 16,589 lbs. at 11 1/4c.; cod lines, 6 at 55c.; guncaps, 20 m. at 54c.; freight, \$4.80; vice, 420 lbs. at 4 1/20c; salt, 4 bbls. at \$1.79; snaring wire, 5 lbs. at 27 1/4c.; shot, 1,000 lbs. at 7 9/10c.; soap, 400 lbs. at 4 3/10c.; twine, 140 lbs, \$48.74 | 2,055<br>68  |
| Lindsay, T. & Co.: etoffe, 2612 yds. at 43 7/8c.; Miller & Morse: gunpowder, 250 lbs. at 24 1/2c.  | 72 88        |
| Ogilvie Milling Co.: flour, 246 sacks at \$2.17; Ontario Blanket Co.: blankets, 60, \$121.06   | 654 88       |
| Perault, J.O.; wheat, 192 bush. at 50c. Reid, C.C.; wheat, 190 2/5 bush. at 50c.   | 191 20       |
| Rix, J.J.: wheat, 506 59/60 bush. at 50c.; Sampson, McCuaig & Co.: tea, 410 lbs. at 20c  | 335 49       |
| Seybold, J.A. & Co.: duck trousers, 30 pr. at 61c., pins and needles, 48c.; tweed trousers, 40 pr. at \$1.37 1/2, 15 prs. at \$1.19  | 91 63        |
| Sharpe; E.M., M.D.: board, \$17.63; medical attendance, \$254.40   | 272 03       |
| Waterston, A.; wheat, 211 1/6 bush. at 50c.; Indians, beef, 41,413 lbs. at 5c  | 2,176<br>23  |
| Small payments: glass, \$4.70; salt, \$4.08 vaccine points, \$5  | 13 78        |
| Schools (\$4,121.31) -   | ...          |
| Ashdown, J.H.: freight, \$2.39; shoe and harness maker's tools, 1 set, \$31.60   | 33 99        |
| Calgary Hardware Co.: box stoves, 1 at \$14, 1 at \$6.50; Can. Pac. Ry. freight, \$5.72  | 26 22        |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: biscuits, 300 lbs. at 4 1/12c.; rice, 100 lbs., at 4 1/20c.; soap, 20 lbs. at 4 3/10c.   | 17 15        |
| McCallum & Wallace: kitchen utensils, \$8.95; P.P. and S. Dept., school materials, \$14.06   | 23 01        |
| Carried forward  | 11,043<br>43 |

| <b>Hobbena Agency, N.W.T.-Concluded</b>  | \$ cts.      |
|--|--------------|
| Brought forward  | 11,043<br>43 |
| Schools - Con.   | ...          |
| Neilson Furniture Co.: chairs, 42, \$28.26; desks, teachers, 2 at \$19; desks with seats, 30, \$157.20; freight, \$4.30; iron beds, 36, \$363.60; mattresses, 36 at \$1.65; tables 6 at \$6.80, 1, \$10.50   | 702 06       |
| Salaries of teachers (Page G - 138) \$518.08; grant to Ermineskin boarding school, \$2,800.80  | 3,318<br>88  |
| Grist and saw mills (\$331.65) -   | ...          |
| Greey, W. & J.G.: one portable under runner wrist mill   | 272 00       |
| Moosomin Machine Works: crown wheels, 2, \$25, freight \$5.85  | 30 85        |
| McCallum & Wallace: babbitt metal 25 lbs. at 15c.; brooms 3 at 35c.; coal oil, 10 galls. at 40 c.; machine oil, 10 galls. at 60c.; turpentine, \$1   | 15 80        |
| Walter & Humberstone: express, \$3; hammering and gumming saw, \$10  | 13 00        |
| General (\$3,974.83) -   | ...          |
| Anderson Force Pump Co.: freight \$3.51; new parts for pump, \$2.25; pumps, 2 at \$17.75; pipe, 47 ft. at 32c.   | 56 30        |
| Aylwin, Jas. E.: postage, \$10; Commissioner Public Works: water power license, \$10   | 20 00        |
| Curtis, J.E.: shoeing horses, \$12.50; Dom. Express Co.: express charges, \$15.65  | 28 15        |
| Finch, H.A.: parts of harness, \$2.10; repairing harness, \$6.45; rope, 11 1/2 lbs., \$1.60  | 10 15        |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: bacon, 1800 lbs. at 11 1/4c.; rice, 180 lbs. at 4 1/20c.; soap, 240 lbs. at 4 3/10c.   | 220 11       |
| Linton Bros.: freight, 79c.; wall paper, 118 rolls, \$11.96  | 12 75        |
| McCallum & Wallace: coal oil, 50 galls. at 45c.; ceiling safes, 3 at 75c.; brushes, \$5.15; glass, 12 lights, \$13.80; pails, \$3.15; paints and colors, \$21.40; screen wire, 20 yds. at 25c.; small hardware \$4.45; stove pipes, \$8.90; stove tin and zinc, \$6.25; tar paper, \$2.75; windows, 2 at \$1.75, 3 at \$1.50 | 103 60       |
| Ogilvie Milling Co.: flour, 54 sacks at \$2.17. P.P. and S. Dept., stationery, \$10.56   | 127 74       |
| Rosewall & Miquelon: flooring, 303 ft. at \$24; sundry lumber, \$4.33  | 11 60        |
| Sampson, McCuaig & Co.: tea 240 lbs. at 20c  | 48 00        |
| Small payments: horse clippers, \$3; stationery, \$2.60; subscription to 'Nor' West Farmer,' \$2; telegram, \$1.50   | 9 10         |
| Indians: beef, 3,447 lbs. at 5c.; Salaries of agent, clerk, etc. (Page G - 138), \$3,009.38  | 3,181<br>73  |
| Travel: T.J. Fleetham, horse hire, \$20.70; provisions, \$9.50; transport of furniture, \$28.50  | 58 70        |
| Travel: W.S. Grant, board, \$52.50; fares, \$5.90; C.J. Johnston, transport of furniture, \$28.50  | 86 90        |
| ...  | 19,370<br>85 |
| <b>Moose Mountain Agency, N.W.T.</b>   |              |
| Annuities (\$1,030.) -   | ...          |
| Chiefs, 1 at \$25; headman, 6 at \$15; Indians: 43 men, 60 women, 36 boys, 38 girls, 1 male relative, 1 female relative, 179 in all at \$5; arrears, 4 at \$5  | 1,030<br>00  |
| Agricultural implements, (\$301.65.) -   | ...          |
| Massey - Harris Co., farming mill and bagger, \$36; repairs to mower, \$7.15   | 43 15        |
| Millar and Co., axes, 4 at \$1; binder twine, 100 lbs., \$8; bluestone, 10 lbs., \$1; bolts, 6 doz., \$2.40; coal, 1500  |              |

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| lbs., \$11.25; coal sacks, 13. \$1.30; files, 42, \$4.50; grindstones, 2 at \$1.50; iron, 300 lbs., \$11.25; machine oil, 12 gal., \$6; oil cans, \$1.30; padlocks, 2 at \$1; steel, 150 lbs., \$10; tug hooks, 12 pr., \$2.40; small items, \$2.30                                     | 70 70    |
| Moose Mountain Trading Co., axle grease, 48 boxes, \$4.25; padlocks, 2 at 35c.; rope, 23 1/2 lbs. at 17c.   | 8 95     |
| Robertson, H., plow-shares, 3, \$7.50; blacksmith repairs, \$11.45  | 18 95    |
| Smith, G.H., binder, \$133; repairs for binder, \$1.65  | 134 65   |
| Small payments: freighting, \$8.35; repairs to implements, \$8.15   | 16 50    |
| Indians: freighting binder, etc   | 8 75     |
| Seed, (\$57.23.) -  | ...      |
| Can. Pac. Ry. Co., freight, 89c.; Experimental Farm, potatoes, 3 bush. at 75c   | 3 14     |
| Moore, Jas., barley, 6 1/4, bush. at 65c.; Moore, W.A., barley, 9 bush. at 65c  | 9 91     |
| Lewin & Co., potatoes, 4 sacks at \$1.25; freight, 55c.; Wallace, J., wheat, 70 bush. at 55c  | 44 05    |
| Indians freighting  | 13       |
| Live Stock, (\$330.) -  | ...      |
| Bell, A., oxen, 2 yoke at \$110; Douglas, R.M., oxen, 1 yoke, \$110   | 330 00   |
| Supplies for destitute (\$1,317.46) -   | ...      |
| Bate, H.N. & Sons, tobacco, 64 lbs. at 58 1/2 c.; Beattie, J., mutton, 136 lbs. at 8c   | 48 32    |
| Boas Manuf. Co., kersey, 64 yds. at 20c.; Can. Pac. Ry. Co., freight, \$9.15  | 21 95    |
| Fleming & Sons, medicines, \$39.80; Garland, J.M., galatea, 107 1/2 yds. at 9 7/8c  | 50 42    |
| Grand Trunk Ry. Co., freight, \$49.80; Hardy, J.G., M.D., medical attendance, \$78.50.  | 128 30   |
| Harkness, Thos, mutton, 245 lbs. at 6c  | 14 70    |
| Hudson's Bay Co., bacon, 1,151 lbs. at 10 1/2c.; rice, 90 lbs. at 4 1/20c.; soap, 76 lbs. at 4 3/10c.; guncaps, 10M., at 53c.; gunpowder, 100 lbs. at 22 3/4c.; shot, 400 lbs. at 7 1/3c.; lines, 6 at 53c.; fish hooks, 50c.; snaring wire, 5 lbs. at 26 3/4c.; twine, 30 lbs. \$11.97 | 202 12   |
| Lindsay, T., étoffe, 55 1/2 yds. at 43 7/8c.; Ogilvie Milling Co., flour, 68 4/5 sks. at \$1.91   | 155 76   |
| Ontario Blanket Co., blankets, 30, 189 lbs  | 63 60    |
| Rutledge, A.J., M.D., medical attendance, \$6; Sampson, McCuaig & Co., tea, 278 lbs. at 20c.  | 61 60    |
| Sanders, J., flour, 75 sks. at \$1.70; Smith & Ferguson, beef, 133 lbs. at 7c   | 136 81   |
| Carried forward   | 2,602 46 |

| <b>Moose Mountain Agency-Continued</b>  | \$ cts.     |
|---|-------------|
| Brought forward   | 2,602<br>46 |
| Supplies for destitute - Con.   | ...         |
| Seybold, J.A. & Co., duck trousers, 20 pr. at 61c.; tweed trousers, 20 pr. at \$1.37 1/2, 10 pr. at \$1.19; needles, 18c  | 51 78       |
| Stevenson, R.G., M.D., medical attendance, \$6; Stewart, R. & Co., beef, 75 lbs. at 7c.   | 11 26       |
| Small payments: cartage, \$4; coffin, \$3.75; medicines, \$4.75; rock salt, 56c; vaccine points, 30, \$1.50   | 14 56       |
| Indians: beef, 4,929 lbs. at 5c.; freighting supplies, \$109.84   | 356<br>29   |
| Triennial Clothing, (\$144.29.) -   | ...         |
| Kingston Penitentiary: belts, 7 at 50c.; boots, 7 prs. at \$4.; handkerchiefs, 7 at 86c.; hats, 6 at 98c.; 1 at \$1.05 jackets, 6 at \$8.50; 1 at \$9.25; shirts, 7 at \$1.65; socks, 7 at 23c.; trousers, 7 at \$3.05 packing case, \$1.12 | 140<br>33   |
| Kingston & Pembroke Ry. Co., freight  | 3 96        |
| Schools (\$42.90) -   | ...         |
| Brown & Mitchell, 1 harness-maker's outfit, \$35.81; freight and case, \$2.79   | 38 60       |
| Hudson's Bay Co., soap, 100 lbs. at 4 3/10c.  | 4 30        |
| General expenses (\$1,955.08) -   | ...         |
| Adams Bros., horse blankets, 4 at \$2.50; freight, 51c; Beattie, J., mutton, 180 lbs at 8c.   | 24 91       |
| Downey T., crushing grain, 200 bush at 5c   | 10 00       |
| Downey: Thos. A., threshing grain, 648 bush. at 5c.; Foy, M., threshing oats, 170 bush. at 5c.  | 40 90       |
| George, E.S., horse, \$125; Harkness, Thos., mutton, 388 lbs; at 6c   | 148<br>28   |
| Harris, J., V.S., services, attending horses, \$7.50; medicines for same, \$5.25  | 12 75       |
| Hudson's Bay Co., bacon, 360 lbs. at 10 1/2c.; rice, 60 lbs. at 4 1/20c; soap, 70 lbs. at 4 3/10  | 43 24       |
| Millar & Co., barrel, 50c; coal oil, 32 galls. at 26c; glass, 12 panes, \$2; rebuilding furnace, \$75   | 85 82       |
| Moose Mountain Trading Co., glass, 17 panes, \$2.10; harness dressing, \$2; ink, 3 bottles, \$3; pails, 4, \$2.15; postage stamps, \$13; rope, 20 lbs., \$3; wall finish, 6 pkts, \$3; small items, \$11.95                                 | 40 20       |
| Moosomin Machine Works, horse shoeing, \$12.40; repairs to wagons and buggy, \$16.  | 28 40       |
| Newby, R., horse shoeing, \$4; repairs to sleigh and pump, \$23   | 27 00       |
| Ogilvie Milling Co., flour, 1,620 lbs., \$30.94; Pain, T., stabling and feed, \$9.25  | 40 19       |
| Paul & McCallum, sleighs, 1 set, \$2; wagon box, \$15.  | 43 00       |
| Robertson, H., blacksmith's repairs, \$12.60; Sampson, McCuaig & Co., tea, 72 lbs. at 20c.  | 27 00       |
| Smithers & Co., parts of harness and repairs, \$12.65; Spooner, W., horse-shoeing, \$7.25.  | 19 90       |
| Small payments: express charges, \$1.05; horse-shoeing, \$4; mutton, 60 lbs. at 9c.; repairs to sleighs, \$5.25; stationery, 94c.; subscription to Nor'West Farmer, \$2; taking affidavits, \$8.25  | 26 89       |
| Indians: beef, 1627 lbs. at 5c.; carrying mail, \$57; carrying special despatches, \$8.75   | 147<br>10   |
| Salaries of agent, clerk and farmer (Page G - 138)  | 1,026<br>00 |
| Travel, H.R. Halpin, and lodging, \$71.90; fares, \$28.70; livery, \$6; stabling and horse-feed, \$56.35; small items, 55c  | 163<br>50   |

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| ...  | 5,178<br>61 |
| <b>Muscowpetung's Agency, N.W.T.</b>   | ...         |
| Annuities (\$2,370) -  | ...         |
| Chiefs, 2 at \$25; headmen, 10 at \$15; Indians, 93 men, 157 women, 80 boys, 79 girls, 3 male relatives, 8 female relatives, 420 in all at \$5; arrears, 14 at \$5                                     | 2,370<br>00 |
| Agricultural implements (\$86.48) -  | ...         |
| Hudson's Bay Co., bluestone, 70 lbs. at 6 2/7c.  | 4 40        |
| Kerr, J.A., blacksmith's drill, \$9.50; machine oil, 10 gals. at 65c.; rope, 26 lbs. at 18c.; tire upsetter, \$15.75   | 36 43       |
| Macdonald, D.A., repairs for mowers, \$9.90; repairs for plough, \$6   | 15 90       |
| Massey - Harris Co., repairs for mowers  | 12 80       |
| McCausland, W., grindstone, \$2.20; padlocks, 2 at \$1   | 4 20        |
| McNaughton, J., mower frame, \$10; small items for repairs, \$2.75   | 12 75       |
| Seed (\$55.28) -   | ...         |
| Baxter, T. oats, 20 bush. at: 0c.; Can. Pac. Ry. Co., freight, \$1.18  | 11 18       |
| Donahue, J.S., barley, 16 bush. at 55c.; sacks, 30c.; Smith, J., oats, 30 bush. at 50c.  | 24 10       |
| Starr, J.C., oats, 40 bush. at 50c   | 20 00       |
| Supplies for destitute (\$1,658.71) -  | ...         |
| Bate, H.N. & Sons, tobacco, 96 lbs. at 58 1/2c.; Boas Manuf. Co., kersey, 121 yds. at 20c  | 80 36       |
| Caldwell, W.C., kersey, 160 yds. at 20c.; Canada Drug & Book Co., medicines, \$93.92   | 125<br>92   |
| Can. Pac. Ry. Co., freight, \$45.03; Donahue, J.S., chopped feed, 773 lbs. at 1 1/4c.  | 54 69       |
| Fergusson, R.B., beds, 2 at \$4.50; Garland, J.M., galatea, 173 1/2 yds at 9 7/8c.   | 26 13       |
| Grand Trunk Ry. Co., freight charges   | 61 75       |
| Hudson's Bay Co., gun caps, 11 M. at 53c.; gunpowder, 175 lbs. at 22 3/5c.; shot, 700 lbs. at 7c.; twine, 15.lbs. at 51c.; rice, 50 lbs. at 4 1/20c.; salt, 1 bbl., \$1.79; soap, 160 lbs. at 4 3/10c. | 112<br>72   |
| Joyner & Elkington, flour, 100 sks. at \$1.40; Militia Dept., coats, 20 at \$1   | 160<br>00   |
| Mitchell, J.A., straw, 19 loads at 50c.; Ogilvie Milling Co., flour, 100 sks. at \$1.91  | 200<br>50   |
| Ontario Blanket Co., blankets, 198 1/2 lbs. at 35 1/2c.  | 70 47       |
| Sampson, McCuaig Co., tea, 336 lbs. at 20c   | 67 20       |
| Carried forward  | 3,471<br>50 |

| <b>Muscowpetung's Agency, N.W.T.-Concluded</b>  | \$ cts.     |
|---|-------------|
| Brought forward   | 3,471<br>50 |
| Supplies for destitute - Con.   | ...         |
| Seybold, J.A. & Co., duck trousers, 21 prs. at 61c.; tweed trousers, 60 prs. at \$1.37 1/2  | 95 31       |
| Small payments: threshing grain, \$1.16; vaccine points, 50, \$2.50   | 3 66        |
| Salary of physician (Page G - 438)  | 600<br>00   |
| Triennial clothing (\$247.84) -   | ...         |
| Kingston Penitentiary, belts, 12 at 50c.; boots, 12 pr. at \$4; handkerchiefs, 12 at 86c.; hats, 10 at 98c., 2 at \$1.05; jackets, 10 at \$8.50. 2 at \$9.25; shirts, 12 at \$1.65; socks, 12 pr. at 23c.; trousers, 12 pr. at \$3.05; packing case, \$1.95 | 240<br>83   |
| Kingston & Pembroke Ry. Co., freight charges  | 7 01        |
| General expenses (\$4,998.37) -   | ...         |
| Dominion Express Co., charges, \$10.60; Hogg, T., oats, 70 bush. at 55c   | 49 10       |
| Gillespie, D.H., horses, 1 team, \$200; horse feed and stabling, \$21; livery, \$24.50  | 245<br>50   |
| Hudson's Bay Co., bacon, 1,337 lbs. at 10 7/10c.; bran, 500 lbs. at \$1; rice, 200 lbs. at 4 1/20c. soap, 260 lbs. at 4 3/10c.  | 167<br>34   |
| Lash, J.B., coal stove, \$25; harness, single, \$15; sleigh, single, \$20   | 60 00       |
| Lowe, W., threshing grain, 340 bush. at 4 1/2c.; Massey - Harris Co., binder twine, 298 lbs. at 10c   | 45 10       |
| Maw, J. & Co., buckboard, \$75; Neily, J.A., horse shoeing, \$9.50; repairs, \$1.95   | 86 45       |
| Ogilvie Milling Co., flour, 60 sks. at \$1.91; Paul, R., coal, 9.56 tons at \$9.50  | 205<br>44   |
| Powley, W.E., threshing grain, 300 bush. at 3c.; P.P. and Stat. Dept., supplies, \$42.11  | 51 11       |
| Sampson, McCuaig & Co., tea, 264 lbs. at 20c  | 52 80       |
| Smith & Fergusson Co., coal oil, 93.83 galls. at 31c.; lantern, \$1.50 rifle cartridges, 100, \$3; hardware, \$1.40   | 34 98       |
| Sweet, R., repairs to harness, \$10.75; Whitmore, J.A., postage stamps, \$10  | 20 75       |
| Williams, R.H. & Sons, lumber, 2,723 ft., \$60.86; paper, tar, 3 rolls at \$1.25, brown, 2 rolls at \$1; small items, \$5.09  | 71 70       |
| Small payments: chimney tops, 5, \$4.75; glass, 5 panes, \$1.20; repairs, \$6.45; subscription to Nor'West Farmer, \$2; veterinary services, \$2.50; small items, \$2.38  | 19 28       |
| Indians: bran, 414 lbs., \$4.14; carrying mail, \$121.50; freighting, \$39.46; labour putting up hay, \$96.75; oats, 70 bush. at 50c  | 296<br>85   |
| Legal services, G.F. Guernsey, J.P.   | 2 60        |
| Salaries of agent and farmers. (Page G - 138)   | 3,213<br>78 |
| Travel, J.B. Lash, board and lodging, \$50; fare, \$15.95   | 65 95       |
| Travel, J.A. Mitchell, board and lodging of self and men, \$85.75; fare, \$1.30; horse feed and stabling, \$16.85; repair to harness, etc., \$2.05; removal expenses from Winnipeg, \$171.29; small items, \$3  | 280<br>24   |
| Travel, H. Richardson, board, \$2; fares, \$7.40; freight on furniture, \$20  | 29 40       |
| ...   | 9,416       |



|   |             |
|---|-------------|
|   | 68          |
| <b>Onion Lake Agency, N.W.T.</b>  |             |
| Annuities (\$4,2670) -  | ...         |
| Indians: 185 men, 240 women, 208 boys, 172 girls, 6 male relatives, 18 female relatives, 829 in all at \$5: arrears, 25 at \$5  | 4,270<br>00 |
| Agricultural implements (\$211.70) -  | ...         |
| Macdonald, A., augers, 3, \$4.50; axle grease, 72 boxes at 10c.; coal, 1 sack, \$3; bolts, 6 doz., \$5.77; files, 2 doz. at \$1.20; machine oil, 24 galls. at 95c.; nuts, 13 7/8 lbs. \$1.95; ox bows, 12, \$14.45  | 62 07       |
| Mackenzie, Hugh M., repairs for machines, \$52.60; repairs to waggons, \$16.45  | 69 05       |
| Mann, G.G., express on machinery, \$6.15; Indians freighting, \$2.97  | 9 12        |
| Prince Brothers, harrows, 4 sections, \$19; plows: 1 breaker, \$18.05; 1 Verity No. 14, \$24; breaker mould, \$4; nenevers, \$4   | 69 05       |
| Simpson, J.R., freighting   | 2 41        |
| Seed (\$3.73) -   | ...         |
| Pac. Ry. Co., freight, \$1.78; Dominion Express Co., express, \$1.95  | 3 73        |
| Supplies for destitute (\$3,806.64) -   | ...         |
| Bate, H.N. & Sons, tobacco, 96 lbs. at 58 1/2c  | 56 16       |
| Boas Mnfg. Co., serge, 40 1/2 yds. at 20c.; yarn, 12 lbs. at 35c.   | 12 30       |
| Caldwell, W.C., serge 164 3/4 yds. at 20c.; Can. Pac. Ry. Co., freight, \$31.25   | 61 20       |
| Fleming, W.J., medicines, \$86.05; freight, \$8.13  | 94 18       |
| Garland, J.M., galatea, 176 1/2 yds. at 9 7/8c.; Grand Trunk Ry., freight, \$3.17   | 20 60       |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: bacon, 1,300 lbs. at 10 9/10c. 2,864 lbs. at 11 1/2c.; rice, 90 lbs. at 4 1/20c.; salt, 2 bbls. at \$1.79; soap, 210 lbs. at 4 3/10c.; gunpowder, 183 lbs. at 25 3/4c.; shot, 354 lbs., \$28.85; gun caps, 41 M. at 56c.; gill twine, 75 lbs. at 52c.; seine twine: No. 5, 36 lbs. at 22c.; No. 9, 41 lbs. at 19c.; cod lines, 6 at 56c | 644<br>31   |
| Lindsay, T. & Co., étoffe, 25 1/2 yds. at 43 7/8c.  | 11 19       |
| Macdonald, A. & Co., rock salt, 107 lbs. at 1c.; freighting supplies, \$494.46  | 495<br>53   |
| Mccuaig, Sampson & Co., tea, 406 lbs. at 20c  | 81 20       |
| McDonald, Chas., medicines, \$67.79; freight, \$3.06  | 70 85       |
| Ogilvie Milling Co., 600 bags at \$2.19; 225 bags at \$2.44   | 1,863<br>00 |
| Ontario Blanket Co., 20 blankets, 115 lbs. at 35 1/2c   | 40 83       |
| Seybold, J.A. & Co., trousers: duck, 20 prs. at 61c.; men's tweed, 20 prs. at \$1.37 1/2; boy's tweed, 10 prs. at \$1.19  | 51 60       |
| Carried forward   | 7,991<br>38 |

| <b>Onion Lake Agency, N.W.T.-Concluded</b>   | \$ cts.      |
|--|--------------|
| Brought forward  | 7,991<br>38  |
| Supplies for destitute - Con.  | ...          |
| Simpson, J.R., freighting, \$11.35; Stewart, A., M.D., vaccine points, 100, \$5  | 16 35        |
| Indians, freighting supplies   | 209 37       |
| Salaries (Page G - 138)  | 74 97        |
| Schools (\$4,620.98) -   | ...          |
| Can. Pac. Ry. Co., freight, \$5.58; Dominion Express Co., charges, \$5.25  | 10 83        |
| Grand Trunk Ry., freight, \$6.62; Mann, G.G., express charges, \$4.50  | 11 12        |
| Public Printing and Stationery Dept., supplies   | 30 74        |
| Sisters of the Assumption, freighting  | 1 09         |
| Grant to boarding schools: Onion Lake, Protestant, \$1,024.80; Onion Lake, R.C., \$3,542.40  | 4,567<br>20  |
| Grist and saw mills (\$6.15) -   | ...          |
| Massey Harris Co., Ltd., repairs for mills, \$5; express charges, \$1.15   | 6 15         |
| General expenses, (\$2,207.38) -   | ...          |
| Dominion Express Co., express charges, \$6.80; Maw, J. & Co., wagon and pole, \$120  | 126 80       |
| Hudson's Bay Co., bacon, 727 lbs. at 10 9/10c.; rice, 110 lbs. at 4 1/20c.; soap, 1.50 lbs. at 4 3/10c.  | 90 14        |
| Macdonald, A. & Co., buck board springs, 1 pair, \$4; coal oil, 37 gal., \$18.50; freighting supplies, \$5.50  | 28 00        |
| McCuaig, Sampson & Co. tea, 144 lbs. at 20c.; Ogilvie Milling Co., 25 bags flour at \$2.44   | 89 80        |
| P.P. and Stationery Dept., stationery supplies   | 20 05        |
| Simpson, J.R., freighting supplies.  | 7 50         |
| Small payments: shoeing horses, \$4.25; postage stamps, \$3.84; subscription to Nor'West Farmer, \$2   | 10 09        |
| Salaries (Page G - 138)  | 1,835<br>00  |
| ...  | 15,126<br>58 |
| <b>Peigan Agency, N.W.T.</b>   |              |
| Annuities (\$2,755) -  | ...          |
| Chiefs, 1, \$25; headmen, 4 at \$15; Indians: 117 men, 179 women, 124 boys, 111 girls, 531 in all at \$5; arrears, 3 at \$5  | 2,755<br>00  |
| Agricultural implements (\$282.46) -   | ...          |
| Bellanger, A., repairing Indian wagons, 27 days at \$2.50  | 67 50        |
| Grady, A.F., axle grease, 10 doz., \$14.40; axes, 1 doz., \$11.50; bolts, rivets and screws, \$9.69; W.W. brushes, 1 1/2 doz., \$9; clevises, 2 doz., \$5.40; forks, 1 doz., \$9; rope, 68 lbs., \$9.75; single trees, 44, \$13.75; sundries, \$4.65 | 87 14        |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: chain, 190 ft. \$12.66; small items, \$14.03   | 26 69        |
| McCrea, R. & S., parts of wagons, \$29.55; McDonald, G.A., repairs for wagons, \$18.25   | 47 80        |
| McFarquhar, E., repairs for wagons   | 53 33        |

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Seed (\$2.60) -   | ...          |
| Can. Pacific Ry. Co., freight on garden seeds   | 2 60         |
| Live Stock (\$709.50) -   | ...          |
| Chisholm, A.D., 1 short horn bull, \$70; Harkness, Thos., bulls, 6, \$602.50  | 672 50       |
| Maunsell, E.L., gathering and delivering 63 head stray cattle at \$2  | 126 00       |
| D. Warnock, gathering and delivering at agency 54 head stray cattle at \$2  | 108 00       |
| Supplies for destitute (\$16,902.56) -  | ...          |
| Bate, H.N. & Sons, tobacco, 80 lbs. at 58 1/2c.   | 46 80        |
| Beaupre, V.J., beef; 116,671 lbs. at \$6.55; 15,709 lbs. at \$6.05; less 185 hides at \$1.50  | 8,314<br>86  |
| Boas Mnfg. Co., serge, 119 yds. at 20c.; yarn, 11 1/2 lbs. at 35c.  | 27 83        |
| Calgary Milling Co., flour, 900 sacks at \$1.75; Can. Pac. Ry. Co., freight, \$52.06  | 1,627<br>66  |
| Chisholm, A.D., pedigreed shorthorn bulls: 4 at \$100; 3 at \$90; 2 at \$80   | 830 00       |
| Garland, J.M., galatea, 229 3/4 yds. at 9 7/8c.; Lindsay, T. & Co., étoffe, 54 yds. at 43 7/8c  | 46 38        |
| Hudson's Bay Co., bacon, 607 lbs. at 11 1/10c.; rice, 50 lbs. at 4 1/20c.; salt, 10 brls. at \$1.79; soap, 230 lbs. at 4 3/10c.   | 97 18        |
| McCuaig, Sampson & Co., tea, 308 lbs. at 20c.; Ogilvie Milling Co., flour, 173 sacks at \$2 14  | 431 82       |
| Ontario Blanket Co., 35 blankets, 198 lbs. at \$35 1/2  | 70 29        |
| Seybold, J.A. & Co., trousers: duck, 30 pairs at 61c.; tweed, men's, 30 pairs at \$1.37 1/2; boy's, 10 pairs at \$1.19; pins and needles, 43c   | 71 88        |
| Wallace, C.A., medicines, \$117.16, freight, \$4.94   | 122 10       |
| Walrond Ranch Co., beef, 20,085 lbs. at 6c.; 572 lbs. at 512c.; less 38 hides at \$1  | 1,198<br>56  |
| Small payments: dress goods \$5; rock salt, \$2.03  | 7 03         |
| Indians: beef: 45,202 lbs. at 5 1/2c.; 15,675 lbs. at 5c.; 934 lbs. at 3 1/2c.; freighting: flour, \$135; supplies, \$38.85   | 3,476<br>39  |
| Salary of physician (Page G - 138)  | 533 78       |
| Triennial clothing (\$109.71) -   | ...          |
| Kingston Penitentiary: belts, 4 at 50c., 1 at 60c.; boots, 5 pairs at \$4 handkerchiefs, 4 at 86c., 1 at 75c.; hats, 4 at 98c., 1 at \$1.05; pea jackets, 1 at \$9.25, 4 at \$8.50; shirts, 4 at \$1.65, 1 at \$2.04; socks, 4 at 23c., 1 at 20c.; trousers, 5 at \$3.05; packing cases, 96c. | 100 98       |
| Can. Pac. Ry., freight, \$4.35; Kingston and Pembroke Ry., freight \$4.38   | 8 73         |
| Carried forward   | 20,958<br>83 |

1 - 3 1/2G

| <b>Peigan Agency, N.W.T.-Concluded</b>   | \$ cts.      |
|--|--------------|
| Brought forward  | 20,958<br>83 |
| Schools (\$2,848.79) -   | ...          |
| Beaupré, V.J., beef, 4,885 lbs. at \$6.55; Can. Pac. Ry., freight, \$28.89   | 348 86       |
| Central Ontario Ry., freight, \$5.46; Grand Trunk Ry., freight \$33.49   | 38 95        |
| Massey Harris Co., Ltd., Bain wagon, \$65; Ogilvie Milling Co., flour, 184 sacks at \$2.14   | 458 76       |
| P.P. and Stationery Dept., supplies, \$3.88; Walrond Ranch Co., beef, 770 lbs. at 6c   | 50 08        |
| Indians: beef: 2,140 lbs. at \$6.55, 2,205 lbs. at \$5.50; freighting flour, \$27.60   | 288 41       |
| Grant to Peigan boarding school, Protestant, \$1,651.26; less: provisions supplied \$423.36; overpayment 1897 - 98, \$134.22   | 1,093<br>62  |
| Grant to R.C. boarding school, \$1,473.20; less: provisions supplied, \$746.39; overpayment 1897 - 98, \$156.70  | 570 11       |
| General expenses (\$3,719 05) -  | ...          |
| Baker & Skelding, 1,715 lbs. oats, \$25.72; Barnes, R.B., ink, \$3.30; sheep dip, \$1.50; express, \$1.50  | 32 02        |
| Black, John, coal oil, 37 gals., \$17.39; oats, 2,932 lbs. at 1 1/4; 2,364 lbs. at 1c  | 77 68        |
| Beaupré, V.J., beef, 3,652 lbs. at \$6.55  | 239 21       |
| Bruce, John, repairs; to agent's house, \$200; to council room \$27; to office, \$98   | 325 00       |
| Campbell, D.J., rent of post office box to August 1899, \$5; stamps, \$10  | 15 00        |
| Carson and Shore, horse blankets, 2 at \$3; horse brushes and combs, \$3.10; parts of harness, \$8.65; repairs to vehicles, \$2  | 19 75        |
| Dominion Express Co., express charges  | 17 60        |
| Grady A.F.; camp stove and pipes, \$4.50, defiance heater, \$13; pump, pipes & c. \$21.80  | 39 30        |
| Great West Saddlery Co., 1 saddle  | 40 00        |
| Hudson's Bay Co., bacon, 509 lbs. at 11 1/10c.; cross cut saw, \$4; elbows, 12, \$2.16; files, 1 1/2 doz., \$2.50; glass, 47 lights, \$5.75; lanterns, 2, \$2; nails, 3 kegs at \$3.90; 50 lbs. at 4c.; oats, 230 lbs. at 1 1/2c.; rice, 150 lbs. at 4 1/20c.; soap 190 lbs. at 4 3/10c.; storm sashes, 2, \$5; stove pipes, 50, \$5; small items \$6.98 | 121 29       |
| Kennefick, R.K., horsefeed, \$69.75; Mason, F., reward for finding agency horses, \$10   | 79 75        |
| McCrea, R. & S., shoeing horses, \$37; McCuaig, Sampson & Co., tea, 192 lbs. at 200  | 75 40        |
| Ogilvie Milling Co., flour, 43 bags at \$2.14  | 92 02        |
| P.P. and Stationery Dept., printing, \$6.04; supplies, \$2.65  | 8 69         |
| Queen's Hotel, board and lodging, \$54.50; Skelding, George, 40 tons coal at \$4   | 214 50       |
| Walrond Ranch Co., beef, 516 lbs. at 6c.; Nor'-West Farmer, subscription, \$2  | 32 96        |
| Western Stock Growers Association, membership fees, 85; cattle dues, 600 head, \$12  | 17 00        |
| Labour of carpenters: A. Bellanger, 11 days at \$2.50; E.F. Codd, 18 days at \$2, 20 days at \$2.50  | 113 59       |
| Indians: beef, 340 lbs. at \$6.55; 1,638 lbs. at 5 1/2c.; shingles, 4 1/2 M., \$14.25; freighting: supplies, \$10.65; coal, \$40; services as scouts, \$72   | 249 26       |
| Advertising, Macleod Gazette   | 5 00         |
| Salaries of agent, farmers, &c (Page G - 138)  | 2,027<br>10  |
| Travel: R.N. Wilson, fares, \$10.20; board, \$1.50; livery, \$6  | 17 70        |

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| ...  | 27,667<br>35 |
| Less - Refund by Indians on account of cattle  | \$197<br>00  |
| Refund by N.-W.M. Police for beef  | 118 74       |
| Refund by H. Potts for beef  | 21 94        |
| ...  | 337 68       |
| ...  | 27,329<br>67 |
| <b>Saddle Lake Agency, N.W.T.</b>  |              |
| Annuities (\$3,765) -  | ...          |
| Chiefs, 1 at \$25; headmen, 4 at \$15; Indians, 152 men, 204 women, 180 boys, 164 girls, 11 male relations, 9 female relations, 720 in all at \$5; arrears, 6 at \$5; commutation, 1 at \$50   | 3,765<br>00  |
| Agricultural Implements (\$313.22) -   | ...          |
| Dom. Express Co.: express charges, \$10.10; Edmonton Saddlery Co., harness leather, 37 lbs. at 40c   | 24 90        |
| Massey Harris Co.: fanning mill and bagger, \$35; new parts for mowers, \$31.45  | 66 45        |
| Ross Bros.: axes, 8 at \$1; axle grease, 60 boxes at 10c.; bar iron, 500 lbs. at 5c.; blue stone, 60 lbs. at 10c.; bolts, \$5; blacksmith's materials, \$5.45; coal, \$3.25; cross-cut saws, 2 at \$3, 1 at \$2.75; files, 4 1/2 doz.; \$12.20; hammers, \$2.85; hay forks, 12 at 75c.; machine oil, 20 galls. \$13.45; nails, 150 lbs. at 4c.; oil cups, 2 at \$1.75; ox bows, 3 prs. at \$1.50; rope, 50 lbs. at 12 1/2c.; scythe stones, 24 at 10c.; trace chains, 6 pr. at 80c.; w. w. brushes, 9 at 75c.; sundry hardware, \$6.52 | 145 67       |
| Stovel & Strang: copper rings, 6, \$1.20; iron, 50 lbs. at \$5.50, 200 lbs. at \$5.25, 200 lbs. \$5.15, 300 lbs. at \$5; sundry iron and nuts, \$22.81   | 62 56        |
| Indians: freighting  | 19 94        |
| Seed (\$36.05) -   | ...          |
| Canadian Pacific Railway Co.: freight on seeds   | 3 85         |
| Ross, John & Co.: oats, 60 bush. at 37c.; Indians, freighting, \$10  | 32 20        |
| Live Stock (\$450.85) -  | ...          |
| Can. Pac. Ry. Co.; transport of man, \$3.85; transport of stallion, \$40   | 43 85        |
| Harkness, Thos.: bulls, 3 \$375; Puskwack, S., cow, \$32   | 407 00       |
| Carried forward  | 4,571<br>42  |

| <b>Saddle Lake Agency-Concluded</b>   | \$ cts.     |
|---|-------------|
| Brought forward   | 4,571<br>42 |
| Supplies for destitute (\$6,710.58) -   | ...         |
| Aylen, P., M.D.; bottles, 12 doz., \$8.54; medical attendance, \$632.35   | 640 89      |
| Bate, W.N., & Sons: tobacco, 80 lbs., at 58 1/2c.; Caldwell, W.C., serge, 194 1/4 yds., at 20c.   | 85 65       |
| Boas Mfg. Co.: serge, 107 1/2 yds., at 20c.; yarn, 34 1/2 at 35c  | 33 58       |
| Can. Pac. Ry. Co.: freight, \$114.30; Edmonton Milling Co., flour 100 bags at \$2.60.   | 374 30      |
| Gallagher, C.: bacon, 7,429 lbs., at 12 1/2c.; Garland, J.M., galatea, 223 3/4 yds. at 9 7/8c.  | 950 72      |
| Grand Trunk Ry. Co.: freight, \$14.85; Harrison, J.D., M.D., medical attendance, \$11.  | 25 85       |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: bacon, 3,540 lbs. at 12 1/2c.; cod lines, 20 at 56c.; freight and cartage, \$66.35; gun caps, 35 M. at 56c.; rice, 100 lbs. at 4 1/20c.; salt, 4 brls. at \$1.79; shot, 1,900 lbs. at 8 3/4c; snaring wire, 20 lbs. at 27 3/4c.; soap, 230 lbs. at 4 3/10c.; twine, 225 lbs. at 52c., 20 lbs. at 33c., 95 lbs. at 22c., 105 lbs. at 19c | 897 00      |
| Lindsay, T. & Co.: étoffe, 77 3/4 yds. at 43 7/8c.; Macdonald, A. & Co., salt, \$2.03   | 36 14       |
| McDonald, D.W.: medicines, \$226.63; freight, \$7.26  | 233 89      |
| Militia Dept.: coats, 40 at \$1; trousers, 15 prs., at 25c  | 43 75       |
| Miller, Morse & Co.: gunpowder, 450 lbs. at 27 1/4c.; Ontario Blanket Co., blankets, 50, \$100.82   | 223 44      |
| Ogilvie Milling Co.: flour, 300 bags at \$2.90, 22,852 lbs. at \$2.92   | 1,537<br>28 |
| Ross Bros.: nuts for bolts, 54 lbs. at 11 1/2c.; Sanderson, G.P., cattle brands, \$10   | 16 21       |
| Sampson, McCuaig & Co.: tea, 358 lbs. at 20c  | 71 60       |
| Seybold, J.A. & Co.: pins and needles, 45c.; trousers, duck, 20 prs. at 61c.; trousers, tweed, 50 prs. at \$1.37 1/2, 20 prs. at \$1.19   | 105 20      |
| Small payments: diamond dyes, \$2.60; vaccine. pts., \$4  | 6 60        |
| Indians: beef, 20,300 lbs. at 5c.; cows, 2, \$63.45; freighting, \$20.08; oxen, 8, \$329.95   | 1,428<br>48 |
| Schools (\$4,193.76) -  | ...         |
| Bloney, J.T.: mirror, \$1; Canadian Pacific Ry., freight, \$27.23   | 28 23       |
| Dom. Express Co., \$3.25; McDonald, D.W., medicines, \$52.79  | 56 04       |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: biscuits, 1,400 lbs. at \$4.08; freight and cartage, \$17.75; rice, 300 lbs. at 4 1/20 c  | 87 02       |
| Public Printing and Stationery Dept.: school materials  | 19 40       |
| Ross Bros.: kitchen utensils, \$3.20; spinning wheel, \$6   | 9 20        |
| Grant to Lac-la-Biche boarding school, 12 m. to June 30   | 2,920<br>80 |
| Salaries of teachers (page G - 139)   | 1,073<br>07 |
| Grist and Saw Mills (\$80.80) -   | ...         |
| Ross Bros.: coal oil, 17 galls., at 45c.; cylinder oil, 7 galls., at \$1.25; leather, 5 1/2 lbs., \$4.13; machine oil, 10 galls., at 75c.; paints, \$3.85; pipe and tap, \$9.50; stove pipes, \$4.80; sundry hardware, \$4.57;  | 50 75       |
| Waterous Engine Works Co.: chain, 18 ft., \$2.52; express, \$5; lock castings, 6, at 50c.; lock levers, 6 at \$1  | 16 52       |
| Small payments: freighting, \$4.70; lubricator and glasses, \$3.03; machine oil, 5 galls. at 76c.; oakum, \$2   | 13 53       |

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| General expenses (\$3,168.38) -   | ...          |
| Collins, D.J.: set harness, \$16; Dominion Express Co., charges, \$15.10  | 31 10        |
| Edmonton Saddlery Co.: repairing harness, \$6,20; Govt. Tel. Co., telegrams, \$23.51  | 29 71        |
| Herchmer, L.: horse feed, \$5; telegram and ferry, 65c  | 5 65         |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: bacon, 960 lbs. at 12 1/2c.; rice, 150 lbs. at 4 1/20c.; soap, 190 lbs., at 4 3/10c.  | 134 25       |
| Kelly & Beads: buckboard, \$65; Massey Harris Co., bobsleighs, 1 set, \$50  | 115 00       |
| Ogilvie Milling Co.: flour, 4,590 lbs. at \$2.92  | 134 03       |
| Public P. and S. Dept., stationery, \$8.38; Ross, John, & Co., oats, 203 bush. at 34c   | 77 40        |
| Ross Bros.: brooms, 2 at 30c.; coal oil, 44 galls. at 45c.; glass, 2 boxes, 51 lights, \$10.55; lamp, \$1.10; horse shoe nails, 5 lbs. at 20c.; putty, \$2.60                     | 35 65        |
| Sampson, McCuaig & Co., tea, 192 lbs. at 20c.; Sanderson, G.P., blacksmithing, \$5.25   | 43 65        |
| Sibbald, W., postage, \$10; Steinhauer, A., team of horses, \$100   | 110 00       |
| Stovel & Strang, rope, 70 lbs. at 12 1/2c.  | 8 75         |
| Small payments: express, \$3.34; repairing buckboard, \$3.50; subscription to newspapers, \$2   | 8 84         |
| Indians: beef, 2,321 lbs. at 5c.; carrying mail, \$35; freighting, \$2.55   | 153 60       |
| Salaries of agent, farmers, &c (Page G - 139)   | 2,185<br>00  |
| Travel: J. Batty, board and horse feed, \$8.75; T. McGee, board and horse feed, \$20.75; W. Sibbald, board and horse feed, \$55.70; bus, \$1.55; horse-hire, \$8; house rent, \$1 | 95 75        |
| ...   | 18,724<br>94 |
| Less - Paid by Indians on account repairs to mowers   | 6 30         |
| ...   | 18,718<br>64 |
| <b>Sarcee Agency, N.W.T.</b>  |              |
| Annuities (\$1,125) -   | ...          |
| Chief, 1 at \$25; headmen, 4 at \$15; Indians, 58 men, 85 women, 35 boys, 29 girls, 1 female relative, 208 in all at \$5  | 1,125<br>00  |
| Agricultural implements (\$87.80) -   | ...          |
| Calgary Hardware Co., sundry hardware, \$33.70; Jarrett Bros., blacksmithing, \$14.30   | 48 00        |
| Manitoba Grain Co., bluestone 25 lbs. \$1.50  | 1 50         |
| Massey Harris Co., repairs for implements, \$32.30; Van Wart Co., 15 bush. lime, \$6  | 38 30        |
| Carried forward   | 1,212<br>80  |

| <b>Sarcee Agency-Concluded</b>  | \$ cts.     |
|---|-------------|
| Brought forward   | 1,212<br>80 |
| Seed (\$2.57) -   | ...         |
| Canadian Pacific Ry. Co., freight on seed   | 257         |
| Supplies for destitute (\$5,526.25) -   | ...         |
| Bate, H.N., & Sons, tobacco, 80 lbs. at 58 1/2c.; Boas Mfg. Co., serge, 150 1/2 yds. at 20c   | 76 90       |
| Beaupre, V.J., beef, 40,549 lbs. at \$6.55, 16,404 lbs. at \$6.05; less 34 hides at \$1.50  | 3,597<br>36 |
| Calgary Milling Co., flour, 200 sacks, \$340; Can. Pac., Ry. Co., freight, \$33.28  | 373 28      |
| Garland, J.M., galatea, 296 3/4 yds. at 9 7/8c.; Lindsay, T., & Co., étoffe, 54 1/4 yds. at 43 7/8c.  | 53 10       |
| Hudson's Bay Co., bacon, 700 lbs. at 11 1/3c.; rice, 130 lbs. at 4 1/20c.; soap, 320 lbs. at 4 3/10c.; tobacco, 76 1/2 lbs. at \$1; gun caps, 5 M., \$3.25; gunpowder, 25 lbs., \$7.50; shot, 100 lbs., \$8.33  | 193 92      |
| Maclean, Wendell, medicines, \$148.23; McArthur, A.J., bull, \$110  | 258 23      |
| Ogilvie Milling Co., flour, 125 sacks at \$2.16; Ontario Blanket Co., 20 blankets, 114 lbs. at 35 1/2c.   | 310 47      |
| Sampson, McCuaig & Co., tea, 404 lbs. at 20c.   | 80 80       |
| Seybold, J.A., & Co., trousers: duck, 30 prs. at 61c.; tweed, men's, 35 prs. at \$1.37 1/2; boy's, 15 prs. at \$1.19  | 84 28       |
| Sisters of Charity, Calgary, attendance and medicines for Indians at hospital, 10 d. at \$1.  | 10 00       |
| Small payments: freight, \$5.86; rock salt, \$1.12; whisky, \$2.50  | 9 48        |
| Indians, beef, 2,106 lbs. at \$6.55 per cwt   | 137 93      |
| Salary of physician (Page G - 139)  | 300 00      |
| Travel, J.D. Lafferty, M.D., horse-hire   | 40 50       |
| Triennial clothing (\$104.57) -   | ...         |
| Kingston Penitentiary: belts, 5 at 50c.; boots, 5 prs. at \$4; handkerchiefs, 5 at 86c.; hats, 1 at \$1.05, 4 at 98c.; pea jackets, 1 at \$9.25, 4 at \$8.50; shirts, 5 at \$1.65; socks, 5 prs. at 23c.; trousers, 5 prs. at \$3.05; packing case, 80c | 100 47      |
| Kingston and Pembroke Ry. Co., freight  | 4 10        |
| Schools (\$1,045.33) -  | ...         |
| Beaupre, V.J., beef, 2,382 lbs. at \$6.55 per cwt   | 155 99      |
| Can. Pac. Ry. Co., freight, \$43.26; Grand Trunk Ry., freight, \$13.99  | 57 25       |
| Neilson Furniture Co., school seats, 10 at \$4.80   | 48 00       |
| Ogilvie Milling Co., flour, 50 sacks at \$2.16; P.P. and Stationery Dept., \$3.57   | 111 57      |
| Indians, beef, 85 lbs. at \$6.55 per cwt  | 5 57        |
| Grant to Sarcee boarding school, \$1,023.60; less, overpayment, 1897 - 98, \$76.34; provisions supplied, \$280.31   | 666 95      |
| General expenses (\$2,335.94) -   | ...         |
| Beaupre, V.J., beef, 1,638 lbs. at \$6.55; Calgary Hardware Co., coal oil, 30 1/3, galls., \$13.12  | 120 40      |
| Carson & Shore, parts of harness  | 10 00       |
| Calgary Hospital, attendance and medicine for Indians, 6 d. at \$1  | 6 00        |
| Dominion Express Co., express charges   | 5 10        |
| Galt Coal Agency, 2 tons coal   | 10 00       |



|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Hudson's Bay Co.: bacon, 400 lbs. at 11 1/3c.; rice, 7 lbs., \$2.83; soap, 100 lbs., \$4.30  | 52 46        |
| Hull Bros. & Co.: beef, 20 lbs., \$2.97; fish, 60 lbs., \$4.99; mutton, 95 1/2 lbs., \$14.46   | 22 42        |
| Jarrett Bros.: repairs to vehicles, \$28.75; shoeing horses, \$24.75; general repairs, \$18.95   | 72 45        |
| King, G.C., stamps, \$8; Ogilvie Milling Co., 25 sacks flour at \$2.16   | 62 00        |
| Massey - Harris Co., binder twine, 100 lbs., \$10.50; wagons, 2 at \$70  | 150 50       |
| Sampson, McCuaig & Co., tea, 96 lbs. at 20c.   | 19 20        |
| Thomas, R.C.: hard coal, 23,480 lbs, at \$7.25 at ton; soft coal, 8,200 lbs. at \$5.50 a ton   | 107 61       |
| Small payments: ink, \$2; parts of stove, \$1.75; subscription to 'Nor'-West Farmer,' \$2  | 5 75         |
| Indians: beef, 49 lbs. at \$6.55 per cwt.; scouts, 12 mos., \$117.50   | 120 70       |
| Salaries of agent, interpreter and assistant issuer (Page G - 139)   | 1,420<br>00  |
| Travel: A. MacDonald, board and lodgings, \$64.25; baggage and porters, 75c.; fares, \$32.35; horse feed \$10; laundry, \$2.50; livery, \$4; pullman, \$5  | 118 85       |
| Travel: A.J. MacNeill, board and lodgings, \$15; horse feed, \$17.50   | 32 50        |
| ...  | 10,227<br>46 |
| <b>Stony Reserve, N.W.T. -</b>   |              |
| Annuities (\$3,045) -  | ...          |
| Chiefs, 3 at \$25; headmen, 1 at \$15; Indians, 135 men, 169 women, 142 boys, 137 girls, 1 male relative, 6 female relatives, 590 in all at 85; arrears, 1 at \$5  | 3,045<br>00  |
| Agricultural implements (\$176.81) -   | ...          |
| Massey - Harris Co., Ltd., parts of implements   | 9 95         |
| McBride, A. & Co., axes, 20, \$20; axehandles, 24, \$6; axle grease, 12 boxes, \$1.50; bench axe, \$1.25; brace and bits, \$2; cross-cut saws, 2, \$9; files, 3 doz., \$5.10; handsaw, \$1.25; drawknife, \$1; grindstone, \$3.50; planes, 2, \$2; small items, \$1.55; spikes, 8 kegs, \$36 | 90 15        |
| McDougall Orphanage: brands, \$9; repairs to wagons, \$34; set whippetrees and neck-yoke, \$4; small hardware, \$3.75  | 50 75        |
| Van Wart & Co.: lime, 30 bush., \$12; sacks, 21 at 10c.; freight, \$1.44   | 15 54        |
| Small payments: freight \$1.52; machine oil, 2 galls., \$2; meat hooks, \$2; nails, 1 keg, \$3.45; small items, \$1.45   | 10 42        |
| Seed (\$104.91) -  | ...          |
| Can. Pac. Ry., freight, \$2.16; Hattfield, T.A., potatoes, 100 bush. at 40c.; freight, \$10.20   | 52 36        |
| McKenzie, F.B., spring rye, 40 bush. at 75c.; sacks, 17, \$1.87; freight, \$20.86  | 52 55        |
| Carried forward  | 3,326<br>72  |

| <b>Stony Reserve-Concluded</b>  | \$ cts.     |
|---|-------------|
| Brought forward   | 3,326<br>72 |
| Live stock (\$928.20) -   | ...         |
| Can. Pac. Ry., freight, \$13.20; Harkness, Thos., 9 bulls, \$915  | 928 20      |
| Supplies for destitute (\$9,208.30) -   | ...         |
| Bate, H.N. & Sons, tobacco, 64 lbs. at 58 1/2c.   | 37 44       |
| Beaupre, V.J., beef: 83,875 lbs. at \$6.55, 12,197 lbs. at \$6.05, 1,255 lbs. at \$4.55   | 6,288<br>79 |
| Boas Mfg. Co.: serge, 119 1/4 yds. at 20c.; yarn, 22 1/2 lbs. at 35c  | 31 72       |
| Calgary General Hospital, hospital charges, 178 d. at \$1; extras, \$3  | 181 00      |
| Calgary Milling Co., flour, 250 bags at \$1.75; Calgary Wine and Spirit Co., rye whiskey, 1/2 gall., \$1.90   | 439 40      |
| Can. Pac. Ry. Co., freight, \$46.61; Garland, J.M., galatea, 235 yds. at 9 7/8c.  | 69 82       |
| Hudson's Bay Co., bacon, 160 lbs. at 11 1/4c.; rice, 110 lbs. at 4 1/20c.; salt, 3 bbls. at \$1.79; soap, 230 lbs. at 4 3/10c.; snaring wire, 5 lbs. \$1.40; fish hooks, 300, \$1.50  | 40 62       |
| Leeson & Scott, sundry supplies for urgent cases of sickness  | 8 83        |
| Lindsay, T. & Co., étoffe, 53 1/2 yds. at 43 7/8c.; Macdonald, A. Co., rock salt, 500 lbs., \$5   | 28 47       |
| Maclean, Wendell: medicines, \$251.82; freight, \$1.75  | 253 57      |
| MacKid, Dr. H.G., administering chloroform in operations  | 25 00       |
| Macleod, M.J., hay, 43,897 lbs. at 44c. per cwt.; Ogilvie Milling Co., flour, 290 sacks at \$2.13   | 810 82      |
| Ontario Blanket Co., 25 blankets, 143 lbs. at 35 1/2c.  | 50 76       |
| Sampson, McCuaig & Co.: tea, 402 lbs. at 20c. less freight, \$1.93  | 78 47       |
| Seybold, J.A. & Co., trousers: duck, 20 prs. at 61c.; tweed, men's, 20 prs. at \$1.37 1/2; boy's, 10 prs. at \$1.19; pins and needles, 43c.   | 52 03       |
| Indians, beef, 6,373 lbs. at 5c   | 318 65      |
| Salaries of physician (Page G - 139)  | 399 96      |
| Travel: J.D. Lafferty, M.D., fares, \$88.45; telegrams, \$4.50  | 92 95       |
| Triennial clothing (\$106.47) -   | ...         |
| Kingston Penitentiary: belts, 5 at 50c.; boots, 5 pr. at \$4; handkerchiefs, 5 at 86c.; hats, 3 at \$1.05, 2 at 98c.; pea jackets, 3 at \$9.25, 2 at \$8.50; shirts, 5 at \$1.65; socks, 5 prs. at 23c.; trousers, 5 prs. at \$3.05; packing case, 80c. | 102 11      |
| Kingston and Pembroke Ry.: freight on clothing, \$4.36  | 4 36        |
| Schools (\$2,957.71) -  | ...         |
| Can. Pac. Ry., freight, \$16.08; Grand Trunk Ry., freight, \$3.66   | 19 74       |
| Hudson's Ba Co., biscuits, 8 cwt. at \$4.08; rice, 150 lbs. at 44c.; soap 20 lbs. at 4 3/10c.   | 39 57       |
| Leeson & Scott, sundry supplies, \$1.19; Maclean, Wendell, medicines, \$62.65; freight, \$1.85  | 63 84       |
| P.P. and Stationery Dept., supplies   | 9 58        |
| Sibbald, A.K., nails. \$1.10; shingles, 5 bunches, \$3.75; siding, \$1; tar paper, \$1.10; 4 1/2 days' work at \$2.25   | 17 07       |
| Grant to McDougall Orphanage, 12 mos. to June 30th  | 2,745<br>60 |
| Salary of teacher (Page G - 139)  | 62 31       |

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| General expenses (\$1,715.66) -   | ...          |
| Adams Bros., parts of harness, \$6; Beaupre, J., beef, 1,276 lbs. at \$6.55   | 89 54        |
| Calgary Milling Co., oats, 30 bush. at 45c.; sacks, 19 at 10c   | 15 40        |
| Hatfield, T.A., oats, 175 bush. at 35c.; coal oil 3 cases, \$11.70; freight, \$10.50  | 83 46        |
| Hudson's Bay Co., bacon, 240 lbs. at 11 1/4c.; rice, 40 lbs. at 4 1/20c.; soap, 50 lbs. at 4 3/10c.   | 30 77        |
| Hutchings & Riley, repairs to saddle  | 5 00         |
| Jacob, James, digging well and repairing pump   | 15 00        |
| Leeson & Scott, lantern globes, 30c.; stamps, \$15; tea, 6 lbs. at 50c  | 18 30        |
| Massey - Harris Co., buggy, \$75; Ogilvie Milling Co., Ltd., 10 bags flour at \$2.13  | 96 30        |
| McDougall, D., nails, 100 lbs. and 1 keg, \$11.40; paint, 14 cans, \$3; parts of harness, \$7.50; white lead, 25 lbs., \$3; small items, \$1.25   | 26 15        |
| McDougall Orphanage: repairs to vehicles, \$30.85; shoeing horses, \$27.50; various repairs, \$5.90   | 64 25        |
| P.P. and Stationery Dept.: printing, \$21.98; supplies, \$1.30  | 23 28        |
| Sampson, McCuaig & Co., tea, 48 lbs. at 20c   | 9 60         |
| Van Wart & Co., doors, 3, \$7.35; lumber, 3,416 ft., \$72.25; shingles, 7 M., \$19.95; tar paper, 3 rolls, \$3.75; windows, 3, \$5.25; freight, \$1.36; small items, \$2.15   | 112 06       |
| Small payments, express, \$4.70; freight, \$2.37; small items, 70c  | 7 77         |
| Indians, labour at hay-making, \$100; rounding up cattle, \$34.75   | 134 75       |
| Salaries of farmers and stock men (Page G - 139)  | 981 29       |
| Travel: J.F. McCorkell, fares, \$1; board, \$1.75   | 2 75         |
| ...   | 18,243<br>06 |
| <b>Swan River Agency.</b>   |              |
| Annuities (\$3,435) -   | ...          |
| Chiefs, 3 at \$25; headmen, 11 at \$15; Indians, 137 men, 180 women, 155 boys, 157 girls, 2 male relations, 2 female relations, 633 in all at \$5; arrears, 6 at \$5  | 3,435<br>00  |
| Agricultural implements (\$519.14) -  | ...          |
| Ashdown & Co.: axes, 12 at \$1; rings, 6 at 20c   | 13 20        |
| Collacott, T.H.: axle grease, \$2; bolts, 100, \$5; coal, 500 lbs. at \$1.10; glass, 150 lights, \$10.25; iron, 670 lbs. at 31c.; machine oil, 10 galls., \$4.75; pitch, \$3.75; sundry small hardware, \$4.15; trace chains, 6 sets at \$1 | 64 85        |
| Carried forward   | 3,513<br>05  |

| <b>Swan River Agency-Concluded</b>  | \$ cts.     |
|---|-------------|
| Brought forward   | 3,513<br>05 |
| Agricultural implements - Con.  | ...         |
| Massey - Harris Co.: Bain wagons, 2 at \$70, 9 at \$60; Brantford mower, \$51; repairing mowers, \$31.62<br>repairing harvester, \$13.20; Tiger rake, \$24; wagon, \$120  | 919 82      |
| Indians, freighting   | 8 37        |
| Seed (\$146.53) -   | ...         |
| Beck, Levi: oats, 70 bush. at 40c.; potatoes, 25 bush. at 70c.; Can. Pac. Ry. Co., freight, \$1.02  | 46 52       |
| Grayson, C., potatoes, 30 bush. at 60c.; McGrath, J.L., potatoes, 34 3/4 bush. at 70c   | 42 32       |
| Meredith, T.: barley, 57g bush. at 65c., Indians, freighting, \$20.40   | 57 69       |
| Live stock (\$45) - Indian, one bull  | 45 00       |
| Supplies for destitute (\$3,132.63) -   | ...         |
| Arrow Milling Co., flour, 237 sacks at \$1.60; Bate, H.N., & Sons, tobacco, 64 lbs. at 58 1/2c.   | 416 64      |
| Boas Mfg. Co.: serge, 118 1/2 yds. at 20c. yarn, 22 1/2 lbs. at 35c   | 31 57       |
| Caldwell, W.C., serge, 32 1/3 yds. at 20c. Can. Pac. Ry. Co., freight, \$97.18  | 103 63      |
| Cash, E.L., M.D.: medical attendance, \$685.75; Garland, J M., galatea, 175 yds. at 9 7/8c.   | 703 03      |
| Fleming & Sons: drugs, \$163.24; freight, \$7.96  | 171 20      |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: bacon, 3,040 lbs. at 10 1/2c.; cod lines, 6 at 53c.; gun caps, 25 M. at 55c.; gunpowder, 200<br>lbs. at 23c.; rice, 140 lbs. at 4 1/20c.; salt, 2 brls. at \$1.79; shot, 825 lbs., \$59.79; snaring wire, \$2.14; soap,<br>170 lbs. at 4 3/10c.; twine, 115 lbs., \$35.64 | 496 26      |
| Lindsay, T. & Co.: etoffe, 27 1/4 yds. at 43 7/8c.; Macdonald, A. & Co., salt, \$2.81   | 14 77       |
| Militia Department: coats, 40 at \$1; trousers, 15 prs. at 25c  | 43 75       |
| McKenzie, E.A.W.R.: tallow, 213 lbs. at 9c; Ogilvie Milling Co.: flour, 184 sacks at \$1.86   | 361 41      |
| Ontario Blanket Co.: blankets, 25, \$50.76; Sampson, McCuaig & Co.: tea, 428 lbs. at 20c.   | 136 36      |
| Seybold, J.A. & Co.: trowsers, duck, 35 prs. at 61c., tweed, 15 prs. at \$1.19, 30 prs. at \$1.37 1/2   | 80 45       |
| Stewart A., M.D., vaccine points, \$5; Indians, beef, 4,496 lbs. at 5c.; freighting, \$283.76   | 513 56      |
| Salaries of dispensers of medicines (Page G - 139)  | 60 00       |
| Triennial Clothing (\$290.63) -   | ...         |
| Justice Dept.: belts, 14 at 50c.; boots, 14 prs. at \$4; hats, 3 at \$1.05, 11 at 98c.; handkerchiefs, 14 at 86c.;<br>jackets, 3 at \$9.25; pea jackets, 11 at \$8.50; shirts, flannel, 14 at \$1.65; socks, 14 prs. at 23c.; trowsers, 14<br>prs. at \$3.05; packing case, \$2.26          | 281 50      |
| Kingston & Pembroke Ry., freight, \$7.79; Indian, freighting, \$1.34  | 9 13        |
| Schools (\$3,471.40) -  | ...         |
| Ashdown & Co.: kitchen utensils, \$12.80; Brownlee, Robt.: plasterer, 6 days at \$3,  | 30 80       |
| Can. Pac. Ry. Co., freight, \$39.99; Collacott, T.H.: paint, 14 gals., \$19   | 158 99      |
| Dom. Express Co., charges, \$1.90; Grand Trunk Railway, freight, \$11.63  | 13 53       |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: biscuits, 1,400 lbs. at 4 2/25c.; nails, 26 lbs., \$1.40; rice, 300 lbs. at 4 1/20c.; soap, 60 lbs.<br>at 4 3/10  | 73 25       |
| Leslie, John: chair, \$1.50; freight, \$1.02; table, \$2.85   | 5 37        |
| Meredith, T.: doors, 2 at \$2.50; lime, 50 bush. at 30c.; lumber, 195 ft. at \$36, 400 ft. at \$35, 1,400 ft. at \$30,  |             |

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| 1,640 at \$25; nails, 110 lbs., \$4.40; shingles, 7 M. at \$3.50; tar paper, 2 rolls at \$1.25; small items, \$2.45  | 157 87    |
| McKenzie, E.A.W.R.: garden tools, \$1.60; P.P. & S. Dept., school supplies, \$24.50  | 26 10     |
| Indians: freighting building materials, \$62.58; freighting provisions, \$17.61; labour of carpenter on school building, \$110.50  | 190 69    |
| Salaries of teachers (Page G - 139) \$900; grant to Crowstand school, \$2,014.80   | 2,914 80  |
| General expenses (\$2,093.91) -  | ...       |
| Adams Bros.: freight, \$1.27; leather, 37 1/2 lbs. at 34c.; parts of harness, \$8.55   | 22 57     |
| Ashdown & Co.: red oxide, 5 galls. at \$1.30; rope, 25 lbs. at 13c.; sundry hardware, \$10.30  | 20 05     |
| Beck, Levi: Chop, 4,000 lbs. at 1c.; oats, 103 bush., \$29.20  | 69 20     |
| Brownlee, Robert: labour plastering, 9 days at \$3   | 27 00     |
| Collacott, T.H.: alabastine, \$5.40; boiled oil, 5 galls. at 90c.; coal oil, 32 galls. at 31c.; paints, 14 galls., \$21; pipe, 45c.; turpentine, \$1.70; white lead, \$2 | 44 95     |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: bacon 360 lbs. at 10 1/2c.; rice 60 lbs. at 4 1/20 c.; soap, 70 lbs. at 4 3/10c.   | 43 24     |
| Jones, W.E., postage, \$16.75; McKenzie, E.A.W.R., drugs, \$6.80   | 23 55     |
| Meredith, T.; brick, \$2; lime, 20 bush. at 40c.; lumber, 500 ft. at \$25  | 22 50     |
| McNeil, James: blacksmithing, \$8; Ogilvie Milling Co.: flour, 16 bags at \$1.86   | 37 76     |
| Sampson, McCuaig & Co.: tea, 72 lbs. at 20c.; Simpson, T.V., V.S., services, \$30  | 44 40     |
| Small payments: express, \$4.25; subscription, \$2; taking declarations, \$3.50  | 9 75      |
| Indians: beef, 540 lbs. at 5 c.; freighting, \$31.47; mutton, 180 lbs. at 6c   | 69 27     |
| Salaries of agent, labourers, & c. (Page G - 139)  | 1,437 22  |
| Travel: W.E. Jones, board and horse feed, \$142.35; fares, \$42.10; services of guide and teamster, \$13; transporting camp outfit and clothing, \$25                    | 222 45    |
| ...  | 13,621 34 |
| LESS - amount contributed by Indians on account of wagons  | 487 10    |
| ...  | 13,134 24 |

| <b>Touchwood Agency, N.W.T.</b>   | \$ cts.     |
|---|-------------|
| Annuities (\$4,455) -   | ...         |
| Chiefs, 2 at \$25; headmen, 8 at \$15; Indians: 172 men 210 women, 22,5 boys, 206 girls, 9 male relatives, 9 female relatives, 831 in all at \$5; arrears, 26 at \$5  | 4,455<br>00 |
| Agricultural implements (\$320.58) -  | ...         |
| Dillon, J.: borax, 75c.; blacksmith's coal, 414 lbs., \$4.88; iron, 594 lbs. at 3 2/5c.   | 25 82       |
| Heuback, W.A.: rope, 8 1/4 lbs., \$1.65; bull ring, 25c.; Hollis, J.: parts of mower, \$30.30   | 32 20       |
| Kerr, J.A.: axe handles, 6 at \$1.10; axle grease, 48 boxes at 8c.; blacksmith's coal, 1/2 ton at \$20; bolts, nuts and rivets, \$9.04; cleavices, 42 at 27c.; glass, 2 boxes, \$6.50; hand saws, 6 at \$1.25; hay forks, 6 at 50c.; iron, 100 lbs., \$3.25; machine oil, 47.6 galls. at 47c.; plough and saw files, 48, \$9.36; spades, 4, \$5.50; steel 256 lbs. at 4c.; trace chains, 12 at 37 1/2c., trowels, 6 at \$1.50 | 122 04      |
| Macdonald, D.A., 1, No. 9 combined breaker and backsetter   | 27 00       |
| Massey - Harris Co., balance on machinery, \$18; Sweet & McDonald, ox harness, \$9  | 27 00       |
| Indians: blacksmithing, 30 d. at \$1.50; blacksmith repairs, \$8.25; freighting, \$33.27  | 86 52       |
| Seeds (\$129.45) -  | ...         |
| Hall, M., oats, 70 bush. at 55c.; Harley, R., potatoes, 20 bush. at 40c   | 46 50       |
| King, R.R., potatoes, 20 bush. at 40c.; Milligan, J., potatoes, 40 bush. at \$1   | 48 00       |
| McLeod, L.: potatoes, 52 bush. at 60c   | 31 20       |
| Small payments: express, 75c.; freight,   | 3 75        |
| Live stock (\$375) -  | ...         |
| McDonald, D.H., thoroughbred short horn bulls, 3 at \$125   | 375 00      |
| Supplies for destitute (\$4,631.10) -   | ...         |
| Bate, H.N. & Sons, tobacco, 80 lbs. at 58 1/2c.; Caldwell, W.C., kersey, 163 3/4 yds. at 20c.   | 79 55       |
| Boas Manuf. Co.: kersey, 103 yds. at 20c.; yarn, 23 lbs. at 35c.  | 28 65       |
| Canada Drug and Book Co., medicines, \$151.84; Can. Pac. Ry., freight, \$64.43  | 216 27      |
| Fisher, George, steers, 1, \$35, 1, \$40; Fleming & Sons, medicines, \$56.59  | 131 59      |
| Garland, J.M., galatea, 230 1/2 yd. at 9 7/8c.; Grand Trunk Ry., freight, \$7.09  | 29 85       |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: bacon, 500 lbs. at 12 1/2c., 7,260 lbs. at 10 7/10c.; freighting, \$20; rice, 130 lbs. at 4 1/20c.; salt, 2 brls. at \$1.79; soap, 250 lbs. at 4 3/10c.; gun caps, 20 M. at 55c.; gun powder, 300 lbs. at 23 1/4c.; gun balls, 50 lbs. at 8 3/4c.; shot, 1,200 lbs. at 7 1/4c.; snaring wire, 15 lbs. at 27c.; twine, 100 lbs., \$36.75   | 1,091<br>84 |
| Joyner & Elkington, flour, 10 3/10 sacks at \$1.90; 250 sacks at \$1.40   | 369 57      |
| Lindsay, T. & Co., etoffe, 76 3/4 yds. at 43 7/8c.; Ontario Blanket Co., 40 blankets, 218 lbs. at 35 1/2c.  | 111 06      |
| Prince Albert Roller Mills, flour, 20 sacks at \$1.65; Sampson, McCuaig & Co., tea, 712 at 20c.   | 175 40      |
| Seybold, J.A. & Co.: trousers, tweed, men's, 35 prs. at \$1.37 1/2, boy's, 15 prs. at \$1.19; duck, 30 prs. at 61c.; knitting pins, 6 doz., 30c   | 84 57       |
| Stewart, A., M.D., vaccine points, 200 at 5c  | 10 00       |
| Small payments: express and freight, \$3.58; freighting, \$4.74; salt, 204 lbs., \$2.04   | 10 36       |
| Indians: beef, 33,225 lbs. at 5c.; freighting supplies, \$271.14  | 1,932<br>39 |
| Salary of physician (Page G - 139)  | 360 00      |

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Triennial Clothing (\$241.37) -  | ...          |
| Kingston Penitentiary: belts, 11 at 50c.; boots, 11 prs. at 85; chief's coats, 3 at \$9.27; handkerchiefs, 11 at 86c.; hats, 3 at \$1.05, 8 at 98c.; pea jackets, 8 at \$8.50; shirts, 11 at \$1.65; stockings, 11 prs. at 23c.; trousers, 11 prs. at \$3.05; packing case, \$1.79 | 232 72       |
| Kingston & Pembroke Ry., freight, \$7.21; F. York, freighting, \$1.44  | 8 65         |
| Schools (\$1,568.68) -   | ...          |
| Canada Drug & Book Co., medicines, \$159.99; Can. Pac. Ry., freight, \$32.53   | 192 52       |
| Grand Trunk Ry., freight, \$13.98; Public Printing and Stat. Dept., stationery supplies, \$53.32   | 67 30        |
| Robertson Co., Jas.: bench drill, \$5.20; galv. iron, 118 lbs. at 5 1/4c.; galv. iron pipe, 1-in. 291.5 ft., \$37.88; lever handle stops, 10, \$9.92; lead traps, 10, \$6.80; rubber hose, 150 ft., \$15.67; stock and die, \$4.50; steel wrenches, 4, \$4.20; small items, \$9.35 | 99 72        |
| Smith & Fergusson Co.: galv. piping and fittings for pump house  | 55 00        |
| Small payments: freight, \$77.73; express 75c.   | 8 48         |
| Indians, freighting supplies   | 5 66         |
| Grants to boarding schools: Gordon's, \$1,705.20; Muscowequan's, \$2,134.80  | 3,840<br>00  |
| Salary of teacher (Page G - 139)   | 300 00       |
| General expenses (\$3,854.40) -  | ...          |
| Desjarlais, F., mare, 3 y. old, \$75; Dom. Express Co., express charges, \$7.90  | 82 90        |
| Foster, Henry: coal oil, 73 galls. at 40c.; horse, \$75; nails, 75 lbs. at 5c  | 107 95       |
| Govt. Tel. Service, telegrams \$8.19; Hall, M., mutton, 226 lbs. at 7c.  | 24 01        |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: bacon, 1,440 lbs. at 10 7/10c.; rice, 220 lbs. at 4 1/20c.; soap, 290 lbs. at 4 3/10 c.  | 175 46       |
| Joyner & Elkington: chop feed, 90 lbs., \$1; flour, 2,970 lbs. at \$1.90   | 57 43        |
| Lindeburgh, A.V.: postage stamps, \$10; services of stallion, \$40   | 50 00        |
| McDonald, D.H. & Co., flooring, 252 ft. \$6.80; nails, 25c   | 7 05         |
| Sampson, McCuaig & Co., tea, 288 lbs. at 20c.; A. Urquhart, blacksmith repairs, \$6.75   | 64 35        |
| Sweet & McDonald, 1 set double driving harness   | 30 00        |
| Small payments: buggy tongue, \$2; express, \$2.55; ink, 4 bot., \$3.25; pointing, \$3.86; repairs to smoke stack, \$3.50; subscription to 'Nor'West Farmer,' \$2  | 17 16        |
| Indians: beef, 3,434 lbs. at 5c.; brain, 290 lbs., \$2.90; blacksmithing, \$2.50; freighting, \$2.54; oats, 50 bush. at 50c.; threshing oats, 820 bush. at 3c.; work done on new farm house on Muscowequan's Reserve, \$81.10  | 310 34       |
| Carried forward  | 15,647<br>83 |

| <b>Touchwood Agency-Concluded</b>  | \$ cts.      |
|--|--------------|
| Brought forward  | 15,647<br>83 |
| General - Con.   | ...          |
| Salaries of agent, clerk, interpreter and farmers (Page G - 139)   | 2,920<br>00  |
| Travel: S. Swinford, board, \$3; stabling, \$4.75  | 7 75         |
| ...  | 18,575<br>58 |
| <b>Sioux.</b>  |              |
| General -  | ...          |
| Dominion Express Co., express charges  | 2 10         |
| Grant to Sioux boarding school, Portage, la Prairie, 12 m. to June 30  | 1,390<br>20  |
| Salaries of teachers and constables (Page G - 139)   | 1,629<br>84  |
| Travel: J. Taylor, feed for horse  | 3 60         |
| Birtle Sioux -   | ...          |
| Canadian Pacific Railway Co. freight   | 32 57        |
| Chisholm, A.D.: horse blanket, \$3 50; oats, 14 10/34 bush. at 35c.; sleigh robe, \$7.50; wheat, 44 bush. at 40c.  | 33 60        |
| Crawford & Co.: door, \$4.75; erecting granary, \$150; lumber, 633 ft, \$12.75; nails, \$1.75; shingles, 3 M. at \$3; tar paper, 2 rolls at \$1.25; windows, 2 at \$3.75; sundries, \$1.75 | 190 00       |
| Doig, A.: barbed wire, 1,590 lbs. at \$2.70; machine oil, 3 galls. at 50c.; staples, 75c.  | 45 18        |
| Foster, J.R., services as constable, \$10.20; Grand Trunk Ry. freight, \$14  | 24 20        |
| Hall, Robert, bulls, 2, \$150; Hawska, C., oats, 40 bush. at 20c   | 158 00       |
| Hill, A.E.: blue stone, 48 lbs at 8 1/3c.; provisions, \$5.86; P.O. box, \$2; sundry hardware, \$2.70  | 14 56        |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: biscuits, 400 lbs. at \$4.08   | 16 32        |
| Isbester, J.: expenses arresting Indian and taking to jail, \$5.65; labour, building, and material for farm house, \$400, for stable \$170; painting granary, \$25; shoeing horses, \$5.50 | 606 15       |
| Joynt, Richard: wheat, 51 bush at 55c.   | 28 05        |
| Leitch Bros.: bran, 1 ton \$8; flour, 17 bags at \$1.15; grits, 100 lbs. at 2c   | 29 55        |
| Merrick, P.J.: wheat, 334 bush. at 45c.; Moore W.: Indian labour, threshing, \$22.05.  | 172 35       |
| McEwen, M.G.: air-tight heater, \$7.10; coal oil, 12 galls. at 33c. glass, 13 lights, \$1.90; machine oil, 3 galls. at 55c.; sundry hardware, \$6.30                                       | 20 91        |
| Napper, R. digging well, \$6.50; Public P. and S. Dept. stationery, \$5.56,  | 12 06        |
| Ratray & Shelding: barbed wire, 1,254 lbs. at 3 1/2c.; staples, \$1  | 44 89        |
| Ryan, T.: oats, 116 bush. at 25c.; Wright & McKinnon, wagon tongue, \$8  | 37 00        |
| Small payments: blacksmithing, \$1.25; cattle, brand, \$3; freight, \$3.97; interpreter, \$1.; telegrams, \$1.25   | 10 47        |
| Medical attendance: A.R. Baird, M.D., \$17.50; J.A. hall, M.D., \$21.85; B.F. Hurdman, M.D., \$21.60; H.A. Stewart, M.D., \$52.80; R. Wheeler, M.D., \$2.10                                | 115 85       |
| Moose Jaw Sioux -  | ...          |



|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Aspadin, T.W.: board, \$5.25; fares, \$12; horse feed, 50c.; livery, \$2; telegrams, \$1.35.             | 21 10       |
| Bogue, R.: blankets, \$4.20; clothing, \$1.40; flour, \$4.95 sundry provisions, \$11.10; tobacco, \$1.20 | 22 85       |
| Bole, W.W.: medicines, \$3.65; Ferguson, H.: bacon, \$1.88; beef, \$3.02                                 | 8 55        |
| Hudson's Bay Co.; tobacco, \$6; Kern, J.H.: board and lodging for agent, \$11.75                         | 17 75       |
| McDonald & Riddell: livery hire  | 7 00        |
| Muscowpetung Sioux -   | ...         |
| Kerr, J.A.: machine oil, 2 galls. at 65c   | 1 30        |
| Portage-la-Prairie Sioux -   | ...         |
| Baird, Rev. Prof. grant towards construction of fence around boarding school                             | 75 00       |
| Canadian Pacific Railway Co., freight  | 24 86       |
| Hill, J.K., medicines, \$21.96; Taylor, Jos., medicines, \$25.57   | 47 53       |
| Small payments: searching for truants, \$3; stationery, \$2.93   | 5 93        |
| Medical attendance: F.B Lundy, \$37.50; T.M. Milroy, \$50  | 87 50       |
| Prince Albert Sioux -  | ...         |
| Can. Pac. Ry. Co., freight, \$42.52; Grand Trunk Ry., freight, \$3.48                                    | 46 00       |
| Chisholm, W.J.: Brantford mower, \$53; Sharp's rake, \$30  | 83 00       |
| Small payments: ferriage, 95c., medicines, \$2.60; oil, \$1.50; stationery, 11c.                         | 5 16        |
| White Cap Sioux -  | ...         |
| Canada Drug & Book Co.: medicines, \$28.73; express, \$1.41  | 30 14       |
| Can. Pac. Ry. Co., freight, \$4.15; Grand Trunk Ry. Co., freight, \$3.72                                 | 7 87        |
| Leslie, James: bacon, 400 lbs. at 12 1/2c.; flour, 25 sacks at \$2 75                                    | 118 75      |
| Public Printing and Stationery Dept., stationery   | 3 45        |
| ...  | 5,231<br>19 |
| <b>Surveys.</b>  | ...         |
| General -  | ...         |
| Dominion Express Co., express charges  | 9 25        |
| P.P. & S. Dept., Johnson's practise of surveying, \$3; postage, 30c.; engineer's pocket book, \$3.75     | 7 05        |
| T.D. Green, D.L.S. -   | ...         |
| A.A. Derrick, advance on account of travel   | 50 00       |
| Balance of survey, 1897, detailed in 1897 - 98   | 471 30      |
| Carried forward  | 537 60      |

| <b>Surveys-Concluded</b>   | \$ cts.      |
|--|--------------|
| Brought forward  | 537 60       |
| T.D. Green, D.L.S. - Con.  | ...          |
| Assistants: A.A. Derrick, 82 days at \$1.25; S.R. Hill, 23 days at \$1.25  | 131 25       |
| Cook, 106 days at \$1.25; labourers, 480 days at 81  | 612 50       |
| Ration allowances: self, 104 days at \$1; party 691 days at 60c  | 518 60       |
| Board and lodging, \$16.25; boat hire, \$5.75; cabs and porter, \$2  | 24 00        |
| Chain pins, 70 lbs., \$5.70; exchange on cheques, \$1.05; fares, \$60.35; ferriage, \$3.10   | 70 80        |
| Horse hire, \$1.75; horse feed and stabling, \$38 51; parts of harness, \$3.75   | 44 01        |
| Pullman, \$11; repairs, \$2.50; services interpreting, 47; sundry hardware, \$25.58  | 46 09        |
| A.W. Ponton, D.L.S. -  | ...          |
| Assistant: J. McArthur, 28 days at \$1.50; axemen, 369 days at \$1   | 411 00       |
| Cook, 66 days, \$94.25; chainman, 36 days at \$1; labourers, 133 days at \$1, 2 days at 75c.   | 264 75       |
| Ration allowances: self, 118 days at \$1; party, 638 1/2 days at 60c   | 501 00       |
| Bain wagon, \$70; board and lodging, \$41.75; canoe hire, \$4; cartage, \$9  | 124 75       |
| Fares, \$87.20; horse shoeing, \$1; horse feed and stabling, \$29.50; horses, 2 teams \$300  | 417 70       |
| Horse hire, 68 days, \$71.40, less refund on account of horse hire, \$49.60  | 21 80        |
| Pullman, \$14.25; parts of harness, \$16; ferriage, \$1.70; express on survey posts, \$35.70.  | 67 65        |
| Stoves, 1 at \$12, 1 at \$5; alarm clock, \$1.50; brush hooks, \$2.50; ox robe, \$3  | 24 00        |
| Supplies for camp, \$6.40; sundry hardware, \$11.83; towelling, etc., \$4.85   | 23 08        |
| ...  | 3,840<br>57  |
| <b>Miscellaneous and General.</b>  |              |
| Annuities (\$26,800) -   | ...          |
| Advance for annuities and gratuities to Peace River Indians  | 26,800<br>00 |
| Seeds (\$322.06) -   | ...          |
| Can. Pac. Ry., freight, \$24.04; Dom. Ex. Co., express charges, \$17.05  | 41 09        |
| Leveque, L.J.A., cartage   | 0 75         |
| Simmers, J.A.: bromus seed, 180 lbs.; carrot seed, 232 1/2 lb.; clover seed, 15 lb.; onion seed, 260 1/4 lb.; timothy seed, 15 lbs., turnip seed, 612 3/4 lbs; | 280 22       |
| Live stock (\$117.20) -  | ...          |
| Harkness, Thos, freight on bulls   | 112 20       |
| McDonald, Joseph, advanced on account of bull, refunded in 1899 - 1900   | 5 00         |
| Supplies for destitute (\$2,798.87) -  | ...          |
| Boas Manuf. Co., yarn, 82 lbs. at 35c; Bole Drug Co., medicines, \$438.06  | 466 76       |
| Chisholm, W.J., tobacco, 2 1/2 lbs., \$2; Can. Pac. Ry., freight, \$255.92   | 257 92       |
| Fraser, C., blankets, 3 at \$2; bacon 34 lbs. at 25c.; fish, 204 lbs. at 5c.; flour, 920 lbs., \$73.66; lard, 16 lbs. at 20c.; small items, \$12.05            | 113 61       |

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Galt, Preston & Hespeler St. Ry., freight, \$7.62; Grand Trunk Ry., freight, \$101.89  | 109 51       |
| Georgian Bay & Lake Superior Steamship Line, freight   | 6 01         |
| Griesbach, A.H., coffin for Indian   | 5 00         |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: relief supplied Indians: Fort Chimo, \$308.72; Fort Chipewyan, \$227.21; Fort Good Hope, \$13.69; Fort Norman, \$143.11; Fort Providence, \$34.49; Fort Resolution, \$99.35; Wrigley River, \$54.30; Moose Factory, \$256.79; Norway House, \$93.22; Rupert House, \$270; York Factory, \$301.32   | 1,802<br>20  |
| Lake Erie & Detroit River Ry., freight, \$15.60; C.J. McNamara, M.D., medical attendance \$15  | 30 60        |
| North-west Mounted Police: bacon, 40 lbs. at 12c.; small items, \$2.46   | 7 26         |
| Schools (\$5,222.07) -   | ...          |
| Brown, J. & E., candy, 105 lbs. at 8 1/2 cts; Pub. P. & Stat. Dept., stationery, \$7.80; printing, \$275.31  | 292 04       |
| Grants: Lesser Slave Lake Protestant boarding school, 16 mos. to June 30, \$1,230.03; Lesser Slave Lake Roman Catholic, 12 mos. to June 30, \$1,000; schools in Moosonee Diocese, \$1,200  | 3,430<br>03  |
| Salaries of teachers (Page G - 139)  | 1,500<br>00  |
| General (\$863.67) -   | ...          |
| Public Printing and Stationery Department: printing, \$769.29; stationery, \$40.38   | 809 67       |
| Steinberger, Hendry & Co., Union Jacks, 12 at \$4.50   | 54 00        |
| General, Treaty 8 (\$6,854.20) -   | ...          |
| Ashdown, J.H., camp equipment, \$21.80; Can. Pac. Ry., fares, \$252.30; freight, \$36.62   | 310 72       |
| Conroy, H.A., advance, \$150; Dom. Ex. Co., express charges, \$138.10.   | 288 10       |
| Emerson & Hague: bag straps, 12 at \$1.95; chairs, 6 at \$1.25; camp cots, 2 at \$2.50, 3 at \$2.25; feather pillows, 6 prs. at \$3.50; moss mattresses, 6 at \$3.25; sleeping bags, 12 at \$2.25; tables, 3 at \$2.50; 3 at \$2.25; tents, 2 at \$36.50. 3 at \$16.63, 1, \$12.50, 2 at \$8.50; tent bags, 8, \$11.25; tent cloths, 2 at \$12.95, 3 at \$4.65; 1, \$3.50, 2 at \$2.50; small items, \$14.75 | 351 14       |
| Hingston Smith Arms Co.: cartridges, 5 cases, \$10; guns, 2 at \$30; gun cases, 2 at \$2   | 74 00        |
| Hudson Bay Co.: camp cooking and eating outfit, \$70.07; candles, 62 lbs. at 12 1/2c.; provisions, \$610.05; tobacco, 1 caddy, \$12.25; blankets, white wool, 12 prs. at \$6.75; 12 prs at \$6.60; cheese cloth, 42 yds \$5.46; mosquito netting, 48 yds., \$3.84; quilts, 6 at \$3; rubber sheets, 12 at \$3.15; towels, 3 doz. at \$2.35   | 932 47       |
| Laird, Hon. D., advance, \$4,000; J.W. Martin, advance, \$150; J.A.J. McKenna, advance, \$250  | 4,400<br>00  |
| McLean, Miss E., making 2 mosquito nets, \$2; G. Neelin, trunk and 2 straps, \$6.40  | 8 40         |
| Carried forward  | 42,488<br>70 |

| <b>Miscellaneous and General-Concluded</b>  | \$ cts.      |
|---|--------------|
| Brought forward   | 42,488<br>70 |
| General - Con.  | ...          |
| P.P. and Stationery Dept., printing and stationery, \$53.01; Pulford, W., medicines, \$212.73   | 265 74       |
| Steinberger, Hendry & Co.: Dominion flags, 15 at \$6.75; Union Jacks, 2 at \$4.72 1/2   | 110 70       |
| Thicke, Wm. H., engraving 15 medals   | 3 65         |
| Topley, W.J.: film, 8 rolls at 2.10; kodak, \$35; kodak case, \$3.50; tripod, \$2.50  | 57 80        |
| Torrey, J.H.: carbite, 27 1/2 lbs. at 7c.; portable gas machine, 86; box and cartage, 25c   | 8 27         |
| Advertising for supplies  | 43 21        |
| Miscellaneous (\$3,681.42) -  | ...          |
| Salaries at Ottawa (Page G - 4)   | 327 00       |
| Advertising for tenders: flour, \$148.27; supplies, 1898, \$31.50; supplies, 1899, \$461.10   | 640 87       |
| Commission at 1 p. c. on advances: Hudson's Bay Co., \$1.50; D.H. McDonald & Co., \$1.28; Union Bank, \$30.11   | 32 89        |
| Sample supplies: Hudson's Bay Co., \$1.58; Ogilvie Milling Co., \$6.05; Sampson, McCuaig & Co., 80c.; J.A. Seybold & Co., \$2.43  | 10 86        |
| Buchanan & Gordon, rent of space in ware house at Winnipeg in June  | 25 00        |
| Can. Ex. Co., express, 50c.; Can. Pac. Ry. Co., rent of site for warehouse at Regina \$1.   | 1 50         |
| Dom. Ex. Co., express, \$4.50; Montreal Board of Trade, examining 2 samples of tea \$5  | 9 50         |
| Hudson Bay Co.: hessian, 100 yds. at 10c; rope, 27 1/2 lbs. at 11c.; twine, \$1.30  | 14 33        |
| McGibbon, Alex., services of men in warehouse, receiving and delivering goods, etc.   | 19 70        |
| Nixon, Thos., purveyor, 2.39 yrs., 10 Feb'y 1877 to 30 June, 1879 at \$500  | 1194<br>93   |
| Steinberger, Hendry & Co., Dominion flags, 6 at \$3.85  | 35 10        |
| Legal expenses, C. deW. McDonald, advance on account of services, re Indian murder  | 100 00       |
| Salary of T. Harkness (Page G - 139)  | 410 00       |
| Travel: Alex McGibbon, board, \$60; livery and portorage, \$3.50; street car fares, \$3:20; laundry, \$3.65   | 70 35        |
| Travel: Thos. Harkness, board, \$141.23; cabs, bus, etc., \$7.25; fares, \$196.85; feed for bulls, \$211.76; livery, \$60.60; postage, \$1.97; rope, etc., \$9.56; services and expenses of men with bulls, \$89.08; telegrams, \$18.80 | 737 10       |
| Travel: Jas. Robertson, board, \$21.55; fares, \$40.55; pullmans, \$3.25; small items, \$1.94; cash advanced \$25, \$92.29; less paid in 1897 - 98. \$40  | 52 29        |
| ...   | 46,659<br>49 |
| <b>Commissioner's Office.</b>   |              |
| Bell Telephone Co.: rent of telephone, 1 year to Aug. 1, \$50; telephone messages, \$7.25   | 57 25        |
| Can. Pac. Ry., freight, \$9.11; Can. Pac. Ry. Co.'s Telegraph, telegrams, \$165.66  | 174 77       |
| Consolidated Stationery Co.: ink, \$7.15; mucilage, \$1; Daoust, D., cab hire, \$31   | 39 15        |
| Dominion Express Co.: express charges, \$27.50; Fletcher, Jos., postage, \$175.30   | 202 80       |
| Montgomery, J.H.: board and lodgings, \$11; McDonald Bros., repairing electric bells, \$5.90  | 16 90        |

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Public Printing and Stationery Dept.: printing, \$161.85; stationery, \$338.34  | 500 19       |
| Richardson, W.R.: cleaning and putting down carpets, \$13.58; repairing chairs, \$3   | 16 58        |
| Tees and Persse: rent of storage warehouse, \$82.50; Winnipeg Postmaster, rent P.O. box, \$12   | 94 50        |
| Small payments: assistance, \$5.90; cartage, \$5.35; horse-hire, \$10; ice supply, \$4.75; repairs, 3.75; rent of hall, \$5; stationery, \$1.60; subscriptions to 11 newspapers, \$37.25; sundry hardware, \$9.55; telegrams, 75c   | 83 90        |
| Salaries at Ottawa (Page G - 4) \$4,700; salaries at Winnipeg (Page G - 140) \$9,661.80   | 14,361<br>80 |
| Forget, A.E.: board and lodgings, \$15.25; bus, \$1; fares, \$64.80; cabs, \$5; gratuity to Indians, \$2; livery, \$3.50; porters, \$1; pullman, \$9  | 101 55       |
| Jean, E.: board and lodgings, \$4.50; bus, 35c.; horse feed, 75c  | 5 60         |
| Laird, D.: board and lodgings, \$21.70; bus and street cars, \$2.40; cabs, \$1.50; fares, \$77.30; pullman, \$16.50; telegrams, 75c.  | 20 15        |
| Lash, J.B.: railway fare, Regina to Winnipeg  | 15 95        |
| Mitchell, J.A.: fares, \$55.70; pullman, \$9; transport of household effects from Regina, \$52.98   | 117 68       |
| McDonald, A.: board and lodgings, \$22.50; cabs and bus, \$4; cartage, \$3; horse feed, 75c.; fares, \$53.45; interpreter, \$2; livery, \$14; pullman, \$6; transport of household effects from Grenfell, \$20.40   | 126 10       |
| Paget, F.H.: advance on account of travel, \$200; board and lodgings, \$124.80; bus, \$1.50; cabs, \$5; fares, \$68.10; pullman, \$23; telegrams, 55c   | 422 95       |
| ...   | 16,457<br>82 |
| <b>Battleford Inspectorate.</b>   |              |
| Salaries of inspector and interpreter (Page G - 140)  | 2,160<br>00  |
| W.J. Chisholm, inspector: board of self and man, \$223.25; board and stabling, \$39.85; board of team, 62 d., \$87.75; boat-hire and ferriage, \$10.95; bus, \$1.50; camp outfit, \$19.45; care and feed of sick horse, 8 1/2 mos., \$35.85; democrat bob-sleighs, 1 set, \$65; democrat \$130; despatch bag, \$5.50; express and freight, \$3.80; fares, \$12.20; hay, 5 1/2 loads, 19.50; horses, 1 team, \$150; horse-hire, \$8; horse-shoeing, \$4; Indians, horse-hunting, \$25; mess box, \$10; oats, 113 bush., \$64.50; oats, 15 sacks, \$9 postage, \$8.92; provisions, \$96.02; repairs to vehicles, \$33; repairs to harness, \$11.20; rent of post office box, \$2.50; services of interpreter, 3 d., \$4; sleigh robe, \$5; stationery supplies, \$19.70; veterinary attendance, \$6; washing, \$24.70; small items, \$11.65 | 1,147<br>79  |
| ...   | 3,307<br>79  |

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| <b>Calgary Inspectorate.</b>  | cts.        |
| Salary of inspector (Page G - 140)  | 2,200<br>00 |
| T.B. Wadsworth, inspector: board and lodgings, \$282.28; cabs, porters and servants, \$36.75; fares and pullmans, \$89.70; livery, \$24; laundry, \$30.25; postage, \$20.25; services of Indian pupils, \$21.40; stationery supplies, \$5.37; storage, \$1.25; telegrams. \$1.25  | 512 50      |
| ...   | 2,712<br>50 |
| <b>Lake Manitoba Inspectorate.</b>  | ...         |
| Salaries of inspector and interpreter (Page G - 140)  | 2,100<br>00 |
| S.R. Marlat, inspector: assistant in office, 2 1/2 weeks, \$12.50; board of self and interpreter, \$97.85; fares and pullmans, \$108.28; building boat house, labour, \$8.32; material, \$34.24; blankets. 6 prs., \$33; book case, \$25; baskets, wicker, 5, \$5.75; comforters, 4 prs., \$15; curtains, towels and napkins, \$9.45; carpet, 22 yds., \$26.40; carpet border, 20 3/4 yds., \$12.45; making and laying carpet, \$5; curtains, rods, etc., for windows, \$12.50; chairs, 4, \$6.50; cooking utensils and table ware, \$35.35; contributions of flour, etc. to Indians, \$16; cartage, \$6; desk electric lamps, 2, \$6.50; express and freight, \$11.43; feather pillows, 7, \$12.60; gasoline, 6 brls., \$80.86; gasoline launch, on account, \$881.10; hauling up launch, \$18; horse-hire, \$93; launching boat, \$14; provisions, \$221.17; postage, \$34; painting, \$13.68; stationery supplies, \$8.38; services of boatmen, 14 d., \$24; services of Indians, \$32.75; services of interpreter, H. McKay, 29 d., \$43.50; rent of post office box, \$5; tables, 3, \$6.75; table covers, 3, \$6.45; toilet set, etc., \$5.90; transportation of boat, etc., over tramway, \$40; transportation of boat from Toronto to Westbourne, \$136; transportation of self and interpreter from Grand Rapids to Tobin Rapids and of agent Courtney from Cedar Lake to Cumberland and return to Pas Reserve, \$156; telegrams, \$22.98; typewriting, 258 1/2 folios, \$9.70; washstand, \$3; small items, \$17.13 | 2,383<br>47 |
| M. Beck, engineer: 58 d. at \$2; board, \$6.25; fares, \$64.20; cartage, 45c  | 186 90      |
| H. Eniasson, captain: 73 d. at \$1.75; board, \$17; fares, \$3.50   | 148 25      |
| A.E. Lawrence, cook: 2 5/31 mos. at \$40; board, \$15; fares, \$2.35  | 104 05      |
| ...   | 4,922<br>67 |
| <b>Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate.</b>  |             |
| Salary of inspector - (Page G - 140)  | 2,400<br>00 |
| E. McColl, inspector: assistant clerk, 30 d., \$60; constables, \$37.50; boatmen and interpreter 12 d. \$15; canoemen 35 d., \$40; canoeman and cook 20 d., \$30; interpreter, 5 d., \$7.50; board and lodging, \$59.25; cabs and bus, \$8.25; camp equipment, \$14.15; cartage, \$7; fares, \$23.60; livery, \$98.50; painting and repairing canoe, \$8; postage, \$3.35; pointing, \$4.76; provisions, \$111.52; stationery, \$22.25; small items, \$10.69  | 561 32      |
| ...   | 2,961<br>32 |
| <b>Qu'Appelle Inspectorate.</b>   | ...         |
| Salary of inspector (Page G - 140)  | 2,200<br>00 |
| A. McGibbon, inspector: board and lodging, \$303.40; fares and pullmans, \$119.35; gifts of tea and tobacco to Indians \$3.60; horse feed and stabling, \$23.50; interpreters, messengers and servants, \$17.45; laundry,   | 821 02      |

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| \$21.55; livery and transport, \$204.76; office rent, \$60; cutting wood for office, \$5; portorage, \$7; postage, \$7.18; provisions, \$29.77; telegrams, \$2.47; small items, \$16.05   |              |
| ...   | 3,021<br>02  |
| <b>Rat Portage Inspectorate.</b>  |              |
| Salaries of inspector and constable (Page G - 140)  | 2,012<br>50  |
| M. Begg, agent, fares, \$7; meals on boat, \$3  | 10 00        |
| L.J.A. Leveque, inspector: board, \$17.75; camp equipment, \$5.45; canoe and canoeman, \$4.50; cartage, \$6.50; express, \$12.35; expenses re liquor case, \$12; fares of self and men \$102.25; freight, \$23.15; interpreter, \$1; livery, \$10; meals and stabling, \$10.50; postage, \$10.95; post office box, \$4; provisions, \$8.39; rent of storehouse, R.J.N. Pither, 1 yr. to June 30, \$72; rent of office for Dr. Hanson and storage for drugs, \$144; storage of canoe, \$3; stationery, \$6.92; services as voyageurs, 243 d. at \$1.25; wood, 8 cords at \$4 | 870 46       |
| D. McMurphy, constable: board and stabling, \$33.25; canoemen, 30 d. at \$1.25; canoe hire, \$10.50; fares, \$33.50; livery, \$42.50; provisions, \$16.87; telegrams, 50c   | 174 62       |
| J.D. O'Hagan, assistant paying annuities: 52 d. at \$2; board, \$15; fares, \$18; pullmans, \$6   | 143 00       |
| ...   | 3,210<br>58  |
| <b>Battleford Industrial School.</b>  | ...          |
| Maintenance.  | ...          |
| Salary of medical attendant (Page G - 140)  | 300 00       |
| Livery hire for physician, D.J. Dewan   | 33 00        |
| Grant, \$145 per pupil per annum: Sept. qr., \$3,668.50; Dec. qr., \$3,487.24; March qr., \$3, 34.66; June qr., \$3,668.50  | 14,458<br>90 |
| Carried forward   | 14,791<br>90 |

|  | \$ cts.      |
|--|--------------|
| <b>Battleford Industrial School-Concluded</b>  |              |
| Brought forward  | 14,791<br>90 |
| Maintenance - Concluded.   | ...          |
| Blouin, A., M.D., medical attendance   | 15 00        |
| Department of Printing and Stationery, stationery and school supplies  | 157 10       |
| McDonald, Chas., medicines, \$287.51; freight, \$15.12   | 302 63       |
| Prince, J.G., postage stamps   | 20 00        |
| Regina Progress, 1 copy  | 0 25         |
| Repairs and Equipment.   | ...          |
| Clinkskill, James: alabastine, 45 pkgs. at 55c.; boiled oil: 60 galls. at 91c., 10 galls. at \$1; boiler cement, \$2.70; screws, \$6.05; hinges, 34 prs. \$5.45; glass, 6 boxes and 13 lights, \$55.90; nails, 316 lbs., \$18.92; putty, 42 lbs., \$2.52; tar paper, 8 rolls, \$10.80; turpentine, 25 galls. \$28.75; white lead, 775 lbs., \$76.95; small items, \$4.10 | 301 49       |
| Hudson's Bay Co., zinc, 50 lbs. at 12 1/2c.  | 6 25         |
| Macdonald, A. alabastine, 9 pkgs., \$4.95; brass globe valves, 3, \$5.70; iron pipe, 150 ft. \$16.50; job lot of pipe, top, elbows, & c., \$5; small items, \$2.43   | 34 58        |
| Prince Bros.: lumber, 12791 ft. at \$33; 1,728 ft. at \$30; 11,118 ft. at 927; 2,100 ft. at \$20; shingles, 21 M. at \$5; lathes, 92c  | 922 04       |
| ...  | 16,551<br>24 |
| <b>Brandon Industrial School.</b>  | ...          |
| Maintenance, & c.  | ...          |
| Salary of medical attendant (Page G - 140)   | 480 00       |
| Grant, \$110 per pupil per annum: Sept. qr., \$2,594.16; Dec. qr., \$2,740.81; March qr., \$2,750; June qr., \$2,750   | 10,834<br>97 |
| Bell Telephone Co., rent of telephone, 12 mos. to Oct. 1st, 1899   | 35 00        |
| Brandon General Hospital, nursing: 78 days at \$1; 30 days at \$2; 4 weeks at \$10   | 178 00       |
| Benson, E., M.D., medical attendance   | 6 00         |
| Coxe, S.A., V.S., veterinary services  | 36 00        |
| Fleming & Sons, medicines, \$138.35; Warner, E., ink, \$5.70   | 144 05       |
| Kelly, Alexander, & Co., flour, 12 sacks at \$1.60; rolled oats, \$1.50  | 20 70        |
| Marshall, Miss E., services as nurse, 22 days at \$2; 1 week at \$10   | 54 00        |
| McLaren, Miss A.C., services as nurse, 5 days at \$2; 3 days, \$4  | 14 00        |
| Public Printing and Stationery Dept.: stationery, \$11.45; supplies \$72.30  | 83 75        |
| Ross, D.G., M.D., medical services, \$15; Semmens, Rev. J., postage stamps, \$35   | 50 00        |
| Small payments: express, \$2; freight, \$2.68; photos, \$3; small items, \$2.25  | 9 93         |
| Transport of principal and pupils: fares, \$321.30; meals, \$167.75; provisions and supplies, \$123.54; transport, \$12.50   | 625 09       |
| Implements for ex-pupils: freight, 50c.; sundry tools, \$22.25   | 22 75        |
| Repairs and Equipment.   | ...          |



|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Assiniboine Lumber Co.: lumber, 320 ft. at \$17; 2,003 ft. at \$20; 2,500 ft. at \$23; sundry lumber, \$24.76; posts, 100 at 15c   | 144 56       |
| Brandon Machine Works Co., Ltd.: cast steps, 53 at 60c.; extra castings, \$2.70; less scrap lead, \$3.93   | 30 57        |
| Brown & Mitchell: asbestos lining, \$2; brushes. 4, \$6.50; galvanized iron, 66 lbs. \$5.30; glass, \$11.75; glue, 10 lbs., \$2.50; labour, 27 hours, \$10.80; locks, 16, \$8 20; nails, \$6.20; pails, 2 doz., \$7.50; tin, 19 sheets, \$2.85; yellow stone, \$16.53; zinc, 31 lbs. \$3.10; small items, \$14.79          | 98 02        |
| Graham and Rolston: cross cut saw, \$4; sundry hardware, \$3.50  | 7 50         |
| Hughes, & Long: lumber, 3,640 feet at \$17; 512 ft. at \$19; 3,822 ft. at \$20; 504 ft. at 23; 500 ft. at \$24; 672 ft. at \$25; 500 ft. at \$27; 213 ft. at \$32; 308 ft. at \$35; 75 ft. at \$40; 240 ft. at \$45; 100 ft. at \$50; shingles, 5 M. at \$3; sashes, \$4.65; posts and rails, \$13.10; small items, \$6.80 | 277 87       |
| Johnson & Co. barb wire, 408 lbs., \$14.28; glass, \$22.96; ladder, \$3.60; locks and keys, \$15.15; nails, \$3.85; trowel, \$2; turpentine, 4 galls. \$4; white lead, \$4; small items, \$43.51   | 113 35       |
| Miller, Wm.: plumber's work, labour, \$182.90; material, \$157.65  | 340 55       |
| McIntyre & Co., pump and trough  | 14 50        |
| McKenzie, stonemason, labour including materials, 30 perches at \$2.50; 10 hrs. \$4; extra materials, \$4.25   | 83 25        |
| Shether, S.J., labour as mason, \$13.98; material, \$10.95   | 24 93        |
| Wilson, Rankin & Co., desks 25   | 130 50       |
| ...  | 13,859<br>84 |

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| <b>Calgary Industrial School</b>   |             |
| Maintenance.   | ...         |
| Salaries of teachers and officers (Page G - 140)   | 2,741<br>68 |
| Travel: G.H. Hogbin, \$8.60; J.D. Lafferty, M.D., team hire \$24   | 32 60       |
| Travel of pupils, \$50.70; advertising for cook, \$1   | 51 70       |
| Allan, A., & Co.: mocassins, 10 prs. at 87 1/2c.; socks, 2 doz. prs. at \$1.35   | 11 45       |
| Bangs, E.J., firewood, 60 cords at \$2.25  | 135<br>00   |
| Calgary Postmaster: postage, \$19; post office box, rent 1 year to Jan. 1, 1900, \$2   | 21 00       |
| Can. Pac. Co.'s Telegraph, telegrams, \$4.50; Can. Pac. Co., freight, \$72   | 76 50       |
| Dom. Express Co., express, \$5.85; Galt Coal Agency, coal 3 3/20 tons, \$15.80   | 21 65       |
| Glanville & Robertson: boots, 6 prs. at \$1.55, 1 pr., \$1.35; braces, 69 prs., \$15.42; brushes and combs, \$10.17; buttons, 2 1/2 gross, \$5.50; caps, 4 doz. at \$8.40; 11 1/2 doz. at \$3.75; carpet, 6 yds. at 70c.; cotton, 36 yds. at 15c.; gloves, 2 doz. at \$13.75, 1 doz. at \$5.25, 2 doz. at \$3.60, 1 pr., 21c.; mitts, 15 prs, \$7.42; mocassins, 40 prs. at \$1.45, 1 pr., \$1.20, 10 prs. at \$1; mufflers, 5 doz. at \$5; muslin, 30 yds. at 12c., 25 yds. at 5c.; needles and pins, \$3.55; sheeting, 65 1/4 yds. at 23c.; spools, 13 1/3 doz., \$6.95 shifts, 2 at \$1.50, 10 at \$1.25, 5 at 60c., 10 doz. at \$9.50; socks, 8 doz. at \$3, 8 doz. at \$1.60, 12 prs., \$1.43; suits, etoffe, 3 at \$6.50, 2 at \$6; suits, duck, 81 at \$2.30, 4 at \$2.30; 4 at \$2; table oil cloth, 24 yds. at 25c.; ticking, 95 1/2 yds. at 20c.; towelling, 57 1/2 yds. at 12c.; tuques, 4 2/3 doz. at \$5.40; yarn, 61 lbs., \$3.31; small items, \$3.96 | 742<br>21   |
| Horn Bros.: blankets, 110 prs. at \$2.16; freight, \$4.55  | 242<br>15   |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: brandy and rye, 5 bottles for medicine   | 5 75        |
| Kelly, J.B., boots, 37 prs. at \$1.75, 6 prs. at \$1.50, 32 prs. at \$1.40, 9 prs. at \$1.30, 9 prs. at \$1.25, 4 pairs at \$1.20; laces, 1/2 gross at \$5   | 148<br>80   |
| Linton Bros.; ink, 5 bottles, \$7.25; typewriting paper, \$14.50   | 21 75       |
| Maclean, Wendell, drugs and medicines  | 178<br>40   |
| Manarey, W.H. & Co.: beef, 11,182 1/2 lbs. at 6 3/4c.; fish, 663 lbs., \$38.42   | 793<br>23   |
| McDougall, D.: wood, 2 carloads at \$24; McPherson, J.: threshing grain, \$10  | 58 00       |
| Palace Meat Market Co.: beef, 7,199 1/2 lbs. at 6 3/4c.; fish, 119 1/2 lbs. at 6c  | 493<br>08   |
| Public Printing and Stationery Dept.: stationery and school supplies   | 78 54       |
| Simmers, J.A.: sacks, \$2.50; vegetable seeds, \$89.60   | 92 10       |
| Smith Bros., cutting ice, 8 loads at 50c.  | 4 00        |
| Thomas, R.C.: coal, 52.12 tons at \$8.50, 5 tons at \$7.25   | 479<br>28   |
| Vanwart, J.G.: bacon, 639 lbs. at 11 1/2c., 880 lbs. at 10 1/2c.; barley, 85 lbs. at 5c.; baking powder, 96 lbs. at 45c.; beans, 127 lbs. at 5c., 984 lbs. at 3 1/2c.; brooms, 14 doz. \$14.10; cheese, 91 1/2 lbs. at 10c.; candles, \$4.44; clothes baskets, 3 at \$1.50; coal oil, 8 cases at \$4.25, 31 cases at \$3.75; corn meal, 6 sacks at \$2.50; corn starch, 100 1/8 lbs. at 8 3/4c.; coffee, 40 lbs. at 40c., 61 lbs. at 42c.; currants, 300 lbs. at 9c.; crocks, 2 doz. at \$3.80, 2 doz. at \$1.25; evaporated apples, 100 lbs. at 12c., 950 lbs. at 9c.; flour, 47 sacks at \$2.75, 208 sacks at \$2.55; graham flour, 1 sack at \$4, 9 at \$3.75, 1 at \$3.50; hay, 12 8/25 tons at 9.50, 2 tons at \$9; lard,   |             |

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| 17 pails at \$2.30; lamp chimneys, \$11.20; lamp wicks, \$2.20; lye, 2 cases at \$6; matches, \$5.70; needles and pins, \$6.43; onions, 170 lbs. at 3 1/2c.; oats, 50 bush. at 45c.; peel, 10 lbs. at 35c.; pearline, 11 cases at \$6; potatoes, 50 bush. at \$1, 14 bush at 60c., 21 bush. at 50c.; raisins, 98 lbs. at 9c.; rice, 600 lbs. at 6c.; rolled oats, 9 sacks at \$2.75; salt, 3 brls. at \$4.50, 3 bags, \$3.10; scrubbing brushes, 2 doz., \$7.88; shoe brushes, 18, \$5; shoe and stove polish, 6 doz. boxes at \$1.20; soap, laundry, 1 box, \$5, 23 boxes at \$4.50, toilet, 3 boxes, \$4; starch, 7 lbs. at 9c., 47 lbs. at 8c.; soda. 105 lbs. at 4c.; sugar, 400 lbs. at 7c., 2,226 lbs. at 6c.; split peas \$4.50; syrup, 1,496 lbs. at 4 1/2c.; spice, \$19.95; tea, 10 lbs. at 33c., 256 lbs. at 32c., 289 lbs. at 20c.; vinegar, 12 1/2 galls. at 65c.; wheat, 4 bush. at 80c.; yeast, 10 doz. boxes at \$1.08; small items, \$5.40  | 2,367<br>24 |
| Williams, H.M., coal, 3,573 tons   | 17 86       |
| Repairs and Equipment.   | ...         |
| Calgary Hardware Co.: asbestine, \$1.99; axe handles, 12, \$3; Barnes lathe, \$55; boilers, 6, \$16; bolts, \$8.30; camp stove, \$3.50; cement, 6 brls. at \$6, 1, \$7.50, 16 lbs. \$4; express on bars and rings, \$15.20; grates, bars and rings, \$16.50; grates, bars and rings, \$16.50; grates for furnace, \$3.50; glass, 2 cases at \$6.90, 435 lights, \$22.13; hinges, 31 prs. \$8.61; files, \$2.39; hair clipper, \$5; jasper, 10 pks. at 40c.; kitchen utensils, \$16.65; labour on furnace, 84 hours at 40c.; livery hire, \$4; latches and locks, \$12.60; making pipes for furnace, \$5.85; nails, 2 kegs at \$4, 1 at \$3.90, 13 at \$3.50, 6 at \$3.35; 35 lbs., \$2.20; planes, \$2; paint, 12 galls. at \$1.25, 1 1/2 galls. \$3.50, 630 lbs. \$39.98; parting tools for lathe, \$21.50; pots with taps, 2, \$8.05; paint brushes, \$10.50; putty, 304 lbs., \$11.16; shovels, 6, \$5.50; stove pipes, \$4.45; rope, \$4; testing boiler and inserting new tubes, \$5.75; turpentine, \$16.20; thermometer, \$1.50; vise and handles, \$12.45; wheelbarrow, \$7; whitelead, 450 lbs. at 8c.; weather vane, \$2.75; zinc, 180 lbs. at 8 1/2c.; small items of hardware, \$36.27 | 637<br>68   |
| Dominion Express Co., express charges  | 12 55       |
| Green, Hans, building stone foundations, 5 1/2 cords at \$10   | 55 00       |
| Grant, J.C.: chemical fire extinguishers, \$90; glass bulbs, 24, \$3.60  | 93 60       |
| Head, W.: labour of men, plumbing, 55 1/2 hrs. at 60c.; plumbing materials, \$31.10  | 64 40       |
| Hutchings & Riley: mail bag, \$5.25; parts of harness, \$13.65; repairs, \$4.35; string of bells, \$3.25; traces, 1 set, \$6   | 32 50       |
| Linton Bros.: foot balls, 2, \$8.50; Massey - Harris Co.: bob sleighs, \$55; colter, \$1   | 64 50       |
| Carried forward  | 9,774<br>20 |

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| <b>Calgary Industrial School-Concluded</b>  | \$ cts.      |
| Brought forward   | 9,774<br>20  |
| Repairs and Equipments - Concluded.   | ...          |
| McBride & Co.: alabastine, 42 pks., \$30.75; cooking utensils, \$17.10; files, 6, \$4 45; grindstone, \$1.88; glass, 16 lights, \$4.35; galvanized iron, \$2.40; gates, 2, \$2; hoes, 12, \$4; linseed oil, 2 brls., \$71.25; locks, \$10.83; materials: for fencing, \$100; paint, 16 galls., \$23.25; paint and w.w. brushes, \$9.75; raw oil, 44 1/2 galls. at 69c.; nails, \$5.85; screws, \$7.61; turpentine, 10 galls. at 90c.; wire netting, 4 rolls at \$2.75; sundry hardware, \$12.29 | 358 26       |
| McTavish Bros.: bolts and books, \$5.80; horse-shoeing, \$49; iron for hoist, \$4; repairing wagons and machinery, \$24.65; truss rods, \$9   | 92 45        |
| Neilson Furniture Co.: iron bed, \$9.25; pillows, \$2.70; picture books, & c., \$1.10   | 13 05        |
| Rider - Ericsson Engine Co.: telescope, \$4; valves, \$1.15   | 5 15         |
| Robinson, R.G.: one bay horse   | 75 00        |
| Saunders & Corcoran; repairing harness  | 6 30         |
| Van Wart & Co.: bolts, \$1.75; lime, 30 bush. at 40c.; lumber, 3,725 ft. at \$26, 1,500 ft. at \$22. 3,300 ft. at \$20, 6,313 ft. at \$19, 10,677 ft. at \$18.50, 6,080 ft at \$18, 1,380 ft. at \$16, 356 ft., \$31.65; shingles, 30 M. at \$2.60; tar paper, 24 rolls at \$1.25   | 798 24       |
| Small payments: cooking utensils, \$3.55; duty, \$2; horseshoes, \$1.50   | 7 05         |
| ...   | 11,129<br>70 |
| <b>Elkhorn Industrial School.</b>   |              |
| Maintenance.  | ...          |
| Salary of medical attendant (Page G - 140)  | 200 00       |
| Grant at rate of \$110 per pupil per annum: Sept. qr., \$1,577.46; Dec. qr., \$1,836.95; March, qr., \$1,996.49; June qr., \$1,990.98   | 7,401<br>88  |
| Advances on account of deficit  | 6,443<br>32  |
| Bowen, Annie M., rent of house for Girls' Home, 12 mos. to June 30th, 1899, \$300; rent of stable, 12 mos. to June 30th, 1899, \$48   | 348 00       |
| Cushing, W.M., postage stamps, \$40; rent of post office box, 12 mos., \$3  | 43 00        |
| Millar, Harvey J., rent of building used as school room, dining hall and kitchen, 12 mos. to June 30th  | 348 00       |
| Public Printing and Stationery Dept., stationery supplies   | 45 66        |
| Regina 'Progress,' subscription   | 0 25         |
| Wilcox & Clingan, rent of house for principal, 12 mos. to June 30th   | 135 00       |
| Tools for Ex-pupils.  | ...          |
| Graham & Rolston, brace and bits, 2 sets, \$8; chisels, 28, \$10.50; levels, \$2.50; planes, 8, \$7; saws, 6, \$7.80; squares, 2, \$3.80; sundry tools, \$11.20   | 50 80        |
| Erection of New School.   | ...          |
| Anderson, Bros., fire extinguishers, 6 at \$12.50   | 75 00        |
| Ashdown, J.H., beeswax, 10 lbs., \$4; drain pipe and connections, 530 ft., \$93.96; burnt oxide, 200 lbs., \$9.25; dumb waiter fixtures, 1 set, \$15; plate glass, \$4.38; rope, 160 ft., \$9.20; freight, \$4.23; small items, \$2.55  | 142 57       |

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Bank of Montreal, charges for transferring check  | 1 25      |
| Brown & Mitchell, bake pans, steel, 8, \$6; basting spoons, 1 doz., \$2.10; boiler stands, steel, 2, \$3.80; boilers, 2, \$3; chamber pails, 1/2 doz., \$9 36; convex kettles, 2, \$2.40; dish pans, 4, \$3.80; galvanized steel range boilers, 2, \$32.50.; granite kettle, \$2.50; granite stock pot and top, \$5.50; Indian red, 50 lbs., \$6.25; improved tea kettles, 2, \$2.40; linseed oil, 2 brls, 90 1/3 galls, \$63.23; pails, 1/2 doz., \$5.10; niagara washers, 2, \$22; pudding pans, 1 doz., \$3.24; pitchers; 1/2 doz., \$4.80; putty, 104 lbs., \$3 90; steel ranges, 2, \$310; stop jars, 1/2 doz., \$10.80; shellac, 2 galls., \$5.70; turpentine, 5 galls., \$4.50; soap dishes, 4 doz., \$9.40; stove pots, 2, \$2 20; stock pots, 2, \$11.50; white basins, 6, \$29.40; water fronts, 2, \$11; white lead, 400 lbs., \$30.40; yellow ochre, 25 lbs., \$1; items under \$2, \$13.57; fitting up range boiler, 2 men 2 days, \$8 | 629 35    |
| Brown & Rutherford, 8 doors as per contract   | 52 25     |
| Burgess, C., preparing plans for stables, 2 1/2 days at \$5   | 12 50     |
| Canada Pacific Ry., fares, C.A. Passmore, \$6.60; freight on desks from New Market, \$95.26; small items of freight, \$6.80; freight charges paid and deducted from contractor's accounts, \$312.20   | 420 86    |
| Cavanagh, J.H., carting supplies from station   | 66 00     |
| Dick, Banning & Co., lumber: 9,451 ft. at \$19; 3,130 ft. at \$19.10; 20,645 ft. at \$20; 4,331 ft at \$21; 395 ft. at \$21.75; 1,720 ft. at \$22.50; 2,008 ft. at \$22.70; 300 ft. at \$23.15; 2,036 ft. at \$23.30; 168 ft. at \$24.20; 3,494 ft. at \$24.50; 1,903 ft. at \$25; 2,120 ft. at \$26; 132 ft. at \$26.30; 100 ft. at \$27.75; 560 ft. at \$30; 476 ft. at \$30.80; 1,002 ft. at \$36; 5,440 ft. at \$38; posts, 8 at 85c.; shingles, 39 1/2 M. at \$2 75; window frames and sashes, 30, \$49.95; freight, \$125.32  | 1,654 00  |
| Carried forward   | 18,069 69 |

| <b>Elkhorn Industrial School-Concluded</b>   | \$ cts.      |
|--|--------------|
| Brought forward  | 18,069<br>69 |
| Erection of New School - Continued.  | ...          |
| Dominion Express Co., express charges  | 29 40        |
| Duke, J.R., rent of pump and repairs, \$10; pipe, 32 ft. at 45c.   | 24 50        |
| Duxbury, C.R., stone, 6 1/2 cords at \$5.50  | 35 75        |
| Grant, John C., chemical fire extinguishers, glass lined, 6 at \$15  | 90 00        |
| Gurney Foundry Co., defiance heater  | 28 88        |
| Johnson & Co., clothes hooks, 2 gro., \$5; dessert spoons, 9 doz., \$5.85; granite cups, 9 doz., \$16.20; granite bowls, 9 doz., \$16.20; granite plates, 9 doz., \$16.20; hand bell, \$1.50; knives and forks, 9 doz., \$22.50; mangle, \$24; milking pails, 3, \$2.25; milk pans, 1 doz., \$1.75; sausage machine, \$12; tin tea pots, 6, \$6; wringers, 2 at \$10, 3 at \$3.25; freight, \$1.29   | 160 49       |
| Lalonde & Milord, ballusters: 24 ft. at 12c.; 132 ft. at 15c.; 48 ft. at 16c.; 54 ft. at 20c.; birch hand rail: 16 ft. at 8c.; 58 ft. at 16c.; newels, birch: 2 at \$1.50; 1 at \$2; 11 at \$2.50; 3 at \$2.75; 10 at 83; 1 at \$1   | 123 47       |
| Manson, J., postage stamps, \$3; telegrams, \$1; McLeod, Wm., blacksmith repairs, \$23.85  | 27 85        |
| Miller, Wm., altering and fixing conduct pipes, \$6; solder, 40 lbs., \$12; decking and flushing tower, 30 hours, \$12; galvanized iron, 230 lbs., \$20.70; covering ventilating tower, \$10; galvanized iron, 148 lbs., \$13.32; galvanized iron for skylights, \$4.20; shingling tower, \$24; conductor pipes, 46 ft. at 30c.; rain water cut-offs, 4, \$8; nails, \$2; freight and dray, \$2  | 128 02       |
| McKinn, M.W., cultivator, two-horse, \$50; garden rakes, 6, \$2.40; harrows, 1 set, \$18; plough, \$25.75; extra shears, 2, \$8.50; 1 span horses and harness, \$323; fee for examining horses, \$2  | 429 65       |
| McMahon, W.G., heating registers, 2 at \$4.55; borders, 2, \$2.98  | 12 08        |
| Nassens, Rev. A., bread knife, \$8; freight, \$1.72  | 9 72         |
| Passmore, C., board, \$40.50; paints and varnish brushes, 6, \$8.60; hardware, \$2.10  | 51 20        |
| Pin, Wm., broker's fee for passing engine through customs office   | 1 00         |
| Plaxton Bros., contract hot water heating and ventilating, \$3,900; coil, 360 ft., \$46.80; putting coil in main hall, 1 day, \$8; small items, \$16.55; contract for plumbing, \$1,074; heavy galvanized pipe, 165 feet, \$21.45; force pump, \$8.50; fitting force pump and section pipes, 1 day, \$8; small items, \$14.75  | 5,098<br>05  |
| Rider - Ericson Co., 1 Rider engine No. 8075, coal   | 187 50       |
| Rowand, D.W., caretaking of Indian schools, \$115; wood, 4 cords at \$4.50   | 133 00       |
| Silvester, G., alcohol, 2 qts, \$3.50; anchor paper, 20 rolls, \$15; bell for new building, \$55 less old bell, \$25; boiled oil, 17 galls., \$13.05; brass feed axle pulleys, 22 doz., \$66; building paper, 15 rolls, \$11.25; bolts, 32, \$8.42; butts, \$33.80; carpenter tools, \$25.70; cement, 12 1/2 bbls., \$71.88; cupboard catches, 8 2/3 doz., \$11.50; corner boards, 80 ft., \$6 80; C. yellow, 11 tins, \$3.30; door set combinations, 18, \$14.40; door locks, 21, \$16.80; glass, 909 lights, \$139.30; hat and coat hooks, 31 doz., \$6.55; Japan, 5 lbs., \$7; lead, 62 lbs., \$5.58; making and fitting up range pipe, \$9; nails, 46 kegs and 305 lbs., \$205.93; oil, 48 galls., \$84; paint brushes, 5, \$8.05; plaster Paris, 1 bbl, \$5.50; 100 lbs., 82; putty, 346 lbs., \$17.30; roofing and troughing laundry as per contract, \$95; rope, 8 3/4 lbs., \$3.95; sash weights, 2,445, \$122.25; sash lifts, 12 1/2 doz., \$4; sash fasteners, 5 1/2 doz., \$15.15; steam washer, \$35; T hinges, 25 pr., \$6.40; tinning beams over range, \$3.60; turpentine, 31 galls. \$26.25; varnish brushes, 4, \$6; weather vane, \$16; wire brads, 2 1/2 kegs and 135 lbs., \$15.15; white, lead, 325 lbs., \$24.88; screws, 67 gross, \$24.75; sundry hardware under \$3, \$183.09 | 1,403<br>08  |
| Van Nostrand, M.E., coal, 44,020 lbs. at \$10.75; 27,455 at \$9.10; doors: 4 at \$2.30; 2 at \$2.75; 8 at \$2.80; 29 at \$2.95; 8 at \$3.20; 24 at \$3.45; 2 at \$3.60; 1 at \$4.30; lumber: 490 ft. at \$10; 2,305 ft. at \$18; 3,770 ft. at \$19, 4,677 ft. at \$20; 858 ft. at \$21; 765 ft. at, \$22; 3,058 ft. at \$25; 10,080 ft. at \$27 808 ft. at \$28; 2,269 at  |              |

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| \$30; 1, 172 at \$32; 2,272 ft. at \$35; 360 ft. at \$40; 872 ft. at \$45; 100 ft. at \$55; 93 ft. at \$60; 475 ft. at \$65<br>apron moulding, 575 ft. at 1 3/4 c.; angle blocks, 36, \$3.60; base blocks, 55, \$4.18; corner blocks, 560,<br>\$30.80; casing, 350 ft. at 3 1/2c.; fir base, 1,500 ft. at 4 1/2c.; fir moulding, 5,900 ft. at 3/4c.; 1,000 ft. at 1c.;<br>fir step, 184 ft. at 6c.; lath, \$5.45; moulding, 4,040 ft. at 2c. 184 ft. at 2 1/2c.; 106 ft at 3c.; ridge roll, 98 ft. at<br>22c.; shingles, 4 M. at \$2.75; sundry lumber, & c., not specified in feet, \$61.42; unloading 4 cars lumber,<br>\$20; checking 2 cars, \$2 | 1,919<br>37  |
| Vulcan Iron Co., 1 steel plate cistern   | 237 10       |
| Wilcox & Clingan, blankets, 76 pr. at \$1.60; 100 pr. at \$1.75; chintz, 150 yds. at 12 1/2c.; cotton, 250 yds. at<br>7c.; crash, 200 yds. at 8c.; counterpanes, 95 at \$2; iron beds, 100 at \$11.50, lime, 194 bus. at 40c.; rubber<br>boots, 2 pr. at \$2.50; pillows, 6 at \$1. 50; sheeting, 150 yds. at 12 1/2c.; small items, \$4.40  | 1,803<br>60  |
| Wilson, Rankin & Co., chairs, 100 at 50c.; 12 at \$1.25; extension table, \$12; teacher's desk, \$10; school<br>desks, 104 at \$4.50; shades, 27 at 75c.; freight, 83c.  | 576 08       |
| Wilson, A.E., unexpended balance of advances carried to 1899 - 1900  | 45 01        |
| Pay of workmen on new buildings -  | ...          |
| Andrew, R., labourer, 10 hrs. at 17 1/2c.  | 1 75         |
| Brass, A., carpenter, 1,007 bra. at 10c.; 23 days at 50c.  | 112 20       |
| Brass, John, carpenter, 1,503 hrs. at 10c.; 23 days at 50c.  | 161 80       |
| Bunn, John, carpenter, 104 hrs. at 10c.; 23 days at 50c.   | 21 90        |
| Carried forward  | 30,922<br>54 |

| <b>Elkhorn Industrial School-Concluded</b>   | \$ cts.   |
|--|-----------|
| Brought forward  | 30,922 54 |
| Erection of New School - Concluded.  | ...       |
| Pay of workmen on new building - Concluded.  | ...       |
| Bugers, M.A., painter, 200 hrs. at 25c.  | 50 00     |
| Cameron, D., plasterers, 155 hrs. at 40c   | 6200      |
| Cavanaugh, J., teamster and team, 180 hrs. at 35c.   | 63 00     |
| Clarke, W., carpenter, 88 hrs. at 22 1/2c.   | 19 80     |
| Cook, H., carpenter, 60 hrs. at 10c  | 6 00      |
| Cook, J.A., teamster, 28 days at \$1   | 28 00     |
| Copeland, J., labourer, 5 days at \$1  | 5 00      |
| Fraser, A., carpenter, 10 hrs. at 20c  | 2 00      |
| Gould, R.S., carpenter, 102 hrs' at 22 1/2c.   | 22 95     |
| Grant, C.D., carpenter, 240 hrs. at 25c.; 260 hrs. at 27 1/2c.   | 131 50    |
| Grant, E., carpenter, 480 hrs. at 30c  | 144 00    |
| Gordon, G., labourer, 43 hrs. at 17 1/2c.  | 7 52      |
| Harrison, J., labourer, 27 hrs. at 17 1/2c.  | 4 72      |
| Harry, J., teamster, 5 hrs. at 35c.  | 1 75      |
| Holland, I., labourer, 253 hrs. at 17 1/2c.; 102 hrs. at 32 1/2c.  | 77 42     |
| Hume, J., carpenter, 431 hrs. at 25c.; labourer, 10 hrs. at 15c.   | 109 25    |
| Johnstone, J., carpenter, 726 hrs. at 25c.; 165 hrs. at 22 1/2c.   | 218 60    |
| Kersey, H.M., carpenter, 959 1/2 hrs. at 25c.  | 239 87    |
| Lund, E., carpenter, 375 hrs. at 25c.; labourer, 10 hrs. at 15c.   | 95 25     |
| Loughead, carpenter, 50 hrs. at 25c.   | 12 50     |
| Manson, J., foreman carpenter, 1,533 hrs. at 33c.; 36 days at \$3.50   | 662 55    |
| McCrae, W., labourer, 25 days at 50c   | 12 50     |
| McDonald, C., teamster, 20 hrs. at 17 1/2c.; 25 days at 50c  | 16 00     |
| McKay, W., labourer, 5 days at 50c   | 2 50      |
| McKay, K., mason, 43 hrs. at 32 1/2c.  | 13 97     |
| Middleton, T., carpenter, 60 hrs. at 22 1/2c.  | 13 50     |
| Mutton, J., labourer, 223 1/2 hrs. at 17 1/2c  | 39 12     |
| Parisian, Wm., carpenter, 23 days at 50c   | 11 50     |
| Parsons, Wm., labourer, 9 days at 50c  | 4 50      |
| Passmore, C.A., painter, 540 hrs. at 30c.  | 162 00    |
| Robinson, D., teamster, 60 hr at 17 1/2c.  | 10 50     |
| Rowan, D., carpenter, 40 hrs. at 25c.; 55 hrs' at 30c.; 51 days at \$1.25; 6 weeks at \$10                       | 150 25    |
| Simmington, J., carpenter, 117 hrs. at 30c.  | 35 10     |
| Simmington, T., mason, 10 hrs. at 30c.; 98 hrs. at 32 1/2c.; labourer, 87 hrs. at 17 1/2c.; 127 1/2 hrs. at 20c. | 75 57     |
|  |           |



|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Simmington, W.H., carpenter, 8 0 hrs. at 20c.   | 16 00     |
| Slater, J., labourer, 28 days at 50c  | 14 00     |
| Stevenson, J.J., carpenter, 24 hrs. at 17 1/2c.; 100 hrs. at 22 1/2c.                               | 26 70     |
| Stevenson, J., carpenter, 590 hrs. at 15c.; 674 hrs. at 17 1/2c.; 19 days at \$2                    | 244 44    |
| Stevenson, O., labourer, 12 days at 50c.  | 6 00      |
| Spence, J.G., labourer, 30 days at 50c  | 15 00     |
| Shiple, J., teamster, 108 hrs. at 35c   | 37 80     |
| Sutherland, J., plasterer, 260 hrs. at 40c.   | 104 00    |
| Timothy, -, labourer, 10 hrs. at 10c.   | 1 00      |
| Thomas, F., labourer, 8 days at 50c.  | 4 00      |
| Thomas, Joe, carpenter, 60 hrs. at 10c.   | 6 00      |
| Thomas, J.H., carpenter, 25 hrs. at 10c.  | 2 50      |
| Tillen, J., painter, 1,270 hrs. at 27 1/2   | 349 25    |
| Van Nostrum, M.E., teamster and team, 9 days at \$3   | 27 00     |
| Webster, C., labourer, 375 hrs. at 15c.; 190 hrs. at 17 1/2c.                                       | 59 50     |
| Wilson R., labourer, 334 hrs. at 17 1/2c.; 490 hrs. at 15c.; 27 hrs. at 20c.; 35.5 hrs. at 22 1/2c. | 217 22    |
| Wilson: W., carpenter, 75 hrs. at 20c   | 15 00     |
| Webster, J., labourer, 585 hrs. at 15c  | 87 75     |
| Western, R., plasterer, 10 hrs. at 40c.   | 4 00      |
| Williams, Jos., foreman mason, 1,282 hrs. at 45c.   | 576 80    |
| Wilson, G., carpenter, 865 hrs. at 25c.   | 216 25    |
| Williamson, J., painter, 957 hrs. at 17 1/2c.; labourer, 490 hrs. at 15c.                           | 240 94    |
| Wykahominie, W., labourer, 15 days at 50c.  | 7 50      |
| ...   | 35,741 88 |
| LESS Unexpended balance of 1897 - 98, page G - 48   | 884 06    |
| ...   | 34,857 82 |

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| <b>Qu'Appelle Industrial School.</b>   | \$ cts.      |
| Maintenance.   | ...          |
| Salary of medical attendant (Page G - 140)   | 600 00       |
| grant, \$115 per pupil per annum; June qr., 1898, \$6,359.45, less \$5,501.20 previously advanced; Sept. qr., \$6,162.17; Dec. qr., \$6,003.08; March qr., \$6,407.44; June qr., \$6,345.93; overpayment, \$596.14   | 26,373<br>01 |
| Canada Drug and Book Co., Ltd., drugs and medical supplies, \$215.82; freight, \$1.75  | 217 57       |
| Dominion Express Co., express charges  | 2 75         |
| Gurnsey, G.F., costs re charge of giving intoxicant to Indian girl   | 2 60         |
| Magnan, J. Lebret, postage stamps  | 38 50        |
| Public Printing and Stationery Dep't, school supplies  | 92 58        |
| Proctor Bros, Qu'Appelle, ink. etc   | 4 75         |
| Stewart, A., M.D. Palmerston, vaccine points, 200  | 10 00        |
| Regina 'Progress,' subscription  | 0 25         |
| Repairs and Equipment.   | ...          |
| Ashdown, J.H., Winnipeg, glass, 5 boxes  | 22 10        |
| Featherstonhaugh Co., express and stage charges on glass   | 16 60        |
| Grant, John C., Ottawa, glass lined chemical tine extinguishers, 12 at \$15  | 180 00       |
| Hugonnard, Rev J., freight on material for general repairs, \$27.98; lime, 194 bush. at 40c.   | 105 58       |
| McDonald, J.H. & Co., Qu'Appelle, building paper, 26 rolls at 70c; ceiling, 3000 ft. at \$24.50; 1786 ft. at \$25; flooring 500 ft. at \$26; lumber, 24,686 ft. at \$20.50; 19,000 ft. at \$24; 268 ft. at \$22.50; 500 ft. at \$40; sashes, 24 at \$1.50; shingles, 32 M. at \$2.85   | 1,264<br>59  |
| Peltier, Clem, Qu'Appelle, brick, 5 M. at \$10   | 50 00        |
| Reid, Adam, Buffalo, 1 oven complete, \$150; coil for hot water, \$4   | 154 00       |
| Robertson, James, Co.: brass stop cocks, 5, \$6.14 brushes, 1 doz., \$4.20; cement, \$3.75 freight, \$25.95; fireproof paint, 300 lbs, \$7.93 glass, 6 boxes, \$17.56; glue, 25 lbs, \$4.61 linseed oil, 2 bbls, \$55.92; lead pipe, 959 lbs, \$57.54; knobs and locks, 3 doz., \$9.40 nails. 20 kegs and 50 lbs, \$51.87; paints, 14 qts., \$5.44; plow plane, \$5.70; putty, 160 lbs, \$3.88; pig tin, 28 lbs, \$5.88; screws, 12 gross, \$2.22; turpentine, 1 brl., \$23.83; yellow ochre, 100 lbs, \$2.43; sheet lead, 662 lbs, \$36.41 white lead, 500 lbs, \$31.19; items under \$2, \$16.11 | 377 96       |
| ...  | 29,512<br>84 |
| <b>Red Deer Industrial School.</b>   |              |
| Maintenance.   | ...          |
| Salary of physician (page G - 140)   | 480 00       |
| Grant, \$130 per pupil per annum Sept. qr., \$2,307.45; Dec. qr., \$2,348.66; March, qr., \$2,437.50; June qr., \$2,389.84 over payment on grant, 95c  | 9,484<br>40  |
| Dominion Express Co., express charges  | 1 50         |
| Gaetz, H.H., Red Deer., medicines, \$110.03; freight, \$9.95; postage, \$25  | 144 98       |
| Public Printing and Stationery Dep't, school supplies, \$51.02; stationery, \$14.86  | 65 88        |
| Regina 'Progress,' subscription  | 25           |
| Repairs and Equipment.   | ...          |
| Burch & Co, Red Deer, 12 bus. lime at 55c  | 6 60         |

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Calgary Hardware Co., Calgary, brushes, 4, \$2.92; door, \$3.15; hinges, 15 pr, \$2.20; iron pipe, 35 1/6 ft, \$5.01; lime, 10 bus, \$4; nails, 100 lbs, \$3.95; 2 kegs, \$7.55; paints, 65 lbs, \$3.75; turpentine, 5 gals, \$3.75; small items, \$1.98 | 38 26        |
| Johnston, J.L. & Co., linseed oil, 1 brl., 51 1/2 galls., \$43.78; white lead, 400 lbs, \$33   | 76 78        |
| MacCuaig, R.C.W., Ottawa, hose couplings, 2 gross, \$9; clamps, 4 gross, \$9; clamps, 4 gross, \$2   | 11 00        |
| Puffer, W.F., Lacombe, lumber: 11,144 ft. at \$15; 700 ft. at \$21; 200 ft. at \$24 shingles, 22 M. at \$3.10  | 254 86       |
| Suitor, David, Calgary, brass castings, 20 3/4 lbs, \$10.38; patterns for hose couplings, \$2; fitting castings, \$2.50  | 14 88        |
| Small payments: balance on cream separator, Sampson's Band, \$3.42; Ermineskin's Band, \$1.48; Louis Bull's Band, \$1.68   | 6 58         |
| ...  | 10,585<br>97 |
| <b>Regina Industrial School.</b>   |              |
| Maintenance.   | ...          |
| Salary of medical attendant (Page G - 140)   | 500 00       |
| Grant, \$120 per pupil per annum: Sept. qr., \$2,584; Dec. qr., \$2,808; Mar. qr., \$ 3,108; June qr., \$3,034; overpayment on grant, \$21.90  | 11,555<br>90 |
| Aspdin, T.W., transport of Indians   | 3 00         |
| Canada Drug & Book Co., drugs and medicines  | 278 58       |
| Interior Department, rent of grazing ranche  | 26 77        |
| Public Printing and Stationery Dept., printing, \$1.78; school supplies, \$38.70   | 40 48        |
| Whitmore, J.A., postage stamps for office  | 50 45        |
| Carried forward  | 12,455<br>18 |

| <b>Regina Industrial School-Concluded</b>  | \$ cts.      |
|--|--------------|
| Brought forward  | 12,455<br>18 |
| Tools, etc., for ex-pupils.  | ...          |
| Dominion Exp. Co., charges on tools  | 2 40         |
| Kerr, J.A., carpenters tools for ex-pupil, Jacob Badger  | 24 30        |
| McCausland, W., carpenter's tools for ex-pupil, Geo. Hunter  | 22 25        |
| Smith & Fergusson Co., carpenter's tools for ex-pupil F. Waywinchikappo  | 21 35        |
| Repairs, etc.  | ...          |
| Anderson Bros. & Co., fire extinguishers, 6 at \$12.50; chemicals, 8 doz. bottles at \$1.50  | 87 00        |
| Buchanan, R.H., & Co., 1 engine complete with piping for mill  | 510 00       |
| Canadian Pacific Ry. Co., freight on fire extinguishers  | 5 23         |
| Eddy, W.F., repairs for oven: bricks, 750, \$15; lime, 3 1/2 bush. at 50c.; labour, 58 hrs. at 40c., 30 hrs. at 17 1/2c.   | 45 20        |
| Fergusson, R.B., spring rollers, 11 at 25c.; window shades, 11 at 80c.; small items, 55c.  | 12 10        |
| Kurtz, J., digging drain to connect water pipe   | 30 25        |
| Martin, A., lime, 10 bush. at 40c.   | 4 00         |
| Massey - Harris Co., cultivator, \$49.50; mower, \$47.70; press hoe drill, \$67.50   | 164 70       |
| McCausland, W., boiled oil, 16 galls. at 80c.; white lead, 150 lbs. at 8c.   | 24 80        |
| Smith & Fergusson Co., fire bricks, 250 at 9 1/2c.; glass, 38 lights, \$8.94; grate with tiles, \$36; iron pipe, 246 ft. at 25c.; labour and material for connecting hot air engine and attic tank, \$17.; pipe and rod, 52 1/2 ft., \$11.40; stove, \$32; Wheeler head pump, \$18 | 208 59       |
| Soles, John, digging well at school, 66 ft.  | 46 35        |
| Williams, R.H., lumber, 100 ft. at \$50, 3,720 ft. at \$27, 2,055 ft. at \$20, 1,980 ft. at \$19, 882 ft. at \$18; oak, 2 pcs., \$6.85; small items, \$3.30  | 210 19       |
| <b>St. Boniface Industrial School.</b>   | 11,735<br>04 |
| Maintenance.   | ...          |
| Grant, \$110 per pupil per annum: Sept. qr., \$2,984.60; Dec. qr., \$2,801.35; Mar. qr., \$2,748.12; June qr., \$2,697.83  | 11,231<br>90 |
| Travel; J.R. Steep, medical officer, horse hire  | 212 00       |
| Howard, J.F., & Co., medicines, \$65.55; A. McArthur, M.D., attendance, \$6  | 71 55        |
| Public Printing & Stationery Dept., school supplies  | 75 63        |
| Pulford, W., medicines, \$37.11; Regina 'Progress,' subscription, 25c  | 37 36        |
| St. Boniface Hospital, attendance, \$9.50; medicine, \$7   | 16 50        |
| Repairs, etc.  | ...          |
| Ashdown, J.H., cement for 82 sq. yds. of concrete floor, \$42.50; making and fitting galvanized iron cistern, \$22   | 64 50        |
| Canadian Pacific Ry. Co., freight on stone   | 8 75         |
| Gunn, John, crushed stone to repair root house and cellar  | 16 85        |
|  | 11,735       |

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| <b>St. Joseph's Industrial School.</b>  | 04           |
| Maintenance.  | ...          |
| Salary of medical attendant (Page G - 140)  | 300 00       |
| Travel: J.D. Lafferty, medical officer, fares, \$16.50; horse hire, \$49.50   | 66 00        |
| Grant, \$130 per pupil per annum: Sept. qr., \$3,007.32; Dec. qr., \$2,909.84; Mar. qr., \$2,929.34; June qr., \$3,005.17   | 11,851<br>67 |
| Dominion Exp. Co., charges, \$7.70; Naessens, Rev. A., postage stamps, \$40   | 47 70        |
| Public Printing and Stationery Dept., school supplies and printing  | 15 97        |
| Regina 'Progress,' subscription, 25c.; Templeton, J.G., medicines. \$136.02   | 336 27       |
| Repairs, etc.   | ...          |
| Calgary Hardware Co., fire bricks, 125, \$17.50; glass, 44 lights, \$9.68; iron, 95 lbs., \$3.37; japan, 4 galls., \$6; rocks, 8, \$2.50; nails, 1 keg, 100 lbs., \$8.75; oil, boiled, 1 brl. \$42.67, raw, 4 galls., \$3.40; paint brushes, 5, \$2.35; plaster, 330 lbs., \$6.60; putty, 55 lbs., \$2.47; slating, 5 qts., \$8.75; tar paper, 4 rolls., \$4; white lead, 100 lbs., \$8.25; small items, \$7.77 | 134 06       |
| Collins, Peter, bricks, 800 at \$1.25   | 10 00        |
| Cushing, W.H., glass, 2 lights, \$2.50; lumber, 142 ft., \$5.70; moulding, 448 ft., \$9.14; small items, \$3.66   | 21 00        |
| Head, W. hardwood flush tank, \$10; lead pipe, \$10.80; materials for lining tank, \$37; fitting up galvanized tank for hot water supply, \$80; wash out w.c. and fittings, \$21.91; labour at plumbing, \$63.25; plumbing repairs, \$32.60   | 255 56       |
| Lacroix, G., plastering, 10 days at \$2; renewing 240 yds. plaster at 10c   | 44 00        |
| Lineham, J. lumber, 14,869 ft., \$191.42; shingles, 10 3/4 M., \$24.72; spikes, 1 keg, \$4.75   | 220 89       |
| Carried forward   | 13,103<br>12 |

| <b>St. Joseph's Industrial School-Concluded</b>   | \$ cts.      |
|---|--------------|
| Brought forward   | 13,103<br>12 |
| Repairs, & c. - Concluded.  | ...          |
| McBride, A. & Co., covering roof with galvanized iron, 1,085 ft. at 11c.; glass, 1 doz. panes, \$5.60; nails, 3 kegs, 125 lbs., \$17.53; screws, 8 gross, \$2.62; tar paper, 2 rolls, \$2.20; small items, \$3.77   | 151 07       |
| Stewart, W., carting materials for building purposes  | 105 84       |
| Thomas, R.C., lumber, 1,637 ft. at \$23; 1,834 ft. at various prices, \$28.39   | 66 04        |
| Van Wart & Co., door, \$2.25; laths, 5 1/5 M., \$16.93; lime, 90 bush \$34.20; lumber, 7,476 ft., \$167.20; small items, \$1.80   | 222 38       |
| <b>St. Paul's Industrial School.</b>  |              |
| Maintenance.  | ...          |
| Salaries (Page G - 140)   | 3,090<br>96  |
| Travel, Thos. Peebles, Dom. constable, \$24.25; J.R. Steep, M.D., horse, hire, \$125  | 149 25       |
| Atkinson, J.C., V.S., veterinary services, \$54; Barron, J., straw, 5 loads, \$5  | 59 00        |
| Bell Telephone Co., rent of telephone, 12 mos. to Dec. 1st, 1899, \$70; long distance service, \$3  | 73 00        |
| Can. Pac. Ry., fares of pupils, etc., \$47.25; Chevrier, A., caps, 3 doz., \$16; hats, 3 doz., \$21   | 84 25        |
| Cockburn, J.W., alabastine, 1 case, \$6.60; apples evap., 435 lbs., \$30.45, 2 brls., \$7; bacon, 56 lbs., \$6.23; barley, 20 bush., \$9.60; beans, 385 lbs., \$9.64; biscuits, 75 lbs., \$6.25; boots, 8 prs., \$11.60; blue, 22 lbs., \$7.90; brooms, 2 doz., \$6; bran, 3,300 lbs, \$17.75; candy 2, pails, \$5.01; cheese, 235 lbs., \$19.04; chopped feed, 12,030 lbs., \$119.23; coal oil, 302 galls., \$90.51; coffee, 28 lbs., \$6.35; corn meal, 710 lbs., \$12.64; currants, 152 lbs., \$7.60; glass, crockery, and tinware, \$22.83; lye, 5 1/2 doz., \$6.60; oats, 131 1/2 bush., \$59.92; oranges, \$5.80; prunes, 245 lbs., \$17.15; rice, 700 lbs., \$31.54; rolled oats, 1,740 lbs., \$52.20; salt, 3 brls., 3 doz. bags, \$9.18; shoe blacking, 82 tins, \$6.32; split peas, 260 lbs., \$7.80; soap, 720 lbs., \$46.80; sugar, gran., 662 lbs., \$33.10, brown, 1,460 lbs., \$58.40; 84 1/2 galls., \$42.13; shorts, 1,200 lbs., \$8; tea, 426 lbs., \$72.42; yeast: 108 boxes, \$8.64; items under \$5, \$69.90 | 938 13       |
| Congdon, A., boots, 12 prs. at \$1.40, 62 at \$1.30, 32 at \$1.25, 28 at \$1.05, 2 at 85c.; rubbers, 12 prs., \$6.84; cases and freight, \$1.70   | 177 04       |
| Consolidated Stationery Co., school supplies  | 6 45         |
| Courtney, J., board and transport of pupils   | 13 46        |
| Dagg, J.G., fish, 433 lbs., \$13.75; postage stamps, \$10; Drewry, E.L., barley, 20 bush. at 50c  | 33 75        |
| Dickenson, G.S., transport of pupils  | 6 00         |
| Fairlie, Rev. J.H., board and transport of self and pupils, \$45.90; permit to cut hay, \$5.50; postage stamps, \$20; provisions, \$12.40; telegram, 25c.   | 84 05        |
| Fisher, R.S., boots, 24 prs. at \$1.50; cups and saucers, 5 doz. at 75c.; dress goods, 110 yds. at 35c.; hay, 4 tons at \$5; plates, 5 doz. at 75c  | 102 00       |
| Furner, E., hats, 41 at 32c.; Gardner. R., services looking for pupil, \$16   | 29 12        |
| Gordon, A., repairs to boots, \$54; Harpen, W.D., board, transport & c. for new pupil, \$7.20   | 61 20        |
| Harrower, J., threshing grain, 249 bush., \$6.23; Harstone & Byrnes, coal, 28 4/5 tons at \$7.90  | 233 75       |
| Henry, W., wood, 13 cords at \$3.50; Howard, J.F. & Co., medicines, \$79.43   | 124 93       |
| Hudson's Bay Co., boots, 21 prs., \$23.70; wincey, 133 yds., \$15.96  | 39 66        |

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Kobold & Co., bacon, 750 1/4 lbs. at 8 1/2c.; beef, 7,524 lbs. at 7c.; eggs, 5 doz., \$1; fish, 1,526 3/4 lbs. at 6c.; lard, 1 pail, \$1.85; suet, 58 1/2 lbs., \$3.51   | 688 41      |
| Lake of the Woods Milling Co., flour, 275 bags, \$495; J.B. Line, team hire, 24 days at \$1  | 519 00      |
| Lister, W.S., threshing grain, 511 bush. at 4c.; services of bull and boar, \$5.55   | 25 99       |
| Mackenzie, J.K., tamarac wood, 40 cords at \$5; Masters, A., hay, 1 stack, \$30  | 230 00      |
| Middleton H.G., boots and shoes, 49 prs., \$59.85; Montgomery, E.W., M.D., attendance, \$10  | 69 85       |
| Murray, G., V.S., veterinary services, \$20  | 20 00       |
| Myron, McBride & Co., braces, 3 doz., \$4.20; buttons, 40c.; gloves, 4 doz. pr., \$8; hose, 3 doz. pr., \$6; sweaters, 2, \$12   | 30 60       |
| North-west Navigation Co., travelling expenses of 7 new pupils from The Pas  | 66 25       |
| Ogilvie Milling Co., bags, 30, \$3; bran, 1/2 ton, \$5.50; chop, 1 ton, \$19; oats, 120 bush., \$57.10.  | 84 60       |
| Ontario Blanket Co, blankets, 20, \$35.33; Osborne, J.A., stallion services, \$15  | 50 33       |
| Paul & Taylor, coal, 20 tons at \$7.75   | 155 00      |
| Peck, J.W., & Co., linen for household purposes, 197 yds., \$20.43; Norfolk suits, 50, \$200; silk elastic, 2 doz. yds., \$2.50; tweed, 29 3/4 yds., \$9.55; case and freight, \$4.96  | 237 44      |
| Perkins, J.M., seed, \$21.20; plants, \$16.60; Pulford, W., medicines, \$8.42  | 46 22       |
| Robinson, T.D., coal, 20 3/10 tons at \$7.90; Rosen & Duggan, wood, 67 cords at \$5, 10 at \$4   | 535 37      |
| Selkirk Trans. & Cold Storage Co., transport of pupil, \$7; Stewart, M., horse-shoeing, \$6.10   | 13 10       |
| St. Boniface Hospital, attendance, \$157.10; Todd, J.O., M.D., medical attendance, \$10  | 167 10      |
| Watt, R., horse feed, \$13.30; Winnipeg Local Council of Women, membership fee, \$5  | 18 30       |
| Whitla, R.J., & Co., corsets, 1 doz., \$7.50; cotton, 71 yds., \$7.01; dress goods, 79 1/4 yds., \$19 81; S. F. jean 53 yds., \$5.17; oil cloth, 1 piece, \$9.25; quilts, 88 at 80c., 12 at 65c.; silesia, 54 yds., \$3.69; spools, 1 3/4 gr., \$7.35; small items, \$3.68 | 141 66      |
| Carried forward  | 8,405<br>22 |

| <b>St. Paul's Industrial School-Concluded</b>  | \$ cts.      |
|--|--------------|
| Brought forward  | 8,405<br>22  |
| Maintenance - Concluded.   | ...          |
| Small payments: board and transport of pupils, \$6.90; board of witnesses, \$3.50; medical attendance, \$3; straw, \$2; subscriptions to newspapers, \$2.25; toys and books, \$4.75; veterinary services, \$3  | 25 40        |
| Legal expenses: T.G. Mathers   | 20 11        |
| Repairs and Equipment.   | ...          |
| Ashdown, J.H., barb wire, 3,936 lbs., \$100.86; binder twine, 50 lbs., \$4.50; hair clippers, \$3; lanterns, 5, \$3.75; lamp, \$4.75; nails, 95 lbs., \$3.55; oil, boiled, 17 galls., \$12.14, hard, 4 galls., \$9, machine, 4 galls., \$2.65; tennis set, \$12.25; turpentine, 6 galls., \$5.20; w.w. brushes, 3, \$3.45; white lead, 230 lbs., \$16.20; window glass, \$6.90; wire staples, \$3.50; kitchen and cooking utensils, \$23.98; mechanics' tools, \$43.66; small items, \$32.06 | 291 40       |
| Banfield, A.J., blankets, 100 at \$1.70; linoleum, 65 1/2 yds. at 75c.; laying same, \$6.55; pillows, 100 at 90c.; pillow slips, 100 at 22c.; sheets, 100 at 75c   | 412 67       |
| Black, Alex., lumber, 2,320 ft., \$60.14; moulding, 80 ft., \$1.94; Browne, A., lime, 20 bush., \$6.50.  | 68 58        |
| Campbell Bros., cups and saucers, 6 doz., \$6; pails, 9, \$8.40; knives and forks, 7 doz., \$19.25; plates, 6 doz., \$6.60; spoons, 2 doz., \$3.50; wash dishes, 1 doz., \$5; kitchen and cooking utensils, \$32.35; material for painting, \$12   | 93 10        |
| Dick, Banning & Co., lumber, 1,213 ft., \$26.33; moulding, 196 ft., \$3.68   | 30 01        |
| Fairlie, Rev. J.H., harrows, 1 set, \$13.50  | 13 50        |
| Ford Stationery Co., cricket ball, \$1.50; foot ball, rubber, \$1.25; stationery, \$3.50   | 11 25        |
| Lemon, J., horses:, 1 team, \$325  | 325 00       |
| Leslie, J., chairs, 10 doz. at \$5; iron beds and springs, 50 at \$7; mixed wool mattresses, 98 at \$2   | 596 00       |
| Massey - Harris Co., repairs to implements   | 6 45         |
| Maw, J., & Co., 1 pole, whiffletrees and yoke, \$8.50; double harness lines, 1 set, \$3.50   | 12 00        |
| McCrossan, T., Manitoba washer, \$12; McDonald, A.N., horse-shoeing, \$31  | 43 00        |
| Payne, Jas. A., wall paper, 32 rolls at 30c.; border, 35 yds. at 15c   | 14 85        |
| Plaxton Bros.: back for Eclipse, hot water heater, \$29; boiler sections, 3, \$25.50; closet, \$16.75; parts for engine, \$4.50; horse-hire, \$15.50; labour at plumbing, \$100.45; plumbers' supplies, \$21.54  | 213 24       |
| Small payments: funeral expenses, \$3.07 repairs to clocks, \$2.50; repairs to straw cutter, \$3; small items, \$3.35  | 11 92        |
| ...  | 10,593<br>70 |
| <b>Indians of British Columbia: Victoria Office.</b>   | ...          |
| B.C. Electric Railway Co., light for office, 13 mos. to June 30 as per contract  | 8 80         |
| B.C. Land and Investment Co., rent of offices, 13 mos. to July 1, 1899. at \$45  | 585 00       |
| Canadian Pacific Ry. Co's. Telegraph, telegrams  | 25 36        |
| Dunsmuir, R., & Sons, 8,440 lbs. best coal at \$5  | 21 10        |
| Myers & Co., 3 enamel and gold signs for Indian offices  | 5 50         |
| New Vancouver Coal Mining and Land Co., 18,010 lbs. lump coal  | 41 94        |



|   |          |
|---|----------|
| P.P. and Stationery Dept., printing and supplies  | 153 99   |
| Shotbolt, Thos., repairs to Simplex printer   | 5 00     |
| Victoria Postmaster: postage, \$130; rent of P.O. box, 12 mos. to June 30, \$5  | 135 00   |
| Victoria and Esquimalt Tel. Co., rent of telephone, 12 mos. to June 30 at \$4   | 48 00    |
| Victoria Water Works, water supply, 18 mos. to June 30  | 21 00    |
| Williams' British Col. Directory Co., 1 copy of directory   | 5 00     |
| Small payments: soap, candles, & c., \$4.50; door mats, 2 at \$1.50; carting rubbish, \$4; 2 coal shuttles at \$1.75; laundry, \$2.15; sundries, \$4.20   | 21 35    |
| Subscriptions to newspapers: 'Daily Colonist,' 1 year, 19 weeks, \$14.20; 'Daily Columbian,' 1 yr., \$8; 'Daily Times,' 1 yr., \$11.50; 'Daily World,' 15 mos., \$6.95  | 40 65    |
| Salaries of agent and clerks (Page G - 141)   | 8,200 00 |
| Travel, A.W. Vowell, board and lodging, \$114; fares, \$96.50; cabs, \$6.50; pullmans and staterooms, \$29.50; baggage \$2; livery, \$121; hire of launch, \$3; portorage, \$5.50; ferry and canoe, \$2.70; sundries, \$2.25  | 383 05   |
| ...   | 9,700 74 |
| <b>Babine Agency, B.C.</b>  |          |
| Bowes, C.H., medicines, \$23.81; D.E. Campbell, medicines \$78.66   | 102 47   |
| Can. Pac. Nav. Co., fare and meals for sick Indian \$15; Dom. Ex. Co., express 80c  | 15 80    |
| Ford, Harriet; board and attendance on sick Indian  | 11 52    |
| Hudson's Bay Co.: baking powder, 6 tins \$2.25; candles, 25 lbs., \$12.50; coal oil 3 cases \$27; blankets 2, \$6.50; carrying mail, \$5; dried salmon, 31 1/2 doz., \$31.50; freight, \$19.25; flour 19 sacks at \$3.50; 6 sacks at \$3.25; moccasins, 1 pr. \$1.50; medicines, \$14.75; potatoes, 300 lbs. at 1 1/2c.; postage, \$10; shirts, 2 at \$1.50; tools, \$22.20; tea, 7 lbs. at 75c.; soap, 10 1/2 lbs. \$3; white cotton, 25c.; wood, 11 cords at \$3.50 | 292 95   |
| Carried forward   | 422 74   |

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| <b>Babine Agency, B.C.-Concluded</b>  | \$ cts.     |
| Brought forward   | 422<br>74   |
| Jackson, W., & Co., medicines, \$23.73; Jay & Co., vegetable seeds, \$15.90   | 39 63       |
| McQuade, P., & Son, ensign and 14 yds. halyard  | 12 50       |
| P.P. & Stationery Dept., school supplies, \$21.51; St. Joseph's Hospital, treatment of sick Indian, \$39.75   | 61 26       |
| Small payments: rent of cabin fir sick Indian, \$2.50; repairs, \$1.75; freight and wharfage, \$5.45; moving sick Indian and baggage, \$2.75  | 12 45       |
| Advertising: application for water to run mill  | 15 00       |
| Medical attendance: O.M. Jones, M.D.  | 13 50       |
| Salaries of agent and teachers (Page G - 141)   | 1,665<br>73 |
| Travel: R.E. Loring, provisions \$66.55; man, 3 dogs, and toboggan 17 days at \$3; boy to run ahead of dogs, 17 d. at 50c.; packing, 104 days at \$2.50, 56 days at \$3; canoemen, 24 days at \$2.50; canoe and ferry, \$10.50; less paid in 1899 - 1900, \$120 | 504<br>55   |
| ...   | 2,747<br>36 |
| <b>Cowichan Agency, B.C.</b>  |             |
| Bazett Chas., bread, 195 lbs., \$8.60; blankets, 3 pair. \$8.25; flannel, 8 yds., \$1.60; flour, 900 lbs., \$23.80; meat, 24 lbs., \$2.15; sugar, 115 lbs., \$7; soap, 15c.; tea, 9 lbs. \$3.50   | 55 05       |
| Bevilockway, Geo., biscuits, 10 lbs., \$1; flour, 100 lbs., \$3; sugar, 20 lbs., \$1; tea: 3 lbs., \$1.50   | 6 50        |
| Campbell, Duncan, E., medicines, \$72.16; freight, 75c  | 72 91       |
| Dickinson, L., calico, 6 yds., 60c.; flour, 1,100 lbs., \$29.70; meat, 16 lbs., \$1.35; rice, 6 lbs., 50c.; sugar, 103 1/2 lbs., \$5.25; tea, 10 1/2 lbs., \$3.15   | 40 55       |
| Duncan, W., set harness, \$30; Grant, A., coffin, \$5   | 35 00       |
| Dunsmuir, R., & Sons, 4,107 lbs. beat coal at \$5 per ton   | 10 26       |
| Ford, David. building driving shed and water closets  | 60 00       |
| Frumento, A., blankets, 1 pair, \$2; bread, 100 lbs., \$4.30; flannel, 5 yds., \$2.50; flour, 350 lbs., \$11; salmon, 100, \$2.50; shoes, \$1.75; sugar, 50 lbs., \$3.70; tea, 4 1/2 lbs., \$1.80   | 29 75       |
| Hands, J.G., assistance in preparing annual report, 8 days at \$2.50  | 20 00       |
| Hanna, W.J., 1 coffin, 85; Lloyd, F., lumber, \$40  | 45 00       |
| Holmes, J.B., beef, 8 lbs., \$1; flour, 10 sacks, \$15.25; sugar, 45 lbs., \$3.15; tea, 4 1/2 lbs., \$2.25  | 21 65       |
| Jaynes, W.P., bread, 164 lbs., \$7.90; clothing, \$6; coal oil, \$9.50; crackers, 33 lbs., \$2.10; flour, 1,650 lbs., \$17.65; shoes, \$1.23; stamps, \$40; sugar, 85 lbs., \$5.65; tea, 6 1/2 lbs., \$3.05; small items, \$5.15                                | 98 25       |
| Maude, E., blanket, \$3; cloth 95c.; flour, 300 lbs., \$8.80; pilot bread, \$1.85; sugar and tea, \$2.50; wood, 4 cords, \$4.50; small items, \$1.35  | 22 95       |
| Mearns, James, flour, 400 lbs., \$11.10; flannel, 4 yds., \$1 lard and rice, 45c.; sugar, 40 lbs., \$2.40, tea, 3 lbs, \$1.20   | 16 15       |
| Milne, E., blankets, 2 pairs, \$7; boots, 5 pairs, \$8.15; dress goods, 10 yds., \$3.50; flannel, 8 yds., \$2; flour; 1,900 lbs., \$28.10; stockings, 5 pairs, \$1.25; sugar, 95 lbs., \$5.70; tea, 9 1/2 lbs., \$3.80; tweed, 75c.                             | 60 25       |
| Nicholles & Renouf, 1 plough and attachments  | 25 00       |
|   | 116         |

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| Pimbury, E., & Co., medicines, \$73.35; P.P. & Stationery Dept., school supplies, \$42.75   | 10       |
| Rowe, M.A., flour, 700 lbs., \$20.95; meat, 8 lbs., \$1; sugar, 70 lbs., \$4.20; tea, 7 lbs., \$2.80  | 28 95    |
| Speed Bros., bread, 54 lbs., \$3.80; biscuits, 36 lbs., \$2.60; flour, 1, 150 lbs., \$28.10; meat, 40c.; rice, 20 lbs., \$1.65; sugar, 120 lbs., \$6.45; tea, 11 1/2 lbs., \$5.65   | 48 65    |
| St. Joseph's Hospital, Victoria, board, & c. for 6 Indians or 132 days, \$132; attendance, medicines, & c., \$62  | 194 00   |
| Thompson, Wm., fire wood, 7 cords, \$7; saw, \$3.60; small items, \$1.75  | 12 35    |
| Woodward, H.W., repairs to school buildings   | 25 00    |
| Small payments: blankets, \$3.50; freight, \$1; medicines, \$4.70; provisions, \$10.45; signal halyards, \$1.25   | 20 90    |
| Quarantine expenses, horse-hire, \$5; messenger, \$2; quarantine officers, wages, 13 days, \$13   | 20 00    |
| Medical attendance: L.T. Davis, M.D., \$402.50; C.A. Elliott, \$42.50; E. Hall, M.D., \$10; O.M. Jones, M.D., \$299; M.F. Lucas, M.D., \$87.50; H.P. Millard, M.D., \$159   | 1,000 50 |
| Salaries of agent, teachers and physician (Page G - 141)  | 2,940 39 |
| Travel, Green, A.H., surveyor, board and lodgings, \$2; fare, \$2.70; hire of canoe, 50c.; stage, \$3; work of canoemen, \$12.50  | 20 70    |
| Travel, Lomas, W.H., board and lodgings, \$85; blankets, \$5; cartage, \$3.50; canoe hire, \$10; fares, \$67.95; freight, 25c.; heater and pipes, \$4.65; livery hire, \$105.50; oars and stretcher, \$4.55; provisions, \$23.98; tent, \$22; work of canoemen, \$60.50 | 392 88   |
| ...   | 5,439 69 |
| <b>Fraser Agency, B.C.</b>  |          |
| Adams, George, boots, \$2.25; flour, 1,600 lbs., \$45.80; flannel, 12 yds., \$3.15; meat, \$1.80; rice, 61 lbs., \$3.05; salmon twine, 2 balls, \$3; sugar, 212 lbs., \$11.38; tea, 26 lbs., \$10.15; small items, \$2.80   | 83 38    |
| Anderson, R.F. & Co., double block, 12 in., 1, \$4.75; single block, 15 in., 1, \$2.75; manilla rope, 100 ft. \$7.28; spikes, 1 keg, \$4; twine, salmon, 10 balls, \$15, twine, 3 balls, \$4.50; freight, 75c   | 39 03    |
| Brackman & Ker Milling Co., oats, 200 lbs., \$3; potatoes, 200 lbs., \$2.50; wheat, 200 lbs., \$3.50  | 9 00     |
| Carried forward   | 131 41   |

| <b>Fraser Agency, B.C.-Concluded</b>  | \$ cts.   |
|---|-----------|
| Brought forward   | 131<br>41 |
| Canadian Pacific Ry., freight charges   | 2 85      |
| Creighton, D.J., flour, 600 lbs., \$20.60; rice, 20 lbs., \$1; salmon twine, 3 balls, \$4.80; sugar, 88 lbs., \$5.50; tea, 11 lbs., \$4.15  | 36 05     |
| Devlin, Frank, agent, 51 meals to Indian witnesses  | 12 75     |
| Des Brisay, M. & Co, flour, 200 lbs., \$5.40; sugar. 36 lbs. \$2; tea, 4 lbs., \$1.60   | 9 00      |
| Draper, B.B., duck, 15 yds., \$3; flannel, 26 yds, \$8.30; small items, \$2.25  | 13 55     |
| Falles, W.E., funeral expenses of Indian  | 10 00     |
| Galbraith & Sons, doors, 2, \$3; frames. 2, \$2.70; windows and frames, 4, \$12.80; freight, \$1.99   | 20 49     |
| Garner, R.C., spraying Indian orchards, 23 days, \$57.50; travelling expenses, \$6  | 63 50     |
| Henderson, A.C., blankets, \$3; flannel, 6 yds., \$2.10; flour, 1,400 lbs., \$21.60; oats, 1,000 lbs., \$12.50; peas, 1,100 lbs; \$19.25; potatoes, 1,000 lbs., \$11; tea and sugar, \$12.90; salmon twine, 2 balls, \$3.50; wheat, 1,200 lbs.; \$15; small items, \$1.20   | 102<br>05 |
| Inkman, C., blankets, \$3.50; clothing, \$4.55; flour, 19 sacks, \$30.10; lumber, 3,500 ft., \$35; meat, 14 lbs., \$7.41; nails, \$6.20; rice 43 lbs., \$3.45; salmon twine, 6 balls, \$10.50; shingles, 5 M, \$10; shoes, \$2; spikes, 26 lbs., \$1.30; sugar, 140 lbs., \$8.75; tea, 16 lbs., \$5.95; small items, \$4.90 | 133<br>61 |
| Menten, E., 5 yds., \$1.75; flour, 500 lbs., \$15.35; salmon twine, 4 balls, \$7; sugar, 68 lbs., \$4.25; tea, 8 1/2 lbs., \$3.40   | 31 75     |
| Muir, L.A. & Co., medicines   | 132<br>57 |
| McMillan, E.H., flannel, 3 yds., \$1.20; flour, 1,950 lbs., \$60.20; meal, 22 lbs., \$3.30; potatoes, 200 lbs., \$12.74; tea, 30 lbs., \$11.40; small items, 90c  | 92 74     |
| Nelson's Drug Store Co, medicines   | 30 63     |
| New Westminster post office, postage  | 30 00     |
| Prior, E.G. & Co., Ltd., plough, \$18, freight. 50c   | 18 50     |
| Provincial Insane Asylum, maintenance of indians for 81 weeks, 5 days at \$5 per week   | 408<br>54 |
| Public Printing and Stationery Dept., printing and supplies   | 63 05     |
| Purcell, Goodwin, flour, 200 lbs., \$7.50; sugar and tea, \$2.75  | 10 25     |
| Sechett Trading Co, flour 300 lbs., \$9; sugar, 48 lbs., \$3; tea, 3 lbs., \$1.50   | 13 50     |
| Stickine, Joseph, board and lodging of an Indian for 2 mos  | 20 00     |
| Steamer 'Royal City,' fares of 3 Indians  | 6 00      |
| St. Mary's Hospital, board and medicine, 177 days at \$5 per week, 63 days at \$1 per day; extra operations, \$5  | 194<br>43 |
| St. Paul's Hospital, board and medicine for 54 days at \$1  | 54 00     |
| Thulin Bros., blanket, 1 pair, \$5; flour, 50 lbs, \$1.50; sugar and tea, 75c   | 7 25      |
| Vancouver City Hospital, board and nursing for 5 6/7 weeks at \$5   | 29 27     |
| Wardle, James, flour, 100 lbs., \$3.30; sugar and tea, \$1.80; shoes, \$2   | 7 10      |
| Payments under \$5: provisions, \$4.35; repairs to spray pump, 50c.; transportation of indians, \$7   | 11 85     |
| Medical attendance: Geo. E. Drew, M.D., \$244.05; A.A. Farwell, M.D., \$96; T.S. Hall, M.D., \$83 75; J.C.  |           |

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Henderson, M.D., \$191.50; W.D. Brydone Jack, M.D., \$628; W.H. Lambert, M.D., \$750; H.E. Langis, M.D., \$5; L.N. Mackechnie, M.D., \$10; R.E. McKibbon, M.D., \$56.50; J.A. Kerr Wilson, M.D., \$97.75  | 2,162<br>55 |
| Legal services: A. Henderson, \$25; Langley and Martin, \$5   | 30 00       |
| Salaries of agent and caretaker (Page G - 141)  | 1,260<br>00 |
| Travel, F. Devlin, board and lodgings, \$166.90; cartage, \$3.60; camp furniture, \$27.80; canoe-hire \$11; cooking utensils \$3.70; fares \$106; ferry and stage, \$12.45; livery hire, \$10.50; provisions \$6.85; steamer fares, \$37; tent \$9.30 | 395<br>10   |
| ...   | 5,544<br>34 |
| <b>Kamloops and Okanagan Agencies, B.C.</b>   |             |
| Campbell Duncan E., drugs and medicines \$37.57; Clement J.H., drugs and medicines \$46.10  | 83 67       |
| Chutatlem, J., burial expenses of Indian woman  | 10 00       |
| City of Kamloops, electric light, 21 mos. to June 30 at 50c.; scavenger 4 mos. to June 30, \$1  | 11 50       |
| House, A.E., flour, 9 sacks at \$1.75; bacon 4 lbs. at 15c.   | 16 35       |
| Jane, John, flour, 2 1/2 sacks at \$1.75; bacon 12 lbs. at 13c.; medicines at \$1.49  | 7 42        |
| Jones E.H., rent of P.O. box \$5, stamps \$25   | 30 00       |
| Lytton Indian Hospital; grant in aid of hospital 12 mos   | 500<br>00   |
| Marshall & Todd; flour 10 sacks \$17.40; bacon 63 lbs. \$10. 93; tea 10 lbs. at 25c.; small items \$2.75  | 33 58       |
| McArthur & Harper, tea 5 lbs. at 35c.; sugar 100 lbs. \$6.50; provisions for men engaged on irrigation work, \$10.44  | 18 69       |
| McDonell, Atkins, Watson Co., medicines \$384.40; P.P. and Stationery Dept. supplies, \$8.05  | 392<br>45   |
| Pearson J., flour, 4 sacks \$5; small items \$2.75  | 7 75        |
| Richards, J., medicines \$6; Wallis H.E., medicines \$19  | 25 00       |
| Small, Rev. R.; railway fare of Indian woman, \$4.75; telegrams, \$1.70   | 6 45        |
| Small payments: provisions to destitute Indians, \$9.15; medicines, \$3.80; nails \$2.35; cleaning offices, & c., \$5.50; scavenger \$2; lime 1 brl. \$2.25; lumber \$1.37  | 26 42       |
| Advertising: two notices re water supplies  | 18 00       |
| Carried forward   | 1,187<br>28 |

| <b>Kamloops and Okanagan Agencies, B.C.-Concluded</b>  | \$ cts.     |
|--|-------------|
| Brought forward  | 1,187<br>28 |
| Irrigation: Noot, Geo., surveyor, July 1st to Nov. 22, \$496.59; board and lodging \$60.25; fares \$37.60; horse hire \$81.50; boat-hire, \$6.25; A. McBryan 35 d. at \$3; N. McLeod 7 d. \$10; fees for recording water for irrigation purposes 2 at \$10; blankets 2 pr. \$10.50; express and freight \$14.80; hardware \$30.07; lumber \$64.71; plough 1 at \$20; provisions, \$495.54; cartage, \$2; stationery and stamps \$3.60; single trees 3 sets \$4.50; hire of bed \$5 | 1,467<br>91 |
| Medical attendance: B.F. Boyce, M.D. \$409; C. Morris, M.D. \$20.75; E.J. Offertians, M.D., \$105; A.M. Sutton, M.D. \$247.50; M.S. Wade, M.D. \$507.10; J.R. Williams, M.D. \$200.40; G. Williams, M.D. \$173; R.B. White, M.D. \$418   | 2,080<br>75 |
| Salary of agent (Page G - 141)   | 1,200<br>00 |
| Travel: A. Irwin; board and lodging \$184.25; boat hire, \$3; berth \$1; fare \$172; horse-hire \$135.50; horse feed \$24.75; horse shoeing \$1.50; stage \$18   | 542<br>00   |
| ...  | 6,477<br>94 |
| <b>Kootenay Agency, B.C.</b>   | ...         |
| Bleasdell A.W., medicines and medical appliances   | 173<br>06   |
| Burns P. & Co., ham 27 lbs. \$3.32, steak 25 lbs. \$3.75; beef 29 lbs. \$4.35  | 11 42       |
| Carlin & Durick: ammunition \$5.25; coal oil 1 case \$5.50; flour 10 sacks at \$2.50, 5 sacks at \$2.75; rice 35 lbs. at 10c.; sugar 80 lbs. at 10c.; tea 9 1/2 lbs. at 50c.; sundries \$3.50  | 69 25       |
| Cann E.J., postage stamps \$6; Dawson W., wood, 10 cords at \$2.50   | 31 00       |
| Finrow G.H. & Co., flour 4 sacks at \$1.35; bacon 20 lbs. \$2; rice 20 lbs. at 8c.; sundries \$3   | 12 00       |
| Garreau N., burial expenses of Indian  | 5 00        |
| Gilpin & Lindsay, provisions, for sick and destitute Indians \$2.50; detailed 97 - 98 \$50   | 52 50       |
| Great North-western Tel. Co., telegrams \$2.50; Hope D., medicines \$3.35  | 5 85        |
| 'Hercules' steamer, charter of steamer 4 trips at \$30   | 120<br>00   |
| Jay & Co., vegetable seeds \$23; P.P. and Stationery Dept., supplies 46c   | 23 46       |
| Kirkpatrick & Wilson, flour 8 sacks at \$1.50; sugar 20 lbs. at 7c.; rice 20 lbs. at 8c.; bacon 40 lbs. at 15c.; sundries \$2.15   | 23 15       |
| Stewart A., M.D. 300 vaccine points \$15; Teetzel W.T. & Co., medicines \$9  | 24 00       |
| Chinaman, cleaning office, 12 mos. at \$2.50   | 30 00       |
| Medical attendance: D. Laban, M.D. \$125; H. Watts, M.D. \$72.50   | 197<br>50   |
| Salary of agent (Page G - 141)   | 1,200<br>00 |
| Travel, R.S.T. Galbraith; board and lodging \$124.70; fares \$63.45; berths \$2; canoe hire \$7; horse hire \$98.50; horse feed \$36.20; stage \$6   | 337<br>85   |
| <b>Kwawkewlth Agency, B.C.</b>   |             |

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| Alert Bay Canning Co., biscuits 264 lbs. \$16.50; rice 325 lbs. at 5c.; sugar 325 lbs. at 5c.; tea 31 lbs. at 50c.; salt 50c  | 65 00    |
| Alert Bay Saw Mill Co., wood, 5 cords at \$3.50   | 17 50    |
| Can. Pac. Navigation Co., freight and wharfage \$18.70; Cochrane John, medicines \$16.23  | 34 93    |
| Corrie J., erecting fence round Indian school \$25; cedar posts 76 at 8c.   | 31 08    |
| Hall & Co., medicines \$30.78; Jay & Co., vegetable seeds \$15.45   | 46 23    |
| Murchie D., burial expenses of Indian   | 15 00    |
| McQuade P. & Sons., 28 brls. lime \$28; wharfage \$1  | 29 00    |
| Peterson T., biscuits 30 lbs. \$2; flour 50 lbs. \$1.50; sugar 32 lbs. \$2; tea \$1   | 6 50     |
| Pidcock Bros. & Co., rough lumber 2,100 ft. \$27.30; rustic lumber 380 ft. \$5.89; mattocks and handles, 6 at \$1; nails, 62 lbs. \$3.10; shingles, 2,500, \$6.25; shovels and spades, 12 at \$1; small items \$1.38  | 61 92    |
| P.P. and Stationery Dept., supplies \$6.16; Spencer S.A., postage stamps \$5  | 11 16    |
| Spencer D., scarlet flannel 40 yds. at 27 1/2c.; cartage, & c., 7.5c  | 11 75    |
| Sukwiti Jack., conveying insane Indian to Vancouver 8 d. at \$1.50  | 12 00    |
| Small payments: fares for Indians \$3.30; medicines \$2; express 75c.   | 6 05     |
| Irrigation, repairing dyke, Reserve 1, Salmon River: 8 men 57 d. at \$2; 7 1/2 d. at \$1.50; handles 6, \$1.50; mattocks 6, at \$1; shovels 6 at \$1; spades 6 at \$1.25; wheelbarrow \$3.75  | 150 00   |
| Medical attendance: F.M. Hall, M.D. \$12.50; O.M. Jones, M.D. \$15; H.P. Millard, M.D. \$22   | 49 50    |
| Salaries of agent and teachers (Page G - 141)   | 2,100 00 |
| Travel: Pidcock R.H., board and lodging, \$60.75; berths \$1.75; canoe hire and services of canoemen \$154.50; detailed 1897 - 98 \$3.05; fares \$54.25; interpreter \$1.50; provisions \$49.17; tent and tarpaulin \$22.25; tram fare \$1.20; transport \$31; less paid in 1899 - 1900 \$68,03 | 311 39   |
| ...   | 2,959 01 |
| <b>North-west Coast Agency. B.C.</b>  |          |
| Bowes, Cyrus H., medicines, \$38.99; freight, \$1.90  | 40 89    |
| Caledonia Indian Hospital, grant for 6 months   | 250 00   |
| Campbell, D.E., medicines, \$130.63; freight and wharfage, \$5.40   | 136 03   |
| Canadian Pacific Navigation Co., fares of Indians   | 27 50    |
| Carried forward   | 454 42   |

| <b>North-west Coast Agency, B.C.-Concluded</b>  | \$ cts.     |
|---|-------------|
| Brought forward   | 454<br>42   |
| Cochrane, John, medicines, \$143.26; freight, \$4.60  | 147<br>86   |
| Cunningham, J., coffin, \$5; stamps, \$16.25  | 21 25       |
| Cunningham, R. & Son, lumber, 4,675 ft., \$75.52; nails, \$7.25; shingles, 8 3/4 M., \$20.78; freight, 40c  | 103<br>95   |
| Delskungis, John, services keeping and protecting insane woman, 1 year to June, 1899  | 72 00       |
| Fraser, W.S. & Co., 30 kegs cut nails, \$93; cartage and wharfage, \$1.50; freight, \$6   | 100<br>50   |
| Hall & Co., medicines, \$137.49; freight \$3.75   | 141<br>24   |
| Hall, Goepel & Co., fares of two Indians  | 10 00       |
| Jackson, Wm. & Co., medicines, \$442.54; freight, \$14.95   | 457<br>49   |
| Jennings, Rev. D., expenditure incurred in repairing Indian school: labour, 6 days at \$1.50, 36 days at \$2; material, \$13.05   | 94 05       |
| Jones, Chas. E., medicines, \$91.54; freight, \$3.30  | 94 84       |
| Kitla, George, firewood, 4 cords at \$3.50  | 14 00       |
| Muirhead & Mann, glass, \$1.40; storm windows, 7, \$24.50; freight, \$2.70  | 28 60       |
| Port Simpson Hospital, grant in aid of hospital, 12 mos. to June 30th   | 500<br>00   |
| Public Printing and Stationery Dept., supplies  | 81 96       |
| Spencer, David, blankets, 1 pair, \$3; Stewart, A., 300 vaccine points, \$15  | 18 00       |
| Sisters of St. Ann, nursing for 16 days, \$16; medicines, \$3.50; extras, \$1.50  | 21 00       |
| Todd, C., biscuits, \$19.75; blankets, 5 pairs, \$19.88; dried salmon, \$14.87; flour, 21 sacks, \$37.13; pilot bread, \$5; rice, 62 lbs., \$5.50; potatoes, 3 sacks, \$3.25; sugar, 133 lbs., \$9.87; tea, 15 lbs., \$6; small sums, \$4.87 services of interpreters, \$38.50; assistance taking census and statistics, \$19 | 183<br>62   |
| Small payments: axe handle, \$1.25; freight, \$1.50; stationery, \$3  | 5 75        |
| Advertising application for water privileges  | 10 00       |
| Quarantine expenses: services of two Indians for 25 days at \$1   | 50 00       |
| Medical attendance, O.M. Jones, M.D.  | 26 00       |
| Legal services: Langley & Martin  | 7 50        |
| Salaries of agent and teachers (Page G - 141)   | 5,000<br>04 |
| Travel, C. Todd; board and lodgings, \$50; canoe hire and service of canoemen, \$23; steamer fares, \$52  | 125<br>00   |
| ...   | 7,769<br>07 |
| <b>West Coast Agency, B.C.</b>  |             |
| Bowes, Cyrus H., medicines, \$39.44; freight, \$1.10  | 40 54       |



|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Campbell, Duncan E., medicines, \$148.53; freight, \$6.60  | 155<br>13   |
| Canadian Pacific Navigation Co., coal, \$11; fares, \$195; freight, \$10.20  | 216<br>20   |
| Ereckson, Agnes, rent of post office box, \$3; stamps, \$10  | 13 00       |
| Feker, W.J., biscuits, 2 boxes, \$5; flour, 2 sacks, \$3.50; rice, 1 sack, \$2.50; blanket, \$2; sugar and tea, \$1.25   | 14 25       |
| Hanna, W.J., coffins, 3 at \$5; burial expenses, \$15  | 30 00       |
| Heath, A. Wm., coffin, \$5; Johnston, B.J., coffins, 2, \$10   | 15 00       |
| Jackson, W. & Co., medicines, \$22; freight, \$1.40  | 23 40       |
| Jacobson, F., blankets, 2 pairs, \$7; flour, 6 sacks, \$9.75; sugar and tea, \$2.75; small items, \$1.65   | 21 15       |
| Jeffrey, C.M., freight on mission clothing   | 41 78       |
| Jones, Chas. E., medicines, \$40.31; freight, \$1.60   | 41 91       |
| Law, H.S., brooms, 4, \$1.50; flour, \$1.60; print, \$1.40; shoes, \$2.75  | 7 25        |
| Lewis, L.P., nursing 3 Indians for 9 days at \$2.50  | 22 50       |
| Logan, David, clothing \$2.50; flour, 5 sacks, \$7.50; sugar and tea, \$2.25   | 12 25       |
| Luckovich, A., biscuits, 2 boxes, \$4.50; blankets, 1 pair, \$6; bacon, 36c.; clothing, \$5.25; flour, 100 lbs., \$3.25; pilot bread, 2 boxes, \$4.75  | 24 11       |
| McKee, Alex., blankets, 1 pair, \$4; flour, 3 sacks, \$4.60; potatoes, \$1; sugar and tea, \$2.25; small items, \$1.35   | 13 20       |
| McKenzie, M.J., biscuits, 1 box, \$2.50; blankets, 2 pairs, \$8; clothing, \$1.50; flour, 16 sacks, \$25.95; sugar, 63 lbs., \$4; tea, \$3.25; rice, \$1.25; pilot bread, 3 cases, \$7.15; small items, \$2.10 | 55 70       |
| Nicholles & Renouf, Ltd, 3/4 in. rubber hose and couplings, 150 ft., \$19.50; freight, \$1   | 20 50       |
| Public Printing and Stationery Dept. supplies  | 51 23       |
| Saunders, F.P., biscuits, \$1; flour, \$1.70; nails, 40 lbs., \$2.00; pilot bread, 1 box, \$2.25; tea, 50c.  | 6 45        |
| Selz, Charles L., biscuits, \$1; nails, 35 lbs., \$1.75; net twine, \$1.50; oil, 1 case, \$3.25; pilot bread, \$2.75; potatoes, 333 lbs., \$5  | 15 25       |
| Speed, Bros., biscuits, 50 lbs., \$3.50; flour, 3 sacks, \$4.10; rice, 8 lbs., 60c. pilot bread, 185 lbs., \$12.95; sugar, 44 lbs., \$2.75; tea, 5 lbs., \$2.50  | 26 40       |
| Stockham & Dawley, biscuits, \$17.10; blankets, 2 pairs, \$8.50; clothing, \$2.25; flour, 19 sacks, \$28.60; pilot bread, 2 cases, \$4.50; stove pipes, \$2.35; sugar and tea, \$6; small items, \$1.05        | 70 35       |
| Sutton, James E., biscuits, 2 cases, \$4.50; flour, 7 sacks, \$10.70; rolled wheat, 40 lbs, \$2; pilot bread, 9 cases, \$20.25; sugar and tea, \$2.65; sundry provisions, \$3                                  | 43 10       |
| Thomas, Harry, coffins, 2 at \$5, 4 at \$2.50  | 20 00       |
| Carried forward  | 1,000<br>65 |

|  | \$ cts.     |
|--|-------------|
| <b>West Coast Agency, B.C.-Concluded</b>   |             |
| Brought forward  | 1,000<br>65 |
| Thomson, James, biscuits, \$8.50; blankets, 5 pairs, \$28.50; clothing, \$9.50; flour, 28 sacks, \$38.70; milk, 37 tins, \$5.95; net twine, 2 balls, \$3.70; pilot bread, 8 cases, \$19.75; shoes, \$2; sugar \$6.98; tea, \$6.20; sundry provisions, \$5; tools: auger, \$1.75: scythes, 2, \$3; shovels, 2: \$2; other tools, \$3.25 | 144<br>78   |
| Williams, J.W., blankets, 2 pairs, \$8; provisions, \$3.50   | 11 50       |
| Small payments: garden seeds, \$3.10; freight, \$1.40, medicines, 75c.; small items, \$7.05  | 12 30       |
| Medical attendance: O.M. Jones, M.D., \$108.50; J.A. Pybus, M.D., \$149; P.W. Rolsten, M.D., \$303; Alfred M. Watson, M.D., \$7.50   | 568<br>00   |
| Legal services: Langley & Martin   | 10 00       |
| Salaries of agent and teachers (Page G - 141)  | 2,332<br>92 |
| Travel: H. Guillod, assistance taking census, \$9; board and lodging; \$67.25; fares, \$52.60; provisions, \$40; rent of room for office, \$4; transport by canoe \$79.25: buggy hire, \$4; small items, \$2   | 258<br>10   |
| ...  | 4,338<br>25 |
| <b>Williams Lake Agency. B.C.</b>  |             |
| Bell, E., advertising, \$4.50; record of water for use on Indian reserve, \$5; telegrams, \$5.99   | 15 49       |
| Brown, John, coffin, \$7.50; burying Indian woman, \$12.50   | 20 00       |
| Carson, R.: hay, 4 tons, \$100; oats, 1 1/2 tons, \$60   | 160<br>00   |
| Cumming, W., flour, 600 lbs., \$24; Dester, G., flour, 500 lbs., \$35  | 59 00       |
| Dunlop. J. flour, 1,550 lbs., \$62; Duguid & Sanson, lumber, 1,080 ft., \$20   | 82 00       |
| Foster, F.W., flour, 140 lbs., \$6; Fraser, John A., flour, 525 lbs., \$31.50  | 37 50       |
| Hance O.I., flour, 2,000 lbs   | 120<br>00   |
| Kelly, W.J., coal oil, \$5; firewood, 5 cords, \$18.75; sleigh, \$47.50  | 71 25       |
| LeBourdais, A., stamps, \$17; Lee & Cumming, flour, 300 lbs., \$12   | 29 00       |
| McInnes, A.D., flour, 800 lbs., \$40; Phair, C.A., flour, 1,100 lbs., \$44   | 84 00       |
| Public Printing and Stationery Dept., printing, \$10.07; supplies, \$1.22  | 11 29       |
| Stewart, A., M.D., vaccine points, 100 at 5c   | 5 00        |
| Veith & Borland, shovels, 6 at \$1.50; strap picks, 6 at \$3.25  | 28 50       |
| Small payments, medicines  | 1 00        |
| Advertising, Victoria, B.C. Gazette  | 15 00       |
| Medical attendance: Wilson Herald, M.D., \$476.50; Geo. Swanson, M.D., \$106.50; John R. Williams, M.D., \$2   | 585<br>00   |
| Salary of agent (Page G - 142)   | 1,200<br>00 |
| Travel: E. Bell, board and lodgings, \$134; fares, \$20; ferriage, \$3.50; horse feed and stabling, \$79; horse shoeing and repairs to wagon, \$33.95; provisions, \$10.45   | 280<br>90   |

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| ...   | 2,804<br>93 |
| <b>Steamer 'Vigilant.'</b>  |             |
| Cunningham, John: bacon, 55 lbs., \$5.50; beef, 39 lbs., \$4.42; canned beef, 512 cases, \$19.25; biscuits, 22 lbs., \$2.98; bread, pilot, \$4.25; butter, 26 lbs., 98.75; clams, 1/2 case, \$2.25; coffee, 11 tins, \$5 63; corn 1 case, \$3; dried fruit, \$4; eggs, 10 doz., \$3.75; flour, 2 sacks, \$3; ham, 70 lbs., \$11.80; lard, \$2.50; milk, 2 1/4 cases, \$21.90; oatmeal, 8 sacks, \$3; peas, 2 cases, \$6; potatoes, 534 lbs., \$9.75; sugar, 88 lbs., \$6; tea, 8 lbs., \$3; tomatoes, 3 1/4 cases, \$10; yeast powder, 11 tins, \$2.75; small items of provisions, \$15.36; cooking and kitchen utensils, \$6.30; coal oil, 2 tins, \$3.75; paint oil, 2 galls., \$2; white lead, tin, \$2.25; sundries, \$3.64 | 176<br>79   |
| Dunsmuir, R. & Sons, coal, 10 tons at \$6.75, 10 tons at \$6.50   | 132<br>50   |
| Georgetown Sawmill Co., lump coal, 2 tons at \$6.50   | 13 00       |
| New Vancouver Coal Mining and Land Co., coal, 21 19/20 tons at \$3.50   | 76 82       |
| Victoria Machinery Dépôt boiler tubes, 4 at \$2.25; copper paint, 2 galls. at \$2.50; S.S.Cylinder oil, 1/2 case, \$4.60; fish oil, 1 case, \$4.25; small items, \$4.62; freight, wharfage, etc., \$1.75  | 29 12       |
| Small payments: Pilot services, 3 days at \$2; firewood, 1 cord, \$3  | 9 00        |
| Salaries of engineer and cook (Page G - 142)  | 809<br>75   |
| Travel: D. Wilson and Henry Whelan; steamboat fares   | 30 00       |
| ...   | 1,276<br>97 |
| <b>Alert Bay Industrial School.</b>   |             |
| Nicholles & Renouf: 1 pump and fittings   | 104<br>25   |
| Public Printing and Stationery Dept., supplies  | 0 46        |
| Grants: girls' home, 12 mos. \$428; Industrial Home, 12 mos. \$2,441.83   | 2,869<br>83 |
| ...   | 2,974<br>54 |
| <b>All Hallows Boarding School.</b>   |             |
| Freight: Charlottetown Steam Nav. Co., \$16.47; C.P.Ry., \$4.79; G.T. Ry, \$12.76   | 34 02       |
| Public Printing and Stationery Dept., supplies, 46c; Grant, 12 mos. to June 30, \$1.605   | 1,605<br>46 |
| ...   | 1,639<br>48 |

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| <b>Coqhaleetza Home.</b>   | \$ cts.  |
| Public Printing and Stationery Dept., supplies.  | 0 46     |
| Grant, 12 mos. to June 30  | 9,162 83 |
| ...  | 9,163 29 |
| <b>Kamloops Industrial School.</b>   |          |
| Public Printing and Stationery Dept., supplies   | 0 46     |
| Grant, 12 mos. to June 30  | 6,478 34 |
| ...  | 6,478 80 |
| <b>Kootenay Industrial School.</b>   |          |
| Langley & Martin, legal expenses   | 37 56    |
| Public Printing and Stationery Dept., supplies   | 0 46     |
| Grant, 12 mos. to June 30  | 6,500 00 |
| ...  | 6,538 02 |
| <b>Kuper Island Industrial School.</b>   |          |
| Good, J.H., 6 iron bedsteads, \$42.50; P.P. and Stationery Dept., supplies, 46c            | 42 96    |
| Grant, 12 mos. to June 30  | 6,376 38 |
| ...  | 6,419 34 |
| <b>Metlakahtla Industrial School.</b>  |          |
| P.P. and Stationery Dept, supplies, 46c; Grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$5,689.94               | 5,690 40 |
| <b>Port Simpson Girls' Home.</b>   |          |
| P.P. and Stationary Dept., supplies, 46c; Grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,161                 | 1,161 46 |
| <b>St. Mary's Boarding School.</b>   |          |
| Cherouse, E.C., materials used for building addition to school                             | 750 00   |
| P.P. and Stationery Dept., supplies, 46c; Grant, 12 m. to June 30, \$3,600                 | 3,600 46 |
| ...  | 4,350 46 |
| <b>Williams Lake Industrial School.</b>  |          |
| Lejacq, J.M.J., material used in increasing and improving girls' department                | 2,000 00 |
| P.P. and Stationery Dept., supplies, 54c; Grant, 12 m. to June 30, \$6,489.19              | 6,489 73 |
| ...  | 8,489 73 |
| <b>Surveys and Reserve Commission.</b>   |          |
| Axemen, 191 d. at \$2, 10 1/2 d. at \$1.50, 14.917 m. at \$40                              | 994 44   |
| Chainmen, 6.514 m. at \$50, 6.386 m. at \$40; cooks, 71, d. at \$2, 6.515 m. at \$40       | 856 86   |
| Interpreter, 24 d. at \$2.50: mail carrier, 4 d. at \$2.50; packers and pack horses, \$299 | 369 00   |

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| Board and lodging, \$240.35: canoe hire \$162; fares \$316  | 718 35   |
| Ferry \$10; freight, \$154.99; horse-hire 829.50: pullman \$27.50                                     | 221 99   |
| Printing and stationery, \$38.20; provisions and small hardware \$1,043.35                            | 1,081 55 |
| Medical attendance \$15; mounting map and binding 7 vols. Gazette, \$15.75                            | 30 75    |
| Moving tenting outfit and party \$138.50; repairs \$6; rent of cabin 810                              | 154 50   |
| Tents, 2, \$12 tent fly \$5; wharfage \$8; sundries \$13.48   | 38 48    |
| Salaries of surveyors (Page G - 142)  | 1,050 00 |
| ...   | 5,515 86 |
| <b>Miscellaneous - Unforeseen Expenses.</b>   |          |
| Gratuity of two months' salary to family of deceased officer - A.N. McNeill, clerk, Indian Department | 300 00   |
| <b>Miscellaneous - Returns for Parliament.</b>  | ...      |
| Salaries at Ottawa (Page G - 4)   | 85 32    |

| <b>Indian Trust Fund - Summary of Balances.</b>   | cts.          | \$ cts.       | \$ cts.         |
|---|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Balance, July 1, 1898, as shown by A.G. Report, 1897 - 98, (page G - 59 and 1898 - 99, page G - 71) | ...           | ...           | 3,725,746<br>75 |
| Interest accrued during year on \$1,097,657.70 at 6 p.c   | 65,859<br>46  | ...           | ...             |
| Interest accrued during year on \$604,564.16 at 5 p.c.  | 30,228<br>21  | ...           | ...             |
| Interest accrued during year on \$2,023,524.89 at 3 p.c   | 60,705<br>75  | ...           | ...             |
| Total interest credited   | 156,793<br>42 | ...           | ...             |
| Government grants   | 14,600<br>00  | ...           | ...             |
| Total Government grants and interest (page G - 71)  | ...           | 171,393<br>42 | ...             |
| Collections during year (page G - 71)   | ...           | 130,794<br>01 | ...             |
| Refunds and transfers credited (page G - 71)  | ...           | 13,332<br>47  | ...             |
| ...   | ...           | 315,519<br>90 | ...             |
| Expenditure during year (page G - 71)   | 233,162<br>30 | ...           | ...             |
| Refunds and transfers debited (page G - 71)   | 22,488<br>00  | ...           | ...             |
| ...   | ...           | 255,650<br>30 | ...             |
| ...   | ...           | ...           | 59,869 60       |
| Balance, June 30, 1899 (page G - 71)  | ...           | ...           | 3,785,616<br>35 |

**Indian Trust Fund: Summary of Accounts.**

| Total         | Balance,<br>June 30,<br>1899. | Refunds<br>and<br>Transfers. | Expenditure. | No. of<br>Account. | Name of<br>Account.                               | Page<br>Part<br>G. | Balance,<br>July 1,<br>1898. | Interest<br>and<br>Grants. | Collections. | Refunds<br>and<br>Transfers. | Total.        |
|---------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| \$ cts.       | \$ cts.                       | \$ cts.                      | \$ cts.      | ...                | <b>Indians of<br/>Ontario.</b>                    | ...                | \$ cts.                      | \$ cts.                    | \$ cts.      | \$ cts.                      | \$ cts.       |
| 67 84         | 66 34                         | 1 50                         | ...          | 211                | Assabaska<br>Band                                 | 122                | 41 59                        | 1 25                       | 25 00        | ...                          | 67 84         |
| 31,754<br>17  | 26,341<br>49                  | 1,068 06                     | 4,344 62     | 1                  | Batchewana<br>Indians,<br>Capital                 | 72                 | 21,073<br>54                 | ...                        | 10,680 63    | ...                          | 31,754<br>17  |
| 2,055<br>48   | 1,037 07                      | 38 10                        | 980 31       | ...                | Batchewana<br>Indians,<br>Current<br>Account      | 72                 | 765 31                       | 655 17                     | 635 00       | ...                          | 2,055<br>48   |
| 2,312<br>27   | 2,312 27                      | ...                          | ...          | 105                | Big Island<br>Indians,<br>Capital                 | 108                | 2,312 27                     | ...                        | ...          | ...                          | 2,312<br>27   |
| 458 69        | 458 69                        | ...                          | ...          | ...                | Big Island<br>Indians,<br>Current<br>Account      | 108                | 377 99                       | 80 70                      | ...          | ...                          | 458 69        |
| 45,180<br>71  | 43,301<br>71                  | 218 45                       | 1,660 55     | 2                  | Chippewas of<br>Beausoleil,<br>Capital            | 72                 | 42,996<br>17                 | ...                        | 2,184 54     | ...                          | 45,180<br>71  |
| 2,522<br>40   | 419 60                        | 8 11                         | 2,094 69     | ...                | Chippewas of<br>Beausoleil,<br>Current<br>Account | 72                 | 417 11                       | 1,970<br>04                | 135 25       | ...                          | 2,522<br>40   |
| 392,451<br>06 | 390,397<br>27                 | 721 97                       | 1,331 82     | 3                  | Chippewas of<br>Nawash,<br>Capital                | 74                 | 383,903<br>45                | ...                        | 7,861 54     | 686 07                       | 392,451<br>06 |
| 16,442<br>29  | 2,722 73                      | 40 51                        | 13,679 05    | ...                | Chippewas of<br>Nawash,<br>Current<br>Account     | 74                 | 1,916 99                     | 14,433<br>30               | 92 00        | ...                          | 16,442<br>29  |
| 53,295<br>38  | 53,140<br>22                  | 30 50                        | 124 66       | 4                  | Chippewas of<br>Rama, Capital                     | 74                 | 52,862<br>57                 | ...                        | 305 00       | 127 81                       | 53,295<br>38  |
| 3,171<br>61   | 629 36                        | ...                          | 2,542 25     | ...                | Chippewas of<br>Rama, Current<br>Account          | 75                 | 628 62                       | 2,542<br>99                | ...          | ...                          | 3,171<br>61   |
| 200,285<br>96 | 199,559<br>86                 | 136 10                       | 590 00       | 5                  | Chippewas of<br>Sarnia, Capital                   | 75                 | 198,800<br>96                | ...                        | 1,361 00     | 124 00                       | 200,285<br>96 |
| 9,832<br>99   | 1,475 72                      | 4 50                         | 8,352 77     | ...                | Chippewas of<br>Sarnia,<br>Current                | 75                 | 1,502 89                     | 8,255<br>10                | 75 00        | ...                          | 9,832<br>99   |

|               |               |        |           |     | Account  |     |               |              |          |          |               |
|---------------|---------------|--------|-----------|-----|--|-----|---------------|--------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 306,261<br>99 | 305,247<br>92 | 719 07 | 295 00    | 6   | Chippewas of<br>Saugeen,<br>Capital                      | 76  | 298,94<br>729 | ...          | 7,314 70 | ...      | 306,261<br>99 |
| 13,397<br>71  | 1,872 63      | 8 22   | 11,516 86 | ... | Chippewas of<br>Saugeen,<br>Current<br>Account           | 76  | 1,101 89      | 11,790<br>72 | 147 00   | 358 10   | 13,397<br>71  |
| 24,403<br>29  | 24,319<br>65  | 18 10  | 65 54     | 7   | Chippewas of<br>Snake Island,<br>Capital                 | 76  | 24,155<br>30  | ...          | 181 00   | 66 99    | 24,403<br>29  |
| 1,544<br>56   | 268 44        | 12 78  | 1,263 34  | ... | Chippewas of<br>Snake Island,<br>Current<br>Account      | 77  | 163 20        | 1,168<br>36  | 213 00   | ...      | 1,544<br>56   |
| 75,436<br>69  | 74,799<br>17  | 65 87  | 571 65    | 8   | Chippewas of<br>Thames,<br>Capital                       | 77  | 74,777<br>94  | ...          | 658 75   | ...      | 75,436<br>69  |
| 9,440<br>90   | 945 34        | 254 85 | 8,240 71  | ... | Chippewas of<br>Thames,<br>Current<br>Account            | 78  | 1,550 96      | 3,639<br>86  | 4,217 58 | 2 50     | 9,440<br>90   |
| 66,291<br>43  | 66,291<br>43  | ...    | ...       | 9   | Chippewas of<br>Walpole<br>Island, Capital               | 78  | 65,262<br>43  | ...          | ...      | 1,029 00 | 66,291<br>43  |
| 6,028<br>91   | 2,009 29      | 76 50  | 3,943 12  | ... | Chippewas of<br>Walpole<br>Island,<br>Current<br>Account | 78  | 985 17        | 2,843<br>06  | 1,275 00 | 925 68   | 6,028<br>91   |
| 11,376<br>52  | 11,376<br>52  | ...    | ...       | 244 | Cockburn<br>Island Indians,<br>Capital                   | 126 | 10,973<br>09  | ...          | 403 43   | ...      | 11,376<br>52  |
| 542 44        | 195 99        | ...    | 346 45    | ... | Cockburn<br>Island Indians,<br>Current<br>Account        | 126 | 169 18        | 334 27       | 38 99    | ...      | 542 44        |
| 308 78        | 249 86        | 7 67   | 51 25     | 130 | Coutcheeching<br>Band                                    | 112 | 215 54        | 6 47         | 86 77    | ...      | 308 78        |
| 69 60         | 69 60         | ...    | ...       | 212 | Dalles Band  | 122 | 67 57         | 2 03         | ...      | ...      | 69 60         |
| 1,034<br>02   | 930 62        | 103 40 | ...       | 182 | Dokis Band,<br>Capital                                   | 119 | ...           | ...          | 1,034 02 | ...      | 1,034<br>02   |
| 55 47         | 55 47         | ...    | ...       | ... | Dokis Band,<br>Current<br>Account                        | 119 | 53 85         | 1 62         | ...      | ...      | 55 47         |
| 2,706<br>85   | 2,706 85      | ...    | ...       | 90  | Eagle Lake<br>Indians,<br>Capital                        | 105 | 2,706 85      | ...          | ...      | ...      | 2,706<br>85   |



|           |           |          |          |     |                                       |     |           |          |          |          |           |
|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----|---------------------------------------|-----|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 553 36    | 551 86    | 1 50     | ...      | ... | Eagle Lake Indians, Current Account.  | 105 | 434 13    | 94 23    | 25 00    | ...      | 553 36    |
| 10,980 42 | 10,972 08 | 8 34     | ...      | 10  | Fort William Band, Capital            | 78  | 9,877 64  | ...      | 83 49    | 1,019 29 | 10,980 42 |
| 306 15    | 31 16     | ...      | 274 99   | ... | Fort William Band, Current Account    | 79  | 4 68      | 296 47   | 5 00     | ...      | 306 15    |
| 76,189 80 | 74,988 39 | 1,201 41 | ...      | 12  | Garden River Indians, Capital         | 79  | 74,368 58 | ...      | 1,821 22 | ...      | 76,189 80 |
| 3,263 45  | 612 52    | 25 86    | 2,625 07 | ... | Garden River Indians, Current Account | 79  | 583 73    | 2,248 57 | 431 15   | ...      | 3,263 45  |
| 547 50    | 540 00    | 7 50     | ...      | 123 | Gibson Indians, Capital               | 110 | 472 50    | ...      | 75 00    | ...      | 547 50    |
| 352 17    | 182 96    | 663      | 162 58   | ... | Gibson Indians, Current Account       | 111 | 220 87    | 20 80    | 110 50   | ...      | 352 17    |
| 83 31     | 83 31     | ...      | ...      | 43  | Golden Lake Indians, Capital          | 93  | 83 31     | ...      | ...      | ...      | 83 31     |
| 72 42     | 28 42     | ...      | 44 00    | ... | Golden Lake Indians, Current Account  | 93  | 48 47     | 3 95     | 20 00    | ...      | 72 42     |
| 24 20     | 24 20     | ...      | ...      | 257 | Grassy Narrows Indians                | 130 | 23 50     | 0 70     | ...      | ...      | 24 20     |

| Total         | Balance,<br>June 30,<br>1899. | Refunds<br>and<br>Transfers. | Expenditure. | No. of<br>Account. | Name of<br>Account.                                   | Page<br>Part<br>G. | Balance,<br>July 1,<br>1898. | Interest<br>and<br>Grants. | Collections. | Refunds<br>and<br>Transfers. | Total.        |
|---------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| \$ cts.       | \$ cts.                       | \$ cts.                      | \$ cts.      | ...                | <b>Indians of<br/>Ontario.-<br/>Continued</b>         | ...                | \$ cts.                      | \$ cts.                    | \$ cts.      | \$ cts.                      | \$ cts.       |
| 7,233 96      | 7,134 73                      | 99 23                        | ...          | 13                 | Henvey's Inlet<br>Indians,<br>Capital                 | 79                 | 7,233 96                     | ...                        | ...          | ...                          | 7,233 96      |
| 368 00        | ...                           | ...                          | 368 00       | ...                | Henvey's Inlet<br>Indians,<br>Current<br>Account      | 79                 | ...                          | 217 02                     | ...          | 150 98                       | 368 00        |
| 88 46         | 15 96                         | ...                          | 72 50        | 131                | Hungry Hall<br>Band, No. 1                            | 112                | 85 88                        | 2 58                       | ...          | ...                          | 88 46         |
| 77 61         | 5 11                          | ...                          | 72 50        | 240                | Hungry Hall<br>Band, No. 2                            | 126                | 75 35                        | 2 26                       | ...          | ...                          | 77 61         |
| 28 67         | 28 67                         | ...                          | ...          | 174                | Islington Band  | 118                | 27 83                        | 0 84                       | ...          | ...                          | 28 67         |
| 65,360 77     | 64,878 61                     | 482 16                       | ...          | 14                 | Lake Nipissing<br>Band, Capital                       | 80                 | 60,539 15                    | ...                        | 4,821 62     | ...                          | 65 360 77     |
| 3,103 54      | 849 62                        | 19 71                        | 2,234 21     | ...                | Lake Nipissing<br>Band, Current<br>Account            | 80                 | 930 94                       | 1,844<br>10                | 328 50       | ...                          | 3,103 54      |
| 38 82         | 38 82                         | ...                          | ...          | 61                 | Little Forks<br>Band                                  | 100                | 37 69                        | 1 13                       | ...          | ...                          | 38 82         |
| 116 31        | 36 31                         | ...                          | 80 00        | 221                | Long Sault<br>Band, No. 13<br>B                       | 123                | 82 34                        | 2 47                       | 31 50        | ...                          | 116 31        |
| 488 32        | 488 32                        | ...                          | ...          | 16                 | Maganettawan<br>Indians,<br>Capital                   | 80                 | 488 32                       | ...                        | ...          | ...                          | 488 32        |
| 53 12         | 30 07                         | ...                          | 23 05        | ...                | Maganettawan<br>Indians,<br>Current<br>Account        | 80                 | 37 35                        | 15 77                      | ...          | ...                          | 53 12         |
| 31,223 72     | 30,771 40                     | 207 32                       | 245 00       | 15                 | Manitoulin<br>Island Indians<br>(unceded),<br>Capital | 80                 | 29,676 23                    | ...                        | 1,547 49     | ...                          | 31,223 72     |
| 942 87        | ...                           | ...                          | 942 87       | ...                | Manitoulin<br>Island Indians<br>Current<br>Account    | 80                 | ...                          | 890 29                     | ...          | 52 58                        | 942 87        |
| 115,422<br>72 | 111,395<br>98                 | 86 39                        | 3,940 35     | 17                 | Mississaguas<br>of Alwick,<br>Capital                 | 81                 | 114,558<br>79                | ...                        | 863 93       | ...                          | 115,422<br>72 |
|               |                               |                              |              |                    | Mississaguas  |                    |                              |                            |              |                              |               |

|               |               |        |          |     |   |    |               |             |          |        |               |
|---------------|---------------|--------|----------|-----|---|----|---------------|-------------|----------|--------|---------------|
| 7,263 49      | 1,184 75      | 86 33  | 5,992 41 | ... | of Alnwick,<br>Current<br>Account                   | 81 | 651 59        | 5,084<br>04 | 1,527 86 | ...    | 7,263 49      |
| 84,680 56     | 84,675 56     | 5 00   | ...      | 18  | Mississaguas of<br>Credit, Capital                  | 81 | 84,247 11     | ...         | 50 00    | 383 45 | 84,680 56     |
| 6,736 88      | 1,093 79      | 758 59 | 4,884 50 | ... | Mississaguas<br>of Credit,<br>Current<br>Account    | 82 | 950 67        | 4,776<br>22 | 705 00   | 304 99 | 6,736 88      |
| 36,641 11     | 36,631 03     | 10 08  | ...      | 20  | Mississaguas<br>of Mud Lake,<br>Capital             | 83 | 36,286 52     | ...         | 24 18    | 330 41 | 36,641 11     |
| 2,460 77      | 714 47        | ...    | 1,746 30 | ... | Mississaguas<br>of Mud Lake,<br>Current<br>Account  | 83 | 622 54        | 1,749<br>80 | 88 43    | ...    | 2,460 77      |
| 21,402 81     | 21,397 50     | 5 31   | ...      | 19  | Mississaguas<br>of Rice Lake,<br>Capital            | 82 | 21,335 62     | ...         | 15 99    | 51 20  | 21,402 81     |
| 1,662 44      | 110 22        | 35 37  | 1,516 85 | ... | Mississaguas<br>of Rice Lake,<br>Current<br>Account | 82 | 112 85        | 1,028<br>16 | 521 43   | ...    | 1,662 44      |
| 10,107 06     | 10,104 76     | 2 30   | ...      | 21  | Mississaguas<br>of Scugog,<br>Capital               | 83 | 10,101 48     | ...         | 5 58     | ...    | 10,107 06     |
| 1,434 76      | 367 53        | 37 94  | 1,029 29 | ... | Mississaguas<br>of Scugog,<br>Current<br>Account    | 83 | 332 60        | 469 78      | 632 38   | ...    | 1,434 76      |
| 114,583<br>41 | 112,549<br>82 | 214 74 | 1,818 85 | 22  | Mohawks of<br>Bay of Quinté,<br>Capital             | 83 | 112,317<br>10 | ...         | 1,969 00 | 297 31 | 114,583<br>41 |
| 10,632 67     | 960 19        | 294 01 | 9,378 47 | ... | Mohawks of<br>Bay of Quinté,<br>Current<br>Account  | 84 | 890 57        | 5,331<br>03 | 4,411 07 | ...    | 10,632 67     |
| 152,796<br>91 | 152,708<br>91 | 0 50   | 87 50    | 23  | Moravians of<br>Thames,<br>Capital                  | 84 | 152,160<br>53 | ...         | 5 00     | 631 38 | 152,796<br>91 |
| 6,756 57      | 1,819 22      | 635 16 | 4,302 19 | ... | Moravians of<br>Thames,<br>Current<br>Account       | 85 | 1,122 09      | 5,351<br>48 | 213 00   | 70 00  | 6,756 57      |
| 2,526 92      | 2,502 26      | 24 66  | ...      | 24  | Munsees of<br>Thames,<br>Capital                    | 85 | 2,526 92      | ...         | ...      | ...    | 2,526 92      |
|               |               |        |          |     | Munsees of<br>Thames,                               |    |               |             |          |        |               |

|           |           |          |          |     |  |     |           |          |          |       |           |
|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----|--|-----|-----------|----------|----------|-------|-----------|
| 624 47    | ...       | 31 44    | 593 03   | ... | Current Account                                      | 85  | ...       | 75 81    | 524 00   | 24 66 | 624 47    |
| 255 00    | 23 50     | 1 50     | ...      | 78  | Nipegon Band   | 103 | ...       | ...      | 25 00    | ...   | 25 00     |
| 2,246 66  | 2,244 17  | 2 49     | ...      | 245 | Obidgewon Indians, Capital                           | 127 | 2,149 74  | ...      | 96 92    | ...   | 2,246 66  |
| 109 98    | 29 06     | ...      | 80 92    | ... | Obidgewon Indians, Current Account                   | 127 | 37 41     | 65 61    | 6 96     | ...   | 109 98    |
| 48,000 00 | 48,000 00 | ...      | ...      | 26  | Ojibbewas of Lake Huron, Capital                     | 87  | 48,000 00 | ...      | ...      | ...   | 48,000 00 |
| 2,400 00  | ...       | ...      | 2,400 00 | ... | Ojibbewas of Lake Huron, Current Account             | 87  | ...       | 2,400 00 | ...      | ...   | 2,400 00  |
| 40,000 00 | 40,000 00 | ...      | ...      | 27  | Ojibbewas of Lake Superior, Capital                  | 87  | 40,000 00 | ...      | ...      | ...   | 40,000 00 |
| 2,000 00  | ...       | ...      | 2,000 00 | ... | Ojibbewas of Lake Superior, Current Account          | 87  | ...       | 2,000 00 | ...      | ...   | 2,000 00  |
| 9,937 04  | ...       | 6,937 04 | 3,000 00 | 25  | Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin, Capital         | 86  | ...       | ...      | 9,937 04 | ...   | 9,937 04  |
| 658 01    | ...       | 614 01   | 44 00    | ... | Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin, Current Account | 87  | ...       | ...      | 658 01   | ...   | 658 01    |
| 5,928 22  | 5,928 22  | ...      | ...      | 28  | Ojibbewas of Mississagua River, Capital              | 87  | 5,928 22  | ...      | ...      | ...   | 5,928 22  |
| 305 36    | 135 64    | ...      | 169 72   | ... | Ojibbewas of Mississagua River, Current Account      | 87  | 123 79    | 181 57   | ...      | ...   | 305 36    |
| 382 77    | 237 77    | ...      | 145 00   | 29  | Oneidas of Thames, Capital                           | 88  | 382 77    | ...      | ...      | ...   | 382 77    |
| 541 78    | 47 19     | 29 04    | 465 55   | ... | Oneidas of Thames, Current Account                   | 88  | 44 95     | 12 83    | 484 00   | ...   | 541 78    |
|           |           |          |          |     | Parry Island   |     |           |          |          |       |           |

|                 |                 |           |            |     |  |     |                 |              |           |          |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-----|--|-----|-----------------|--------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| 68,641 66       | 68,336 75       | 4 91      | 300 00     | 30  | Indians,<br>Capital                                  | 88  | 68,592 48       | ...          | 49 18     | ...      | 68,641 66       |
| 2,770 79        | 419 88          | 4 86      | 2,346 05   | ... | Parry Island<br>Indians,<br>Current<br>Account       | 88  | 480 38          | 2,182<br>66  | 81 00     | 26 75    | 2,770 79        |
| 51 88           | 51 88           | ...       | ...        | 236 | Pays Plat Band                                       | 125 | 26 10           | 0 78         | 25 00     | ...      | 51 88           |
| 11,687 22       | 11,519 92       | 167 30    | ...        | 80  | Pointe<br>Grondine<br>Indians,<br>Capital            | 103 | 10,014 13       | ...          | 1,673 09  | ...      | 11,687 22       |
| 892 78          | 274 84          | 2 88      | 615 06     | ... | Pointe<br>Grondine<br>Indians,<br>Current<br>Account | 103 | 528 50          | 316 28       | 48 00     | ...      | 892 78          |
| 6,037 51        | 6,037 51        | ...       | ...        | 31  | Pottawattamies<br>of Walpole<br>Island, Capital      | 88  | 5,936 53        | ...          | ...       | 100 98   | 6,037 51        |
| 2,258,577<br>17 | 2,126,995<br>95 | 15,585 77 | 115,995 45 | ... | Carried<br>forward                                   | ... | 2,094,524<br>15 | 84,392<br>17 | 72,896 72 | 6,764 13 | 2,258,577<br>17 |

| Total           | Balance,<br>June 30,<br>1899. | Refunds<br>and<br>Transfers. | Expenditure. | No. of<br>Account. | Name of<br>Account.                                     | Page<br>Part<br>G. | Balance,<br>July 1,<br>1898. | Interest<br>and<br>Grants. | Collections. | Refunds<br>and<br>Transfers. | Total.          |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| \$ cts.         | \$ cts.                       | \$ cts.                      | \$ cts.      | ...                | <b>Indians of<br/>Ontario.-<br/>Continued</b>           | ...                | \$ cts.                      | \$ cts.                    | \$ cts.      | \$ cts.                      | \$ cts.         |
| 2,258,577<br>17 | 2,126,995<br>95               | 15,585 77                    | 115,995 45   | ...                | Brought<br>forward                                      | ...                | 2,094,524<br>15              | 84,392<br>17               | 72,896 72    | 6,764 13                     | 2,258,577<br>17 |
| 603 10          | ...                           | 126 48                       | 476 62       | ...                | Pottwattamies<br>of Walpole Isl.,<br>Current<br>Account | 89                 | ...                          | 178 10                     | 425 00       | ...                          | 603 10          |
| 1,883 77        | 1,883 77                      | ...                          | ...          | 102                | Reserve 38 A,<br>Treaty 3,<br>Capital                   | 107                | 1,883 77                     | ...                        | ...          | ...                          | 1,883 77        |
| 332 37          | 330 87                        | 1 50                         | ...          | ...                | Reserve 38 A,<br>Treaty 3,<br>Current<br>Account        | 107                | 243 55                       | 63 82                      | 25 00        | ...                          | 332 37          |
| 5,846 72        | 5,846 72                      | ...                          | ...          | 32                 | Serpent River<br>Indians,<br>Capital                    | 89                 | 5,846 72                     | ...                        | ...          | ...                          | 5,846 72        |
| 1,037 45        | 505 97                        | 25 20                        | 506 28       | ...                | Serpent River<br>Indians,<br>Current<br>Account         | 89                 | 429 17                       | 188 28                     | 420 00       | ...                          | 1,037 45        |
| 10,703 92       | 10,703 92                     | ...                          | ...          | 34                 | Shawanaga<br>Indians,<br>Capital                        | 90                 | 10,601 83                    | ...                        | ...          | 102 09                       | 10,703 92       |
| 434 87          | 38 43                         | 102 09                       | 294 35       | ...                | Shawanaga<br>Indians,<br>Current<br>Account             | 90                 | ...                          | 318 05                     | ...          | 116 82                       | 434 87          |
| 28,507 67       | 28,507 67                     | ...                          | ...          | 246                | Sheginandah<br>Indians,<br>Capital                      | 127                | 27,830 49                    | ...                        | 677 18       | ...                          | 28,507 67       |
| 1,368 80        | 305 36                        | 1 50                         | 1,061 94     | ...                | Sheginandah<br>Indians,<br>Current<br>Account           | 127                | 430 51                       | 847 83                     | 90 46        | ...                          | 1368 80         |
| 36,981 93       | 36,981 93                     | ...                          | ...          | 247                | Sheshegwaning<br>Indians,<br>Capital                    | 127                | 35,750 04                    | ...                        | 1,231 89     | ...                          | 36,981 93       |
| 1,792 08        | 666 71                        | ...                          | 1,125 37     | ...                | Sheshegwaning<br>Indians,<br>Current<br>Account         | 127                | 582 99                       | 1,090<br>00                | 119 09       | ...                          | 1,792 08        |

|               |               |        |           |     |   |     |               |              |          |          |               |
|---------------|---------------|--------|-----------|-----|---|-----|---------------|--------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 142 56        | 138 96        | 3 60   | ...       | 222 | Shoal Lake<br>Indians,<br>Reserve No. 39          | 123 | 80 16         | 2 40         | 60 00    | ...      | 142 56        |
| 75 80         | 75 80         | ...    | ...       | 223 | Shoal Lake<br>Island, Reserve<br>No. 40           | 123 | 73 59         | 2 21         | ...      | ...      | 75 80         |
| 881,146<br>72 | 880,329<br>62 | 32 10  | 785 00    | 33  | Six Nation<br>Indians,<br>Capital                 | 89  | 877,571<br>06 | ...          | 321 00   | 3,254 66 | 881,146<br>72 |
| 51,009 72     | 778 33        | 306 65 | 49,924 74 | ... | Six Nation<br>Indians,<br>Current<br>Account      | 90  | ...           | 45 984<br>17 | 4,084 00 | 941 55   | 51,009 72     |
| 14,715 70     | 14,715 70     | ...    | ...       | 248 | South Bay<br>Band, Capital                        | 128 | 14,261 86     | ...          | 453 85   | ...      | 14,715 70     |
| 539 85        | 45 10         | ...    | 494 75    | ... | South Bay<br>Band, Current<br>Account             | 128 | 66 14         | 429 84       | 43 87    | ...      | 539 85        |
| 6,470 06      | 6,019 22      | 103 02 | 347 82    | 35  | Spanish River<br>Indians,<br>Capital              | 91  | 6,292 01      | ...          | 178 05   | ...      | 6,470 06      |
| 394 48        | ...           | 7 20   | 387 28    | ... | Spanish River<br>Indians,<br>Current<br>Account   | 91  | ...           | 188 76       | 120 00   | 85 72    | 394 48        |
| 80 04         | 28 79         | ...    | 51 25     | 220 | Stangecoming<br>Band                              | 123 | 77 71         | 2 33         | ...      | ...      | 80 04         |
| 21,890 96     | 21,890 96     | ...    | ...       | 249 | Sucker Creek<br>Band, Capital                     | 128 | 21,220 98     | ...          | 669 98   | ...      | 21 890 96     |
| 1,046 57      | 162 37        | ...    | 884 20    | ... | Sucker Creek<br>Band, Current<br>Account          | 128 | 307 91        | 673 90       | 64 76    | ...      | 1,046 57      |
| 3,310 66      | 3,310 21      | 0 45   | ...       | 250 | Sucker Lake<br>Band, Capital                      | 128 | 3,205 30      | ...          | 105 36   | ...      | 3,310 66      |
| 153 50        | 30 96         | ...    | 122 54    | ... | Sucker Lake<br>Band, Current<br>Account           | 128 | 46 21         | 97 55        | 9 74     | ...      | 153 50        |
| 23,519 35     | 23,400 95     | 118 40 | ...       | 36  | Thessalon<br>River Indians,<br>Capital            | 91  | 22,335 29     | ...          | 1,184 06 | ...      | 23,519 35     |
| 896 13        | 282 64        | ...    | 613 49    | ... | Thessalon<br>River Indians,<br>Current<br>Account | 91  | 218 52        | 676 61       | 1 00     | ...      | 896 13        |
| 900 00        | 900 00        | ...    | ...       | 37  | Tootoomenai's<br>Band, Capital                    | 91  | 900 00        | ...          | ...      | ...      | 900 00        |
| 464 07        | 131 27        | ...    | 332 80    | ... | Tootoomenai's<br>Band, Current                    | 91  | 398 12        | 65 95        | ...      | ...      | 464 07        |

|           |           |      |          |     | Account                             |     |           |          |          |      |           |
|-----------|-----------|------|----------|-----|-------------------------------------|-----|-----------|----------|----------|------|-----------|
| 31 21     | 31 21     | ...  | ...      | 95  | Wabigoon Band, Capital              | 106 | 31 21     | ...      | ...      | ...  | 31 21     |
| 85 30     | 85 30     | ...  | ...      | ... | Wabigoon Band, Current Account      | 106 | 81 90     | 3 40     | ...      | ...  | 85 30     |
| 18,475 20 | 18,475 20 | ...  | ...      | 228 | Wahnapitae Indians, Capital         | 124 | 18,475 20 | ...      | ...      | ...  | 18,475 20 |
| 1,118 25  | 1,028 00  | ...  | 90 25    | ... | Wahnapitae Indians, Current Account | 124 | 542 71    | 570 54   | ...      | 5 00 | 1,118 25  |
| 24 20     | 24 20     | ...  | ...      | 254 | Wahbuskang Band                     | 129 | 23 50     | 0 70     | ...      | ...  | 24 20     |
| 69,063 67 | 69,055 35 | 8 32 | ...      | 251 | West Bay Band, Capital              | 129 | 66,646 31 | ...      | 2,417 36 | ...  | 69,063 67 |
| 3,768 14  | 927 49    | ...  | 2,840 65 | ... | West Bay Bank, Current Account      | 129 | 1,307 41  | 2,234 82 | 225 66   | 0 25 | 3,768 14  |
| 2,389 49  | 2,389 49  | ...  | ...      | 81  | Whitefish Bay Band, Capital         | 103 | 2,389 49  | ...      | ...      | ...  | 2,389 49  |



| Total     | Balance,<br>June 30,<br>1899. | Refunds<br>and<br>Transfers. | Expenditure. | No. of<br>Account. | Name of<br>Account.                               | Page<br>Part<br>G. | Balance,<br>July 1,<br>1898. | Interest<br>and<br>Grants. | Collections. | Refunds<br>and<br>Transfers. | Total.    |
|-----------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| \$ cts.   | \$ cts.                       | \$ cts.                      | \$ cts.      | ...                | <b>Indians of<br/>Ontario.-<br/>Concluded</b>     | ...                | \$ cts.                      | \$ cts.                    | \$ cts.      | \$ cts.                      | \$ cts.   |
| 1,711 69  | 1,710 19                      | 1 50                         | ...          | ...                | Whitefish Bay<br>Band, Current<br>Account         | 103                | 1,567 97                     | 118 72                     | 25 00        | ...                          | 1,711 69  |
| 25,937 11 | 25,937 11                     | ...                          | ...          | 82                 | Whitefish<br>Lake, Indians,<br>Capital            | 104                | 25,937 11                    | ...                        | ...          | ...                          | 25,937 11 |
| 1,803 84  | 788 25                        | 1 50                         | 1,014 09     | ...                | Whitefish Lake<br>Indians,<br>Current<br>Account  | 104                | 971 58                       | 807 26                     | 25 00        | ...                          | 1,803 84  |
| 18,897 22 | 18,709 73                     | 187 49                       | ...          | 38                 | Whitefish<br>River Indians,<br>Capital            | 92                 | 17,022 30                    | ...                        | 1,874 92     | ...                          | 18,897 22 |
| 1,090 24  | 258 22                        | 5 52                         | 826 50       | ...                | Whitefish<br>River Indians,<br>Current<br>Account | 92                 | 473 37                       | 524 87                     | 92 00        | ...                          | 1,090 24  |
| 2,093 99  | 149 64                        | ...                          | 1,944 35     | 255                | Wikwemikong<br>Industrial<br>School               | 129                | 2,033 00                     | 60 99                      | ...          | ...                          | 2,093 99  |
| 7 738 74  | 7,578 74                      | ...                          | 160 00       | 39                 | Wyandottes of<br>Anderdon,<br>Capital             | 92                 | 7,738 74                     | ...                        | ...          | ...                          | 7,738 74  |
| 4,319 55  | 2,116 45                      | 1,933 10                     | 270 00       | ...                | Wyandottes of<br>Anderdon,<br>Current<br>Account  | 92                 | 3,732 11                     | 587 44                     | ...          | ...                          | 4,319 55  |
| ...       | ...                           | ...                          | ...          | ...                | <b>Indians of<br/>Quebec.</b>                     | ...                | ...                          | ...                        | ...          | ...                          | ...       |
| 906 60    | 906 60                        | ...                          | ...          | 41                 | Abenakis of<br>Bécancour,<br>Capital              | 93                 | 906 60                       | ...                        | ...          | ...                          | 906 60    |
| 61 09     | 51 09                         | ...                          | 10 00        | ...                | Abenakis of<br>Bécancour,<br>Current account      | 93                 | 32 91                        | 28 18                      | ...          | ...                          | 61 09     |
| 3,768 06  | 3,768 06                      | ...                          | ...          | 40                 | Abenakis of St.<br>Francis, Capital               | 92                 | 3,768 06                     | ...                        | ...          | ...                          | 3,768 06  |
| 422 13    | 222 40                        | 13 88                        | 185 85       | ...                | Abenakis of St.<br>Francis,<br>Current account    | 92                 | 66 44                        | 124 22                     | 231 47       | ...                          | 422 13    |

|           |           |        |          |     |   |     |           |          |          |        |           |
|-----------|-----------|--------|----------|-----|---|-----|-----------|----------|----------|--------|-----------|
| 8,011 31  | 8,011 31  | ...    | ...      | 42  | Amalecites of Isle Verte and Viger, Capital       | 93  | 8,011 31  | ...      | ...      | ...    | 8,011 31  |
| 335 57    | 141 22    | ...    | 194 35   | ... | Amalecites of Isle Verte and Viger, Current acct. | 93  | 92 46     | 243 11   | ...      | ...    | 335 57    |
| 3,383 54  | 3,383 54  | ...    | ...      | 137 | Betsiamits Indians, Capital                       | 112 | 3,383 54  | ...      | ...      | ...    | 3,383 54  |
| 101 50    | 101 51    | ...    | ...      | ... | Betsiamits Indians, Current account               | 112 | ...       | 101 50   | ...      | ...    | 101 50    |
| 4,680 55  | 4,680 55  | ...    | ...      | 44  | Hurons of Lorette, Capital                        | 93  | 4,680 55  | ...      | ...      | ...    | 4,680 55  |
| 334 53    | 50 41     | 2 94   | 281 18   | ... | Hurons of Lorette, Current account                | 93  | 140 89    | 144 64   | 49 00    | ...    | 334 53    |
| 9,215 93  | 9,145 40  | 70 53  | ...      | 45  | Iroquois of Caughnawaga, Capital                  | 94  | 8,257 39  | ...      | 705 35   | 253 19 | 9,215 93  |
| 1,477 51  | ...       | 305 12 | 1,172 39 | ... | Iroquois of Caughnawaga, Current account          | 94  | ...       | 278 92   | 1,198 59 | ...    | 1,477 51  |
| 55,806 11 | 55,799 61 | 6 50   | ...      | 46  | Iroquois of St. Regis, Capital                    | 94  | 55,741 11 | ...      | 65 00    | ...    | 55,806 11 |
| 4,103 71  | 1,180 54  | 11 00  | 2,912 17 | ... | Iroquois of St. Regis, Current account            | 95  | 1,425 32  | 2,494 99 | 183 40   | ...    | 4,103 71  |
| 2,930 20  | 1,149 47  | ...    | 1,780 73 | 46a | Iroquois of St. Regis, Land Fund                  | 95  | 2,844 85  | 85 35    | ...      | ...    | 2,930 20  |
| 3,650 86  | 3,172 89  | 77 97  | 400 00   | 47  | Lake St. John Indians, Capital                    | 95  | 2,871 16  | ...      | 779 70   | ...    | 3,650 86  |
| 410 06    | 217 56    | 6 45   | 186 05   | ... | Lake St. John Indians, Current account            | 95  | 210 07    | 92 44    | 107 55   | ...    | 410 06    |
| 3,022 47  | 2,987 21  | 35 26  | ...      | 48  | Like of Two Mountains Indians, Capital            | 96  | 2,669 80  | ...      | 352 67   | ...    | 3,022 47  |
| 271 32    | 94 90     | 2 58   | 173 84   | ... | Lake of Two Mountains Indians, Current account.   | 96  | 133 84    | 94 48    | 43 00    | ...    | 271 32    |
| 25 85     | 25 85     | ...    | ...      | 71  | Micmacs of Maria                                  | 102 | 25 10     | 0 75     | ...      | ...    | 25 85     |
| 477 82    | 316 52    | 15 22  | 146 08   | 92  | Restigouche Indians, Capital                      | 105 | 325 59    | ...      | 152 23   | ...    | 477 82    |

|                 |                 |           |            |     |  |     |                 |               |           |           |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-----|--|-----|-----------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 20 98           | 20 98           | ...       | ...        | ... | Restigouche<br>Indians,<br>Current account   | 105 | 10 89           | 10 09         | ...       | ...       | 20 98           |
| 22,945 22       | 22,844 45       | 100 77    | ...        | 50  | River Désert<br>Indians, Capital             | 96  | 21,937 82       | ...           | 1,007 40  | ...       | 22,945 22       |
| 1,947 60        | 213 39          | 35 87     | 1,698 34   | ... | River Désert<br>Indians,<br>Current account  | 97  | 463 49          | 766 10        | 718 01    | ...       | 1,947 60        |
| 16,306 20       | 14,168 94       | 29 06     | 2,108 20   | 49  | Temiscamingue<br>Indians, Capital            | 96  | 16,015 58       | ...           | 290 62    | ...       | 16,306 20       |
| 1,334 52        | 639 78          | 11 10     | 683 64     | ... | Temiscamingue<br>Indians,<br>Current account | 96  | 273 84          | 488 68        | 572 00    | ...       | 1,334 52        |
| ...             | ...             | ...       | ...        | ... | <b>Indians of<br/>New<br/>Brunswick.</b>     | ... | ...             | ...           | ...       | ...       | ...             |
| 159 31          | 14 51           | 20        | 144 60     | 179 | Big Cove<br>Indians                          | 118 | 152 73          | 4 58          | 2 00      | ...       | 159 31          |
| 22 00           | 22 00           | ...       | ...        | 114 | Brother's<br>Reserve                         | 109 | 21 36           | 0 64          | ...       | ...       | 22 00           |
| 137 20          | 137 20          | ...       | ...        | 239 | Buctouche<br>Indians, Capital                | 126 | 134 94          | ...           | ...       | 2 26      | 137 20          |
| 4 05            | 1 79            | 2 26      | ...        | ... | Buctouche<br>Indians,<br>Current account     | 126 | ...             | 4 05          | ...       | ...       | 4 05            |
| 297 10          | 273 35          | ...       | 23 75      | 116 | Burnt Church<br>Indians                      | 109 | 288 45          | 8 65          | ...       | ...       | 297 10          |
| 15 53           | 15 53           | ...       | ...        | 175 | Edmundston<br>Reserve                        | 118 | 15 08           | 0 45          | ...       | ...       | 15 53           |
| 789 08          | 645 88          | 4 55      | 138 65     | 103 | Eel Ground<br>Indians                        | 107 | 702 48          | 21 10         | 65 50     | ...       | 789 08          |
| 186 64          | 186 64          | ...       | ...        | 164 | Little South-<br>west Reserve                | 116 | 181 20          | 5 44          | ...       | ...       | 186 64          |
| 3,660,936<br>01 | 3,448,863<br>82 | 19,282 65 | 192,789 54 | ... | Carried forward                              | ... | 3,409,936<br>83 | 145,109<br>07 | 94,364 44 | 11,525 67 | 3,660,936<br>01 |
| 1 - 5G          |                 |           |            |     |  |     |                 |               |           |           |                 |

| Total           | Balance,<br>June 30,<br>1899. | Refunds<br>and<br>Transfers. | Expenditure. | No. of<br>Account. | Name of<br>Account.                                     | Page<br>Part<br>G. | Balance,<br>July 1,<br>1898. | Interest<br>and<br>Grants. | Collections. | Refunds<br>and<br>Transfers. | Total.          |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| \$ cts.         | \$ cts.                       | \$ cts.                      | \$ cts.      | ...                | <b>Indians of<br/>New<br/>Brunswick.-<br/>Continued</b> | ...                | \$ cts.                      | \$ cts.                    | \$ cts.      | \$ cts.                      | \$ cts.         |
| 3,660,936<br>01 | 3,448,863<br>82               | 19,282 65                    | 192,789 54   | ...                | Brought<br>forward                                      | ...                | 3,409,936<br>83              | 145,109<br>07              | 94,364 44    | 11,525 67                    | 3,660,936<br>01 |
| 5,687 58        | 5,678 92                      | 01                           | 8 65         | 67                 | New<br>Brunswick<br>Indians                             | 101                | 5,521 68                     | 165 65                     | 0 25         | ...                          | 5,687 58        |
| 1,963 46        | 1,812 05                      | 3 00                         | 148 41       | 115                | Red Bank<br>Indians                                     | 109                | 1,857 72                     | 55 74                      | 50 00        | ...                          | 1,963 46        |
| 45 94           | 45 94                         | ...                          | ...          | 93                 | St. Mary's<br>Indians,<br>Capital                       | 105                | 45 94                        | ...                        | ...          | ...                          | 45 94           |
| 84 94           | 84 94                         | ...                          | ...          | ...                | St. Mary's<br>Indians,<br>Current<br>account            | 105                | 81 13                        | 3 81                       | ...          | ...                          | 84 94           |
| 225 00          | 225 00                        | ...                          | ...          | 64                 | Tabusintac<br>Indians,<br>Capital                       | 101                | 225 00                       | ...                        | ...          | ...                          | 225 00          |
| 70 60           | 70 60                         | ...                          | ...          | ...                | Tabusintac<br>Indians,<br>Current<br>account            | 101                | 61 99                        | 8 61                       | ...          | ...                          | 70 60           |
| 14,563 72       | 14,421 41                     | 142 31                       | ...          | 68                 | Tobique<br>Indians,<br>Capital                          | 101                | 13,140 56                    | ...                        | 1,423 16     | ...                          | 14,563 72       |
| 918 44          | 336 10                        | 6 36                         | 575 98       | ...                | Tobique<br>Indians,<br>Current<br>account               | 102                | 405 56                       | 406 38                     | 106 50       | ...                          | 918 44          |
| ...             | ...                           | ...                          | ...          | ...                | <b>Indians of<br/>Nova Scotia.</b>                      | ...                | ...                          | ...                        | ...          | ...                          | ...             |
| 155 16          | 155 16                        | ...                          | ...          | 98                 | Cumberland<br>County<br>Indians,<br>Capital             | 106                | 155 16                       | ...                        | ...          | ...                          | 155 16          |
| 56 77           | 56 77                         | ...                          | ...          | ...                | Cumberland<br>County<br>Indians,<br>Current<br>account  | 106                | 50 60                        | 6 17                       | ...          | ...                          | 56 77           |

|        |        |      |       |     |   |     |        |      |        |     |        |
|--------|--------|------|-------|-----|---|-----|--------|------|--------|-----|--------|
| 33 99  | 15 69  | ...  | 18 30 | 66  | Nova Scotia<br>Indians                              | 101 | 33 00  | 0 99 | ...    | ... | 33 99  |
| 41 00  | ...    | 2 46 | 38 54 | 77  | Pomquet<br>Reserve                                  | 103 | ...    | ...  | 41 00  | ... | 41 00  |
| 386 23 | 380 23 | 6 00 | ...   | 101 | Port Medway<br>Indians                              | 107 | 277 89 | 8 34 | 100 00 | ... | 386 23 |
| 236 65 | 236 65 | ...  | ...   | 117 | Wallabuck<br>Lake Indians                           | 109 | 229 76 | 6,89 | ...    | ... | 236 65 |
| 2 34   | 2 34   | ...  | ...   | 122 | Whycocomagh<br>Indians                              | 110 | 2 27   | 0 07 | ...    | ... | 2 34   |
| ...    | ...    | ...  | ...   | ... | <b>Indians of<br/>Prince<br/>Edward<br/>Island.</b> | ... | ...    | ...  | ...    | ... | ...    |
| 4 17   | 4 17   | ...  | ...   | 69  | Prince Edward<br>Island Indians                     | 102 | 4 05   | 0 12 | ...    | ... | 4 17   |
| ...    | ...    | ...  | ...   | ... | <b>Indians of<br/>Manitoba.</b>                     | ... | ...    | ...  | ...    | ... | ...    |
| 50 06  | 50 06  | ...  | ...   | 234 | Beren's River<br>Band                               | 125 | 48 60  | 1 46 | ...    | ... | 50 06  |
| 24 20  | 24 20  | ...  | ...   | 192 | Bird Tail Sioux                                     | 120 | 23 50  | 0 70 | ...    | ... | 24 20  |
| 47 71  | 47 71  | ...  | ...   | 60  | Broken Head<br>River Band,<br>Capital               | 100 | 47 71  | ...  | ...    | ... | 47 71  |
| 32 95  | 31 45  | 1 50 | ...   | ... | Broken Head<br>River Band,<br>Current<br>Account    | 100 | 6 33   | 1 62 | 25 00  | ... | 32 95  |
| 31 90  | 31 90  | ...  | ...   | 65  | Cross Lake<br>Indians                               | 101 | 30 97  | 0 93 | ...    | ... | 148    |
| 148 50 | 128 50 | ...  | 20 00 | 91  | Ebb and Flow<br>Lake Indians,<br>Capital            | 105 | 148 50 | ...  | ...    | ... | 148 50 |
| 11 18  | 11 18  | ...  | ...   | ... | Ebb and Flow<br>Lake Indians,<br>Current<br>Account | 105 | 6 53   | 4 65 | ...    | ... | 11 18  |
| 99 65  | 15 65  | ...  | 84 00 | 209 | Fisher River<br>Indians                             | 121 | 96 75  | 2 90 | ...    | ... | 99 65  |
| 48 32  | 46 26  | 2 06 | ...   | 63  | Fort Alexander<br>Band, Capital                     | 100 | 27 72  | ...  | 20 60  | ... | 48 32  |
| 58 87  | 43 97  | ...  | 14 90 | ... | Fort Alexander<br>Band, Current<br>Account          | 100 | 56 35  | 2 52 | ...    | ... | 58 87  |
| 99 20  | 77 70  | 4 50 | 17 00 | 109 | Kesekoweenew<br>Band                                | 108 | 23 50  | 0 70 | 75 00  | ... | 99 20  |



| Total    | Balance,<br>June 30,<br>1899. | Refunds<br>and<br>Transfers. | Expenditure. | No. of<br>Account. | Name of<br>Account.                               | Page<br>Part<br>G. | Balance,<br>July 1,<br>1898. | Interest<br>and<br>Grants. | Collections. | Refunds<br>and<br>Transfers. | Total.   |
|----------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------|
| \$ cts.  | \$ cts.                       | \$ cts.                      | \$ cts.      | ...                | <b>Indians of<br/>Manitoba.-<br/>Continued</b>    | ...                | \$ cts.                      | \$ cts.                    | \$ cts.      | \$ cts.                      | \$ cts.  |
| 1 10     | 1 10                          | ...                          | ...          | 113                | Lake Manitoba<br>Band                             | 109                | 1 07                         | 0 03                       | ...          | ...                          | 1 10     |
| 287 27   | 90 65                         | ...                          | 196 62       | 127                | Long Plain Band                                   | 111                | 278 90                       | 8 37                       | ...          | ...                          | 287 27   |
| 37 68    | *3 67                         | ...                          | 41 35        | 219                | Oak Lake Sioux                                    | 123                | 36 58                        | 1 10                       | ...          | ...                          | 37 68    |
| 86 16    | 85 79                         | 0 37                         | ...          | 170                | Oak River Sioux                                   | 117                | 51 37                        | 1 54                       | 33 25        | ...                          | 86 16    |
| 940 03   | 940 03                        | ...                          | ...          | 85                 | Pagonakeshick's<br>Band, Capital                  | 104                | 940 03                       | ...                        | ...          | ...                          | 940 03   |
| 528 71   | 528 71                        | ...                          | ...          | ...                | Pagonakeschick's<br>Band, Current<br>Account      | 104                | 485 93                       | 42 78                      | ...          | ...                          | 528 71   |
| 5 18     | 5 18                          | ...                          | ...          | 233                | Pas Mountain<br>Band                              | 125                | 5 03                         | 0 15                       | ...          | ...                          | 5 18     |
| 155 04   | 1 81                          | 0 03                         | 153 20       | 178                | Rolling River<br>Band                             | 118                | 111 20                       | 3 34                       | 40 50        | ...                          | 155 04   |
| 1,968 72 | 1,211 87                      | ...                          | 756 85       | 62                 | Rosseau River<br>Band, Capital                    | 100                | 1,968 72                     | ...                        | ...          | ...                          | 1,968 72 |
| 241 55   | 13 99                         | 10 94                        | 216 62       | ...                | Rosseau River<br>Band, Current<br>Account         | 100                | ...                          | 59 06                      | 182 49       | ...                          | 241 55   |
| 416 66   | 332 49                        | 84 17                        | ...          | 59                 | St. Peter's Band,<br>Capital                      | 99                 | 107 41                       | ...                        | 309 25       | ...                          | 416 66   |
| 154 05   | ...                           | 1 80                         | 152 25       | ...                | St. Peter's Band,<br>Current Account              | 99                 | 65 61                        | 5 19                       | 30 00        | 53 25                        | 154 05   |
| 605 39   | 40 60                         | 8 54                         | 556 25       | 106                | Swan Lake Band                                    | 108                | 471 75                       | 14 15                      | 119 49       | ...                          | 605 39   |
| 110 34   | 110 34                        | ...                          | ...          | 218                | Wahsatanow's<br>Band                              | 123                | 107 13                       | 3 21                       | ...          | ...                          | 110 34   |
| 11 00    | 9 90                          | 1 10                         | ...          | 207                | Wild Lands<br>Reserve                             | 121                | ...                          | ...                        | 11 00        | ...                          | 11 00    |
| ...      | ...                           | ...                          | ...          | ...                | <b>Indians of<br/>North-west<br/>Territories.</b> | ...                | ...                          | ...                        | ...          | ...                          | ...      |
| 24 20    | 24 20                         | ...                          | ...          | 190                | Ahtahkakoop's<br>Band                             | 120                | 23 50                        | 0 70                       | ...          | ...                          | 24 20    |
| 0 50     | 50                            | ...                          | ...          | 145                | Assiniboine<br>Reserve                            | 113                | ...                          | ...                        | 0 50         | ...                          | 0 50     |
| 48 91    | 47 42                         | 1 49                         | ...          | 191                | Beardy's Band                                     | 120                | 23 36                        | 0 70                       | 24 85        | ...                          | 48 91    |
| 724 67   | 720 51                        | 4 16                         | ...          | 138                | Blackfoot<br>Indians                              | 113                | 610 99                       | 18 33                      | 95 35        | ...                          | 724 67   |

|           |           |        |          |     |                                   |     |           |        |          |     |           |
|-----------|-----------|--------|----------|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|-----------|--------|----------|-----|-----------|
| 1,894 40  | 1,704 96  | 189 44 | ...      | 173 | Blood Indians,<br>Capital         | 117 | ...       | ...    | 1,894 40 | ... | 1,894 40  |
| 3,923 11  | 1,528 89  | 38 74  | 2,355 48 | ... | Blood Indians,<br>Current Account | 117 | 1,864 50  | 55 93  | 2,002 68 | ... | 3,923 11  |
| 5 16      | 5 16      | ...    | ...      | 232 | Chemawawin's<br>Band              | 125 | 5 01      | 0 15   | ...      | ... | 5 16      |
| 27 67     | 27 67     | ...    | ...      | 180 | Chippewayan<br>Band               | 118 | 26 87     | 0 80   | ...      | ... | 27 67     |
| 77 19     | 2 25      | ...    | 74 94    | 142 | Cote's Band No.<br>64             | 113 | 74 94     | 2 25   | ...      | ... | 77 19     |
| 10 13     | 10 13     | ...    | ...      | 184 | Cowesses Band,<br>No. 73          | 119 | 9 84      | 0 29   | ...      | ... | 10 13     |
| 29,301 80 | 28,727 05 | 574 75 | ...      | 120 | Enoch Band<br>Capital             | 110 | 23,554 29 | ...    | 5,747 51 | ... | 29,301 80 |
| 2,634 47  | 1,479 93  | 0 58   | 1,153 96 | ... | Enoch Band<br>Current Account     | 110 | 1,862 18  | 762 49 | 9 80     | ... | 2,634 47  |
| 22 77     | 22 77     | ...    | ...      | 167 | Ermineskin's<br>Band              | 116 | 6 46      | 0 20   | 16 11    | ... | 22 77     |
| 25 72     | 25 72     | ...    | ...      | 135 | John Smith's<br>Band              | 112 | 24 97     | 0 75   | ...      | ... | 25 72     |
| 28 48     | 28 32     | 0 16   | ...      | 188 | Kakawislitahaw's<br>Band          | 119 | 24 93     | 0 75   | 2 80     | ... | 28 48     |
| 54 63     | 1 59      | ...    | 53 04    | 216 | Keesickouse<br>Band               | 122 | 53 04     | 1 59   | ...      | ... | 54 63     |
| 25 85     | 25 85     | ...    | ...      | 227 | Key's Reserve                     | 124 | 25 10     | 0 75   | ...      | ... | 25 85     |
| 78 26     | 78 26     | ...    | ...      | 189 | Lac la Ronge<br>Band              | 120 | 75 98     | 2 28   | ...      | ... | 78 26     |
| 39 36     | 39 36     | ...    | ...      | 169 | Lac Ste. Anne<br>Band             | 117 | 38 21     | 1 15   | ...      | ... | 39 36     |
| 249 20    | 47 69     | 12 93  | 188 58   | 140 | Little Bone's<br>Band             | 113 | 32 72     | 0 98   | 215 50   | ... | 249 20    |
| 18 25     | 18 25     | ...    | ...      | 146 | Louis Bull's<br>Band              | 114 | ...       | ...    | 18 25    | ... | 18 25     |
| 3 23      | 3 23      | ...    | ...      | 143 | Man-who-took-<br>the-coat Band    | 113 | 3 14      | 0 09   | ...      | ... | 3 23      |
| 90 95     | 90 95     | ...    | ...      | 144 | Meadow Lake<br>Band               | 113 | ...       | ...    | 90 95    | ... | 90 95     |
| 108 75    | 82 25     | ...    | 26 50    | 226 | Montreal Lake<br>Band             | 124 | 105 58    | 3 17   | ...      | ... | 108 75    |
| 86 28     | 11 28     | ...    | 75 00    | 231 | Muscowequan's<br>Band             | 125 | 83 77     | 2 51   | ...      | ... | 86 28     |
| 231 70    | 229 00    | 2 70   | ...      | 213 | Muscowpetung<br>Reserve           | 122 | ...       | ...    | 231 70   | ... | 231 70    |
| 90 95     | ...       | 5 45   | 85 50    | 225 | Ochapowacis<br>Band               | 124 | ...       | ...    | 90 95    | ... | 90 95     |
|           |           |        |          |     | One Arrow's                       |     |           |        |          |     |           |



|                 |                 |           |            |     |                    |     |                 |               |            |           |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-----|--------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|
| 60 93           | 1 78            | ...       | 59 15      | 100 | Band               | 107 | 59 15           | 1 78          | ...        | ...       | 60 93           |
| 2,288 98        | 1,127 17        | ...       | 1,161 81   | 230 | Onion Lake<br>Band | 124 | 1,620 37        | 30 61         | 1,238 00   | ...       | 2,288 98        |
| 3,733,789<br>92 | 3,512,382<br>97 | 20,388 20 | 201,022 42 | ... | Carried forward    | ... | 3,466,785<br>23 | 146,818<br>99 | 108,606 78 | 11,578 92 | 3,733,789<br>92 |

\* Debit balance. 1 - 5 1/2G



|          |          |      |        |     |                                     |     |          |        |       |     |          |
|----------|----------|------|--------|-----|-------------------------------------|-----|----------|--------|-------|-----|----------|
| 29 71    | 29 71    | ...  | ...    | 132 | Way-way-see-cappo's Band            | 112 | 28 85    | 0 86   | ...   | ... | 29 71    |
| 20 14    | 0 28     | 0 48 | 19 38  | 121 | White Bear's Band                   | 110 | 11 79    | 0 35   | 8 00  | ... | 20 14    |
| 48 41    | 48 41    | ...  | ...    | 194 | Yukon Indians                       | 120 | 47 00    | 1 41   | ...   | ... | 48 41    |
| ...      | ...      | ...  | ...    | ... | <b>Indians of British Columbia.</b> | ... | ...      | ...    | ...   | ... | ...      |
| 309 08   | 306 08   | 3 00 | ...    | 200 | Bella Cools, Band                   | 120 | 251 54   | 7 54   | 50 00 | ... | 309 08   |
| 122 21   | 122 21   | ...  | ...    | 147 | Boothroyd Band                      | 114 | 118 65   | 3 56   | ...   | ... | 122 21   |
| 523 36   | 510 04   | 4 32 | ...    | 161 | Boston Bar Band                     | 116 | 438 21   | 13 15  | 72 00 | ... | 523 36   |
| 360 89   | 360 89   | ...  | ...    | 168 | Bridge River Band                   | 116 | 350 38   | 10 51  | ...   | ... | 360 89   |
| 50 00    | 47 00    | 3 00 | ...    | 256 | Campbell River Reserve              | 129 | ...      | ...    | 50 00 | ... | 50 00    |
| 71 32    | 69 74    | 1 58 | ...    | 241 | Capilano Creek Band                 | 126 | 43 61    | 1 31   | 26 40 | ... | 71 32    |
| 24 99    | 24 99    | ...  | ...    | 243 | Chaicclisset Band                   | 126 | 24 26    | 0 73   | ...   | ... | 24 99    |
| 4,820 71 | 4,820 71 | ...  | ...    | 97  | Chehalis Band                       | 106 | 4,680 31 | 140 40 | ...   | ... | 4,820 71 |
| 368 89   | 248 89   | ...  | 120 00 | 57  | Chemainus Band, Capital             | 99  | 368 89   | ...    | ...   | ... | 368 89   |
| 43 93    | 43 93    | ...  | ...    | ... | Chemainus Band, Current Account     | 99  | 31 91    | 12 02  | ...   | ... | 43 93    |
| 2 14     | 2 14     | ...  | ...    | 58  | Chillaheetsa Band, Capital          | 99  | 2 14     | ...    | ...   | ... | 2 14     |
| 1 19     | 1 19     | ...  | ...    | ... | Chillaheetsa Band, Current Account  | 99  | 1 09     | 0 10   | ...   | ... | 1 19     |
| 287 79   | 287 79   | ...  | ...    | 177 | Chuk-chu-kualk Band                 | 118 | 279 41   | 8 38   | ...   | ... | 287 79   |
| 375 38   | 375 38   | ...  | ...    | 152 | Cook's Ferry Band                   | 114 | 364 44   | 10 94  | ...   | ... | 375 38   |
| 60 02    | 60 02    | ...  | ...    | 52  | Cowichan Indians,                   | 98  | 60 02    | ...    | ...   | ... | 60 02    |

|        |        |     |     |     |  |    |        |      |     |     |        |
|--------|--------|-----|-----|-----|--|----|--------|------|-----|-----|--------|
|        |        |     |     |     | Capital                                    |    |        |      |     |     |        |
| 138 17 | 138 17 | ... | ... | ... | Cowichan<br>Indians,<br>Current<br>Account | 98 | 132 40 | 5 77 | ... | ... | 138 17 |

| Total    | Balance,<br>June 30,<br>1899. | Refunds<br>and<br>Transfers. | Expenditure. | No. of<br>Account. | Name of<br>Account.  | Page<br>Part<br>G. | Balance,<br>July 1,<br>1898. | Interest<br>and<br>Grants. | Collections. | Refunds<br>and<br>Transfers. | Total.   |
|----------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------|
| \$ cts.  | \$ cts.                       | \$ cts.                      | \$ cts.      | ...                | <b>Indians of<br/>British<br/>Columbia.-<br/>Continued</b> | ...                | \$ cts.                      | \$ cts.                    | \$ cts.      | \$ cts.                      | \$ cts.  |
| 704 00   | 633 60                        | 70 40                        | ...          | 118                | False Creek<br>Reserve                                     | 110                | ...                          | ...                        | 704 00       | ...                          | 704 00   |
| 156 85   | 156 85                        | ...                          | ...          | 141                | Halalt Band  | 113                | 152 28                       | 4 57                       | ...          | ...                          | 156 85   |
| 14 96    | 14 96                         | ...                          | ...          | 55                 | Harrison<br>River Band,<br>Capital                         | 98                 | 14 96                        | ...                        | ...          | ...                          | 14 96    |
| 17 86    | 17 86                         | ...                          | ...          | ...                | Harrison<br>River Band,<br>Current<br>Account              | 98                 | 16 90                        | 0 96                       | ...          | ...                          | 17 86    |
| 3,621 51 | 3,621 51                      | ...                          | ...          | 84                 | Hope Band,<br>Capital                                      | 104                | 3,621 51                     | ...                        | ...          | ...                          | 3,621 51 |
| 864 58   | 606 37                        | ...                          | 258 21       | ...                | Hope Band,<br>Current<br>Account                           | 104                | 733 92                       | 130 66                     | ...          | ...                          | 864 58   |
| 125 06   | 125 06                        | ...                          | ...          | 149                | Kanaka Band  | 114                | 121 42                       | 3 64                       | ...          | ...                          | 125 06   |
| 198 48   | 193 98                        | 4 50                         | ...          | 83                 | Kyoquot<br>Band  | 104                | 119 88                       | 3 60                       | 75 00        | ...                          | 198 48   |
| 202 44   | 202 44                        | ...                          | ...          | 134                | Langley<br>Band  | 112                | 196 54                       | 5 90                       | ...          | ...                          | 202 44   |
| 1,147 97 | 1,033 18                      | 114 79                       | ...          | 111                | Lower<br>Kootenay<br>Indians                               | 109                | ...                          | ...                        | 1,147 97     | ...                          | 1,147 97 |
| 0 95     | 0 9                           | ...                          | ...          | 151                | Lytton Band  | 114                | 0 93                         | 0 02                       | ...          | ...                          | 0 95     |
| 99 20    | 97 70                         | 1 50                         | ...          | 242                | Marktosis<br>Band  | 126                | 72 04                        | 2 16                       | 25 00        | ...                          | 99 20    |
| 94 04    | 94 04                         | ...                          | ...          | 129                | Matsqui-sah-<br>trah-com<br>Band                           | 111                | 91 30                        | 2 74                       | ...          | ...                          | 94 04    |
| 113 11   | 113 11                        | ...                          | ...          | 53                 | Musqueam<br>Band, Capital                                  | 98                 | 113 11                       | ...                        | ...          | ...                          | 113 11   |
| 40 91    | 40 91                         | ...                          | ...          | ...                | Musqueam<br>Band,<br>Current<br>Account                    | 98                 | 36 42                        | 4 49                       | ...          | ...                          | 40 91    |
| 12 00    | 11 28                         | 0 72                         | ...          | 108                | Numikamis<br>Reserve                                       | 108                | ...                          | ...                        | 12 00        | ...                          | 12 00    |
| 116 59   | 68 59                         | 6 00                         | 42 00        | 176                | Nanaimo<br>River Band                                      | 118                | 16 11                        | 0 48                       | 100 00       | ...                          | 116 59   |

|          |          |      |     |     |                                     |     |          |       |       |     |          |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------|-----|----------|-------|-------|-----|----------|
| 405 70   | 405 70   | ...  | ... | 126 | Nicoamen Band                       | 111 | 393 88   | 11 82 | ...   | ... | 405 70   |
| 478 68   | 474 02   | 4 66 | ... | 217 | Niskainlith Band                    | 122 | 419 49   | 12 59 | 46 60 | ... | 478 68   |
| 174 08   | 174 08   | ...  | ... | 157 | Ohamil Band                         | 115 | 169 01   | 5 07  | ...   | ... | 174 08   |
| 345 71   | 342 41   | 3 30 | ... | 172 | Ohiat Band                          | 117 | 282 25   | 8 46  | 55 00 | ... | 345 71   |
| 191 52   | 191 52   | ...  | ... | 94  | Okanagan Band, Capital              | 106 | 191 52   | ...   | ...   | ... | 191 52   |
| 42 17    | 42 17    | ...  | ... | ... | Okanagan Band, Current Account      | 106 | 35 36    | 6 81  | ...   | ... | 42 17    |
| 105 99   | 105 99   | ...  | ... | 164 | Popkum Band                         | 116 | 102 90   | 3 09  | ...   | ... | 105 99   |
| 11 16    | 11 16    | ...  | ... | 56  | Quamichan, Band, Capital            | 99  | 11 16    | ...   | ...   | ... | 11 16    |
| 5 36     | 5 36     | ...  | ... | ... | Quamichan Band, Current Account     | 99  | 4 88     | 0 48  | ...   | ... | 5 36     |
| 8 83     | 8 83     | ...  | ... | 153 | Salmon Arm Band                     | 114 | 8 57     | 0 26  | ...   | ... | 8 83     |
| 51 27    | 51 27    | ...  | ... | 215 | Seton Lake Band                     | 122 | 49 78    | 1 49  | ...   | ... | 51 27    |
| 597 66   | 597 66   | ...  | ... | 203 | Seymour Creek Band, Capital         | 121 | 597 66   | ...   | ...   | ... | 597 66   |
| 100 31   | 100 31   | ...  | ... | ... | Seymour Creek Band, Current Account | 121 | 79 98    | 20 33 | ...   | ... | 100 31   |
| 101 86   | 101 86   | ...  | ... | 148 | Siska Flat Band                     | 114 | 98 89    | 2 97  | ...   | ... | 101 86   |
| 171 78   | 171 78   | ...  | ... | 158 | Skawalook Band                      | 115 | 166 78   | 5 00  | ...   | ... | 171 78   |
| 87 53    | 87 53    | ...  | ... | 150 | Skuppa Band                         | 114 | 84 98    | 255   | ...   | ... | 87 53    |
| 211 64   | 211 04   | 0 60 | ... | 110 | Skwah Band                          | 108 | 195 77   | 5 87  | 10 00 | ... | 211 64   |
| 86 46    | 86 46    | ...  | ... | 54  | Skwamish Band, Capital              | 98  | 86 46    | ...   | ...   | ... | 86 46    |
| 13 30    | 13 30    | ...  | ... | ... | Skwamish Band, Current Account      | 98  | 10 39    | 2 91  | ...   | ... | 13 30    |
| 5 16     | 5 10     | 0 06 | ... | 253 | Somenos Band                        | 129 | 4 04     | 0 12  | 1 00  | ... | 5 16     |
| 9,573 01 | 9,573 01 | ...  | ... | 51  | Songhees Indians,                   | 97  | 9,573 01 | ...   | ...   | ... | 9,573 01 |

|                 |                 |           |            |     |  |     |                 |               |            |           |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-----|--|-----|-----------------|---------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|
|                 |                 |           |            |     | Capital                                    |     |                 |               |            |           |                 |
| 2,771 19        | 1,746 14        | 25 02     | 1,000 03   | ... | Songhees<br>Indians,<br>Current<br>Account | 97  | 2,006 80        | 347 39        | 417 00     | ...       | 2,771 19        |
| 824 39          | 824 39          | ...       | ...        | 107 | Spellamcheen<br>Indians                    | 108 | 800 38          | 24 01         | ...        | ...       | 824 39          |
| 207 22          | 207 22          | ...       | ...        | 160 | Spuzzum<br>Band                            | 115 | 201 18          | 6 04          | ...        | ...       | 207 22          |
| 33 19           | 33 19           | ...       | ...        | 163 | Squawtit's<br>Band                         | 116 | 32 23           | 0 96          | ...        | ...       | 33 19           |
| 265 99          | 265 99          | ...       | ...        | 186 | Stryen Band                                | 119 | 258 24          | 7 75          | ...        | ...       | 265 99          |
| 115 54          | 18 14           | ...       | 97 40      | 112 | Sumas Lake<br>Band                         | 109 | 112 18          | 3 36          | ...        | ...       | 115 54          |
| 1,166 86        | 1,166 86        | ...       | ...        | 124 | Texas Lake<br>Indians                      | 111 | 1,132 87        | 33 99         | ...        | ...       | 1,166 86        |
| 1,065 12        | 665 03          | 14 07     | 386 02     | 133 | Tsoo-a-die<br>Band                         | 112 | 806 43          | 24 19         | 234 50     | ...       | 1,065 12        |
| 31 80           | 31 80           | ...       | ...        | 235 | Ucluelet<br>Band                           | 125 | 30 87           | 0 93          | ...        | ...       | 31 80           |
| 510 52          | 510 52          | ...       | ...        | 159 | Union Bar<br>Band                          | 115 | 495 65          | 14 87         | ...        | ...       | 510 52          |
| 3,772,719<br>31 | 3,548,508<br>65 | 20,961 54 | 203,252 79 | ... | Carried<br>forward                         | ... | 3,498,182<br>03 | 147,756<br>39 | 115,201 97 | 11,578 92 | 3,772,719<br>31 |





|                 |                 |           |            |     |   |     |                 |               |            |           |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-----|---|-----|-----------------|---------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|
| ...             | ...             | ...       | ...        | ... | <b>General<br/>Accounts.</b>                            | ... | ...             | ...           | ...        | ...       | ...             |
| 152,864<br>65   | 152,864<br>65   | ...       | ...        | 75  | Indian Land<br>Management<br>Fund, Capital              | 130 | 146,169<br>14   | 6,695<br>51   | ...        | ...       | 102,864<br>65   |
| 24,054 28       | ...             | 65 21     | 23,989 07  | ... | Indian Land<br>Management<br>Fund, Current<br>Account   | 130 | ...             | 13,539<br>22  | 10,284 60  | 230 46    | 24,054 28       |
| 74,105 73       | 74,105 73       | ...       | ...        | 74  | Province of<br>Quebec, Land<br>Fund, Capital            | 130 | 71,947 85       | 700 00        | ...        | 1,457 88  | 74,105 73       |
| 2,418 84        | ...             | 1,457 88  | 960 96     | ... | Province of<br>Quebec, Land<br>Fund, Current<br>Account | 130 | ...             | 2,418<br>84   | ...        | ...       | 2,418 84        |
| 5,309 58        | 5,309 58        | ...       | ...        | 76  | Suspense<br>Account, Capital                            | 132 | 5,309 58        | ...           | ...        | ...       | 5,309 58        |
| 1,825 70        | 1,820 40        | ...       | 5 30       | ... | Suspense<br>Account, Current<br>Account                 | 132 | 1,394 58        | 201 12        | 230 00     | ...       | 1,825 70        |
| 469 14          | 388 84          | ...       | 80 30      | 76a | Provisional<br>Suspense<br>Account                      | 132 | ...             | ...           | 469 14     | ...       | 469 14          |
| 4,068,789<br>42 | 3,815,176<br>11 | 22,488 00 | 231,128 98 | ... | ...   | ... | 3,752,531<br>20 | 172,196<br>95 | 130,794 01 | 13,267 26 | 4,068,789<br>42 |

| Total   | Balance,<br>June 30,<br>1899.        | Refunds<br>and<br>Transfers. | Expenditure. | No. of<br>Account. | Name of<br>Account.                   | Page<br>Part<br>G. | Balance,<br>July 1,<br>1898.         | Interest<br>and<br>Grants.       | Collections. | Refunds<br>and<br>Transfers. | Total.       |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| \$ cts. | \$ cts.                              | \$ cts.                      | \$ cts.      | ...                | <b>General<br/>Accounts.-<br/>Con</b> | ...                | \$ cts.                              | \$ cts.                          | \$ cts.      | \$ cts.                      | \$ cts.      |
| ...     | Debit<br>Balance<br>June 30,<br>1899 | ...                          | ...          | ...                | ...                                   | ...                | Debit<br>Balance<br>July 1,<br>1808. | Interest<br>on Debit<br>Balance. | ...          | ...                          | ...          |
| ...     | 29,556<br>09                         | ...                          | 2,033 32     | 79                 | Superannuation<br>Account             | 132                | 26,784<br>45                         | 803 53                           | ...          | 65 21                        | ...          |
| ...     | 3 67                                 | ...                          | ...          | 219                | Oak Lake<br>Sioux, Man.               | 123                | ...                                  | ...                              | ...          | ...                          | ...          |
| ...     | ...                                  | 3,785,616<br>35              | 22,488 00    | 233,162<br>30      | ...                                   | ...                | ...                                  | 3,725,746<br>75                  | 171,393 42   | 130,794<br>01                | 13,794<br>01 |

| <b>1. - BATCHEWANA INDIANS, ONT.</b>   | DR.       | CR.       |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Capital.   | \$ cts.   | \$ cts.   |
| Balance, July 1, 1898  | ...       | 21,073 54 |
| International Paper Co., dues on timber cut under license 61 1/2                                       | ...       | 6,020 25  |
| Niagara Falls Paper Co., dues on timber cut under license 61 1/2                                       | ...       | 250 00    |
| F. Perry, bonus on timber limit south side of island   | ...       | 2,500 00  |
| F. Perry, dues on timber cut under license 132   | ...       | 1,491 38  |
| Land sales, Fenwick township: W.J. Downey, \$39.50; H. Probyn, \$40.50                                 | ...       | 80 00     |
| Land sales, Fisher township: A.E. Chapman, \$76.50; Thos. Colson, \$40                                 | ...       | 116 50    |
| Land sales, Pennefather, F. Rogers   | ...       | 64 00     |
| Land sales, Vankoughnet: C.M. Coates, \$27; W. & I. Gardner, \$40; J. Taylor, \$40; W. Walker, \$51.50 | ...       | 158 50    |
| Management Fund, percentage on collections, 10 per cent on \$10,680.63                                 | 1,068 06  | ...       |
| Thos. Byrne, survey of townships, 37,206 acres at 10 1/3c  | 3,844 62  | ...       |
| Advances on account of expenditure on road   | 500 00    | ...       |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 26,341 49 | ...       |
| ...  | 31,754 17 | 31,754 17 |
| Current Account.   | ...       | ...       |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$765.31; interest on \$21,838.85, \$655.17                                     | ...       | 1,420 48  |
| F. Perry, ground rent, license No. 132, 2 y. to May 1, 1900  | ...       | 48 00     |
| International Paper Co., rent of limit No. 61 1/2, 12 m. to May 1, 1900                                | ...       | 537 00    |
| McArthur Bros., ground rent license No. 34 to April 30, 1899   | ...       | 45 00     |
| Liquor fine, Queen v.s. M. Lasage  | ...       | 5 00      |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$635  | 38 10     | ...       |
| Salary of teacher (page G - 142), \$200; salary of chief, \$82.22                                      | 282 22    | ...       |
| Interest distributed, \$644.20; relief grants, \$30.78; blankets, \$5.11                               | 680 09    | ...       |
| Coffin for chief, \$18; Balance, June 30, 1899, \$1,037.07   | 1,055 07  | ...       |
| ...  | 2,055 48  | 2,055 48  |
| <b>2. - CHIPPEWAS OF BEAUSOLEIL, ONT.</b>  | ...       | ...       |
| Capital.   | ...       | ...       |
| Balance July 1, 1898   | ...       | 42,996 17 |
| Marine and Fisheries Department, purchase of Nottawasaga Island  | ...       | 340 00    |
| Timber dues, Chew Bros., \$1,713.09; C. McGibbon, \$2  | ...       | 1,715 09  |
| Dues on tan bark cut by Indians, \$121.70; gravel sold, \$7.75   | ...       | 129 45    |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 10 p.c. on \$2,184.54                                      | 218 45    | ...       |
| J.G. Sing, advances of account surveys   | 140 55    | ...       |
| E. Stewart, survey of Christian Island, \$1,450; iron for posts and marking, \$60.73; freight and      | 1,520 00  | ...       |

|  |              |               |
|--|--------------|---------------|
| cartage, \$9.27  |              |               |
| Balance, June 30th, 1899   | 43,301<br>71 | ...           |
| Current Account.   | 45,180<br>71 | 45,180 71     |
| Balance, July 1, 1898  | ...          | 417 11        |
| Interest: \$5,120.23 at 6 p.c.; \$25,702.04 at 5 p.c.; \$12,591.01 at 3 p.c.   | ...          | 1,970 04      |
| Chew Bros., ground rent, to April 30th, 1899                                   | ...          | 135 25        |
| Management Fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$135 25                 | 8 11         | ...           |
| Salaries of teacher and physician (Page G. - 142)                              | 287 52       | ...           |
| Chief, \$50; sextons, \$21; messenger, \$10; councillors, \$15; pensions, \$60 | 156 00       | ...           |
| Interest distributed, \$1,597.25; funeral expenses, \$21                       | 1,618 25     | ...           |
| Supplies for school, \$5.52; steamer fare, \$6; prizes, \$10                   | 21 52        | ...           |
| Seed potatoes, \$11.40; Balance, June 30, 1899, \$419.60                       | 431 00       | ...           |
| ...  | 2,522 40     | 2,522 40      |
| <b>3. - CHIPPEWAS OF NAWASH, ONT.</b>  | ...          |               |
| Capital.   | ...          | ...           |
| Balance, July 1, 1898  | ...          | 383,903<br>45 |
| Refunds on account of loans to build church                                    | ...          | 615 08        |
| Refunds on account of loans to Indians   | ...          | 36 00         |
| Carried forward  | ...          | 384,554<br>53 |

|   |     |               |
|---|-----|---------------|
| <b>3.-CHIPPEWAS OF NAWASH, ONT.-Continued</b>   | ... | ...           |
| Brought forward   | ... | 384,554<br>53 |
| Current account, collections on account of debts  | ... | 34 99         |
| Land Sales, Albermarle township: R. Adams, \$5; W.H. Adams, \$93.42; J. Ashcroft, \$15; A. Bell, \$24.83; J.H. Brown, \$12.50; M.A. Carleton, \$24.50; Thos. Dargavel, \$50; M.J. Duncan, \$40; A. Greig, 825.25; E. Hodgins, \$8; A. Huck, \$25; C. Hull, \$101; S. McElrea, \$50; D. Renshaw, \$30; F. Travis, \$23.95; F. Waugh, \$32.91; H. Wigle, \$71.75; J.H. Winch, \$37.38, total, \$670.49 less half credited to Chippewas of Saugeen   | ... | 335 24        |
| Land Sales, Amabel township: S. Arnold, \$40; D. Cameron, \$236.25; A. Carr, \$11.08; J. Hyatt, \$19.95; E.J. Jackson, \$41.60; A.E. Jewell, \$132.53; J. Miller, \$80; Thos. Moore, \$111.48; S. Rothwell, \$18.10; J.W. Smith, \$24; W.H.B. Spotton, \$22.50; C. Swale, \$7.08; Wm. Vance, \$6.88; S. Wilson, \$75; total, \$826.45 less half credited to Chippewas of Saugeen  | ... | 413 22        |
| Land Sales, Brooke township: Jas. A. Spiers   | ... | 29 02         |
| Land Sales, Bury town plot: Thos. Bartman, \$40; J. Patton, \$5.50; W.J. Smith, \$12; total, \$57.50, less half credited to Chippewas of Saugeen  | ... | 28 75         |
| Land Sales, Eastnor township: R.J. Adams, \$30; A.B. Agar, \$105.75; G. Balen, \$113.05; Chas. Bowden, \$25; T.J. Bridge, 840.50; R.W. Bright, \$23.85; A. Chisholm, \$57; H. Dool, \$1.44; J. Fowlie, \$70.18; J. Frickelton, \$35; K. Graham, \$62.10; N. Graham, \$38.58; D. Gillies, \$180.20; J.A. Greig, \$182.11; H. Hellyer, \$20; D.M. Jermyn, \$220; W. Lemcke, \$37.80; Mason and Gooderham, \$37.37; R.E. Moore, \$117.19; A. McDonald, D. McLean and J. Smith, \$95; A. McDonald, \$1.25; S. McElrea, \$36; J. McIvor, \$57.34; M. McIvor, \$25.18; J.W. McKinney, \$389; J. Robinson, \$30; J. Shute, \$65; M. Smith, \$32.80; R. Tackaberry, \$75.75; J.H. Vaudusen, \$13.25; total, \$2,217.69, less half credited to Chippewas of Saugeen  | ... | 1,108<br>84   |
| Land sales, Keppel township: R. Abell, \$45.04; W.A. Bishop, \$32; W. Brown, \$100; J. & N. Cameron, \$43.88; C. Hahn, \$50; M. Johnston, \$92; W. Johnston, \$323.30; J.M. & F.H. Kilbourn, \$58; J. Mallard, \$13.80; A. McGregor, \$80; J. McNeill, \$40; C. Pedwell, \$175; P. Robertson, \$26.24; W.W. Sims, \$54.87; W. Wallace, \$141.27; W. Young, \$98.50; total \$1,373.90, less half credited to Chippewas of Saugeen  | ... | 686 95        |
| Land sales, Lindsay township: G.S. Armstrong, \$20; I.C. Ashcroft, \$110.93; M.S. Ashcroft, \$41.85; W. Bernie, \$69.30; J.A. Bestwere, \$46.12; D. Blue, \$85; A.F. Bowman, \$125.15; S. Bradley, \$825; A. Brough, \$54.40; J.H. Brown, \$9.95; W.J. Bryan, \$29.75; A. Currie, \$100.95; G. Corbett, \$35; J.G. Dealy, \$37; J.J. Dunbar, \$78.39; M. Ferguson, \$92.90; W. Ferguson, \$172.84; A. Gawley, \$14.70; R. Gawley, \$26.79; A. Gibson, \$29.50; J. Gibson, \$20; W. Gibson, \$25; W. Gillies, \$42.40; A. Hardman, \$17.40; J. Harrison, \$88.50; C. Jones, \$25.91; Jones Bros., \$65; H. Lamport, \$476.95; H. Lymburner, \$44; J.H. Mason and W.G. Gooderham, \$25.50; F. Mervyn, \$29.20; R.E. Moore, \$48.50; J. McDonald, \$32.98; D. McIvor, \$16; J. McKay, \$31.48; J. McLay, \$47.55; K. McLay, \$65; D. McLean, \$70.94; R. McLennan, \$44.12; D.B. McLeod, \$25; W. McNair, \$50; S. Noble, \$47.43; M. Pettigrew, \$12.32; D. Porter, \$261.17; E.A. Rouse, \$62.64; C. Sadler, \$16; F. Sadler, \$37.13; J. Sadler, \$57.93; M. Sadler, \$99.35; W. Sadler, \$25.25; F. Sargeant, \$5.77; A.G. Seaman, \$162.85; N. Smith, \$32.70; H.J. Spence, \$17; J. Harold Spence, \$70; F. Steip, \$7.50; W. Stewart, jr., 74c.; J.H. Still, \$100; J. Tackaberry, \$52.36; W. Vickers, \$86.75; R. Watt, \$1.57.40; A.R. Weatherhead, \$7.75; J. Weatherhead, \$18.24; W. Weatherhead, \$26.69; J. Whitehouse, \$12.80; Chas. Williams, \$28; A. Wilson, \$1.55; C.H. Whitthun, \$274.27; J. Wotherspoon, \$101.38; W. Young, \$73.53; total, \$4,353.45, less half credited to Chippewas of Saugeen | ... | 2,176<br>73   |
| Land sales, Oliphant town plot: R. Moore, \$67.86, less half credited to Chippewas of Saugeen   | ... | 33 93         |
| Land sales, St. Edmund township: P. Adams, \$6; G.S. Armstrong, \$96.50; I. Belrose, \$11.20; A.F. Bowman, \$432.80; A. Butchart, \$17.14; B. Butchart, \$15.80; D.E. Butchart, \$17.75; W. Cowley, \$15.15; S.W. Cross, \$490.35; F. Culbert, \$17.60; H.B. Davis, \$30; R.M. Fisher, \$24.40; P. Forbes, \$266.25; W. Gibson, \$15; L.F. Hardie, \$10.90; J. Hopkins, \$30; J.C. Hopkins, \$23.87; J.G. Hopkins, \$52.04; Thos.   |     |               |

|   |     |               |
|---|-----|---------------|
| Hurst, \$7; H. Lymberner, \$2.85; G.P. Magann, \$359.85; Maitland, Rixon & Co., \$152.55; A. Marks, \$20;<br>J. Matheson, \$15; Wm. Merchant \$35; R.E. Moore, \$216.90; A. McFarlane, \$265.35; P. McVicar, \$100;<br>W. McVicar, \$474.65; D. Porter, \$24.75; E. Rumley, \$114.95; A. Scarlett \$22.45; W. Simpson, \$30; J.H.<br>Smith, \$11.40; H.J. Spence, \$274.40; J.H. Spence, \$110.20; F. Steip, \$96.35, Jas. Symon, \$264.85; E.J.<br>Vail, \$25.82; R. Watt, \$368.95; W. Young, \$42.75; total, \$4,608.77, less half credited to Chippewas of<br>Saugeen | ... | 2,304<br>38   |
| Carried forward   | ... | 391,706<br>58 |

|   |               |               |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| <b>3.-CHIPPEWAS OF NAWASH, ONT.-Continued</b>   | ...           | ...           |
| Brought forward   | ...           | 391,706<br>58 |
| Land sales, White Cloud Island: D. Stewart, \$65.63; I.H. Stewart, \$27.90; total, \$93.53, less half credited to Chippewas of Saugeen  | ...           | 46 77         |
| Land sales, Wiarton: J. Dixon, \$10.75; S.A. Ingersoll, \$15; J. Miller, \$10; J. McEachern, \$10; T. Vogan, \$15; T. Watson, \$12; total \$72.75, less half credited to Chippewas of Saugeen.                                    | ...           | 36 37         |
| Isaac Dunham, in full for Rabbit Island, Lake Huron, \$25, less half credited to Chippewas of Saugeen   | ...           | 12 50         |
| Marine and Fisheries Dept., forty acres of Flower Pot Island, \$14; less half credited to Chippewas of Saugeen  | ...           | 7 00          |
| Timber dues: A.H. Davidson, \$192.57; Hay Bros., \$66.25; J.P. Newman, \$111.29; Win. Young, \$160.96   | ...           | 531 07        |
| Timber dues: Hand & Schap, \$7.80; W. Young, \$176.94; A. McFarlane, \$32; T. Hurst, \$4.80; total \$221.54; less half credited to Chippewas of Saugeen   | ...           | 110 77        |
| Management Fund, percentage on land sales, 10 p. c. on \$7,219.70   | 721 97        | ...           |
| Fencing, 410 rods at 85c.; balance on roadwork, 7c  | 348 57        | ...           |
| Advertising, \$1; agents travel, \$6; repairs to buildings, \$976.25  | 983 25        | ...           |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 390,397<br>27 | ...           |
| ...   | 392,451<br>06 | 392,451<br>06 |
| Current Account.  | ...           | ...           |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...           | 1,916<br>99   |
| Interest: \$57,555.47 at 6 p.c.; \$56,600.89 at 5 p.c.; \$271,664.08 at 3 p.c.  | ...           | 14,433<br>30  |
| W.J. Manley, rent 1 year to July 1, 1899  | ...           | 30 00         |
| S. Morrow, ground rent of Griffith's Island, 12 m. to April 30, 1899  | ...           | 12 00         |
| John McIver, liquor fines collected   | ...           | 50 00         |
| Management Fund, percentage on collections 6 p.c. \$92  | 5 52          | ...           |
| Capital account, transfer of collections on account of debts  | 34 99         | ...           |
| Salaries of physician and teachers (page G - 142) \$1,400; insurance, \$12  | 1,412<br>00   | ...           |
| Chief, \$200; secretary, \$250; councillors, 4, \$117.50; messenger, \$20; forest guardian, \$30; caretaker, council ball, \$69.17; caretaker, Methodist church, \$30; caretaker, Roman Catholic church, \$25, pensions, \$431.25 | 1,162<br>92   | ...           |
| Forest bailiffs: N. Currie, \$155.24 G.C. Elliott, \$70.13; K. McLay, \$153.90  | 379 27        | ...           |
| G.C. Elliott, valuing lands; services 194 week days' at \$5; horse-hire 168 days at 50c. \$1,054 less half charged to Chippewas of Saugeen  | 527 00        | ...           |
| J. Irwin, valuing lands, details same as above  | 527 00        | ...           |
| Interest distributed, \$8,160.73; burial expenses, \$38.80; relief \$65   | 8,264<br>53   | ...           |

|   |              |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Medical attendance, \$29.50; payments on account of debt, \$732.96          | 762 46       | ...          |
| Grant to agricultural fair, \$100; Queen's birthday celebration, \$25       | 125 00       | ...          |
| T.B. Gilleland, balance for survey, \$45; fishing license, \$25             | 70 00        | ...          |
| Wood, 12 cords, \$12; supplies for council house and office, \$19.18        | 31 18        | ...          |
| Repairs to thresher, \$20.95; lumber for fair grounds, \$13                 | 33 95        | ...          |
| Expenses of delegates, \$65.50; expenses of liquor prosecutions, \$23.65    | 89 15        | ...          |
| Travel of agent, \$7.75; inspecting schools, \$45.20; cleaning schools, \$2 | 54 95        | ...          |
| Lighting fires, \$21; school supplies \$14.25; school stationery, \$25.98   | 61 23        | ...          |
| Wood for schools, 54 cords, \$54; prize books for schools, \$15             | 69 00        | ...          |
| Advertising, \$2; band instruments, \$37.90; small items, \$7.51            | 47 41        | ...          |
| E. Sky, payment on account of rent collected prior to 1895                  | 62 00        | ...          |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 2,722<br>73  | ...          |
| ...   | 16,442<br>29 | 16,442<br>29 |
| <b>4. CHIPPEWAS OF RAMA, ONT.</b>   | ...          |              |
| Capital.  | ...          | ...          |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...          | 52,862<br>57 |
| Marine and Fisheries Department, purchase of Nottawasaga Island             | ...          | 305 00       |
| Collections by D.J. McPhee, as refunds on account of seed grain             | ...          | 84 76        |
| Refunds on account of loans to Indians                                      | ...          | 43 05        |
| Management Fund, percentage on collections, 10 p.c. on \$305                | 30 50        | ...          |
| J.G. Sing, on account of surveys  | 124 66       | ...          |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 53,140<br>22 | ...          |
| ...   | 53,295<br>38 | 53,295<br>38 |



|  |               |               |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| <b>4.-CHIPPEWAS OF RAMA, ONT.-Concluded</b>  | ...           | ...           |
| Current Account.   | \$ cts.       | \$ cts.       |
| Balance, July 1, 1898.   | ...           | 628 62        |
| Interest: \$7,195 at 6 p.c.; \$36,120 at 5 p.c.; \$10,176.19 at 3 p.c.   | ...           | 2,542<br>99   |
| Salary of physician and teacher (page G - 142), \$275; relief, \$32.60   | 307 60        | ...           |
| Retired chief, \$67.63; acting chief, \$75; councillors, 2, \$40; secretary, \$20; caretaker, \$20; organist, \$10   | 232 63        | ...           |
| Interest distributed, \$1,738.15; burial expenses, \$90  | 1,828<br>15   | ...           |
| Barbed wire and staples, 271 lbs., \$7.28; lumber, 11,854 ft., \$43.72   | 51 00         | ...           |
| Nails and spikes, 353 lbs., \$8.63; shingles, 5 M. \$6.75  | 15 38         | ...           |
| Hardware, \$13.94; scraper, 87.50; sleepers for sidewalk, \$7.50   | 28 94         | ...           |
| Wood for church, 5 cords, \$8.75; wood for school, 14 1/2 cord, \$19.50  | 28 25         | ...           |
| Inspecting school, \$7; agents travel, \$15.60; cartage, \$2   | 24 60         | ...           |
| Toronto General Hospital, maintenance of G. Williams   | 9 20          | ...           |
| Grading school grounds, \$12.80; repairs for wagon, \$3.70   | 16 50         | ...           |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 629 36        | ...           |
| ...  | 3,171<br>61   | 3,171<br>61   |
| <b>5. - CHIPPEWAS OF SARNIA, ONT.</b>  | ...           | ...           |
| Capital.   | ...           | ...           |
| Balance, July 1, 1898  | ...           | 198,800<br>96 |
| Land sales: Sarnia: Mrs. S. Abraham, \$52; E. Allen, \$52; A. Diamond, \$21; Dominion Wire Co., \$405; A.T. Gurd, \$27; T. Knight, \$26; A. Moore, \$27; Mrs. M.A. McSherry, \$42; F.P. Nelson, \$21; E. Robins, \$21; F.C. Watson, \$27 | ...           | 721 00        |
| Grand Trunk Ry., land for railway purposes   | ...           | 140 00        |
| Hannah & Burnham, compensation for closing streets in Sarnia,  | ...           | 500 00        |
| J.W. Jacobs, repayment on account of loan  | ...           | 124 00        |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 10 p.c. on \$1,361   | 136 10        | ...           |
| Julia Bateman, compensation for improvements, Sarnia reserve   | 360 00        | ...           |
| Building culvert, \$215; valuing lands taken by railway, \$15  | 230 00        | ...           |
| ...  | 200,285<br>96 | 200,285<br>96 |
| Current Account.   | ...           | ...           |
| Balance, July 1, 1898  | ...           | 1,502<br>89   |
| Interest: \$40,199.67 at 6 p.c.; \$52,000 at 5 p.c.; \$108,104.18 at 3 p.c.  | ...           | 8,255<br>10   |
| Rent collected: J.K. Duncan, \$25; A. Munroe, \$25   | ...           | 50 00         |

|  |             |               |
|--|-------------|---------------|
| Liquor fine, \$25; Management Fund, percentage, 6 p.c. on \$75, \$4.50   | 4 50        | 25 00         |
| Sales of teachers (page G - 142) \$600: interest distributed, \$5,184.44   | 5,754<br>44 | ...           |
| Chief, \$100; second chiefs, 6, 9180; chapel stewards, 4, \$75; messenger, \$30; secretary and interpreter, \$350; pensions, \$235   | 970 00      | ...           |
| Medical attendance: A.S. Fraser, M.D., \$543.60: A. Scott, M.D., \$288.25  | 831 85      | ...           |
| Coffins, 9, \$63; funeral furnishings, \$26.17; digging graves, \$11   | 100 17      | ...           |
| Expenses of Indians attending council, \$91; relief grants, \$112  | 203 00      | ...           |
| Rent paid, \$50; care of Indians in hospital, \$17   | 67 00       | ...           |
| Road scrapers to culverts, \$44.29   | 59 29       | ...           |
| Fare of pupil to Shingwauk Home, \$2.25; school supplies, \$12.43;   | 14 68       | ...           |
| Inspecting schools, \$58; labour, \$34; material for drain, \$130.64   | 222 64      | ...           |
| Travel, W.E. Hodgins, \$23.80; wood for schools, 25 cords, \$25  | 48 80       | ...           |
| Furniture for council house, \$22.50; watching seized timber, \$5  | 27 50       | ...           |
| Care of J. Noon, \$6; supplies for council house, \$10.90  | 16 90       | ...           |
| Small items, \$6.50; Balance, June 30, 1899, \$1,475.72  | 1,482<br>22 | ...           |
| ...  | 9,832<br>99 | 9,832<br>99   |
| <b>6. - CHIPPEWAS OF SAUGEEN, ONT.</b>   | ...         | ...           |
| Capital.   | ...         | ...           |
| Balance, July 1, 1898  | ...         | 298,947<br>29 |
| Land sales, half proceeds, see Chippewas of Nawash, acct. 3: Albemarle, \$335.25; Amabel, \$413.23; Bury, \$28.75; Eastnor, \$1,108.85; Keppel, \$686.95; Lindsay, \$2,176.72; Oliphant, \$33.93; St. Edmund, \$2,304.39; White Cloud Island, \$46.76; Wiarton, \$36.38; Rabbit Island, \$12. 50; Flower Pot Island, \$7 | ...         | 7,190<br>71   |
| Carried forward  | ...         | 306,138<br>00 |

|               |               |   |
|---------------|---------------|---|
| ...           | ...           | Brought forward   |
| ...           | 306,138<br>00 | Dues on timber cut by Indians, \$13.22; timber dues, half proceeds, see Chippewas of Nawash, acct. 3, \$110.77  |
| ...           | 123 99        | Management fund, percentage on land sales, 10 p.c. on \$7,190.71  |
| 719 07        | ...           | Geo. Baker, erecting stone lock-up on Saugeen Reserve   |
| 295 00        | ...           | Balance, June 30, 1899  |
| 305,247<br>92 | ...           | ...   |
| 306,261<br>99 | 306,261<br>99 | Current Account.  |
| ...           | ...           | Balance, July 1. 1898   |
| ...           | 1,101<br>89   | Interest: \$59,641.50 at 6 p.c.; \$50,000 at 5 p.c.; \$190,407.68 at 3 p.c.   |
| ...           | 11,790<br>72  | W. Arkles, rent to March 31, 1898   |
| ...           | 20 00         | J. Buxton, rent of lot on Saugeen Reserve, 12m. to March 13, 1899   |
| ...           | 10 00         | J. Buxton, rent of lot on Saugeen Reserve, 12 m. to March 13, 1899  |
| ...           | 10 00         | G. Eby, rent of lot 37, concession A, Saugeen Reserve. 12 m   |
| ...           | 15 00         | W.J. Manley, rent of Island, 12 m. to July 1, 1899  |
| ...           | 30 00         | S. Morrow, ground rent, Griffith's island, 12 m. to April 30, 1899  |
| ...           | 12 00         | M. Smith, moiety of liquor fine   |
| ...           | 50 00         | H. Richie on account of F. Troonch's location   |
| ...           | 10 00         | Amounts retained from interest moneys on account of debt  |
| ...           | 149 10        | Amounts retained from interest moneys for seed grain  |
| ...           | 209 00        | Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$137   |
| 8 22          | ...           | Salaries of physician and teachers (page G - 142)   |
| 1,200<br>00   | ...           | Chief, \$187.50; interpreter, \$93.75; councilmen, 4, \$112.50; sexton, village church, \$56.25; sexton, French Bay church, \$31.25; caretaker, council chamber, \$36.25; caretaker, village school, \$50; caretaker, French Bay school, \$21; caretaker, Scotch settlement school, \$20; bush ranger, \$40; messenger, \$18.50; truant officer, \$12; pensions, \$410.25 |
| 1,089<br>25   | ...           | Valuing lands, see acct. 3; G.C. Elliott, \$527; J. Irwin, \$527  |
| 1,054<br>00   | ...           | Forest bailiff: N. Currie, \$155.26; G.C. Elliott, \$70.12; K. McLay, \$153.92  |
| 379 30        | ...           | T.B. Gilleland, balance of cost of survey   |
| 45 00         | ...           | Interest distributed, \$6,580.27; rents distributed \$30  |
| 6,610<br>27   | ...           | Payments on account of debts: J.J. Creighton, \$81.98; N. McKechnie, \$67.12  |
| 149 10        | ...           | Insurance: agents dwelling, \$20; council house, \$18.75  |
| 38 75         | ...           | Opening road, \$40; building stable and shed, \$40.11   |
| 80 11         | ...           | Repairing bridge, \$87.80 building platform and gates, \$39   |
| 126 80        | ...           | Building culvert, \$10; repairing village school, \$17  |
|               |               | Expenses of liquor cases: A.B. McCallum, legal services, \$60; magistrate's fees, \$19.95; constable's  |

|              |              |  |
|--------------|--------------|--|
| 27 00        | ...          | fees, \$30.70; witness fees, \$27.30; agent's travel, \$2.45   |
| 140 40       | ...          | Seed: grass and clover seed, \$11.46; peas, 48 1/2 bush., \$31.18; potatoes, 241 5/6 bush. \$99.90; oats, 174 1/5 bush. \$62.25; vegetable seeds, \$4.15 |
| 208 94       | ...          | Burial expenses: coffins, 14 at \$10. 8 at \$6; shrouds, 13 at \$1.50, 8 at \$1  |
| 215 50       | ...          | Relief supplies, \$43.78; inspecting schools, \$52.80; flags, 3, \$13.50   |
| 110 08       | ...          | School furniture and supplies, \$22.20; stationery, \$20.16  |
| 42 36        | ...          | Balance, June 30, 1899   |
| 1,872<br>63  | ...          | ...  |
| 13,397<br>71 | 13,397<br>71 | <b>7. - CHIPPEWAS OF SNAKE ISLAND, ONT.</b>  |
| ...          |              | Capital.   |
| ...          | ...          | Balance, July 1, 1898  |
| ...          | 24,155<br>30 | Marine and Fisheries Department, purchase of Nottawasaga Island  |
| ...          | 155 00       | R. Cronsbury, gravel, \$25; J. Proper, dues on cord wood, \$1  |
| ...          | 26 00        | Refunds: on account of seed grain, \$41.39; on account of loans, \$25.60   |
| ...          | 66 99        | Management fund. percentage on collections, 10 p.c. on \$181   |
| 18 10        | ...          | J.G. Sing, for survey of islands in Georgian Bay   |
| 65 54        | ...          | Balance, June 30, 1899   |
| 24,319<br>65 | ...          | ...  |
| 24,403<br>29 | 24,403<br>29 | Current Account.   |
| ...          | ...          | Balance, July 1, 1898  |
| ...          | 163 20       | Interest: \$3,365 at 6 p.c.; \$16,892.80 at 5 p.c.; \$4,060.70 at 3 p.c.   |
| ...          | 1,168<br>36  | A.E. Pugsley, rent of pasture, seasons 1898 and 1899   |
| ...          | 213 00       | Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$213  |
| 12 78        | ...          | Carried forward  |
| 12 78        | 1,544<br>56  |  |

|  |              |              |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| <b>CHIPPEWAS OF SNAKE ISLAND, ONT.-Concluded</b>   | ...          | ...          |
| Brought forward  | 12 78        | 1,544<br>56  |
| Salary of physician and teacher (page G - 142)   | 337 50       | ...          |
| Chief, \$80; councillors, 2, \$27; caretaker of hall and school, \$25  | 132 00       | ...          |
| Interest distributed, \$708.80; vaccine, \$1.50  | 710 30       | ...          |
| Seed grain: oats, 51 20/34 bush., \$18.04; peas, 7 2/3 bush., \$5; wheat, 55 2/15 bush., \$48.50   | 71 54        | ...          |
| H.H. Pringle, M.D., medical attendance, \$6; inspecting school, \$6  | 12 00        | ...          |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 268 44       | ...          |
| ...  | 1,544<br>56  | 1,544<br>56  |
| <b>8. - CHIPPEWAS OF THE THAMES, ONT.</b>  | ...          | ...          |
| Capital.   | ...          | ...          |
| Balance, July 1, 1898  | ...          | 74,777<br>94 |
| Canada Southern Ry., right to remove gravel for 10 years   | ...          | 627 75       |
| Land sales, Caradoc: A. Halfday, \$21; M. Keshigo, \$10  | ...          | 31 00        |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 10 p.c. on \$658.75  | 65 87        | ...          |
| Jas. Robertson, survey for ditch on Caradoc reserve  | 75 65        | ...          |
| Work on Walker drain: E. Burch, \$63; B. French, \$116; D. French, \$86.50; J. Grosbeck, \$54; W. Henry, \$64  | 383 50       | ...          |
| Isaac Henry, payment for land and gravel sold to Canada Southern Ry  | 112 50       | ...          |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 74,799<br>17 | ...          |
| ...  | 75,436<br>69 | 75,436<br>69 |
| Current Account.   | ...          | ...          |
| Balance, July 1, 1898  | ...          | 1,550<br>96  |
| Interest: \$13,000 at 6 p.c.; \$48,000 at 5 p.c.; \$15,328.90 at 3 p.c.  | ...          | 3,639<br>86  |
| Rents collected: R.A. Allen, 3 m. to June 30, 1899, \$12.50; T. Annett, 12 m. to May 31, 1899, \$15; Eli Cady, 5 y. to March 31, 1904, \$125; M.A. Cady, 18 m. to March 31, 1899, \$67.50; A.P. Campbell, 9 m. to March 31, 1899, \$37.50; Duncan Campbell, 12 m. to Aug. 31, 1899, \$30; M.J. Campbell, 12 m. to March 31, 1899, \$76; J.B. Carruthers, 12 m. to Dec. 31, 1899, \$50; Chippewa and Muncey Sportsman Association, rent of shooting ground, \$100; W.A. Clarke, 3 m. to June 30, 1899, \$12.50; A. Cobban, 18 m. to Sept. 30, 1899, \$82.50; Robt. Cobban, 12 m. to July 31, 1899, \$45; J. Coulter, 12 m. to Aug. 31, 1899, \$105; A. Douglas 9 m. to May 31, 1899, \$45; W.M. Faulds, 9 m. to May 31, 1899, \$69.75; G. Forsyth, 6 m. to July 31, 1899, \$10; C. Fowler, 12 m. to July 31, 1899, \$60; C.O. Gardner, 6 m. to June 30, 1899, \$20; J. Giles, 12 m. to June 30, 1899, \$65, 12 m. to July 31, 1899, \$40; H.M. Grayden, rent of shooting grounds, \$100; Wm. Grigg, 21 m. to May 31, 1899, \$105; W. Hetley and R.A. Williams, 12 m. to July 31, 1899, \$70; G. Jeffrey, 15 m. to Sept. 30, 1899, \$77.50, 2 y. to Jan. 31, 1901, \$60; D. Johnson, 12 m. to Oct. 31, 1899, \$30; J.A. Lockwood and Jos. Fisher, 15 |              |              |

|   |        |               |
|---|--------|---------------|
| m. to Aug. 31, 1899, \$50, 12 m. to June 30, 1899, \$30; Jas. Mark, 12 m. to June 30, 1899, \$26; G.B. Marshman, 9 m. to July 31, 1899, \$45; D. McCallum, 18 m. to Oct. 31, 1899, \$46.71; G. McClury, 9 m. to March 31, 1899, \$15; A.P. McDougal, 4 y. to Sept. 30, 1902, \$40; Jas. McDougald, 12 m. to Sept. 30, 1899, \$28; Margaret McDougald, 12 m. to March 31, 1899, \$52; Jane McGregor, 6 m. to Dec. 31, 1898, \$30; D.S. McGugan, 6 m. to Jan. 31, 1899, \$16; payment in advance on new lease, \$202, 12 m. to Jan. 31, 1900, \$6.40, 12m. to Oct. 31, 1899, \$10; J. McGugan, 9 m. to March 31, 1899, \$15; A. McLauchlin, Dec. 9, 1901 to March 31, 1904, \$115.22; D. McLean, 9 m. to March 31, 1899, \$37.50; D.C. McLean, 12 m. to Sept. 30, 1899, \$22, 9 1/2 y. to March 31, 1908, \$285, 2 y. to Nov. 30, 1902, \$50, 8 y. to Nov. 30, 1906, \$20; G. McLean, 3 yrs. to Dec. 31, 1901, \$30, 12 m. to Nov. 30, 1899, \$20; E. Nash, 12 m. to July 31, 1899, \$20, S. Plain, 12 m. to June 30, 1899, \$80; E. Richards, 10 y. to April 30th, 1899, \$775; S. Seabrook, 12 m. to Dec. 31, 1898, \$40; T. Thomson and S. Tull, 12 m. to June 30, 1899, \$35; E. & W. Trott, 12 m. to June 30, 1899, \$85; Mrs. J. Watson, 12 m. to June 30, 1899, \$95; W. Willey, 12 m. to June 30, \$55; T.W. Williams, 12 m. to Nov. 30, 1899, \$45; W. Young, 4 y. to Dec. 31, 1902, \$240 R. Williams, 6 m. to Oct. 31, 1898, \$25, 12 m. to March 31, 1899, \$50 | ...    | \$4,247<br>58 |
| Outstanding cheque, 1896 - 97   | ...    | 2 50          |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$4,247.58  | 254 85 | ...           |
| Carried forward   | 254 85 | 9,440<br>90   |

|   |           |           |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| <b>8.-CHIPPEWAS OF THE THAMES, ONT.-Concluded</b>   | ...       | ...       |
| Brought forward   | 254 85    | 9,440 90  |
| Salaries of physician and teachers (page G - 142), \$816.66; relief grants, \$1.13.10   | 929 76    | ...       |
| Chiefs, 2, \$40; councillors, 4, \$80; secretary, \$20; school trustees, 6, \$36; truant officer, \$10; messengers, 2, \$74.96; janitor, \$12 | 272 96    | ...       |
| Interest distributed, \$1,911.65; rents distributed, \$4,149.53   | 6,061 18  | ...       |
| Building bridge and approaches, \$53; making plans of bridge, \$16  | 69 00     | ...       |
| Building stable for M. McDougal, \$224; road work and ditching, \$62.19   | 286 19    | ...       |
| A.G. Chisholm, legal services, \$225.68; constable's service re timber, \$9.  | 234 68    | ...       |
| Operation on Mrs. T. Fisher, \$60; prizes for exhibits, \$50  | 110 00    | ...       |
| School supplies and repairs, \$19.54; inspecting schools, \$38.50   | 58 04     | ...       |
| Wood for schools, 64 cords, \$54.40; wood for council house, 12 cords, \$10.50.   | 64 90     | ...       |
| Burial expenses, \$146; compensation for damages, \$8   | 154 00    | ...       |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 945 34    | ...       |
| ...   | 9,440 90  | 9,440 90  |
| <b>9. - CHIPPEWAS OF WALPOLE ISLAND, ONT.</b>   | ...       | ...       |
| Capital.  | ...       | ...       |
| Balance, July 1, 1898.  | ...       | 65,262 43 |
| Transfer of payment on Peach Island, erroneously credited to Wyandottes of Anderdon in 1882   | ...       | 1,029 00  |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 66,291 43 | ...       |
| ...   | 66,291 43 | 66,291 43 |
| Current Account.  | ...       | ...       |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...       | 985 17    |
| Interest: \$4,521.20 at 6 p.c.; \$36,000 at 5 p.c.; \$25,726.40 at 3 p.c.   | ...       | 2,843 06  |
| St. Anne's Shooting Club, rent 12 m. to Oct. 1, 1899  | ...       | 487 50    |
| St. Clair Flats Shooting Club, rent, 18 m. to Jan. 25, \$1900   | ...       | 787 50    |
| Transfer of accumulated interest on payment in 1882 of \$1,029 for Peach Island, erroneously credited to Wyandottes of Anderdon               | ...       | 904 10    |
| Refunds on account of loans   | ...       | 21 58     |
| Management Fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$1275  | 76 50     | ...       |
| Salaries of physician and teachers (page G - 142), \$875; interest distributed, \$1,760.07  | 2,635 07  | ...       |
| Chief, \$30; councillors, 4, \$80; secretary, \$50; messenger, \$10; sextons, 2, \$20; pathmaster, \$21;                                      | 459 00    | ...       |

|   |              |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| pensions, \$248   |              |              |
| Ditching and roadwork, \$100; lumber for culverts, \$20.03; repairs, \$2.75   | 122 78       | ...          |
| Medical, attendance: Dr. G. Mitchell, \$5.50; Dr. T. McEwan, \$8 vaccine, \$6.25  | 19 75        | ...          |
| Repairs to A. Brigham's house, \$20; repairs to J.W. Sand's house, \$8.95   | 28 95        | ...          |
| Forest bailiff, \$79.31; taking census, \$14; rent of hall, \$12.75   | 106 06       | ...          |
| Coffins, 35, \$242 digging graves, \$34; burial expenses, \$3   | 279 00       | ...          |
| Expenses with Parquaquot children, \$63.28; relief grants, \$96.90  | 160 18       | ...          |
| S. Brigham, loan to enable him to complete his education  | 30 00        | ...          |
| Running ferry after close of season, \$14.62; lime, \$9.35  | 23 97        | ...          |
| Advertising, Wallaceburg 'Herald', \$2.25; cap for policeman, \$2.75  | 5 00         | ...          |
| School material, \$6.21; wood for schools, 25 cords, \$25   | 31 21        | ...          |
| Inspecting schools, \$36.10; cleaning schools, \$5.30; express, 75c.  | 42 15        | ...          |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 2,009        | ...          |
| ...   | 6,028<br>91  | 6,028<br>91  |
| <b>10. - FORT WILLIAM BAND, ONT.</b>  | ...          |              |
| Capital.  | ...          | ...          |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...          | 9,877<br>64  |
| Garden River Indians, transfer of share of capital of C.N. Larose, and of F. Larose   | ...          | 1,019<br>29  |
| Carpenter and Co., timber dues on dead cedar  | ...          | 37 69        |
| Stone dues: W. Alexander, \$11; D.C. Graham, \$9.30; Mireault & Liberté, \$8.75; T. McConnell, \$13; J. O'Connor, \$2.50; A.P. Rochon, \$1.25 | ...          | 45 80        |
| Management Fund, percentage on collections, 10 p.c. on \$83.49  | 8 34         | ...          |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 10,972<br>08 | ...          |
| ...   | 10,980<br>42 | 10,980<br>42 |



|  |           |           |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| <b>10.-FORT WILLIAM BAND, ONT.-Concluded</b>   | ...       | ...       |
| Current Account.   | \$ cts.   | \$ cts.   |
| Balance, July 1, 1898  | ...       | 4 68      |
| Interest, \$9,882.32 at 3 p.c.   | ...       | 296 47    |
| J. Brimson, fee for mining location  | ...       | 5 00      |
| Constables, \$50; relief grants, \$24.85; coffins, 2, \$32                                     | 106 85    | ...       |
| Digging and hauling potatoes, \$8.69; seed grain, \$7.05                                       | 15 74     | ...       |
| Land for road, \$10; fare of pupil from Wikwemikong, \$15                                      | 25 00     | ...       |
| Lumber for coffin, \$4; lime and brushes, \$13.75; rope, 12 1/2 lbs. \$2.50                    | 20 25     | ...       |
| Kalsomining school, \$16; cleaning school and council house, \$6                               | 22 00     | ...       |
| Painting blackboard, \$9; banking school, \$2; school supplies \$3.50                          | 14 50     | ...       |
| Barbed wire, \$4.47; inspecting school, \$44.20  | 48 67     | ...       |
| Stationery for school, \$6.98; wood, 10 cords, \$15  | 21 98     | ...       |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 31 16     | ...       |
| ...  | 306 15    | 306 15    |
| <b>12. - GARDEN RIVER INDIANS, ONT.</b>  | ...       |           |
| Capital.   | ...       | ...       |
| Balance July 1, 1898   | ...       | 74,368 58 |
| Timber dues: F. Perry, \$16,08; P. Sawyer, \$1,575.14  | ...       | 1,591 22  |
| Land sales: R. Curry, \$34; J. Alton, \$52; J.J. Henry, \$40; D. Watson, \$52; J. Watson, \$52 | ...       | 230 00    |
| Management Fund, percentage on collections 10 p.c. on \$1,821.22                               | 182 12    | ...       |
| Transfer to Fort William Band of shares of 2 Indians   | 1,019 29  | ...       |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 74,988 39 | ...       |
| ...  | 76,189 80 | 76,189 80 |
| Current Account.   | ...       | ...       |
| Balance, July 1, 1898  | ...       | 583 73    |
| Interest, \$74.952.31 at 3 p.c.  | ...       | 2,248 57  |
| A.W. Cunningham, rent of store and wharf, 12 m. to August 14                                   | ...       | 50 00     |
| F. Perry, rent of store and wharf, 12 m. to Nov. 1   | ...       | 70 00     |
| P. Sawyer, rent of timber limit, 12 m. to April 30   | ...       | 245 65    |
| Fines on Indians for being intoxicated   | ...       | 50 00     |
| Mining permits, 3, \$15; costs in case of J. Savard, 50c                                       | ...       | 15 50     |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$431.15                                 | 25 86     | ...       |
| Salaries of physician, teacher and constable (Page G - 142)                                    | 650 00    | ...       |
| Chief, \$60; sub-constable, \$50; janitor, \$6; poll-clerk, \$3                                | 119 00    | ...       |
| Interest distributed, \$1,199.90; supplies to destitute, \$14.19                               | 1,214 09  | ...       |
| J.A. Reid, M.D., medical attendance, \$372.50; medicines, \$72.27                              | 444 77    | ...       |
| J. McKay, legal services, \$40.40; constables' costs, \$26.10                                  | 66 50     | ...       |

|   |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|
| Board of prisoners, \$4.30; fencing material, \$6.79: school supplies, \$2    | 13 09    | ...      |
| Inspecting schools, \$46.25; wood, 8 cords, \$20; coffin, \$18                | 84 25    | ...      |
| Repairing R.C. school, \$12.11; stationery, \$18.38; freight, \$2.88          | 33 37    | ...      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 612 52   | ...      |
| ...   | 3,263 45 | 3,263 45 |
| <b>13. - HENVEY'S INLET INDIANS, ONT.</b>                                     | ...      |          |
| Capital.  | ...      | ...      |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...      | 7,233 96 |
| Transfer to current account, to cover over-expenditure                        | 99 23    | ...      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 7,134 73 | ...      |
| Current Account.  | 7,233 96 | 7,233 96 |
| Interest, 3 p.c. on \$7,233.96  | ...      | 217 02   |
| Refund of relief advances in 1897 - 98  | ...      | 51 75    |
| Transfer from capital account, to cover over-expenditure                      | ...      | 99 23    |
| Teachers' salary (page G - 142), \$250; chief, \$30.08; second chief, \$16.92 | 297 00   | ...      |
| Care of school, \$10; wood, 141 cords, \$14.50; lime, 6 brls., \$9            | 33 50    | ...      |
| Flour, 7 brls., \$35; vaccine, \$2.50   | 37 50    | ...      |
| ...   | 368 00   | 368 00   |

| <b>14. - LAKE NIPISSING INDIANS, ONT.</b>                                       | DR.       | CR.       |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Capital.  | \$ cts.   | \$ cts.   |
| Balance July 1, 1898  | ...       | 60,539 15 |
| Timber dues: J.R. Booth, \$4,817.62; D. Beaucage, \$4                           | ...       | 4,821 62  |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 10 p.c. on \$4,821.62               | 482 16    | ...       |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 64,878 61 | ...       |
| ...   | 65,360 77 | 65,360 77 |
| Current Account.  | ...       | ...       |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...       | 930 94    |
| Interest, 3 p.c. on \$61,470.09, \$1,844.10; fine, \$4.50                       | ...       | 1,848 60  |
| J.R. Booth. ground rent of timber limit   | ...       | 324 00    |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$328.50                  | 19 71     | ...       |
| Teacher's salary (page G - 142), \$2.50; interest distributed, \$1,874.71       | 2,124 71  | ...       |
| Chief, \$50; second chief, \$20; pension, \$10                                  | 80 00     | ...       |
| Inspecting school, \$16; school supplies, \$2.10; stationery, \$1 90            | 20 00     | ...       |
| Vaccine, \$2.50; paid for information, \$2; labour, \$5                         | 9 50      | ...       |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 849 62    | ...       |
| ...   | 3,103 54  | 3,103 54  |
| <b>15. - MANITOULIN ISLAND INDIANS (UNCEDED), ONT.</b>                          | ...       | ...       |
| Capital.  | ...       | ...       |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...       | 29,676 23 |
| Maitland, Rixon & Co., dues on ties, posts and pulpwood                         | ...       | 1,542 49  |
| Louis Trudo, fine for intoxication  | ...       | 5 00      |
| Management fund, percentage on collections. 10 p.c. on \$1,547.49               | 154 74    | ...       |
| B W. Ross, roadwork   | 245 00    | ...       |
| Transfer to current account, to cover over-expenditure                          | 52 58     | ...       |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 30,771 40 | ...       |
| Current Account.  | ...       | ...       |
| Interest, 3 p.c. on \$29,676.23   | ...       | 800 29    |
| Transfer from capital account to cover over-expenditure                         | 52 58     | ...       |
| Physicians and teachers' salaries (page G - 142), \$784.40; constables, 2, \$18 | 802 40    | ...       |
| Expenses returning boys to industrial schools                                   | 26 00     | ...       |
| Advertising tenders to cut ties, etc  | 59 70     | ...       |
| Provisions, \$15; lime, 5 brls., \$5.75; roadwork, \$1.42                       | 22 17     | ...       |
| Inspecting schools, \$14.35; wood, 16 cords, \$16                               | 30 35     | ...       |
| Cleaning school, \$1.50; school supplies, 75c.                                  | 2 25      | ...       |
| ...   | 942 87    | 942 87    |
| <b>16. - MAGANETTAWAN INDIANS, ONT.</b>   | ...       | ...       |

|  |        |        |
|--|--------|--------|
| Capital.   | ...    | ...    |
| Balance, July 1, 1898  | ...    | 488 32 |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 488 32 | ...    |
| ...  | 488 32 | 488 32 |
| Current Account.   | ...    | ...    |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$37.35; interest on \$525.67 at 3 p.c., \$15.77      | ...    | 53 12  |
| Salary of physician (page G - 142), \$23.05; Balance, June 30, 1899, \$30.07 | 53 12  | ...    |
| ...  | 53 12  | 53 12  |

| <b>17. - MISSISSAGUAS OF ALNWICK, ONT.</b>   | DR.           | CR.           |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Capital.   | \$ cts.       | \$ cts.       |
| Balance, July 1, 1898  | ...           | 114,558<br>79 |
| Payments on Islands in River St. Lawrence: H.H. Adams, \$39.35; M.E. Adams, \$53.30; J. Boucher, \$119.25; G.H. Bowen, \$21.20; B.M. Britton, \$500; A.C. Campbell, \$13.25; Folger Bros., \$12.12; O.V. Goulette, \$18.95; A.T. Holmes, \$40.81; W.H. Holmes, \$21.20   | ...           | 839 43        |
| Dues on timber cut in trespass: J. Braithwaite, \$10; S. Comego, \$7; L. Hagan, \$7.50   | ...           | 24 50         |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 10 p.c. on \$863.93  | 86 39         | ...           |
| Share of capital of Rev. A. Salt, W. Salt and Eva Salt   | 3,014<br>70   | ...           |
| W. Kemp and J. Lang, jr., payment in full for Sugar Island   | 775 00        | ...           |
| Abstract of title, 65c., Peter Crow, for improvements, \$150   | 150 65        | ...           |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 111,395<br>98 | ...           |
| ...  | 115,422<br>72 | 115,422<br>72 |
| Current Account.   | ...           | ...           |
| Balance, July 1, 1898  | ...           | 651 59        |
| Interest: \$20,135.04 at 6p.c.; \$51,184.04 at 5p.c.; \$43,891.30 at 3 p.c.  | ...           | 5,084<br>04   |
| Rents on reserve locations: W. Anderson, \$60; A. Blake, \$42; W. Brisbois, \$9; J. Brown, \$10; M. Brown, \$27; J. Burkell, \$20; W. Curtis, \$5; W. Davey, \$15; I. Dawe, \$35; J. Dowler, \$17.90; T. Fanning, \$15; H. Flemming, \$20; T. George, \$36; W. George, \$39.50; G. Herrington, \$201.50; J. Herrington, \$11.59; S.Herrington, \$75; G. Ingham, \$15; T. Ingham, \$15.50; W.H. Jewell, \$50.25; T. Kelly, \$15.75; W. Lean, \$3.50; W. Leeper, \$15; J. Linton, \$10; T. Macklin, \$112.50; W. Murphy, \$19.50; J. McEllenborough; \$15 G. McGivern, \$39; J. McMillan, \$10; E. Nichol, \$27.50; W. Nichol, \$89; W. Nill, \$25; J. Scott, \$5; C. Sherwin, \$30; W.A. Sherwin, \$5.75; S. Smith, \$9.50; N.D. Timlin, \$33; A. Tucker, \$50; J. Weatherup, \$33.60 | ...           | 1,276<br>84   |
| Brockville Town, rent of islands to June 30, 1900  | ...           | 134 00        |
| E.M. Osborn, rent of Point Island, 12 m. to Aug. 9, 1899   | ...           | 16 00         |
| J.C. Ross, purchase of yacht 'Mabel C.', \$305, less \$230 credited to Suspense Acct.  | ...           | 75 00         |
| S. Johnston, rent of pasture, \$4; fines for cutting timber, \$8.02  | ...           | 12 02         |
| Amounts retained from interest payments for nonperformance of road work  | ...           | 14 00         |
| Percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$1,438.86  | 86 33         | ...           |
| Salaries of physician and teacher (G - 143), \$493.75; burial expenses, \$36   | 529 75        | ...           |
| Chief, \$30; councillors, 2, \$24; sexton, \$60; secretary, \$24; organist, \$20; pensions, 3, \$36  | 194 00        | ...           |
| Interest distributed, \$3,474.90; rents distributed, \$1,300.24; care of sick, \$3   | 4,778<br>14   | ...           |
| Work on roads and culverts, \$19.19; building fences, \$24; repairing fence, \$4.60  | 47 79         | ...           |
| Lumber and building paper, \$10; inspecting schools, \$18; cleaning school, \$3  | 31 00         | ...           |
| D.H. Winaker, payment of account of indebtedness of Wm. Crowe  | 75 75         | ...           |
| Travelling expenses of O.V. Goulette, island guardian  | 26 00         | ...           |

|  |              |              |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| L. Picard, engineer on 'Mabel C.', at \$1.75 a day                                   | 177 30       | ...          |
| G. Shirtlift, labourer, \$5.26; supplies and repairs to yacht, \$46.87               | 52 13        | ...          |
| Coal, 12 3/10 tons, \$61.50; wood, 5 1/2 cords, \$10.05; rent of wharf and ways, \$9 | 80 55        | ...          |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 1,184<br>75  | ...          |
| ...  | 7,263<br>49  | 7,263<br>49  |
| <b>18. - MISSISSAGUAS OF CREDIT, ONT.</b>  | ...          |              |
| Capital.   | ...          | ...          |
| Balance, July 1, 1898  | ...          | 84,247<br>11 |
| Land sales, Oneida: G.D. Jones, \$25; W.N. McDougall, \$25                           | ...          | 50 00        |
| Amounts collected from Indians, on account of loans                                  | ...          | 133 45       |
| Current account, refund of 13th instalment on loan of \$6,000                        | ...          | 250 00       |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 10 p.c. on \$50                          | 5 00         | ...          |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 84,675<br>56 | ...          |
| ...  | 84,680<br>56 | 84,680<br>56 |
| Current Account.   | ...          | ...          |
| Balance, July 1, 1899  | ...          | 950 67       |
| Interest: \$56,700 at 6 p.c.; \$25,964.16 at 5 p.c.; \$2,533.62 at 3 p.c.            | ...          | 4,776<br>22  |
| Rents collected by H. Stewart, \$705; refund on account of road work, \$12.50        | ...          | 717 50       |
| Carried forward  | ...          | 6,444<br>39  |

| <b>18. - MISSISSAGUAS OF CREDIT, ONT.-Concluded</b>   | DR.          | CR.        |
|---|--------------|------------|
| Brought forward   | ...          | 6,444 39   |
| Collections on account of Wood estate, \$150; collections on account of loans, \$21.37  | ...          | 171 37     |
| Collections on account of indebtedness  | ...          | 121 12     |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$705   | 42 30        | ...        |
| Savings account, transfer of rents due Bessie and Maud McDougall  | 466 29       | ...        |
| Capital account, transfer of 13th instalment, on account of loan  | 250 00       | ...        |
| Salary of physician and teachers (page G - 143) \$633.33; school fees, \$40   | 673 33       | ...        |
| Chief, \$32.50; councillors, 4, \$67.50; caretaker of council house, \$20; caretaker of school, \$30; caretaker of cemetery, \$5; pensions, 5, \$125; expenses of mission, \$75 | 355 00       | ...        |
| Interest distributed, \$2,495.15; rents distributed, \$560; building culverts, \$18.31  | 3,073<br>46  | ...        |
| Fencing public buildings, \$150; insurance on buildings, \$70.78  | 220 78       | ...        |
| Making approach to cemetery, \$15; locating line fences, \$4.50   | 19 50        | ...        |
| Road scrapers, 4, \$30; vaccine, \$9; burial expenses, \$120  | 159 00       | ...        |
| School repairs, \$9.64; school stationery, \$79.12; cleaning school, \$6  | 94 76        | ...        |
| Wood, 12 cords, \$16.80; express, 75c.  | 17 55        | ...        |
| Payments, McLean-Wood estate, \$150; payments, Parks' debts, \$121.12   | 271 12       | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 1,093<br>79  | ...        |
| ...   | 6,736<br>88  | 6,736 88   |
| <b>19. - MISSISSAGUAS OF RICE LAKE, ONT.</b>  | ...          |            |
| Capital.  | ...          | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...          | 21,335,632 |
| Refunds on account of loans: W. Cowe, \$36; J. Jarvis, \$15.20  | ...          | 51 20      |
| Sale of islands: W.A.P. Campbell, \$3.27; A. Hogle, \$5.44; H. Montgomery, \$2.53   | ...          | 11 24      |
| J.M. Drummond, payment for 95 loads of gravel   | ...          | 4 75       |
| C.J. Bloomfield, refund dues paid by A. McDonald in 1897 - 98   | 4 13         | ...        |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 10 p.c. on \$11.86  | 1 18         | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899.   | 21,397<br>50 | ...        |
| ...   | 21,402<br>81 | 21,402 81  |
| Current Account.  | ...          | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...          | 112 85     |
| Interest: \$19,235.17 at 5 p.c.; \$2,213.30 at 3 p.c.   | ...          | 1,028 16   |
| Interest on loans: W. Cowe, \$2.37; J. Jarvis, \$4.80   | ...          | 7 17       |
| Amounts retained for roadwork, \$8; liquor fine, \$5  | ...          | 13 00      |
| Fine for allowing horse to trespass on reserve  | 1 00         | ...        |

|  |             |           |
|--|-------------|-----------|
| Rents collected: R. Adamson, \$116.76 R.J. Adamson, \$167; J. Commiskey, \$15; O. Cragg, \$20; D. Cruickshank, \$42; R. Davis, \$56.50; J. Gray, \$48; J. Kiley, \$20; F. Willis, \$15   | ...         | 500 26    |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$506.26   | 30 37       | ...       |
| Savings account, transfer of share of interest   | 5 00        | ...       |
| Salaries of teacher and physician (page G - 143) \$300; roadwork, \$8  | 308 00      | ...       |
| Chief, \$25; sexton, \$40; organist, \$15; coffins, 3, \$16  | 96 00       | ...       |
| Interest distributed, \$657.18; rents distributed, \$436.17  | 1,093<br>35 | ...       |
| Repairing council house, \$5; vaccine, \$1.50; wood, \$12; sundries, sundries, \$1   | 19 50       | ...       |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 110 22      | ...       |
| ...  | 1,662<br>44 | 1,662 44  |
| <b>20. - MISSISSAGUAS OF MUD LAKE, ONT.</b>  | ...         |           |
| Capital.   | ...         | ...       |
| Balance, July 1, 1898  | ...         | 36,286 52 |
| Refunds on loans: A. Fawn, \$15.53; S. Fawn, \$17.59; G. Johnson, \$40; Z. Knott, \$4.02; Mrs. Wm. McCue, \$21; T. Quinquish, \$17.56; C. Taylor, \$40; G. Taylor, \$17.60; Hy. Taylor, \$33; Jas. Taylor, \$11.79; L.D. Taylor, \$17.56; Wm. Taylor, jr., \$40.76; Wm. Taylor, sr., \$33; R.D. Tobico, \$21 | ...         | 330 41    |
| Carried forward  | ...         | 36,616 93 |



|  | DR.          | CR.          |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| <b>20. - MISSISSAGUAS OF MUD LAKE, ONT.-Concluded.</b>                             |              |              |
| Brought forward  | ...          | 36,616<br>93 |
| Sale of islands: W.A.F. Campbell, \$7.09; A. Hogle, \$11.84; H. Montgomery, \$5.25 | ...          | 24 18        |
| C.J. Bloomfield, refund of A. McDonald's timber dues                               | 8 52         | ...          |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 10 p.c. on \$15.66                     | 1 56         | ...          |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 36,631<br>03 | ...          |
| Current Account.   | 36,641<br>11 | 36,641<br>11 |
| Balance, July 1, 1898  | ...          | 622 54       |
| Interest: \$32,126.83 at 5 p.c.; \$4,782.23 at 3 p.c.                              | ...          | 1,749<br>80  |
| Amount retained for roadwork, \$4; interest on loans, \$84.43                      | ...          | 88 43        |
| Teacher's salary (page G - 143) \$22.30; advertising for teacher, \$1              | 23 30        | ...          |
| Chief, \$25; secretary, \$8; sexton, \$30; pensions, \$14                          | 77 00        | ...          |
| Interest distributed, \$1,608.50; coffins, 5, \$31                                 | 1,639<br>50  | ...          |
| Vaccine, \$1.50; wood, 5 cords, \$5  | 6 50         | ...          |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 714 47       | ...          |
| ...  | 2,460<br>77  | 2,460<br>77  |
|  | ...          |              |
| <b>21. - MISSISSAGUAS OF SCUGOG, ONT.</b>  |              |              |
| Capital.   | ...          | ...          |
| Balance, July 1, 1898  | ...          | 10,101<br>48 |
| Sale of Islands: W.A.F. Campbell, \$1.64; A. Hogle, \$2.72; H. Montgomery, \$1.22  | ...          | 5 58         |
| C.J. Bloomfield, refund of A. McDonald's timber dues                               | 1 94         | ...          |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 10 p.c. on \$3.64                      | 0 36         | ...          |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 10,104<br>76 | ...          |
| ...  | 10,107<br>06 | 10,107<br>06 |
| Current Account.   | ...          | ...          |
| Balance, July 1, 1898  | ...          | 332 60       |
| Interest: \$7,838 at 5 p.c.; \$2,596.08 at 3 p.c.                                  | ...          | 469 78       |
| Rents: H. Fralick, \$54.25; J. Hood, \$73.13; D. Jackson, \$275; J. Stone, \$230   | ...          | 632 38       |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$632.38                     | 37 94        | ...          |
| Physician's salary (page G - 143), \$37.75; insurance on buildings, \$32.25        | 70 00        | ...          |
| Chief, \$19; secretary, \$6; sexton, \$5; pension, \$25                            | 55 00        | ...          |
| Interest distributed, \$749.30; rents distributed, \$127.38                        | 876 68       | ...          |

|  |               |               |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Magistrate's fees, \$10.30; constable's fees, \$5.31; coffin, \$12   | 27 61         | ...           |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 367 53        | ...           |
| ...  | 1,434<br>76   | 1,434<br>76   |
| <b>22. - MOHAWKS OF BAY OF QUINTÉ, ONT.</b>  | ...           |               |
| Capital.   | ...           | ...           |
| Balance, July 1, 1898  | ...           | 112,317<br>10 |
| The Rathbun Co., on account of lands purchased at Deseronto  | ...           | 1,969<br>00   |
| Amounts retained from rents, on account of fencing, see current account  | ...           | 297 31        |
| Management fund, percentage, 10 p.c. on \$1,969, 6 p.c. on \$297.31  | 214 74        | ...           |
| Payments to Indians for land sold: Lydia Brant, \$200; Mary Claus, \$200; D.D. Green, \$200; Widow S. Green, \$200; Catherine John, \$200; S. Loft, \$200; Eliza Picard, \$200; M. Purdy, \$164.53   | 1,564<br>53   | ...           |
| G. Anderson, advance for work on bridge road   | 50 00         | ...           |
| The Rathbun Co., 720 feet of lumber supplied R Leweens   | 9 36          | ...           |
| Repayments of rents, etc., over-retained: Mrs. D.S. Brant, \$54.87; A. Baptiste, \$15.27; J.C. Brant, \$11.56; I. Claus, \$19.84; M. Claus, \$1; T. Claus, \$15.93; Lizzie Hill, \$4.60; S. Hill, \$9; Widow J. Leween, \$6; J.J. Maracle, \$33.02; A. Moses, \$1; Mrs. J. Penn, \$17.87; Mrs. Peter Smart, \$2; D. Smith, \$3 | 194 96        | ...           |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 112,549<br>82 | ...           |
| ...  | 114,583<br>41 | 114,583<br>41 |

| <b>22. - MOHAWKS OF BAY OF QUINTÉ, ONT.-Concluded</b>   | DR.           | CR.           |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Current Account.  | \$ cts.       | \$ cts.       |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...           | 890 57        |
| Interest: \$40,493.33 at 6 p.c.; \$36,000 at 5 p.c.; \$36,714.34 at 3 p.c.  | ...           | 5,331<br>03   |
| Rathbun Co., interest on land sales, \$733.90; liquor fines, \$20   | ...           | 753 90        |
| Rents collected: G. Anderson, \$5; J.W. Berry, \$30; Jas. Black, \$38; H.D. Brown, \$150; W. Clare, \$24; D. Clement, \$100; G.E. Clement, \$65.50; E. Cole, \$30; D.A. Connell, \$9; T. Creeper, \$38; S. Cross, \$42; A.E. Culbertson, \$80; E. DeLong, \$50; S. Dies, \$165; W. Driver, \$42.50; J. Drummey, \$99; T. Drummey, \$250; J. Geddis, \$58.75; S. Geddis, \$193.95; H. Goodman, \$50; R. Grills, \$50; J. Hodgen, \$44; Wm. Joyce, \$78; J. Kellar, \$129; R. Leufman, \$15; W. Marcomb, \$115; A.E.A. Mark, \$205.70; John Mark, \$7.50; E. Martin, \$94; Thos. Martin, \$170; A. Meagher, \$93.25; J.C. Meagher, \$22.20; Geo. Monro, \$30; John Monro, \$18; J. McCollum, \$16; H. McCullough, \$50; J. McFarlane, \$50; John McFarlane, \$91.30; T. McGurn, \$125; P. Pearsall, \$86.25; I. Powles, \$5; S.R. Reed, \$30; Wm. Rious, \$16.67; J. Rosier, \$49; R.A. Sixsmith, \$775; R. Smith, \$150; Joseph Stewart, \$50; A. Thompson, \$80; E. Thompson, \$30; J. Toppings, jr., \$53.36; J. Toppings, sr., \$75; Thos. Toppings, \$85; S. Wheeler, \$22; N. White, \$100; E. Williams, \$90; over deposit, 5c.; total, \$3,954.48, less, \$297.31 credited to capital on account of fencing | ...           | 3,657<br>17   |
| Management fund, percentage, 10 p.c. on \$733.90, 6 p.c. on \$3,677.17  | 294 01        | ...           |
| Salaries of missionary, physicians and teachers (Page G - 143)  | 1,786<br>50   | ...           |
| Secretary, \$40; councillors, 4, \$96; caretakers, 6, \$145; pensions, \$120  | 401 00        | ...           |
| Interest distributed, \$2,914.82; rents distributed, \$3,606.03   | 6,520<br>85   | ...           |
| Legal services: H.R. Bedford, \$23.70; G.E. Deroche, \$44   | 67 70         | ...           |
| Maintenance of insane, \$156; relief, \$111.05; grants for fire losses, \$75  | 342 05        | ...           |
| Burial expenses, \$40; supplies for council house, \$9.16; vaccine, \$10  | 59 16         | ...           |
| Lumber for farm-house, etc., \$75; repairs to rectory, \$21.05  | 96 05         | ...           |
| Insurance, \$30; distributing flour, \$5; express, \$1.30   | 36 30         | ...           |
| Stationery for schools, \$36.91; school fees, \$3.50  | 40 41         | ...           |
| Repairs and supplies for schools, \$23.45; hauling coal, \$5  | 28 45         | ...           |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 960 19        | ...           |
| ...   | 10,632<br>67  | 10,632<br>67  |
| <b>23. - MORAVIANS OF THAMES.</b>   | ...           | ...           |
| Capital.  | ...           | ...           |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...           | 152,160<br>53 |
| Current account, transfer of amounts retained on account of loan  | ...           | 631 38        |
| J. Hill, timber dues, \$5; management fund, 10 p.c. on timber dues, 50c   | 0 50          | 5 00          |
| Steel pipe for Sawmill Creek bridge, half cost  | 87 50         | ...           |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 152,708<br>91 | ...           |

|   |               |               |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| ...   | 152,796<br>91 | 152,796<br>91 |
| Current Account.  | ...           | ...           |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...           | 1,122<br>09   |
| Interest: \$17,100 at 6 p.c.; \$12,000 at 5 p.c.; \$124,182.62 at 3 p.c.  | ...           | 5,351<br>48   |
| Rents collected: I. Hill, \$15; G. Seymour, \$30; E. Whiteye, \$18  | ...           | 63 00         |
| W.N. Tobias, payments on account of late D. Logan's location  | ...           | 150 00        |
| Refund of balance of advance for brass band instruments   | ...           | 70 00         |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$63  | 3 78          | ...           |
| Capital account, transfer of amounts retained on account of loan  | 631 38        | ...           |
| Salaries of physician and teacher (page G - 143) \$600; interest distributed \$2,592.03   | 3,192<br>03   | ...           |
| Chief, \$60; councillors, 3, \$60; secretary, \$50; grave-digger, \$25; caretaker of school, \$21; truant officer, \$10; thistle inspector, \$14 pensions, \$32 | 272 00        | ...           |
| W.R. Hickey, adjusting claims, \$60; A. Smith, C.E., reporting on bridge, \$17.   | 77 00         | ...           |
| Expenses of delegates to grand council, \$31; travel of school children, \$4.15   | 35 15         | ...           |
| Building bridges, \$40; grading road, \$36; making drain, \$18  | 94 00         | ...           |
| Leveling grave-yard and making gates, \$42.70; lumber for roads, \$45.50  | 88 20         | ...           |
| Drain-tile and pipe, \$36.99; work on roads and culverts, \$24.70   | 61 69         | ...           |
| Care of insane, \$143; relief grants, \$33.50; vaccine, \$1.25  | 177 75        | ...           |
| Advertising re shooting, \$1.50; transport of body of J. Stonefish, \$12  | 13 50         | ...           |
| Coffins, 13, \$127; desk for secretary, \$9; provisions for feast, \$3.34   | 139 34        | ...           |
| Carried forward   | 4,785<br>82   | 6,756<br>57   |

|  | DR.         | CR.         |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| <b>23. - MORAVIANS OF THAMES, ONT.-Concluded</b>   |             |             |
| Brought forward  | 4,785<br>82 | 6,756<br>57 |
| Interpreter at census, \$7.75; printing and stationery supplies, \$11.78   | 19 53       | ...         |
| Repairing school, \$51.60; school supplies, \$4  | 55 60       | ...         |
| Inspecting school, \$30; wood, 49 cords, \$46.40   | 76 40       | ...         |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 1,819<br>22 | ...         |
| ...  | 6,756<br>57 | 6,756<br>57 |
| <b>24. - MUNCEYS OF THAMES, ONT.</b>   | ...         |             |
| Capital.   | ...         | ...         |
| Balance, July 1, 1898  | ...         | 2,526<br>92 |
| Transfer to current account, to cover over-expenditure   | 24 66       | ...         |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 2,502<br>26 | ...         |
| ...  | 2,526<br>92 | 2,526<br>92 |
| Current Account.   | ...         | ...         |
| Interest on \$2,526.92 at 3 p.c.   | ...         | 75 81       |
| Capital account, transfer of amount to cover over-expenditure  | ...         | 24 66       |
| Rents collected: Chippewas and Muncey Sportsman Assn., 2 yrs. to Dec. 31, 1899, \$100; D. Graham, 3 m. to June 30, 1899, \$10; W. Graham, 12 m. to June 30, 1899, \$100; M. McFarlane, 12 m. to June 30, 1898, \$45, 4 yrs. to March 31, 1903, \$64; J. McRoberts, 5 yrs. to May 31, 1904, \$205 | ...         | 524<br>00   |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$524  | 31 44       | ...         |
| Chief, \$4; councillors, 2, \$8; secretary, \$10; truant officer, \$3; janitor, \$4  | 29 00       | ...         |
| Rents distributed, \$424; balance due for band instruments, \$93.22  | 517<br>22   | ...         |
| Road work, \$19.08; coffins, 2, \$5; relief, \$5   | 29 08       | ...         |
| Wood, 18 cords, \$15.70; school material, \$2.03   | 17 73       | ...         |
| ...  | 624<br>47   | 624<br>47   |
| <b>25. - OJIBBEWAS AND OTTAWAS OF MANITOULIN ISLAND, ONT.</b>  | ...         |             |
| Land sales, Allan township: G. Carter, \$90; R. Gilroy, \$31.75; A. McCannel, \$30   | ...         | 151<br>75   |
| Land sales, Assiginack township: J. Hannah, \$20; A. Leask, \$20; W. Third, \$36   | ...         | 76 00       |
| Land sales, Barrie Island: T. Allan, \$66.93; W. Cole, \$41.28; John Couth, \$20; F.J. Ellis, \$3; F. McLean, \$20; J. Phalen, \$26.43; M. Phalen, \$63.63; G.H. Playter, \$30; G. Van Cise, \$32.50   | ...         | 303<br>77   |
| Land sales, Bidwell township: J. Campbell, \$12.67; H. Caunard, \$18.64; J. Collins, \$33; T. Collins, \$32; L. Ferguson, \$70; W.H. Gordon, \$35; W. Hernbruff, \$40; J. Hoar, \$24; J. Lane, \$22.23; J. Moon,   | ...         | 425         |

|   |     |             |
|---|-----|-------------|
| \$28; S.T. Norton, \$20; J.S. O'Brien, \$20; J. Stringer, \$28.12; W. Whitney, \$17.76; A. Wood, \$24   |     | 42          |
| Land sales, Billings township: C.M. Fraser, \$25; Donald Fraser, \$19.91; W. Graham, \$31.80; D. Hay, \$16; F.H. Kenshal, \$23; W. Marshall, \$53.47; Mrs. A. Moore, \$20; J. McAncle \$10; J.S. O'Brien, \$20; L. VanHorn, \$48.45; G. Waterhouse, \$46.31   | ... | 313<br>94   |
| Land sales, Burpee township: I. Bailey, \$6; J. Bailey, \$20; W.T.C. Bailey, \$11.92; A. Bell, \$25; C. Bell, \$50; J. Blackburn, \$25.94; J. Burnett, \$90; S. Clark, \$20; J. Hurdle, \$40; E.C. Jackson, \$85; J.W. Jackson, \$226; G. Johnston, \$28; W. Morden, \$30; J.H. McMillan, \$40; W.G. Noaks, \$13; W.A. Thorburn, \$148.50 | ... | 859<br>36   |
| Land sales, Campbell township: J. Anderson, \$36.75; J. Badgerow, \$20.90; Mrs. A. Bine, \$8.50; D. McDermid, \$8.44; T.W. Piper, \$20  | ... | 94<br>59    |
| Land sales, Carnarvon township: G.H. Bond, \$21.46; J. Caddel, \$22; G. Cay, sr., \$39.50; W. Gardiner, \$22.80; W.G. Moore, \$26; G.J. McDougall, \$25.40; A. McKechnie, \$29.90; D. McKechnie, \$20; W.J. Patterson, \$22.20  | ... | 229<br>26   |
| Carried forward   | ... | 2,454<br>09 |

| 25. - OJIBBEWAS AND OTTAWAS OF MANITOULIN ISLAND-Continued  | DR. | CR.         |
|---|-----|-------------|
| Brought forward   | ... | 2,454<br>09 |
| Land sales, Cockburn Island: S. Ellis, \$20; A. Haight, \$37.25; W. Johnston, \$29.98; G.M. McKenzie, \$20; J. Robb, \$33.11; M. Rombough, \$68.17; G. Reid, \$20   | ... | 228<br>51   |
| Land sales, Dawson township: J. Armstrong, \$10.90; J.H. Ball, \$39.32; A. Burns, \$20; C.L. Burns, \$4; F. Burns, \$10; W. Burns, \$20; R.J. Campbell, \$10; J.M. Chamberlin, \$5.87; J.M. Doyle, \$16; T. Falls, jr., \$1.14; G. Fitzpatrick, \$29.44; J. Fitzpatrick, \$30.40; A. Irving, \$11.16; J.C. Joyce, \$40; J. Kelly, \$10; T. Kelly, \$38.18; C. Morrison, \$61.50; R. Morrison. \$26.64; T. O'Neil, \$20; R. Porter, 68c                              | ... | 405<br>23   |
| Land sales, Gordon township: T. McCracken   | ... | 10 00       |
| Land sales, Howland township: G. Becks, \$68.27; J.A. Burnett, \$20; Mrs. M.A. Collins, \$44; T. Collins, \$32; S. Eades, \$20; T.R. Ferguson, \$30; R Hay, \$17; C. Hedges, \$27.85; H.R. Herriman, \$6; J. Hindle, \$40; A. Lillico, \$62.20; W. Moore, \$24.10; C. Peck, \$20; W. Peters, \$33; J. Rowley, \$50; J. Schroeder, \$63.95; H. Shannon, \$40; L. Smith, \$30; E. Stringer, \$19.20; W.L. Trotter, \$25.41; O. Vincent, \$76.96; J.S. Wright, \$70.47 | ... | 820<br>41   |
| Land sales, Manitowaning town-plot: Bishop of Algoma, \$25; R. Connell, \$100; Eastern Manitoulin Agricultural Society, \$6.70; W.W. McCoy, \$12; H. McLaughlin, \$88.40; J.A. Watson, \$15   | ... | 247<br>10   |
| Land sales, Mills township: A.N. Griffith, \$20; J.T. Hall, \$10; G. Moscrop, \$57.13; A.E. Orford, \$110.87; M.J. Orford, \$60; J. Robinson, \$10; A. Wilkinson, \$37.58   | ... | 305<br>58   |
| Land sales, Robinson township: A. Ainslie, \$62.50; W.T.C. Bailey, \$20; J. Beachler, \$145; G.E. Cook, \$20.40; J. Duncanson, \$39.15; J. Edwards, \$24.65; W.H. Farthing, \$24.03; T. Griffith, \$28; E.H. Harrison, \$61; R. Jewell, \$11.50; J. Kemp, \$75; L. Kemp, \$41.50; W. Kemp, \$19.30; J.A. Keown, \$20; J. Lanktrie, \$12; G. Morin, \$25; D. McGibbon, \$25; T.E. Priddle, \$20; A. Rumley, \$20; T. Rumley, \$35.42; J. Wiley, \$140                | ... | 869<br>45   |
| Land sales, Sanfield township: D.C. Adick, \$36 17; H. Brown, \$35; Mrs. H. Cox, \$8.12; J.A. Lowe, \$10.20; A. McDonald, \$42; A. Sibbald, \$16.25; D. Stapleton, \$38.29; M. Stapleton, \$85.89   | ... | 271<br>92   |
| Land sales, Shaftesbury town-plot: T.J. Bishop, \$29.87; S.J. Bradley, \$20; W. Johnson, \$21.70; A. Rowe, \$7.19; W. Rowe, \$15.70; E.L. Smith, \$10; A. Wilson, \$12  | ... | 116<br>46   |
| Land sales, Shequiandah town-plot: F.A. Campbell, \$39; T.G. Hurlburt, \$40.20; Dr. R.W. Hurlburt, \$40.40; A. Leach, \$137.81; R. Phillips, \$81.60; D. Watson, \$40.20  | ... | 379<br>21   |
| Land sales, Tehkummah township: H. Boyd, \$19.40; J. Falloon, \$62; R. Gault, \$183.50; W. Hilson, \$15; T. Leeson, \$30; H. Little, \$11.50; E. Martin, \$19.50; Municipality of Tehkummah, \$19; M.A. McAuley, \$121; J. McKechnie, \$21.63; M. Orr, 412.50; D. Pyette \$40; R.D. Russell, \$36; J. Switzer, \$29.28; W. Sproat, \$4; V. Wilman: \$15   | ... | 639<br>31   |
| H.B. Hitchcock, dues on timber cut under License 64, Cockburn Island  | ... | 160<br>16   |
| Michael's Bay Lumber Co., dues on timber cut in season 1897 - 98  | ... | 72 91       |
| Rathbun Co., dues on timber and ties cut during season 1898 - 99  | ... | 341<br>62   |
| Victoria Harbour Lumber Co., dues on timber   | ... | 2,254<br>42 |
| Timber dues: J. Coutts, \$4; Bodman & Zinkam, \$25.20; Jas. Reid, \$50.52   | ... | 79 72       |
| Dues on timber, & c., cut on trespass: A. Blue, \$8.25; D. Cameron, \$10.16; W.L. Ferguson, \$22; R. Gault, \$75.20; H.R. Herriman, \$25.36; J. Howard, \$7.90; J.A. Keoun, \$10; E. Middaugh, \$15.53; J. McColman, \$15; Mrs. A. McNevin, \$13.12; G. Smith, \$2.60; J.D. Smith, \$30; T. Stephens, \$9.25; W. Thomas and J. Hall, \$15.35; A. Turnbull, \$20.37  | ... | 280<br>09   |

|   |             |             |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| J.H. Thorburn, over-deposit, 88c.; less. 3 cents short deposited by W.H. Price  | ...         | 0 85        |
| Management Fund, percentage on collections. 10 p.c. on \$9,937 04   | 993<br>70   | ...         |
| Crown Lands Dept., grant towards Indian Point Bridge  | 3,000<br>00 | ...         |
| Transfer to credit of capital of following bands: Cockburn Island, No. 244, \$403.43; Obidgewan, No. 245, \$72.04; Sheguandah, No. 246, \$677.18; Sheshegwaning, No. 247, \$1,231.89; South Bay, No. 248, \$453.85; Sucker Creek, No. 249, \$669.98; Sucker Lake, No. 250, \$100.86; West Bay No. 251, \$2,334.11 | 5,943<br>34 | ...         |
| ...   | 9,937<br>04 | 9,937<br>04 |
| Current Account.  | ...         | ...         |
| Hitchcock & Foster, ground rent, license 64, 2 years  | ...         | 408<br>00   |
| Noble & Clark, rent of Squaw Island   | ...         | 250<br>01   |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$658.01  | 39 48       | ...         |
| Vaccine, \$30; cutting weeds, \$14  | 44 00       | ...         |
| Carried forward   | 83 48       | 658<br>01   |



| <b>25. - OJIBBEWAS AND OTTAWAS OF MANITOULIN ISLAND, ONT.-Concluded</b>   | DR.          | CR.          |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Brought forward   | 83 48        | 658 01       |
| Transfer to credit of current account of following bands: Cockburn Island, No. 244, \$38.99; Obidgewon, No. 245, \$6.96; Sheguindah, No. 246, \$65.46; Sheshegwaning, No. 247, \$119.09; South Bay, No. 248, \$43.87; Sucker Creek, No. 249, \$64.76; Sucker Lake, No. 250, \$9.74; West Bay, No. 251, \$225.66 | 574 53       | ...          |
| ...   | 658 01       | 658 01       |
| <b>26. - OJIBBEWAS OF LAKE HURON, ONT.</b>  | ...          | ...          |
| Capital.  | ...          | ...          |
| Balance, July 1, 1898.  | ...          | 48,000<br>00 |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 48,000<br>00 | ...          |
| ...   | 48,000<br>00 | 48,000<br>00 |
| Current Account.  | ...          | ...          |
| Interest, 5 p.c. on \$48,000  | ...          | 2,400<br>00  |
| Expenditure, detailed under vote for Robinson Treaty annuities, page G -  | 2,400 00     | ...          |
| ...   | 2,400 00     | 2,400<br>00  |
| <b>27. - OJIBBEWAS OF LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.</b>   | ...          | ...          |
| Capital.  | ...          | ...          |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | 40,000<br>00 | ...          |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 40,00000     | ...          |
| ...   | 40,000<br>00 | 40,000<br>00 |
| Current Account.  | ...          | ...          |
| Interest, 5 p.c. on \$40,000  | ...          | 2,000<br>00  |
| Expenditure, detailed under vote for Robinson Treaty annuities, page G -  | 2,000 00     | ...          |
| ...   | 2,000 00     | 2,000<br>00  |
| <b>28 - OJIBBEWAS OF MISSISSAGUA RIVER, ONT.</b>  | ...          | ...          |
| Capital.  | ...          | ...          |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...          | 5,928<br>22  |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 5,928 22     | ...          |
| ...   | 5,928 22     | 5,928        |

|   |        |        |
|---|--------|--------|
|   |        | 22     |
| Current Account.  | ...    | ...    |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$123.79; interest on \$6,052.01 at 3 p.c., \$181.57 | ...    | 305 36 |
| Physician's salary (page G - 143), \$100; wood, 16 cords, \$30              | 130 00 | ...    |
| Inspecting school, \$9.90; repairing school, \$13.10                        | 23 00  | ...    |
| School supplies, \$3.87; cleaning school, \$1.50; stationery, \$11.35       | 16 72  | ...    |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 135 64 | ...    |
| ...   | 305 36 | 305 36 |

| <b>29. - ONEIDAS OF THAMES, ONT.</b>  | DR.       | CR.       |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Capital.  | \$ cts.   | cts.      |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...       | 382 77    |
| Building bridge over Turkey Creek   | 145 00    | ...       |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 237 77    | ...       |
| ...   | 382 77    | 382 77    |
| Current Account.  | ...       | ...       |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$44.95; interest, 3 p.c. on \$427.72, \$12.83                 | ...       | 57 78     |
| Chippewa and Munsey Sportsman Association, rent of shooting grounds                   | ...       | 57 78     |
| H.M. Grayden, rent of shooting grounds  | ...       | 100 00    |
| Rev. W.W. Shepherd, rent, part of lots 20 and 24, con. A, Oneida                      | ...       | 284 00    |
| Management fund, percentage of collections, 6 p.c. on \$484                           | 29.04     | ...       |
| Janitor, \$5; rent distributed, \$319; plans of bridges, \$7                          | 331 00    | ...       |
| Drain tile and plankings, \$7.43; putting foundation under Oneida No. 3 school, \$100 | 107 43    | ...       |
| Inspecting schools, \$13.10; wood, 10 cords, \$11.50; stationery, \$2.52              | 27.12     | ...       |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 47 19     | ...       |
| ...   | 541 78    | 541 78    |
| <b>30. - PARRY SOUND INDIANS, ONT.</b>  | ...       |           |
| Capital.  | ...       | ...       |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...       | 68,592 48 |
| Beatty, Wilcox & Beatty, dues on timber   | ...       | 49 18     |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 10 p.c. on \$49.18                        | 4 91      | ...       |
| Building house for teacher at Skene School  | 300 00    | ...       |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 68,336 75 | ...       |
| Current Account.  | ...       | ...       |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...       | 480 38    |
| Interest: \$2,170.99 at 6 p.c.; \$2,267.47 at 5 p.c.; \$64,634.40 at 3 p.c.           | ...       | 2,182 66  |
| Beatty, Wilcox & Beatty, ground rent of timber berth                                  | ...       | 81 00     |
| Refunds for seed-grain supplied   | ...       | 26 75     |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$81                            | 4 86      | ...       |
| Salaries of teachers (Page G - 143), \$443.84; H.E. Stone, legal services, \$45       | 488 84    | ...       |
| Chief, \$50; secretary and interpreter, \$50; school caretakers, \$32; messenger, \$5 | \$137 00  | ...       |
| Interest distributed, \$1,473.28; seed-grain, \$26.75; relief, \$70.35                | 1,570 38  | ...       |
| Road repairs, \$49.94; measuring logs, \$3; vaccine, \$2; express, 30c                | 55 24     | ...       |
| Inspecting schools, \$33; wood, 26 cord, \$17.40; stove for school, \$6.89            | 57 29     | ...       |
| Repairing school, \$7.37; school supplies, \$3.34; coffin, \$7                        | 17 71     | ...       |
| Stationery and school books, \$19.59; Balance, June 30, 1899, \$419.88                | 439 47    | ...       |
| ...   | 2,770 79  | 2,770 79  |

|  |          |          |
|--|----------|----------|
| <b>31. - POTTAWATTAMIES OF WALPOLE ISLAND, ONT.</b>  | ...      |          |
| Capital.   | ...      | ...      |
| Balance, July 1, 1898  | ...      | 5,936 53 |
| Transfer from current account, to restore impaired capital                                   | ...      | 100 98   |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 6,037 51 | ...      |
| ...  | 6,037 51 | 6,037 51 |
| Current Account.   | ...      | ...      |
| Interest, 3 p.c. on \$5,936.53   | ...      | 178 10   |
| Rents collected: St. Anne's Shooting Club, \$162.50; St. Clair Flats Shooting Club, \$262.50 | ...      | 425 00   |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$425                                  | 25 50    | ...      |
| Transfer to capital account to restore impaired capital                                      | 100 98   | ...      |
| Salary of physician (Page G - 143) \$125; G. Mitchell, M.D., medical attendance, \$1         | 126 00   | ...      |
| Carried forward  | 252 48   | 603 10   |

|   | DR.         | CR.           |
|---|-------------|---------------|
| <b>31. - POTTAWATTAMIES OF WALPOLE ISLAND-Concluded</b>   |             |               |
| Brought forward   | 252 48      | 603 10        |
| Chief, \$20; councillors, 2, \$17.50; secretary, \$11.25; sexton, \$10; pathmasters, 2, \$4; pensions, 10, \$40                               | 102 75      | ...           |
| J. Williams, forest bailiff, \$26.44; interest distributed, \$99.06; relief, \$4  | 129 50      | ...           |
| Burial expenses, \$81.75; operating ferry after close of season, \$4.88   | 86 63       | ...           |
| Wallaceburg 'Herald', printing posters, 75c.; plank, 160 ft., \$2.56  | 3 31        | ...           |
| Inspecting school, \$18.05; wood, 12 cords, \$8.40; school supplies, \$1.98   | 28 43       | ...           |
| ...   | 603 10      | 603 10        |
| <b>32. - SERPENT RIVER INDIANS, ONT.</b>  | ...         |               |
| Capital.  | ...         | ...           |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...         | 5,846<br>72   |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 5,846<br>72 | ...           |
| ...   | 5,846<br>72 | 5,846<br>72   |
| Current Account.  | ...         | ...           |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$429.17; interest, 3 p. c. on \$6,275.89, \$188.28  | ...         | 617 45        |
| Cutler & Savage, rent of mill site, 12 m. to April 9, 1900  | ...         | 300 00        |
| Cook Bros., ground rent of timber limit, 12 m. to April 30, 1900.   | ...         | 120 00        |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$420   | 25 20       | ...           |
| Salary of physician (Page G - 143) \$41. 70; chief, \$37.50; constable, \$84  | 163 20      | ...           |
| Interest distributed, \$227.50; magistrate's fees and expenses, \$21.85   | 299 35      | ...           |
| Vaccine, \$1.40; inspecting schools, \$10; care of school, \$14   | 25 40       | ...           |
| Wood for school, 16 cords, \$16.50; school supplies, \$1.83   | 18 33       | ...           |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 505 97      | ...           |
| ...   | 1,037<br>45 | 1,037<br>45   |
| <b>33. - SIX NATIONS INDIANS, ONT.</b>  | ...         |               |
| Capital.  | ...         | ...           |
| Balance July 1, 1898  | ...         | 877,571<br>06 |
| Transfer from current account, to restore impaired capital  | ...         | 61 61         |
| Land sales, Cayuga: M. Barwick, \$45; Mrs. M. Curran, \$23; Archdeacon Laurie, \$20; J. Murray, \$30; M. McClung, \$20; Mrs. E. Rockett, \$45 | ...         | 183 00        |
| J.C. Whalen, land sold at Brantford, \$50; M. Turkey, part payment Sour Spring Lot, \$50  | ...         | 100 00        |
| Royalty on stone: B. Baker, \$8; O. Fawcett, \$20; G. Tomlinson, \$10   | ...         | 38 00         |
| Refunds by Indians on account of loans  | ...         | 3,193<br>05   |

|  |               |               |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 10 p.c. on \$321   | 32 10         | ...           |
| Loans to Indians: Wm. Anderson, \$250; Albert Anthony, \$220; Sam Styres, \$315  | 785 00        | ...           |
| Balance, June, 30, 1899  | 880,329<br>62 | ...           |
| ...  | 881,146<br>72 | 881,146<br>72 |
| Current Account.   | ...           | ...           |
| Interest: \$625,234.25 at 6 p.c.; \$252,336.81 at 3 p.c  | ...           | 45,084<br>17  |
| Rents collected: T. Armstrong, \$150; T. Bartram, \$200; W.T. Boyle, \$50; Geo. Cockerell, \$30; L. Cooper, \$250; C.E. Courtage, \$70; H. Creswell, \$142; M. Dawson, \$100; P. Eadie, \$125; E. Harrison, \$175; T. Hunter, \$260; J.H. Jackson, \$200; J.J. Keating, \$340; J.E. Keating, \$215; J. McCauley, \$185; S. McCauley, \$80; J.A. McDonald, \$25; M. McGarry, \$8; H. McKelvey, \$225; E. McLean, \$86; A. Nellis, \$15; J O'Reilly, \$125; J.W. Poss, \$325; R.N. Smith, \$40; A. Stephenson, \$115; A.E. Westbrook, \$500; J.E. Whitmore, \$48 | ...           | 4,084<br>00   |
| Refund of interest on loans  | ...           | 933 80        |
| Outstanding cheque, \$7.75; parliamentary grant for schools, \$900   | ...           | 907 75        |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$4,084  | 245 04        | ...           |
| Carried forward  | 245 04        | 51,009<br>72  |

| 33. - SIX NATIONS INDIANS, ONT.-Concluded   | DR.          | CR.          |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Brought forward   | 245 04       | 51 009<br>72 |
| Transfer to capital account to restore impaired capital   | 61 61        | ...          |
| Salaries of physician, teacher and interpreter (page G - 143)   | 3,712<br>52  | ...          |
| E.D. Cameron, rent allowance, \$340; R.H. Dee, M.D., superannuation, \$500  | 840 00       | ...          |
| Rev. R. Ashton, grant to Six Nations schools  | 2,950<br>00  | ...          |
| Secretary, \$400; inspector of works, \$300; caretaker, \$50; forest bailiffs, 3, \$390; pensions, \$1,055  | 2,195<br>00  | ...          |
| Chiefs' board allowance: A.J. Smith, \$200; N. Porter, \$600  | 800 00       | ...          |
| A.J. Smith, grant for long service as chief   | 50 00        | ...          |
| Edith M. Batson, services as stenographer during investigation  | 49 50        | ...          |
| Interest distributed, \$30,301.60; rents distributed, \$4,284   | 34,585<br>60 | ...          |
| School trustees, \$24; taking census, \$12; fire inspectors, \$10   | 46 00        | ...          |
| Valuing improvements, \$8; locating lines, \$8; collecting relics, \$6  | 22 00        | ...          |
| Expenses of delegate to U.E. Loyalist meeting at Toronto  | 8 50         | ...          |
| Expenses of various committees and meetings   | 4 75         | ...          |
| Wages and expenses of constables at interest payments   | 74 50        | ...          |
| Bookcase for secretary, \$22; telephone rent, \$30; sundries for council house, \$8.41  | 60 41        | ...          |
| Wood for council house, 15 cords, \$16.50; drawing wood, \$12.56  | 29 06        | ...          |
| Postage, \$2.11; supplies from Department of Printing and Stationery, \$31.76   | 33 87        | ...          |
| Lumber, 12,096 ft., \$203.44; flag pole, \$50; stone, 241 cords, \$5.50   | 258 94       | ...          |
| Repairs to bridges: Flume bridge, \$120; bridge No. 10, \$68; bridge No. 8, \$60; Delaware bridge, \$50; bridge No. 6, \$37; sundry repairs, \$9.50 | 344 50       | ...          |
| Building culvert and grading, Boston Creek  | 189 00       | ...          |
| Half cost of repairing bridge between reserve and Walpole   | 54 73        | ...          |
| Work on roads and ditches, \$48; sewer pipe and drain tiles, \$40   | 88 00        | ...          |
| Road scrapers, 16, \$109; repairing scrapers, \$5; repairing cemetery fence, \$3  | 117 00       | ...          |
| Repairs to buildings, \$19.40; grant for cow shed for Dr. Secord, \$15  | 34 40        | ...          |
| Queen's Birthday celebrations, 1898 and 1899  | 280 00       | ...          |
| Grant to Six Nations ploughing match, \$70; Wentworth Ploughing Assn, \$10  | 80 00        | ...          |
| Grant to Baptist church, \$25; grant for 'Xmas tree, Thomas school, \$10  | 35 00        | ...          |
| Grant to Pagan convention, grant to Temperance convention, \$10   | 20 00        | ...          |
| Compensation for fire losses: S. Curley, \$173.34; J.W. Galon, \$41.33; H.D. Green, \$41.09; S. Maracle, \$53.70; S. Styres, \$290. 06              | 599 52       | ...          |
| Compensation for cows killed by lighting: B. Sttaats, \$10; P. Martin, \$10   | 20 00        | ...          |
| Compensation for sheep killed by dogs: R. Brant, \$14; W.H. Johnson, \$4; W. Smith jun., \$19   | 37 00        | ...          |
| Medical expenses: maintenance of Indian in Hamilton asylum, \$24.14; maintenance of Indian in   |              |              |

|   |              |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Hamilton hospital, \$5; maintenance in John E. Stratford hospital, \$156.40; care of sick and infirm, \$69.50; conveyance of sick, \$10; allowance to Dr. Secord for medicines, \$300; vaccine, \$10; psychine, \$6 | 581 04       | ...          |
| R.W. Brooks, J.P., costs of case re Longfish  | 37 00        | ...          |
| Relief grants, \$275.95; coffins, 72 at \$10, 63 at \$5   | 1,310<br>95  | ...          |
| Wood for Thomas school, \$15; veterinary services, \$5  | 20 00        | ...          |
| Payments on account of debts, \$305 70; insurance, \$41; outstanding cheques, \$9.25  | 355 95       | ...          |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 778 33       | ...          |
| ...   | 51,009<br>72 | 51,009<br>72 |
| <b>34. - SHAWANAGA INDIANS, ONT.</b>  | ...          | ...          |
| Capital.  | ...          | ...          |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...          | 10,601<br>83 |
| Transfer from current account, to restore impaired capital  | ...          | 102 09       |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 10,703<br>92 | ...          |
| ...   | 10,703<br>92 | 10,703<br>92 |
| Current Account.  | ...          | ...          |
| Interest, 3 p.c. on \$10,601.83   | ...          | 318 05       |
| Refunds on account of relief advances   | ...          | 116 82       |
| Salary of teacher (page G - 143), \$250; salary of chief, \$20  | 270 00       | ...          |
| Inspecting school, \$21; school supplies, \$1.85; vaccine, \$1.50   | 24 35        | ...          |
| Transfer to capital account, to restore impaired capital  | 102 09       | ...          |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 38 43        | ...          |
| ...   | 434 87       | 434 87       |



|   | DR.          | CR.          |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| <b>35. - SPANISH RIVER INDIANS, ONT.</b>  |              |              |
| Capital.  | \$ cts.      | \$ cts.      |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...          | 6,292<br>01  |
| Spanish River Lumber Co., dues on timber cut in winter of 1898 - 99   | ...          | 178 05       |
| Management fund, per centage on collections, 10 p.c. on \$178.05  | 17 80        | ...          |
| Rebuilding Spanish River school-house   | 347 82       | ...          |
| Transfer to current account, to cover over expenditure  | 85 22        | ...          |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 6,019<br>22  | ...          |
| ...   | 6,470<br>06  | 6,470<br>06  |
| Current Account.  | ...          | ...          |
| Interest, 3 p.c. on \$6,292.01  | ...          | 188 76       |
| Transfer from capital account, to cover over expenditure  | ...          | 85 22        |
| Spanish River Lumber Co., ground rent of timber limit   | ...          | 120 00       |
| Refund of interest moneys   | ...          | 0 50         |
| Management fund, percentage on collections 6 p.c. on \$120  | 7 20         | ...          |
| Salaries of physicians (page G - 143) \$267.38; constable, \$63   | 330 38       | ...          |
| Ploughs, 2, \$24; vaccine, \$2.85; stationary, \$3.65   | 30 50        | ...          |
| Inspecting schools, \$21.40; cleaning schools, \$5  | 26 40        | ...          |
| ...   | 394 48       | 394 48       |
| <b>36. - THESSALON RIVER INDIANS, ONT.</b>  | ...          |              |
| Capital.  | ...          | ...          |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...          | 22,335<br>29 |
| Land sales, Thessalon: F. R, Bennett, \$37.61; A.W. Bridge, \$9.57; W.D. Campbell, \$20; D.R. Caruthers, \$54.37; J. Caskwette, \$73.01; Chronkbite Bros., \$59; I.M. Clinton, \$37.63; Corporation of Thessalon, \$30; M.A. Cunningham, \$5.88; J. Davis, \$6.25; J. Delhenty, \$30.12; L. Deschamp, \$10.50; H. Durbin, \$6.50; Wm. Gavin, \$149.73; A. Gray, \$58.03; M. Gray, \$20.28; A. Hagen, \$10; L. Hermiston and J.W. Graham, \$37.50; W.H. Herndon, \$89.37; J. Kay, \$20; J. Munn, \$142.95; H. McMillen, \$55; W.J. Peever, \$30; F.P. Shaw, \$150; J. Vance, \$40.76 | ...          | 1,184<br>06  |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 10 p.c. on \$1,184.06   | 118 40       | ...          |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 23,400<br>95 | ...          |
| ...   | 23,519<br>35 | 23,519<br>35 |
| Current Account.  | ...          | ...          |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$218.52; interest, 3 p.c. on \$22,553.81, \$676 61  | ...          | 895 13       |
| A.W. Bridge, improvements on lot 5, block 1, Thessalon  | ...          | 1 00         |
| Salaries of physicians (page G - 143), \$201.69; chief, \$43.75   | 245 44       | ...          |

|   |        |        |
|---|--------|--------|
| Interest distributed, \$338; vaccine, 75c.; school supplies, \$1.15 | 339 90 | ...    |
| Inspecting schools, \$19.15; wood for school, 10 cords, \$9         | 28 15  | ...    |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 282 64 | ...    |
| ...   | 896 13 | 896 13 |
| <b>37. - TOO-TOO-MENAI's BAND, ONT.</b>                             | ...    |        |
| Capital.  | ...    | ...    |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...    | 900 00 |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 900 00 | ...    |
| ...   | 900 00 | 900 00 |
| Current Account.  | ...    | ...    |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...    | 398 12 |
| Interest: \$900 at 6 p.c.; \$398.12 at 3 p.c                        | ...    | 65 95  |
| Interest distributed, \$199.80; survey of mining location, \$133    | 332 80 | ...    |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 131 27 | ...    |
| ...   | 464 07 | 464 07 |

| <b>38. - WHITEFISH RIVER INDIANS, ONT.</b>  | DR.          | CR.          |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Capital.  | \$ cts.      | \$ cts.      |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...          | 17,022<br>30 |
| Thompson Smith's Sons, timber dues  | ...          | 1,874 92     |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 10 p.c. on \$1,874.92                                     | 187 49       | ...          |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 18,709<br>73 | ...          |
| ...   | 18,897<br>22 | 18,897<br>22 |
| Current Account.  | ...          | ...          |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$473.37; interest, 3 p.c. on \$17,495.67, \$524.87.                           | ...          | 998 24       |
| J. Charlton: ground rent of timber limit, \$50; rent of store house, \$42                             | ...          | 92 00        |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$92  | 5 52         | ...          |
| Salary of physician (page G - 143) \$106.68; chief, \$50; constable, \$6                              | 162 68       | ...          |
| Interest distributed, \$645.28; wood, 7 cords, \$13   | 658 28       | ...          |
| Lime, 2 brls., \$2.30; school supplies, \$3.24  | 5 54         | ...          |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 258 22       | ...          |
| ...   | 1,090 24     | ...          |
| <b>39. - WYANDOTTES OF ANDERDON, ONT.</b>   | ...          | ...          |
| Capital.  | ...          | ...          |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...          | 7,738 74     |
| Payments on account of shares of capital: J. Clarke, \$100; L. Warrow's children, \$60                | 160 00       | ...          |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 7,578 74     | ...          |
| ...   | 7,738 74     | 7,738 74     |
| Current Account.  | ...          | ...          |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...          | 3,732 11     |
| Interest: \$8,110.44 at 6 p.c.; \$3,360.41 at 3 p.c.  | ...          | 587 44       |
| Transfer to credit of Chippewas of Walpole Island, of proceeds of sale of Peach Island, with interest | 1,933 10     | ...          |
| Interest distributed, \$270; Balance, June 30, 1899, \$2,116.45                                       | 2,386 45     | ...          |
| ...   | 4,319 55     | 4,319 55     |
| <b>40. - ABENAKIS OF ST. FRANCIS, QUE.</b>  | ...          | ...          |
| Capital.  | ...          | ...          |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...          | 3,768 06     |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 3,768 06     | ...          |
| ...   | 3,768 06     | 3,768 06     |
| Current Account.  | ...          | ...          |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...          | 66 44        |

|   |        |        |
|---|--------|--------|
| Interest \$306.11 at 6 p.c.; \$3,528.39 at 3 p.c.                                       | ...    | 124 22 |
| A.O. Comire, censitaire rents collected   | ...    | 213 97 |
| Liquor fines: A.O. Carriere, \$10; J. Lachapelle, \$5; S.O. Coursaivin, \$2.50          | ...    | 17 50  |
| Management fund, percentage on collection, 6 p.c on \$231.47                            | 13 88  | ...    |
| Cost of liquor prosecutions, \$64.95; work on roads and bridges, \$49.39                | 114 34 | ...    |
| Travel of Chief to Ottawa, \$15.35; notary's services, \$5.50; coffins, 5, \$25         | 45 85  | ...    |
| Wood, 6 cords and cutting, \$16.55; balance due on bull, \$6.98; small payments, \$2.13 | 25 66  | ...    |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 222 40 | ...    |
| ...   | 422 13 | 422 13 |

|  | DR.      | CR.      |
|--|----------|----------|
| <b>41. - ABENAKIS OF BÉCANCOUR, QUE.</b>                                     |          |          |
| Capital.   | \$ cts.  | \$ cts.  |
| Balance, July 1, 1898  | ...      | 906 60   |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 906 60   | ...      |
| ...  | 906 60   | 906 60   |
| Current Account.   | ...      | ...      |
| Balance, July 1, 1899, \$32.91; interest, 3 p.c. on \$939.51, \$28. 18       | ...      | 61 09    |
| Salary of missionary (Page G - 143)  | 10 00    | ...      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 51 09    | ...      |
| ...  | 61 09    | 61 09    |
| <b>42. - AMALECITES OF ISLE VERTE AND VIGER, QUE.</b>                        | ...      | ...      |
| Capital.   | ...      | ...      |
| Balance, July 1, 1898  | ...      | 8,011 31 |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 8,011 31 | ...      |
| Current Account.   | 8,011 31 | 8,011 31 |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$92.46; interest, 3 p.c. on \$8,103.77, \$243.11     | ...      | 335 57   |
| Interest distributed, \$187.85; burial expenses of Indian, \$6.50            | 194 35   | ...      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 141 22   | ...      |
| ...  | 335 57   | 335 57   |
| <b>43. - GOLDEN LAKE INDIANS, ONT.</b>                                       | ...      | ...      |
| Capital.   | ...      | ...      |
| Balance, July 1, 1898  | ...      | 83 31    |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | ...      | 83 31    |
| ...  | 83 31    | 83 31    |
| Current Account.   | ...      | ...      |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$48.47; interest, 3 p.c. on \$131.78, \$3.95         | ...      | 52 42    |
| Improvements on land   | ...      | 20 00    |
| G. Delahaye, legal services, \$12; Dr. M.J. Maloney, medical attendance, \$7 | 19 00    | ...      |
| J. Mitchell, for improvements, \$20; coffin, \$5                             | 25 00    | ...      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 28 42    | ...      |
| ...  | 72 42    | 72 42    |
| <b>44. - HURONS OF LORETTE, QUE.</b>   | ...      | ...      |
| Capital.   | ...      | ...      |
| Balance July 1, 1898   | ...      | 4,680 55 |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 4,680 55 | ...      |
| ...  | 4,680 55 | 4,680 55 |
| Current Account.   | ...      | ...      |

|  |        |        |
|--|--------|--------|
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$140.89; interest, 3 p.c. on \$4,821.44, \$144.64                        | ...    | 285 53 |
| H. Atkinson, ground rent of timber limit, \$45; M. Reid, rent, \$4                               | ...    | 49 00  |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 pc. on \$49  | 2 94   | ...    |
| Attending Cardinal Taschereau's funeral, \$2.15; expenses with Jubilee Address, \$4.29           | 6 44   | ...    |
| Medical attendance: Dr. A.A. Bedard, \$33.74; Dr. A. Boucher, \$81.55; Dr. L.N. Leclerc, \$73.61 | 188 90 | ...    |
| Prizes for school, \$10.01; repairs to school, \$18.30; school supplies, \$6.33                  | 34 64  | ...    |
| Care of school and cleaning, \$17.20; wood, 9 1/2 cords, \$34                                    | 51 20  | ...    |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 50 41  | ...    |
| ...  | 334 53 | 334 53 |

| <b>45. - IROQUOIS OF CAUGHNAWAGA, QUE.</b>                          | Dr.      | Cr.       |
|---|----------|-----------|
| Capital.  | \$ cts.  | \$ cts.   |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...      | 8,257 39  |
| Charlemagne & Lac Ouareau Lumber Co., dues on timber                | ...      | 705 35    |
| Transfer from current account to restore impaired capital           | ...      | 253 19    |
| Management Fund, percentage on collections, 10 p.c. on \$705.35     | 70 53    | ...       |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 9,145 40 | ...       |
| ...   | 9,215 93 | 9,215 93  |
| Current Account.  | ...      | ...       |
| Interest on \$1,040 at 6 p.c. \$7,217.39 at 3 p.c.                  | ...      | 278 92    |
| Compensation for improvements on land taken for road purposes       | ...      | 210 00    |
| Charlemagne & Lac Ouareau Lumber Co., ground rent                   | ...      | 54 00     |
| Canadian Pacific Ry. Co., rent of crossing for water pipe           | ...      | 3 00      |
| Canadian Pacific Ry. Co., purchase of right of way                  | ...      | 120 00    |
| J. Fyfe, purchase of stones of old La Tortue mill                   | ...      | 5 00      |
| N. Bayard, rent of J. Splyeris' farm                                | ...      | 35 00     |
| A. Boudrais, rent of L. Zacharie's farm                             | ...      | 75 00     |
| J. Boyer, rent of A. Bellefeuille's farm                            | ...      | 93 00     |
| A. Brosseau, rent of dwelling in the old G.T. house                 | ...      | 12 00     |
| J. Dubuc, rent of B. Monture's farm                                 | ...      | 50 00     |
| J.B. Mallette, rent of J.B. Jock's farm                             | ...      | 220 00    |
| Censitaires of the Seigneurs of Sault St. Louis, seigneurial rents  | ...      | 321 59    |
| Management Fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$865.59      | 51 93    | ...       |
| Transfer to capital account to restore impaired capital             | 253 19   | ...       |
| Gatekeeper, \$48; organist, \$25; crier, \$1; rents distributed,    | 512 00   | \$438     |
| Salary of missionary (Page G - 143) \$50; measuring stone, \$86.54  | 136 14   | ...       |
| Legal services, J.S. Hall, Q.C., \$3; R. Taschreau, \$84            | 87 00    | ...       |
| Vaccinating Indians, \$25; vaccine, \$5.02; coffin, \$3             | 33 02    | ...       |
| Material and repairing bridges, \$39.53; repairs to fence, \$10.05  | 49 58    | ...       |
| Expenses of delegate to Ottawa, \$2.75, inspecting school, \$10     | 12 75    | ...       |
| Payments to Indians for improvements and purchase of right of way   | 330 00   | ...       |
| Translating notices of elections, \$7; collecting rents, \$4.50     | 11 50    | ...       |
| ...   | 1,477 51 | 1,477 51  |
| <b>46. - IROQUOIS OF ST. RÉGIS, QUE.</b>                            | ...      |           |
| Capital.  | ...      | ...       |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...      | 55,741 11 |
| Railways and Canals Department purchase of part of Spencer's Island | ...      | 65 00     |
| Management Fund, percentage on collections, 10 p.c. on \$65         | 6 50     | ...       |

|   |           |           |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 55,799 61 | ...       |
| ...   | 55,806 11 | 55,806 11 |
| Current Account.  | ...       | ...       |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...       | 1,425 32  |
| Interest: \$26,000 at 6 p.c.; \$31,166.43 at 3 p.c.                                 | ...       | 2,494 99  |
| G.A. Binion, rent of outer Presqu' Ile Island, 12 mos. to Jan. 1, 1899              | ...       | 20 00     |
| Mrs. B. Colquhoun, rent of Col. Lewis Island, 12 mos. to Jan. 1, 1899               | ...       | 14 00     |
| Customs Dept., rent of site at St. Regis, 12 mos. to Jan. 1, 1900                   | ...       | 30 00     |
| Mrs. M.S. Eamer, rent of part of lot 3, Sheik's island, 12 mos. to Jan. 1, 1899     | ...       | 3 73      |
| E. Easterbrooks, rent of farm on Cornwall Island, 12 mos. to Jan. 1, 1900           | ...       | 10 00     |
| J. Hamilton, rent of Hamilton's Island, 12 mos. to Jan. 1, 1899                     | ...       | 20 00     |
| J. Hutton, rent of Drummond Island, 12 mos. to Jan. 1, 1899                         | ...       | 7 57      |
| W. Irwin, rent to Jan. 1, 1898, for lot 5a, range 3, Dundee                         | ...       | 20 00     |
| J.A. Langelier, rent of part of lot 3, Sheik's Island, 12 mos. to Jan. 1, 1898      | ...       | 0 16      |
| D.B. Maclellan, rent of Stanley Island, 12 mos. to Jan. 1, 1899                     | ...       | 6 00      |
| J. Quinn, rent of Duck Island, 12 mos. to Jan. 1, 1899                              | ...       | 3 00      |
| A.S. Raymond, rent of part of lots 5 and 6, Sheik's Island, 12 mos. to Jan, 1, 1899 | ...       | 9 15      |
| J. Raymond, rent of lot 4, Sheik's Island, 12 mos. to Jan. 1, 1899                  | ...       | 9 77      |
| Mrs. G. Renshaw, rent of Summers Island, 12 mos. to Jan. 1, 1898                    | ...       | 7 00      |
| Miss O. Stein, rent of Loux Island, 12 mos. to Jan. 1, 1899                         | ...       | 2 50      |
| Mrs. P. Summer, rent of Spencer Island, 12 mos. to Jan. 1, 1899                     | ...       | 20 00     |
| D.S. Tilton, rent of part of lot 3, Sheik's Island, 12 mos. to Jan. 1, 1898         | ...       | 0 52      |
| Management Fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$183.40                      | 11 00     | ...       |
| Carried forward   | 11 00     | 4,103 71  |



|   | <b>DR.</b>  | <b>CR.</b>  |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| <b>46. - IROQUOIS OF ST. REGIS - Concluded.</b>   |             |             |
| Current Account - Concluded.  | \$ cts.     | \$ cts.     |
| Brought forward   | 11 00       | 4,103<br>71 |
| Salaries of missionary and teachers (page G - 143), \$825; relief, \$9.99   | 834,99      | ...         |
| Chiefs, 5, \$25; clerk, \$5; organist, \$10; sexton, \$18; interpreter, \$3   | 61 00       | ...         |
| Advances for travel re riots: J.A. Macrae, \$225; E.L. Newcombe, \$200; Hon. C. Fitzpatrick, \$20; A.P. Sherwood, \$290   | 735 00      | ...         |
| Legal services; J. Broport, Q.C., \$461.67; A.E. Mitchell, \$410.21   | 871 88      | ...         |
| Interest distributed, \$32.15; travel of Indians, \$20.80   | 52 95       | ...         |
| Maintenance of Indian in asylum, \$53.52; funeral expenses, \$36  | 89 52       | ...         |
| Expenses of pupils to industrial school   | 22 84       | ...         |
| Provisions for labourers on roads, \$28.53; constable's fees, \$23. 35  | 51 88       | ...         |
| Magistrates and court fees, \$73.20; inspecting schools, \$23 35  | 96 65       | ...         |
| Coal for schools \$42 25; stationery, \$8 46; repairs for schools, \$3.85   | 54 56       | ...         |
| Cleaning schools, \$35 65; small payments, \$5 25   | 40 90       | ...         |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 1,180<br>54 | ...         |
| ...   | 4,103<br>71 | 4,103<br>71 |
| <b>46a - IROQUOIS OF ST. REGIS, LAND FUND.</b>  |             |             |
| Capital.  | ...         | ...         |
| Balance, July 1, 1898; \$2,844.85; interest on \$2,844.85, \$85.35  | ...         | 2,930<br>20 |
| Purchase of lot 8a Dundee, \$1,538.20; notarial fees, \$45.80   | 1,584<br>00 | ...         |
| Dundee township, commutation tax  | 196 73      | ...         |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 1,149<br>47 | ...         |
| ...   | 2,930<br>20 | 2,930<br>20 |
| <b>47 - LAKE ST. JOHN INDIANS, QUE.</b>   |             |             |
| Capital.  | ...         | ...         |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | 2,871<br>36 | ...         |
| Payments on land sales: J. Barret, \$8.40; I. Belleau, \$16.80; A. Bertrand, \$8.40; J. Bonneau, \$16.80; E. Bouchard, \$39.82; L. Bouchard, \$8.40; V. Bouchard, \$65.52; J. Constantin, \$8.40; N. Doucet, \$25.20; S. Du Tremblay, \$8.40; T. Du Tremblay, \$8.40; Chas. Fortin, \$19.32; Cléop. Fortin, \$4.20, C. Gagnon, \$8.40; E. Gagnon, \$8.40; Eugene Gagnon, \$8.40; G. Gagnon, \$8.40.; C. Grenier, \$19.20; T. Heazle, \$21.75; E. Hudon, \$8.77; Z. Lalancette, \$10.71; Henri Marcotte, \$8.40; J.L. Marcotte, \$8.40; D. Neron, \$8.40; A. Paradis, \$8.40; G. Paradis jr., \$8.40; J. Paradis, \$8.40; G. Paradis sr., \$8.40; A. Parent, | ...         | 779<br>70   |

|  |             |             |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| \$8.40; Edmond Parent, \$10.47; Ernest Parent, \$27.76; J.T. Parent, \$8.40; X. Parent, \$8.40; E. Potvin, \$8.40; G.B. Potvin, \$8.40; O. Potvin, \$8.40; P.A. Potvin, \$16.80; P. Savard, \$16.80; S. Simard, \$4.20; J.B. St. Pierre, \$8.40; E. Tanquay, \$39.60; C. Tremblay, \$8.40; T. Tremblay, \$8.40; Thelesphore Tremblay, \$59.30; A. Villeneuve, \$8.40; P. Villeneuve, \$113.08; J.B. Voyer, \$16.80 |             |             |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 10 p.c. on \$779.70  | 77 97       | ...         |
| J.O. Tremblay, survey of Ouiatchouan reserve   | 400 00      | ...         |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 3,172<br>89 | ...         |
| ...  | 3,650<br>86 | 3,650<br>86 |
| Current Account.   | ...         | ...         |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$210.07; interest on \$3,081.23,   | \$92.44     | ...         |
| ...  | ...         | 302<br>51   |
| Current Account.   | ...         | ...         |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$210.07; interest on \$3,081.23, \$92.44   | ...         | 302<br>51   |
| Hudson's Bay Co., rent, 12 mos. to Oct. 7, 1899  | ...         | 1 00        |
| Liquor fines: J. Cleary, \$25; M. Gagnon, \$50; J. Tremblay, \$25  | ...         | 100<br>00   |
| R.P. Valle, J.P., refund of costs re Jos. Tremblay   | ...         | 6 55        |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$107.55   | 6 45        | ...         |
| Legal services, C.O. Labrecque, \$70; magistrates costs, \$13.60   | 83 60       | ...         |
| Constables costs, \$102.45; Balance, June 30, 1899, \$217.56   | 320 01      | ...         |
| ...  | 410 06      | 410<br>06   |

| <b>48 - INDIANS OF LAKE OF TWO MOUNTAINS, QUE.</b>  | <b>DR.</b>   | <b>CR.</b>   |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Capital.  | \$ cts.      | \$ cts.      |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...          | 2,669<br>80  |
| Interest: \$345.44 at 6 p c; \$2,458.20 at 3 p c  | ...          | 94 48        |
| Charlemagne and Lac Ouareau Lumber Co., timber dues   | ...          | 352 67       |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 10 p.c. on \$352.67.  | ...          | 35 26        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | ...          | 2,987<br>21  |
| ...   | 3,022<br>47  | 3,022<br>47  |
| Current Account.  | ...          | ...          |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...          | 133 84       |
| Interest: \$345.44 at 6 p c; \$2,458.20 at 3 p c  | ...          | 94 48        |
| Charlemagne and Lac Ouareau Lumber, Co., ground rent  | ...          | 27 00        |
| Hawkesbury Lumber Co., rent of island, 12 m. to Nov. 30, 1898   | ...          | 16 00        |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$43  | 2 58         | ...          |
| Burial expenses, \$4.70; relief, \$45.74; travel of children, \$42.15   | 92 59        | ...          |
| Boat, \$20; rent of school-houses, \$22.50; inspection, \$10  | 52 50        | ...          |
| Caretaker of schools, \$18.75; prizes for schools, \$10   | 28 75        | ...          |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 94 90        | ...          |
| ...   | 271 32       | 271 32       |
| <b>49 - TEMISCAMINGUE INDIANS, QUE.</b>   |              |              |
| Capital.  | ...          | ...          |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...          | 16,015<br>58 |
| R.H. Klock & Co., timber dues   | ...          | 99 67        |
| Land sales: H. Bouley, \$17.16; A. Bourbonnais, \$46.24; B. Legault, \$58.44; E. Marcoux, \$45; Oblate Fathers, \$9; N. Tossie, \$14 79, over deposited on sales, 32c | ...          | 190 95       |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 10 p.c. on \$290.62   | 29 06        | ...          |
| E.J. Rainboth, subdivision survey of reserve  | 2,008<br>20  | ...          |
| Labour on roads and bridges   | 100 00       | ...          |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 14,168<br>94 | ...          |
| ...   | 16,306<br>20 | 16,306<br>20 |
| Current Account.  | ...          | ...          |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$273.84; interest on \$16,289.42, \$488.68  | ...          | 762 52       |
| Oblate Fathers, for improvements on land purchased  | ...          | 387 00       |

|  |             |             |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| R.H. Klock & Co., ground rent for timber limits                    | ...         | 180 00      |
| M.J. Malone, rent 6 mos. to July 31, 1899                          | ...         | 5 00        |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$185        | 11 10       | ...         |
| Payments for improvements on land, \$387; chiefs salary, \$70      | 457 00      | ...         |
| Relief, \$95.61; medicines, \$8.25; medical attendance, \$46.85    | 150 71      | ...         |
| Lime, \$19.50; tent of council house, \$18; freight, \$8.97        | 46 47       | ...         |
| Cleaning school, \$16; stationery for school, \$8.46; repairs, \$5 | 29 46       | ...         |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 639 78      | ...         |
| ...  | 1,334<br>52 | 1,334<br>52 |

**50. - RIVER DESERT INDIANS, QUE.**

|   |              |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...          | 21,937<br>82 |
| Timber dues: F. Bennet, \$5.08; Gilmour & Hughson Co., \$322.51; A. Labelle, \$5.20; C. Logue, \$7.77   | ...          | 340 56       |
| Payments on land sales: F. Bennett, \$44.52; A. Bertrand, \$45.40; Rev. Bishop Bond, \$68.70; E. Boutin, \$42; Cavanaugh Bros., \$82.79; T. Dechaine, \$138.50; J. Donovan, \$64; H.T. Flynn, \$58.60; C. Logue, \$50.60; S. Martineau, \$37.91; E.A. Mulligan, \$1; M.E. McAuley, \$28.82; A. Roy, \$3 | ...          | 666 84       |
| Management Fund, percentage on collections, 10 p.c. on \$1,007.40   | 100 77       | ...          |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 22,844<br>45 | ...          |
| ...   | 22,945<br>22 | 22,945<br>22 |

| <b>50. - RIVER DESERT INDIANS, QUE.-Concluded</b>  | DR.         | CR.         |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Current Account.   | \$ cts.     | \$ cts.     |
| Balance July 1, 1898   | ...         | 463<br>49   |
| Interest, \$3,135.38 at 6 pc; \$19,265.93 at 3 pc  | ...         | 766<br>10   |
| Cavanagh Bros., for improvements on land purchased   | ...         | 120<br>00   |
| Gilmour & Hughson Co., ground rent of timber limit   | ...         | 60 00       |
| Rents collected: M. Baird, \$20.60; A. Bertrand, \$9; Rev. Bishop Bond, \$22; T. Boyd, \$11; P. Brady, \$20; D. Budge, \$10.80; J. Corrigall, \$18; J. Donovan, \$12; J. Dumont, \$7; W.C. Edwards, \$37; Gilmour & Hughson Co., \$12; M. Goldberg, \$9; I. Indleman, \$7.50; W. Lecuyer, \$14.70; C. Logue, \$24; W. Logue, \$6; A. Martineau, \$16; 8. Martineau, \$811.40; O. Millmore, \$1; J. Moar, \$5.25; S. Morrisette, \$2; E.A. Mulligan, 75c.; J. McAuley, \$33.75; T. McGrath, \$9; F. Nadon, \$10.25; Oblat Fathers, 86; Presbyterian congregation, \$14; J. Quail, \$30; W.J. Ramsay, \$43.90; W. Ryan, \$2.25; School Trustees, \$11; Mrs. P. Spittal, \$11 | ...         | 448<br>15   |
| Grazing rents: A. Achier, \$2; T. Boyd, \$1.50; Mrs. P. Carroll, \$2; T1 Decbaine, \$2.50; D. Desmarais, \$2.50; Mrs. L. Dion, 81; M. Goldberg, \$2.50; J. Groulx, \$2.50; J. Lavelley, \$2; J. Moare, \$2.50; Mrs. Morrin, \$1.25; P. Therrien, \$1.50; J.R. Tremblay, \$1  | ...         | 24 75       |
| Liquor fines: \$65; outstanding cheque, 11c  | ...         | 65 11       |
| Management Fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$597.90   | 35 87       | ...         |
| Salary of physician and teacher (page G - 144) \$400; lime, 42 bush., \$16.80  | ...         | 416<br>80   |
| Chief, \$125; sub-chiefs, 2, \$87.50; interpreter, \$40; constable, \$41.90; pensions, \$75  | 369<br>40   | ...         |
| Payment to Indian for improvements on land   | 120<br>00   | ...         |
| Interest distributed, \$569.40; rents distributed, \$117   | 686<br>40   | ...         |
| Vaccine, \$5; board and clothes for J. Lavigne, \$12.50  | 17 50       | ...         |
| Material and labour on cattle pound, \$58.26; express charges, 25c   | 58 51       | ...         |
| Cleaning school, \$9; prizes, school stationery, \$15.73   | 29 73       | ...         |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 213<br>39   | ...         |
| ...  | 1,947<br>60 | 1,947<br>60 |
| <b>51. - SONGHEES INDIANS, B.C.</b>  |             |             |
| Capital.   | ...         | ...         |
| Balance, July 1, 1898  | ...         | 9,573<br>01 |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | ...         | 9,573<br>01 |
| ...  | 9,573       | 9,573       |

|   |             |             |
|---|-------------|-------------|
|   | 01          | 01          |
| Current Account.  | ...         | ...         |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$2,006.80; interest on \$11,579.81, \$347 39  | ...         | 2,354<br>19 |
| Mrs. J. Bales, rent of lots on reserve, 12 m. to Jan. 6, 1899   | ...         | 75 00       |
| P. Everett, rent of lots on reserve, 12 m. to Jan. 1, 1899  | ...         | 102<br>00   |
| W. Turpel, rent of shipyard, 12 m. to Feb. 28, 1899   | ...         | 240<br>00   |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$417   | 25 02       | ...         |
| Salary of constable, (Page G - 144), \$240; water rates, \$16.87  | 256<br>87   | ...         |
| Tapping water mains and laying water service, \$60; coffins, 5, \$30  | 90 00       | ...         |
| Supplies for sick and destitute: baking powder, 70 tins, \$14; beef, 1,104 lbs., \$90.50; biscuits, 45 lbs., 1 case, \$5.15; flour, 7,600 lbs., \$200.10; rice, 399 lbs., \$27.55; sugar, 859 lbs., \$45.71; tea, 902 lbs., \$41.20; tobacco, 18 lbs., \$13.50; boys' suits, 11, \$22; gray flannel, 565 yds., \$84.75; pants, 43 pair, \$34.04; print, 215 yds., \$17.20; shoes, 2 pr., \$3.90; small items, \$13.80 | 613<br>40   | ...         |
| Supplies for school: cleaning closets, \$4.50; coal, 1 ton, \$5.50; combs and brush, \$1.75; lumber and repairs, \$13.85; stationery, \$6.66; wood, 1 cord, \$4.50; small items, \$3  | 39 76       | ...         |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 1,746<br>14 | ...         |
| ...   | 2,771<br>19 | 2,771<br>19 |

| <b>52. - COWICHAN INDIANS, B.C.</b>                           | <b>DR.</b> | <b>CR.</b> |
|---|------------|------------|
| Capital.  | \$ cts.    | \$ cts.    |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | 60 02      | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 60 02      | ...        |
| ...   | 60 02      | 60 02      |
| Current Account.  | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$132.40; interest on \$192.42, \$5.77 | 138 17     | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 138 17     | 138 17     |
| <b>53. - MUSQUEAM INDIANS, B.C.</b>                           |            |            |
| Capital.  | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...        | 113 11     |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 113 11     | ...        |
| ...   | 113 11     | 113 11     |
| Current Account   | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$36.42; interest on \$149.53, \$4.49  | 40 91      | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 40 91      | ...        |
| ...   | 40 91      | 40 91      |
| <b>54 - SQUAMISH INDIANS, B.C.</b>                            |            |            |
| Capital.  | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...        | 86 46      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 86 46      | ...        |
| ...   | 86 46      | 86 46      |
| Current Account.  | ...        | ...        |
| Balance July 1, 1898, \$10.39; interest on \$96.85, \$2.91    | ...        | 13 30      |
| Balance: June 30, 1899  | 13 30      | ...        |
| ...   | 13 30      | 13 30      |
| <b>55. - HARRISON RIVER BAND, B.C.</b>                        |            |            |
| Capital   | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | 14 96      | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 14 96      | ...        |
| ...   | 14 96      | 14 96      |
| Current Account.  | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$16.90; interest on \$31.86, 96c      | ...        | 17 86      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 17 86      | ...        |
| ...   | 17 86      | 17 86      |

| <b>56. - QUAMICHAN INDIANS, B.C.</b>                                | <b>DR.</b> | <b>CR.</b> |
|---|------------|------------|
| Capital.  | \$ cts.    | \$ cts.    |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...        | 11 16      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 11 16      | ...        |
| ...   | 11 16      | 11 16      |
| Current Account.  | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$4.88; interest on \$16.04, 48c             | ...        | 5 36       |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 5 36       | ...        |
| <b>57. - CHEMAINUS BAND, B.C.</b>                                   |            |            |
| Capital.  | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | 368 89     | ...        |
| Oxen, 1 yoke, \$120; Balance, June 30, 1899, \$248.89               | 368 89     | ...        |
| ...   | 368 89     | 368 89     |
| Current Account.  | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$31.91; interest on \$400.80, \$12.02       | ...        | 43 93      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 43 93      | ...        |
| ...   | 43 93      | 43 93      |
| <b>58. - CHILLAHEETSA BAND, B.C.</b>                                |            |            |
| Capital.  | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...        | 2 14       |
| Balance, June 30, 1899.   | 2 14       | ...        |
| ...   | 2 14       | 2 14       |
| Current Account.  | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$1.09; interest on \$3.23, 10c              | ...        | 1 19       |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 1 19       | 1 19       |
| <b>59. - ST. PETER'S BAND, MAN.</b>                                 |            |            |
| Capital.  | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...        | 107 41.    |
| Government of Manitoba, for use of right of way                     | ...        | 300 00     |
| Timber dues: A.J. McLeod, \$7; T. Reindeer, \$1; R. Stephen, \$1.25 | ...        | 9 25       |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 10 p.c. on \$309.25     | 30 92      | ...        |
| Transfer to current account to cover over-expenditure               | 53 25      | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 332 49     | ...        |
| ...   | 416 66     | 416 66     |
| Current Account.  | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$65 61; interest on \$173.02, \$5.19        | ...        | 70 80      |
| Transfer from capital account to cover over-expenditure             | ...        | 53 25      |



|  |        |        |
|--|--------|--------|
| Liquor fine, \$30; management fund, percentage, 6 p.c. on \$30, \$1.80 | ...    | 30 00  |
| J.C. McRae, services and expenses securing conviction in liquor case   | 31 00  | ...    |
| Wire rope and blocks for ferry, \$117; tobacco, 5 lbs, \$4.25          | 121 15 | ...    |
| ...  | 154 05 | 154 05 |

| <b>60. - BROKEN HEAD RIVER BAND, MAN.</b>                               | <b>DR.</b> | <b>CR.</b> |
|---|------------|------------|
| Capital.  | \$ cts.    | \$ cts.    |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...        | 47 71      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 47 71      | 47 71      |
| Current Account.  | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898,\$6.33; interest on \$54.04, \$1.62.              | ...        | 7 95       |
| Liquor fine, \$25; Management fund, percentage, 6 p.c. on \$25, \$1.50  | 1 50       | 25 00      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 31 45      | ...        |
| ...   | 32 95      | 32 95      |
| <b>61 - LITTLE FORKS BAND. ONT.</b>                                     |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$37.69; interest on \$37.69, \$1.13             | 38 82      | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 38 82      | ...        |
| ...   | 38 82      | 38 82      |
| <b>62. - ROSSEAU RIVER BAND, MAN.</b>                                   |            |            |
| Capital.  | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...        | 1,968 72   |
| Barbed wire, 4,567 lbs., \$159.85; cattle, 22 head, \$563; freight \$34 | 756 85     | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 1,211 87   | ...        |
| ...   | 1,968 72   | 1,968 72   |
| Current Account.  | ...        | ...        |
| Interest on \$1,968 72, \$59 06; cattle sold, \$70                      | ...        | 129 06     |
| Proceeds of hay sold, \$110.24; hide sold, \$2.25                       | ...        | 112 49     |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$182.49          | 10 94      | ...        |
| Salary of farm instructor, \$100; blacksmithing, \$14.83                | 114 83     | ...        |
| Fence staples, \$2.50; pound fees, \$3; exchange on ox, \$4.            | 9 50       | ...        |
| Wheat, 1171/2 bush., \$92.29; Balance, June 30, 1899, \$13.99           | 106 28     | ...        |
| ...   | 241 55     | 241 55     |
| <b>63 - FORT ALEXANDER BAND, MAN.</b>                                   |            |            |
| Capital.  | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$27.72; dues on wood cut by Indians, \$20.60    | ...        | 48 32      |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 10 p.c. on \$20.60          | 2 06       | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 46 26      | ...        |
| ...   | 48 32      | 48 32      |
| Current Account.  | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$56.35; interest on \$84.07, \$2.52             | ...        | 58 87      |
| Provisions, \$4.90; paris green, \$10; Balance, June 30, 1899, \$43.97  | 58 87      | ...        |
| ...   | 58 87      | 58 87      |

| <b>64. - INDIANS OF TABUSINTAC, N.B.</b>   | <b>DR.</b>  | <b>CR.</b>   |
|--|-------------|--------------|
| Capital.   | \$ cts.     | \$ cts.      |
| Balance, July 1, 1898  | ...         | 225 00       |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 225 00      | ...          |
| ...  | 225 00      | 225 00       |
| Current Account.   | ...         | ...          |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$61 99; interest on \$286.99, \$8.61   | ...         | 70 60        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 70 60       | ...          |
| ...  | 70 60       | 70 60        |
| <b>65. - CROSS LAKE INDIANS, MAN.</b>  |             |              |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$30.97; interest on \$30.97, 93c   | ...         | 31 90        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 31 90       | ...          |
| ...  | 31 90       | 31 90        |
| <b>66. - INDIANS OF NOVA SCOTIA.</b>   |             |              |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$33; interest on \$33, 99c   | ...         | 33 99        |
| Legal expenses, S.D. McLennan, \$10; constable's fees, \$8.30  | 18 30       | ...          |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 15 69       | ...          |
| ...  | 33 99       | 33 99        |
| <b>67. - INDIANS OF NEW BRUNSWICK.</b>   |             |              |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$5,521.68; interest on \$5,521.68, \$165.65  | 5,687<br>33 | ...          |
| Canadian Pacific Ry., rent of railway crossing   | ...         | 0 25         |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on 25c  | 0 01        | ...          |
| Advertising, \$8.65; Balance, June 30, 1899, \$5,678.92  | 5,687<br>57 | ...          |
| ...  | 5,687<br>58 | 5,687<br>58  |
| <b>68. - TOBIQUE INDIANS, N.B.</b>   |             |              |
| Capital.   | ...         | ...          |
| Balance, July 1, 1898  | ...         | 13,140<br>56 |
| Stumpage dues on timber cut: W.D. Appleby, \$1.20; A. Armstrong, \$3.20; J.E. Armstrong, \$10.80; Hon. G.T. Baird, \$428.41; A.J. Beveridge, \$341.75; C. Craig, \$2.60; Columbus Craig, \$2.80; Wm. Johnston, \$2.40; R. Loveby, \$1.60; D. Larlee, 82; E.W. Larlee, \$2.50; J.E. Mallory, \$2.80; J.McNair, \$2; C.L. Olmstead, \$2.40; G. Wilson, \$2 | ...         | 808 46       |
| New Brunswick Government, land taken for road purposes   | ...         | 200 00       |
| Hon. G.T. Baird, in full for lots 49 and 50, Victoria Co   | ...         | 99 00        |
| Hon. G.T. Baird, first and second instalments on lot 64, Victoria Co   | ...         | 100 75       |

|   |              |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Louisa Craig, second instalment on lot 60 Victoria Co             | ...          | 21 20        |
| G. Hudson, final instalment on 1/2 of lot 43, Victoria Co         | ...          | 15 00        |
| C.H. Larlee, third instalment on lot 7, Victoria Co               | ...          | 50 00        |
| K. Larlee, first instalment on E. 1/2 lot 58, Victoria Co         | ...          | 10 00        |
| Mrs. G.F. Street, interest on instalment on lot 21, Victoria Co   | ...          | 15 55        |
| D. Walker, final instalment on N. 1/2 lot 29, Victoria Co         | ...          | 78 20        |
| Jas. Wallace, second instalment on S 1/2 lot 29, Victoria Co.     | ...          | 25 00        |
| Management Fund, percentage on collections, 10 p.c. on \$1,423.16 | 142 31       | ...          |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 14,421<br>41 | ...          |
| ...   | 14,563<br>72 | 14,563<br>72 |

| <b>68. - TOBIQUE INDIANS, N.B.-Concluded</b>                                 | DR.      | CR.      |
|--|----------|----------|
| Current Account.   | cts.     | cts.     |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$405.56; interest on \$13,546.72; \$406.38           | ...      | 811 94   |
| Hon. G.T. Baird, renewal of timber license, No. 71, 2 years                  | ...      | 46 50    |
| A.J. Beveridge, Renewal of timber license No. 70, 2 years                    | ...      | 60 00    |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$106.50               | 6 36     | ...      |
| Salary of missionary (Page G - 144) \$100; chiefs salary, \$50; sexton, \$40 | 190 00   | ...      |
| Medical attendance: F.N. Welling, M.D., \$50.70; R.B. Wiley, M.D., \$40.50   | 91 20    | ...      |
| Expenses of liquor trials, \$5.45; repairs to school, \$9                    | 14 45    | ...      |
| Supplies for destitute; clothing, \$15.71; provisions, \$200.60; wood, \$5   | 221 31   | ...      |
| Wood for church and priest's house, \$10; burial expenses, \$2.58            | 12 58    | ...      |
| Wood for school, \$10; school stationery, \$4.44                             | 14 44    | ...      |
| Insurance premium, \$12; transfer from survey account, \$20                  | 32 00    | ...      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 336 10   | ...      |
| ...  | 918 44   | 918 44   |
| <b>69. - INDIANS OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.</b>                                |          |          |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$4.05; interest on \$4.05, 12c                       | ...      | 4 17     |
| <b>70. - J.B. CLENCH.</b>  |          |          |
| Capital.   | ...      | ...      |
| Balance, June 30, 1898, \$1,346.72; interest on \$2,071.78, \$62.16          | 1,408 88 | ...      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 1,408 88 | 1,408 00 |
| <b>71. - MICMACS OF MARIA, QUE.</b>  |          |          |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$25.10; interest on \$25.10, 75c                     | ...      | 25 85    |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 25 85    | ...      |
| ...  | 25 85    | 25 85    |
| <b>72. - JAMES MENASS.</b>   |          |          |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$52.92; interest on \$52.92, \$1.59                  | ...      | 54 51    |
| ...  | 54 51    | 54 51    |

| <b>73. - WILLIAM WABBUCK.</b>   | <b>DR.</b> | <b>CR.</b> |
|---|------------|------------|
| Capital.  | \$ cts.    | \$ cts.    |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...        | 2,000 00   |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 2,000 00   | ...        |
| ...   | 2,000 00   | 2,000 00   |
| Current Account.  | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$363.12; interest on \$2,363.12, \$70.90        | ...        | 434 02     |
| Maintenance of Mrs. Wabuck, \$50; expenses in hospital, \$58.25         | 108 25     | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 325 77     | ...        |
| ...   | 434 02     | 434 02     |
| <b>77. - POMQUET RESERVE, N.S.</b>                                      |            |            |
| J.R. McDonald, rent for Indian gardens to July 1, 1899                  | ...        | 41 00      |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$41              | 2 46       | ...        |
| Repairs to church   | 38 54      | ...        |
| ...   | 41 00      | 41 00      |
| <b>78. - NIPEGON BAND, ONT.</b>   |            |            |
| Liquor fine, \$25; Management fund, percentage, 6 p.c. on \$25, \$1.50  | 1 50       | 25 00      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 23 50      | ...        |
| ...   | 25 00      | 25 00      |
| <b>80. - POINTE GRONDINE INDIANS, ONT.</b>                              |            |            |
| Capital.  | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...        | 10,014 13  |
| W. & A. McArthur Co., dues on timber cut in 1897, 1898 and 1899.        | ...        | 1,609 69   |
| Pointe Grondine Indians, dues on cordwood                               | ...        | 63 40      |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 10 p.c. on \$1,673.09       | 167 30     | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 11,519 92  | ...        |
| ...   | 11,687 22  | 11,687 22  |
| Current Account.  | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$528.50; interest on \$10,542.63, \$316.28      | ...        | 844 78     |
| Burton Bros., ground rent of timber limit to April 30, 1900             | ...        | 48 00      |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$48              | 2 88       | ...        |
| Salary of physician (page G - 144) \$13.56; interest distributed, \$600 | 613 56     | ...        |
| Lime, \$1.50 Balance, June 30, 1899, \$274.84                           | 276 34     | ...        |
| ...   | 892 78     | 892 78     |
| <b>81. - WHITEFISH BAY INDIANS, ONT.</b>                                |            |            |
| Capital.  | ...        | ...        |

|  |          |          |
|--|----------|----------|
| Balance, July 1, 1898  | ...      | 2,389 49 |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 2,389 49 | ...      |
| ...  | 2,389 49 | 2,389 49 |
| Current Account.   | ...      | ...      |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$1,567.97; interest on \$3,957.46, \$118.72    | ...      | 1,686 69 |
| Liquor fine, \$25; management fund, percentage, 6 p.c. on \$25, \$1.50 | 1 50     | 25 00    |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 1,710 39 | ...      |
| ...  | 1,711 69 | 1,711 69 |

| <b>82. - WHITEFISH LAKE INDIANS, ONT.</b>                                   | <b>DR.</b> | <b>CR.</b>  |
|---|------------|-------------|
| Capital.  | \$ cts.    | \$ cts.     |
| Balance, July 1, 1898.  | ...        | \$25,937 11 |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 25,937 11  | ...         |
| ...   | 25,937 11  | 25,937 11   |
| Current Account.  | ...        | ...         |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$971.58; interest on \$26,908.69, \$807.26          | ...        | 1,778 84    |
| Liquor fine, \$25; management fund, percentage, 6 p.c. on \$25, \$1 50      | 1 50       | 25 00       |
| Salary of physician, (page G - 144)\$375; interest distributed, \$503.16    | 878 16     | ...         |
| Chief's salary, \$30; wood for school, 40 cords, \$40                       | 70 00      | ...         |
| Inspecting school, \$7.80; cleaning and repairing school, \$7.45            | 15 25      | ...         |
| Lime, \$3.34; school supplies, \$17.34; relief supplies, \$30               | 50 68      | ...         |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 788 25     | ...         |
| ...   | 1,803 84   | 1,803 84    |
| <b>83. - KYUQUOH BAND, B.C.</b>   |            |             |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$119.88; interest on \$119.88, \$3.60               | ...        | 123 48      |
| W.J. Feker, trading license, 12 mos. to Sept. 22, 1899                      | ...        | 25 00       |
| Stockham & Dowley, trading privileges, 12 mos. to Aug. 19, 1899             | ...        | 25 00       |
| Victoria Sealing and Trading Co., rent of ground, 12 mos. to April 25, 1899 | ...        | 25 00       |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$75                  | 4 50       | ...         |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 193 98     | ...         |
| ...   | 198 48     | 198 48      |
| <b>84. - HOPE INDIANS, B.C.</b>   |            |             |
| Capital.  | ...        | ...         |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...        | 3,621 51    |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 3,621 51   | ...         |
| ...   | 3,621 51   | 3,621 51    |
| Current Account.  | ...        | ...         |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$733.92; interest on \$4,355.43, \$130.66           | ...        | 864 58      |
| Anvil, \$10; bellows, \$7.60; hammers, 2, \$2.65; cultivator, \$12          | 32 25      | ...         |
| Harness, 3 sets, \$93; cross-out saws, 2, \$11.20; ploughs, 2, \$36         | 140 20     | ...         |
| Wagon, \$70; freight, \$7.51; small implements, \$8.25                      | 85 76      | ...         |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 606 37     | ...         |
| ...   | 864 58     | 864 58      |
| <b>85 - PAGONAKESHICK'S BAND, MAN.</b>                                      |            |             |
| Capital.  | ...        | ...         |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...        | 940 03      |



|  |        |        |
|--|--------|--------|
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 940 03 | ...    |
| ...  | 940 03 | 940 03 |
| Current Account.   | ...    | ...    |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$485.93; interest on \$1,425.96, \$42.78 | ...    | 528 71 |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 528 71 | ...    |
| ...  | 528 71 | 528 71 |

| <b>90. - EAGLE LAKE INDIANS, ONT.</b>                                  | <b>DR.</b> | <b>CR.</b> |
|--|------------|------------|
| Capital.   | \$ cts.    | \$ cts.    |
| Balance, July 1, 1898  | ...        | 2,706 85   |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 2,706 85   | ...        |
| ...  | 2,706 85   | 2,706 85   |
| Current Account.   | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$434.13; interest on \$3,140.98, \$94.23       | ...        | 528 36     |
| Liquor fine, \$25; management fund, percentage, 6 p.c. on \$25, \$1.50 | 1.50       | 25 00      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 551 86     | ...        |
| ...  | 553 36     | 553 36     |
| <b>91. - INDIANS OF EBB AND FLOW LAKE. MAN.</b>                        |            |            |
| Capital.   | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898  | ...        | 148 50     |
| Shingles, 3 1/2 M., \$20; Balance, June 30, 1899, \$128.50             | 148 50     | ...        |
| ...  | 148 50     | 148 50     |
| Current Account.   | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$6.53; interest on \$155.03, \$4.65            | ...        | 11 18      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 11 18      | ...        |
| ...  | 11 18      | 11 18      |
| <b>92. - RESTIGOUCHE INDIANS, QUE.</b>                                 |            |            |
| Capital.   | ...        | ...        |
| Balance July 1, 1898   | ...        | 325 59     |
| Timber dues: W.P. Gray, \$86.83; W. Glover, \$5.40; J.P. Mowat, \$60   | ...        | 152 23     |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 10 p.c. on \$152.23        | 15 22      | ...        |
| Lumber, & c., for lockup, \$146.08; Balance, June 30, 1899, \$316.52   | 462 60     | ...        |
| ...  | 477 82     | 477 82     |
| Current Account.   | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1. 1898, \$10.89; interest on \$336.48, \$10.09          | ...        | 20 98      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 20 98      | ...        |
| ...  | 2098       | 20 98      |
| <b>93. - ST. MARY'S INDIANS, N.B.</b>                                  |            |            |
| Capital.   | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898  | ...        | 45 94      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 45 94      | ...        |
| ...  | 45 94      | 45 94      |
| Current Account.   | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$81.13; interest on \$127.07, \$3.81           | ...        | 84 94      |

|                        |       |       |
|------------------------|-------|-------|
| Balance, June 30, 1899 | 84 94 | ...   |
| ...                    | 84 94 | 84 94 |

| <b>94. - OKANAGAN INDIANS, B.C.</b>                                 | <b>DR.</b> | <b>CR.</b> |
|---|------------|------------|
| Capital.  | \$ cts.    | \$ cts.    |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...        | 191 52     |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 191 52     | ...        |
| ...   | 191 52     | 191 52     |
| Current Account.  | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$35.36; interest on \$226.88, \$6.81        | ...        | 42 17      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 42 17      | ...        |
| ...   | 42 17      | 42 17      |
| <b>95. - WABIGOON INDIANS, ONT.</b>                                 |            |            |
| Capital.  | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...        | 31 21      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 31 21      | ...        |
| ...   | 31 21      | 31 21      |
| Current Account.  | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$81.90; interest on \$113.11, \$3.40        | ...        | 85 30      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 85 30      | ...        |
| ...   | 85 30      | 85 30      |
| <b>96. - MARION TENESCO COMONDO.</b>                                |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$1,000; interest on, \$1,000, \$30          | ...        | 1,030 00   |
| M.T. Comondo, payment of interest money                             | 22 50      | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 1,007 50   | ...        |
| ...   | 1,030 00   | 1,030 00   |
| <b>97. - CHEHALIS BAND, B.C.</b>                                    |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$4,680.31; interest on \$4,680.31, \$140.40 | ...        | 4,820 71   |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 4,820 71   | ...        |
| ...   | 4,820 71   | 4,820 71   |
| <b>98. - INDIANS OF CUMBERLAND Co., N.S.</b>                        |            |            |
| Capital.  | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898,  | ...        | 155 16     |
| Balance, June 30, 1899,   | 155 16     | ...        |
| ...   | 155 16     | 155 16     |
| Current Account.  | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$50.60; interest on \$205.76, \$6.17        | ...        | 56 77      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 51 77      | ...        |
| ...   | 56 77      | 56 77      |

| <b>99. - PETER TENESCO AND CHAS. TENESCO DUBÉ.</b>   | <b>DR.</b> | <b>CR.</b> |
|--|------------|------------|
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$1,873.95; interest on \$1,873.95, \$56.22                               | ...        | 1,930 17   |
| P. Tenesco, payment of interest money  | 56 14      | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 1,874 03   | ...        |
| ...  | 1,930 17   | 1,930 17   |
| <b>100. - ONE ARROW'S BAND, N.W.T.</b>   |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$59.15; interest on \$59.15, \$1.78                                      | ...        | 60 93      |
| Payment on binder, \$59.15; Balance, June 30, 1899, \$1.78                                       | 60 93      | ...        |
| ...  | 60 93      | 60 93      |
| <b>101. - INDIANS OF PORT MEDWAY, N.S.</b>   |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$277.89; interest on \$277.89, \$8.34                                    | ...        | 286 23     |
| R.R. McLeod, rent, 12 m. to Sept. 8, 1898, lots 1 to 7 Wild Cat River, N.S                       | ...        | 100 00     |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$100                                      | 6 00       | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 380 23     | ...        |
| ...  | 386 23     | 386 23     |
| <b>102. - INDIANS OF RESERVE 38A, TREATY 3, ONT.</b>   |            |            |
| Capital.   | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898  | ...        | 1,883 77   |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 1,883 77   | ...        |
| ...  | 1,883 77   | 1,883 77   |
| Current Account.   | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$243.55; interest on \$2,127.32 at 3 p.c. \$63.82                        | ...        | 307 87     |
| Liquor fine, remitted by Insp. Leveque   | ...        | 25 00      |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$25                                       | 1 50       | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 330 87     | ...        |
| ...  | 332 37     | 332 37     |
| <b>103. - INDIANS OF EEL GROUND, N.B.</b>  |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$702.48; interest on \$702.48, \$21.10                                   | ...        | 723 58     |
| Thos. Norton, timber dues on 7,750 ft. spruce logs   | ...        | 15 50      |
| Kate C. Quigley, rent of fishing grounds to Sept. 1, 1899  | ...        | 50 00      |
| Management fund, percentage on collections: 10 p.c. on \$15.50, timber dues; 6 p.c. on \$50 rent | 4 55       | ...        |
| Advertising, \$1; interest distributed, \$49.95  | 50 95      | ...        |
| Board and fares of Indians, \$8; relief, \$26.50   | 34 50      | ...        |
| Materials for cleaning houses, \$23.70; survey of Big Hole Tract, \$29.50                        | 53 20      | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 645 88     | ...        |
| ...  | 789 08     | 789 08     |

**104. - HEIRS OF JOHN WILLIAMS AND ANNE KETSETSARONKWA.**

|   |        |        |
|---|--------|--------|
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$302.89; interest on \$302.89, \$9.09 | ...    | 311 98 |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 311 98 | ...    |
| ...   | 311 98 | 311 98 |

| <b>105. - BIG ISLAND INDIANS, ONT.</b>  | <b>DR.</b> | <b>CR.</b> |
|---|------------|------------|
| Capital.  | \$ cts.    | \$ cts.    |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...        | 2,312 27   |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 2,312 27   | ...        |
| ...   | 2,312 27   | 2,312 27   |
| Current Account.  | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$377.99; interest on \$2,690.26, \$80.70                  | ...        | 458 69     |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 458 69     | ...        |
| ...   | 458 69     | 458 69     |
| <b>106. - SWAN LAKE INDIANS, MAN.</b>   |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$471.75; interest on \$471.75, \$14.15                    | ...        | 485 90     |
| Northern Pacific and Manitoba Ry., for land for station grounds.                  | ...        | 34 50      |
| S.R. Marlatt, proceeds of sale of hay   | ...        | 84 99      |
| Management Fund, percentage on collections: 10 p.c. on \$34.50; 6 p.c. on \$84.99 | 8 54       | ...        |
| Salary of farm instructor; \$180; mower, \$46; rake, \$24                         | 250 00     | ...        |
| Bluestone, 25 lbs., \$3.25; heifers, 10, \$220; oxen, 2, \$80                     | 303 25     | ...        |
| Garden hoes, 6, \$3; Balance, June 30, 1899, \$40.60                              | 43 60      | ...        |
| ...   | 605 39     | 605 39     |
| <b>107. - SPELLAMCHEEN INDIANS.</b>   |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$800.38; interest on \$800.38, \$24.01                    | 824 39     | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 824 39     | ...        |
| ...   | 824 39     | 824 39     |
| <b>108. - NUMIKAMIS RESERVE, B.C.</b>   |            |            |
| George Logan, rent of 12 acres for mining purposes, 1 y. to Sept. 16, 1899        | ...        | 12 00      |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$12                        | 0 72       | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 11 28      | ...        |
| ...   | 12 00      | 12 00      |
| <b>109. - KESEKOWEENEW BAND, MAN.</b>   |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$23.50; interest on \$23.50, 70c                          | ...        | 24 20      |
| Moeity of liquor fines  | ...        | 75 00      |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$75                        | 4 50       | ...        |
| Breaking plough, \$17; Balance, June 30, 1899, \$77.70                            | 94 70      | ...        |
| ...   | 99 20      | 99 20      |
| <b>110. - SKWAH INDIANS, B.C.</b>   |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$195.77; interest on \$195.77, \$5.87                     | ...        | 201 64     |
|   |            |            |

|  |        |        |
|--|--------|--------|
| R.C. Garner, rent of lot, 10 m. to Sept. 30, 1897          | ...    | 10 00  |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$10 | 0 60   | ...    |
| Balance, June 30, 1899                                     | 211 04 | ...    |
| ...  | 211 64 | 211 64 |



| <b>111. - LOWER KOOTENAY INDIANS, B.C.</b>                                | <b>DR.</b> | <b>CR.</b> |
|---|------------|------------|
| Bedlington and Nelson Ry. Co., purchase of right of way                   | ...        | 1,147 97   |
| Management fund, percentage on collection, 10 p.c. on \$1,147.97          | 114 79     | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 1,033      | ...        |
| ...   | 1,147 97   | 1,147 97   |
| <b>112 - SUMAS LAKE INDIANS, B.C.</b>                                     |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, interest on \$112.18, \$3.36                       | ...        | 115 54     |
| Harness, 1 set, \$35, mattocks, 6, \$6; plough, \$18; shovels, 6, \$6     | 65 00      | ...        |
| Road scrapers 2, \$20; spikes, 150 lbs. \$6; freight, \$1.90              | 27 90      | ...        |
| Whiffletrees, 1 set, \$4.50; Balance, June 30, 1899, \$18.14              | 22 64      | ...        |
| ...   | 115 54     | 115 54     |
| <b>113. - LAKE MANITOBA BAND, MAN.</b>                                    |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$1.07; interest on \$1.07, 3c                     | ...        | 1 10       |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 1 10       | ...        |
| ...   | 1 10       | 1 10       |
| <b>114. - THE BROTHERS' RESERVE, N.B.</b>                                 |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$21.36; interest on \$21.36, 64c                  | ...        | 22 00      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 22 00      | ...        |
| ...   | 22 00      | 22 00      |
| <b>115. - INDIANS OF RED BANK, N.B.</b>                                   |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$1,857.72; interest on \$1,857.72. \$55.74        | ...        | 1,913 46   |
| Kate C. Quigley, rent of fishing grounds, 12 m. to Sept. 1, 1899          | ...        | 50 00      |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$50                | 3 00       | ...        |
| Interest distributed, \$50; relief, \$49.41; travel of Indian, \$3.50     | 102 91     | ...        |
| Survey of Big Hole Reserve, \$45.50; Balance, June 30, 1899, \$1,812.05   | 1,857 55   | ...        |
| ...   | 1,963 46   | 1,963 46   |
| <b>116. - INDIANS OF BURNT CHURCH, N.B.</b>                               |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$288.45; interest on \$288.45, \$8 65             | ...        | 297 10     |
| Lime, 15 bush., \$7.50; relief, \$16.25; Balance, June 30, 1899, \$273.35 | 297 10     | ...        |
| ...   | 297 10     | 297 10     |
| <b>117. - INDIANS OF WALLABUCK LAKE, N.S.</b>                             |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$229.76; interest on \$229.76, \$6.89             | ...        | 236 65     |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 236 65     | ...        |
| ...   | 236 65     | 236 65     |

| <b>118 - INDIANS OF FALSE CREEK RESERVE, B.C.</b>   | <b>DR.</b>   | <b>CR.</b>   |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| ...   | \$ cts.      | \$ cts.      |
| Canadian Pacific Ry. purchase of right of way.  | ...          | 704 00       |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 10 p.c. on \$704  | 70 40        | ...          |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 633 60       | ...          |
| ...   | 704 00       | 704 00       |
| <b>120. - ENOCH'S BAND, N.W.T.</b>  |              |              |
| Capital.  | ...          | ...          |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...          | 23,554<br>29 |
| Payments on land sales: G. Alexander, \$1,000; M.C. Blain, \$58.75; J.A. Davis, \$101.53; L. Diewert, \$50; E.E. Dixon, \$88.10; W. Drebart, \$70; H. Drewes, \$152.20; T.R. Fawcett, \$86.25; W. Fowler, \$353.22; F. Fuhrhop, \$166.20; J.R. Gilmour, \$95.76; E.H. Gowenlock, \$150; H. Graunke, \$77.81; J. Haller, \$60; J. Hammermeister, \$80.25; F. Renkelman, \$64; G. Henkeliman, \$60; L. Henkelhan, \$60; A. Henschel, \$154.60, G. Henschel, \$60; L.V. Hogan, \$68.25; J. Hudson, \$76.50; A. Job, \$155; J. Job, \$83.25; Malette, \$60.41; A. Mencham, \$36.53; H. Miller, \$117.09; A. Mingas, \$148.48; J.J. McKenzie, \$191.90; F. Norton, \$166.67, W. Norton, \$152.18; A. Paul, \$60; R.T. Purvis, \$68 03; L. Reaver, \$60 W. Rentz, \$76.29; R. Ritchie, \$312.27; L. Rieve, 819.88; N, Rode, \$75 T.E. Rooney, \$108.96, A.M. Rowlinson, \$96 57; F.H. Sachs, \$89.25; G. Soch, \$60; A. Schattehneider, \$58.70; L. Scheve, \$64; F. Schmidt, \$80.60; L. Schmidt, \$64; C.E. Smith, \$51.38; A. Stolz, 881.60; S.Taber, \$76.05. | ...          | 5,747<br>51  |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 10 p.c. on \$5,747.51   | 574 75       | ...          |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 28,727<br>05 | ...          |
| ...   | 29,301<br>80 | 29,301<br>80 |
| Current Account.  | ...          | ...          |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$1,862.18; interest on \$25,416.47, \$762.49  | ...          | 2,624<br>67  |
| Hay permits: G. Botke, \$5; H. Drewes, \$4.30; T. Hewitt, 50c   | ...          | 9 80         |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$9.80  | 0 58         | ...          |
| Binder, \$140; saw and shingle machine, \$860; wagon, \$71.50   | 1,071<br>50  | ...          |
| Seed oats, 74 bush., \$25.16; seed wheat, 114 37/60 bush., \$57.30  | 82 46        | ...          |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 1,479<br>93  | ...          |
| ...   | 2,634<br>47  | 2,634<br>47  |
| <b>121 - WHITE BEAR'S BAND, N.W.T.</b>  |              |              |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$11.79; interest on \$11.79, 35c  | ...          | 12 14        |
| D. Campbell, hay permit   | ...          | 8 00         |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$8   | 0 48         | ...          |

|   |        |        |
|---|--------|--------|
| Provisions, \$19.38; Balance, June 30, 1899, 28c            | 19 66  | ...    |
| ...   | 20 14  | 20 14  |
| <b>122. - INDIANS OF WHYCOCOMAGH, N.S.</b>                  |        |        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$2.27; interest on \$2.27, 7c       | ...    | 2 34   |
| Balance, June 30, 1899                                      | 2 34   | ...    |
| ...   | 2 34   | 2 34   |
| <b>123. - GIBSON INDIANS, ONT.</b>                          |        |        |
| Capital.  | ...    | ...    |
| Balance, July 1, 1898                                       | ...    | 472 50 |
| Georgian Bay Lumber Co., compensation for flooded lands     | ...    | 75 00  |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 10 p.c. on \$75 | 7 50   | ...    |
| Balance, June 30, 1899                                      | 540 00 | ...    |
| ...   | 547 50 | 547 50 |

|  | DR.      | CR.      |
|--|----------|----------|
| <b>123. - GIBSON ISLAND, ONT.-Concluded</b>                              |          |          |
| Current Account.   | \$ cts.  | \$ cts.  |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$220.87; interest on \$693.37, \$20.80           | ...      | 241 67   |
| Georgian Bay Lumber Co., compensation for flooded lands                  | 110      | 50       |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$110.50           | 6 63     | ...      |
| Compensation to Indians for flooded lands, \$95.50; vaccine, \$1.50      | 97 00    | ...      |
| Seed potatoes, 50 bush., \$40; provisions for L. Laforce \$25.58         | 65 58    | ...      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 182 96   | ...      |
| ...  | 352 17   | 352 17   |
| <b>124. - TEXAS LAKE INDIANS, B.C.</b>                                   |          |          |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$1,132.87; interest on \$1,132.87, \$33.99       | ...      | 1,166 86 |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 1,166 86 | ...      |
| ...  | 1,166 86 | 1,166 86 |
| <b>125. - YALE INDIANS, B.C.</b>   |          |          |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$884.39; interest on \$884.39, \$26.53           | ...      | 910 92   |
| C. Inkman, rent of lot on Yale Reserve, 12 mos. to June 30, 1899         | ...      | 12 00    |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on, \$12              | 0 72     | ...      |
| Wagon, \$68; Balance, June 30, 1899, \$854.20                            | 922 20   | ...      |
| ...  | 922 92   | 922 92   |
| <b>126. - NICOAMEN INDIANS, B.C.</b>                                     |          |          |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$393.88; interest on \$393.88, \$11.82           | ...      | 405 70   |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 405 70   | ...      |
| ...  | 405 70   | 405 70   |
| <b>127. - LONG PLAIN INDIANS, MAN.</b>                                   |          |          |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$278.90; interest on \$278.90, \$8.37            | ...      | 287 27   |
| Board and care of Indian woman, \$17; bluestone, \$2; provisions, \$1.62 | 20 62    | ...      |
| Binder, \$130; mower, \$46; Balance, June 30, 1899, \$90.65              | 266 65   | ...      |
| ...  | 287 27   | 287 27   |
| <b>128. - YEKWAPSUM INDIANS, B.C.</b>                                    |          |          |
| A. Rae, for 26 1/2, cords wood at \$1                                    | ...      | 26 50    |
| Management fund, percentage on collection, 10 p.c. on \$26.50            | 2 65     | ...      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 23 85    | ...      |
| ...  | 26 50    | 26 50    |
| <b>129. - MATSQUI-SAH-HAH-COM BAND, B.C.</b>                             |          |          |
| Balance, July 1, 1898,\$91.30; interest on \$91.30, \$2.74               | ...      | 94 04    |

|                        |       |       |
|------------------------|-------|-------|
| Balance, June 30, 1899 | 94 04 | ...   |
| ...                    | 94 04 | 94 04 |

| <b>130. - COUTCHEECHING BAND, ONT.</b>                                      | <b>DR.</b> | <b>CR.</b> |
|---|------------|------------|
| ...   | \$ cts.    | \$ cts.    |
| Balance, July 1, 1899, \$215.54; interest on \$215.54, \$6.47               | ...        | 222 01     |
| Rat Portage Lumber Co., timber dues, \$61.77; liquor fine, \$25             | ...        | 86 77      |
| Management Fund, percentage on collections, 10 p.c. on \$61.77; 6 p.c. \$25 | 7 67       | ...        |
| Potatoes, 5 bush., \$6.25; seine nets, 100 ft., 3 at \$15                   | 51 25      | ...        |
| Balance, June, 30, 1899   | 249 86     | ...        |
| ...   | 308 78     | 308 78     |
| <b>131. - HUNGRY HALL BAND, NO. 1, ONT.</b>                                 |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$85.88; interest on \$85.88, \$2.58                 | ...        | 88 46      |
| Heifers, 2, \$50; seine nets, \$22.50                                       | 72 50      | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 15 96      | ...        |
| ...   | 88 46      | 88 46      |
| <b>132. - WAY-WAY-SEE-CAPPO'S BAND, N.W.T.</b>                              |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898. \$28.85; interest on \$28.85, 86c                    | 29 71      | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 29 71      | ...        |
| ...   | 29 71      | 29 71      |
| <b>133. - TSOO-A-DIE, BAND, B.C.</b>  |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$806.43; interest on \$806.43, \$24.19              | ...        | 830 62     |
| New Westminster Slate Co., rent of slate quarry, 12 mos. to June 30, 1899   | ...        | 234 50     |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$234.50              | 14 07      | ...        |
| Lumber and building material, \$386.02; Balance, June 30, 1899, \$665.03    | 1,051 05   | ...        |
| ...   | 1,065 12   | 1,065 12   |
| <b>134. - LANGLEY INDIANS, B.C.</b>   |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$196.54; interest on \$196.54, \$5.90               | ...        | 202 44     |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 202 44     | ...        |
| ...   | 202 41     | 202 44     |
| <b>135. - JOHN SMITH'S BAND, N.W.T.</b>                                     |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$24.97; interest on \$24.97, 75c                    | ...        | 25 72      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 25 72      | ...        |
| ...   | 25 72      | 25 72      |
| <b>137. - BETSIAMITS INDIANS, QUE.</b>                                      |            |            |
| Capital.  | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...        | 3,383 54   |
| Balance, June, 30, 1899   | 3,383 54   | ...        |

|                                   |          |          |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|
| ...                               | 3,383 54 | 3,383 54 |
| Current Account.                  | ...      | ...      |
| Interest on \$3,383.54, at 3 p.c. | ...      | 101 50   |
| Balance, June 30, 1899            | 101.50   | ...      |
| ...                               | 101 50   | 101 50   |

| <b>138. - BLACKFOOT INDIANS. N.W.T.</b>  | <b>DR.</b> | <b>CR.</b> |
|--|------------|------------|
| ...  | \$ cts.    | \$ cts.    |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$610.99; interest on \$610.99, \$18.33                       | ...        | 629 32     |
| Royalty on coal, \$11.60; liquor fines, \$50; deposit by Indians for cattle, \$33.75 | ...        | 95 35      |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 10 p.c. on \$11.60; 6 p.c. on \$50       | 4 16       | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 720 51     | ...        |
| ...  | 724 67     | 724 67     |
| <b>140. - LITTLE BONE'S BAND, N.W.T.</b>   |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$32.72; interest on \$32.72, 98c; hay permits, \$215.50      | ...        | 249 20     |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$215.50                       | ...        | 249 30     |
| Salary of overseer, (page G - 144) \$28; hay, \$15; barrows, 1 set, \$27             | 70 00      | ...        |
| Harness, 1 set, \$20; wire and staples, \$6.58; mowers, 2, \$92                      | 118 58     | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 47 69      | ...        |
| ...  | 249 20     | 249 20     |
| <b>141. - HALALT INDIANS. B.C.</b>   |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$152.28; interest on \$152.28, \$4.57                        | ...        | 156 85     |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 156 85     | ...        |
| ...  | 156 85     | 156 85     |
| <b>142. - COTE'S BAND, No. 64, N.W.T.</b>  |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$74.94; interest on \$74.94, \$2.25                          | ...        | 77 19      |
| Payment on binder, \$74.94; Balance, June 30, 1899, \$2.25                           | 77 19      | ...        |
| ...  | 77 19      | 77 19      |
| <b>143. - THE-MAN-WHO-TOOK-THE-COAT BAND, N.W.T.</b>                                 |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$3.14; interest on \$3.14, 9c                                | ...        | 323        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 3 23       | ...        |
| ...  | 3 23       | 3 23       |
| <b>144. - MEADOW LAKE BAND.</b>  |            |            |
| Proceeds of sale of cattle   | ...        | 90 95      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 90 95      | ...        |
| ...  | 90 95      | 90 95      |
| <b>145. - ASSINIBOINE RESERVE, N.W.T.</b>  |            |            |
| Balance of fine for trespass   | ...        | 0 50       |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 0 50       | ...        |
| ...  | 0 50       | 0 50       |



|  |         |         |
|--|---------|---------|
| <b>146. - LOUIS BULL'S BAND, N.W.T.</b>                        | ...     | ...     |
| ...  | \$ cts. | \$ cts. |
| Proceeds of sale of cream separators                           | ...     | 18 25   |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 18 25   | ...     |
| ...  | 18 25   | 18 25   |
| <b>147. - BOOTHROYD INDIANS, B.C.</b>                          |         |         |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$118.65; interest on \$118.65, \$3.56  | ...     | 122 21  |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 122 21  | ...     |
| ...  | 122 21  | 122 21  |
| <b>148. - SISKA FLAT INDIANS, B.C.</b>                         |         |         |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$98.89, \$2.97                         | ...     | 101 86  |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 101 86  | ...     |
| ...  | 101 86  | 101 86  |
| <b>149. - KANAKA INDIANS, B.C.</b>                             |         |         |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$121.42; interest on \$121.42, \$3.64  | ...     | 125 06  |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 125 06  | ...     |
| ...  | 125 06  | 125 06  |
| <b>150. - SKUPPA INDIANS, B.C.</b>                             |         |         |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$84.98; interest on \$84.98, \$2.55    | ...     | 87 53   |
| ...  | 87 53   | 87 53   |
| <b>151. - LYTTON INDIANS, B.C.</b>                             |         |         |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, 93c.; interest on 93c., 2c              | ...     | 0 95    |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 0 95    | ...     |
| <b>152. - COOK'S FERRY INDIANS, B.C.</b>                       |         |         |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$364.44; interest on \$364.44, \$10.94 | ...     | 375 38  |
| ...  | 375 38  | 375 38  |
| <b>153. - SALMON ARM RESERVE, B.C.</b>                         |         |         |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$8.57; interest on \$8.57, 26c         | ...     | 8 83    |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 8 83    | ...     |
| ...  | 8 83    | 8 83    |

|   |         |         |
|---|---------|---------|
| <b>154. - SARCEE INDIANS, N.W.T.</b>  | ...     | ...     |
| ...   | \$ cts. | \$ cts. |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$20.94; interest on \$20.94, 63c                            | ...     | 21 57   |
| Hay permits, \$322.88; grazing dues, \$157.25                                       | ...     | 480 13  |
| Proceeds of sale of oats and barley   | ...     | 294 06  |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$774.19                      | 46 45   | ...     |
| Binder, \$137.75; lumber, \$37.95; stove pipes, \$4.55                              | 180 25  | ...     |
| Seed barley, 60 bush., \$30; threshing oats and barley, \$29.13; provisions, \$3.45 | 62 58   | ...     |
| Syringe, \$5; vaccine, \$6.50; medical attendance, J.P. Waddy, M.D., \$20           | 31 50   | ...     |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 474 98  | ...     |
| ...   | 795 76  | 795 76  |
| <b>155. - SAMPSON'S BAND, N.W.T.</b>  |         |         |
| Proceeds of sale of cream separator, \$37.22; hay permits, \$50                     | ...     | 87 22   |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$50                          | 3 00    | ...     |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 84 22   | ...     |
| ...   | 87 22   | 87 22   |
| <b>156. - RED PHEASANT'S BAND, N.W.T.</b>   |         |         |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$31.92; interest on \$31.92, 96c                            | ...     | 32 88   |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 32 88   | ...     |
| ...   | 32 88   | 32 88   |
| <b>157. - OHAMIL BAND, B.C.</b>   |         |         |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$169.01 interest on \$169.01, \$5.07                        | ...     | 174 08  |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 174 08  | ...     |
| ...   | 174 08  | 174 08  |
| <b>158. - SKAWALOOK BAND, B.C.</b>  |         |         |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$166.78 interest on \$166.78, \$5                           | ...     | 171 78  |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 171 78  | ...     |
| ...   | 171 78  | 171 78  |
| <b>159. - UNION BAR BAND, B.C.</b>  |         |         |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$495.65; interest on \$495.65, \$14.87                      | ...     | 510 52  |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 510 52  | ...     |
| ...   | 510 52  | 510 52  |
| <b>160. - SPUZZUM BAND, B.C.</b>  |         |         |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$201.18; interest on \$201.18, \$6.04                       | ...     | 207.22  |
| Balance, June, 30, 1899   | 207 22  | ...     |



| <b>161. - BOSTON BAR BAND, B.C.</b>                             | <b>DR.</b> | <b>CR.</b> |
|---|------------|------------|
| ...   | \$ cts.    | \$ cts.    |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$438.21; interest on \$438.21, \$13.15  | ...        | 451 36     |
| M.A. Lyons, rent of 72 acres land, 12 mos. to July 13, 1899     | ...        | 72 00      |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$72      | 4 32       | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 519 04     | ...        |
| ...   | 523 36     | 523 36     |
| <b>162. - POPKUM BAND, B.C.</b>                                 |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$102.90; interest on \$102.90, \$3.09   | ...        | 105 99     |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 105 99     | ...        |
| ...   | 105 99     | 105 99     |
| <b>163. - SQUAWTIT'S BAND, B.C.</b>                             |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$32.23; interest on \$32.23, 96c        | ...        | 33 19      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 33 19      | ...        |
| ...   | 33 19      | 33 19      |
| <b>164. - INDIANS OF LITTLE SOUTH-WEST RESERVE, N.B.</b>        |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$181.20 interest on \$181.20, \$5.44    | ...        | 186 64     |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 186 64     | ...        |
| ...   | 186 64     | 186 64     |
| <b>166. - STURGEON LAKE INDIANS, N.W.T.</b>                     |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$2.61; interest on \$2.61, 8c           | ...        | 26 9       |
| Jos. Sanborn, timber dues                                       | ...        | 174 71     |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 10 p.c. on \$174.71 | 17 47      | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 159 93     | ...        |
| ...   | 177 40     | 177 40     |
| <b>167. - ERMINESKIN'S BAND, N.W.T.</b>                         |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$6.46; interest on \$6.46, 20c          | ...        | 6 66       |
| Proceeds of sale of cream separators                            | ...        | 16 11      |
| Balance, June 30 1899   | 22 77      | ...        |
| ...   | 22 77      | 22 77      |
| <b>168. - BRIDGE RIVER RESERVE, B.C.</b>                        |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$350.38; interest on \$350.38, \$10.51  | ...        | 360 89     |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 360 89     | ...        |
| ...   | 360 89     | 360 89     |

| <b>169. - LAC ST. ANNE RESERVE, N.W.T.</b>                            | <b>DR.</b> | <b>CR.</b> |
|---|------------|------------|
| ...   | \$ cts.    | \$ cts.    |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$38.21; interest on \$38.21, \$1.15           | ...        | 39 36      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 39 36      | ...        |
| ...   | 39 36      | 39 36      |
| <b>170. - OAK RIVER SIOUX, MAN.</b>                                   |            |            |
| Balance July 1, 1898, \$51.37; interest on \$51.37, \$1.54            | ...        | 52 91      |
| Proceeds of sale of bull, \$27; hay permits, \$1.25; liquor fine, \$5 | ...        | 33 25      |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$6.25          | 0 37       | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 85 79      | ...        |
| ...   | 86 16      | 86 16      |
| <b>171. - STONY INDIANS, N.W.T.</b>                                   |            |            |
| Capital.  | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...        | 67 24      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 67 24      | ...        |
| ...   | 67 24      | 67 24      |
| Current Account.  | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$6.15; interest on \$73.39, \$2.20            | ...        | 8 35       |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 8 35       | ...        |
| ...   | 8 35       | 8 35       |
| <b>172. - OHIAT INDIANS, B.C.</b>                                     |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$282.25; interest on \$282.25, \$8.46         | ...        | 290 71     |
| G. Logan, lease of mining rights, 12 mos. to Jan. 31, 1900            | ...        | 55 00      |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$55            | 3 30       | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 342 41     | ...        |
| ...   | 345 71     | 345 71     |
| <b>173. - BLOOD INDIANS, N.W.T.</b>                                   |            |            |
| Capital.  | ...        | ...        |
| Canadian Pacific Ry. Co., purchase of right of way                    | ...        | 1,894 40   |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 10 p.c. on \$1,894.40     | 189 44     | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 1,704 96   | ...        |
| ...   | 1,894 40   | 1,894 40   |
| Current Account.  | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$1,864.50; interest on \$1,864.50; \$55.93    | ...        | 1,920 42   |
| Proceeds of sale of cattle, \$29; grazing dues, \$645.75              | ...        | 674 75     |
| Refunds by Indians for wagons and cattle                              | ...        | 1,327 93   |

|   |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$645.75                      | 38 74    | ...      |
| Heifers, 14, \$336; wagons, 28, \$1,855; herding cattle, etc., \$119.48; pony, \$15 | 2,325 48 | ...      |
| Dominion Day celebration, \$30; Balance, June 30, 1899, \$1,528.89                  | 1,558 89 | ...      |
| ...   | 3,923 11 | 3,923 11 |

| <b>174. - ISLINGTON BAND, ONT.</b>   | <b>DR.</b> | <b>CR.</b> |
|--|------------|------------|
| ...  | \$ cts.    | \$ cts.    |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$27.83; interest on \$27.83, 84c                             | ...        | 28 67      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 28 67      | ...        |
| ...  | 28 67      | 28 67      |
| <b>175. - INDIANS OF EDMUNDSTON RESERVE, N.B.</b>                                    |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$15.08 - interest on \$15.08, 45c                            | ...        | 15 53      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 15 53      | ...        |
| ...  | 15 53      | 15 53      |
| <b>176. - NANAIMO RIVER BAND, B.C.</b>   |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$16.11 interest on \$16.11, 48c                              | ...        | 16 59      |
| New Vancouver Coal Mining and Land Co., rent 1 y. to June 26, 1899                   | ...        | 100 00     |
| Management fund, percentage on collections 6 p.c. on \$100                           | 6 00       | ...        |
| Nanaimo Municipal Council, expenses re fire on reserve                               | 42 00      | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 68 59      | ...        |
| ...  | 116 59     | 116 59     |
| <b>177. - CHUK-CHU-KUALK BAND, B.C.</b>  |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$279,11 interest on \$279,41, \$8.38                         | ...        | 287 79     |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 287 79     | ...        |
| ...  | 287 79     | 287 79     |
| <b>178. - ROLLING RIVER BAND, MAN.</b>   |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$111.20; interest on \$111.20, \$3.34                        | ...        | 114 54     |
| Proceeds of sale of bull, \$40; liquor fine, 50c                                     | ...        | 40 50      |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on 50c                            | 0 03       | ...        |
| Harness, 1 set, \$11; ploughs, 2, \$36; barbed wire and staples, 2,661 lbs., \$83.20 | 130 20     | ...        |
| Constables expenses, \$23; Balance, June 30, 1899, \$1.81                            | 24 81      | ...        |
| ...  | 155 04     | 155 04     |
| <b>179. - BiG COVE RESERVE, N.B.</b>   |            |            |
| Balance July 1, 1898, \$152.73; interest on \$152.73, \$4.58                         | ...        | 157 31     |
| Timber dues \$2; management fund, percentage, 10 p.c. on \$2, 20c                    | 0 20       | 2 00       |
| Constable fees, \$6.20; lock for school, 52c.; relief, \$137.88                      | 144 60     | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899,  | 14 51      | ...        |
| ...  | 159 31     | 159 31     |
| <b>180. - CHIPPEWAYAN BAND, N.W.T.</b>   |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$26.87: interest on \$26.87, 80c                             | ...        | 27 67      |

|                        |       |       |
|------------------------|-------|-------|
| Balance, June 30, 1899 | 27 67 | ...   |
| ...                    | 27 67 | 27 67 |



| <b>182. - DOKIS BAND, ONT.</b>                                     | <b>DR.</b> | <b>CR.</b> |
|--|------------|------------|
| Capital.   | \$ cts.    | \$ cts.    |
| Hardy Lumber Co., timber cut in trespass                           | ...        | 1,034 02   |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 10 p.c. on \$1,034.02  | 103 40     | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 930 62     | ...        |
| ...  | 1,034 02   | 1,034 02   |
| Current Account.   | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$53.85; interest on \$53.85, \$1.62        | ...        | 55 47      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 55 47      | ...        |
| ...  | 55 47      | 55 47      |
| <b>183. - PIAPOT'S BAND, N.W.T.</b>                                |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$23.39; interest on \$23.39, 70c           | ...        | 24 09      |
| Hay permits, \$9; management fund, percentage 6 p.c. on \$9, 54c   | 0 54       | 9 00       |
| Provisions, \$9; Balance, June 30, 1899, \$23.55                   | 32 55      | ...        |
| ...  | 33 09      | 33 09      |
| <b>184. - COWESSESS BAND, No. 73, N.W.T.</b>                       |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$9.84; interest on \$9.84, 29c             | ...        | 10 13      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 10 13      | ...        |
| ...  | 10 13      | 10 13      |
| <b>185. - TURTLE MOUNTAIN SIOUX, N.W.T.</b>                        |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$39.25; interest on \$39.25, \$1.18        | ...        | 40 43      |
| Hay permits. \$5.60; management fund, percentage, 6 p.c. on \$5.60 | 0 33       | 5 60       |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 45 70      | ...        |
| ...  | 46 03      | 46 03      |
| <b>186. - STRYEN RESERVE, B.C.</b>                                 |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$258.24; interest on \$258.24, \$7.75      | ...        | 265 99     |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 265 99     | ...        |
| ...  | 265 99     | 265 99     |
| <b>187. - POOR MAN'S BAND, N.W.T.</b>                              |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$24.26; interest on \$24.26, 73c           | ...        | 24 99      |
| Payment on drill, \$24; Balance, June 30, 1899, 99c                | 24 99      | ...        |
| ...  | 24 99      | 24 99      |
| <b>188. - KAKAWISHTAHAW'S BAND, N.W.T.</b>                         |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$24.93; interest on \$24.93, 75c           | 25 68      | ...        |
| Hay permits, \$2.80; management fund, percentage, 6 p.c. on \$2.80 | 0 16       | 2 80       |

|                        |       |       |
|------------------------|-------|-------|
| Balance, June 30, 1899 | 28 32 | ...   |
| ...                    | 28 48 | 28 48 |

| <b>198. - LAC LA RONGE INDIANS, N.W.T.</b>                             | <b>DR.</b> | <b>CR.</b> |
|--|------------|------------|
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$75.98; interest on \$75.98, \$2.28            | ...        | 78 26      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 78 26      | ...        |
| ...  | 78 26      | 78 26      |
| <b>190. - AHTAHKAKOOP'S BAND, N.W.T.</b>                               |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$23.50; interest on \$23.50, 70c               | ...        | 24 20      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 24 20      | ...        |
| ...  | 24 20      | 24 20      |
| <b>191. - BEARDY'S BAND, N.W.T.</b>                                    |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$23.36; interest on \$23.36 70c                | ...        | 24 06      |
| Liquor fine, \$24.85; management fund, percentage, 6 p.c. on \$24.85.  | 1 49       | 24 85      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 47 42      | ...        |
| ...  | 48 91      | 48 91      |
| <b>192. - BIRD TAIL SIOUX, MAN.</b>                                    |            |            |
| Balance, July, 1898, \$23.50; interest on \$23.50, 70c                 | ...        | 24 20      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 24 20      | ...        |
| ...  | 24 20      | 24 20      |
| <b>194. - YUKON INDIANS, N.W.T.</b>                                    |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$47; interest on \$47, \$1.41                  | ...        | 48 41      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 48 41      | ...        |
| ...  | 48 41      | 48 41      |
| <b>195. - STANDING BUFFALO'S BAND, N.W.T.</b>                          |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$26.90. interest on \$26.90, 81c               | ...        | 27 71      |
| Cow sold, \$15; Balance, June 30, 1899, \$42.71                        | 42 71      | 15 00      |
| ...  | 42 71      | 42 71      |
| <b>199. - SAKIMAY'S BAND, N.W.T.</b>                                   |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$1.31; interest on \$1.31, 4c                  | ...        | 1 35       |
| Liquor fine, \$25; management fund, percentage, 6 p.c. on \$25, \$1.50 | 1 50       | 25 00      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 24 85      | ...        |
| ...  | 26 35      | 26 35      |
| <b>200. - BELLA COOLA BAND, B.C.</b>                                   |            |            |
| Balance. July 1, 1898, \$251.54; interest on \$251.54, \$7.54          | ...        | 259 08     |
| P. Jacobson, rent of land, 12 m. to Feb. 1, 1900                       | ...        | 50 00      |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$50             | 3 00       | ...        |

|                        |        |        |
|------------------------|--------|--------|
| Balance, June 30, 1899 | 306 08 | ...    |
| ...                    | 309 08 | 309 08 |

| <b>201. - INDIANS' SAVINGS ACCOUNT.</b>                               | <b>DR.</b> | <b>CR.</b> |
|---|------------|------------|
| ...   | \$ cts.    | \$ cts.    |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$12,203.07; interest on \$12,203.07, \$366.09 | ...        | 12,569 16  |
| Amounts placed to credit of various Indians                           | ...        | 4,554 56   |
| Amount of savings withdrawn   | 2,267 24   | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 14,856 48  | ...        |
| ...   | 17,123 72  | 17,123 72  |
| <b>202 - SHARPHEAD'S RESERVE, N.W.T.</b>                              |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, 31c.; interest on 31c, 1c                      | ...        | 0 32       |
| Land sales, Wm. Stueckrath  | ...        | 279 80     |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 10 p.c. on \$279 80       | 27 98      | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 252 14     | ...        |
| ...   | 280 12     | 280 12     |
| <b>203. - SEYMOUR CREEK INDIANS, B.C.</b>                             |            |            |
| Capital.  | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...        | 597 66     |
| ...   | 597 66     | 597 66     |
| Current Account.  | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1 1898, \$79.98; interest on \$677.64, \$20.33          | ...        | 100 31     |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 100 31     | ...        |
| ...   | 100 31     | 100 31     |
| <b>204. - UMPUKPULQUATUM BAND, B.C.</b>                               |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$726.60; interest on \$726.60, \$21.80        | ...        | 748 40     |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 748 40     | ...        |
| ...   | 748 40     | 748 40     |
| <b>206. - ESTATE OF WM. DAY.</b>                                      |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$984.88; interest on \$984.88, \$29.55        | ...        | 1,014 43   |
| Family's share of interest moneys distributed to band                 | ...        | 15 24      |
| Xmas gifts to children, \$3; Balance, June 30, 1899, \$1,026.67       | 1,029 67   | ...        |
| ...   | 1,029 67   | 1,029 67   |
| <b>207. - WILD LANDS RESERVE, MAN.</b>                                |            |            |
| Dues on 27 1/2 cords of wood  | ...        | 11 00      |
| Management fund, percentage on collection, 10 p.c. on \$11            | 1 10       | ...        |
| Balance June 30, 1899   | ...        | 9 90       |
| ...   | 11 00      | 11 00      |

**209. - FISHER RIVER INDIANS, MAN.**

|   |       |       |
|---|-------|-------|
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$96.75, interest on \$96.75, \$2.90 | ...   | 99 65 |
| Cart wheels, 3 prs. \$66; cast axles, \$18                  | 84 00 | ...   |
| Balance, June 30, 1899                                      | 15 65 | ...   |
| ...   | 99 65 | 99 65 |

| <b>210. - PEIGAN INDIANS, N.W.T.</b>                                 | <b>DR.</b> | <b>CR.</b> |
|--|------------|------------|
| Capital.   | cts.       | cts.       |
| Canadian Pacific Ry. Co., purchase of right of way                   | ...        | 2,173 20   |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 10 p.c. on \$2,173.20    | 217 32     | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 1,955 88   | ...        |
| ...  | 2,173 20   | 2,173 20   |
| Current Account.   | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$166.71; interest on \$166.71, \$5           | ...        | 171 71     |
| Liquor fine, \$12.50; management fund, percentage, 6 p.c. on \$12.50 | 0 75       | 12 50      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 183 46     | ...        |
| ...  | 184 21     | 184 21     |
| <b>211. - ASSABASKA BAND, No. 35 C., ONT.</b>                        |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$41.59; interest on \$41.59, \$1.25          | ...        | 42 84      |
| Liquor fine, \$25; management fund, percentage, 6 p.c. on \$25       | 1 50       | 25 00      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 66 34      | ...        |
| ...  | 67 84      | 67 84      |
| <b>212. - RESERVE 38C., THE DALLES, ONT.</b>                         |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$69.57; interest on \$69.57, \$2.03          | ...        | 69 60      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 69 60      | ...        |
| ...  | 69 60      | 69 60      |
| <b>213. - MUSCOWPETUNG'S RESERVE, N.W.T.</b>                         |            |            |
| Proceeds of cattle and hides sold                                    | ...        | 231 70     |
| Rope, 15 3/4 lbs., \$2.70; Balance, June 30, 1899, \$229             | 231 70     | ...        |
| ...  | 231 70     | 231 70     |
| <b>215. - SETON LAKE INDIANS, B.C.</b>                               |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$49.78; interest on \$49.78, \$1.49          | ...        | 51 27      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 51 27      | ...        |
| ...  | 51 27      | 51 27      |
| <b>216. - KEESICKOUSE BAND, N.W.T.</b>                               |            |            |
| Balance July 1, 1898, \$53.04; interest on \$53.04, \$1.59           | ...        | 54 63      |
| On account of binder, \$53.04; Balance, June 30, 1899, \$1.59        | 54 63      | ...        |
| ...  | 54 63      | 54 63      |
| <b>217. - NISKAINLITH BAND, B.C.</b>                                 |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$419.49; interest on \$419.49, \$12.59       | ...        | 432 08     |
| T.W. Graham, dues on 233 cords of wood                               | ...        | 46 60      |

|  |        |        |
|--|--------|--------|
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 10 p.c. on \$46.60 | 4 66   | ...    |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 474 02 | ...    |
| ...  | 478 68 | 478 68 |



| <b>218. - WAHSATANOW'S BAND, MAN.</b>                              | <b>DR.</b> | <b>CR.</b> |
|--|------------|------------|
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$107.13; interest on \$107.13, \$3.21      | ...        | 110 34     |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 110 34     | ...        |
| ...  | 110 34     | 110 34     |
| <b>219. - OAK LAKE SIOUX, MAN.</b>                                 |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$36.58; interest on \$36.58, \$1.10        | ...        | 37 68      |
| Bagger, \$7.60; fanning mill, \$23.75; repairs to wagon, \$10      | 41 35      | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | ...        | 3 67       |
| ...  | 41 35      | 41 35      |
| <b>220. - STANGECOMING RESERVE, No. 18 B., ONT.</b>                |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$77.71; interest on \$77.71, \$2.33.       | ...        | 80 04      |
| Potatoes, 5 bus., \$6.25, seine nets, 100 ft., 3 \$45              | 51 25      | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 28 79      | ...        |
| ...  | 80 04      | 80 04      |
| <b>221. - LONG SAULT RESERVE, No. 13 B., ONT.</b>                  |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1888, \$82.34; interest on \$82.34, \$2.47        | ...        | 84 81      |
| Proceeds of sale of cattle   | ...        | 31 50      |
| Provisions, \$80: Balance, June 30, 1899, \$36.31                  | 116 31     | ...        |
| ...  | 116 31     | 116 31     |
| <b>222. - SHOAL LAKE BAND, No. 39, ONT.</b>                        |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$80.16; interest on \$80.16, \$2.40        | ...        | 82 56      |
| Liquor fines, \$60; management fund, percentage, 6 p.c. on \$60    | 3 60       | 60 00      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 138 96     | ...        |
| ...  | 142 56     | 142 56     |
| <b>223. - SHOAL LAKE BAND NO. 40, ONT.</b>                         |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$73.59; interest on \$73.59, \$2.21        | ...        | 75 80      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 75 80      | ...        |
| ...  | 75 80      | 75 80      |
| <b>224. - GABRIEL TENESCO.</b>                                     |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$1,522.50; interest on \$1,522.50, \$45.68 | ...        | 1,568 18   |
| Interest paid to Gabriel Tenesco                                   | 56 76      | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 1,511 42   | ...        |
| ...  | 1,568 18   | 1,568 18   |

| <b>225. - OCHAPOWACIS BAND, N.W.T.</b>                                      | <b>DR.</b> | <b>CR.</b> |
|---|------------|------------|
| ...   | \$ cts.    | \$ cts.    |
| Grazing dues, \$30; hay permits, \$11.20; liquor fine, \$49.75              | ...        | 90 95      |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$90.95               | 5 45       | ...        |
| On account of drill and harrows   | 85 50      | ...        |
| ...   | 90 95      | 90 95      |
| <b>226. - MONTREAL LAKE BAND, N.W.T.</b>                                    |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$105.58; interest on \$105.58, \$3.17               | ...        | 108 75     |
| Driving oxen, \$2.50; hay, 8 tons, \$24                                     | 26 50      | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 82 25      | ...        |
| ...   | 108 75     | 108 75     |
| <b>227. - THE KEY'S RESERVE, N.W.T.</b>                                     |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$25.10; interest on \$25.10, 75c                    | ...        | 25 85      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 25 85      | ...        |
| ...   | 25 85      | 25 85      |
| <b>228. - WAHNAPIITAE RESERVE, ONT.</b>                                     |            |            |
| Capital.  | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...        | 18,475 20  |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 18,475 20  | ...        |
| ...   | 18,475 20  | 18,475 20  |
| Current Account.  | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$542.71; interest on \$19,017.91, \$570.54          | ...        | 1,113 25   |
| Refund of interest paid in 1897 - 98  | ...        | 5 00       |
| Salary of physician (page G - 144) \$90.25; Balance, June 30, 1899, \$1,028 | 1,118 25   | ...        |
| ...   | 1,118 25   | 1,118 25   |
| <b>229. - ESTATE SUGAR JACQUES (SQUAMISH BAND) B.C.</b>                     |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$420.93; interest on \$420.93, \$12.63              | ...        | 433 56     |
| Teresa Jacques, for maintenance of children.                                | 50 00      | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 383 56     | ...        |
| ...   | 433 56     | 433 56     |
| <b>230. - ONION LAKE INDIANS, N.W.T.</b>                                    |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$1,020.37; interest on \$1,020.37, \$30.61          | ...        | 1,050 98   |
| Proceeds of sale of cattle  | ...        | 1,238 00   |
| Bulls, 3 at \$125, 1 at \$115; cattle brands, 27 at \$1.50, 2 at \$2.75     | 536 00     | ...        |
| Hay forks, 20, \$12; harness, \$25; print, 67 yds., \$10.06                 | 47 06      | ...        |

|   |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|
| Labour at herd camp, \$240; tea, 300 lbs. at 20c.; tobacco, 96 lbs. at 58 1/2c            | 356 16   | ...      |
| Mower, \$53; rope, 70 lbs., \$10.50; shirting, 346 yds. at 9 7/8c                         | 97 67    | ...      |
| Seed: barley, 101 20/60 bush., \$61; oats, 51 bush., \$17.85; potatoes, 17 bush., \$11.39 | 90 24    | ...      |
| Twine, 38 skeins, \$11.80; small items, \$2.15; freight, \$20.73                          | 34 68    | ...      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 1,127 17 | ...      |
| ...   | 2,288 98 | 2,288 98 |

| <b>231. - MUSCOWEQUAN'S BAND, N.W.T.</b>                            | <b>DR.</b> | <b>CR.</b> |
|---|------------|------------|
| ...   | \$ cts.    | \$ cts.    |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$83.77; interest on \$83.77, \$2.51         | ...        | 86 28      |
| Mower and rake \$75; Balance, June 30, 1899, \$11.28                | 86 28      | ...        |
| ...   | 86 28      | 86 28      |
| <b>232. - CHEMAWAWIN'S BAND, N.W.T.</b>                             |            |            |
| Balance July 1, 1898, \$5.01; interest on \$5.01, 15c               | ...        | 5 16       |
| Balance: June 30, 1899  | 5 16       | ...        |
| ...   | 5 16       | 5 16       |
| <b>233. - PAS MOUNTAIN BAND, MAN.</b>                               |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$5.03; interest on \$5.03, 15c              | ...        | 5 18       |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 5 18       | ...        |
| ...   | 5 18       | 5 18       |
| <b>234. - BERENS RIVER BAND, MAN.</b>                               |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$48.60; interest on \$48.60, \$1.46         | ...        | 50 06      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 50 06      | ...        |
| ...   | 50 06      | 50 06      |
| <b>235. - UCLUELET BAND, B.C.</b>                                   |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$30.87; interest on \$30.87, 93c            | ...        | 31 80      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 31 80      | ...        |
| ...   | 31 80      | 31 80      |
| <b>236. - PAYS PLAT BAND, ONT.</b>                                  |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$26.10; interest on \$26.10, 78c:           | ...        | 26 88      |
| Proceeds of sale of ox  | ...        | 25 00      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 51 88      | ...        |
| ...   | 51 88      | 51 88      |
| <b>237. - JOHN BULL MAKATENENI.</b>                                 |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$3,360.78; interest on \$3,360.78, \$100.82 | ...        | 3,461 60   |
| Payments to J.B. Makateneni on account of interest                  | 136 38     | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 3,325 22   | ...        |
| ...   | 3,461 60   | 3,461 60   |
| <b>238. - MARY ANNE MAKATENENI.</b>                                 |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$1,535.21; interest on \$1,535.21, \$46.06  | ...        | 1,581 27   |
| Payments to M.A. Makateneni on account of interest                  | 58 23      | ...        |

|                        |          |          |
|------------------------|----------|----------|
| Balance, June 30, 1899 | 1,523 04 | ...      |
| ...                    | 1,581 27 | 1,581 27 |

| <b>239. - BUCTOUCHE RESERVE, N.B.</b>                            | <b>DR.</b> | <b>CR.</b> |
|--|------------|------------|
| Capital.   | \$ cts.    | \$ cts     |
| Balance, July 1, 1898  | ...        | 134 94     |
| Transfer from current account to restore impaired capital        | ...        | 2 26       |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 137 20     | ...        |
| ...  | 137 20     | 137 20     |
| Current Account.   | ...        | ...        |
| Interest on \$134.94   | ...        | 4 05       |
| Transfer to capital, to restore impaired capital                 | 2 26       | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 1 79       | ...        |
| ...  | 4 05       | 4 05       |
| <b>240. - HUNGRY HALL, No. 2, ONT.</b>                           |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$75.35; interest on \$75.35, \$2.26      | ...        | 77 61      |
| Heifers, 2, \$50; seine nets, \$22.50                            | 72 50      | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 5 11       | ...        |
| ...  | 77 61      | 77 61      |
| <b>241. - CAPILANO CREEK BAND, B.C.</b>                          |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898 \$43.61; interest on \$43.61, \$1.31       | ...        | 44 92      |
| City of Vancouver, rent of 5 1/2 acres, 1 year to March 31, 1900 | ...        | 26 40      |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$26.40    | 1 58       | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 69 74      | ...        |
| ...  | 71 32      | 71 32      |
| <b>242. - MARKTOSIS RESERVE, B.C.</b>                            |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$72.04; interest on \$72.04, \$2.16.     | ...        | 74 20      |
| Stockam & Dawley, trading privileges, 1 year to Aug. 19, 1899    | ...        | 25 00      |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$25       | 1 50       | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 97 70      | ...        |
| ...  | 99 20      | 99 20      |
| <b>243. - CHAICCLISSET RESERVE, B.C.</b>                         |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$24.26; interest on \$24.26, 73c         | ...        | 24 99      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 24 99      | ...        |
| ...  | 24 99      | 24 99      |
| <b>244. - COCKBURN ISLAND INDIANS, ONT.</b>                      |            |            |
| Capital.   | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898  | ...        | 10,973 09  |
|  |            |            |

|  |           |           |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Indians of Manitoulin Island, Acct. 25, proportion of collections          | ...       | 403 43    |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 11,376 52 | ...       |
| ...  | 11,376 52 | 11,376 52 |
| Current Account  | ...       | ...       |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$169.18; interest on \$11,142.27, \$334.27         | ...       | 503 45    |
| Manitoulin Island Indians, Acct. 25 proportion of collections              | ...       | 38 99     |
| Salary of physician (page G - 144) \$56.80; interest distributed, \$289.65 | 346 45    | ...       |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 195 99    | ...       |
| ...  | 542 44    | 542 44    |

| <b>245. - OBIDGEWON INDIANS, ONT.</b>                                  | <b>DR.</b> | <b>CR.</b> |
|--|------------|------------|
| Capital.   | \$ cts.    | \$ cts.    |
| Balance, July 1, 1898  | ...        | 2,149 74   |
| A. Irving, dues on ties cut on reserve                                 | ...        | 24 88      |
| Manitoulin Island Indians, Acct. 25, proportion of collections         | ...        | 72 04      |
| Management fund, percentage on collection, 10 p.c. on \$24.88          | 2 49       | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 2,244 17   | ...        |
| ...  | 2,246 66   | 2,246 66   |
| Current Account.   | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$37.41 interest on \$2,187.15, \$65.61         | ...        | 103 02     |
| Manitoulin Island Indians, Acct. 25, proportion of collections         | ...        | 6 96       |
| Salary of physician (page G - 144) \$10.92; interest distributed, \$70 | 80 92      | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 29 06      | ...        |
| ...  | 109 98     | 109 98     |

**246. - SHEGUIANDAH INDIANS, ONT.**

|  |           |           |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Capital.   | ...       | ...       |
| Balance, July 1, 1898  | ...       | 27,830 49 |
| Manitoulin Indians, Acct. 25, proportion of collections                          | 677 15    | ...       |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 28,507 67 | ...       |
| ...  | 28,507 67 | 28,507 67 |
| Current Account.   | ...       | ...       |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$430.51; interest on \$28,261, \$847.83                  | ...       | 1,278 34  |
| Manitoulin Indians, Acct. 25, proportion of collections                          | ...       | 65 46     |
| Liquor fine, \$25; management fund, percentage, 6 p.c. on \$25                   | 150       | 25 00     |
| Salaries of physician and teacher (page G - 144) \$403.68; Dominion flag, \$3.60 | 407 28    | ...       |
| Constable, \$9; cleaning school, \$3; repairs, \$4                               | 16 00     | ...       |
| Interest for distribution, \$595.30; relief supplies, \$14.52                    | 609 82    | ...       |
| School supplies, \$6.99; wood for school, 15 cores, \$14.25                      | 21 24     | ...       |
| Lime, \$2.30; hand-cuffs, \$3.40; small items, \$1.90                            | 7 60      | ...       |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 305 36    | ...       |
| ...  | 1,368 80  | 1,368 80  |

**247. - SHESHEGWANING INDIANS, ONT.**

|   |           |           |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Capital.  | ...       | ...       |
| Balance, July 1, 1898                                   | ...       | 35,750 04 |
| Manitoulin Indians, Acct. 25, proportion of collections | ...       | 1,231 89  |
| Balance, June 30, 1899                                  | 36,981 93 | ...       |
| ...   | 36,981 93 | 36,981 93 |
| Current Account.  | ...       | ...       |



|   |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|
| Balance, July, 1898, \$582.99; interest on \$36,333.03, \$1,090                 | ...      | 1,672 99 |
| Manitoulin Indians, Acct. 25, proportion of collections                         | ...      | 119 09   |
| Salaries of physician and teacher (page G - 144) \$382.28; wood, 18 cords, \$27 | 409 28   | ...      |
| Interest distributed, \$710.09; travel of Indian, \$6                           | 716 09   | ...      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 666 71   | ...      |
| ...   | 1,792 08 | 1,792 08 |

| <b>248. - SOUTH BAY INDIANS, ONT.</b>  | <b>DR.</b> | <b>CR.</b> |
|--|------------|------------|
| Capital.   | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1 1898   | ...        | 14,261 85  |
| Manitoulin Indians, Acct. 25, proportion of collections                                | ...        | 453 85     |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 14,715 70  | ...        |
| ...  | 14,715 70  | 14,715 70  |
| Current Account.   | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$66.14; interest on \$14,327.99, \$429.84                      | ...        | 495 98     |
| Manitoulin Island Indians, Acct. 25. proportion of collections                         | ...        | 43 87      |
| Salaries of physician and teachers (page G - 144) \$240.25; inspecting school, \$10.70 | 250 95     | ...        |
| Interest distributed, \$148.25; wood for school, 9 cords, \$17.50                      | 165 75     | ...        |
| Bell for school, \$16; school desk, \$6; supplies for school, etc., \$5.85             | 27 85      | ...        |
| Roadwork, \$50.20; Balance, June 30, 1899, \$45.10                                     | 95 30      | ...        |
| ...  | 539 85     | 539 85     |
| <b>249. - SUCKER CREEK INDIANS, ONT.</b>   |            |            |
| Capital.   | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898  | ...        | 21,220 98  |
| Manitoulin Indians, Acct. 25, proportion of collections                                | ...        | 669 98     |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 21,890 96  | ...        |
| ...  | 21,890 96  | 21,890 96  |
| Current Account.   | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$307.91; interest on \$21,528.89, \$673.90                     | ...        | 981 81     |
| Manitoulin Indians, Acct. 25, proportion of collections                                | ...        | 64 76      |
| Salary of physician (page G - 144) \$99.48; interest distributed, \$694.61             | 794 09     | ...        |
| Salaries of Indians: chief, \$20; interpreter, \$20; constable, \$12                   | 52 00      | ...        |
| Cleaning and repairing school, \$7.50; wood for school, 7 cords, \$14                  | 21 50      | ...        |
| Constable's expenses re deserters, \$13.65; lime, \$2.30; school supplies, 66c         | 16 61      | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 162 37     | ...        |
| ...  | 1,046 57   | 1,046 57   |
| <b>250. - SUCKER LAKE INDIANS, ONT.</b>  |            |            |
| Capital.   | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898  | ...        | 3,205 30   |
| Manitoulin Indians, Acct. 25, proportion of collections                                | ...        | 100 86     |
| B. Assiginack, dues on cordwood  | ...        | 4 50       |
| Management fund, percentage on collection, 10 p.c. on \$4.50                           | 0 45       | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 3,310 21.  | ...        |
| ...  | 3,310 66   | 3,310 66   |
| Current Account.   | ...        | ...        |

|   |        |        |
|---|--------|--------|
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$46.21; interest on \$3 251.51, \$97.55             | ...    | 143 76 |
| Manitoulin Indians, Acct. 25, proportion of collections                     | ...    | 9 74   |
| Salary of physician (page G - 144), \$12.72; interest distributed, \$109.82 | 122 54 | ...    |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 30 96  | ...    |
| ...   | 153 50 | 153 50 |

| <b>251. - WEST BAY INDIANS, ONT.</b>   | <b>DR.</b> | <b>CR.</b> |
|--|------------|------------|
| Capital.   | \$ cts.    | \$ cts.    |
| Balance, July 1, 1898  | ...        | 66,646 31  |
| West Bay Indians, dues on pulp wood  | ...        | 83 25      |
| Manitoulin Island Indians, Acct. 25, proportion of collections                           | ...        | 2,334 11   |
| Management fund, percentage, on collections, 10 p.c. on \$83.25                          | 8 32       | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 69,055 35  | ...        |
| ...  | 69,063 67  | 69,063 67  |
| Current Account.   | ...        | ...        |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$1,307.41; interest on \$67,953.72, \$2,234.82                   | ...        | 3,542 23   |
| Manitoulin Island Indians, Acct. 25, proportion of collections                           | ...        | 225 66     |
| Outstanding cheque   | ...        | 0 25       |
| Salaries of physician and teachers (page G - 144), \$451.70; inspecting schools, \$17.65 | 469 35     | ...        |
| Interest distributed, \$2,342.74; measuring pulpwood, \$2.25                             | 2,344 99   | ...        |
| Agents travel, \$7.50; school supplies, \$18.81  | 26 31      | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 927 49     | ...        |
| ...  | 3,768 14   | 3,768 14   |
| <b>252. - JOCKO MCDOUGALL.</b>   |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$225; interest on \$225, \$6.75                                  | ...        | 231 75     |
| J. McDougall, payment on account of interest   | 14 06      | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 217 69     | ...        |
| ...  | 231 75     | 231 75     |
| <b>253. - SOMENOS BAND, B.C.</b>   |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$4.04; interest on \$4.04, 12c                                   | ...        | 4 16       |
| Cowichan and Salt Spring Agricultural Assn., rent, 12 mos. to Aug. 31, 1893              | ...        | 1 00       |
| Management fund, percentage on collection, 6 p.c. on \$1                                 | 0 06       | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899.  | 5 10       | ...        |
| ...  | 5 16       | 5 16       |
| <b>254. - WAHBUSKANG BAND, ONT.</b>  |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$23.50; interest on \$23.50, 70c                                 | ...        | 24 20      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899.  | 24 20      | ...        |
| ...  | 24 20      | 24 20      |
| <b>255. - WIKWEMIKONG INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, ONT.</b>  |            |            |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$2,033; interest on \$2,033 \$60.99                              | ...        | 2,093 99   |
| Windmill, tank, pipe and fittings for water supply                                       | 1,944 35   | ...        |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 149 64     | ...        |

|  |          |          |
|--|----------|----------|
| ...  | 2,093 99 | 2,093 99 |
| <b>256. - CAMPBELL RIVER RESERVE, B.C.</b>                         |          |          |
| A. Haslam, rent of land for booming logs, 12 mos. to Oct. 20, 1899 | ...      | 50 00    |
| Management fund, percentage on collections, 6 p.c. on \$50         | 3 00     | ...      |
| Balance, June 30, 1899   | 47 00    | ...      |
| ...  | 50 00    | 50 00    |



| Current Account - Continued.  | \$ cts.  | \$ cts.   |
|---|----------|-----------|
| Brought forward   | 5,959 47 | 24,054 28 |
| Cape Crocker Indian Office: agent's salary (page G - 144), \$500; agent's travel, \$78.75               | 578 75   | ...       |
| Postage, \$1.88; express, \$2; cleaning school, \$1.75  | 5 63     | ...       |
| Caradoc Indian Office: agent's salary (page G - 144), \$500; wood, \$13.75; postage, \$6.42             | 520 17   | ...       |
| Castile Indian Office: agent's salary (page G - 144), \$60; agent's travel, \$17                        | 77 00    | ...       |
| Satchel, \$1.25; postage 59c  | 1 84     | ...       |
| Caughnawaga Agency: agent's salary (page G - 144), \$500; agent's travel, \$35.65                       | 535 65   | ...       |
| Rent allowance, \$45; interpreters, \$12; postage, \$1.20   | 58 20    | ...       |
| Rent of houses for collecting rents   | 6 50     | ...       |
| Chippewa Hill Indian Office: agent's salary (page G - 144)  | 500 00   | ...       |
| Keep of horse \$75; postage, \$11 96  | 76 96    | ...       |
| Gananoque Indian Office: salary of island guardian (page G - 144)                                       | 150 00   | ...       |
| Gore Bay Indian Office: agent's salary (page G - 144), \$250; land agent's salary, \$350                | 600 00   | ...       |
| W.H. Price, commission on collections   | 247 84   | ...       |
| Rent allowance, \$60; postage, \$13; office supplies, \$6.70  | 79 70    | ...       |
| Forest bailiffs: W.T. Cook, \$63; J.H. Thorburn, \$118.75   | 181 75   | ...       |
| Agent's travel, \$57.35; assistance, \$3; wood, 12 1/2 cds., \$33.50                                    | 93 85    | ...       |
| Hagersville Indian Office: agent's salary (page G - 144), \$600; agent's travel, \$22                   | 622 00   | ...       |
| Coal, 8 tons, \$44; chairs, 4, \$3; postage, \$2.76; express, 60c                                       | 50 36    | ...       |
| Repairs to school, \$1.20; printing posters, Hagersville 'News,' 50c                                    | 1 70     | ...       |
| Keene Indian Office: agent's salary (page G - 144), \$325; agent's travel, \$48                         | 373 00   | ...       |
| Postage, \$2.06; telegram, 37c  | 2 43     | ...       |
| Lakefield Indian Office: C.J. Bloomfield, commission on sale, 90c; postage, 60c                         | 1 50     | ...       |
| Lorette Indian Office: agent's salary (page G - 144), \$258.33; agent's travel, \$5.50                  | 263 83   | ...       |
| Copy of plan, \$10; express, 50c  | 10 50    | ...       |
| Manitowaning Indian Office: salaries of superintendent, agent and clerk (page G - 144)                  | 1,653 27 | ...       |
| B.W. Ross: fees collected, \$28; commission on sales, \$251.77  | 279 77   | ...       |
| Forest bailiffs: W.J. Mills, \$24.75; S.T. Norton, \$23.75; R. Russell, \$67.50; W.J. Stringer, \$10.13 | 126 13   | ...       |
| Scaling logs, \$16; taking census, \$10.50; making crop returns, \$12                                   | 38 50    | ...       |
| B.W. Ross, expenses of interest distribution, spring and fall, 1898                                     | 159 98   | ...       |
| B.W. Ross, travel, \$60.50; expenses of election of chief, \$4.15                                       | 64 20    | ...       |
| B.W. Ross, expenses taking Indian to asylum   | 98 55    | ...       |
| C.D.L. Sims, expenses distributing interest, spring 1899  | 76 60    | ...       |
| Hire of tug, 6 days, \$90; flag-pole and rope, \$19.25; flag, \$6.08                                    | 115 33   | ...       |
| Postage, \$67.28; post office box, \$2; telegrams, \$5.37   | 74 65    | ...       |
| Wood, 25 1/2 cords, \$73.75; brick, \$5.50; cleaning office, \$3.50                                     | 82 75    | ...       |
| Office supplies, \$9.25; express, \$1.15  | 10 40    | ...       |
| Maniwaki Indian Office: agent's salary (page G - 144)   | 600 00   | ...       |

|   |              |           |
|---|--------------|-----------|
| Maria Indian Office: agent's salary (page G - 144)  | 50 00        | ...       |
| Melbourne Indian Office: postage  | 4 26         | ...       |
| Parry Sound Indian Office: agent's salary (page G - 144), \$900; rent allowance, \$60       | 960 00       | ...       |
| Agent's travel, \$60.75; W.B. McLean, commission, \$273.05                                  | 333 80       | ...       |
| Printing circulars, \$2; postage, \$14.37; measuring logs, \$9.45                           | 25 82        | ...       |
| Penetanguishene Indian office: agent's salary (page G - 145)                                | 374 94       | ...       |
| Horse-hire, \$1.50; assistance, \$3.75; storing boats, \$15                                 | 20 25        | ...       |
| Pointe Bleue Indian Office: agent's salary (page G - 145)                                   | 500 00       | ...       |
| P.L. Marcotte, commission, \$46.85; postage, \$2.05   | 48 90        | ...       |
| Poplar Hill Indian Office: agent's salary (page G - 145)                                    | 598 39       | ...       |
| Horse-hire, \$139; postage, \$11.06   | 150 06       | ...       |
| Port Arthur Indian Office: salary of agent (page G - 145)                                   | 800 00       | ...       |
| Rent allowance, \$130; agent's travel, \$5.45; cleaning office, \$2                         | 137 45       | ...       |
| Expenses paying annuities, \$50.31; office furniture, \$31                                  | 81 31        | ...       |
| Postage, \$8; post office box, \$5.25; interpreters, \$5.50                                 | 18 75        | ...       |
| Express, \$1.50; telegrams, \$2; office supplies, \$1.45                                    | 4 95         | ...       |
| Port Perry Indian Office; agent's salary (page G - 145)                                     | 100 00       | ...       |
| Restigouche Indian Office: agent's salary (page G - 145), \$183.33; agent's travel, \$81.78 | 265 11       | ...       |
| Guarding timber: N. Basque, \$13.50; P. Martin, \$13.50; A. Stevens, \$38.50                | 65 50        | ...       |
| Printing posters, \$1.25; interpreters, \$4.50; postage and telephones, \$3.31              | 9 06         | ...       |
| Roseneath Indian Office: agent's salary (page G - 145)                                      | 325 00       | ...       |
| Agent's travel, \$9.45; postage, \$3.40   | 12 85        | ...       |
| St. Francis Indian Office: agent's salary (page G - 145)                                    | 200 00       | ...       |
| St. Regis Indian Office: G. Long, commission  | 60 42        | ...       |
| Travel of agent, \$19.65; assistance, \$9.50; postage, \$1.58                               | 30 73        | ...       |
| Coal, 5 1/2 tons, \$35.75; clerk to band, \$5   | 40 75        | ...       |
| Carried forward   | 19,597<br>06 | 24,054 28 |



|   |              |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Current Account - Concluded.  | \$ cts.      | \$ cts.      |
| Brought forward   | 19,597<br>06 | 24,054<br>28 |
| Sarnia Indian Office: agent's salary (page G - 145),                            | 500 00       | ...          |
| Agent's travel, \$112.35; horse-hire, \$119; wood for office, \$5.75            | 237 10       | ...          |
| Rent of office, \$36; care of office, \$14; telegrams, 95c                      | 50 95        | ...          |
| Postage, \$4; post office box, \$2; overpayment on contingent account, \$5.45   | 11 45        | ...          |
| Deputy returning officer at Kettle Point election                               | 2 00         | ...          |
| E.P. Watson, lands agent: services, 2 d., \$5; commission, \$126                | 131 00       | ...          |
| Sault Ste. Marie Indian Office; agent's salary (page G - 145)                   | 825 00       | ...          |
| Allowance for rent and fuel, \$154.49; agent's travel, \$22.23                  | 176 72       | ...          |
| Stove and pipes, \$13.15; postage, \$5.03; cleaning office, \$1.50              | 19 68        | ...          |
| Temiscamingue Indian Office: agent's salary (page G - 145), \$100; express, 55c | 100 55       | ...          |
| Thessalon Indian Office: agent's salary (page G - 145), \$208.33; travel, \$36  | 244 33       | ...          |
| S. Hagan, commission, \$30.41; rent, \$24; postage, \$2.77                      | 57 18        | ...          |
| Tyendinaga Indian Office: agent's salary (page G - 145)                         | 158 06       | ...          |
| Wallaceburg Indian Office: agent's salary (page G - 145)                        | 500 00       | ...          |
| Rent allowance, \$60; horse-hire, \$167; taking census, \$4                     | 231 00       | ...          |
| Wiarion Indian Office: office rent, \$80; cleaning office, \$3                  | 83 00        | ...          |
| W. Simpson, commission on collections, \$523.44; fees, \$42                     | 565 44       | ...          |
| Agent's travel, \$8.50; wood, 11 1/4 cords, \$15.64                             | 24 14        | ...          |
| Postage, \$36.47; express, \$3.15   | 39 62        | ...          |
| ...   | 24,054<br>28 | 24,054<br>28 |
| <b>76. - SUSPENSE ACCOUNT.</b>  |              |              |
| Capital.  | ...          | ...          |
| Balance, July 1, 1898   | ...          | 5,309<br>58  |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 5,309<br>58  | ...          |
| ...   | 5,309<br>58  | 5,309<br>58  |
| Current Account.  | ...          | ...          |
| Balance, July 1, 1898, \$1,394.58; interest, 3 p.c. on \$6,704.16, \$201.12     | ...          | 1,595<br>70  |
| Proceeds of sale of yacht 'Mabel C.'  | ...          | 230 00       |
| Gananoque Reporter: advertising sale of yacht, \$3.30; printing bills, \$2      | 5 30         | ...          |
| Balance June 30, 1899   | 1,820<br>40  | ...          |
| ...   | 1,820<br>40  | 1,825<br>70  |

**76A. - PROVISIONAL SUSPENSE ACCOUNT.**

|   |        |        |
|---|--------|--------|
| W.E. Jones, proceeds of sale of cattle, Swan River Indians  | ...    | 80 30  |
| Seed-grain for Swan River Indians: oats, 53 2/3 bush. at 30c., 40 bush. at 40c., 25 bush. at 50c.; barley, 96 1/2 bush., at 37c | 80 30  | ...    |
| Fines received from North-west Government   | ...    | 388 84 |
| Balance, June 30, 1899  | 388 84 | ...    |
| ...   | 469 14 | 469 14 |

**79. - SUPERANNUATION ACCOUNT.**

|   |              |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Debit balance, July 1, 1898, \$26,784.45; interest, 3 p.c. on \$26,784.45, \$803.53.  | 27,587<br>98 | ...          |
| Abatements from agent's salaries: A.O. Bastien, \$2.43; A. Brosseau, \$12; A. English, \$6.24; A.M. Ironside, \$14.20; A. McKelvey, \$6.24; B.W. Ross, \$2.98; J. Thackeray, \$3.96; W. Van Abbott, \$17.16   | ...          | 65 21        |
| Superannuation allowances: A.B. Cowan, 12 m. to March 31, 1899, \$115; J.T. Gilkson, 13 m. to June 30, 1898; \$1,011.66; J.C. Phipps, 12 m. to March 31, 1898, \$480; B.W. Ross, Feb. and March 1899, \$26.66; F. Talfourd, 12m. to March 31, 1899, \$400 | 2,033<br>12  | ...          |
| Debit balance, June 30, 1899  | ...          | 29,556<br>09 |
| ...   | 29,621<br>30 | 29,621<br>30 |

| <b>Indians: Salaries and Travel.</b>   | <b>Salary.</b> | <b>Travel.</b> |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| ...  | \$ cts.        | \$ cts.        |
| Relief and seed grain, Quebec (100) -  | ...            | ...            |
| Dr. Smillie, physician, Gaspé Indians, 3m. to June 30, 1898                  | 20 00          | ...            |
| Macartney, F.W., M.D. physician, Gaspé Indians, 12m. to June 30              | 80 00          | ...            |
| Relief and Medical attendance, Ontario (\$460) -                             | ...            | ...            |
| Evans, J.W., M.D., physician, Indians between Chapleau and Paganising, 12 m. | 300 00         | ...            |
| McEwan, J.A., M.D., physician, Oneidas of Thames, 12 m. to June 30           | 300 00         | ...            |
| Mitchell, F.H., M.D., physician, Munseys of Thames, 12 m. to June 30         | 60 00          | ...            |
| Schools - Ontario, Quebec and Maritime Provinces (\$13,085.17) -             | ...            | ...            |
| Ambrose, Sister M., Fort William school, 15 m. to June 30.                   | 687 50         | ...            |
| Assance, Elizabeth, Wikwemikongsing school, 9 m. to March 31                 | 150 00         | ...            |
| Audet, Esther, Maria school, 12 m. to June 30                                | 150 00         | ...            |
| Babin, Miss M.N., Big Cove school, 12 m. to June 30                          | 250 00         | ...            |
| Barss, Maggie J., New Germany school, 6 m. to June 30                        | 133 85         | ...            |
| Baudin, Miss A., Wikwemikong girl's school, 12 m. to June 30                 | 300 00         | ...            |
| Barton, T.G., Gibson school, Sept. qr.                                       | 31 25          | ...            |
| Beauvais, Madam A., Caughnawaga girl's school, 12 m. to June 30              | 200 00         | ...            |
| Bisailion, Josephine, White Fish Lake school, 12 m. to June 30               | 184 09         | ...            |
| Black, Richard, Maughton school, 6 m. to March 31                            | 50 00          | ...            |
| Blais, J.A., Jackfish Island school, 9 m. to March 31                        | 187 50         | ...            |
| Blank, Miss M.C., Cole Harbour school, 12 m. to June 30                      | 200 00         | ...            |
| Boyde, Miss S.C., St. Anne's school, 12 m. to June 30                        | 250 00         | ...            |
| Boyle, Rose L., New Germany school, 3 m. to Sept. 30                         | 75 00          | ...            |
| Case, John, Lower Munsey school, 6 m. to June 30                             | 100 00         | ...            |
| Charron, L., Wikwemikong boys' school, 6 m. to Dec. 31                       | 150 00         | ...            |
| Clark, Jessie, Pays Plat school, 4 m. to June 30                             | 75 00          | ...            |
| Connelly, Nellie E., Indian Cove school, 9 m. to June 30                     | 175 86         | ...            |
| de Lamorandiere, Adele, Mississagua school, 12 m. to June 30                 | 250 00         | ...            |
| Demers, Agilda M., Caughnawaga, Protestant school, 12 m. to June 30          | 125 00         | ...            |
| Devany, J.L., Bear River school, 12 m. to June 30                            | 300 00         | ...            |
| Dionysie, Sister M., Fort William orphanage, 15 m. to June 30                | 625 00         | ...            |
| Doxtater, Levi, Oneida No. 2, 12 m. to June 30                               | 50 00          | ...            |
| Dubeau, Josephine, Jeune Lorette school, 12 m. to June 30                    | 150 00         | ...            |
| Dunn, S.C., Golden Lake school, 12 m. to June 30                             | 300 00         | ...            |
| Ferris, S.H., White Fish River school, 12 m. to June 30                      | 225 00         | ...            |
| Fisher, Lucy, Lower Munsey school, 6 m. Dec. 31                              | 100 00         | ...            |
| Fitzgerald, M., Serpent River, 12 m. to June 30                              | 189 98         | ...            |
| Flanagan, John, Church Point school, 12 m. to June 30                        | 250 00         | ...            |

|   |           |     |
|---|-----------|-----|
| Gibbons, Nellie, Caughnawaga, girl's school, 12 m. to June 30 | 300 00    | ... |
| Gilmore, H., Gibson school, March qr.                         | 31 25     | ... |
| Gray, L.D., Oneida No. 1, 3 m. to Sept. 30                    | 37 50     | ... |
| Henty, Lizzie M., Serpent River school, Sept. qr.             | 29 81     | ... |
| Houlahan, P., Wikwemikong boys' school, 6 m. to June 30       | 150 00    | ... |
| Isaac, Mary, Restigouche school, 12 m. to June 30             | 200 00    | ... |
| Kaboni, Lucy, Wikwemikongsing school, 3 m. to June 30         | 50 00     | ... |
| Lamarche, P.E., Garden River school, 12 m. to June 30         | 300 00    | ... |
| Legge, M.J., Temiscamingue school, 12 m. to June 30           | 300 00    | ... |
| Logan, R.J., Shubenacadie school, 12 m. to June 30            | 240 00    | ... |
| Loiselle, Rev. H.O., St. Francis school, 12 m. to June 30     | 293 26    | ... |
| MacWilliams, E., Oak Village school, 9 m. to June 30          | 93 75     | ... |
| Madwayosh, Moses, Pic River school, 9 m. to June 30           | 187 50    | ... |
| Moore, Clara, Halfway River, 12 m. to June 30                 | 100 00    | ... |
| Morley, Carrie, Spanish River school, 12 m. to June 30        | 200 00    | ... |
| Murphy, P.A., Whycocomagh school, 12 m. to June 30            | 200 00    | ... |
| Muskokomon, A., Walpole Island school, 12 m. to June 30       | 137 48    | ... |
| McDougall, Alex., Middle River school, 12 m. to June 30       | 200 00    | ... |
| McGinn, Frances, Kingsclear school, 12 m. to June 30          | 250 00    | ... |
| McKay, Mrs. J.H., Lake Helen Mission, 12 m. to June 30        | 250 00    | ... |
| McMillan, R., Eskasoni school, 12 m. to June 30               | 200 00    | ... |
| O'Brien, Edith, tobique school, 12 m. to June 30              | 240 00    | ... |
| Plante, Omer, Caughnawaga boys' school, 12 m. to June 30      | 300 00    | ... |
| Poirier, C.J., Lennox island school, 12 m. to June 30         | 300 00    | ... |
| Rush, M.J., St. Mary's school, 12 m. to June 30               | 250 00    | ... |
| Sheppard, Lucy E., Sucker Creek school, 12 m. to June 30      | 225 00    | ... |
| Smith, B.M. Millbrook school, 12 m. to June 30                | 177 09    | ... |
| Spence, E.M., Pointe bleue school, 9 m. to March 31           | 112 50    | ... |
| Swezey, B., Sagamook school, 12 m. to June 30                 | 250 00    | ... |
| St. Armand, Elizabeth, Jeune Lorette, 12 m. to June 30        | 150 00    | ... |
| St. Gregory, sister, Temiscamingue Mission, 12 m. to June 30  | 100 00    | ... |
| St. Lawrence, Sister, St. Francis school, 12 m. to June 30    | 290 00    | ... |
| Carried forward   | 12,620 17 | ... |

| <b>Indians: Salaries and Travel.</b>                                | <b>Salary.</b> | <b>Travel.</b> |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| ...   | \$ cts.        | \$ cts.        |
| Brought forward   | 12,620<br>17   | ...            |
| Schools - Ontario, Quebec and Maritime Provinces - Con.             | ...            | ...            |
| St. Perpetue, Sister, Temiscamingue Mission, 12 m. to June 30       | 100 00         | ...            |
| Taylor, A.S., New Germany school, 6 m. to June 30, 1898             | 150 00         | ...            |
| Vollock, Bertha, Oneida No. 1, 4 m. to June 30                      | 87 50          | ...            |
| Vollock, C.A., Oneida No. 3, 12 m. to June 30                       | 150 00         | ...            |
| Walsh, L.B., Eel Ground school, 6 m. to June 30                     | 125 00         | ...            |
| Walsh, M.J., Thessalon school, 12 m. to June 30                     | 300 00         | ...            |
| Williams, Levi, Oneida No. 1, Dec. qr.                              | 37 50          | ...            |
| Wilson, Ella, Oka County school, 9 m. to June 30                    | 75 00          | ...            |
| Salary of agent at St. Regis (\$50) -                               | ...            | ...            |
| Long, G., agent, 12 m. to June 30                                   | 50 00          | ...            |
| Indians, general (\$1,549.92) -                                     | ...            | ...            |
| Chitty, G.L., timber inspector, travel                              | ...            | 579 20         |
| Macrae, J.A., inspector of agencies, travel                         | ...            | 970 72         |
| Nova Scotia (\$2,616.88; \$13.50)                                   | ...            | ...            |
| Beckwith, C.E., agent, Steam Mills, King's Co., 12 m. to June 30    | 50 00          | ...            |
| Bissett, C.P. M.D., physician, Salmon River, 15 m. to June 30       | 156 25         | ...            |
| Cameron, Rev. A., agent, Cape Breton Co., 12 in. to June 30         | 100 00         | ...            |
| DeMolitor, Rev. J., agent, Shelburne Co., 12m. to June 30           | 50 00          | ...            |
| Fraser, Rev. J., agent, Richmond Co., 12 m. to June 30              | 100 00         | ...            |
| Harlow, C., agent, Lunenburg and Queen's Co., 12 m. to June 30      | 100 00         | 9 50           |
| Jacques, H., M.D., physician, Canning, King's Co., 12 m. to June 30 | 50 00          | ...            |
| Kelly, F.W. Queen's and Lunenburg Co., 12 m. to June 30             | 50 00          | ...            |
| Macaulay, J.F., M.D., physician, Inverness Co., 12 mos. to June 30  | 75 00          | ...            |
| Marsh, H.A., M.D., physician Queen's Co., 12 m. to June 30          | 75 00          | ...            |
| McLean. D., M.D., physician, Hants Co., 7 9/28 m. to Feb. 9         | 91 52          | ...            |
| McLean, E.D., physician, Hants Co., 1 5/6 m. to June 30             | 23 39          | ...            |
| McDonald, D., M.D., physician, Victoria Co., 12 m. to June 30       | 225 00         | ...            |
| McDonald, A.J., agent, Victoria Co., 12 m. to June 30               | 50 00          | ...            |
| McDonald, H.N., M.D., physician, Whycomagh, 12 m. to June 30        | 75 00          | ...            |
| McDonald, J.R., agent, Antigonish Co., 12 m. to June 30             | 100 00         | ...            |
| McDonald, R., agent, Pictou Co., 24 m. to June 30                   | 200 00         | ...            |
| McDonald, R.J., M.D., physician, 5 m. to Mar. 31                    | 12 40          | ...            |
| McIsaac, D., agent, Inverness Co., 12 m. to June 30                 | 100 00         | ...            |
| McManus, C.E., agent, Halifax Co., 12 m. to June 30                 | 50 00          | ...            |

|  |              |             |
|--|--------------|-------------|
| McIntyre, D.K., M.D., physician, Sydney, Cape Breton, 12 m. to June 30   | 175 00       | ...         |
| McMillan, J., M.D., physician, Pictou Co., 12 m. to Nov. 21  | 75 00        | ...         |
| McKinnon, J.C., M.D., physician, Antigonish Co., 12 m. to June 30  | 150 00       | ...         |
| Rand, F.A., M.D., agent, Cumberland Co., 12 m. to June 30  | 50 00        | ...         |
| Smith, T.B., agent, Colchester Co., 2 years to June 30   | 100 00       | 4 00        |
| Sullivan, Rev. J.J., agent, Digby Co., 12 m. to June 30  | 45 82        | ...         |
| Wallace, A., agent, Hants Co., 12 m. to June 30  | 50 00        | ...         |
| Wells, G., agent, Annapolis Co., 12 m. to June 30  | 50 00        | ...         |
| Whalen, W.H., agent, Yarmouth, 9 m. to June 30   | 37 50        | ...         |
| Withers, R., M.D., physician, Annapolis Co., 12 m. to June 30  | 50 00        | ...         |
| Yorkston, F.S., M.D., physician, Colchester Co., 12 m. to June 30  | 100 00       | ...         |
| New Brunswick (\$1,937.69; \$201.71) -   | ...          | ...         |
| Bannon, Rev. E.J., missionary, 12m. to June 30   | 100 00       | ...         |
| Benson, J.S., M.D., physician, Chatham, 9 m. to Mar. 31  | 75 00        | ...         |
| Carter, W.D., agent, N.E. Superintendency, 12 m. to June 30  | 400 00       | ...         |
| D'Amour, Rev. L.C., missionary, Edmunston, 12 m. to June 30  | 40 00        | ...         |
| Desmond, F.J., M.D., physician, Newcastle, 9 m. to Mar. 31   | 112 50       | ...         |
| Farrell, Jas., agent, Southwestern Superintendency, and Victoria and Madawaska Counties, 12 m. to June 30, \$500 ; rent allowance, \$50. | 550 00       | 138 30      |
| Ferguson, A.G., M.D., physician, 12 m. to June 30  | 25 00        | ...         |
| Landry, D.V., M.D., physician, 12 m. to June 30  | 20 00        | ...         |
| O'Leary, Rev. W., missionary, Kingsclear, 12 m. to June 30   | 100 00       | ...         |
| Olliqui, R.A., M.D., physician, Big Cove, 9 m. to Mar. 31  | 131 25       | ...         |
| Morrissey, Rev. W., missionary, Oak Point, 12 m. to June 30  | 100 00       | ...         |
| Simon, John, constable, Eel Ground, 12 m. to June 30   | 20 00        | ...         |
| Sprague, T.F., M.D., physician, Woodstock, 12 m. to June 30  | 100 00       | ...         |
| Vanwart, G.C., M.D., physician, Tobique, 6 m. to Dec. 31   | 100 00       | ...         |
| Vanwart, D.S., M.D., physician, 1 13/31 m. to Mar. 13  | 39 94        | ...         |
| Watt, Thos., constable, 12 m. to June 30   | 24 00        | ...         |
| Prince Edward Island (\$200; \$100) -  | ...          | ...         |
| Arsenault, J.O. agent, 12 m. to June 30  | 200 00       | 100 00      |
| Carried forward  | 18,449<br>74 | 1,865<br>13 |

| <b>Indians: Salaries and Travel.</b>  | <b>Salary.</b> | <b>Travel.</b> |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| ...   | \$ cts.        | \$ cts.        |
| Brought forward   | 18,449 74      | 1,865 13       |
| Beren's River Agency (\$5,384.07; \$793.76) -                                     | ...            | ...            |
| Jamieson, C.J., M.D., 55 d. to Sept. 5, at \$15                                   | 825 00         | ...            |
| Nelson, Rev. J., dispensing medicines, 16 m. to Mar. 31                           | 133 33         | ...            |
| Short, Miss L.A., dispensing medicines, 12 m. to Mar. 31                          | 100 00         | ...            |
| Steinhauer, E.R., dispensing medicines, 12 m. to Mar. 31                          | 120 00         | ...            |
| Barber, Elizabeth, teacher, Fisher River, 6 m. to Dec. 31                         | 150 00         | ...            |
| Clinton, J.N., teacher, Fisher River, 3 m. to June 30                             | 75 00          | ...            |
| Dargue, J., teacher, Poplar River. 18 m. to June 30                               | 473 28         | ...            |
| Disbrowe, F.A., teacher, Jack Head, 15 m. to June 30                              | 368 08         | ...            |
| Hardiman, E.F. teacher, Norway Head, 15 m. to June 30                             | 375 00         | ...            |
| Hague, Miss M., teacher, Beren's River, 15 m. to June 30                          | 375 00         | ...            |
| Lowes, J.H., teacher, Rossville, 12 m. to June 30                                 | 351 36         | ...            |
| Mills, E.B.B., teacher, Rossville, 3 m. to June 30                                | 75 00          | ...            |
| Papanakis, Rev. E., teacher, Cross Lake, 12 m. to Mar. 31                         | 241 15         | ...            |
| Rundle, J., teacher, Fisher River, 3 m. to Mar. 31                                | 75 00          | ...            |
| Sanderson, M., teacher, Black River, 12 m. to June 30                             | 273 87         | ...            |
| Sinclair, J., teacher, Hollow Water River, 9 m. to Mar. 31                        | 225 00         | ...            |
| Short, J.W., agent, 12 m. to June 30  | 1,000 00       | 793 76         |
| Lewis, F.A., annuity clerk, 74 d. to Sept. 26, at \$2                             | 148 00         | ...            |
| Clandeboyne Agency (\$3,276.86; \$496.86) -                                       | ...            | ...            |
| Steep, J.R., M.D., physician, 12 m. to June 30                                    | 800 00         | 496 86         |
| Chevrefils, Miss R., teacher, Fort Alexander, 9m. to Mar 31                       | 225 00         | ...            |
| Edwards, M.B., teacher, Brokenhead, 6 m. to Sept. 30, 1898                        | 150 00         | ...            |
| Genthon, Miss A., teacher, East St. Peters, 12 m. to June 30                      | 300 00         | ...            |
| Jackson, Miss I., teacher, St. Peters, South, 12 m. to June 30                    | 300 00         | ...            |
| Muckle, Mrs. J., teacher, Muckle's Creek, 6 m. to Dec. 31                         | 150 00         | ...            |
| McKenzie, H., teacher, Muckle's Creek, 6 m. to June 30                            | 160 00         | ...            |
| McLean, Miss S., teacher, North St. Peters, 12 m. to June 30                      | 300 00         | ...            |
| Prince, A., teacher, East St. Peter, 12 m. to June 30                             | 264 51         | ...            |
| St. Mars, Miss J., teacher, Fort Alexander, 9 m. to June 30                       | 225 00         | ...            |
| Wilson, J.A., teacher, Fort Alexander, Upper, 15 m. to June 30                    | 375 00         | ...            |
| Peebles, Thos., constable, 12 m. to June 30, \$12, wages for extra duty, \$25.35. | 37 35          | ...            |
| Coutcheeching Agency (\$2,320; \$103.35 -   | ...            | ...            |
| Moor, Robt., M.D., physician, 12 m. to June 30                                    | 450 00         | ...            |
| Baphaw, R.H., teacher, Little Forks, 12 m. to June 30                             | 300 00         | ...            |
| Gover, W.F., teacher, Long Sault, 3 m. to Sept. 30                                | 75 00          | ...            |

|  |           |          |
|--|-----------|----------|
| Miller, A., teacher, Long Sault, 6 m. to June 30                                     | 120 00    | ...      |
| Robinson, P.J., teacher, Coutcheeching, 3 m. to Sept. 30                             | 75 00     | ...      |
| Wood, D.W., teacher, Manitou Rapids, 12 m. to June 30                                | 300 00    | ...      |
| Begg, M., agent 12 m. to June,30   | 1,000 00  | ...      |
| Manitowapah Agency (\$4,830.09; \$16) -  | ...       | ...      |
| Adams, J.H., dispenser of medicines, 3 m. to June 30                                 | 15 00     | ...      |
| Bruce, Rev. G., dispenser of medicines, 3 m. to June 30                              | 30 00     | ...      |
| Bannatyne, A.R.J., teacher, Crane River, 3 m. to Mar. 31                             | 75 00     | ...      |
| Bruce, Rev. G., teacher, Upper Fairford, 15 m. to June 30                            | 375 00    | ...      |
| Dobbs, T.H., teacher, Lake St. Martin, 12 m. to June 30                              | 300 00    | ...      |
| Dumas, M., teacher, Ebb and Flow Lake, 15 m. to June 30                              | 375 00    | ...      |
| Favell, J.E., teacher, Little Saskatchewan, 15 m. to June 30                         | 375 00    | ...      |
| Garrioch, K., teacher, Lower Fairford, 15 m. to June 30                              | 379 59    | ...      |
| Goulet, M., teacher, Lake Manitoba, 15 m. to June 30                                 | 375 00    | ...      |
| Gow, W.G., teacher, Sandy Bay, 15 m. to June 30                                      | 477 54    | ...      |
| Moar, J., teacher, Crane River, 15 m. to June 30                                     | 375 00    | ...      |
| Adam, J.H., farm instructor, 12 m. to June 30  | 48 00     | ...      |
| Bruce, Rev. G., farm instructor, 12 m. to June 30                                    | 48 00     | ...      |
| Chaumont, Rev. A., farm instructor, 12 m. to June 30                                 | 48 00     | ...      |
| Dobbs, T.H., farm instructor, 12 m. to June 30                                       | 48 00     | ...      |
| Dumas, M., farm instructor, 12 m. to June 30   | 48 00     | ...      |
| Favell, J.E., farm instructor, 12 m. to June 30                                      | 48 00     | ...      |
| Garrioch, K., farm instructor, 12 m. to June 30                                      | 48 00     | ...      |
| Goulet, M., farm instructor, 12 m. to June 30  | 48 00     | ...      |
| Gow, W.G., farm instructor, 12 m. to June 30   | 48 00     | ...      |
| Moar, J., farm instructor, 12 m. to June 30  | 48 00     | ...      |
| Martineau, H., agent, 12 m. to June 30, arrears, \$98                                | 1,197 96  | 16 00    |
| Pas Agency (\$5,039.17) -  | ...       | ...      |
| Haight, E.B., dispensing medicines, 3 m. to June 30, \$150; extra services, \$6      | 156 00    | ...      |
| Hines, Mrs. E.M., dispensing medicines, 15 m. to June 30, \$150; extra services, \$6 | 156 00    | ...      |
| Lamb, T.H.P., dispensing medicines, 3 m. to June 30                                  | 15 00     | ...      |
| Carried forward  | 34,447 30 | 3,275 10 |



| <b>Indians: Salaries and Travel.</b>  | <b>Salary.</b> | <b>Travel.</b> |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| ...   | \$ cts.        | \$ cts.        |
| Brought forward   | 34,447 30      | 3,275 10       |
| Pas Agency - Con.   | ...            | ...            |
| Lundy, F.B., M.D., physician, 27 days at \$8  | 216 00         | ...            |
| McCrum, G., dispensing medicines, 5 years to June 30, 1898                                      | 300 00         | ...            |
| Bear, Robert, teacher, Big Eddy, 15 m. to June 30   | 363 46         | ...            |
| Bear, Thos., teacher, Shoal Lake, 15 m. to June 30  | 375 00         | ...            |
| Cochrane, Louis, teacher, Moose Lake, 12 m. to Mar. 31  | 300 00         | ...            |
| Cox, Richard, teacher, The Pas, 15 m. to June 30  | 548 91         | ...            |
| Hooker, Richard, teacher, Chemawawin, 12 m. to June 30  | 327 30         | ...            |
| Lamb, T.H.P., teacher Grand Rapids, 15 m. to June 30  | 375 00         | ...            |
| Lundie, W.C., teacher, Chemawawin, 3 m. to June 30, 1898  | 75 00          | ...            |
| Settee, Jas., teacher, Red Earth, 15 m. to June 30  | 375 00         | ...            |
| Bear, Robert, farm instructor, 2 m. to June 30, 1898  | 10 00          | ...            |
| Bear, Thos., farm instructor, 14 m. to June 30  | 60 00          | ...            |
| Cochrane, L., farm instructor, 9 m to June 30   | 40 00          | ...            |
| Courtney, Jas., agent 12 m. to June 30  | 1,000 00       | ...            |
| Cox, Richard, distributing provisions, 6 m. to Aug. 31  | 25 00          | ...            |
| Haight, E.B., dispensing medicines, 3 m. to Sept. 30  | 12 50          | ...            |
| Hooker, R., farm instructor, 9 m. to June 30  | 37 50          | ...            |
| Lamb, T.H.P., farm instructor, 12 m. to June 30   | 50 00          | ...            |
| Lundie, W.C., farm instructor, 3 m. to June 30, 1898  | 15 00          | ...            |
| McCrum, Geo., farm instructor, 9 m. to Mar. 31  | 37 50          | ...            |
| Reader, Jas., agent, 3 m. to June 30, 1898  | 250 00         | ...            |
| Settee, Jas., farm instructor, 14 m. to June 30   | 60 00          | ...            |
| Portage la Prairie Agency (\$260; \$37.60)  | ...            | ...            |
| Campbell, M., farm instructor, 12 m. to June 30, \$240, less amount paid from Trust fund, \$180 | 60 00          | ...            |
| Ginn, J.C., overseer, 12 m. to June 30  | 100 00         | ...            |
| Hayden, J., farm instructor, 12 m. to June 30, \$200, less amount paid from Trust fund, \$100   | 100 00         | ...            |
| Martineau, H., travel   | 37 60          | ...            |
| Rat Portage Agency (\$1,709.61; \$8.45)   | ...            | ...            |
| Hanson, T., M.D., physician, 12 m. to June 30   | 700 00         | ...            |
| Atkinson, R.E., teacher, Assabasca, 15 m. to June 30  | 346 15         | ...            |
| Fox, Jas., teacher, Islington, 12 m. to June 30   | 300 00         | ...            |
| Kippling, J., teacher, The Dalles, 15 m. to June 30   | 363 46         | ...            |
| Pendergast, W., travel  | 8 45           | ...            |
| Savanne Agency (\$1,272.69; \$36.85)  | ...            | ...            |
| Bannatyne, A.R.J., teacher, Canoe River, 3 m. to June 30  | 75 00          | ...            |

|   |           |          |
|---|-----------|----------|
| Boardman, E.J., teacher, Canoe River, 6 m. to Dec. 31                         | 150 00    | ...      |
| Brindley, A.W., teacher, Frenchmans Head, 9 m. to June 30                     | 170 77    | ...      |
| Bruce, A.J., teacher, Eagle Lake, 6 m. to June 30                             | 126 92    | ...      |
| Johns, Mrs. Amy, teacher, Wabigoon, 15 m. to June 30                          | 375 00    | ...      |
| Norquay, A.T., teacher, Frenchman's Head, 3 m. to June 30                     | 75 00     | ...      |
| Pritchard, Rev. T.H., teacher, Lac Seul, 12 m. to June 30                     | 300 00    | ...      |
| Hanson, Thos., travel   | ...       | 36 85    |
| Assiniboine Agency (\$1,502 - 75; \$145.05)                                   | ...       | ...      |
| Edwards, O.C., M.D., physician 12 m. to June 30                               | 300 00    | 40 60    |
| Aspdin, T.W., farmer, 12 m. to June 30  | 720 00    | 104 45   |
| Frank, labourer, 4 m. to Nov. 30  | 20 00     | ...      |
| Johnston, R., labourer, 52 days to Sept. 15                                   | 104 00    | ...      |
| Kennedy, D., labourer, 12 m. to June 30, extra labour, July to Sept., \$40.75 | 205 75    | ...      |
| Macdonald, H., labourer, 52 days to Sept. 15                                  | 78 00     | ...      |
| Wasichu, labourer, 3 m. to June 30  | 15 00     | ...      |
| Adam, mail carrier, 3 m. to Sept. 30  | 15 00     | ...      |
| Makes-the road, mail carrier, 9 m. to June 30                                 | 45 00     | ...      |
| Battleford Agency (\$5,959.35; \$902.85)                                      | ...       | ...      |
| Macadam, S.T., M.D., physician, 12 m. to June 30                              | 450 00    | ...      |
| Arcand, Miss V., teacher, Poundmaker's, 12 m. to June 30                      | 300 00    | ...      |
| Desmarais, C.T., teacher, Little Pines, 12 m. to June 30                      | 300 00    | ...      |
| Pritchard, J., teacher, Sweet Grass, 12 m. to June 30                         | 300 00    | ...      |
| McDonald, P., teacher, Thunderchild's, 12 m. to June 30                       | 300 00    | ...      |
| Wilson, Miss M., teacher, Red Pheasant's, 12 m. to June 30                    | 300 00    | ...      |
| Daunais, C.M., agent, 12 m. to June 30  | 900 00    | 539 75   |
| Fleetham, T.J., clerk, 2 m. to Aug. 31  | 100 00    | ...      |
| Johnson, C.J., clerk, 10 m. to June 30  | 500 00    | ...      |
| Arcand, D., farmer, 12 m. to June 30  | 480 00    | ...      |
| Nolin, C., farmer, 12 m. to June 30   | 480 00    | ...      |
| Warden, S., farmers 12 m. to June 30  | 480 00    | ...      |
| Carried forward   | 48,935 52 | 4,405 90 |

| <b>Indians: Salaries and Travel.</b>                       | <b>Salary.</b> | <b>Travel.</b> |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| ...  | \$ cts.        | \$ cts.        |
| Brought forward  | 48,935 52      | 4,405 90       |
| Battleford Agency - Con.                                   | ...            | ...            |
| Waines, W.R., farmer, 12 m. to June 30                     | 480 00         | ...            |
| Jefferson, R. teamster and interpreter, 10 in, to April 30 | 300 00         | ...            |
| Macdonald, R, teamster and interpreter, 2 m. to June 30    | 60 00          | ...            |
| Ballendine, J., assistant farmer, 9 m. to June 30          | 229 35         | ...            |
| Birtle Agency (\$2,495; \$796.55) -                        | ...            | ...            |
| McPherson, R.C., teacher, Okanase, 12 m. to June 30        | 300 00         | ...            |
| Dickinson, S.M. clerk, 12 m. to June 30                    | 720 00         | ...            |
| Markle, J.A., agent, 12 m. to June 30                      | 1,200 00       | 796 55         |
| Esanagat, P.O., interpreter, 4 m. to April 30              | 100 00         | ...            |
| Johnson, J., interpreter, 5 m. to Dec. 31                  | 125 00         | ...            |
| Seaton, F., interpreter, 2 m. to June 30                   | 50 00          | ...            |
| Blackfoot Agency (\$3,555; \$115.65) -                     | ...            | ...            |
| Lafferty, J.D., M.D., physician, 12 m. to June 30          | 600 00         | 101 70         |
| Danis, Rev. L.J., teacher, Crowfoot, 9 m. to June 30       | 225 00         | ...            |
| Race, G.H., teacher, Crowfoot, 3 m. to Sept. 30            | 75 00          | ...            |
| Wheatley, G.H., agent, 12 m. to June 30                    | 1,000 00       | 13 95          |
| Haynes, W.R., clerk, 4 m. 5 d. to Nov. 5                   | 125 00         | ...            |
| Race, G.H., clerk. and issuer, 7 m. to June 30             | 210 00         | ...            |
| Lander, T., farmer and issuer, 12 m. to June 30            | 480 00         | ...            |
| Cosgrave, W.F., farmer, 12 m. to June 30                   | 480 00         | ...            |
| Jones, A.E., farmer, 12 m. to June 30                      | 360 00         | ...            |
| Blood Agency (\$5,317.89; \$91.75) -                       | ...            | ...            |
| Girard, F.X., M.D., physician, 12 m. to June 30            | 1,065 55       | ...            |
| Laffer J.D., M.D., physician, travel                       | ...            | 13 20          |
| Sister I. Eusebe, hospital matron, 12 m. to June 30        | 171 25         | ...            |
| Sister St. Louis, hospital nurse, 12 m. to June 30         | 116 25         | ...            |
| Sister Taureguy, hospital nurse, 11 m. to June 30          | 110 00         | ...            |
| Hardyman, L.F., teacher, Bull's Horn, 12 m. to June 30     | 300 00         | ...            |
| Wilson, James, agent, 12 m. to June 30                     | 1,000 00       | 72 40          |
| Black, Wm., clerk, 12 m. to June 30                        | 600 00         | ...            |
| Freeman, F.D., issuer, 12 m. to June 30                    | 480 00         | ...            |
| Mills, D., interpreter, 12 m. to June 30                   | 420 00         | 3 15           |
| Clark, C.H., farmer, 12 m. to June 30                      | 410 00         | ...            |
| McNeil, E., farmer, 22 d. to July 22                       | 27 09          | ...            |
| Baker, W.M., farmer, 3 m. to Sept. 30                      | 120 00         | 0 50           |

|   |           |          |
|---|-----------|----------|
| Grant, James A., farmer, 10 m. 6 d. to Jun 30                       | 409 03    | ...      |
| Long, H.G., farmer, 2 m. to June 30                                 | 50 32     | ...      |
| O'Brien, C.M., farmer, 34 d. to Aug. 24                             | 38 40     | ...      |
| Carlton Agency (\$4,207 70; \$340.62) -                             | ...       | ...      |
| Abraham, S., teacher, Lac la Ronge, 6 m. to Sept. 30                | 150 00    | ...      |
| Ahenakew, L., teacher, Attakoop, 15 m. to June.30                   | 375 00    | ...      |
| Clarke, Mrs, A., teacher, Sturgeon Lake, 5 m. to June 30            | 125 00    | ...      |
| Clarke, Rev. T., teacher, Montreal Lake, 4 1/2 m. to Dec. 31        | 112 70    | 66 50    |
| Gillespie, Kate, teacher, Mistawasis, 15 m. to June 30              | 375 00    | ...      |
| McDonald, A.A., issuing supplies, to July 1, 1898                   | 25 00     | ...      |
| Keith, H., agent, 3 m. 14 d. to Oct. 14                             | 287 62    | 147 82   |
| Goodfellow, W.B., agent, 8 m. 16 d. to June 30                      | 712 38    | ...      |
| Lovell, L., farmer, 9 m. to March 31                                | 360 00    | 3 00     |
| Anderson, P., farmer, 12 m. to June 30                              | 360 00    | 1 50     |
| McBeath, W., farmer, 2 m. to June 30                                | 80 00     | ...      |
| Clark, Thos., overseer, 12 m. to June 30                            | 180 00    | ...      |
| Pratt, R., interpreter, 12 m. to June 30                            | 360 00    | ...      |
| McKenzie, J., miller, 12 m. to June 30                              | 600 00    | ...      |
| Watson, Louis, fireman and engineer, 8 m. to June 30                | 85 00     | ...      |
| Ledoux, waterman, 4 m. to March 31                                  | 20 00     | ...      |
| Crooked Lakes Agency (\$3,340; \$41.60) -                           | ...       | ...      |
| Cameron H., interpreter and teamster, 12 mos. to June 30            | 240 00    | ...      |
| Hourie, P., farmer, 12 mos. to June 30                              | 480 00    | ...      |
| Jowett, J.W., clerk, 12 mos. to June 30                             | 600 00    | ...      |
| Pollock, J., farmer, 12 mos. to June 30                             | 420 00    | ...      |
| Sutherland, Jas., farmer, miller and blacksmith, 12 mos. to June 30 | 600 00    | ...      |
| Wright, J.P., agent, 12 mos. to June 30                             | 1,000 00  | 41 60    |
| Duck Lake Agency (\$4,171.54; \$509.43) -                           | ...       | ...      |
| Thompson, Miss M., teacher, John Smith's, 12 mos to June 30         | 300 00    | ...      |
| Macdonald, D., teacher, James Smith's, 6 mos. to June 30            | 131 54    | ...      |
| Stewart, A.B., M.D., physician, 12 mos. to June 30                  | 500 00    | ...      |
| McKenzie, R.S., agent, 12 mos. to June 30                           | 1,000 00  | 282 93   |
| Carried forward   | 70,852 00 | 6,075 00 |

| <b>Indians: Salaries and Travel.</b>                                   | <b>Salary.</b> | <b>Travel.</b> |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| ...  | \$ cts.        | \$ cts.        |
| Brought forward  | 70,852 00      | 6,075 00       |
| Duck Lake Agency - Con.  | ...            | ...            |
| Letellier, J.L., farmer, 12 mos. to June 30                            | 480 00         | 128 80         |
| Marion, L., farmer, 12 mos. to June 30                                 | 480 00         | 54 95          |
| McKay, A.J., farmer, 8 1/2 mos. to June 30                             | 340 00         | 10 25          |
| Price, J.H., farmer, 12 mos. to June 30                                | 480 00         | 32 50          |
| McKenzie, R.W., clerk, 4 mos. to Oct. 31                               | 100 00         | ...            |
| Thomas, S., interpreter, 12 mos. to June 30                            | 360 00         | ...            |
| Edmonton Agency (\$3,154.72; \$101.08) -                               | ...            | ...            |
| Blewet W.G., teacher, White Whale Lake, 3 mos. 14 days to Oct. 14      | 91 15          | ...            |
| Laderoute, Josephine, teacher, Josephs, 12 mos. to June 30             | 300 00         | ...            |
| Gibbons agent, 8 mos. to June 30                                       | 666 68         | 27 50          |
| Lake, E.A., clerk, 12 mos. to June 30                                  | 600 00         | 14 75          |
| Guilbault, A., farmer, 12 mos. to June 30                              | 420 00         | ...            |
| Blanc, Henri, interpreter, 12 mos. to June 30                          | 360 00         | ...            |
| Larue, S., miller, 12 mos. to June 30                                  | 240 00         | ...            |
| Blewett, W.G., farmer, 5 mos. to June 30                               | 175 00         | ...            |
| McGee, farming instructor, 5 mos. 17 days to Dec. 17                   | 188 56         | 2 00           |
| Blanc, Louis, labour cutting hay, 1 m. to Sept. 17                     | 30 00          | ...            |
| De Cazes, Chas., agent, 1 m. to July 31                                | 83 33          | ...            |
| McGibbon, A., inspector, travel  | ...            | 56 83          |
| File Hills Agency (\$1,566.93; \$171) -                                | ...            | ...            |
| Seymour, M.M., M.D., physician, 12 mos. to June 30                     | 240 00         | ...            |
| Graham, W.M., agent, 12 mos to June 30.                                | 900 00         | 171 00         |
| Ledoux, J., interpreter, etc., 3 mos. to June 30                       | 72 26          | ...            |
| McNab, W., farmer, 8 mos. 20 d. to Mar. 20                             | 260 00         | ...            |
| Morrison, C.A., farmer, 1 m. 11 d. to June 30                          | 41 61          | ...            |
| Deshorne, J., mail carrier, 10 mos. 20 d. to May 20                    | 53 06          | ...            |
| Hobbema Agency (\$3,527.46; \$145.60) -                                | ...            | ...            |
| Jones, Wallace, teacher, Sampson's, 6 mos. to June 30                  | 150 00         | ...            |
| Shaw, Hanna, teacher, Sampson's, 6 mos. to June 30                     | 150 00         | ...            |
| Yeomans, Jas. A., teacher, Louis Bulls, 9 mos. less 6 days to March 31 | 218 08         | ...            |
| Grant, W.S., agent, 12 mos. to June 30                                 | 1,000 00       | 58 40          |
| Fleetham, T.J., clerk, 12 mos. to June 30                              | 600 00         | 58 70          |
| Moore, A.E., farmer, 12 mos. to June 30                                | 360 00         | ...            |
| Whitford, G., farmer, 12 mos. to June 30                               | 360 00         | ...            |
| Whitford, D., interpreter, 12 mos. to June 30                          | 360 00         | ...            |

|   |           |          |
|---|-----------|----------|
| Brazeau, Antoine, 5 mos. to Dec. 31                             | 150 00    | ...      |
| Moomas, J., carpenter, 2 mos. to July 15                        | 20 00     | ...      |
| Donaldson, John, Blacksmith, 1 m. to June 30, 10 d. to Sept. 13 | 55 38     | ...      |
| Buffalo, Joe., miller, 13 mos. to June 30                       | 104 00    | ...      |
| Johnston, C.J., clerk, travel                                   | 28 50     | ...      |
| Moose Mountain Agency (\$1,026; \$163.50) -                     | ...       | ...      |
| Halpin., H.R., agent, 12 m. to June 30                          | 720 00    | 163 50   |
| Legh, F.H., clerk, 3 d. to July 18                              | 6 00      | ...      |
| Murrison, W., farmer, 12 m. to June 30                          | 300 00    | ...      |
| Muscowpetung's Agency (\$3,813.78; \$375.59) -                  | ...       | ...      |
| Edwards, O.C., M.D., physician, 12 m. to June 30                | 600 00    | ...      |
| Lash, J.B., agent, 3 21/31 m. to Oct. 21                        | 367 74    | 65 95    |
| Mitchell, J.A., agent 8 10/31 m. to June 30                     | 832 26    | 280 24   |
| Finlayson, J.B., herder, 12 m. to June 30                       | 420 00    | ...      |
| Gooderham, J.H., farmer, 12 m. to June 30                       | 421 00    | ...      |
| Hockley, S., farmer, 12 m. to June 30                           | 420 00    | ...      |
| Larocque, J., interpreter, 12 m. to June 30                     | 300 00    | ...      |
| Richardson, H., farmer, 12 m. to June 30                        | 420 00    | 29 40    |
| Murray, J., labourer, 4 3/31 to Mar. 31                         | 32 78     | ...      |
| Onion Lake Agency (\$1,909.97) -                                | ...       | ...      |
| Matheson, Mrs. E., physician, 9 m. to June 30                   | 74 97     | ...      |
| Mann, Geo. G., agent, 12 m. to June 30                          | 1,000 00  | ...      |
| Mann, Blanche, clerk, 12 m. to June 30                          | 180 00    | ...      |
| McGee, Thos., miller, 1 m. to Oct. 31                           | 35 00     | ...      |
| Slater, Thos., stockman, 12 4/7 m. to June 30                   | 440 00    | ...      |
| Taylor, Joseph, interpreter, 12 m. to June 30                   | 180 00    | ...      |
| Peigan Agency (\$2,560.88; \$17.70) -                           | ...       | ...      |
| Girard, F.X., physician, 12 m. to June 30                       | 533 78    | ...      |
| Wilson, R.N., agent, 12 m. to June 30                           | 1,000 00  | 17 70    |
| Hollies, J., clerk, 12 m. to June 30                            | 360 00    | ...      |
| Bratton, J.M., farmer, 11 mos. to May 22                        | 387 10    | ...      |
| Scott, T., asst. issuer, 12 m. to June 30                       | 240 00    | ...      |
| Carried forward   | 90,611 74 | 7,275 97 |

| <b>Indians: Salaries and Travel.</b>                             | <b>Salary.</b> | <b>Travel.</b> |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| ...  | \$ cts.        | \$ cts.        |
| Brought forward  | 90,611 74      | 7,275 97       |
| Peigan Agency - Con.   | ...            | ...            |
| Macdonald, R.C., farmer and stockman, 1 m. to June 30            | 40 00          | ...            |
| Saddle Lake Agency (\$3,258.07; \$95.75) -                       | ...            | ...            |
| German, Miss M., teacher, White Fish Lake, 15 m. to June 30      | 375 00         | ...            |
| McKittrick, A.G., teacher, Saddle Lake, 12 m., 20 d. to April 20 | 323 07         | ...            |
| Smith, Vincent, teacher, Good Fish Lake, 15 m. to June 30        | 375 00         | ...            |
| Sibbald, W., agent, 12 m. to June 30                             | 900 00         | 66 25          |
| Tomkins, P., farmer, 12 m. to June 30                            | 420 00         | ...            |
| Batty, J., farmer, 12 m. to June 30                              | 300 00         | 8 75           |
| Whitford, S., interpreter, 12 m. to June 30                      | 180 00         | ...            |
| McGee, Thos., miller, 3 m. to Sept. 30, 8 m. to June 30          | 385 00         | 20 75          |
| Sarcee Agency (\$1,720; \$191.85) -                              | ...            | ...            |
| Lafferty, J.D., M.D., physician, 12 m. to June 30                | 300 00         | 40 50          |
| McNeill, A.J., agent, 12 m. to June 30                           | 1,000 00       | 32 50          |
| Hodgson, G., interpreter, 12 m. to June 30                       | 360 00         | ...            |
| Godin, T., asst. issuer, 12 m. to June 30                        | 60 00          | ...            |
| McDonald, A., clerk, Winnipeg office, travel                     | ...            | 118 85         |
| Stoney Reserve (\$1,443.56; \$95.70) -                           | ...            | ...            |
| Lafferty, J.D., M.D., physician, 12 m. to June 30                | 399 96         | 92 95          |
| Samis, A.J., teacher, Morley, No. 1, 6 m. to June 30             | 62 31          | ...            |
| Bangs, E.J., farmer, 12 m. to June 30                            | 720 00         | ...            |
| McCorkell, J.F., stockman, 9 m. to June 30                       | 261 29         | 2 75           |
| Swan River Agency (\$2,397.22; \$222.45) -                       | ...            | ...            |
| Bassing, E.H., dispensing medicines, 1 m. to July 31             | 5 00           | ...            |
| Norquay, A.T., dispensing medicines, 11 m. to June 30            | 55 00          | ...            |
| Barton, E.J., teacher, Keeseekouse, 12 m. to June 30             | 300 00         | ...            |
| Norquay, Rev. A.F., teacher, Shoal River, 12 m. to June 30       | 300 00         | ...            |
| Owens, Rev. O., teacher, Keys, 12 m. to June 30                  | 300 00         | ...            |
| Jones, W.E., agent 12 m. to June 30                              | 1,000 00       | 222 45         |
| Porter, David, labourer, 11 1/2 m. to June 30                    | 172 50         | ...            |
| Brass, Peter, interpreter, 11 m. to June 30                      | 165 00         | ...            |
| Caldwell, A., interpreter, 1 m. to July 31                       | 15 00          | ...            |
| Davis, W., labourer, 15 d. to July 18                            | 7 50           | ...            |
| Fisher, Fred., assistant, 17 d. in March, 1 24/31 m. to Sept. 30 | 77 22          | ...            |
| Touchwood Agency (\$3.580; \$7.75) -                             | ...            | ...            |
| Seymour, M.M., M.D., physician, 12 m. to June 30                 | 360 00         | ...            |

|   |            |          |
|---|------------|----------|
| Smyth, Sophia E., teacher, Day Star's, 12 m. to June 30                                   | 300 00     | ...      |
| Brass, John, interpreter, 12 m. to June 30  | 180 00     | ...      |
| Carruthers, H.A., clerk, 12 m. to June 30   | 600 00     | ...      |
| Favel, Chas., farmer, 12 m. to June 30  | 360 00     | ...      |
| Hamilton, P.J., farmer, 12 m. to June 30  | 360 00     | ...      |
| Stanley, E., farmer, 12 m. to June 30   | 420 00     | ...      |
| Swinford, S., agent, 12 m. to June 30   | 1,000 00   | 7 75     |
| Sioux (\$1,629.84; \$3.60) -  | ...        | ...      |
| Essay, James, constable, 18 m. to June 2  | 15 00      | ...      |
| Pachie, John, constable, 15 m. to March 4   | 12 84      | ...      |
| Ross, Peter, constable, 18 m. to June 2   | 15 00      | ...      |
| Baker, Miss L.M., teacher, Prince Albert Mission, 15 m. to March 31                       | 375 00     | ...      |
| Cox, J.F., teacher, Oak River 12 m. to March 31   | 300 00     | ...      |
| Taylor, John, farmer, 12 m. to June 30  | 480 00     | 3 60     |
| Tucker, W.R., instructor, White Cap Sioux, 3 m. to Sept. 30, 8 m. to June 30              | 132 00     | ...      |
| Tucker, Mrs. W.R., teacher, White Cap Sioux, 12 m. to June 30                             | 300 00     | ...      |
| General and Miscellaneous (\$2,237; \$859.74) -   | ...        | ...      |
| Dupuis, Rev. J., teacher, St. Henri, 21 m. to March 30, 1899                              | 350 00     | ...      |
| Lafferriere, Rev. D., teacher, St. Anthony's, 12 m. to June 30, \$200; over-payment, \$50 | 250 00     | ...      |
| Lucas, J.R., teacher, Chippewyan, 6 m. to Sept., '98, 3 m. to June 30, '99                | 150 00     | ...      |
| Martin, Sister, Holy Angels, Nativity Mission, 15 m. to March 31                          | 250 00     | ...      |
| Seguin, Sister, teacher, Sacred Heart, Providence Mission, 18 m. to Mar. 31               | 300 00     | ...      |
| Whittaker, C.E., teacher, Fort McPherson, St. Matthew's Mission, 12 m. to June 30, 1898   | 200 00     | ...      |
| Robertson, Jas., inspector, inspecting samples of clothing, etc., 13 1/2 d. at \$10       | 135 00     | 52 29    |
| Scott, A.D., examining and reporting on 48 samples of flour, at \$4                       | 192 00     | ...      |
| Harkness, Thos., services buying bulls, 82 d. at \$5                                      | 410 00     | 737 10   |
| McGibbon, Alex., travelling expenses  | ...        | 70 35    |
| Carried forward   | 106,917 43 | 8,752 81 |



| <b>Indians: Salaries and Travel.</b>                                       | <b>Salary.</b> | <b>Travel.</b> |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| ...  | \$ cts.        | \$ cts.        |
| Brought forward  | 106,917 43     | 8,752 81       |
| Commissioner's Office Winnipeg (\$9,661.80, \$909.98) -                    | ...            | ...            |
| Betournay, G.A., inspector of Roman Catholic schools, 12 mos. to June 30   | 1,200 00       | ...            |
| Bourget, F.W., office boy, 9 mos. to March 31                              | 225 00         | ...            |
| Forget, A.E., commissioner, 3 3/31 mos. to Oct. 3                          | 825 79         | 101 55         |
| Jean Emile, clerk, 12 mos. to June 30                                      | 900 00         | 5 60           |
| Laird, Hon. David, commissioner, 8 28/31 mos. to June 30                   | 2,374 21       | 120 15         |
| Lash, J.B., secretary, 8 10/31 mos. to June 30                             | 1,040 32       | 15 95          |
| McDonald, A., clerk, 12 mos. to June 30                                    | 1,400 00       | 126 10         |
| Maclean Amelia, typewriter, 12 mos. to June 30                             | 360 00         | ...            |
| Mitchell, J.A., secretary, 3 20/31 mos. to Oct. 20                         | 459 68         | 117 68         |
| Robson, M., stenographer and typewriter, 12 mos. to June 30                | 600 00         | ...            |
| Paget, F.H., clerk at Ottawa, travel                                       | ...            | 422 95         |
| Thompson, N., caretaker, 12 mos. to June 30                                | 144 00         | ...            |
| Taschereau, Alf., office boy, 2 25/30 mos. to June 30                      | 71 67          | ...            |
| Hudson, Percy, warehouseman 10 1/2 dys. at \$1.25                          | 13 13          | ...            |
| Ogeniah, Jos., warehouseman, 2 mos. to Aug. 4                              | 48 00          | ...            |
| Battleford Inspectorate (\$2,160; \$1,147.79) -                            | ...            | ...            |
| Chisholm, W.J., inspector, 12 mos. to June 30                              | 1,800 00       | 1,147 79       |
| Schmidt, Wm., interpreter, 12 mos. to June 30                              | 360 00         | ...            |
| Calgary Inspectorate (\$2,200 ; \$512.50) -                                | ...            | ...            |
| Wadsworth, T.P., inspector, 12 mos. to June 30                             | 2,200 00       | 512 50         |
| Lake Manitoba Inspectorate (\$2,100; \$2,616.66) -                         | ...            | ...            |
| Contois, Piere, interpreter, 12 mos. to June 30                            | 300 00         | ...            |
| Marlatt, S.R., inspector, 12 mos. to June 30                               | 1,800 00       | 2,616 66       |
| Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate (\$2,400; \$561.32) -                           | ...            | ...            |
| McColl, E., inspector, 12 mos. to June 30                                  | 2,400 00       | 561 32         |
| Qu'Appelle Inspectorate (\$2,200; \$821.02) -                              | ...            | ...            |
| McGibbon, A., inspector, 12 mos. to June 30                                | 2,200 00       | 821 02         |
| Rat Portage Inspectorate (\$2,012.50; \$950.08) -                          | ...            | ...            |
| Begg, M., agent travel   | ...            | 10 00          |
| Leveque, L.J.A., inspector, 12 mos. to June 30                             | 1,800 00       | 765 46         |
| McMurphy, D., constable, 3 mos. to Sept. 30, 5 1/2 mos. to June 30 at \$25 | 212 50         | 174 62         |
| Battleford Industrial School (\$300; \$33) -                               | ...            | ...            |
| Macadam, S.T., M.D., physician, 12 mos. to June 30                         | 300 00         | 33 00          |
| Brandon Industrial School (\$480) -  | ...            | ...            |
| Fraser, M.S., M.D., physician, 12 mos. to June 30                          | 480 00         | ...            |

|  |            |           |
|--|------------|-----------|
| Calgary Industrial School (\$2,741.68) -                             | ...        | ...       |
| Edmondson, A., cook, 10 days to Aug. 10                              | 6 45       | ...       |
| Baussou, Gertrude, cook, 6 11/30 m. to Mar. 31                       | 133 33     | ...       |
| Griffin, A.R., furnace man, 5 mos. to Feb. 28                        | 125 00     | ...       |
| Hautzinger, Miss T., housekeeper, 3 mos. to June 30                  | 36 00      | ...       |
| Hogbin, G.H., principal, 12 mos. to June 30                          | 600 00     | ...       |
| Hogbin, C.P., matron and cook, 12 mos. to June 30                    | 168 00     | ...       |
| Lowe, Edith, housekeeper, 4 mos. to Nov. 30                          | 39 99      | ...       |
| Maunsell, G.H., cook, 1 m. to July 31                                | 20 00      | ...       |
| Mills, A.F.H., assistant, 12 mos. to June 30                         | 420 00     | ...       |
| Pippy, C.F., carpenter, 12 mos. to June 30                           | 480 00     | ...       |
| Rutherford, Miss B., housekeeper, 74 8/30 mos. to June 30            | 72 66      | ...       |
| Stewart, Mrs. D., cook, Aug. 11 to Sept. 10                          | 20 21      | ...       |
| Young, R.H.J., farmer, 12 mos. to June 30                            | 420 00     | ...       |
| Lafferty, J.D., M.D. physician, 12 mos. to June 30                   | 206 04     | ...       |
| Elkhorn Industrial School -  | ...        | ...       |
| Goodwin, R., M.D., physician, 12 mos. to June 30                     | 200 00     | ...       |
| Qu'Appelle Industrial School -                                       | ...        | ...       |
| Seymour, M.M., M.D., physician, 12 mos. to June 30                   | 600 00     | ...       |
| Red Deer Industrial School -   | ...        | ...       |
| Donovan, H.J., M.D., physician, 12 mos. to June 30                   | 480 00     | ...       |
| Regina Industrial School (\$500) -                                   | ...        | ...       |
| Edwards, O.C., M.D., physician, 12 mos. to June 30                   | 500 00     | ...       |
| St. Boniface Industrial School: Steep, J.R., M.D., physician, travel | ...        | 212 00    |
| St. Joseph's Industrial School -                                     | ...        | ...       |
| Lafferty, J.D., M.D., physician, 12 mos. to June 30                  | 300 00     | 66 00     |
| St. Paul's Industrial School (\$3,090.96; \$149.25) -                | ...        | ...       |
| Anderson, T., farmer, 2 23/30 mos. to Nov. 11                        | 83 00      | ...       |
| Asham, Edith, monitress, 2 mos. to June 30                           | 3 00       | ...       |
| Clayton, Vivian, governess, 7 8/28 mos. to Feb. 8                    | 218 00     | ...       |
| Cree, Euphemia, teacher, 12 mos. to June 30                          | 219 00     | ...       |
| Dagg, J.G., principal, 3 mos. to June 30                             | 249 99     | ...       |
| Carried forward  | 136,026 40 | 16,583 16 |

| <b>Indians: Salaries and Travel.</b>  | <b>Salary.</b> | <b>Travel.</b> |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| ...   | \$ cts.        | \$ cts.        |
| Brought forward   | 136,026 40     | 16,583 16      |
| St Paul's Industrial School - Con.  | ...            | ...            |
| Fairlie, Rev. J.H., principal, 9 mos. to Mar. 31  | 749 97         | ...            |
| Fairlie, Annie E., matron, 7 mos. to Jan. 31, at \$10; teacher, 2 mos. to Mar. 31, \$52 | 122 00         | ...            |
| Fraser, J.S., farmer, 1 1/2 mos. to Aug. 15   | 45 00          | ...            |
| Gardner, R., carpenter, 35 days to May 23   | 35 00          | ...            |
| Hall, M., monitress, 9 mos. to Mar. 31  | 13 50          | ...            |
| Howard, M., cook, 10 mos. to April 30, at \$18; seamstress, 2 mos. to June 30, at \$15  | 210 00         | ...            |
| Kayll A.J., clerk, 12 mos. to June 30   | 240 00         | ...            |
| Knight, Harriett, laundress, 12 mos. to June 30   | 180 00         | ...            |
| Lang, Jean, seamstress, 10 mos. to April 30, at \$15; matron, 1/2 mth. to June 30, \$10 | 160 00         | ...            |
| Lang, Jennie, cook, 2 mos. to June 30   | 36 00          | ...            |
| LeBlanc, Ed., farmer, 5 17/31 mos. to April 30  | 167 00         | ...            |
| Line, T.B., farmer, 2 mos. to June 30   | 60 00          | ...            |
| Newell, T.H., Master, 2 25/30 mos. to June 30   | 71 00          | ...            |
| Peebles, T., Dominion constable, travel   | ...            | 24 25          |
| Prince, A., labourer, 12 mos. to June 30  | 120 00         | ...            |
| Sinclair, A., carpenter, 8 10/30 mos. to June 30  | 108 50         | ...            |
| Steep, J.R., M.D., physician, travel  | ...            | 125 00         |
| Victoria Office (\$8,200; \$383.05) -   | ...            | ...            |
| Green. Ashdown, surveyor, 12 mos. to June 30  | 1,800 00       | ...            |
| Mackay, J.W., chief clerk, 12 mos. to June 30   | 1,800 00       | ...            |
| McLaughlin, W., clerk, 12 mos. to June 30   | 1,000 00       | ...            |
| McLaughlin, D., messenger, 12 mos. to June 30   | 600 00         | ...            |
| Vowell, A.W., superintendent, 12 mos. to June 30  | 3,000 00       | 383 05         |
| Babine Agency (\$1,665.73) (\$504.55.)  | ...            | ...            |
| Loring, R.E., agent, 12 mos. to June 30   | 3,149 96       | 504 55         |
| Field, John, teacher, Hazelton, 11 mos. 22 days to June 30                              | 290 77         | ...            |
| Pierce, W.H., teacher, Kishpiox, 3 mos. to June 30, 1898, 6 mos. to Mar., 31            | 225 00         | ...            |
| Cowichan Agency (\$2,940.39; \$413.58) -  | ...            | ...            |
| Berchmans, sister M., teacher, Songhees, 12 mos. to June 30                             | 300 00         | ...            |
| Foote, E.C., physician, 11 mos. to May 31st   | 366 63         | ...            |
| Green, Ashdown H., surveyor, travel   | ...            | 20 70          |
| Lomas, W H., agent, 12 mos. to June 30  | 1,200 00       | 392 88         |
| Stuart, H., teacher, Quamichan, 9 mos. to June 30                                       | 233 76         | ...            |
| Thompson, Wm. teacher, Saanich, 12 mos. to June 30                                      | 300 00         | ...            |
| Tom (Indian), constable, 12 mos. to June 30   | 240 00         | ...            |

|   |            |           |
|---|------------|-----------|
| Wellwood, R.G., teacher, Nanaimo, 12 mos. to June 30                | 300 00     | ...       |
| Fraser Agency (\$1,260; \$395.10) -                                 | ...        | ...       |
| F. Devlin, agent, 12 mos. to June 30                                | 1,200 00   | 395 10    |
| McMurphy, John, caretaker, 12 mos. to June 30                       | 60 00      | ...       |
| Kamloops and Okanagan Agencies (\$1,200; \$542) -                   | ...        | ...       |
| Irwin, A., agent, 12 mos. to June 30                                | 1,200 00   | 542 00    |
| Kootenay Agency (\$1,200; \$337.85) -                               | ...        | ...       |
| Galbraith, R.L.T., agent, 12 mos. to June 30                        | 1,200 00   | 337 86    |
| Kwawkewlth Agency (\$2,100; \$311.39) -                             | ...        | ...       |
| Bird, E.A., teacher, Gwayasdums, 15 mos. to June 30                 | 375 00     | ...       |
| Hall, Mrs. E., teacher, Alert Bay, 12 mos. to June 30               | 300 00     | ...       |
| Pidcock, R.H., agent, 12 mos. to June 30                            | 1,200 00   | 311 39    |
| Walker, Rev. R.J., teacher, Cape Mudge, 9 mos. to Mar. 31           | 225 00     | ...       |
| North-west Coast Agency (\$5,000.04; \$125) -                       | ...        | ...       |
| Collison, W.E. teacher, Kincolith, 12 mos. to March 31              | 300 00     | ...       |
| Edwards, Alice, teacher, Metlakahtla, 12 mos. to June 30            | 375 00     | ...       |
| Gurd, Rev. R.W., teacher, Kitkatla, 12 mos. to March 31             | 303 33     | ...       |
| Hogan, Rev. W., teacher, Hassett, 12 mos. to March 31               | 304 53     | ...       |
| Lawson, Viola M., teacher, Skidegate, 9 mos. to March 31            | 225 00     | ...       |
| Mercer, J., teacher, Lakalsap, 12 mos. to March 31, 1898            | 300 00     | ...       |
| McCullagh, Rev. J.B., teacher, Aiyash, 9 mos. to March 31           | 225 00     | ...       |
| Richards, Mrs. Chas. M., teacher, Port Simpson, 12 mos. to March 31 | 441 18     | ...       |
| Shaw, Mrs. Lizzie, teacher, Lakalsap, 9 mos. to June 30             | 225 00     | ...       |
| Todd, C., agent, 12 mos. to June 30                                 | 1,800 00   | 125 00    |
| Tranter, Kate, teacher, Port Essington, 12 mos. to March 31         | 300 00     | ...       |
| Wilson, G.N., teacher, Bella Bella, 6 mos. to March 31              | 201 00     | ...       |
| West Coast Agency (\$2,332.92; \$258.10) -                          | ...        | ...       |
| Armstrong, E.M., teacher Ucluelet, 9 mos. to March 31 -             | 225 00     | ...       |
| Cameron, Mrs. K., teacher, Alberni, 12 mos. to June 30              | 307 92     | ...       |
| Carried forward   | 162,443 45 | 19,744 93 |

| <b>Indians: Salaries and Travel.</b>                                       | <b>Salary.</b> | <b>Travel.</b> |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| ...  | \$ cts.        | \$ cts.        |
| Brought forward  | 162,443 45     | 19,744 93      |
| West Coast Agency - Con.   | ...            | ...            |
| Guillod, H., agent, 12 mos. to June 30                                     | 1,200 00       | 258 10         |
| Sobry, Rev. E., teacher, Kyuquot, 12 mos. to June 30                       | 300 00         | ...            |
| Stone, Rev. Wm. J., teacher, Nitenat, 9 mos. to June 30                    | 225 00         | ...            |
| Van Nevel, J.A., teacher, Clayoquot, 3 m. to June 30, 1898                 | 75 00          | ...            |
| Williams, Lake, Agency (\$1,200) -   | ...            | ...            |
| Bell, E., agent, \$12 m. to June 30th                                      | 1 200 00       | ...            |
| Steamer 'Vigilant' (\$809.75, \$30) -                                      | ...            | ...            |
| King, T.G., cook and deck-hand, 1 m. to Sept. 30                           | 45 00          | ...            |
| Washburn, Lord, cook and deck-hand, 7 days at \$45 to July 7th             | 10 16          | ...            |
| Whelan, Henry, cook and deck-hand, 3 7/31 m. to June 30, at \$45           | 145 16         | 15 00          |
| Wilson, D., Engineer, 4 27/31 m. to Nov. 27, 3 7/31 m. to June 30, at \$75 | 609 43         | 15 00          |
| Surveys and Reserve Commission (\$1,050) -                                 | ...            | ...            |
| Devereux, F.A., surveyor, 3 m. to Sept. 30, 1898, at \$150                 | 450 00         | ...            |
| Skinner, E.M., surveyor, 4 m. to Sept. 30, 1898, at \$150                  | 600 00         | ...            |
| Batchewana Indians, acct. 1 (\$200) -                                      | ...            | ...            |
| Lamarche, Rev. P.E., teacher, 12 m. to March 31                            | 200 00         | ...            |
| Chippewas of Beausoleil, acct. 2 (\$287.52) -                              | ...            | ...            |
| Bowman, G., M.D., physician, 12 m. to March 31                             | 150 00         | ...            |
| Douglas, E.T., teacher, 3 m. to June 30, 1898                              | 34 38          | ...            |
| Hunt, G.S., teacher, 9 m. to Mar. 31                                       | 103 14         | ...            |
| Chippewas of Nawash, acct. 3 (\$1,400; \$7.75) -                           | ...            | ...            |
| Chapman, R., teacher, 5 m. to March 31                                     | 125 00         | ...            |
| Ferguson, T.R., teacher, 7 m. to Oct. 31                                   | 175 00         | ...            |
| Glazier, L.J., teacher, 12 m. to March 31                                  | 300 00         | ...            |
| Gunby, J.H., M.D., physician, 3 m. to June 30, 1898                        | 125 00         | ...            |
| Hough, A.H., M.D., physician, 9 m. to March 31                             | 375 00         | ...            |
| McIver, Isabella, teacher, 12 m. to March 31                               | 300 00         | ...            |
| McIver, J., agent, travel  | ...            | 7 75           |
| Chippewas of Rama, acct. 4 (\$275; \$15.60) -                              | ...            | ...            |
| Corbett, G.H., M.D., physician, 12 m. to March 31                          | 150 00         | ...            |
| Lawrence, J., teacher, 12 m. to March 31                                   | 125 00         | ...            |
| McPhee, D.J., agent, travel  | 15 60          | ...            |
| Chippewas of Sarnia, acct. 5 (\$600)                                       | ...            | ...            |
| Rogers, Annie, teacher, 12 m. to March 31                                  | 200 00         | ...            |
| Vance, Annie, teacher, 12 m. to March 31                                   | 250 00         | ...            |

|   |            |           |
|---|------------|-----------|
| Welsh, F.E., teacher, 12 m. to March 31                           | 150 00     | ...       |
| Chippewas of Saugeen, acct. 6 (\$1,200)                           | ...        | ...       |
| Burr, John, teacher, 12 m. to March 31                            | 300 00     | ...       |
| Cameron, Helen, teacher, 12 m. to March 31                        | 300 00     | ...       |
| Miller, D., teacher, 12 m. to March 31                            | 300 00     | ...       |
| Scott, P.J., M.D., physician, 12 m. to June 30                    | 300 00     | ...       |
| Chippewas of Snake Island, acct. 7 (\$337.50) -                   | ...        | ...       |
| Marks, A., teacher, 12 mos. to March 31, \$150 ; arrears, \$37.50 | 187 50     | ...       |
| Pringle, H.H., M.D., physician, 12 mos. to March 31               | 150 00     | ...       |
| Chippewas of the Thames, acct. 8 (\$816.66) -                     | ...        | ...       |
| Cobban, Elsie, teacher, 13 mos. to April 30, 1899                 | 216 66     | ...       |
| Fisher, Jas., teacher, 1 mos. to March 31                         | 200 00     | ...       |
| Mitchell, G.H., M.D., physician, 12 mos. to March 31              | 200 00     | ...       |
| Nicholls, M., teacher, 12 mos. to March 31                        | 200 00     | ...       |
| Chippewas of Walpole Island, acct. 9 (\$875) -                    | ...        | ...       |
| Hay, W.W., M.D., physician, 12 mos. to March 31                   | 375 00     | ...       |
| Peters, W., teacher, 12 mos. to March 31                          | 300 00     | ...       |
| Sangutch, A., teacher, 12 mos. to March 31                        | 200 00     | ...       |
| Garden River Indians, acct. 12 (\$650) -                          | ...        | ...       |
| Knopp, E., teacher, 6 mos. to March 31                            | 150 00     | ...       |
| Pine, W.J., constable, 12 mos. to March 31                        | 250 00     | ...       |
| Reid, J.A., M.D., physician, 12 mos. to March 31                  | 100 00     | ...       |
| Williamson, E., teacher, 6 mos. to Sept. 30                       | 150 00     | ...       |
| Henvey's Inlet Indians, acct. 13 (\$250) -                        | ...        | ...       |
| McIntosh, A., teacher, 6 mos. to March 31                         | 250 00     | ...       |
| Lake Nipissing Indians, acct. 14 (\$250) -                        | ...        | ...       |
| McGee, R., teacher, 9 mos. to December 31                         | 187 50     | ...       |
| Quinn, H.F., teacher, 3 mos. to March 31                          | 62 50      | ...       |
| Manitoulin Islands Indians (unceded), acct. 15 (\$784.40) -       | ...        | ...       |
| Craddock, D., teacher, 12 mos. to March 31                        | 200 00     | ...       |
| McIntosh, J.W., M.D., physician, 12 mos. to June 30               | 584 40     | ...       |
| Carried forward   | 175,229 28 | 20,056 38 |

| <b>Indians: Salaries and Travel.</b>                  | <b>Salary.</b> | <b>Travel.</b> |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| ...   | \$ cts.        | \$ cts.        |
| Brought forward                                       | 175,229 28     | 20,056 38      |
| Maganettawan Indians, acct. 16 (\$23.05) -            | ...            | ...            |
| McIntosh, J.W., M.D., physician, 12 mos. to June 30   | 23 05          | ...            |
| Mississaguas of Alnwick, acct. 17 (\$493 75) -        | ...            | ...            |
| Allen, F.F., teacher, 15 mos. to March 31             | 156 25         | ...            |
| Lapp, T.C., M.D., physician, 12 mos. to March 31      | 275 00         | ...            |
| Slade, J.A., teacher, 6 mos. to March 31, 1898        | 62 50          | ...            |
| Mississaguas of Credit, acct. 18 (\$633.33 -          | ...            | ...            |
| Donnelly, G.S., teacher, 6 mos. to September 30, 1898 | 137 50         | ...            |
| Martin, E.A., teacher, 5 mos. to March 31             | 125 00         | ...            |
| McDougall, R., teacher, Oct., 1898                    | 20 83          | ...            |
| McDonald, R., M.D., physician, 12 mos. to March 31    | 350 00         | ...            |
| Mississaguas of Rice Lake, acct. 19 (\$300) -         | ...            | ...            |
| Shaw, J.M., M.D., physician, 12 mos. to March 31      | 150 00         | ...            |
| Windsor, J.A., teacher, 12 mos. to March 31           | 150 00         | ...            |
| Mississaguas of Mud Lake, acct. 20 (\$22.30) -        | ...            | ...            |
| Middleton, L.E., teacher, March qr                    | 22 30          | ...            |
| Mississaguas of Scugog, acct. 21 (\$37.75) -          | ...            | ...            |
| Proctor, E.L., M.D., physician, 12 mos. to March 31   | 37 75          | ...            |
| Mohawks of Bay of Quinté, acct. 22 (\$1,786.50) -     | ...            | ...            |
| Booth, S., teacher, 12 mos. to March 31               | 237 50         | ...            |
| Brown, C.L., teacher, 6 mos. to Dec. 31               | 75 00          | ...            |
| Hicks, E.S., M.D., physician, 12 mos. to March 31     | 250 00         | ...            |
| Leslie, Emma, teacher, 3 mos. to March 31             | 37 50          | ...            |
| Moore, J., M.D., 12 mos. to June 30, 1898             | 250 00         | ...            |
| McCaul, V., teacher, 3 mos. to March 31               | 28 17          | ...            |
| Prickett, Lilian, teacher, 12 mos. to March 31        | 225 00         | ...            |
| Smith, V., teacher, 12 m. to March 31                 | 150 00         | ...            |
| Smith, Rev. G., missionary, 12 m. to March 31         | 533 33         | ...            |
| Moravians of the Thames, acct. 23 (\$600) -           | ...            | ...            |
| McPhail, D.P., M.D., physician, 12 m. to March 31     | 300 00         | ...            |
| Tobias, W.M., teacher, 12 m. to March 31              | 300 00         | ...            |
| Ojibbewas of Mississagua River, acct. 28 (\$100) -    | ...            | ...            |
| Baxter, J., M.D., physician, 12 m. to March 31        | 100 00         | ...            |
| Parry Sound Indians, acct. 30 (\$443.84) -            | ...            | ...            |
| Argue, Annie, teacher, December qr                    | 23 84          | ...            |
| Fisher, Maud, teacher, March qr                       | 50 00          | ...            |

|  |            |           |
|--|------------|-----------|
| Lawrence, K., teacher, 3 m. to June 30, 1898         | 50 00      | ...       |
| Jacobs, B.M., teacher, 3 m. to June 30, 1898         | 62 50      | ...       |
| Lawrence, E.R., teacher 9 m. to March 31             | 187 50     | ...       |
| Maguire, S.J., teacher, 4 1/2 m.                     | 70 00      | ...       |
| Pottawattamies of Walpole Island, acct. 31 (\$125) - | ...        | ...       |
| Hay, W.W., M.D., physician, 12 m. to March 31        | 125 00     | ...       |
| Serpent River Indians, acct. 32 (\$41.70) -          | ...        | ...       |
| Arthur, R.H., M.D., physician, 15m. to June 30       | 41 70      | ...       |
| Six Nations Indians acct. 33 (\$3,712.52)            | ...        | ...       |
| Miller, J., teacher, 12 m. to March 31               | 362 52     | ...       |
| Secord, L., M.D., physician, 12 m. to June 30        | 2,850 00   | ...       |
| Smith, W., interpreter, 12 m. to June 30             | 500 00     | ...       |
| Shawanaga Indians, acct. 34 (\$250) -                | ...        | ...       |
| Lawrence, E.R., teacher, 3 m. to June 30, 1898       | 62 50      | ...       |
| McNiven, Annie, teacher, 9 m. to March 31            | 187 50     | ...       |
| Spanish River Indians, acct. 35 (\$267.38) -         | ...        | ...       |
| Arthur, R.H., M.D., physician, 15 m. to June 30      | 83 30      | ...       |
| McIntosh, J.W., M.D., physician, 12 m. to June 30    | 184 08     | ...       |
| Thessalon River Indians, acct. 36 (\$201.69) -       | ...        | ...       |
| Baxter, J., M.D., physician, 12 m. to March 31       | 200 00     | ...       |
| McIntosh, J.W., M.D., physician, 12 m. to June 30    | 1 69       | ...       |
| Whitefish River Indians, acct. 38 (\$106.68) -       | ...        | ...       |
| Carruthers, J., M.D., physician, 12 m. to June 30    | 106 68     | ...       |
| Abenakis of Becancour, acct. 41 (\$10) -             | ...        | ...       |
| Raiche, Rev. A.E., missionary, 12 m. to March 31     | 10 00      | ...       |
| Iroquois of Caughnawaga, acct. 45 (\$50) -           | ...        | ...       |
| Forbes, Rev. P., missionary 6 m. to March 31         | 50 00      | ...       |
| Iroquois of St. Regis, acct. 46 (\$825) -            | ...        | ...       |
| Bourget, Rev. P.J., missionary, 12 m. to March 31    | 125 00     | ...       |
| Killoran, Leo., teacher, 12 m. to March 31           | 350 00     | ...       |
| Pirie, A., teacher, 12 m. to March 31                | 350 00     | ...       |
| Carried forward                                      | 185,259 77 | 20,056 38 |



| <b>Indians: Salaries and Travel.</b>                    | <b>Salary.</b> | <b>Travel.</b> |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| ...   | \$ cts.        | \$ cts.        |
| Brought forward   | 185,259 77     | 20,056 38      |
| River Desert Indians, acct. 50 (\$400) -                | ...            | ...            |
| Mulligan, E.A., M.D., physician, 12 M. to March 31      | 200 00         | ...            |
| O'Connor, Annie, teacher, 12 m. to March 31             | 200 00         | ...            |
| Songhees Indians, acct. 51 (\$240) -                    | ...            | ...            |
| Cooper, Michael, constable, 12 m. to May 31             | 240 00         | ...            |
| Tobique Indians, N.B., acct. 68 (\$100) -               | ...            | ...            |
| Pointe Grondine Indians, acct 80 (\$13.56) -            | ...            | ...            |
| McIntosh, J.W., M.D., physician 12 m. to June 30        | 13 56          | ...            |
| Whitefish Lake Indians, acct. 82 (\$375) -              | ...            | ...            |
| Arthur, R.H., M.D., physician, 15 m. to June 30         | 375 00         | ...            |
| Little Bone's Band, acct. 140 (\$28) -                  | ...            | ...            |
| Moore, A.A., overseer, 7 m. to July 31, 1898            | 28 00          | ...            |
| Wahnapitae Reserve. acct. 228 (\$90.25) -               | ...            | ...            |
| McIntosh, J.W., M.D., physician, 12 m. to June 30       | 90 25          | ...            |
| Cockburn Island Indians, acct. 244 (\$56.80) -          | ...            | ...            |
| Obidgewon Indians, acct. 245 (\$10.92) -                | ...            | ...            |
| Johnson, J., M.D., physician, 12 m. to June 30          | 103 68         | ...            |
| Sheguiandah Indians, acct. 246 (\$406 68).              | ...            | ...            |
| Carruthers, J., M.D., physician, 12 m. to June 30       | 103 68         | ...            |
| Fuller, Ben. teacher, 9 m. to March 31                  | 225 00         | ...            |
| McFarlane, S.A., teacher, 3 m. to June 30, 1898         | 75 00          | ...            |
| Sheshegwaning Indians, acct. 247 (\$382.28) -           | ...            | ...            |
| Johnson, J., M.D., physician, 12 m. to June 30          | 182 28         | ...            |
| Tilson, Louisa, teacher, 12 m. to March 31              | 200 00         | ...            |
| South Bay Indians, acct. 248 (\$240.25) -               | ...            | ...            |
| McIntosh, J.W., M.D., physician, 12 m. to June 30, 1899 | 90 25          | ...            |
| Assance, Madeline, teacher to March 31                  | 76 92          | ...            |
| Bernard, Sarah, teacher, June and Dec. qr.              | 73 08          | ...            |
| Sucker Creek Indians, acct. 249 (\$99.48) -             | ...            | ...            |
| Carruthers, J., M.D., physician, 12 m. to June 30, 1899 | 99 48          | ...            |
| Sucker Lake Indians, acct. 250 (\$12.72) -              | ...            | ...            |
| McIntosh, J.W., M.D., physician, 12 m. to June 30       | 12 72          | ...            |
| West Bay Indians acct. 251 (\$451.70) -                 | ...            | ...            |
| Barber, Alice, teacher, 3 m. to June 30, 1898           | 62 50          | ...            |
| Carruthers, J., M.D., physician, 12 m. to June 30, 1899 | 290 16         | ...            |
| Solomon, Francis, teacher, Dec. and March qrs.          | 99 04          | ...            |

|   |            |           |
|---|------------|-----------|
| Quebec Indian Fund acct. 74 \$460.96)   | ...        | ...       |
| DeGonzague, Rev. J., missionary, Pierreville, 12 m. to March 31                               | 235 00     | ...       |
| Giroux, Rev. G., missionary, Lorette, 12 m. to March 31                                       | 235 00     | ...       |
| Indian Land Management Fund acct. 75 (\$16,279.34; \$1,097.74)                                | ...        | ...       |
| McPhee, D.J., agent, Atherley, 6 19/31 m. to Jan. 18 at \$750, 5 12/31 m. to June 30 at \$400 | 591 94     | 50 35     |
| Desilets, H., agent, Bécancour, 12 m. to March 31   | 100 00     | ...       |
| Gagnon, A., agent, Betsiamits, 7 m. to June 30  | 233 33     | 80 69     |
| Cameron, E.D., superintendent, Brantford, 12 m. to June 30                                    | 1,200 00   | 3 35      |
| Hill, David, clerk, Brantford, 12 m. to June 30   | 900 00     | ...       |
| Beaulieu, E., agent, Cacouna, 14 5/6 m. to June 30  | 185 42     | ...       |
| McIver, J., agent, Cape Croker, 12 to June 30   | 500 00     | ...       |
| McDonald, A.R., agent, Caradoc, 12 m. to June 30  | 500 00     | ...       |
| Bennett, E., agent, Castile, 12 m. to March 31  | 60 00      | 17 00     |
| Brosseau, A., agent, Caughnawaga, 12 m. to June 30  | 500 00     | 31 65     |
| Scofield, J., agent, Chippewa Hill, 12 m. to June 30  | 500 00     | ...       |
| Goulette, O.V., island guardian, Gananoque, 12 m. to June 30                                  | 150 00     | ...       |
| Thorburn, J.H., agent, Gore Bay, 5 m. to June 30  | 150 00     | ...       |
| Price W.H., land agent, Gore Bay, 7 m. to Jan. 31   | 350 00     | ...       |
| Stewart, H., Agent, Hagersville, 12 m. to June 30   | 600 00     | 22 00     |
| McFarlane, Wm., agent, Keene, 12 m. to June 30  | 325 00     | 48 00     |
| Bastien, A.O., agent, Lorette, 5 m. to Nov. 30, at \$200, 7 m. to June 30 at \$300            | 258 33     | 5 50      |
| Ross, B.W., superintendent, Manitowaning, 7 m. to Jan. 31                                     | 466 66     | 220 03    |
| Sims, C.L.D., agent, Manitowaning, 5 m. to June 30  | 333 33     | 76 60     |
| Ironside, A.M., clerk, Manitowaning, 12 m. to June 30   | 720 00     | ...       |
| Ironside, M.C., clerk, Manitowaning, 8 m. to Feb. 28  | 132 28     | ...       |
| McCaffery, W.J., agent, Maniwaki, 12 m. to June 30  | 600 00     | ...       |
| Gagné, Rev. J., agent, Maria, 12 m. to March 31   | 50 00      | ...       |
| McLean, W.B., agent, Parry Sound, 12 m. to June 30  | 900 00     | 60 75     |
| Carried forward   | 199,031 66 | 20,808 40 |

| <b>Indians: Salaries and Travel.</b>                      | <b>Salary.</b> | <b>Travel.</b> |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| ...   | \$ cts.        | \$ cts.        |
| Brought forward   | 199,031 66     | 20,808 40      |
| Indian Land Management Fund - Con.                        | ...            | ...            |
| McGibbon, Chas., agent, Penetanguishene, 9 m. to March 31 | 374 94         | ...            |
| Marcotte, P.L., agent, Point Bleue, 12 m. to June 30      | 500 00         | ...            |
| Sinclair, A., agent, Poplar Hill, 11 30/31 m. to June 30  | 598 39         | ...            |
| Hodder, J.F., agent, Port Arthur 12 m. to June 30         | 800 00         | 55 76          |
| Williams, A. agent, Port Perry, 12 m. to June 30          | 100 00         | ...            |
| Pitre, J., agent, Restigouche, 11m. to March 31           | 183 33         | 81 78          |
| Thackeray, J. agent, Roseneath, 12 m. to June 30          | 325 00         | 9 45           |
| Camire, A.C., agent, St. Francis, 12 m. to June 30        | 200 00         | ...            |
| Long, G., agent, St. Regis, travelling expenses           | ...            | 1965           |
| English, A., agent, Sarnia, 12 m. to June 30              | 500 00         | 112 35         |
| Van Abbott, W., agent, Sault Ste. Marie, 12 m. to June 30 | 825 00         | 22 23          |
| McBride, A., agent, Temiscamingue, 12 m. to March 31      | 100 00         | ...            |
| Hagan, S., agent, Thessalon, 5 m. to June 30              | 208 33         | 36 00          |
| Anderson, G., agent, Tyendinaga, 12 m. to June 30         | 500 00         | ...            |
| Yates, J., agent, Virginia, 5 13/31 m. to June 30         | 158 06         | ...            |
| McKelvey, A., agent, Wallaceburg, 12 m. to June 30        | 500 00         | ...            |
| Simpson, W., agent, Wiarton, travelling expenses          | ...            | 8 50           |
| ...   | 204,904 71     | 21,154 12      |

**Gratuities should be charged against "Unforeseen Expenses."**

*AUDIT OFFICE, OTTAWA, Nov. 3, 1899.*

SIR, - I beg to draw your attention to the following payments charged to Indians, Manitoba and North-west Territories for the year 1898 - 99: -

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Chq. No. 3185 - Mrs. Clara Baker, gratuity of two months salary of her late husband         | \$80 00 |
| Chq. No. 919 - Mrs. Elizabeth M. deCazes, gratuity of two months salary of her late husband | 166 66  |

These payments should not have been charged against the vote for Indians, but should have been paid by Finance Department cheque and charged against the vote for Miscellaneous, Unforeseen Expenses. As the accounts for the year 1898 - 99 are now closed, and a transfer cannot be made I am drawing your attention to these payments for your information in making payments in the future.

*I am, sir, your obedient servant,  
J.L. MCDOUGALL, A.G.*

The Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs.  
*DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, Nov. 9, 1899.*

SIR, - I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, drawing attention to the manner in which the payments covered by cheques Nos. 3185 and 919 should have been made, and in reply I have the honour to inform you that the contents of your letter have been noted.

*I am, sir, your obedient servant,*  
J.D. MCLEAN, Secretary.

The Auditor General.  
**Overpayment to teacher of Lesser Slave Lake School.**

AUDIT OFFICE, OTTAWA, Nov. 9, 1899.

SIR, - Voucher 29, General Vote, is for a payment to Rev. F. Baudin for the salary of Rev. D. Laferriere at St. Anthony's School, Lesser Slave Lake, for the quarter ended March 31st last. I find that this salary was also paid by voucher 24 of the same vote. Please have a refund of the overpayment made by the school authorities.

*I am, sir, your obedient servant,*  
J.L. MCDOUGALL, A.G.

The Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs. 1 - 10G

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, Nov. 15, 1899.

SIR, - I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, drawing attention to the fact that a duplicate payment of the March quarter salary due for the services of the Rev. D. Laferiere, teacher of St Anthony's School, Lesser Slave Lake, was made to the Rev. F. Baudin; and in reply I beg to inform you that a refund of the overpayment will be made.

*I am, sir, your obedient servant,*  
J.D. MCLEAN, Secretary.

The Auditor General.

**Overpayment to Hudson's Bay Co.**

AUDIT OFFICE, OTTAWA, Oct. 31, 1899.

SIR, - Blood Agency voucher 171, vote 11, is for a payment by cheque 5,570 to the Hudson's Bay Co. for lumber amounting to \$5.69. I find that the account was again paid by cheque 5687, and charged as voucher 175, same vote and agency. Please have a refund of the overpayment made.

*I am, sir, your obedient servant,*  
J.L. MCDOUGALL, A.G.

The Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, Nov. 4, 1899.

SIR, - In reply to your letter of the 31st ultimo, I have the honour to inform you that Mr. Agent Wilson, of the Blood Reserve, has been written to to-day and requested to at once obtain a refund from the Hudson's Bay Company of the overpayment of \$5.69 made them for lumber supplied the Blood Agency.

*I am, sir, your obedient servant,*  
J.D. MCLEAN, SECRETARY.

The Auditor General.

**Overpayment on grant to Blackfoot Boarding School.**

AUDIT OFFICE, OTTAWA, Nov. 13, 1899.

SIR, - I beg to draw your attention to the following supplies which were issued to, the boarding schools upon the Blackfeet Reserve, the charges for which have not been deducted from the grant: -

|                            |         |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Old Suns -                 | ...     |
| Dec. 1898 - 100 lbs. flour | \$1 75  |
| Jan. 1899 - 300 lbs. flour | 5 25    |
| White Eagle -              | ...     |
| Jan. 1899 - 188 lbs, beef  | \$11 19 |

Please have these overpayments deducted from the grant for the present year.

*I am, sir, your obedient servant,*  
*J.L. MCDOUGALL, A.G.*

The Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs.  
*DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, Nov. 17, 1899.*

SIR, - In reply to your letter of the 13th instant, I have the honour to inform you that the items to which you draw attention, and which are properly chargeable against the boarding schools on the Blackfoot Reserve, will be deducted from the respective grants to those institutions.

*I am, sir, your obedient servant,*  
*J.D. MCLEAN, Secretary.*

The Auditor General.

**Payment for holidays to teacher after school was closed.**

*AUDIT OFFICE, OTTAWA, Oct. 31, 1899.*

SIR, - Voucher 14, Vote 7, Edmonton Agency, is for a payment of \$16.15 to W.G. Blewett for salary as teacher at the White Whale Lake School during the December quarter, 1898. The voucher states that the school was closed during the whole quarter, but that payment is made for 14 available holidays. Please explain how the teacher, who is not entitled to pay for other days, is entitled to it for holidays.

*I am, sir, your obedient servant,  
J.L. MCDOUGALL, A.G.*

The Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs.  
*DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, NOV. 9, 1899.*

SIR, - I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, relative to the payment of \$16.15 to W. G. Blewett, teacher of the White Whale Lake School for December quarter, 1898. In reply I beg to say that teachers of Indian schools are allowed 45 holidays during the year. In this case the number of holidays taken by Mr. Blewett, up to the beginning of the quarter in question, was only 31, and as the department was closing the school, it was considered that an allowance covering the balance of the holidays should be made him.

*I am, sir, your obedient servant,  
J.D. MCLEAN, Secretary*

The Auditor General.  
*AUDIT OFFICE, OTTAWA, NOV. 13, 1899.*

SIR, - I am in receipt of your letter No, 117758-3 of the 9th instant, with reference to a payment to W.G. Blewett for holidays, and in reply I beg to state that I cannot see why Mr. Blewett should have been paid for more holidays than those which elapsed while he was in charge of the school. I would ask when the 45 days referred to in your letter are supposed to be taken? Is there not a regular time for closing your schools for the summer and winter holidays as in the schools for the provinces?

*I am, sir, your obedient servant,  
J.L. MCDOUGALL, A.G.*

The Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs.  
*DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, Nov. 16, 1899.*

SIR, - I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, with further reference to the payment to W.G. Blewett of \$16.15 for holidays during December quarter, 1898, and in reply to the inquiry contained therein I beg to say that while the department has endeavoured to have the summer and winter holidays conform to those taken in the provincial schools, in many cases it has been found better, owing to the roving habits of the Indians who take their children away hunting and berry-picking, to have the holidays occur at such times as they are away from the neighbourhood of the School. In this connection I may add that on the blank return forwarded by Mr. Blewett for the quarter in question, it is stated that the Indians were away hunting.

*I am, sir, your obedient servant,  
J.D. MCLEAN, Secretary*

The Auditor General.

*AUDIT OFFICE, OTTAWA, Nov. 21, 1899.*

SIR, - I am in receipt of your letter No. 117758 - 3 of the 16th instant, and in reply I beg to say that from the explanations given I cannot see any reason for paying Mr. Blewett for the whole number of holidays allowed in the school year when he appears to have taught only 31 days, or less than half the school days in one quarter and the closing of the school by the department could not entitle him to more holiday; than those which would elapse during the time he was in charge of the school. I have, therefore, to ask that your department obtain a refund from Mr. Blewett for the amount overpaid him.

*I am, sir, your obedient servant,  
J.L. MCDOUGALL, A.G.*

The Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs.



*DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, Nov. 24, 1899.*

SIR, - I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, in further reference to the payment made in December quarter, 1898, to Mr. Blewett, late teacher of the White Whale Lake School for 14 available holidays, and in reply I beg to say that Mr. Blewett took charge of this school in 1894, and taught continuously until it was closed for want of pupils in December quarter, 1898. A return for that quarter was sent in by the teacher, certified by the agent, which shows that the school was closed during the quarter, as most of the Indians were hunting, and those on the reserve were too far away from school to attend. The department had given instructions for the closing of this school at the end of the school year, 30th June, 1899, but it closed itself on the 31st December, 1898, up to which time the teacher remained on the reserve, as shown by the return, and he might have fairly claimed payment in full for that quarter in lieu of notice. Payment was, however, made for only 14 days, that being the number of days he was entitled to as balance of holidays.

In view of the fact that the school was closed through no fault of the teacher, and that out of the 45 holidays allowed by the department, he had only taken 34, it is claimed that he is entitled to payment for the remaining 14 days, and that it would be unjust to demand a refund from Mr. Blewett of \$16.15, which, in view of the foregoing, cannot be considered an overpayment.

*I am, sir, your obedient servant,  
J.D. MCLEAN, Secretary*

The Auditor General.

|   | \$ cts. |
|---|---------|
| <b>Casual Revenue.</b>  |         |
| Refunds of annuities -  | ...     |
| Ke-Shane, No. 58 Sackimay Band paid 1897                                | 5 00    |
| Band No. 3, Pheasant res. paid 1897                                     | 5 00    |
| Yellow Quilt's Band paid 1893 & 1897                                    | 10 00   |
| N.W. Angle Band paid in 1886  | 5 00    |
| Black Weasel paid in 1897   | 10 00   |
| Wolf Leg paid in 1896.  | 5 00    |
| Couchiching Band paid in 1897   | 45 00   |
| Chk. 1482 ('98 - '99) issued to replace chk. 1673 ('96 - '97)           | 16 00   |
| Refunds of prev. years expenditure - Johnston & Co., overpayment        | 3 00    |
| Edmonton Bulletin, subscription paid '97 - '98 (proprietor is an M.P.). | 4 00    |
| J.J. Campbell, chk. 5785 refunded as party could not be found           | 9 50    |
| Dr. J.D. Lafferty, overpaid 1897 - 98                                   | 3 50    |
| Assiniboia, Lumber Co., frt. on laths                                   | 68 78   |
| C.P. Ry. Tel. Co., overpayment  | 1 20    |
| G. Silvester, overpayment   | 2 95    |
| Repayments by Indians -   | ...     |
| Red Rock Band, amt. pd. for hay   | 2 74    |
| Pic Band, amt. pd. for oats   | 9 30    |
| Pas Indians frt on clothing   | 3 46    |
| Frenchman's Band, hay supplied  | 22 26   |
| William and wife, passage money   | 5 00    |
| Tobique Reserve, chd. to vote for surveys, 1897 - 88                    | 20 00   |
| Rents -   | ...     |
| Post Office Department, rent of room at Kamloops, 12 m. to June 30      | 60 00   |
| Carried forward   | 316 69  |
| Casual Revenue - Con.   | \$ cts. |
| Brought forward   | 316 69  |
| Rents - Con.  | ...     |
| M.M. Swartout, rent of house at Uclulet, 12 m. to Dec., 1898            | 12 00   |
| W. Sibbald, rent of room on election day at Saddle Lake Agency          | 4 00    |
| Sales -   | ...     |
| G.D. White, 1 treaty medal  | 25 36   |
| G. Miles McCluny, 1 treaty medal  | 25 00   |
| W.J. Chisholm, lumber at Carleton Agency                                | 32 50   |
| H. Emerson, yacht formerly used by Agt. Martineau                       | 40 00   |
| S. Swinford, horse formerly used by Surveyor Green                      | 40 00   |
| Inspr. Marlatt, lumber sold to Agt. Courtney                            | 25 00   |

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| Ruperts Land School, articles sold and work done                                     | 60 29  |
| Robinson Treaty, unpaid annuity, 1896 - 97   | 16 00  |
| Carleton Agency -  | ...    |
| Threshing done for settlers, \$58.32; less paid in grain, \$22.15, and unpaid \$7.44 | 28 73  |
| ...  | 625 57 |
| Fines and Forfeitures.   | ...    |
| Fine for cutting wood on Indian reserve  | 20 00  |

**Arrears due.**

*DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA, Oct. 5, 1899.*

SIR, - In reply to your letter of the 16th August last, asking for the customary statement of arrears due the department on the 30th June last (1) by collecting officers, (2) by disbursing officers, (3) by all other persons, whether Government officers or not, I beg to inform you: -

1. That the arrears due by collecting officers are the same as reported last year, viz.:

|                             |            |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| Charles B. Savage, Gore Bay | \$3,542 11 |
| A.B. Lebel, Rivère du Loup  | 638 78     |
| Total                       | \$4,180 89 |

2. That there are no arrears due by disbursing officers. 3. That as regards arrears due by other persons, a statement is, inclosed herewith, showing the principal outstanding on account of Indian Lands, on the 30th June, 1899, by agencies and at headquarters.

This statement has been prepared on the same basis as that furnished you last year, including not only the principal in arrear but the principal not yet due.

I may say that every effort is being made by the department through its local agents to collect the arrears of purchase money due by the purchasers of the different lots acquired by them.

As you will observe from the statement furnished, the arrears have been reduced during the past fiscal year by almost \$10,000, and as regards the total outstanding amount, it may be stated that about one-half thereof is for lands sold on Papaschase Reserve, and as the terms of sale are one-tenth cash and the balance in nine equal annual instalments, almost the whole of this large amount of over \$61,000 is not yet due.

I may state that the very large reduction in the arrears outstanding, in the Wiarton Agency, is owing to the fact that reductions in the purchase price have been made by the department, under the authority of His Excellency in Council, in accordance with the provisions of section 141 of the Indian Act.

The usual conditions upon which land is sold by the department are, one-fifth cash. and the balance in four equal annual, instalments, Which leaves the greater portion of the outstanding principal in the different agencies not yet due.

*I am, sir, your obedient servant,*  
*J.D. MCLEAN, Secretary*

The Auditor General.

**STATEMENT showing principal outstanding on account of Indian Lands on the 30th June, 1899, by agencies and at headquarters.**

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| ONTARIO.                                       |              |
| Agency of William Simpson, Wiarton             | 9,343 07     |
| Agency of C.L.D. Sims, Manitowaning            | 18,707 25    |
| Agency of Jas. H. Thorburn, Gore Bay           | 9,186 93     |
| Agency of Samuel Hagan, Thessalon              | 5,273 35     |
| Agency of George, Anderson, Marysville         | 308 15       |
| Agency of J.C. Blomfield, Lakefield            | 1,156 61     |
| Agency of E.P. Watson, Sarnia                  | 1,968 30     |
| Agency of William Van Abbott, Sault Ste. Marie | 256 00       |
| QUEBEC.  |              |
| Agency of P.L. Marcotte, Pointe Bleue          | \$2,955 23   |
| Agency of W.J. McCaffrey, Maniwaki             | 3,973 89     |
| Agency of A. McBride, Temiscamingue            | 736 74       |
| NEW BRUNSWICK.                                 |              |
| Agency of James Farrell, Fredericton           | \$1,258 39   |
| Agency of W.D. Carter, Richibucto              | 1,190 08     |
| NOVA SCOTIA.                                   |              |
| Agency of P.A. Rand, Parrsboro'                | \$405 84     |
| Agency of Rev. D. McIsaac, Glendale            | 600 86       |
| NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.                        |              |
| Agency of R.A. Ruttan, Edmonton - Paposchase   | \$61,989 66  |
| Agency of R.A. Ruttan, Edmonton - Sharphead    | 1,119 90     |
| Headquarters                                   | 6,519 97     |
| Total  | \$126,950 22 |